THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

1970

Index 1970

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
FROM REPORTS PROVIDED BY AMERICAN REPOSITORIES
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC.

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
1962

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1971

620
5N3
970
970
ndex

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards. (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942) Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942–46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $1500

———*Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $395

The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948–1952. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $240

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953–1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $275

Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1]: vol. 27: *Music and Phonorecords*, $20.00; vol. 28: *Motion Pictures and Filmstrips*, $20.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958 [i. e. 1956]–1962. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,[1] 1963. 54 volumes $495

Also available separately: vols. 51 and 52: *Music and Phonorecords*, $40.00; vols. 53 and 54: *Motion Pictures and Filmstrips*, $40.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963–1967. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1969. 72 volumes $745

Also available separately: *Music and Phonorecords*, 3 volumes, $75; *Motion Pictures and Filmstrips*, 2 volumes, $45.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1968, 1969 [5] $500
The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1970 [5] $600
The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1971 [5] $675
Monthly, with quarterly and annual cumulations.

The subscription price for *The National Union Catalog* includes its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs*, which are also available separately at the prices listed:

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips [5] $25.00
Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords [5] $20.00
National Register of Microform Masters, 1969 [5] (Issues for 1970 and 1971 to be announced) $5.00

The National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints.

A comprehensive retrospective catalog in approximately 610 volumes now being published by Mansell Information/Publishing Ltd.[4]

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950–1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $247.50

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955–1959. Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] $247.50

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960–1964. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.[2] [1965] 25 volumes $325.00

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1967 [5] $201.50
Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1968 [5] $250.00
Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1969 [5] $250.00
Three quarterly issues.

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965–1969. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.[2] 1971. 42 volumes $445.00

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1970 [5] $325.00
Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1971 [5] $375.00
Three quarterly issues and an annual cumulation.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959–1961. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1962 .... $9.75
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962. Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,[3] 1964 .... $13.50
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963–1964 [5] $10.00
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1965, 1966, 1967 [5] $15.00
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1968 [5] $25.00
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1969 [5] $50.00
The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1970 [5] $50.00

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
L. C. card 62–17486

---

[1] Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011. (Prices quoted are f. o. b. Totowa, N. J.)

[2] J. W. Edwards, Inc., 2500 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. (Prices quoted are f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

[3] The Shoe String Press, Inc., 995 Sherman Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06514.

[4] Particulars of prices, alternative subscription plans, and further information concerning this publication are available from Mansell, 360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

[5] These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Chief, Card Division, Library of Congress.* Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons. Prices quoted include postage.

PREFACE

This publication is the ninth in a continuing series designed to bring under bibliographic control manuscript collections housed permanently in American repositories that are regularly open to scholars. The volume reports 2,167 collections located in 141 repositories. It brings the total number of collections described to date to 27,312, representing holdings in 805 repositories. The general index gives approximately 33,265 references to an estimated 17,185 subjects and places, 11,900 personal names, and 4,180 corporate bodies and brings the total number of citations for the collections described in the nine volumes to 140,770. The repository index lists the collections reported in this volume under the name of the organizations holding them. Two additional indexes note holders of reproductions of manuscripts, and a third notes, for the first time, oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings.

The catalog entries are prepared from reports submitted by the repositories holding the manuscript collections. In this volume 47 repositories are represented for the first time. The success of the catalog depends on the participation of the repositories, and we are grateful for their continued assistance. We constantly endeavor to improve the program and to strive for comprehensive coverage.

L. QUINCY MUMFORD
Librarian of Congress

344572

CONTENTS

Preface iii

Repositories represented in the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959–1970* vii

Introduction xix

Guide to entries by repository xxv

Catalog 1–273

Index 275–603

Repository index 605–634

Holders of duplicates 635

Holders of originals of reproductions 635

Oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings 635–636

REPOSITORIES REPRESENTED IN THE

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1970

References are to the volumes in which collections are entered.

ALABAMA

- Auburn
  - Auburn University Library, 59–61
- Maxwell Air Force Base
  - U. S. Aerospace Studies Institute, USAF Historical Division, Archives Branch (Air University) 68
- Mobile
  - Public Library, 59–61, 70
- Montgomery
  - Alabama Department of Archives and History, 59–61
- Talladega
  - Talladega College, Savery Library, 59–61
- Tuscaloosa
  - University of Alabama Library, 59–62, 68

ALASKA

- College
  - University of Alaska Library, 65, 68
- Juneau
  - Alaska Historical Library, 65, 70

ARIZONA

- Grand Canyon
  - Grand Canyon National Park, 68
- Prescott
  - Sharlot Hall Historical Museum of Arizona, 66
- Tempe
  - Arizona State University Library, 70
- Tucson
  - Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 59–62
  - University of Arizona Library, 59–65, 68–69

ARKANSAS

- Fayetteville
  - University of Arkansas Library, 59–62, 70
  - Washington County Historical Society, 66
- Little Rock
  - Arkansas History Commission, 68
- Rogers
  - Benton County Historical Society, 59–61

CALIFORNIA

- Berkeley
  - Pacific School of Religion Library, 59–62, 70
  - University of California, Bancroft Library, 63–65, 70
  - University of California Library, Rare Books Department, 63–64, 66
  - University of California, Music Library, 63–64, 67
- Camarillo
  - St. John's Seminary Library, 59–62, 70
- Claremont
  - Honnold Library for the Associated Colleges, 63–64
  - Southern California School of Theology Library, 62
- Davis
  - University of California Library, 70
- Fresno
  - Fresno State College Library, 65–66
  - Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Chancery and Academy of California, Church History Collection, 66
- La Jolla
  - University of California, San Diego, Library, 66
- Loma Linda
  - Loma Linda University (formerly College of Medical Evangelists) Vernier Radcliffe Memorial Library, 59–61
- Los Angeles
  - American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch (University of Southern California, History Department. Formerly at Whittier College, Whittier, California) 59–61
  - Los Angeles County Medical Association, 59–61
  - Los Angeles County Museum, 59–61
  - Public Library, 62, 70
  - Southwest Museum Library, 62
  - University of California, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 62
  - University of California Library, 59–64, 70
  - University of Southern California Library, 63–64, 70
- Monterey
  - Stevenson House State Historical Monument, 62
- Mount Hamilton
  - Lick Observatory Library, 59–62
- Oakland
  - Free Library, 59–61
  - Mills College Library, 59–62
- Pasadena
  - Art Museum, 65
  - California Institute of Technology Library, 59–61, 69
  - Public Library, 65
- Riverside
  - University of California Library, 70
- Sacramento
  - California State Library, 59–62
  - Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, 65
- San Anselmo
  - San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
- San Bernardino
  - San Bernardino County Free Library, 68
- San Diego
  - Junipero Serra Museum *see* San Diego Historical Society, Serra Museum and Library *and* Thomas Whaley House
  - Public Library, 59–61, 70
  - San Diego Historical Society, Serra Museum and Library, 62
  - San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History Museum Library, 68
  - Thomas Whaley House, 62
- San Francisco
  - California State Library, Sutro Branch, 59–62
  - Public Library, 59–62
  - San Francisco College for Women Library, 67
  - Society of California Pioneers, 59–61
  - University of San Francisco Library, 68
- San Marino
  - Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 59–62, 68
- San Mateo
  - San Mateo County Historical Museum, 59–61
- Santa Barbara
  - University of California Library, 68–69
- Santa Clara
  - University of Santa Clara, Michel Orradre Library, 65
- Santa Cruz
  - Forest History Society, 68
- Stanford
  - Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace (Stanford University) 68–69
  - Stanford University Archives, 67, 70
  - Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, Jackson Library, 67
  - Stanford University, Lane Medical Library, 59–61, 63–64
  - Stanford University Libraries, 59–61, 63–65, 67, 69
- Stockton
  - San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library, 70
- Three Rivers
  - Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, 62
- Turlock
  - Stanislaus State College Library, 68
- Ventura
  - Ventura County and City Free Library, 65

CANAL ZONE

- Balboa Heights
  - Canal Zone Library-Museum, 65

COLORADO

- Boulder
  - University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections, 59–62, 65–66, 68, 70
- Colorado Springs
  - Colorado College Library, 67
  - Pioneer's Museum, 59–61
- Denver
  - Public Library, Western History Department, 69
  - State Historical Society of Colorado, 68–69
- Fort Collins
  - Colorado State University Library, 65, 69
- Golden
  - Colorado School of Mines Library, 68

CONNECTICUT

- Bridgeport
  - Public Library, 66
- Cannondale
  - Wilton Historical Society, 59–62
- Hartford
  - Connecticut Historical Society, 59–67, 69
  - Connecticut State Library, 59–65, 69
  - Hartford Medical Society, 59–61
  - Hartford Seminary Foundation Library, 59–61, 66
  - Mark Twain Memorial, 66
  - Stowe-Day Memorial Library and Historical Foundation, 69
  - Trinity College Library, 59–62
- Middletown
  - Wesleyan University Library, 59–61
- Mystic
  - Marine Historical Association, 59–66, 68
- New Britain
  - Public Library, 62
- New Canaan
  - Library, 59–61
  - New Canaan Historical Society, 70
- New Haven
  - Yale University Library, 59–66, 68–69
  - Yale University Library, Yale Collection of German Literature, 68
- New London
  - New London County Historical Society, 65
  - U. S. Coast Guard Academy Library, 59–61
- Norwalk
  - Burndy Library, 65
- Stonington
  - Stonington Historical Society, 62
- Wethersfield
  - Webb House, 59–61
  - Wethersfield Historical Society, 66
- Woodbury
  - Glebe House, 65

DELAWARE

- Dover
  - Delaware Public Archives Commission, 59–61, 63–64, 70
- Greenville
  - Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, 59–61
- Newark
  - University of Delaware Archives, 70
  - University of Delaware Library, 59–62, 68
- Wilmington
  - Delaware Society of Natural History (Wilmington Institute Free Library) 69
  - Historical Society of Delaware, 68, 70

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington
  - American Catholic Historical Association, 59–61
  - American National Red Cross Library, 59–61
  - Archives of American Art (Smithsonian Institution) 67, 69
  - Catholic University of America, Department of Archives and Manuscripts, 59–62, 66
  - Daughters of the American Revolution, Historian General's Office, 66
  - Daughters of the American Revolution, Library, 66
  - Folger Shakespeare Library, 63–65
  - Georgetown University Archives, 67
  - Georgetown University, History Department, 59–61
  - Howard University Library, 62
  - Naval Historical Foundation, 67–68
  - Scottish Rite Supreme Council Library, 59–61
  - U. S. Civil Service Commission Library, 67
  - U. S. Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, 59–70
  - U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division, 59–61, 67–70
  - U. S. Library of Congress, Rare Book Division, 59–62, 65
  - U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division, 70
  - U. S. National Archives, 65
  - U. S. National Library of Medicine *see* Bethesda, Maryland
  - Washington Cathedral Library, 66

FLORIDA

- Boca Raton
  - Florida Atlantic University Library, 69
- Gainesville
  - University of Florida Libraries, 59–64, 69
- Lakeland
  - Park Trammell Public Library, 66
- Miami
  - Public Library, 65
- Pensacola
  - University of West Florida Library, 69
- Sanford
  - Henry Shelton Sanford Memorial Library, 62
- Tallahassee
  - Florida State University Library, 69
- Winter Park
  - Rollins College, Mills Memorial Library, 62, 65

GEORGIA

- Athens
  - University of Georgia Library, 59–64
- Atlanta
  - Atlanta University, Trevor Arnett Library, 65, 67
  - Emory University Library, 59–62, 65, 68–69
- Macon
  - Mercer University Library, 65

HAWAII

- Honolulu
  - Hawaii Public Archives, 70
  - Hawaiian Historical Society, 59–61
  - Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 66
  - University of Hawaii Library, 62, 66

IDAHO

- Boise
  - Idaho State Historical Society, 59–62, 69
- Moscow
  - University of Idaho Library, 59–61, 66, 70
- Pocatello
  - Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division, 59–62, 70

ILLINOIS

- Bloomington
  - Illinois Wesleyan University Library, 59–61
- Cairo
  - Public Library, 66
- Carbondale
  - Southern Illinois University Archives, 69–70
  - Southern Illinois University Library, 59–61, 69
- Chicago
  - Art Institute of Chicago, Ryerson and Burnham Libraries, 66–67
  - Chicago Historical Society, 59–64, 66, 69
  - Chicago Natural History Museum, 66
  - Chicago Theological Seminary Library, 59–61

ILLINOIS—Continued

- Evangelical Covenant Church of America Archives (North Park College and Theological Seminary) 66–67
- Meadville Theological School of Lombard College Library, 66
- Newberry Library, 59–62, 65–67, 69–70
- Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library, 65
- Northwestern University, Dental School Library, 63–64
- Northwestern University, Law Library, 62
- Public Library, 59–61
- Roosevelt University Library, 66
- University of Chicago Library, 63–64, 66, 68–69
- University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Library, 68–70

Evanston
- Garrett Theological Seminary Library, 66, 69
- National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Frances E. Willard Memorial Library for Alcohol Research, 65
- Northwestern University Library, 59–61
- Northwestern University *see also* Chicago

Galesburg
- Knox College Library, 66

Jacksonville
- Illinois College Library, 68
- MacMurray College Library, 66

Libertyville
- Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society, 70

Normal
- Illinois State University Library, 70

Oak Brook
- Northern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 66

Quincy
- Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, 62

Rock Island
- Augustana College Library, 59–61, 70

Springfield
- Illinois State Historical Library, 63–66

Urbana
- University of Illinois Archives, 65, 67, 69
- University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, 59–62, 69
- University of Illinois Library, 59–62

Wheaton
- Wheaton College Library, 68

INDIANA

Anderson
- Anderson College and Theological Seminary, School of Theology Library, 59–61

Crawfordsville
- Wabash College Library, 59–61

Evansville
- Evansville Museum of Arts and Sciences, 66

Franklin
- Franklin College of Indiana Library, 66, 69

Greencastle
- Archives of De Pauw University and Indiana Methodism, 59–61, 68, 70

Indianapolis
- Christian Theological Seminary Library, 70
- Indiana Historical Society, 59–62
- Public Library, 59–61
- Indiana State Library, 59–62, 69

Kokomo
- Howard County Historical Museum, 59–61

Lafayette
- Purdue University Library, 59–62

New Harmony
- New Harmony Workingmen's Institute Library, 59–61

Notre Dame
- University of Notre Dame Archives, 67–69

Richmond
- Earlham College Library, 59–64

St. Meinrad
- St. Meinrad Archabbey Library, 62

Salem
- Washington County Historical Society, 59–61

Shelbyville
- Inlow Foundation Library, 66

South Bend
- Northern Indiana Historical Society, 65

IOWA

Ames
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology Library, 65

Cedar Falls
- University of Northern Iowa Library, 69

Council Bluffs
- Free Public Library, 65

Davenport
- Public Museum, 70

Decorah
- Luther College Library, 59–62

Des Moines
- Drake University, Divinity School Library, 66
- Iowa State Department of History and Archives, 62–64
- Iowa State Medical Library, 59–61

Dubuque
- American Lutheran Church Archives (Wartburg Theological Seminary) 67, 69
- Loras College Library, 68

Iowa City
- University of Iowa Library, 59–65, 69

McGregor
- Effigy Mounds National Monument, 66

Pella
- Central College Library, 66

West Branch
- Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, 67, 69–70

KANSAS

Atchison
- St. Benedict's Abbey Archives, 65

Kansas City
- University of Kansas Medical Center, Clendening Medical Library, 59–61

Lawrence
- University of Kansas Library, 59–62, 65, 67

Manhattan
- Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Department of History, 59–61
- Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science Library, 70

Minneapolis
- Ottawa County Historical Society, 62

North Newton
- Bethel College Historical Library, 59–62

Topeka
- Kansas State Historical Society, 59–62, 65
- Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Kansas, 69

Winfield
- Methodist Church, Central Kansas Conference Historical Society (Southwestern College) 68

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green
- Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library, 70

Frankfort
- Kentucky Historical Society, 66

Lexington
- University of Kentucky Library, 59–65

Louisville
- Filson Club, 62, 65–66, 68, 70
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
- University of Louisville, Law Library, 59–61, 68
- University of Louisville Library, 68
- University of Louisville, Medical School Library, 70

Morehead
- Morehead State University Library, 69

Nazareth
- Sisters of Charity of Nazareth Archives, 66, 68

LOUISIANA

- Baton Rouge
  - Louisiana State Library, 59–61
  - Louisiana State University, Department of Archives and Manuscripts, 69–70
- Lafayette
  - University of Southwestern Louisiana, Southwestern Archives and Manuscripts Collection, 67, 69
- Natchitoches
  - Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Russell Library, 68
- New Orleans
  - Amistad Research Center (Dillard University) 69
  - Public Library, Louisiana Department, 65, 69
  - Tulane University of Louisiana, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, 59–65
- Shreveport
  - Centenary College Library, 65

MAINE

- Brunswick
  - Pejepscot Historical Society, 65
- Calais
  - Free Public Library, 69
- Camden
  - Camden Historical Society, 59–61
- Houlton
  - Cary Library, 65
- Lewiston
  - Bates College Library, 66
- New Gloucester
  - New Gloucester Historical Society, 59–61
- Orono
  - University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library, 65, 67
- Portland
  - Maine Historical Society Library, 66, 70
  - Westbrook Junior College Library, Maine Women Writers Collection, 69
- Searsport
  - Penobscot Marine Museum, 65
- Thomaston
  - Knox Memorial Association, 65
- Waterville
  - Colby College Library, 59–61
  - Waterville Historical Society, 70

MARYLAND

- Annapolis
  - Harford County Historical Society, 68
  - Maryland Hall of Records, 68
  - U. S. Naval Academy Museum, 59–61
  - United States Naval Institute, 70
- Baltimore
  - College of Notre Dame of Maryland Library, 59–62
  - Enoch Pratt Free Library, 59–61
  - Enoch Pratt Free Library, George Peabody Branch, 69
  - Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, 65
  - Harford County Historical Society, 67
  - Johns Hopkins University Library, 59–64
  - Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library, 65
  - Maryland Historical Society Library, 67, 69–70
  - Walters Art Gallery, 65
- Beltsville
  - U. S. National Agricultural Library, 70
- Bethesda
  - U. S. National Library of Medicine, 66, 69
  - U. S. Naval Medical School Library, 70

MASSACHUSETTS

- Amherst
  - Amherst College Library, 59–62
  - The Jones Library, 69
- Andover
  - Phillips Academy, Department of Archives, 69
  - Phillips Academy, Oliver Wendell Holmes Library, 69
- Attleboro
  - Public Library, 68
- Belchertown
  - Belchertown Historical Association, 62
- Beverly
  - Public Library, 69
- Boston
  - Boston Athenaeum, 59–61, 70
  - Boston College Library, 59–61
  - Boston University Libraries, 59–61, 63–67, 69–70
  - Bostonian Society, 59–61
  - Congregational Library of the American Congregational Association, 59–64, 68
  - Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library, 59–68, 70
  - Harvard University, Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health, 62
  - Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, 65
  - Massachusetts Historical Society, 59–62, 65–66, 68–69
  - Massachusetts State Library, 67–68
  - Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 66
  - New England Methodist Historical Society Library (Boston University) 65
  - Public Library, 63–65, 69
  - Unitarian Historical Society, 59–61
- Cambridge
  - Episcopal Theological School Library, 62, 65
  - Harvard University Archives, 65, 69
  - Harvard University, Houghton Library, 59–61, 65, 67, 70
  - Harvard University *see also* Boston
  - Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (formerly Women's Archives) 59–66, 69–70
- Chelmsford
  - Chelmsford Historical Society, 70
- Concord
  - Free Public Library, 66
- Dedham
  - Dedham Historical Society, 62
- Fall River
  - Fall River Historical Society, 59–62, 68
- Haverhill
  - Haverhill Historical Society, 67
  - Public Library, 66
- Longmeadow
  - Richard Salter Storrs Library, 62
- Marblehead
  - Marblehead Historical Society, 59–61
- Marlboro
  - Public Library, 68
- Medford
  - Tufts University Library, 62, 70
- Middleboro
  - Middleborough Historical Association, 59–61
- New Bedford
  - Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 59–61
- Newton
  - Jackson Homestead, 59–61
- Newton Centre
  - Andover Newton Theological School Library, 59–61
- North Andover
  - Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 69
- Northampton
  - Forbes Library, 62–64, 68
  - Smith College Library, Rare Book Room, 69
  - Smith College Library, Sophia Smith Collection, 67, 69
- Northborough
  - Northborough Historical Society, 68
- Petersham
  - Petersham Historical Society, 59–61
- Quincy
  - Adams National Historic Site, 66
- Reading
  - Reading Antiquarian Society, 59–61
- Salem
  - Essex Institute, 62, 67
- South Hadley
  - Mount Holyoke College Library, 66
- South Natick
  - Historical, Natural History and Library Society of South Natick, 68

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

- Springfield
  - Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 59–61, 63–64
- Taunton
  - Old Colony Historical Society, 59–61
- Waltham
  - American Jewish Historical Society, 68–70
  - Brandeis University Library, 70
- Wellesley
  - Wellesley College Library, 62
- West Boylston
  - Beaman Memorial Public Library, 66
- Woburn
  - Public Library, 66
- Worcester
  - American Antiquarian Society, 62–65, 69
  - Clark University Library, 70
  - College of the Holy Cross Library, 59–61

MICHIGAN

- Ann Arbor
  - University of Michigan, Law Library, 59–61
  - University of Michigan Library, 59–61
  - University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections, 63–65
  - University of Michigan, Transportation Library, 62
  - University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library, 59–64, 66, 68, 70
- Berrien Springs
  - Andrews University Library, 70
- Big Rapids
  - Ferris State College Library, 68
- Dearborn
  - Dearborn Historical Museum, 59–62
- Detroit
  - Archives of American Art, 67, 69. *See also* Washington, D. C.
  - Detroit Institute of Arts Library, 59–61
  - Public Library, Automotive History Collection, 67
  - Public Library, Burton Historical Collection, 66–70
  - University of Detroit Library, 66
  - Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, 66, 68, 70
  - Wayne State University Library, 59–61
- East Lansing
  - Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives, 59–64, 66, 69–70
  - Michigan State University Library, 59–62
- Flint
  - Public Library, 66
- Grayling
  - Hartwick Pines Memorial Hall, 66
- Grand Rapids
  - Calvin College and Seminary, Heritage Hall Collection, 68
  - Public Library, 59–61
- Holland
  - Hope College Archives, Van Zoeren Library, 68
  - Netherlands Museum, 68
  - Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library, 68, 70
- Kalamazoo
  - Public Library, 66
  - Western Michigan University, Regional History Collections, 68
- Marquette
  - Bishop Baraga Association, 62
  - Marquette County Historical Society, 59–61
- Mount Pleasant
  - Central Michigan University, Clarke Historical Library, 62, 68
- Muskegon
  - Hackley Public Library, 66
- Saginaw
  - Public Libraries, 68

MINNESOTA

- Duluth
  - St. Louis County Historical Society, 59–61
- International Falls
  - Koochiching County Historical Society, 59–61
- Litchfield
  - Meeker County Historical Society, 66
- Minneapolis
  - Public Library, 59–62
  - University of Minnesota Archives, 65, 67, 69
  - University of Minnesota Library, Department of Special Collections, 65, 67
  - University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection, 63–65
  - University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives, 67, 70
- Montevideo
  - Chippewa County Historical Society, 68
- Moorhead
  - Clay County Historical Society, 59–62
- Northfield
  - Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College) 68–70
- Pipestone
  - Pipestone National Monument, 67
- Roseau
  - Roseau County Historical Society, 62
- St. Cloud
  - St. Cloud State College Library, 66
- St. Paul
  - American Lutheran Church Archives (Luther Theological Seminary) 67, 69
  - Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul, 59–61
  - College of St. Thomas Library, 59–61, 67
  - Luther Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
  - Macalester College Library, 66
  - Minnesota Historical Society, 59–67, 69–70
- St. Peter
  - Gustavus Adolphus College Archives, 59–61
  - Nicollet County Historical Museum, 59–61
- Two Harbors
  - Lake County Historical Society, 59–61

MISSISSIPPI

- Clinton
  - Mississippi College Library, 68
- Jackson
  - Millsaps College Library, Methodist Archives, 62
  - Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 59–62, 69–70
- State College
  - Mississippi State University Library, 66, 69
- Vicksburg
  - Old Courthouse Museum, 62

MISSOURI

- Columbia
  - State Historical Society of Missouri, 63–64, 68, 70
  - University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, 59–62, 68, 70
- Conception
  - Conception Abbey Archives, 66
- Florida
  - Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine, 62
- Independence
  - Harry S. Truman Library, 65–66, 68
- Kansas City
  - University of Missouri at Kansas City Libraries (formerly University of Kansas City) 62
- Kirksville
  - Northeast Missouri State College Library, 68
- Lexington
  - Lexington Library and Historical Association, 66
- St. Louis
  - Concordia Historical Institute, 59–64, 66, 69
  - Foundation for Reformation Research, 69
  - Missouri Historical Society, 62–68, 70
  - Public Library, 59–61
  - St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, 66
  - Washington University, Law Library, 59–61
  - Washington University Library, 59–62, 68–70
  - Washington University, School of Medicine Library, 59–61, 65, 68

MONTANA

Bozeman
  Montana State University Library, 67
Browning
  Museum of the Plains Indian, 67
Crow Agency
  Custer Battlefield National Monument, 66

NEBRASKA

Elkhorn
  Mount Michael Monastery Archives, St. John Vianney Seminary, 66
Fort Calhoun
  Washington County Historical Society, 63–64
Lincoln
  Nebraska State Historical Society, 63–65, 67, 69
  University of Nebraska Archives, 70
  University of Nebraska Library, 59–61, 68
Omaha
  Public Library, 62

NEVADA

Reno
  University of Nevada Library, 65, 67, 69

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord
  New Hampshire Historical Society, 68–69
  New Hampshire State Library, 66
Dover
  Public Library, 68
Durham
  University of New Hampshire Library, 65
Exeter
  Phillips Exeter Academy Library, 70
Hanover
  Dartmouth College, Baker Library, 63–65, 67, 70
Henniker
  New England College Library, 69
Hopkinton
  New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, 66
Milford
  Wadleigh Memorial Library, 59–61
Portsmouth
  Portsmouth Athenaeum, 59–61
Rochester
  Public Library, 66

NEW JERSEY

Fort Monmouth
  U. S. Army Signal Corps Museum, 67
Freehold
  Monmouth County Historical Association, 59–62, 67
Glassboro
  Glassboro State College Library, 67
Hoboken
  Stevens Institute of Technology Library, 59–61
Morristown
  Morristown National Historical Park, 59–62
New Brunswick
  New Brunswick Theological Seminary Library, 62
  Rutgers University, Douglass College Library, 66
  Rutgers University Library, 65–66
Newark
  Free Public Library, 59–62
  New Jersey Historical Society, 59–61
North Hackensack
  Bergen County Historical Society, 62
Princeton
  Princeton Theological Seminary Library, 59–62
  Princeton University Library, 59–62
Trenton
  Free Public Library, 59–61
  New Jersey Bureau of Archives and History, 59–61
West Orange
  Edison National Historic Site, 66

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
  University of New Mexico Library, 66–67, 70
Montezuma
  Montezuma Seminary Library, 62
Santa Fe
  Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art, 69

NEW YORK

Albany
  Albany Institute of History and Art, 59–61
  Albany Medical College, 62
  New York State Library, 62
  Public Library, 66
Binghamton
  Broome County Historical Society, 59–61
Blue Mountain Lake
  Adirondack Museum, 62
Bronx
  see New York City
Brooklyn
  see New York City
Buffalo
  Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, 62–64
  D'Youville College Library, 68
Canandaigua
  Ontario County Historical Society, 59–61
Canton
  St. Lawrence University Library, 62
Castile
  Castile Historical Society, 70
Center Moriches
  Manor of St. George Museum, 66
Clinton
  Hamilton College Library, 66
Cooperstown
  National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 66
Cortland
  Cortland County Historical Society, 65, 69–70
East Hampton
  Free Library, Long Island Collection, 66, 68
East Meadow
  Nassau County Historical Museum, 66
Elmira
  Elmira College Library, 59–61
Fort Johnson
  Montgomery County Historical Society, 66
Fredonia
  Darwin R. Barker Library, 68
Garrison
  Boscobel Restoration, 62
Geneva
  Geneva Historical Museum, 59–61
  Hobart College Library, 62
Gloversville
  Free Library, 68
Goshen
  Goshen Library and Historical Society, 62
Hyde Park
  Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 65
Ithaca
  Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives, 59–64, 66, 70
  Cornell University Libraries, Department of Rare Books, 63–65
  Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 59–62
Jamaica
  Queens Borough Public Library, Long Island Division, 68
Keene Valley
  Public Library, 68
Kinderhook
  Columbia County Historical Society, 62
Kingston
  Senate House and Museum, 66
Montour Falls
  Memorial Library, 59–61
New Paltz
  Huguenot Historical Society of New Paltz, 59–61
New York
  Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn Library, 66
  American Academy of Arts and Letters, 59–62

NEW YORK—Continued

  - American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics, 65, 68, 70
  - Béla Bartók Archives, 66
  - Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library, 66
  - Brooklyn College Library, 65
  - Brooklyn Public Library, 65
  - Columbia University Libraries, 59–67, 69–70
  - Fordham University Library, 66
  - General Theological Seminary Library, 59–62, 65
  - Hispanic Society of America, 68–69
  - Leo Baeck Institute, 70
  - Library and Museum of the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, Theatre Collection (New York Public Library) 65
  - Manhattan College Library, 66
  - Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, 59–61, 68
  - Missionary Research Library, 67
  - Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation Library, 62
  - Museum of the City of New York, 59–61, 70
  - National Audubon Society, 59–61
  - New York Academy of Medicine Library, 59–61, 68
  - New-York Historical Society, 59–67, 69–70
  - New York Law Institute Library, 65
  - New York Society Library, 59–61
  - New York University Libraries, 59–61, 68
  - Pratt Institute Library, 67
  - Public Library, 63–64, 68–70
  - Public Library Theatre Collection *see* Library and Museum of the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, Theatre Collection (New York Public Library)
  - Union Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
  - The Walter Hampden Memorial Library at The Players, 66, 69
  - Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, 59–64, 68–69
- Newburgh
  - Washington's Headquarters and Museum (Jonathan Hasbrouck House) 66
- Old Chatham
  - Shaker Museum, Emma E. King Library, 66
- Ossining
  - Ossining Historical Society, 59–61
- Oswego
  - Oswego County Historical Society, 59–61
  - State University of New York Library, 70
- Penn Yan
  - Public Library, 70
- Portville
  - Free Library, 68
- Potsdam
  - State University of New York Library, 69
- Poughkeepsie
  - Vassar College Library, 66
- Riverhead
  - Suffolk County Historical Society, 62
- Rochester
  - Public Library, 66
  - St. Bernard's Seminary Library, 59–61
  - University of Rochester Library, 59–62, 68–69
- Rome
  - Jervis Library Association, 66
- Saratoga Springs
  - Saratoga County Historian's Office, 66
- Schenectady
  - Union College Library, 67
- Staten Island
  - Wagner College, Edwin Markham Memorial Library, 67
- Stillwater
  - Saratoga National Historical Park, 66
- Syracuse
  - Syracuse University Library, 59–64, 66–70
- Tarrytown
  - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, 62
- Troy
  - Russell Sage College Library, 59–61, 70
- Tuckahoe
  - Westchester County Historical Society, 67
- Utica
  - Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, 68
  - Public Library, 68
- Wading River
  - Wading River Historical Society, 59–61
- Warsaw
  - Warsaw Historical Society, 59–61
- Waterloo
  - Waterloo Library and Historical Society, 63–64
- West Coxsackie
  - Greene County Historical Society, 59–61
- West Point
  - U. S. Military Academy Library, 65, 70

NORTH CAROLINA

- Asheville
  - Pack Memorial Library, 59–61
  - Western North Carolina Historical Association, 62
- Chapel Hill
  - University of North Carolina Library, 59–62, 68
  - University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection, 59–65, 68, 70
- Davidson
  - Davidson College Library, 59–61
- Durham
  - Duke University Library, 59–64, 68–70
- Greensboro
  - Bennett College Library, 67
  - Guilford College Library, 69
  - North Carolina University, Walter Clinton Jackson Library, 68, 70
- Greenville
  - East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection, 70
- Lake Junaluska
  - United Methodist Church, Commission on Archives and History (Formerly Association of Methodist Historical Societies, World Methodist Library) 67
- Montreat
  - Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 59–62, 66
- Raleigh
  - North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, 59–68
  - North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, D. H. Hill Library, 67
- Wake Forest
  - Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 62

NORTH DAKOTA

- Bismarck
  - North Dakota State Historical Society, 65
- Grand Forks
  - University of North Dakota Library, 59–62, 70

OHIO

- Akron
  - University of Akron Archives, 68
  - University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology, 70
- Athens
  - Ohio University Archives, 66
  - Ohio University Library, 66
- Batavia
  - Clermont County Historical Society, 68
- Bowling Green
  - Wood County Historical Society, 70
- Cincinnati
  - American Jewish Archives, 65–68
  - Church of the New Jerusalem, New Church Library, 59–61, 65
  - Cincinnati Historical Society (formerly Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio) 62–65
  - Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 62
  - Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Inland Rivers Library, 68

OHIO—Continued

- Cleveland
  - Blessed Sacrament Seminary (formerly St. Joseph Seminary) Library, 59–61
  - Case Western Reserve University Archives, 68
  - Case Western Reserve University Library, 59–61
  - Case Western Reserve University, Sears Library, Archive of Contemporary Science and Technology, 68–69
  - Public Library, 59–61, 70
  - The Temple Library, 70
  - Western Reserve Historical Society, 62, 67, 69
  - Western Reserve University *see* Case Western Reserve University
- Columbiana
  - Historical Society of Columbiana and Fairfield Township, 59–61
- Columbus
  - Ohio Historical Society, 59–64, 68
  - Ohio State Library, 59–61
  - Ohio State University Libraries, 59–62
- Dayton
  - Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies, 59–61
  - Dayton and Montgomery County Public Library, 66
  - Historical Society of the Evangelical United Brethren Church, 66–67
- Delaware
  - Ohio Wesleyan University Library, 68
- Elyria
  - Library, 59–61
  - Lorain County Historical Society, 59–61
- Fremont
  - Rutherford B. Hayes Library, 59–62, 69
- Gambier
  - Kenyon College Library, 59–61
- Granville
  - Denison University Library, 59–61
- Hamilton
  - Butler County Historical Society, 62
- Hiram
  - Hiram College Library, 66
- Lebanon
  - Warren County Historical Society, 59–61
- Norwood
  - Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West Library, 59–61
- Oberlin
  - Oberlin College Archives, 70
  - Oberlin College Library, 62, 66
- Oxford
  - Miami University Library, 59–61
- Springfield
  - Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County, 70
- Tallmadge
  - Tallmadge Historical Society, 62
- Toledo
  - Public Library, 66–67
  - Toledo Museum of Art, 63–64
- Westerville
  - Otterbein College Library, 68
- Wilberforce
  - Wilberforce University Library, 59–61
- Wilmington
  - Wilmington College, Quaker Library, 67
- Wooster
  - College of Wooster, 59–61
- Youngstown
  - Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 66

OKLAHOMA

- Enid
  - Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library, 69–70
- Lawton
  - Great Plains Historical Association (Museum of the Great Plains) 66
- Norman
  - University of Oklahoma Library, 62–64
- Oklahoma City
  - Oklahoma Department of Libraries, Archives and Records Division, 70
- Okmulgee
  - Creek Indian Museum, 59–61
- Tahlequah
  - Northeastern State College Library, 66
- Tulsa
  - Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art Library, 67
  - University of Tulsa Library, 59–61

OREGON

- Corvallis
  - Oregon State University Archives, 68
- Crater Lake
  - Crater Lake National Park, 66
- Eugene
  - Lane County Pioneer Museum, 59–61
  - University of Oregon Library, 59–64, 66, 69–70
- Jacksonville
  - Jacksonville Museum, 59–62
- La Grande
  - Public Library, 59–61
- North Bend
  - Coos-Curry Pioneer and Historical Association, 59–61
- Portland
  - Daughters of the American Revolution, Oregon Society, 59–61
  - Oregon Historical Society, 59–64, 66, 68
- Salem
  - Oregon State Library, 59–62
- Tillamook
  - Tillamook County Pioneer Museum, 68

PENNSYLVANIA

- Allentown
  - Lehigh County Historical Society, 66
  - Muhlenberg College Library, 59–61
- Ambridge
  - Old Economy State Museum, 62
- Annville
  - Lebanon Valley College Library, 59–61
- Bethlehem
  - Lehigh University Library, 67
  - Moravian Archives, 62
  - Public Library, 66
- Bloomsburg
  - Columbia County Historical Society, 65
- Bryn Mawr
  - Bryn Mawr College Library, 65
- Carlisle
  - Dickinson College Library, 66
- Doylestown
  - Bucks County Historical Society Library, 59–62, 70
- Easton
  - Lafayette College Library, 66
  - Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, 66
  - Public Library, 66
- Elverson
  - Hopewell Village National Historic Site, 66
- Gettysburg
  - Gettysburg College Library, 65
  - Historical Society of Adams County, 59–62
  - Lutheran Theological Seminary Library, 66
- Harrisburg
  - Historical Society of Dauphin County, 63–64
  - Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 59–61, 66, 68
- Haverford
  - Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection, 62–65, 67, 69–70
- Jenkintown
  - Alverthorpe Gallery, 62
- Lancaster
  - Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society, 59–61, 70
  - Franklin and Marshall College Library, 59–61

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

  - Lancaster County Historical Society, 66
  - Pennsylvania Farm Museum of Landis Valley, 69
- Latrobe
  - St. Vincent College & Archabbey Libraries, 67
- Lebanon
  - Lebanon County Historical Society, 59–61
- Lewisburg
  - Bucknell University Library, 59–61, 69
- Meadville
  - Allegheny College Library, 66
  - Crawford County Historical Society, 59–61
- Mercer
  - Mercer County Historical Society, 66
- Milford
  - Pike County Historical Society, 67
- Nazareth
  - Moravian Historical Society, 68
- Philadelphia
  - Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 66
  - American Philosophical Society, 59–64, 68–69
  - Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 59–61, 69
  - College of Physicans of Philadelphia Library, 66, 68
  - Curtis Institute of Music Library, 66
  - Franklin Institute Library, 59–61, 63–64
  - Free Library of Philadelphia, 59–61, 70
  - Girard College, 59–61
  - Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 59–70
  - Independence National Historical Park, 65
  - Library Company of Philadelphia, 59–62
  - Lutheran Theological Seminary Library, 59–64
  - Philadelphia Museum of Art, 66
  - Presbyterian Historical Society, 59–61, 66, 69–70
  - Society of Friends, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Department of Records, 59–61
  - Temple University Libraries, 59–62, 69–70
  - Temple University, Urban Archives, 69–70
  - University of Pennsylvania Libraries, 59–62, 68, 70
  - University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library, 68, 70
  - Wagner Free Institute of Science Library, 66
- Pittsburgh
  - Carnegie Library, 59–61
  - Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 70
  - Pittsburgh Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
  - University of Pittsburgh Libraries, 59–64, 68–70
  - University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society, 65, 69–70
- Swarthmore
  - Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library, 59–62, 66–67, 69–70
- University Park
  - Pennsylvania State University Library, 62, 69–70
- Valley Forge
  - Valley Forge Historical Society, 59–61
- Villanova
  - Villanova University Library, 59–61
- Washington
  - Washington County Historical Society, 59–61
- Washington Crossing State Park
  - David Library of the American Revolution, 66
- Wayne
  - Radnor Historical Society, 62
- York
  - Historical Society of York County, 59–61, 70

PUERTO RICO

- Rio Piedras
  - University of Puerto Rico, Sala Zenobia-Juan Ramón Jimínez, 67

RHODE ISLAND

- Newport
  - Newport Historical Society, 66
- Providence
  - Brown University, Annmary Brown Memorial, 59–61, 63–64
  - Brown University, John Carter Brown Library, 59–62, 66
  - Brown University Library, 59–62
  - Moses Brown School, 62
  - Rhode Island Medical Society, 59–62
  - Rhode Island State Archives, 59–61

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Charleston
  - Medical College of South Carolina Library, 70
  - Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., South Carolina Diocesan Headquarters, 59–61
  - St. Michael's Church, 59–61
  - South Carolina Historical Society, 63–65
  - South Carolina Medical College Library, 59–62
- Clemson
  - Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina Library, 59–62
- Columbia
  - South Carolina Archives Department, 59–61
  - University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library, 59–62, 66–67, 69–70
- Greenville
  - Furman University, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection, 63–66, 68
- Spartanburg
  - Wofford College Library, 66

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Brookings
  - St. Paul's Episcopal Church Parish House, 62
- Sioux Falls
  - Pettigrew Museum, 62
- Vermillion
  - South Dakota State University Library, 59–61

TENNESSEE

- Chattanooga
  - Public Library, 59–62, 65
- Harrogate
  - Lincoln Memorial University Library, 63–64
- Hermitage
  - The Hermitage, 62
- Knoxville
  - University of Tennessee Library, 59–64, 69
- Memphis
  - Memphis State University Library, Mississippi Valley Collection, 69
  - Public Library, 63–64
  - Southwestern at Memphis Library, 66
- Nashville
  - Disciples of Christ Historical Society, 65, 68, 70
  - Fisk University Library, 59–62, 68–69
  - Joint University Libraries, 66, 68–70
  - Methodist Publishing House, 63–64
  - Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library, 59–61, 63–64, 66, 68
  - Tennessee Historical Society, 66, 68–69
  - Tennessee State Library and Archives, 59–66, 68–70
- Sewanee
  - University of the South Library, 62

TEXAS

- Austin
  - Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library, 65
  - Church Historical Society, 65, 68
  - Texas State Library, Archives Division, 59–62
  - University of Texas Library, Texas Archives, 59–64, 69–70
- Bonham
  - Sam Rayburn Library, 66
- Canyon
  - Panhandle Plains Historical Society, 65
- Dallas
  - Dallas Historical Society, 62–64
  - De Golyer Foundation Library, 59–64, 69
  - Public Library, 66
  - Southern Methodist University, Methodist Historical Library, 59–61
- El Paso
  - University of Texas Archives, 69–70

TEXAS—Continued

- Fort Worth
  - Texas Christian University Library, 59–61
- Galveston
  - Rosenberg Library, 67
- Harlingen
  - Public Library, 69
- Houston
  - Public Library, 59–61, 70
- Lubbock
  - Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection, 62, 69–70
- Nacogdoches
  - Stephen F. Austin State College Library, East Texas Collection, 66
- San Antonio
  - St. Mary's University Library, 70
  - Trinity University Library, 67
- Sherman
  - Austin College, Central Files and Depository, 69
- Waco
  - Baylor University Library, 59–62

UTAH

- Logan
  - Utah State University Library, 70
- Provo
  - Brigham Young University Library, 59–64, 68
- St. George
  - Washington County Library, 68
- Salt Lake City
  - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Historian's Office, 59–61
  - Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 68
  - University of Utah Library, 59–61
  - University of Utah Library, Western Americana Division, 69–70

VERMONT

- Burlington
  - Catholic Diocese of Burlington, Chancery Office, 68
  - University of Vermont Archives, 63–64
  - University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection, 62–66, 68–69
- Middlebury
  - Middlebury College Library, 59–61
- Montpelier
  - Vermont Historical Society, 62–65, 67, 69
- Strafford
  - Strafford Historical Society, 59–61, 70

VIRGINIA

- Ashland
  - Randolph-Macon College Library, 59–62
- Charlottesville
  - University of Virginia Library, 59–65, 67, 69
- Fredericksburg
  - Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, 65
- Hampden-Sydney
  - Hampden-Sydney College Library, 59–62
- Harrisonburg
  - Eastern Mennonite College Library, 59–61
- Lexington
  - Rockbridge Historical Society, 70
  - Virginia Military Institute Library, 59–61
  - Washington and Lee University Library, 63–64
- Lynchburg
  - Randolph-Macon Woman's College Library, 66
- Manassas
  - Manassas National Battlefield Park, 66
- Mount Vernon
  - Mount Vernon Ladies Association, 66
- Newport News
  - Mariners' Museum, 59–61
- Norfolk
  - Public Library, Sargeant Memorial Room, 67
- Petersburg
  - Petersburg National Battlefield, 67
- Richmond
  - Confederate Museum Library, 67
  - Richmond Academy of Medicine, 59–61
  - Valentine Museum, 67
  - Virginia Historical Society, 59–65, 67, 69–70
  - Virginia State Library, Archives Division, 59–62, 65, 67, 69
- Sweet Briar
  - Sweet Briar College Library, 63–64
- Williamsburg
  - College of William and Mary, Earl Gregg Swem Library, 66–67, 69
  - Colonial Williamsburg Research Library, 59–62, 68
- Wise
  - Clinch Valley College Library, 69

WASHINGTON

- Goldendale
  - Klickitat County Historical Society, 59–61
- Olympia
  - Washington State Library, 59–62, 70
- Port Townsend
  - Jefferson County Historical Library, 62–64
- Pullman
  - Washington State University Library, 62–64, 66, 69–70
- Seattle
  - Public Library, 59–61
  - University of Washington, Law Library, 62
  - University of Washington Library, 59–67, 69
- Spokane
  - Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 59–64, 66
  - Gonzaga University Library, 59–61
- Tacoma
  - Public Library, 70
  - Washington State Historical Society, 70
- Walla Walla
  - Whitman National Monument, 59–61

WEST VIRGINIA

- Charleston
  - West Virginia Department of Archives and History, 59–62, 70
- Morgantown
  - West Virginia University Library, 59–62, 66, 69

WISCONSIN

- Appleton
  - Dard Hunter Paper Museum, 66
- Beloit
  - Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum, 70
- Eau Claire
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 63–64, 68
- La Crosse
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 68
- Madison
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 59–65, 68
  - University of Wisconsin Library, Rare Books Department, 70
  - University of Wisconsin, School of Pharmacy Library, 59–61
- Milton
  - Milton Historical Society, 59–61
- Milwaukee
  - Marquette University, Memorial Library, 59–61
  - Milwaukee County Historical Society, 67, 69
  - Public Library, 59–64
  - St. Francis Seminary, Salzmann Library, 66
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in University of Wisconsin, 68
- Oshkosh
  - Oshkosh Public Museum, 66
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 68
- River Falls
  - Pierce County Historical Society, 62
  - State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 63–64, 68

WISCONSIN—Continued

Stevens Point
  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 68
Superior
  Douglas County Historical Museum, 62
Whitewater
  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State University, 68

WYOMING

Laramie
  University of Wyoming Library, Petroleum History and Research Center, 66
  University of Wyoming Library, Western History Research Center, 66
Moose
  Grand Teton National Park Library, 69

INTRODUCTION

History. Scholars, particularly in the field of American history, were instrumental in urging the establishment of a center for locating, recording, and publicizing the holdings of manuscript collections available for research. They had long been frustrated by the difficulties of locating specific manuscripts and even of identifying repositories that may contain source materials.

In 1951 the Library of Congress began to prepare actively for a National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections to parallel its catalogs of printed works, but it was not until 1958 that the Library could begin to realize its plans. On November 29 of that year the Council on Library Resources, Inc., made a grant of $200,000 to underwrite the primary costs of the project. It later made supplemental grants amounting to $170,565 to continue the work to July 1964, when Congress appropriated funds to carry the program as part of the Library's work.

In 1959 the Manuscripts Section was established in the Descriptive Cataloging Division with responsibility for creating and conducting the program of the NUCMC. An advisory committee of nationally prominent scholars representing learned societies and other groups concerned with the preservation and control of manuscripts was appointed and continues to assist in the formulation of broad policies. An intramural committee on manuscript cataloging was reassembled and is called upon as occasion demands to guide the practical application of policies. Reports were soon being gathered from repositories all over the country. The first card in the new manuscript series was printed in June 1959, visible evidence that the project was under way.

Early in the operation of the program it was recognized that maintenance of a card file in the Library of Congress would not adequately meet the needs of scholars. The plan was enlarged to encompass the publication of the catalog using the printed cards as the text of the entries, which were arranged in card-number sequence and indexed.

Pattern. The first volume, publishing the work done from 1959 through 1961, was issued in 1962. As work progressed on the 1962 volume it was decided to combine and cumulate the name and subject indexes of the earlier volume and to issue separately a combined index for both. It was further decided to issue in the future cumulations covering varying numbers of volumes. The second cumulation covers the period 1963–66 and the third, 1967–69. The fourth will begin with this volume. Each new index contains cross references to headings found in preceding volumes, even though there may be no material on the subject in the current volume.

A list of the volumes published in this series and their publishers is given on the verso of the title page.

Scope. The holdings of manuscripts in the United States are so extensive that only by describing them in groups, rather than singly, can the project hope to cover them. As the intent of the catalog is to bring scholars and manuscripts together, only those collections are described that are located in public or quasi-public repositories that regularly admit researchers.

There are no limitations on the time, place of origin, or nature of the collections recorded, but qualifying repositories are asked to report material conforming to the following criteria:

1. A collection is defined as a large group of papers (manuscript or typescript, originals or copies, of letters, memoranda, diaries, accounts, logbooks, drafts, and the like, including associated printed or near-print materials) usually having a common source and formed by or around an individual, a family, or a corporate entity, or devoted to a single theme. Small groups consisting of only a few pieces should not be reported as collections in themselves but should be included in more comprehensive reports covering many such groups, either by an entry under an appropriate theme, if possible, or by a general entry for the miscellaneous (residual) collections of the repository.

2. Private manuscripts in archival repositories and archival records found outside the normal archival repository should be reported but not archives located where one might expect to find them, as, for example, county records in a county courthouse.

3. Collections consisting entirely of photocopies and transcripts of original manuscripts are admissible when they are created from original manuscripts scattered in several repositories or from several collections within a repository, or when the repositories holding the originals either do not regularly admit researchers or are not located in the United States.

4. Group transcripts of oral history interviews devoted to central themes are acceptable as collections. Untranscribed tape recordings may accompany any manuscript collection.

Sources of Information. The information about the collections comes from various sources: data sheets especially prepared by the repositories, copies of their catalog cards, and entries in published guides to their holdings. Since the time available for cataloging manuscripts varies from institution to institution, the descriptions differ with respect to completeness and detail. Moreover, the total holdings of large repositories may not always be reported completely, and the collections of some are not represented at all. These variations are inevitable in a project that depends on the cooperation of many people and organizations, all with limitations on their resources, to obtain the necessary data.

Catalog Entries. The NUCMC editors, members of the staff of the Manuscripts Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division, prepare catalog entries from the information furnished by the repositories, accepting the reports as submitted but providing certain basic editing. They exclude those that fail to meet the specifications described above, or, with the consent of the holding institution, regroup collections to meet requirements.

The catalog entries have been prepared according to the *Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* (American Library Association, 1967). Differences in the form of headings for corporate bodies whose names are otherwise similar may be explained by the fact that some of them were previously established under earlier rules and retained under the Library of Congress policy known as "superimposition." As the rules for manuscript collections are based on standard rules for author and title entry and description and are designed for inclusion in a library card catalog, the entries resemble those for published materials. The elements are as follows:

1. *Main entry.* a) The name of a person, family, or corporate body around which a collection is formed if it contains material written by or addressed to the person, family, or body. b) The name of a personal collector if his name appears in the name of the collection. c) If neither of these choices is appropriate the collection is entered under title.

2. *Title.* The name by which the collection is known or a brief title supplied by the cataloger; inclusive dates of the manuscripts are given.

3. *Physical description.* Given in terms of items, linear feet of shelf space, reels or feet of microfilm, or in other suitable terms. Notation is made of the form of the manuscripts if they are not original.

4. *Location.* The name of the repository where the collection is housed.

5. *Scope and content.* A description of the types and groups of papers and documents in the collection, noting their subject matter, the names of the principal persons and corporate bodies with whom they deal, and other special features of the collection. For personal papers the note includes identifying biographical data.

6. *Other information* (*when available*). References to published and unpublished descriptions of the collection when they contain additional information; restrictions on access; literary rights; and provenance.

7. *Identification number.* The number assigned to entries. It consists of the symbol MS, the last two digits of the year in which the entry was printed, and a serial number.

Entry Arrangement. The arrangement of entries is determined by the identification numbers assigned by the printer. Beginning with the 1963 entries it has been possible to send fairly large groups of entries to the printer arranged alphabetically by repository, and under each repository by collection. This procedure permits a degree of recognizable arrangement, which the reader can use advantageously through the Guide to Entries by Repository, found in the front of the 1963–64 and later volumes.

Information Received After Publication. When additions to a collection change its character or include material that would have been indexed if it had been in the original description of the collection, the additions are cataloged as a supplement to the collection. Entries 64–1141 and 70–449 illustrate the form adopted.

Corrections or adjustments of errors obviously cannot be made to published entries but they can sometimes be introduced in the next cumulated index. For example, the misspelling of a name, the attribution of an action to the wrong person, or the mistaken location of an event can be corrected in the index. When a collection has been removed from the reporting respository or when for some other reason an entry is considered completely misleading, all references to it are omitted from the cumulated index.

Index. This index provides in one alphabet references to the names, places, subjects, and named historical periods reported in the catalog entries. Citations lead to the identification numbers that appear with each entry. Numbers are underscored when they represent main entries or the names or subjects about which major portions of collections are formed. The index provides numerous cross references, including some which refer to index headings used in earlier volumes but for which there happens to be no material in this catalog.

1. *Names.* The index names all persons, families, and corporate entities, i. e., associations, institutions, business firms, governmental agencies, etc., associated with the various manuscripts. The nature of their association varies from case to case. Some are authors, some subjects, some addressees, while others are involved more tangentially. Inspection of the entry for the appropriate collection will generally clarify the relationship.

Family names are indexed by surname followed by the word family. The names of corporate bodies are entered in as many forms as may be useful, e. g., name, key word, and location.

2. *Persons.* Similar personal names have been studied and the individuals identified as far as possible by the use of vital dates, place of residence, or occupation; unresolved conflicts of identity resulting from similar names are indicated by asterisks before the names or the citation numbers. For example, *Holmes, Nathaniel (63–378), could not be identified with the Nathaniel Holmes, 1815–1901, listed in the *Dictionary of American Biography* or the Nathaniel Holmes listed in the first volume of this catalog (60–1750). Since little is known about the persons designated by asterisks, it is possible that two or more citations following such names may refer to more than one person. An asterisk preceding a particular citation number means that it may not belong to the person under whose name it is listed; for example, the number *64–1290 after Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841–1935, may properly refer to Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809–1894. Users of this index will often have the special knowledge required to resolve such uncertainties.

Descriptions that refer only to material about the estate of a deceased person are indicated under the person's name by the phrase *Estate of;* however, if the collection also contains other material, the estate is not singled out. The same system applies to the indexing of genealogical material under the name of a family, but genealogists can discover all genealogical material listed by family name under the direct entry GENEALOGY.

3. *Places.* Historical research in this country is so frequently concerned with study of the places where persons lived or where events occurred that geographic indexing of manuscript materials is imperative. From the beginning an index entry has been made for each place name (city, village, or county) and another for the State in which it is located. Entries under local places are modified by the subjects or topics with which the respective manuscript collections or parts of them appear to deal. Many descriptions do not report specific subjects pertaining to places, and in such instances place names have been subdivided by such general phrases as *Family papers*, *Personal papers* (i. e., of the individual), *Letters from*, *Letters received in*, or *Resident of*.

Every collection with material relating to a State or region has been indexed under the name of that political jurisdiction or area, whether or not it has also been indexed under a local place name. The names of these larger jurisdictions and areas have been subdivided by subject and topical terms which are often, though not necessarily, the same as those chosen for direct subject entries; and by such subjects as *Economic conditions*, *History*, *Politics*, *Social life*, and *Travel and description*, and such forms as *Accounts* and *Legal documents*, which, by their nature, are not appropriate as direct entries.

Citations to the three cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia are not repeated under their respective States' names. For example, PHILADELPHIA—*Schools* is repeated as SCHOOLS—*Pennsylvania*, but not as PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools.* Under PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools* will be found references to schools in all places in that State except Philadelphia.

4. *Subjects.* Subject and topical index entries have been chosen to describe as accurately as possible the contents of the various collections. Words and phrases that have several meanings have been explained briefly; note, for example, the explanations under ESTATE MANAGEMENT and ESTATES or FISH TRADE and FISHERIES. "See" and "see also" references are freely provided to lead the user to related entries.

Subjects are usually subdivided by names of countries, States, or regions and are repeated as subheadings under the names of these countries, States, and regions. In many instances this pattern forms a double or reverse likeness, but, whenever it has been possible to present an extra dimension in an entry or in the subdivisions by changing wording, by using chronology, or by other appropriate devices, the reverse image has been broken. For example, the index entry MERCHANTS is divided chronologically and geographically, while as a subdivision under a place it is unmodified.

Such subject phrases as RURAL SOCIOLOGY have often been entered in both direct and inverted form, i. e., RURAL SOCIOLOGY and SOCIOLOGY, RURAL. If, however, there are many citations or subdivisions, one element is selected for the index entry and a "see" cross reference is made from the other. "See" references are made also from some synonyms, although on occasion citations may appear under both terms.

Occupations and career activities are indexed if they appear to be the subjects of the writings. In the catalog entries the relationship between the note about the author and the description of the content of the collection is frequently so obscure that much valuable material may have been omitted from the index because the indexers could not assume that the material bears on the profession or occupation of the author.

5. *Specificity.* The words used are often those current in the period covered by the manuscripts, with citations appropriate to each and cross references between them. Both LAND—*Companies* and REAL ESTATE BUSINESS appear, for example, as do both PERSIA and IRAN.

Since most of the manuscripts reported in the catalog relate to the United States, the index entries generally begin with the significant subject word rather than a country identification (e. g., REVOLUTION, rather than AMERICAN REVOLUTION or UNITED STATES—*Revolution*). Names of other countries, however, are specified as required. Because of their applicability to almost every manuscript collection, the general topics "History," "Politics," "Economic conditions," and "Social life" are never used as main entries or even as subdivisions under UNITED STATES. They are used under local place and State. The heading UNITED STATES is used only for official agencies of the Federal Government and for specific topics as they apply to the country as a whole.

The forms of manuscripts are rarely used as index entries, although they are frequently given as amplification of subjects, names, or places, e. g., SHIPS—*Logbooks*, BOTANY—*Lectures*, LINCOLN, ABRAHAM—*Newspaper clippings*, MIDDLESEX CO., VA.—*County records.*

Chronology has been used to break up long lists of citations under some index entries. Of necessity, the time periods indicated are usually the inclusive dates of the collection and serve only as a general guide.

The catalog and its index are an aid to research, not a ready reference guide. Accordingly, investigators should search for both specific and general terms because both are used in the descriptions and general terms are presumptive clues to specific material.

Filing Arrangement. When the same name appears in the index as a personal name and as a place, family, or other name, the personal name precedes all of the others. Personal names are grouped together, followed by all other main index entries arranged alphabetically word by word without regard for punctuation. "Mc" is filed as if spelled "Mac," and abbreviations are filed as if spelled in full, e. g., "Co." as County, "St." as Saint, "Ste." as Sainte, "Mo." as Missouri. Subdivisions of a given entry are alphabeted in two groups: 1) subject terms and 2) States and countries. On occasion other subgroupings that will be obvious to the user have been made.

Example:

CHATFIELD, Andrew
CHATFIELD (L. W.) and Sons, firm
CHATFIELD, Louis
CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart
CHATFIELD, Ala.
  Dry goods business
  Personal papers
CHATFIELD and Brown, inc.
CHATFIELD Co., Miss.
CHATFIELD family
CHATFIELD, Minn.
CHATFIELD (Ship)
CHEESE industry and trade
  Shipping
  New York
  Wisconsin

A few topics have been given special treatment because of the extent of the entries under them, e. g., "Civil war," "Genealogy," "New York," and "United States." These have been distinguished by main headings in large type, with subdivisions capitalized as if they were main entries.

Repository Index. This is an alphabetical list of the manuscript repositories with holdings represented in this catalog. Under each repository are listed the collections described in the main part of the catalog. This is followed by a list of repositories holding duplicates of collections reported by other repositories, a list of repositories holding originals of reproductions, and a list of oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings.

Inquiries. Questions concerning the manuscript collections described in this series of catalogs should be addressed to the repositories holding them.

Suggestions for the improvement of the catalogs and inquiries concerning participation in the cataloging program should be addressed to Mrs. Arline Custer, Editor, NUCMC, Descriptive Cataloging Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540.

WILLIAM J. WELSH
Director, Processing Department

Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.
August 1971.

GUIDE TO ENTRIES BY REPOSITORY, 1970

Akron. University, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)	70–1423 to 1430
Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)	70–1431 to 1437
American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics (New York City)	70–1438
American Jewish Historical Society (Waltham, Mass.)	70–991 to 1025
Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)	70–1439 to 1442
Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)	70–1, 70–1443
Arizona State University Library (Tempe)	70–1444 to 1445
Arkansas. University Library (Fayetteville)	70–2 to 8, 70–1446 to 1449
Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)	70–9 to 10
Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)	70–1450 to 1452
Boston Athenaeum	70–1026 to 1031
Boston University Libraries	70–11 to 81, 70–1453 to 1486
Brandeis University Library (Waltham, Mass.)	70–82
Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)	70–1032 to 1037, 70–1487
California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library	70–1488 to 1496
California. University, Davis, Library	70–1038 to 1039
California. University, Los Angeles, Library	70–83 to 86, 70–472 to 479
California. University, Riverside, Library	70–1040
Castile Historical Society (N. Y.)	70–1041
Chelmsford Historical Society (Mass.)	70–1042
Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)	70–87 to 105
Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)	70–1497 to 1500
Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)	70–1501 to 1505
Colorado. University Libraries, Western Historical Collections (Boulder)	70–106
Columbia University Libraries (New York City)	70–107 to 148, 70–480 to 505
Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.)	70–703, 70–1043 to 1146
Cortland County Historical Society (Cortland, N. Y.)	70–1506 to 1509
Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)	70–149 to 151
Davenport Public Museum (Iowa)	70–1510
Delaware, Historical Society of (Wilmington)	70–152 to 153
Delaware Public Archives Commission (Dover)	70–506, 70–1511
Delaware. University Archives (Newark)	70–1512 to 1515
Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection	70–1147 to 1210
Disciples of Christ Historical Society (Nashville, Tenn.)	70–154
Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)	70–155 to 176
East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)	70–177 to 181
Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society (Lancaster, Pa.)	70–182
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.)	70–1516 to 1522
Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)	70–1211 to 1218
Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)	70–183 to 184, 70–507 to 516
Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection (Pa.)	70–1219 to 1220
Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)	70–517 to 576, 70–1523 to 1526
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)	70–185 to 188
Houston Public Library (Tex.)	70–1527 to 1530
Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division (Pocatello)	70–189
Idaho. University Library (Moscow)	70–1221 to 1222
Illinois State University Library (Normal)	70–1531 to 1544
Illinois. University, Chicago Circle Campus Library	70–190 to 200, 70–1545 to 1553

Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)	70–577 to 584
Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)	70–1554 to 1556
Leo Baeck Institute (New York City)	70–1557 to 1616
Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society (Libertyville, Ill.)	70–1617
Los Angeles Public Library	70–585
Louisiana State University, Department of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)	70–201 to 223
Louisville. University, Medical School Library (Ky.)	70–224 to 233
Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)	70–234 to 250
Maryland Historical Society Library (Baltimore)	70–251
Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)	70–1618 to 1622
Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)	70–586 to 690, 70–1223 to 1240, 70–1623 to 1630
Michigan. University, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)	70–1241 to 1242
Minnesota Historical Society (St. Paul)	70–252 to 276, 70–1631 to 1647
Minnesota. University Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)	70–277 to 279, 70–1648 to 1655
Mississippi Department of Archives and History (Jackson)	70–280 to 302
Missouri Historical Society (St. Louis)	70–1656 to 1667
Missouri State Historical Society (Columbia)	70–303 to 305, 70–1243
Missouri. University Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)	70–306 to 313, 70–1244
Mobile Public Library (Ala.)	70–1668 to 1672
Museum of the City of New York Library	70–314 to 315
Nebraska. University Archives (Lincoln)	70–316
New Canaan Historical Society (Conn.)	70–317
New Mexico. University Library (Albuquerque)	70–1673 to 1688
New York Historical Society (New York City)	70–691 to 699
New York Public Library	70–318 to 336, 70–1689 to 1765
New York. State University, College at Oswego Library	70–1245 to 1246
Newberry Library (Chicago)	70–337
North Carolina. University at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library	70–338 to 339
North Carolina. University Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill)	70–340 to 366
North Dakota. University Library (Grand Forks)	70–367 to 378, 70–700 to 702
Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)	70–379 to 381
Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)	70–382 to 389, 70–1766
Oklahoma Department of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)	70–390 to 392
Oregon. University Library (Eugene)	70–1767 to 1816
Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)	70–393
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Philadelphia)	70–1247
Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)	70–1248 to 1259
Pennsylvania, University of, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia)	70–1817 to 1820
Pennsylvania, University of, Libraries (Philadelphia)	70–1821 to 1825
Philadelphia. Free Library	70–394 to 396
Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)	70–397 to 405
Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library (Enid, Okla.)	70–1826
Pittsburgh. University Libraries (Pa.)	70–1827 to 1831
Pittsburgh. University Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)	70–1832 to 1847
Presbyterian Historical Society (Philadelphia)	70–406 to 423, 70–1848 to 1857
Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)	70–424 to 425
Rockbridge Historical Society (Lexington, Va.)	70–1858
Russell Sage College Library (Troy, N. Y.)	70–1859

St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)	70–426
St. Mary's University Library (San Antonio, Tex.)	70–1860
San Diego Public Library (Calif.)	70–1260 to 1261
San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library (Stockton, Calif.)	70–1262
South Carolina. University, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)	70–1861 to 1899
Southern California, University of, Library (Los Angeles)	70–1263 to 1297
Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)	70–427 to 431, 70–1900 to 1904
Stanford University Archives (Calif.)	70–1298 to 1304
Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)	70–432 to 433
Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library (Pa.)	70–1305
Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)	70–704 to 710, 70–712 to 718
Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)	70–434 to 437, 70–1306 to 1313
The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio)	70–719
Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)	70–1905 to 1913
Temple University, Urban Archives (Philadelphia)	70–438
Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)	70–720 to 731
Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)	70–439 to 441
Texas. University, El Paso, Archives	70–1914 to 1915
Texas. University Library, Texas Archives (Austin)	70–711, 70–732 to 935, 70–1916 to 2017
Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)	70–2018 to 2021
U. S. Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)	70–936 to 990
U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)	70–2022 to 2027
U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division (Washington, D. C.)	70–2028
U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)	70–1314 to 1367
U. S. National Agricultural Library (Beltsville, Md.)	70–1368
United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.)	70–2029 to 2032
U. S. Naval Medical School Library (Bethesda, Md.)	70–2033
Utah State University Library (Logan)	70–2034 to 2038
Utah. University Libraries, Western Americana Division (Salt Lake City)	70–2039
Virginia Historical Society (Richmond)	70–442 to 455, 70–2040 to 2052
Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County (Springfield, Ohio)	70–2053
Washington State Historical Society (Tacoma)	70–1371 to 1391, 70–2054
Washington State Library (Olympia)	70–1369 to 1370
Washington State University Library (Pullman)	70–1392 to 1397
Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)	70–2055 to 2071
Waterville Historical Society (Me.)	70–2072 to 2076
Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)	70–1398 to 1421
West Virginia Department of Archives and History (Charleston)	70–2077
Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)	70–2078 to 2089
Western Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Pittsburgh)	70–2090 to 2166
Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)	70–456 to 470
Wisconsin. University Library, Rare Books Department (Madison)	70–471
Wood County Historical Society (Bowling Green, Ohio)	70–2167
York County Historical Society (York, Pa.)	70–1422

The Catalog

1970

MS 70-1

Tucker, Glenn Irving, 1892–

Papers, 1920's–60's. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2900 items)

In Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)

In part, photocopies of originals in the Canadian Dominion archives, and of original correspondence owned by the Bobbs-Merrill Company.

Journalist, author, and historian, of Fairview, N. C. Correspondence, MSS. for Civil War talks, fan mail, articles, pamplets, booklets, tape of a talk on Chickamauga, clippings, and other papers, reflecting Tucker's varied career as journalist covering the White House during the Wilson, Harding, and Coolidge administrations for the New York World, as an advertising and public relations man, as a ghostwriter of articles for Wendell L. Willkie, among others, and as historian, especially of American Civil War history. Includes correspondence with David Laurance Chambers, president and editor of Bobbs-Merrill Company, concerning publication of Tucker's works, and with Robert H. Fowler, editor of "Civil War Times Illustrated," concerning publication of articles by Tucker. Other correspondents include Bruce Catton, Jonathan Daniels, Judge Harry J. Lemley, of Hope, Ark., William A. Longstreet, Eugene Pulliam, and D. Hiden Ramsey.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Tucker, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2

Fletcher, John Gould, 1886–1950.

Papers, 1881–1960. 26 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (negative)

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive and negative), and microfilm copied from various sources.

Arkansas poet, author, and critic. Correspondence, literary MSS., and other professional and personal papers pertaining to the personal, familial, professional, financial, social, artistic, and other interests and activities of Fletcher, especially to his literary career. Correspondents include Conrad Aiken, Richard Aldington, Sherwood Anderson, Stephen Vincent Benét, William Rose Benét, Henry Bergen, Van Wyck Brooks, Henry Seidel Canby, Hodding Carter, Walter de la Mare, Peter De Vries, Thomas Stearns Eliot, Havelock Ellis, Robert Frost, Vachel Lindsay, Amy Lowell, Robert Lowell, Edgar Lee Masters, Harriet Monroe, Lewis Mumford, William Lyon Phelps, Ezra Pound, Theodore Francis Powys, John Crowe Ransom, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Carl Sandburg, Edith Sitwell, Sara Teasdale, Louis Untermeyer, Carl Van Doren, Mark Van Doren, Robert Penn Warren, Alec Waugh, and Frank Lloyd Wright.

Finding aids in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Acquired 1952–65.

MS 70-3

Gwaltney, Francis Irby, 1921–

Literary manuscripts, 1954–65. 2 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas author. Typewritten preliminary and final drafts and proofs of six published works of Gwaltney, with his handwritten corrections and revisions.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Mr. Gwaltney, ca. 1964–65.

MS 70-4

McCollom, Robert, 1805–1870.

Family papers, 1835–70. 126 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Pioneer, nurseryman, and orchardist, of Washington Co., Ark. Correspondence, legal documents, business papers, photos, clippings, and other papers, relating to the personal, domestic, financial, religious, business, military, and other affairs of the McCollom and allied families in Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Texas, and Arkansas. Includes 27 letters from Albert O. McCollom, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, C. S. A., to his father, Robert, and other members of the family relating to his wartime experiences and his imprisonment in a U. S. military prison where he died.

Unpublished finding aids in the library.

Gift of C. W. Stewart, 1967.

The library also has transcripts of many of the letters.

MS 70-5

Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864–1929.

Literary manuscripts and scrapbooks, 1887–1928. ca. 115 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Humorist who contributed a daily column to the Kansas City Star and who published in periodicals under such pseudonyms as J. Fuller Gloom and Tennyson J. Daft. Typewritten MSS. of unpublished plays, short stories, and humorous sketches, clippings, and other papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Vance Randolph and Vera Kay, 1955–56.

MS 70-6

Pennywit, Phillip, 1792–1868.

Business records, 1853–78. 1 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Merchant, of Fort Smith and Van Buren, Ark. Accounts receivable ledger, purchase journal, and other business papers of pioneer firms of grocers, general merchandise, and commission merchants doing business in Fort Smith and Van Buren, Ark., as P. Pennywit & Company, Pennywit, Scott & Company, and Bostick, Pennywit & Company.

Gift of George Washington Donaghey, 1935, and purchase, 1941.

MS 70–7

Rayburn, Otto Ernest, 1891–1960.

Papers, 1916–60. ca. 1475 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas author, journalist, editor, publisher, and folklorist. Correspondence, literary MSS., clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and other material created, received, or collected by Rayburn, relating chiefly to his personal and professional interests in Arkansiana and in Ozark and regional culture, folklore, and literature. Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, Erskine Caldwell, Charles Halliwell Duell, Clyde Brion Davis, James Frank Dobie, Orval Eugene Faubus, Edsel Ford, James William Fulbright, Thomas Elmore Lucey, James C. Morris ("Jimmy Driftwood"), William Lyon Phelps, Vance Randolph, Sam Taliaferro Rayburn, James William Trimble, Effigiene Locke Wingo, and Harold Bell Wright.

Unpublished inventory and calendar in the library.

Acquired 1952–60.

MS 70–8

Walker, David, 1806–1879.

Correspondence, 1841–79. 93 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas lawyer, jurist, politician, legislator, and State Supreme Court justice. Correspondence relating to Walker's professional, business, and political activities, to affairs of the Whig Party, and to the Civil War and Reconstruction in Arkansas. Correspondents include Elbert Hartwell English, Augustus Hill Garland, Lorenzo Gibson, Thomas Montague Gunter, Robert Ward Johnson, George Claiborne Watkins, and Archibald Yell.

Unpublished description and calendar in the library.

Gift of J. Wythe Walker, 1948.

MS 70–9

Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson, 1816–1891.

Papers, 1852–91. 6 ft.

In Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)

Lutheran minister and educator. Correspondence and sermons relating to Hasselquist's migration from Sweden to Galesburg, Ill. (1852), his founding of the Swedish newspaper "Hemlandet," his work as a Lutheran minister, and his term as president of Augustana College. Correspondents include Lars P. Esbjörn, Julius Lincoln, Eric Norelius, Olof Olsson, and Jonas Swensson.

Index in the library.

The material has been partially translated.

MS 70–10

Norelius, Eric, 1833–1916.

Papers, 1851–1916. 7 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

In Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)

Lutheran minister. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Norelius' service for congregations of the Augustana Lutheran Church at Vasa and Red Wing, Minn., his writings for the secular and religious press, his founding in 1862 of an academy at Red Wing which became Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., and his term as president of the Augustana Synod. Correspondents include Erland Carlsson, John A. Enander, Lars P. Esbjörn, C. A. Evald, T. N. Hasselquist, Julius Lincoln, Olof Olsson, W. A. Passavant, and Jonas Swensson.

Card index in the library.

Some of the early letters, almost entirely in Swedish, have been translated.

MS 70–11

Abel, Elie, 1921–

Papers, 1946–69. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

News commentator. Correspondence with contemporary public figures in government and journalism, texts of NBC broadcasts with holograph corrections, typescripts of Abel's writings, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Abel, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–12

Albrand, Martha, 1911–

Papers, 1946–68. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author. Typescripts of Miss Albrand's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Albrand, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–13

Alsop, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913–

Papers, 1958–67. 9 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and magazine editor. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Alsop's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Alsop, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–14

Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905–1969.

Papers, 1920's–65. (MS 65–1087)

——— Addition, 1941–69. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Personal and business correspondence relating to Miss Armstrong's literary career as a writer of mystery stories.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Armstrong, 1969.

MS 70–15

Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895–

Papers, 1920–58. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, typescripts with holograph corrections in variant drafts, galleys, photos, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–16

Ball, John Dudley, 1911–

Papers, 1960–69. 30 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Typescripts of Ball's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Ball, 1966–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–17

Baxt, George.

Papers, 1941–69. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of Baxt's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers, relating to his career as mystery writer and screenwriter.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Baxt, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–18

Bentley, Eric Russell, 1916–

Papers, 1938–68. 30 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Critic, translator, and professor of dramatic literature at Columbia University. Typescripts of Bentley's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and recordings.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Bentley, 1967, and purchase.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–19

Berger, Thomas, 1924–

Papers, 1948–67. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, typescripts of Berger's writings, preliminary notes, rejected parts, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Berger, 1965–67.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–20

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1884–1953.

Papers, 1919–53. 20 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Educator and philosopher. Correspondence with American and foreign philosophers and theologians, MSS. of writings, biographical material, lecture notes, and other records of Brightman's connection with Boston University.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Brightman's estate, 1954.

MS 70–21

Caras, Roger Andrew, 1928–

Papers, 1952–68. 7 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, research notes, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, tapes, and clippings, relating chiefly to Caras' writings on natural history and anthropology.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Caras, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–22

Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919–

Papers, 1935–66. ca. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author and educator. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Cassill's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the author, 1966.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–23

Churchill, Allen, 1911–

Papers, 1939–69. 50 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author. Business correspondence, typescripts of Churchill's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Churchill, 1965–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–24

Cleeve, Brian Talbot, 1921–

Papers, 1952–66. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Irish author. Correspondence, preliminary notes, outlines and cuts, typescripts of Cleeve's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, juvenilia, photos, and other papers, relating to Cleeve's career as novelist and short story and television writer.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Cleeve, 1966.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–25

Coppel, Alfred, 1921–
Papers, 1954–68. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, and galleys.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Coppel, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–26

Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893–
Papers, 1934–68. 50 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Mrs. Cuthrell's writings with holograph revisions, photos, film, and other papers, relating chiefly to her war work from 1942–45 and her literary works published since 1967.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Cuthrell, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–27

Daniels, Guy.
Papers, 1952–68. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and translator. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of published and unpublished writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, and galleys, relating to Daniels' work translating children's literature from Russian, as literary critic, and author.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Daniels, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–28

De Maria, Robert, 1928–
Papers, 1959–69. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Notes, typescripts of DeMaria's writings in variant drafts, and galleys.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. DeMaria, 1966.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–29

Dibner, Martin, 1911–
Papers, 1958–67. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and artist. Notes, typescripts of Dibner's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, and clippings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dibner, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–30

Ellin, Stanley, 1916–
Papers, 1934–69. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Ellin's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers, relating to his literary career as a writer of mysteries, novels, and short stories.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Ellin, 1967–69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–31

Elman, Mischa, 1891–1967.
Papers, 1956–67. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Musician. Personal and business correspondence with artists and public and literary persons, scrapbooks, autographed concert programs, photos, posters, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Elman's career as a violinist.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Elman, 1969.

MS 70–32

Erno, Richard B 1923–
Papers, 1930–67. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, MSS. of Erno's published and unpublished writings, business records, publicity, galleys, juvenilia including school records and photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Erno, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–33

Fisher, Frederick Bohn, *Bp.*, 1882–1938.
Frederick Bohn and Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher papers, 1902–68. 10 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of writings, biographical and genealogical records, tapes, scrapbooks, photos, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers of Fisher, and his wife, Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher (b. 1880).
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fisher, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–34

Forbes, Stanton, 1923–
Papers, 1942–67. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Personal and business correspondence, MSS. of writings, galleys, publicity materials, photos, and other papers, relating to her career as a mystery story writer, including works under the pseudonyms of De Forbes, Forbes Rydell, and Tobias Wells.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Forbes, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–35

Fowlie, Wallace, 1908–

Papers, 1941–67. ca. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Critic, poet, and educator. Correspondence, holograph MSS., typescripts, and galleys of Fowlie's writings, and other papers, relating to his literary career.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Fowlie, 1966–67.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–36

Fuller, Blair, 1927–

Papers, 1953–69. ca. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author, editor, and educator. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, interview tapes, and other papers, relating to Fuller's career as author, teacher of creative writing, and as co-editor of the Paris Review.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Fuller, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–37

Hawley, Cameron, 1905–1969.

Papers, 1926–68. 7 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Hawley's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Hawley, 1969.

MS 70–38

Herrick, William, 1915–

Papers, 1952–68. ca. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author. Personal and business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Herrick's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Herrick, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–39

Karp, David, 1922–

Papers, 1952–69. ca. 300 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, research notes, MSS. and mimeographs of Karp's produced and unproduced radio and television writings, revisions, galleys, juvenilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Karp, 1965, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–40

Kennedy, Jay Richard, 1904–

Papers, 1953–69. 8 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author, businessman, and motion picture producer. Correspondence, MSS. of writings in variant drafts, musical scores, tapes, recordings, films, photos, publicity materials, and other papers, relating to Kennedy's varied activities and business interests.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kennedy, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–41

Koningsberger, Hans, 1921–

Papers, 1954–69. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business correspondence, typescripts of Koningsberger's writings with holograph corrections, discarded pages, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Koningsberger, 1965–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–42

Kumin, Maxine Winokur, 1925–

Papers, 1960–68. ca. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, biographical material, notes and outlines, typescripts of Mrs. Kumin's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, and other papers, relating to her literary career as novelist, poet, and writer of juvenile literature.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Kumin, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–43

Kuniczak, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930–

Papers, 1958–69. ca. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Polish author. Business and personal correspondence, business records, typescripts of Kuniczak's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kuniczak, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–44

Lampe, David, 1923–

Papers, 1953–68. 1000 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, financial and business records, typescripts of Lampe's writings, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Lampe's agent, Howard Moorepark, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–45

Leacacos, John Peter, 1908–
Papers, 1933–69. 10 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of Leacacos' writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, scrapbooks of clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his career as journalist and foreign correspondent.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Leacacos, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–46

Liebman, Joshua Loth, 1907–1948.
Papers, 1931–48. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and rabbi. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, galleys, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Liebman, 1968.

MS 70–47

Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899–
Papers, 1951–69. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author, editor, and publisher. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Loth's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, autobiographical material, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his career as editor and publisher, and later as author and editorial consultant.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Loth, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–48

McCabe, Robert Karr, 1929–
Papers, 1959–68. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Editor and foreign correspondent. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of McCabe's writings, galleys, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. McCabe, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–49

McCall, Monica.
Papers, 1936–63. ca. 3000 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Literary agent. Correspondence with literary clients and other business and personal papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss McCall, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–50

McGaffin, William, 1910–
Papers, 1937–45. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of McGaffin's articles with holograph corrections, autobiographical material, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. McGaffin, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–51

McIntosh, John, 1930–
Papers, 1965–68. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
South African author. Mss. of McIntosh's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts, galleys, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. McIntosh, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–52

Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901–
Papers, 1956–69. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Notes, typescripts of Mason's writings with holograph corrections, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mason, 1965–69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–53

Menen, Aubrey, 1912–
Papers, 1920–66. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, preliminary notes, outlines, and typescripts of Menen's writings, memorabilia, clippings, juvenilia, photos, sketches, paintings, and other papers, relating to his literary career as a writer of film scripts, novels, and short stories.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Menen, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–54

Monroe, Vaughn, 1912–
Papers, 1937–68. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author, singer, composer, and conductor. Correspondence, scrapbooks, awards, recordings, scores, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other materials, relating to Monroe's career.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Monroe, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–55

Murchie, Guy, 1907–

Family and personal papers, 1885–1969. 12 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Journalist. Correspondence, diaries, business and financial records, MSS. of Murchie's published and unpublished writings, research notes, family records, tapes, drawings, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his literary career as author, journalist, and war correspondent.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Murchie, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–56

Murphy, Robert William, 1902–

Papers, 1963–69. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and editor. Business correspondence, research notes, typescripts of Murphy's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Murphy, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–57

North, Joseph, 1904–

Papers, 1934–66. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Editor and journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of North's works with holograph corrections, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. North, 1966.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–58

O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903–1966.

Papers, 1937–48. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Irish author. Personal and business correspondence, financial records, MSS. of O'Donovan's writings, and galleys, relating to the time he was connected with the Abbey Theatre and the Cuala Press; together with legal documents, photos, and other papers, relating to his literary career as playwright and writer of short stories, under the pseudonym, Frank O'Connor.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase from former wife, Evelyn Garbary.

MS 70–59

Owens, Rochelle, 1936–

Papers, 1954–69. ca. 200 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Poet and playwright. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Miss Owens' writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, publicity materials, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Owens, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–60

Paris. Conservatoire nationale de musique et de déclamation.

Records, 1796–1955. ca. 1000 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Correspondence, official reports, rules and regulations, concert records, class records, material on the Prix de Rome from its establishment in 1834 to 1857, records of related conservatoires in Dijon, Lille, and Marseilles, and other records. Includes holograph scores of works by Barthe, Georges Bizet, Luigi Cherubini, Léo Delibes, Darius Milhaud, Raoul Pugno, Germaine Tailleferre, and Ambroise Thomas.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1964.

MS 70–61

Patrick, John, 1907–

Papers, 1941–68. 6 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Playwright. Correspondence, motion picture and radio scripts, financial papers, reviews, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Patrick's career as playwright and as script writer for radio and motion pictures.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Patrick, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–62

Plagemann, Bentz, 1913–

Papers, 1924–69. 21 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, diaries, MS. notes of Plagemann's writings, published and unpublished, in variant drafts with galley proofs, business records, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Plagemann, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–63

Quinlan, Sterling C 1916–

Papers, 1935–67. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author and radio executive. Business correspondence, research notes, typescripts of Quinlan's writings in variant drafts, clippings, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Quinlan, 1967.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–64

Rama Rau, Santha, 1923–

Papers, 1943–68. 300 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

East Indian author. Correspondence, taped interviews, memorabilia, and other related papers.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Rama Rau, 1965–68.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–65

Randall, Florence Engel.

Papers, 1961–68. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Original drafts, typescripts and carbons of Miss Randall's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Randall, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–66

Richman, Harry, 1894–

Papers, ca. 1930–67. 7 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Composer, singer, and entertainer. Correspondence with statesmen and persons in the performing arts, typescripts of Richman's writings, flight notes, maps, logbooks, and memorabilia of his transatlantic flights, recordings, scores of musical compositions, photos, awards, and other papers, relating to his activities as pilot, singer, songwriter, and entertainer.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Richman, 1967.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–67

Rimmer, Robert H 1917–

Papers, 1959–69. ca. 300 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and printer. Personal and business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Rimmer's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, clippings, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Rimmer, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–68

Rubin, Michael, 1935–

Papers, 1954–69. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of Rubin's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Rubin, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–69

Snow, Edward Rowe, 1902–

Papers, 1933–68. ca. 7 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and historian. Correspondence, MSS. of Snow's writings, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Snow, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–70

Stern, Daniel, 1928–

Papers, 1953–68. ca. 300 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Advertising executive and author. Correspondence, typescripts of Stern's writings with holograph corrections, research notes, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Stern, 1965–68.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–71

Stevens, Shane.

Papers, 1967–69. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Research notes, outlines, MSS. of Stevens' writings with holograph corrections, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Stevens, 1967–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–72

Szulc, Tad, 1926–

Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Foreign correspondent. Correspondence, notes, outlines, and typescripts of Szulc's writings in variant drafts, galleys, reviews, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Szulc, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–73

Thomas, Peter D 1928–

Papers, 1965–69. 70 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Poet and educator. General correspondence and typescripts of Thomas' writings.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Thomas, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–74

Tiede, Tom, 1937–

Papers, 1965–69. ca. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Journalist and war correspondent. Personal and business correspondence, research notes, MSS. of Tiede's writings, galleys, publicity materials, drawings, tapes, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Tiede, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–75

Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905–

Papers, 1929–69. 6 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Typescripts of Tracy's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections written under numerous pseudonyms, galleys, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Tracy, 1966–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–76

Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927–

Papers, 1945–68. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author and professor of English. Correspondence, typescripts of Wagner's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wagner, 1967–68.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–77

Wanamaker, Samuel, 1919–

Papers, 1950–68. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Business and personal correspondence, financial records, notes with typescripts of dramatic scripts, scores, publicity materials, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mr. Wanamaker's career as actor, director, and producer in the theater, films, and television.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wanamaker, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–78

Watt, Richard Martin, 1930–

Papers, 1959–68. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies and microfilm.

Author and business executive. Business correspondence, research notes, MSS. of Watt's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Watt, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–79

Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912–

Papers, 1945–69. ca. 250 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Mrs. Westcott's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Westcott (Mrs. Robert Barden), 1967, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–80

Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933–

Papers, 1960–69. ca. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Typescripts of Westlake's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers, relating to his literary career, including works written under the pseudonyms John B. Allan, Curt Clark, Tucker Coe, and Richard Stark.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Westlake, 1966–69.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–81

Wilcox, Collin.

Papers, 1960–69. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Wilcox's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, autobiographical sketch, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wilcox, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–82

Webster, Daniel, 1782–1852.

Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection, 1718–1892. 5 ft.

In Brandeis University Library (Waltham, Mass.)

Statesman. Correspondence, mainly 1840–43, of Webster with Moses Atwood, Rufus Choate, Isaac P. Davis, Henry Fuller, Willard Phillips, Elihu Smith, Jared Sparks, Ray Thomas, and others.

Gift of Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang.

MS 70–83

American Civil Liberties Union. *Southern California Branch.*

Records, ca. 1935–69. 85 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Correspondence, organizational records, legal and educational files, and other papers, relating to the work of the ACLU of Southern California, efforts made by the organization in and out of courts, censorship, boycott, free speech, academic freedom, and similar topics. Includes documents of national, State, and local chapters of the ACLU.

Unpublished guide available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit and gift, 1966–69, made through Dr. Eason Monroe, executive director.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–84

Marsh, Dorothy.

California Osteopathic Association papers, ca. 1954–65. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Osteopath and president of the California Osteopathic Association. Correspondence, printed material, and newspaper clippings, relating to the merger of the California Osteopathic Association with the California Medical Association. Includes material documenting the opposition of some California osteopaths and the American Osteopathic Association to the merger, the public view of the merger, and the plans to change the Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons into the California College of Medicine granting M. D. degrees only. Correspondents include the California Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association, Dr. Glen D. Cayler representing the California Board of Osteopathic Examiners, and Walter S. Wiggins representing the American Medical Association.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Marsh, 1969.

MS 70–85

Mellon, Knox, 1925– *collector.*

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1958–68. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Correspondence, records, clippings, and printed material, relating to the activities of and the positions taken by the California Democratic Council, the Democratic convention in Los Angeles in 1960, Mellon's congressional campaign, civil defense, the film Operation Abolition, and California politics.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Mellon, 1968.

MS 70–86

Mennevée, Roger, 1885–

Papers, 1910–65. 1200 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

French editor and publisher, and owner-manager of "Les Documents politiques, diplomatiques et financiers," a monthly review. Biographical and subject files used by Mennevée as resource material for his research and publications. Includes MS. notes, pamphlets, journals, books, and clippings. Subjects include religious and military reaction in France, 1919–40, the Pétain regime, Synarchy, the Credit Lyonnais, the Société du Matin, British, French, and Soviet intelligence services, flying saucers, the Gestapo, the Cagoule, and the Spiralian movement and its founder Commander Loustaunau-Lacau. Includes biography files on Jean Monnet, the Rothschilds, General Weygand, Poincaré, and Aleister Crowley. The papers were arranged by Mennevée into series: political archives, economic and financial archives, "press" archives, archives of contemporary biography, espionage and secret service archives, and secret society and occultism archives.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from M. Mennevée, 1965.

MS 70–87

Bedford, Ind. First Christian Church.

Records, 1905–62. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Letter, diary, reports, minutes, notes, budgets, membership lists, programs, clippings, photo, and other material, relating to the church and its organization.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the church, 1966.

MS 70–88

Butler family.

Papers, 1817–89. 111 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, legal papers, financial records, church records, plays, essays, speeches, and other papers, covering three generations of the Butler family of Indianapolis, Ind. Members of the family represented include Chauncy Butler, his son, Ovid Butler (1801–1881), and his grandson, Scot Butler (1844–1931).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–89

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) educators papers, 1858, 1903–19. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Mss. for books, sermon notes, and memoranda, of Alfred Fairhurst (1843–1921), of Lexington, Ky., relating to his work while professor of natural science at Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.; notebook, including two sermons, written by Ashley S. Johnson (1857–1925), of Kimberlin Heights, Tenn., concerning offerings to help replace the burned building which housed Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.; and a diary (1858) of Eugene Kinkaid Tibbets (1836–1915), of Indianapolis, Ind., relating to his expenses and travels throughout Canada, New England, New York, and Ohio, soliciting funds for Eleutherian College, Lancaster, Ind., and containing a description of Harriet Beecher Stowe, whom he met in his travels.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–90

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) pioneer collection, ca. 1850–ca. 1925. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Notebooks, one of which contains class and financial records relating to Robert Richardson (1806–1876) and Bethany College where he taught, genealogy, essay, biographies, photos, and miscellaneous material, associated with pioneers of the Christian Church. Persons represented include Alexander Campbell (1788–1866), minister and educator, of Bethany, W. Va., Archibald McLean (1849–1920), minister, of Cincinnati, Ohio, James Madison Mathes (1808–1892), minister, of Bedford, Ind., and his father, Jeremiah Mathes, Robert Richardson, doctor and educator, of Bethany, W. Va., Albert L. Shelton (1875–1922), missionary to Tibet, and Butler Kennedy Smith (1807–1875), minister, of Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

In part, gift of Mrs. James Batman, S. S. Lappin, and Mrs. Frederick Schrontz.

MS 70–91

Churches of Christ (*Gt. Brit.*) *Foreign Missions Committee.*

Letter books, 1905, 1914–22. ca. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Letter books concerning the activities of the committee sent by its secretaries, R. K. Crock, of Wigan, Eng., and W. Crockatt, of Glasgow, Scot.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–92

Clark, Thomas Curtis, 1877–1953.

Papers, 1903–43. ca. 275 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Journalist and religious author, of St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill. Mss. of poems, and clippings concerning Clark and his poetry.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Clark, 1943.

MS 70–93

Cory, Abram Edward, 1873–1952.

Papers, ca. 1893–1948. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, missionary to China, and educator, of Kinston, N. C., and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, diaries, sermons and sermon notes, speeches, class notes, notebooks, reports, and other papers, relating to Cory's service as missionary to China under the Foreign Christian Missionary Society, his ministry at the Gordon Street Church of Christ, Kinston, N. C., and to his work as Professor of Missions, Butler University, School of Religion, Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–94

Hendryx, William B 1836–1905.

Papers, 1832–1931. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister and educator. Correspondence, sermons and sermon notes, debate and class notes, scrapbook, clippings, and other papers, relating to Hendryx's career as minister at various churches in Mentor, Ohio, Remington, Ind., Wichita, Kan., and Indianapolis, Ind., and as president of Garfield University, Wichita, Kan., and to family matters.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–95

Hoover, Guy Israel, 1872–1943.

Papers, 1888–1941. 10 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, educator, and church official, of Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, reports, minutes, MSS. of writings, notes and notebooks, sermons and sermon notes, pamphlets, syllabi, programs, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and other personal and official records, relating to Hoover's career in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), including his service as Eastern District Evangelist and general secretary of the Indiana Christian Missionary Association and as professor at Butler University, School of Religion, Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–96

Indiana pioneer Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ) records, 1835–1936, 1947. ca. 50 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, financial reports, minutes, constitutions, and membership lists, of nine pioneer Christian Churches in Indiana. Includes records of the Christian Church in Bethany and in Union, both in Clark Co., in Bethel, Henry Co., in Crawfordsville, and in Hartford, Crawford Co., of the Central Church of Christ, Van Buren, the Church of Christ, Mt. Gilead, the Hurricane Christian Church, Republican, Rush Co., and the Oakgrove Christian Church, Monticello, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–97

Kershner, Bruce Lesher, 1871–1949.

Papers, 1891–1946. ca. 4 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Educator, of Manila, Philippine Islands, Lynchburg, Va., and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, class records and notes, syllabi, sermon notes, MSS. of books, articles, and addresses, lecture notes, and other papers, relating to Kershner's student days at the University of Chicago, his service as a missionary in the Philippine Islands, and as professor at Lynchburg College and Butler University, School of Religion.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts of Dr. E. Robert Andry and Mr. Kershner's estate.

MS 70–98

Kershner, Frederick Doyle, 1875–1953.

Papers, 1896–1953. 26 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, editor, and educator, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Des Moines, Iowa, and Indianapolis, Ind. Chiefly correspondence, and other papers, concerning Kershner's career from his student days at Kentucky University, Lexington, until his death in Indianapolis.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–99

Madden, Milton B *b.* 1869.

Papers, 1891–1946. 14 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Missionary to Japan. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes and notebooks, music MSS., art work, books, scrapbooks, clippings, photo albums, and other papers and museum items, relating to the activities of Madden and his wife, Maude (Whitmore) Madden (1867–1948), while they were attending Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va., as missionaries to Japan, and while living in the western U. S.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Madden family, ca. 1950.

MS 70–100

National Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ.

Records, 1913–22. ca. 50 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, official minutes and reports, legal papers, accounts, invoices, pledge and membership cards, notes, notebook, catalogs, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the association and its predecessors, the National Association of Evangelists, and the National Evangelistic Missionary Association.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of John Harms, 1965.

MS 70–101

Ohio Christian Missionary Society.

Records, 1861–1918. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Notebooks, containing correspondence, minutes, reports, receipts, mailing lists, registers of members, constitutions, financial records, printed matter, clippings, and other records, concerning the activities of the State-wide organization which carried out the work of the Disciples of Christ in Ohio.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Henry K. Shaw, 1969.

MS 70–102

Scoville, Charles Reign, 1869–1938.

Papers, 1888–1953. 59 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Evangelist, of Chicago, Ill., and Eureka Springs, Ark. Letter, sermons and sermon notes, notes, book MS., press releases, booklets, program, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Scoville's ministry as an evangelist in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Arlene Dux Scoville Rothenburger and Mr. J. Edward Moseley.

MS 70–103

Shelton, Orman Leroy, 1895–1959.

Papers, 1932–59. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Disciples of Christ minister and educator, of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, notes, MSS. of writings, reports, minutes, notebook, syllabus, and other papers, concerning Shelton's career as minister of three Christian Churches, dean of Butler University, School of Religion, and as president of Christian Theological Seminary.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Assembled from the Archives of Christian Theological Seminary, 1969.

MS 70–104

Thurman, John C

Autograph collection, 1822–1916. 327 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Auditor, of Green Bay, Wis. Personal correspondence, autographed letters of Disciples of Christ notables, clippings, and photos, relating to Thurman's autograph collection. Persons represented include D. S. Burnet, Alexander Campbell, Thomas Campbell, Isaac Errett, J. H. Garrison, Charles Louis Loos, J. W. McGarvey, Carry Nation, John O'Kane, Robert Owen, T. W. Phillips, Robert Richardson, Walter Scott, Z. T. Sweeney, and M. C. Tiers.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Thurman.

The library also has photocopies of the correspondence.

MS 70–105

Washington Christian Missionary Society.

Records, 1888–ca. 1945. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, minutes, account books, notebooks, church lists, resolutions, notes, and typewritten historical sketches of the conventions and missionary societies which make up the society; together with various local church histories. Conventions and societies represented include the Washington Christian Convention (1888–1905), the Inland Empire Missionary Society (1905–1932), and the West Washington Christian Missionary Society (1905–1932).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Orval Peterson, 1947.

MS 70–106

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866–1948.

Papers, 1885–1949. 28 ft. (ca. 11,500 items)

In University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections (Boulder)

In part, photocopies made in 1965 by William Weber while doing research for a bibliography of Cockerell's works.

Educator, naturalist, and author, who taught at the University of Colorado. Personal and family correspondence, diaries, family tree, poetry and drawing books, scientific notations, MSS. of writings and notes, master files of published works, diplomas, maps, books by Cockerell, and pictures of family and friends. Includes letters to Cockerell's first wife, Annie S. Fenn Cockerell, describing life in Colorado in the 1880's, from Sir Sydney Cockerell and Manville Fenn, and from Douglas Cockerell while in England during World War II. Subjects include Colorado, travels, zoology, botany, ecology, paleontology, education, evolution, philosophy, poetry, and social problems.

Unpublished guide in the library. A bibliography of Cockerell's works has been compiled by William Weber and published by the University of Colorado Studies, Series in Bibliography, No. 1 (Dec. 1965).

Bequest of Prof. and Mrs. Cockerell to the university.

MS 70–107

Cane, Melville Henry, 1879–

Papers, 1901–67. ca. 3000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Lawyer and poet, of New York City. Correspondence, drafts and typescripts of poems, vols. of published verse, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings of articles written by Cane for the New York Evening Post (1901–02) when he served as Columbia correspondent; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (83 p.) made in 1956, covering his law practice specializing in copyright and publishing matters, commentary on writing poetry and recollections of John Erskine, Houdini, Sinclair Lewis, and Thomas Wolfe. Correspondents include Van Wyck Brooks, T. S. Eliot, Felix Frankfurter, Robert Frost, Carl Jung, Sinclair Lewis, Marianne Moore, Lewis Mumford, William Saroyan, Upton Sinclair, and Thomas Wolfe.

Gift of Mr. Cane, 1968–69.

MS 70–108

Clarkson, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882–1937.

Papers, 1917–27. ca. 350 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence, documents, and reports, relating to the Council of National Defense, of which Clarkson was the director, and to industrial mobilization during World War I.

MS 70–109

Cole, Timothy, 1852–1931.

Papers, 1889–1938. ca. 450 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Artist and engraver. Letters from Cole to Robert Underwood Johnson, Melvin Loos, and others, relating to Cole's portraits, engravings, and bookplates; together with over 250 signed engravings by Cole.

Gifts of Mrs. Anne Holden Arbuckle, 1968, and Melvin Loos, 1969.

MS 70–110

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards,) 1867–1906.

Papers, 1896–1904. 1 box.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters and the holograph MS. of Miss Craigie's novel, The Serious Wooing (1901), written under the pseudonym of John Oliver Hobbes. Correspondents include Arthur Christopher Benson, Nell Ellen Ternan, and a Miss Curtis.

MS 70–111

Dawson, Nancy.

Correspondence, 1955–65. ca. 650 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence between Mrs. Dawson and Herman Wouk concerning her work for him as secretary and research assistant.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mrs. Dawson, 1968.

MS 70–112

Evans, Ernestine, 1889–1967.

Papers, 1939–50. ca. 350 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence and typescripts relating to Miss Evans' work as journalist, news correspondent, and editor for Coward-McCann and J. B. Lippincott.

MS 70–113

Fabian, Bela, 1889–1966.

Papers, 1946–63. ca. 1000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Hungarian politician. Correspondence, articles, speeches, printed matter, and clippings, relating to Fabian's activities against the Communist government of Hungary; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (447 p.) made in 1951, covering his youth and education in Hungary, newspaper work in Budapest (1907–14), concentration camp experiences (1914–18), Hungarian political experiences (1913–39), World War II, and his arrest and deportation in 1944.

Gift of Alexander S. Fabian, 1968.

MS 70–114

Farley, Walter, 1915–

Papers, 1941–66. ca. 2500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author of juvenile literature. Editorial correspondence, notes, drafts, outlines, typescripts, and reviews of 20 novels in Farley's Black Stallion series, including The Black Stallion (1941) and The Great Dane Thor (1966).

Gift of Mr. Farley, 1968.

MS 70–115

Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871–1942.

Papers, 1893–1942. ca. 30,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Italian historian, novelist, and social scientist. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, and lecture notes for lectures delivered at the University of Geneva, which served as the basis for his trilogy, The Gamble (1961), The Reconstruction of Europe (1940), and The Principles of Power. Correspondents include Henri Bergson, Willa Cather, Albert Einstein, Achille Loria, Victor Margueritte, Max Nordau, Vittorio Emanuele Orlando, Romain Rolland, Gaetano Salvemini, Carlo Sforza, and Paul Valéry.

Gift of Mrs. Nina Ferrero Raditsa, 1962–67.

MS 70–116

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851–1923.

Papers, 1889–1910. 60 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Banker and railroad executive. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to Fish's dealings as president of the Illinois Central Railroad and to the Railroad Securities Company. Correspondents include Edward Henry Harriman.

MS 70–117

Frank, Maude Morrison, 1870–1956.

Papers, 1853–1953. 98 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters from members of the family of William Makepeace Thackeray to Miss Frank and to the George Baxter family, hosts for Thackeray in New York, which were assembled by Miss Frank for a proposed biography of Thackeray which was never completed; together with 30 letters from Walter de la Mare to Miss Frank, discussing his poetry, and other letters. Members of Thackeray's family represented include his daughters, Lady Ritchie and Mrs. Leslie Stephen, his mother, and his grandchildren.

Gift of Adolf K. Placzek, 1968.

MS 70–118

Gage, Lyman Judson, 1836–1927.

Correspondence, 1897–1902. ca. 200 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Banker and U. S. Secretary of the Treasury. Personal and business correspondence during Gage's service as Secretary of the Treasury in the administrations of Presidents William McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt. The bulk of the collection consists of letters from Orville Peckham, counsel for the First National Bank of Chicago, relating to personal financial matters. Other correspondence concerns Gage's appointment as Secretary of the Treasury and the death of his wife, Cornelia Washburne Gage, in 1901.

MS 70–119

Goldstein, Kurt, 1878–1965.

Papers, 1900–65. ca. 3000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Neurologist, psychiatrist, and clinical professor of psychiatry at Columbia University. Correspondence, lecture notes, drafts and MSS. of articles, essays, and books, and other papers, relating to Goldstein's research in psychopathology, schizophrenia, injuries and tumors of the brain, and speech and optic disorders. Includes the MSS. for his books, The Brain Injured Soldiers, Human Nature in the Light of Psychopathology (1940), Language and Language Disturbances (1948), and The Organism: A Holistic Approach to Biology Derived from Pathological Data in Man (1939).

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William E. Haudek, 1968.

MS 70–120

Greet, William Cabell, 1901–

Papers, 1934–59. ca. 175 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor and author. Chiefly correspondence to Greet from authors and public officials concerning his researches and writings on the American language, especially his dictionary, "World Words" (1944). Correspondents include John Mason Brown, John Cheever, John Dos Passos, Max Eastman, J. Edgar Hoover, Cordell Hull, George Marshall, H. L. Mencken, Marianne Moore, and Henry A. Wallace.

Gift of Mr. Greet, 1969.

MS 70–121

Hibbitt, George Whiting, 1895–

Papers, 1950–65. ca. 800 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and professor at Columbia University. Notes and research papers compiled by Hibbitt for a proposed biography of Mary Delany, an 18th century letter writer.

Gift of Mrs. Hibbitt, 1969.

MS 70–122

Hubbard family.

Papers, 1849–1950. ca. 500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Chiefly correspondence of the Hubbard family of Cambridge, Mass., and Houghton, Mich., centering around Lucius Lee Hubbard (1849–1933), author and geologist, his wife, Frances Johnson (Lambard) Hubbard, and their three daughters, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard) Goodell, Frances Johnson (Hubbard) Flaherty, and Julia Lambard (Hubbard) Adams. Most of the letters are addressed to Frances (Hubbard) Flaherty, wife of the film director, Robert J. Flaherty. Includes correspondence of Mrs. Hubbard's parents and relatives, the Lambard family of Georgia.

Gift of Mrs. Robert Flaherty, 1966–68.

MS 70–123

Hull, Helen Rose, 1888–

Papers, 1900–63. ca. 2000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Correspondence, drafts and typescripts of essays, novels, and short stories, other literary papers, clippings, and photos.

Gift of Miss Hull, 1969.

MS 70–124

James, Henry, 1843–1916.

Letters, 1894–1915. 50 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters written by James mainly to Ranee Margaret of Sarawak, and to Walter Berry, Howard V. Knox, and Theodora Sedgwick.

MS 70–125

Joffe, Judah Achilles, 1873–1966.

Papers, 1912–60. ca. 250 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Lexicographer. Miscellaneous correspondence and MSS. of writings.

Gift of Mr. Joffe's estate, 1969.

MS 70–126

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853–1937.

Papers, 1848–1937. ca. 1600 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Editor and U. S. Ambassador to Italy. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes extensive correspondence between Johnson and his wife, Katharine (McMahon) Johnson, corrected proofs of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's "Sir George Tressady," and poetry and prose writings of Johnson and his wife and of Mary Mapes Dodge, John Muir, and Sir William Watson. Subjects include the business affairs of the Century Magazine, which Johnson edited, the American Copyright League, the American Embassy in Rome, and Johnson's interests in conservation and literature. Correspondents include John Burroughs, Witter Bynner, Mary Mapes Dodge, Annie Fields, Edmund Gosse, Helen Hunt Jackson, Rudyard Kipling, Emma Lazarus, S. W. Mitchell, John Muir, Joseph Pennell, James Whitcomb Riley, Tommaso Salvini, Carlo Sforza, and William Watson.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Holden Arbuckle, 1968.

MS 70–127

Keene, Donald Lawrence, 1922–

Papers, 1960–66. 2 boxes.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of Japanese literature at Columbia University. Holograph drafts and typescripts of translations made by Keene of works by Japanese writers, including Shichiro Fukasawa, Yukio Mishima, and Chiyo Uno.

Gift of Professor Keene, 1966–68.

MS 70–128

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885–1930.

Alfred M. and Clarisse B. Hellman collection, 1918–29. 40 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters, MSS. of writings, and drawings, relating to Lawrence's literary activities. Includes the typescripts of "The Boy in the Bush," "Sea and Sardinia," and the essay "The Future of the Novel," with corrections by Lawrence; the MS. of Arnold Bennett's review of Lawrence's "The Woman Who Rode Away"; and drawings by Lawrence for the jacket of the English edition of "The Plumed Serpent," which were not used. Correspondents include Richard Aldington, Jonathan Cape, A. D. Hawk, Mrs. Nancy Henry, Lady Ottoline Morrell, and Thomas Seltzer.

Gift of Mrs. Clarisse B. Hellman, 1968.

MS 70–129

Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878–1963.

Papers, 1878–1963. ca. 1,250,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

In part, microfilm.

Governor and U. S. Senator, of New York City. Correspondence, mss. of writings, documents, recordings, films, political cartoons, printed matter, clippings, memorabilia, and other material; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (1057 p.) made in 1961, covering his personal life and political career; and the transcripts of 17 oral history interviews (431 p.) of contemporaries talking about Lehman, made in 1959. The material relates to the many facets of his personal and public life, including his days at Williams College, his textile business activities, his association with Lehman Brothers, and his political career, covering his terms as Lieutenant Governor (1928–32) and Governor (1933–42) of New York, Director-General of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (1942–46), and as U. S. Senator (1949–56). Contemporaries interviewed include Helen Altschul, Emanuel Celler, Paul Douglas, Julius Edelstein, James A. Farley, Carolin Flexner, Hubert Humphrey, Estes Kefauver, George Meany, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Wayne Morse, Charles Poletti, Eleanor Roosevelt, Anna M. Rosenberg, Samuel Rosenman, Rabbi Marc Tanenbaum, and Roy Wilkins.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lehman, 1966, and transfer from the New York Public Library.

MS 70–130

Lohf, Kenneth A 1925–

Papers, 1955–68. ca. 250 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer and librarian at Columbia University Library. Correspondence, reviews, and some printed ephemera, relating to Lohf's work on the Index to Little Magazines, Index to the Little Review, and bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, Joseph Conrad, Marianne Moore, Frank Norris, and Yvor Winters, which he compiled with Eugene P. Sheehy. Correspondents include Robert Greenwood, publisher and poet.

Gift of Mr. Lohf, 1968.

MS 70–131

Manning and Mackintosh, *Mexico City.*

Records, ca. 1840–60. ca. 300 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Photocopies made from originals in an unidentified Mexican library.

Correspondence of a mining company.

Gift of Mrs. James Durgin, 1968.

MS 70–132

Masefield, John, 1878–1967.

Papers, 1928–67. 121 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

English poet. Correspondence, mss. of writings, and 3 notebooks (1930–31) containing drafts of Masefield's essay "Poetry and Poets," an 18 page narrative poem, a narrative poem on Dick Whittington, and a dramatization in poetic form of the Whittington story. Includes 99 letters from Masefield to Cyril Clemens commenting on his fellow poets, including A. E. Housman, Robert Frost, Thomas Hardy, and Stephen Vincent Benét.

Gift of Corliss Lamont, 1968.

MS 70–133

Mayer, Martin, 1928–

Papers, ca. 1954–66. ca. 30,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and music critic. Correspondence, mss. of writings, notes, drafts, typescripts, articles, proofs, reviews, interviews, clippings, and other papers, relating to Mayer's literary activities, including his interests in music, recordings, the financial world, advertising business, legal profession, and public education.

Gift of Mr. Mayer, 1968.

MS 70–134

National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee.

Records, 1951–68. ca. 8500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to the committee's activities in mobilizing public opinion in support of academic freedom, civil rights, and the rights of travel. Most of the correspondence is addressed to Clark Foreman, director of the committee. Correspondents include W. E. B. Du Bois, Albert Einstein, John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Rockwell Kent, Linus Pauling, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Bertrand Russell.

Gift of Corliss Lamont, 1969.

MS 70–135

Norton (W. W.) & Company, *New York.*

Records, ca. 1923–45. ca. 14,700 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence and some mss. and proofs, relating to the company's publishing activities. Includes groups of letters from the firm's authors, including John Dewey, José Ortega y Gasset, I. A. Richards, Henry Handel Richardson, and Bertrand Russell.

Gift of the company, 1967.

MS 70–136

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1844–1881.

Papers, 1869–79. 62 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

British poet. Mss. of 22 of the 34 poems published in O'Shaughnessy's "Music and Moonlight: Poems and Songs" (1874), and drafts of the poems with corrections and revisions. Includes 16 letters of his wife, Eleanor Kyme (Marston) O'Shaughnessy, written to her husband before and after their marriage and to others.

MS 70–137

Pillionnel, Jaques Henri, 1897–

Papers, ca. 1920–67. ca. 5500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and professor of French at Harvard University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Correspondence and mss. of Pillionnel's poetry, drama, and prose writings. Includes the ms. of his "Journal Intime" (1932–67).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Pillionnel, 1968.

MS 70–138

Rabinoff, Max, 1877–1966.

Papers, 1908–61. 975 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

International economist and musical impresario. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Rabinoff's career as an economic advisor to Estonia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan, his work on the development of the Export Import Bank, his interest in trade with Russia, his endeavors in opera in Boston, Chicago, and New York, and his founding of the American Institute of Operatic Art. Includes programs, clippings, and photos, many of which pertain to the Russian ballerina, Anna Pavlova; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (48 p.) made in 1963, covering the introduction of Russian ballet to the U. S. (1909–11), opera production in Mexico (1910), and work with the Ballet Russe, Boston National Opera, Chicago Opera Company, and the American Institute of Operatic and Allied Arts.

Gift of Mrs. Michael Kraus, 1967.

MS 70–139

Sheehy, Eugene Paul, 1922–

Papers, 1956–66. ca. 100 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer. Correspondence and printed material pertaining to Sheehy's work on the "Index to Little Magazines" and bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, Joseph Conrad, Marianne Moore, Frank Norris, and Yvor Winters, which he compiled with Kenneth A. Lohf. Includes 39 letters from Alan Swallow, poet and publisher.

Gift of Mr. Sheehy, 1968.

MS 70–140

Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904–

Literary manuscripts, ca. 1960–67. 4 boxes.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Yiddish author. Mss., drafts, and proofs of Singer's writings, including "The Manor," "The Slave," and "Short Friday."

Gift of Mr. Singer, 1967.

MS 70–141

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, 1908–

Papers, 1939–65. ca. 30,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of library service at Columbia University. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, working papers for library surveys, and other papers, pertaining to Tauber's career in the library profession, including his teaching at Columbia, his editorship of "College and Research Libraries," and to other aspects of libraries and librarianship. Writings represented include Louis Round Wilson (1967), Technical Services in Libraries (1954), and The University Library (1945).

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Tauber, 1966–69.

MS 70–142

Tindall, William York, 1903–

Papers, ca. 1938–66. ca. 7000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of English at Columbia University. Correspondence, notes, MSS., and typescripts. Includes material relating to Tindall's studies of Samuel Beckett, James Joyce, D. H. Lawrence, Wallace Stevens, and Dylan Thomas, and to his works of criticism, The Literary Symbol (1955) and Forces in Modern British Literature (1956).

Gift of Mr. Tindall, 1965–68.

MS 70–143

Tucker, Josiah, 1712–1799.

Papers, 1752–98. 121 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Photocopies made from originals in various libraries.

British economist and Anglican clergyman. Correspondence and writings, collected by Robert Livingston Schuyler for his biography of Tucker.

MS 70–144

Valency, Maurice Jacques, 1903–

Papers, 1945–63. 43 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Playwright. Mss., typescripts, and acting scripts, of Valency's plays, dramatic translations and adaptations, and of his study of modern drama, The Flower and the Castle (1963), all with extensive corrections and notations.

Gift of Mr. Valency, 1968.

MS 70–145

Wettereau, James O

Research papers on the First Bank of the United States, 1931–56. ca. 8500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Educator. Research papers gathered by Wettereau concerning the First Bank of the United States (1791–1811), containing information on the economic, business, and political history of the Federalist, late Confederation, and early Republican periods, the Hamiltonian program, and the election of 1800; together with the typescripts of his works: De Witt Clinton's Candidacy for the Presidency, The History of the First Bank of the United States, and Statistical Records of the First Bank of the United States, 1791–1811.

Gift of Mrs. Wettereau and the Council on Research in Economic History, 1968.

MS 70–146

Wilde, Percival, 1887–1953.

Letters, 1941–51. 82 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters from Wilde to Paul Robinson Coleman-Norton, professor of classical philology at Princeton University, discussing Wilde's writings, classical philology, and World War II.

Gift of Mr. Coleman-Norton, 1961.

MS 70–147

Wise, Thomas James, 1859–1937.

Papers, 1893–1933. 80 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer, bibliophile, and noted forger. Correspondence and MSS. and proofs, relating, in part, to Wise's A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron (1932–33). Correspondents include the publishers, Sir John Murray and his son, John Grey Murray.

MS 70–148

Wright, Ernest Hunter, 1882–1968.

Papers, 1950–61. ca. 500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of English and comparative literature at Columbia University. Correspondence and miscellaneous MSS., relating primarily to the operation (1951–54) of the Cragsmoor Theater, a summer theater in the Catskill Mountains, New York State, sponsored by Wright and his friends.

Bequest of Mrs. Wright, 1969.

MS 70–149

Bass, Robert Perkins, 1873–1960.

Papers, 1900–50. 108 ft.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

Governor of New Hampshire and State forestry commissioner. Correspondence, speeches, personal business and legal papers, inventories, clippings, scrapbooks, and other papers, reflecting Bass' activities in conservation, government, and politics. Includes material relating to his term in the New Hampshire Legislature, as Forestry Commissioner, State senator, and Governor (1911–13), including his reforms affecting the New Hampshire railroads, conservation, highways, industrial relations, labor conditions, prisons, public utilities, and taxation, breaking of the hold of the Boston and Maine Railroad on New Hampshire politics, and his leadership of the Progressive Party in New Hampshire, leadership of the successful campaign of John G. Winant for Governor (1924), and the promotion of Theodore Roosevelt for president (1912). Correspondents include Styles Bridges, Winston Churchill, the novelist, Grenville Clark, Ernest Martin Hopkins, Franklin Knox, Robert M. LaFollette, Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., John Roy McLane, George H. Moses, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Charles William Tobey, and John G. Winant.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of the Bass family.

MS 70–150

Colby, James Fairbanks, 1850–1939.

Papers, 1859–1939. 2 ft. (400 items)

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Professor of law and political science at Dartmouth College. Correspondence, diary, documents, genealogical data, and other papers, relating to Colby's teaching at Dartmouth College, his activities in municipal business in Hanover, N. H., and New Hampshire State affairs, his role in the furthering of liberal political movements in New Hampshire, his opposition to the issuing of free passes to members of the General Court for the Boston and Maine Railroad by Lucius Tuttle, president of the railroad, and other State and national political and professional matters. Includes genealogical data for the Colby family, of Amesbury, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H., for the Hough, Hyde, Kimball, Pierce, Wellman, Woodman, and Wyman families, and for other families from Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Correspondents include Robert Perkins Bass, William Eaton Chandler, Winston Churchill, the novelist, Roscoe Conkling, David Dudley Field, Dr. John Martin Gile, George H. Moses, Justin Morrill, Frank Abbott Musgrove, James Waldron Remick, Frank Sherwin Streeter, James Arthur Tufts, Lucius Tuttle, and Thomas Wilson Dorr Worthen.

Inventory in the library.

Gift of the Colby family.

MS 70–151

Tobey, Charles William, 1880–1953.

Papers, 1933–53. 175 ft.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

Governor, State legislator, and U. S. Senator and Representative, of New Hampshire. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, printed matter, scrapbooks with newspaper clippings relating to Tobey's activities as Governor and State legislator, memorabilia, photos, and other papers, relating to Tobey's political career, especially during World War II and the post-war period, when he served on the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Committee on Interstate Commerce, Select Committee on Small Business, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Kefauver Crime Committee, and as a delegate to the International Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, N. H. Includes material on the devaluation of the dollar, continuation of the Office of Price Administration, Lendlease and Neutrality Acts,Pearl Harbor investigation, use of the atomic bomb in Japan, MacArthur's recall by President Truman, proposed appointment of Mark Clark as U. S. Ambassador to the Vatican, socialized medicine, revision of Taft-Hartley legislation, and the Dies and McCarthy committee activities. Correspondents include Robert P. Bass, Styles Bridges, Mark Clark, Norris Cotton, Elmer Davis, Thomas E. Dewey, Martin Dies, Lloyd C. Douglas, Marriner Stoddard Eccles, Dwight Eisenhower, Ralph E. Flanders, Jacob H. Gallinger, Herbert Hoover, Harold Ickes, Louis A. Johnson, Estes Kefauver, Franklin Knox, Fulton Lewis, Jr., Charles A. Lindbergh, Henry Cabot Lodge (b. 1902), William Loeb, Douglas MacArthur, Joseph McCarthy, George H. Moses, Edwin W. Pauley, Drew Pearson, Wesley Powell, Margaret Chase Smith, Harold Stassen, Harry S. Truman, Wendell Willkie, and John G. Winant.

Preliminary inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of the Tobey family, 1961.

MS 70–152

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.

Records, 1792–1927. ca. 300 items.

In Historical Society of Delaware collections (Wilmington)

Correspondence, minutes, maps, drawings, plans, specifications, legislation of Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania, lists of officers and employees, indentures, mortgages, financial papers, ledgers, stock certificates, lists of stockholders, contracts, legal papers, broadsides, clippings, and other papers, relating to the construction, locks, tolls, property, and business affairs of the company. Includes a small file on B. H. Latrobe.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

In part, acquired from Mrs. Walter Hall, Salem Historical Society, N. J.

The University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, Urbana, has one reel of microfilm (positive) of the collection made in 1960.

MS 70–153

Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company.

Records, 1830–35. 1019 items.

In Historical Society of Delaware collections (Wilmington)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

Correspondence, chiefly addressed to William D. Lewis, president, diaries, list of stockholders, list of board members, accounts, and other official documents, relating to the construction of the railroad. Other persons represented include William S. Barr, of Frenchtown, Md., John D. Bird, of New Castle, Del., C. D. Blaney, of New Castle, James Booth, James Couper, treasurer, Charles Given, of Baltimore, Kensey Johns, Jr., of New Castle, William Meeteer, of Baltimore, Samuel Nevins, of Philadelphia, and Thomas Stockton, of New Castle.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Eight items are part of the Richard S. Rodney collection.

MS 70–154

Adams, Hampton, 1897–1965.

Papers, 1923–65. 12 ft. (ca. 3420 items)

In Disciples of Christ Historical Society collections (Nashville, Tenn.)

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) clergyman. Correspondence, diaries (1951) relating to Adams' work on the Greek-Yugoslavian Mission, addresses, lectures, prayers, sermons, notes, notebooks, MSS. of books and articles, proofs, galleys, printed matter, records of organizations in which Adams was active, clippings, and miscellaneous materials; together with correspondence, MSS.; newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, of Charles D. Pantle (1891–1951), an officer of Union Avenue Christian Church, St. Louis, Mo., where Adams was pastor from 1938–54. Subjects include Adams' work as pastor, author, and educator, and his participation in organizations and conferences, both national and international, dealing with Christian unity and ecumenism.

Described in "Hampton Adams; a Register of his Papers in the Disciples of Christ Historical Society," Nashville (1969).

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Adams' wife, Adelaide Adams, and his children, Harry Baker Adams, John Adams, and Mrs. Ruth (Adams) Graham, 1965.

MS 70–155

Baird, Chambers, 1811–1886.

Papers of Chambers Baird, Senior and Junior, 1817–1933. 2255 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer and businessman, of Ripley, Ohio. Correspondence and legal and financial papers, relating to Baird's law practice, his activities as paymaster of the U. S. Army (1863–66) and as claim agent for soldiers' bounties and pensions (1863–81); together with papers of his son, Chambers Baird (b. 1860). Includes references to Ohio politics and business conditions during the antebellum period.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1964–65.

MS 70–156

Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821–1912.

Papers, 1869. 2 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Nurse and organizer of the American National Red Cross, of Washington, D. C. Diary and calling cards relating to Miss Barton's travels in Europe (1869), primarily to Geneva, Switzerland, and Corsica, and to expenses and living conditions there. Includes references to Sir Edward Arnold, editor of the London Daily Telegraph, his wife, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing) Arnold, Thomasina M. A. E. Campbell, and Clarence Horace Upton, U. S. consul in Geneva.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1967.

MS 70–157

Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker)

Papers, 1878–1921. 129 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Correspondence and other papers relating to Mrs. Barton's activities in the Protestant Episcopal Church in her home town of Winchester, Va., and in the State of Virginia; together with letters from her husband, Robert Thomas Barton (1842–1917), lawyer and State politician, discussing political matters in Virginia, the stationing of troops along the Mexican border during Woodrow Wilson's first administration, and Wilson's election campaign of 1916. Other correspondents include Philip Alexander Bruce, Lucian Carr, Robert Atkinson Gibson, and Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) Hobart.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–158

Blomfield, Charles George, 1828–1867.

Papers, 1854–65. 2 items and 2 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Officer in the Madras Army and superintendent of police in Malabar, of Tellicherry, Madras, India. Official diaries kept by Blomfield while superintendent of police in the North Malabar District (1864–65), and official record book (1854–60) containing history of the Malabar Police Corps.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1967.

MS 70–159

Booton, Edwin T

Papers, 1828–1907. 1284 items and 15 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer, judge, and mayor, of Luray, Page Co., Va. Correspondence and legal papers pertaining to Booton's legal practice, to his terms as mayor and as county judge of Page Co., Va., and to State and local politics, the settlement of estates, various newspapers in Virginia, and to Henry Marvin Wharton, the history of Luray College, and the Whosoever Farm and Orphanage. Correspondents include James Taylor Ellyson, Charles Triplett O'Ferrall, Henry Marvin Wharton, and other Virginia politicians.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1955.

MS 70–160

Carter, William S *Colonel.*

Papers, 1830–1922. 571 items and 7 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Farmer, businessman, and State representative, of Fairfield, Hyde Co., N. C. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, and account books. Subjects include North Carolina politics, runaway slaves, and the Gray family of California, Maine, North Carolina, and Rhode Island. Includes over 100 forms returned to the Richmond Boarding House Bureau of Information (1907), reflecting prices of room and board.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1952.

MS 70–161

Chappell, Fred Davis, 1936–

Papers, 1954–69. 257 items and 26 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Author and professor at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Correspondence, literary MSS., including drafts of three novels, poetry, and essays, and other papers. Correspondents include William Maxwell Blackburn, Hiram Haydn, Frances Gray Patton, and Richard Purdy Wilbur.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1964, and gift, 1968.

MS 70–162

Cheesborough, John, 1817–1903.

Papers, 1804–1914. 97 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Bank cashier, of Charleston and Columbia, S. C., and farmer, of Biltmore, N. C. Chiefly correspondence (1870's–90's) concerning the value and disputed title of land in Key Vaca, Boot, Duck, Grassy, and Knight Keys, Fla. Includes reference to the government of Galveston, Tex., in 1910.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1963–64.

MS 70–163

Dawson, Edgar G

Papers, 1845–89. 60 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Confederate officer and farmer, of Baltimore, Md. Personal and business correspondence and financial papers relating to Dawson and his family. Subjects include farming in Alabama and Georgia after the Civil War, personal debts in Georgia, cotton, Peruvian guano, and St. Mark's School in Southborough, Mass.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1954, 1957.

MS 70–164

Gilpin, Charles, 1815–1874.

Correspondence, 1832–75. 239 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Publisher and member of the House of Commons, of London, Eng. Letters addressed to Gilpin, many from prominent reformers of the mid-19th century, relating to Gilpin's work in politics and social reform.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 70–165

Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813–1875.

Papers, 1853–74. 60 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Author and clerk of the Privy Council, of London, Eng. Correspondence and other papers, covering a wide range of political, historical, and literary matters. Includes 19 letters from James Anthony Froude. Other correspondents include John Thadeus Delane, Lord John Russell, and Sir Henry Taylor.

Card index in the library.

Purchases, 1962–68.

MS 70–166

Johnson, Jefferson Deems, 1900–1960.

Papers, 1915–55. 1820 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer, judge, and State senator, of Clinton and Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating mainly to North Carolina politics, especially the senatorial campaigns of 1948 and 1950. Includes legislative papers (1937–41) on Johnson's service in the North Carolina Senate, and material relating to tobacco-production quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Joseph Melville Broughton, North Carolina Governor and senator, and Frank Porter Graham, U. S. Senator and president of the University of North Carolina. Correspondents include Broughton, Graham, and Samuel Lubbell.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1963.

MS 70–167

Kinyoun, John Hendricks, *d.* 1903.

Papers, 1851–98. 163 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Confederate surgeon, of Yadkin Co., N. C., and later physician, of Centerview, Mo. Correspondence and other papers, written chiefly during the Civil War, concerning the war in North Carolina, the Siege of Petersburg, and Confederate military hospitals, especially the Winder Hospital in Richmond, Va.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–168

Malone, Ellis, *d.* 1877.

Papers, 1778–1927. 1263 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Physician and farmer, of Louisburg, N. C. Correspondence, legal and financial records, and other papers, concerning the medical and farming career of Malone, and of his son, James Ellis Malone (1851–1928). Includes papers from the region of Holly Springs and DeSoto Co., Miss., where Malone lived from 1846 to 1854.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1967.

MS 70–169

Midleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, *1st Earl of,* 1856–1942.

Correspondence, 1890–1933. 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

British statesman, of Peper Harow Park, Surrey, Eng. Letters addressed to Lord Midleton from British leaders, chiefly discussing the army and politics, with occasional references to foreign affairs.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–170

Morris, William, *fl.* 1830–1850.

Papers, 1807–1922. 530 items and 3 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Businessman and politician, of Nixonton, Pasquotank Co., N. C. Business and personal correspondence and legal papers, relating to education in Virginia, immigration, religion, slavery in the South, the Peabody family of Massachusetts, and the Branch, Pittman, and Whitaker families of Halifax Co., N. C.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1953.

MS 70–171

Patten, Mary Elizabeth.

Papers, 1883–1943. 13 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Diaries and a scrapbook relating to Miss Patten's activities in Washington, D. C., society in the early 20th century, commenting on social functions and local gossip. Includes references to Calvin Coolidge, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, and William Howard Taft.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 70–172

Powel, Samuel, *fl.* 1826–1865.

Papers, 1826–65. 82 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer, of Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tenn. Correspondence and family papers of Powel, his father, Samuel Powel (1776–1841), lawyer and U. S. Representative, and of Powel's brothers, Frank Powel and Robert Powel. Subjects include the Demoratic Party in Tennessee, land bounties and claims, and Union sympathy in eastern Tennessee during the Civil War. Correspondents include John Blair, John Cocke, and Samuel Milligan.

Card index in the library.

MS 70–173

Smith, William Alexander, 1843–1934.

Papers, 1765–1949. 11,573 items and 101 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Merchant, textile manufacturer, and businessman, of Ansonville, N. C. Correspondence, account books, business records, and other papers, relating to Smith's career as a merchant, cotton textile manufacturer, farmer, and investor. Includes material relating to the family's agricultural, mercantile, and milling enterprises during the antebellum period, Smith's interests in education, the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Civil War, and the United Confederate Veterans, and to automobile manufacture, banking, commercial finance, cosmetics, furniture, insurance, lumbering, patent medicine, personal loans, railway cars, real estate development, tobacco processing, and the mining of gold in Alaska and Montana, copper in Arizona, and mica in North Carolina. Correspondents include Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire, Francis Johnstone Murdoch, and George Stephens.

Card index in the library.

Purchases, 1957–66.

MS 70–174

U. S. *Army. 5th Military District, New Orleans.*

Correspondence, 1867–68. 1 item and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Letter book kept during the administrations of Philip H. Sheridan, Joseph Anthony Mower, and Winfield Scott Hancock, while they were commanding generals of the Fifth Military District, U. S. Army, in New Orleans, La.; together with a letter from Harry T. Hays, sheriff of Orleans Parish, the subject of a controversy between Mower and Hancock. Subjects include Reconstruction in Louisiana and Texas, voter registration in these States after the Civil War, and treatment of the freedmen by State and local officials.

Persons represented include George Alexander Forsyth, Sheridan's secretary for civil affairs and later aide-de-camp.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 70–175

Yorkshire, *Eng. East Riding.*

County Record Office papers, 1782–91. 878 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Photocopies made in 1969 from original documents in the County Record Office, County Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire, Eng.

Land tax returns (1782–83, 1788), freehold book (1791), and jurors lists (1789).

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–176

Young, Matilda.

Papers, 1932–33. 27 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Letters of Miss Young, paid companion to Mrs. Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt Belmont during 1932, commenting on Mrs. Belmont and the Vanderbilt family; together with Mrs. Belmont's memoirs, describing her personal life as a child, wife, hostess, and militant feminist, social life and the family estates in New York City and Newport, R. I., women's rights, her marriages to William K. Vanderbilt, Sr., and Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont, and her three children, William K. Vanderbilt, Jr., Harold S. Vanderbilt, and Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill Balsan.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1966.

MS 70–177

Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1888–1969.

Papers, 1883–1964. 33 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Author, of Bandon Plantation, Edenton, N. C. Correspondence, financial papers, literary MSS., articles, speeches, notes and drafts for books, printed matter, maps, day books, genealogy, clippings, photos, and miscellaneous material relating to Mrs. Fletcher's literary career and personal life. Includes material on her literary activities in California, North Carolina, and Washington, the writing and publishing through the Bobbs-Merrill Company of her "Carolina Series" of historical novels, travels to Africa, Europe, and the Near East (1928–29), the Arctic explorations of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, her active participation in the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, the Roanoke Island Historical Association, and the Tryon Palace Commission, and her private life with her husband, John G. Fletcher. Correspondents include Carl Akeley, Roy Chapman Andrews, Sir Gerald Campbell, David Laurence Chambers, Oscar Chapman, R. Gregg Cherry, Gen. Joe Collins, Jonathan Daniels, Harry Golden, Frank P. Graham, Gordon Gray, Paul Green, Bernice Kelly Harris, Dr. Werner Otto von Hentig, Luther H. Hodges, Robert Lee Humber, Harnett T. Kane, Gen. William S. Lawton, Edward R. Murrow, John Noel, Drew Pearson, Ovid Pierce, Randolph Scott, W. Kerr Scott, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Adlai E. Stevenson, Capus Waynick, and Sir Evelyn Wrench.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Mrs. Fletcher, 1966.

MS 70–178

Osborn, William H 1856–1921.

Papers, 1895–1921. 253 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Mayor and U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence, diary, clippings, photos, and miscellaneous material relating to Osborn's activities as president of the Keeley Institute, Greensboro, N. C., his term as mayor of Greensboro, and his service as U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue (1914–17). The diary (1914) contains comments on State and national politics, internal revenue affairs, and the Wilson administration. Correspondents include Josephus Daniels, Williamson Whitehead Fuller, James Allen Holt, William Gibbs McAdoo, Daniel Calhoun Roper, Samuel White Small, John Skelton Williams, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Miss Caroline Cunningham, Raleigh, N. C., 1968.

MS 70–179

Sparrow, Thomas, 1819–1884.

Papers, 1819–72. 217 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Lawyer, Confederate officer, and State legislator of Washington, N. C. Correspondence, military papers, speeches, clippings, and other papers, relating primarily to Sparrow's Civil War service. Subjects include military activities in eastern North Carolina, the capture of Ocracoke forts by Union forces, the imprisonment of Sparrow and the "Washington Grays" in New York and Massachusetts, the treatment of prisoners, and Sparrow's activities after his return to North Carolina. Correspondents include L. O'B. Branch, David M. Carter, Mary Bayard Clarke, John W. Ellis, Bryan Grimes, John F. Hoke, Duncan K. McRae, James G. Martin, William B. Rodman, W. N. Smith, Edward Stanly, John Stanly, S. T. Wallis, and Edward Warren.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Dr. Herbert R. Paschal, Greenville, N. C., 1965.

MS 70–180

White, Elihu A

Papers, 1862–98. 68 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Republican State legislator and tax collector, of Perquimans Co., N. C. Correspondence, legal papers, speeches, political cartoons, clippings, and other papers, reflecting White's activities as tax collector for eastern North Carolina, as Republican State legislator, and as an unsuccessful candidate for the U. S. Congress. Correspondents include Matthew Stanley Quay.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Deposit by Rev. Harold White, Belvidere, N. C., 1966.

MS 70–181

Whitford, Arthur.

Papers, 1849–99. 117 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Confederate soldier, of Beaufort Co., N. C. Correspondence, essays, map, poems, pamphlet, and miscellaneous papers of Arthur and Tuten Whitford and their families. Subjects include the Battle of Seven Pines (1862), McClellan's advance on Richmond (1862), the Union blockade and fear of attack upon Fort Fisher (1863), blockade running into Wilmington, N. C., and the capture of a blockade runner at Charleston, S. C. (1863), Union raids into North Carolina, and family matters including births, education, marriages, and religious activities.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Deposit by Mrs. Patricia Weiss, Vanceboro, N. C., 1967.

MS 70–182

Rupp, Israel Daniel, 1803–1878.
Pennsylvania county papers, 1700–1848. 35 items.
In Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society collections (Lancaster, Pa.)
Historian. Letters written to Rupp by contemporary historians; together with deeds, bonds, petitions, indentures, liquor licenses, broadsides, auctioneers' notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers collected by Rupp while preparing his series of county histories of Pennsylvania.

MS 70–183

Hall, Donald Andrew, 1928–
Papers, 1914–65. 131 items.
In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
Poet. Correspondence and MSS. of Hall's poetry, together with typescripts of Ezra Pound's Cantos CX–CXVI. Correspondents include T. S. Eliot, William Faulkner, and Marianne Moore.
Unpublished inventory in the library's Accession record *66M–182.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mr. Hall, 1967.

This number not used MS 70-184

MS 70–185

Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Post-Presidential papers, 1933–64. 497 ft.
In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, clippings, and printed material, maintained by Hoover and the members of his staff, reflecting Hoover's broad range of interest in the conduct of American foreign and domestic policies. Correspondents include Dwight D. Eisenhower, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Richard M. Nixon, Harry S. Truman, cabinet officers, other public figures, historians, journalists, and private citizens.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Partially restricted until 1986.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70–186

Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Presidential papers, 1929–33. 540 ft.
In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, publications, messages, invitations, public opinion mail, cipher messages from diplomats, statistical material, charts, editorial analyses, transatlantic telephone calls, official acts, proclamations, executive orders, and other papers. Includes both personal and official material; printed material collected by James Taylor and Robert Gates at Hoover's request from various Government departments and agencies; and the files of staff members: George Hastings, Lawrence Richey, and French Strother.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70–187

Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Secretary of Commerce papers, 1921–28. 345 ft.
In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)
Official and personal correspondence, telegrams, reports, memoranda, biographical data, articles by and about Hoover, and news clippings, relating to Hoover's tenure as U. S. Secretary of Commerce. Includes correspondence, statistical material, and other documentation gathered by Lawrence Richey, a secretary to Hoover. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge and Warren G. Harding.
Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70–188

MacNider, Hanford, 1889–1968.
Papers, 1915–68. 43 ft.
In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)
Correspondence, telegrams, diaries, speeches, memoranda, reports, lists, clippings, and scrapbooks, illustrating MacNider's military service in the world wars, his activities as Assistant Secretary of War (1925–28) and U. S. Minister to Canada (1930–32), and Republican Party politics (1924–48). Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, Frank Knox, Charles A. Lindbergh, John Callan O'Laughlin, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Everett Saunders, and Leonard Wood.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. MacNider, 1967.

MS 70–189

Howard, Minnie Frances, 1872–1965.
Papers, 1790–1965. ca. 33 ft.
In Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division (Pocatello)
In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten) and photocopies.
Physician, teacher, clubwoman, and local historian, of Pocatello, Idaho. Personal correspondence (1890–1957) relating to social life, public schools, and medical practice in rural Kansas, history of Pocatello and southern Idaho, medical education, genealogy, and other personal concerns; correspondence with William E. Borah and other Federal and Idaho officials; family papers, including a few Civil War documents; MSS., notes, and documents on Fort Hall on the Oregon Trail, Indians, Pocatello institutions, and Idaho history; reminscences of Oscar Sonnenkalb (1847–1928), surveyor; journal (1854–55) of a voyage to the British Isles and France by Abirl E. Boynton, of Bolton, Mass.; records (1926–58) of the Oregon Trail Memorial Association (in 1941 the national organization became the American Pioneer Trails Association), including correspondence with Ezra Meeker (1830–1928), pioneer; records of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, the Prohibition National Committee, and related organizations; medical papers of Mrs. Howard's husband, William Forrest Howard, including records of the American Society for the Control of Cancer and its Women's Field Army, and records (1914–47) of the American College of Surgeons; business and financial papers relating to investments, farming, and the marketing of potatoes; clippings; memorabilia; and pictures.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Howard's son, Dr. Richard P. Howard, 1965.

MS 70–190

Armstrong, Charles F

Papers, 1959–68. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Illinois State representative from Chicago. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, notes, speeches, minutes of meetings, announcements, articles, reports, clippings, photos, and printed material, relating to Armstrong's career in the Illinois House of Representatives and on the Subcommittee on Compensatory Education, and to controversies surrounding the Chicago Board of Education in the areas of personnel, finance, and redistricting.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Armstrong, 1968.

MS 70–191

Bradley, Preston, 1888–

Papers, 1905–66. 45 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Clergyman and lecturer. Correspondence, lectures, sermons, radio broadcasts, minutes of meetings and church calendars, published material by Dr. Bradley, certificates of award and membership, clippings, and other papers, relating to Bradley's career, the Peoples Church, Chicago, Ill., the Chautauqua lecture circuit, and the Izaak Walton League of America.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Bradley, 1967–68.

MS 70–192

Century of Progress, inc., *Chicago.*

Records, 1928–40. 555 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, legal and financial records, reports, sample orders and forms, charts, graphs, blueprints and layouts, clippings, photos, maps, phonorecords, and other papers, relating to the incorporation of the Century of Progress, its legal status and final dissolution, planning, construction, operation, and demolition of the Century of Progress International Exposition, and the writing (1935–40) of the official history of the exposition.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lenox R. Lohr, 1968. Formerly part of the library's Lenox Riley Lohr papers.

MS 70–193

Chicago. Railroad Fair, *1948.*

Records, 1948–50. 54 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Correspondence with the general public, Governors of States, railway companies, and public relations firms; memos from Lenox R. Lohr to co-workers on administrative matters; agreements and contracts with concessionaires and builders; printed guides and announcements; descriptive reports and reprints on various engines exhibited at the fair; financial papers; rules and regulations; and music sheets of songs for the fair. The fair was organized by the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago under the supervision of the museum's president, Lenox Riley Lohr, to illustrate the evolution of means of transportation, particularly railroad trains.

Gift of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill., through Daniel MacMaster, president, 1968. Formerly part of the library's Lenox Riley Lohr papers.

MS 70–194

Clarke, Philip Ream, 1889–1966.

Papers, 1914–66. 15 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Investment banker and fundraiser, of Chicago, Ill. General correspondence, notes and memoranda, minutes of meetings, annual reports, legal, financial, and statistical records, announcements and bulletins, charts, brochures, articles, speeches, clippings, photos, citations, and printed material, relating to the organization and operation of the City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago (1932–56) of which Clarke was president; corporate activities of United States Steel (1932–62), Montgomery Ward and Company (1942–64), and the Pennsylvania Railroad (1946–64); war bond sales (1917–19, 1944) in Chicago, fundraising for Chicago tax delinquencies (1930), unemployment relief (1931–32), and the Crusade of Mercy (1959); administration and development of Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital (1939–66) and Northwestern University (1937–66); and general civic activities in Chicago and Hinsdale, Ill. (1917–66).

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Clarke, 1969.

MS 70–195

Greater Lawndale Conservation Commission, *Chicago, Ill.*

Records, 1954–68. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Correspondence, notes, minutes of meetings, programs, agenda, statements, legal and financial records, news releases, clippings, and printed material, relating to the establishment, operation, and finance of a Chicago community action group organized in 1954 for civic improvement of the Lawndale neighborhood. Includes material relating to the work of the Citizens School Committee (1953–60), the Ladies Auxiliary (1959–66), cooperation with settlement houses and community action groups in neighboring Chicago communities, health, welfare, education, and housing projects sponsored by the commission, civil rights legislation, housing and urban renewal, education, employment, and crime.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired in 1968.

MS 70–196

Lohr, Lenox Riley, 1891–1968.

Papers, 1888–1968. 100 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

General manager of the Century of Progress International Exposition, president of the National Broadcasting Company, president of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, and president of the Chicago Railroad Fair. Correspondence, notes, office memoranda, minutes of meetings, legal and financial records, annual reports, lists, charts, maps, catalogs, articles, speeches, essays, clippings, photos, programs, daily calendar and appointment books, printed material, and other papers, relating to Lohr and his family, especially his uncle, John Philip Sousa. Includes material on Lohr's career in the Army Corps of Engineers (1916–29); his term with the Century of Progress (1929–35); his presidency of NBC (1936–40), the Museum of Science and Industry (1940–68), and the Chicago Railroad Fair (1948–49); his activities as head of the Illinois Civil Defense Agency (1950–53), the Higher Education Committee of Illinois (1954–59), and the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority, Chicago (1955–57); his membership and participation in professional societies and civic and charitable organizations; and his hobbies and personal interests in antique automobiles, silent and classic motion pictures, coins, and firearms.

Unpublished guide in the library.

National Broadcasting Company material restricted until 1978.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lohr, 1968.

MS 70–197

Olander, Victor A 1873–1949.

Papers, 1884–1952. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Illinois labor leader. Correspondence, notes, minutes, lists, reports, speeches, bulletins, statements, newsletters, and clippings relating to Olander's activities as secretary of both the Illinois State Federation of Labor and the International Seamen's Union. Includes material relating to Federal and State legislation to improve the working conditions of sailors and laborers; studies of the U. S. Constitution, especially the 13th Amendment, and Olander's application of its principles to the "sailor's way of life," military conscription, and forced labor; and reports and statements on the race riots of East St. Louis, Ill., in 1917, yellow dog contracts, wage stabilization, job freezing, national defense, Newspaper Guild of Chicago strike, injunctions, declaratory judgments, Catholic Unions of Canada, and the American Red Cross Commission of Russia, 1917. Correspondents include William Green.

Unpublished finding aids in the library.

Gift of Mr. Olander's daughter, Grace Elizabeth Smedstad.

MS 70–198

Reitman, Ben Louis, 1879–1942.

Papers, 1905–51. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Physician. Correspondence, statements, articles, reports, speeches, poems, notes, cartoons, lists, clippings, photos, reprints, and other papers, relating to Reitman's life as a hobo, field manager for Emma Goldman, the anarchist, and physician specializing in the prevention of venereal diseases, and covering such topics as birth control, the pimp, venereal diseases, war, free speech, socialism, communism, capitalism, sex censorship and education, juvenile delinquency, illegitimate births in Chicago, female transients, economic conditions (1924–32) in the United States, France, Great Britain, and Germany, Illinois county jails, the eugenic marriage laws of Wisconsin, Michigan, and Indiana, women's employment, flophouses, immorality, and the employment of children in street trades in Chicago. Includes the incomplete MS. of "Box-car Bertha" Thompson's autobiography, "Sister of the Road," and the unpublished MS. of Reitman's "Following the Monkey."

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Acquired in 1969.

MS 70–199

Sierra Leone colonial Government collection, 1792–1825. 17 items.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Journals of two colonial Governors, Lt. John Clarkson and Capt. Edward Columbine, geographic and ethnological descriptions of Sierra Leone and neighboring territories in reports kept by British envoys to native rulers, vice admiralty court records of the disposition of recaptured slaves, Governor's report (1811) on the slave trade, journal of Lt. George Courtenay, commander of H. M. S. Bann which patrolled the West African coast (1823–25) seizing illegal slave ships, royal warrants (1825) authorizing a judge for Sierra Leone to try cases for such seizures, and laws of Sierra Leone including about 57 acts and bills (1801–29) read at the meetings of the Council of Sierra Leone.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Acquired in 1969.

MS 70–200

Tucker, Irwin St. John, 1886–

Papers, 1903–69. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Journalist and clergyman, of Chicago, Ill. Correspondence, legal records (1918–19), literary works, pamphlets, broadsides, clippings, and miscellaneous published material by and about Tucker, his membership (1912–21) in the Socialist Party, his conviction for violation of the 1918 Espionage Act, the anarchist bomb plots and the Red Scare of 1917–20, the Hobo College, Chicago, Ill. (1916–30), Hull House, Tucker's ministry at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Chicago, and his newspaper career with the Chicago Herald-American.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Tucker, 1967, 1969.

MS 70–201

Affleck, Thomas, 1812–1868.

Papers, 1807–1938. 991 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Agricultural writer, planter, and nurseryman. Correspondence, diaries, almanacs, ledgers, account books, record books, articles, compilations, and theses describing the emigration of the Affleck and Hannay families from Scotland to the U. S. (1813–32), Affleck's financial reverses during the Panic of 1837, his editorship (1840–42) of the "Western Farmer and Gardener," agricultural and horticultural

MS 70–201

Affleck, Thomas, 1812–1868. Papers, 1807–1938.

(Continued)

experimentation (1842–57) at Ingleside, Miss., and Washington Co., Tex. (1857–68), sales of lumber, corn, flour, and cotton to the Confederacy, and post Civil War speculative enterprises including schemes for using white labor in Southern agriculture, exporting cattle to England, canning meat, and irrigating lands. Includes papers of Affleck's wife, Anna Dunbar Affleck, his sister, Elizabeth Affleck Allen, and his grandson, Thomas Dunbar Affleck. Correspondents include L. Harper, Thaddeus Harris, Martin W. Phillips, and Edmund Ruffin.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–202

Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816–1894.

Letter book, 1863–64. 1 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

U. S. Representative from Massachusetts and Union Army officer. Letterpress copies of official letters by Maj. Gen. Banks from his headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, during the interval between the 1863 and 1864 Red River Campaigns, relating to civilian life in Union-occupied New Orleans, the revolt of the Corps d'Afrique at Fort Jackson in Plaquemines Parish, and the Mexican Revolution against French invaders.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–203

Batchelor, Albert A 1845–1905.

Papers, 1852–1930. 18,322 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, microfilm (negative, 124 items) made in 1954 from originals owned by a private collector.

Planter, Louisiana legislator, and physician, of Pointe Coupee Parish, La. Correspondence, diaries, account books, and related papers, concerning the management of several plantations in Pointe Coupee Parish, the Batchelor family, the transition from a slave to free labor economy after the Civil War, academic and social life at Oakland College near Rodney, Miss., and Kentucky Military Institute, Franklin Co., Ky., the study of medicine at Tulane University and internship at the Louisiana State Charity Hospital in New Orleans, the organization of St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church, Williamsport, La., and the Louisiana State lottery. Includes letters from Confederate soldiers describing the Battles of Chancellorsville, Winchester, Culpeper Court House, Payne's Farm, Spotsylvania, and Gettysburg; civilian letters relating the destruction and pilfering of plantations and demoralization of Negroes by Federal troops; and speeches, broadsides, election returns, and other items concerning the Democratic Conservative Party and Batchelor's term of office (1888–92) in the State Legislature.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–204

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818–1893.

Papers, 1818–1912. 948 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, photocopies made from originals in the University of Texas Archives, the National Archives, the University of Virginia, the Civil District Court, Parish of Orleans, La., and private collections, and microfilm made in 1946 from originals in private collections.

Confederate officer, engineer, railroad official, and Adjutant General of Louisiana. Correspondence, business papers, maps, photos, patents, caveats, and printed material, relating to Beauregard's engineering projects (1852–61), interest in the LeMat revolver (1859–60), Confederate military service (1861–65), presidency of the New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad (1866–76), business association with James Buchanan Eads (1874–77), and commissionership of the New Orleans Public Works. Includes family and business papers of Beauregard's son, Rene Toutant Beauregard, and of the Hilary B. Cenas family, and letters (1858–86) to Edward Clifton Wharton, mainly concerning Civil War publications.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–205

Bennett, George W *d. ca.* 1906.

Business records, 1858–1917. ca. 5000 items and 202 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

General merchant and cotton buyer and dealer in Cheneyville, Rapides Parish, La., postmaster at Bennettville, and operator of a cotton and sugar cane plantation and plantation store at Theoda Plantation, Rapides Parish. Correspondence, ledgers, daybooks, journals, receipts, leases, agreements, labor contracts with freedmen, invoice books, record books, stock inventories, and other papers, relating to Bennett's commercial interests.

Partially described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–206

Bowman, James P 1832–1926.

Family papers, 1806–1926, 1937. 2615 items and 106 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter, of West Feliciana Parish, La. Correspondence, land records, plantation diary, plantation account and record books, estate papers, and other papers of the Bowman family, relating chiefly to the history and administration of Rosedown Plantation, St. Francisville, La. Includes papers and sermons (1823–43) of William R. Bowman, Episcopal clergyman of Grace Church, St. Francisville, La., and personal and business papers of James P. Bowman, Robert H. Barrow, Eliza Bowman Lyons, Catharine Rucker Turnbull, and Daniel Turnbull.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–207

Breda, Jean Philippe, 1808–1882.

Family papers, 1776–1921. 1070 items and 31 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Physician and druggist, of Natchitoches Parish, La. Letters (in French), personal papers, and business records (1840–79) of Dr. Breda concerning his medical practice, Louisiana politics, and family matters; together with correspondence and other papers of Breda's son, J. Ernest Breda, lawyer, district attorney, judge, and member of the Republican Party, concerning the Civil War in Texas (1864), activities of the Republican Party in Louisiana, Reconstruction politics, and the election of 1876.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–208

Bringier, Louis Amedee, 1828–1897.

Papers, 1786–1901. 599 items and 14 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter, of Ascension Parish, La., and Confederate officer. Personal, family, business, student, and Civil War correspondence, business papers, military orders and communications, and journals, diaries, record books, and other papers relating to the history and administration of Hermitage Plantation, Ascension Parish, and Houmas, Burnside, and Bagatelle plantations. Includes letters from Bringier describing his student life at the University of Virginia and letters to his wife relating his experiences as commander of the 4th Louisiana Cavalry and the 7th Louisiana Regt.; together with papers (1786–1825) pertaining to the Augustin M. Tureaud family and including letters and land and property documents. Military personnel represented include Joseph L. Brent, Simon Bolivar Buckner, Louis Bush, and R. W. Woolley.

Unpublished inventory and card index in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–209

Britton & Koontz, *Natchez, Miss.*

Records, 1824–99. 576 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Bills, insurance policies and certificates, checkbooks, and statements of a banking house of Natchez, Miss. Includes notes, deeds, indentures, and land grants of clients of the Commercial Bank of Natchez (1824–58); personal bills and receipts of A. C. Britton and family (1892–95); and money issued by the Agricultural Bank of Mississippi.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–210

Brown, James, 1766–1835.

Papers, 1764–1829. 99 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Attorney for Orleans District (1805–07), U. S. Senator from Louisiana, and Minister to France (1823–29). Correspondence of Brown with Gen. James Wilkinson, Col. Thomas Butler, William N. Brown, and Walker Baylor, relating to the Burr Conspiracy, Wilkinson's plan to capture a post near Fort Adams, Miss. (1806), land speculation in Kentucky, and Andrew Jackson's prospects in the presidential election of 1824; three letters written by Brown while Minister to France; slave sales records; patent letters; mercantile statements (1800–05); Brown's commission as U. S. Attorney for Orleans District; and miscellaneous letters.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–211

Burruss, John C

Family papers, 1825–82. 407 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's George M. Lester collection.

Methodist minister of Virginia and planter of Woodville and Cliffwood Plantation, Pinckneyville, Miss. Correspondence and personal and business papers of Burruss, his son, John William F. Burruss, his daughter, Mary (Burruss) McGehee, and Edward McGehee Burruss and Ann (Burruss) Kennard, children of John William F. Burruss. Includes papers of the family of Edward McGehee, of Wilkinson Co., Miss. The papers relate to the Methodist church, especially in Mississippi, the social and intellectual life of wealthy planter families, student life at southern and eastern colleges, military and civilian life during the Civil War, and religious justification of slavery.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–212

Butler, Anna Eliza, 1825–1902.

Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane Duncan, 1838–61. 316 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane (Butler) Duncan (1827–1888), daughters of Judge Thomas Butler, of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Includes letters from members of socially prominent families of Louisiana and Mississippi concerning travels in the East, visiting, social and personal life, local events, and family news.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–213

Butler, Margarett, 1821–1890.

Correspondence, 1847–80. 190 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Daughter of Judge Thomas Butler, of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Letters received by Miss Butler from her sisters, Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane (Butler) Duncan, her sister-in-law, Sarah (Ker) Butler, her nephews, Thomas and James Pierce Butler, Mary Byson, of Red River Co., Tex., and Rev. D. S. Lewis, rector of Grace Episcopal Church, St. Francisville, La., and his wife, Harriet. Subjects include travel, church news, family and plantation events, the Civil War and life in the Confederate Army, and social and economic conditions in Red River Co., Tex., during the Civil War.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–214

Butler, Richard, 1777–1820.

Papers, 1795–1825, 1875–99. 213 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Army officer and planter, of Ormond Plantation, St. Charles Parish, La. Correspondence, diary (1798) of a trip from Pittsburgh down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to Natchez, cashbooks, plantation records, and other personal and business papers, relating to Butler's early life, his marriage (1795) to Margaret Farar of Pointe Coupee Parish, La., his life as a sugar planter at Ormond Plantation near New Orleans, plantation administration and sugar sales, purchases of household items, the Embargo Bill of 1808, and the settlement of the estate of Butler and his wife.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–215

Butler, Robert, 1786–1860.

Poems, 1833–53. 108 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Army officer and surveyor general of Florida. Ms. poems, chiefly religious and sentimental in nature, many adapted to the music of contemporary songs and hymns.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–216

Butler, Robert Ormond, 1832–1874.

Papers, 1848–88. 1013 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Physician of Lafourche Parish and New Orleans, La., and planter of Terrebonne Parish. Family letters to Butler while he was a student (1848–51) at Yale University, concerning family and local news and the studies of a cousin at South Carolina College; business papers illustrating a plantation economy; and a medical account book and prescription notebook.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–217

Butler, Thomas, 1785–1847.

Papers, 1663, 1793–1950. 8460 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Lawyer, judge, U. S. Representative from Louisiana, and sugar planter of Terrebonne Parish, La. Correspondence concerning Butler's career as an attorney practicing in Louisiana and southwest Mississippi, State and local politics, his activities in Congress, his two unsuccessful candidacies for the Governorship of Louisiana, his interest in cultural and educational matters during the 1830's, his activities as a sugar planter, and his relationships with his family; correspondence (1859) from Butler's son, Robert, from Paris, France, relating to social and political events there; Civil War letters from Butler's son, Edward G. Butler, his grandson, Thomas Butler, and other family members; other correspondence; and family business papers reflecting the extent of the Butler family holdings, personal expenditures of various members of the family, and maintenance of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Includes MS. music, recipes, embroidery sketches, and printed material concerning the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–218

Butler, Thomas W 1851–1913.

Papers, 1842–1910. 3766 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Planter, of Bains, La. Personal correspondence, daybooks, ledgers, plantation diaries, and other business papers, of Butler and of his father, Richard Ellis Butler, planter of Terrebonne Parish, La. Subjects include the administration of farm property owned by Butler in Arkansas, the education of his children, and the administration of Le Carpe Plantation, Terrebonne Parish, and The Cedars Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–219

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854–1943.

Richard T. Ely memorial collection, 1544–1930. 417 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Political economist and educator at Johns Hopkins University and Northwestern University. Personal papers of Ely including correspondence with MS. dealers and collectors, an outline of an economics textbook, and typescripts of notes (in German) for economics courses at the University of Heidelberg; papers (1852–96) of Ely's father, Ezra Sterling Ely, relating to his work as engineer of the McKean and Buffalo Railroad and consisting of bids, contracts, surveys, blueprints, land deeds, and other business papers; and wills, leases, deeds, petitions, court orders, rent rolls, writs of judgment, account books, and agreements for use of commons and marketplaces, relating to 16th, 17th, and 18th century English economic development and land tenure. Includes letters of Thomas Cooper, H. S. Hensley, John Stuart Mill, Robert Owen, and Charles Townshend.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–220

Jenkins, John Carmichael, 1809–1855.

Papers, 1837–1900. 102 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, transcript (typewritten) made in 1935 from original diary in the possession of Mrs. Harry Winston, Elgin Plantation, Natchez, Miss.

Planter, horticulturalist, and physician, of Elgin Plantation, Adams Co., Miss. Family correspondence including letters of Jenkins' sons, W. D. Jenkins and John Carmichael Flavian Jenkins, and of his sister-in-law, Julia Dunbar; letters (1862) from J. C. F. Jenkins to Julia Dunbar describing the Battle of Murfreesboro and Confederate maneuvers in Meridian, Montgomery, and Knoxville; Jenkins' diary (1841–55) recording travels, horticultural experiments, agricultural activities, financial transactions, slave purchases, provisions for welfare of slaves, and social and cultural affairs; and account book (1837–55) revealing expenditures for family, slaves, and plantation.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–221

Kellogg, William Pitt, 1830–1918.

Papers, 1861–84. 1238 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Collector of the Port of New Orleans, U. S. Senator and Representative from Louisiana, and Governor of Louisiana. Papers relating chiefly to Kellogg's gubernatorial administration and including letters from contemporary politicians concerning local patronage, Negro voting, and Federal occupation of certain areas of the State; petitions of Louisianians seeking pardons and redress of grievances; extradition papers for fugitives from justice; and joint resolution of the Louisiana Legislature opposing Kellogg's membership in the U. S. Senate. Correspondents include C. McKinney, Shreveport, La., and D. A. Weber, St. Francisville, La.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–222

Moore, Thomas Overton, 1804–1876.

Papers, 1832–77. 711 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter and Governor of Louisiana. Correspondence and official and other papers, relating to Moore's tenure as Civil War Governor, arms, transportation, the Trans-Mississippi Dept., his experience as a Confederate refugee in Texas, the administration of Louisiana State University, and the management of Rapides Parish plantations. Correspondents include Braxton Bragg, John A. Buckner, Jefferson Davis, Bartholomew Egan, Charles Elgee, Towson Ellis, Theophilus H. Holmes, Henry H. Hyams, Thomas C. Manning, Aristide Miltenberger, George W. Randolph, John H. Ransdell, Richard Taylor, J. Madison Wells, and James C. Wise.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–223

Speight family.

Papers of Lamon and Stephen A. Speight, 1842–70. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Microfilm made in 1953 from originals loaned by Mrs. Kirby Thompson, Prentiss, Miss.

Family correspondence, chiefly between Lamon Speight and his son, Stephen Alexander Speight, of Lawrence Co., Miss., including three Civil War letters; together with a copy of birth, marriage, and death records from a Bible owned by Rev. J. D. Slay.

The Kentucky Historical Society and the Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History also have copies of the microfilm.

MS 70–224

Diehl, Conrad Lewis, 1840–1917.

Papers, 1856–1944. ca. 200 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

In part, photocopy of family tree made in 1969 from original in the possession of Victor Henry Coldewey, Louisville, Ky.

Pharmacist, of Louisville, Ky., and founder and president of the Louisville College of Pharmacy. Correspondence, pharmaceutical notebooks, deed, bill of sale, tributes to Diehl, certificates, anatomy charts, memo book, bankbooks, account book, scrapbook, photos, papers relating to the Kentucky Board of Pharmacy, of which Diehl was a member, papers of and about Anton Frederick Coldewey, a German cabinetmaker and president of the German Savings Bank, Louisville, Ky., and a Coldewey family tree.

Gift of the Diehl estate, 1966.

MS 70–225

Gardner, William Emmet, 1877–1947.

Papers, 1929–60. ca. 600 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, founder of the Louisville Neuropathic Sanatorium, and president of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Correspondence (1959–60) and MSS. (1929–39) of scientific papers.

Gift of the Gardner estate, 1959.

MS 70–226

Horine, Emmet Field, 1885–1964.

Papers, 1793–1962. ca. 2000 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, educator, philanthropist, bibliophile, and conservationist, of Brooks, Ky. Correspondence, scientific papers and essays, biographical sketches, guide to the writings of Charles Caldwell, M. D. (1960), lectures on diseases of the circulatory system, bibliographical notes, petition, photos, and newspaper articles.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Horine estate, 1964.

MS 70–227

Innominate Society, *Louisville, Ky.*

Records, 1926–68. ca. 3000 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, scientific essays, minute books, history of the society, financial papers, schedules, constitution, minutes of the committee on the reorganization of the constitution, list of officers, and other papers.

Gift of the society, Louisville, Ky., 1968.

MS 70–228

Kelly, Wayne Clinton, 1844–1923.

Papers, 1864–92. 13 v.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, of Louisville, Ky. Notes (1864–67) taken while a student at the Medical School of McGill University, Montreal, Can., and notes (1892) on Dr. Kelly's obstetric and gynecological patients. Subjects include chemistry, materia medica, theory and practice of medicine, medical jurisprudence, clinical medicine, surgery, and midwifery.

MS 70–229

Kennedy, James Arthur, 1894–

Papers, 1953–57. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Professor and chairman of the Dept. of Microbiology at the University of Louisville Medical School. Correspondence and minutes relating to the organization of a program leading to a Ph. D. degree in the School of Medicine, University of Louisville. Includes a petition for the approval of a Ph. D. program in chemical engineering at Speed Scientific School, University of Louisville, and a petition (1953) for chapter status of the Sigma Xi Club of the University of Louisville.

Gift of Dr. Kennedy, 1966.

MS 70–230

Kentucky. Eastern State Hospital, *Lexington.*

Records, 1828–1940. ca. 4000 sheets.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Photocopies made in 1968 of originals in the hospital and 6 of originals, copied in 1969, in the Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.

Correspondence, bonds, court hearings, trial writs, and queries and answer sheets issued by the medical superintendent and accompanied by brief case histories of several patients, of a mental hospital. Persons represented include William Arvin, George W. Barrow, F. M. Dickinson, J. Dudley, G. A. Hull, John W. Hunt, Andrew McCalla, and Vina Marks.

All items except those copied from the Filson Club have also been microfilmed (positive and negative, 5 reels each).

MS 70–231

Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Society.

Records, 1868–1967. ca. 5300 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Correspondence (1927–65), minutes (1868–1967), records of receipts (1938–61), constitution and bylaws, act of incorporation, and other papers.

Gift of the society, 1963.

MS 70–232

Robertson, George Angus, 1872–1963.

Papers, 1888–1919. ca. 110 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence, diaries, newspaper clippings, addresses, and a Bible, relating to Robertson's religious, professional, and military (World War I) activities.

Gift of Dr. Robertson's estate, 1963.

MS 70–233

University of Louisville Medical School lectures and notes collection, 1771–1908. 38 v.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Lectures given by professors and notes taken by medical students at the University of Louisville Medical School, faculty minutes (1857–91), alumni association minutes (1875–1906) of the Hospital College of Medicine, records (1886–89) of the Clinical Society of Louisville, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to physicians and to medical subjects.

Gift and purchase, 1963–68.

MS 70–234

Barker, Jeremiah, 1752–1835.

Papers, 1771–1835. 1 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Physician, of Gorham and Portland, Me. Notebooks and case books of early medical practice in Maine, including the MS. of History of Diseases in Maine, 1735 to Later, and printed pamphlets of other physicians with Barker's marginalia.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. J. Henry Clark, 1942.

MS 70–235

Barrows, Horace Aurelius, 1809–1851.

Papers, 1829–58. ca. 2 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Physician. Diaries, medical notes, church records (1814–79) of First Parish Church, Otisfield, Me., and papers relating to Barrows' making of proprietary medicines and his medical practice.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the estate of George Barrows Turner, Portland, Me., 1964.

MS 70–236

Boston and Eastern Land and Mill Company.

Records, 1835–50. ca. 800 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Correspondence, business and legal papers, maps, and other papers, concerning the company's lumbering operations in and around Machias, Me. Includes material on the purchase of standing timber, logging operations, the problems of maintaining the camps for lumberjacks, milling the lumber, and the shipping and sale of the finished product. The firm was originally known as the Machias West River Land and Mill Company.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1965.

MS 70–237

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828–1914.

Correspondence, 1852–1914. 500 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Union officer, Governor of Maine, and educator. Correspondence relating to Chamberlain's teaching at and his term as president of Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.; together with family correspondence, including letters written to his wife during their engagement. Includes material on Chamberlain's candidacy for the U. S. Senate (1880), efforts to obtain for him a diplomatic post and the post of collector of customs for the Port of Portland, Me., and publication of a personal narrative of his defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa., while commanding the 20th Maine Volunteers.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Robert W. Lull, Newburyport, Mass., 1939.

MS 70–238

Chamberlain family.

Diaries, 1830–1929. ca. 3 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Daily journals kept by William Chamberlain, his sons, David and Henry Chamberlain, and his grandson, Henry H. Chamberlain, all farmers in Bristol, Me.; together with two docket books and an envelope of marriage intentions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Henry Chamberlain, Round Pond., Me., 1955.

MS 70–239

Fisk, Ezra, 1776–1862?

Letters, 1850–62. 50 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Farmer, of Fayette, Me. Letters from Fisk to his brother, Francis Fisk, of Concord, N. H., concerning life on a farm, difficulties of hiring help, family matters, religious life in the community, and the afflictions of war.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Robert W. Lull, Newburyport, Mass., 1943.

MS 70–240

Goodenow, Robert, 1800–1874.

Papers, 1759–1863. ca. 300 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Lawyer, and U. S. Representative, of Farmington, Me. Chiefly correspondence between Goodenow and his family, especially during his term (1851–53) as U. S. Representative in Washington, legal and political papers, and the journal of his grandfather, William Tyler, of a cruise to Quebec during the French and Indian Wars, 1759–63. Members of the family represented include Goodenow's wife, Mary Goodenow, his brothers, Daniel Goodenow and William Goodenow, and his sister, Valeria Goodenow.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Kelley Graham, Estmont, Va., 1958.

MS 70–241

Gorham, Me., papers, 1773–1863. 132 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Bills, writs, warrants, petitions, tax bills, receipts, post office daybook, and other political and legal papers, relating to the town of Gorham, Cumberland Co., Me.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Hon. Lauren M. Sanborn, 1943.

MS 70–242

Goudy, Lewis Alden, 1849–1922.

Letters, 1900–03. ca. 500 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Baker, and later business executive, of Portland, Me. Letters relating to Goudy's work as president of the Dirigo Telephone Company, and as general manager of the Northeastern Telephone Company, concerning early use and installation of the telephone and the public use of electric street lights.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Lyman A. Farley, Brighton, Mass., 1959.

MS 70–243

Hodsdon, Isaac, 1781–1864.

Papers, 1811–59. ca. 300 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Clerk of Courts of Penobscot Co., Me., and Adjutant General of the Maine Militia, of Bangor, Me. Correspondence, military papers, deeds, and other papers, relating to Hodsdon's military and political activities. Includes material on the Northeastern boundary dispute in 1839, of which Hodsdon took command.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Howard Corning, 1954.

MS 70–244

Muzzy, Franklin.
Correspondence, 1835–73. 236 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Blacksmith, of Bucksport and Bangor, Me. Chiefly correspondence between Muzzy and his wife, Caroline Muzzy, concerning his work as manager of "Muzzy and Wing," a blacksmith shop in Bucksport, Me., later moved to Bangor, his political interests and service as a Maine State representative, her domestic life, the raising of their children and grandchildren, and other family matters. Includes letters from William Pitt Fessenden, Thomas W. Higginson, and Israel Washburn.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Franklin Muzzy Crosby, Jr., 1959.

MS 70–245

Phillips, Marshall, *b.* 1823.
Civil War letters, 1854–76. 186 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Shoemaker and Union soldier, of Auburn, Me. Letters to Phillips' wife, Diana Phillips, written from Washington, D. C., the General Hospital in Philadelphia, and various camps in the South, concerning the health of his four children, money matters, and references to his participation in battles with the 5th Maine Infantry Regt.; together with 10 family letters.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of H. Burr Roney, Cleveland, Ohio, 1953.

MS 70–246

Portland Anti-Slavery Society.
Records, 1844–66. 52 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Correspondence and minutes of meetings of the society kept by Elizabeth Mountfort, corresponding secretary; together with six personal letters to Miss Mountfort. Correspondents include Frederick Douglass, William Lloyd Garrison, Horace Mann, Wendell Phillips, and the Hon. John P. Hale, of New Hampshire.
Complete list of correspondents available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William E. Barrows, 1953.

MS 70–247

Powell, Jeremiah, 1714–1789?
Papers, 1723–1806. 78 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Maine State representative, and justice of the peace for York and Cumberland Counties, Me. Personal and military correspondence, deeds, and a map (1767–71) relating to Powell's purchases and settlement of land in North Yarmouth, Me., Dutch settlers in North Yarmouth, French and Indian wars, and the Siege of Louisburg. Persons represented include Ammi B. Cutter, Powell's father, John Powell, and Samuel Waldo.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Elizabeth Hamlin, Boston, Mass., 1954.

MS 70–248

Robison family.
Papers, 1766–1865. 12 ft.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Family and business correspondence, journals, record books, reports from ship captains and agents, ledgers, household accounts, bills, receipts, bankbooks, logbook (1847–50) for the schooner Sarah, legal documents, manifests, and other papers, relating chiefly to the business activities of Thomas Robison (ca. 1742–1806), a distiller and merchant in the triangle trade out of Portland, Me., and of his grandsons, Anson Smith Robison (1818–1844) and Robert Ilsley Robison (1808–1868?), also merchants in Portland. Includes material on the capture (1796) of Thomas Robison's ship Eliza by the British ship Unicorn, the legal action to regain her, and family matters.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–249

Usher, Rebecca, 1821–1919.
Papers, 1841–99. ca. 250 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Letters, diary, and essays, relating to Miss Usher's attendance (1841) at an Ursuline Convent at Three Rivers, lower Canada to learn French, her service as a nurse at the U. S. Army Hospital, Chester, Pa. (1862), and the Maine Agency at City Point, Va. (1865), and social life in Hollis and Bar Mills, Me. Correspondents include her sisters, Ellen (Usher) Bacon and Martha (Usher) Osgood, and friends in Maine.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Jane Usher Webb, 1943.

MS 70–250

Wadsworth family.
Correspondence, 1752–1921. 204 items.
In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)
Letters, mainly to Charles Wadsworth, farmer of Hiram, Me., from members of the family concerning family matters, management of the farm, and selling and procuring of livestock and products. 75 of the letters are from Peleg Wadsworth (1748–1829) U. S. Representative from Massachusetts, and founder of the family country estate in Hiram, Me. Other correspondents include John Wadsworth and Zilpah Wadsworth, mother of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Eli C. Wadsworth, Hiram, Me., 1944.

MS 70–251

Booz Brothers, *Baltimore.*
Records, 1880–1949. 12 v.
In Maryland Historical Society Library (Baltimore) (1671)
Day, time, and record books of accounts, costs, haulings, orders, and wages earned at a Baltimore shipbuilding firm.
Gift of Richard H. Randall, Sr., 1968.

MS 70–252

Barton, George Arthur, 1885–1969.

Papers, ca. 1841, 1888–1969. ca. 3 ft. (2500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Sportswriter and editor and boxing referee, of St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, speeches, articles, minutes, reports, newspaper and magazine clippings, broadsides, tickets, and programs, relating chiefly to professional and amateur boxing, as well as baseball, football at the University of Minnesota, wrestling, and other sports. Includes records (1942–57) of the Minnesota Athletic Commission concerning the supervision and regulation of boxing, and information on boxing matches and injuries, proposals for Federal regulation of boxing, and governmental investigations of boxing practices. Correspondents include Jack Dempsey, Orville L. Freeman, Hubert H. Humphrey, Arthur E. Naftalin, Edward J. Thye, and Gene Tunney.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Richard K. Barton, Minneapolis, 1969.

MS 70–253

Congress of Industrial Organizations. *Industrial Union Councils. Duluth.*

Records, 1937–56. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Minutes of regular and executive board meetings and miscellaneous papers, concerning the election of union officers and political officials, labor legislation, economic and social conditions in Duluth, Minn., and the merger of the Congress of Industrial Organizations with the American Federation of Labor.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Stewart M. Hockin, Duluth, 1966.

MS 70–254

Dean, William Blake, 1838–1922.

Papers, 1851–1920. (MS 60–1043)

——— ——— Addition, 1806–1937. ca. 1 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Wholesale hardware merchant and Minnesota State senator. Correspondence, genealogy, marriage records, deeds, wills, and other papers of Dean and members of his family and related families, together with genealogical data on the Butler, Chamberlaine, Dock, Haupt, Jackson, McKinney, Meeker, Miller, Nicols, and Northrup families. Includes papers of Dean's daughter-in-law, Laura (Winter) Dean, pertaining to her activities in Fatherless Children of France; reminiscences of Edwin W. Winter, father of Laura (Winter) Dean, concerning his life in Vermont and Illinois, his railroad career, and his work with the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company; letters of Dean's grandson, William Winter Dean, relating to his service with the 10th Field Artillery during World War I and with the American Red Cross' Inter-Allied Commission (1919), for which he had charge of repatriating Russian prisoners-of-war from Germany; and letters to Dean from his cousin, William Dean Howells, concerning his lecture tours, associations with Mark Twain, impressions on the outbreak of World War I, Charles Dickens' American tour, and other matters. Includes correspondence of John Nicols (1811–1873) and Caroline (Meeker) Nicols, parents of Dean's wife, Mary Katherine (Nicols) Dean, relating to family affairs, transportation difficulties of the 1830's and 1840's, Maryland politics, Presbyterian church activities, temperance movements, and other subjects. Correspondents include William John Dean, Elinor G. (Mead) Howells, Mildred Howells, Elise (Jusserand) Jules, James Proctor Knott, George Foster Peabody, and John Greenleaf Whittier.

The Nicols papers relate to the repository's collection of John Nicols, 1811–1873 (MS 60–1349).

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of the Dean family, 1941; Mrs. William J. Dean and Archibald Blake Jackson, St. Paul, Minn., 1955, 1969.

MS 70–255

Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly.

Records, 1892–1944. ca. 6 ft. (5000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, reports, accounts, and minutes, of an AFL affiliated organization of labor representatives, relating to State and national labor legislation, the Minnesota State Federation of Labor, economic and social conditions in Duluth, and to wages, working conditions, strikes and boycotts, political activities, and related interests of the member unions. Correspondents include Henry Arens, William L. Carss, Ray P. Chase, Theodore Christianson, Moses E. Clapp, Samuel Gompers, William Green, Magnus Johnson, Harold Knutson, Ole J. Kvale, Ernest Lundeen, Clarence B. Miller, Page Morris, Knute Nelson, Floyd B. Olson, Frances Perkins, Jacob A. O. Preus, and Thomas D. Schall.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Duluth AFL–CIO Central Body, through W. E. Pierce, 1965.

MS 70–256

Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program.

Records, ca. 1946–67. 16 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, bylaws and financial reports, published articles, speeches, and other records, pertaining to the organization and leadership of an experimental project in desegregated housing operating between 1959 and 1966, including appeals to clergymen and others for support, fundraising campaigns, workshops, and lobbying before the State legislature. Includes files on similar organizations in Minnesota and elsewhere, such as the American Civil Liberties Union, American Council on Race Relations, American Jewish Congress, Catholic Interracial Council, and Jewish Community Relations Council; writings and speeches of James Tillman, executive director of the program; and material on human rights, race and minority group relations, and the response of religious organizations to housing discrimination.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Malcolm McCannel, Minneapolis, 1965–66.

MS 70–257

Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota.

Records, ca. 1922–67. ca. 26 ft. (31,500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, publications, and other papers, of an organization formed to combat anti-Semitic propaganda of fascist groups, to call attention to the persecution of Jews in Nazi Germany, and to promote human rights. The collection, gathered by the council's executive director, Samuel L. Scheiner, forms a record of the numerous rightwing organizations and individuals and their opposition to liberal domestic policies, isolationist sentiment before World War II, anticommunism in postwar America, opposition to civil rights and civil liberties groups, and anti-Semitism. Includes some material on Communist and Communist front organizations. Organizations represented include America First, American Coalition of Patriotic Societies, American Legion, China Lobby, Christian Crusade, Facts Forum, "Human Events", John Birch Society, Ku Klux Klan, Moral Re-Armament, National Council for American Education, National Renaissance Party, National States Rights Party, and White Citizens' Councils. Persons represented include Harry Bridges, John Roy Carlson, Upton Close, Charles E. Coughlin, Kent Courtney, Elizabeth Dilling, Adolf Eichmann, Walter Gieseking, Billy James Hargis, Merwin K. Hart, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Joseph P. Kamp, Fulton Lewis, Jr., Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., Ernest Lundeen, Joseph R. McCarthy, Malcolm X, Clarence Manion, Westbrook Pegler, William Dudley Pelley, Ethel Rosenberg, Julius Rosenberg, Gerald L. K. Smith, Dan Smoot, Harvey H. Springer, J. B. Stoner, and Gerald B. Winrod.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the council through Samuel L. Scheiner, Minneapolis, 1967.

MS 70–258

Minneapolis Central Labor Union.

Records, 1912–62. ca. 26 ft. (30,500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, financial records, newspaper clippings, and other records, of an AFL–CIO labor union which was organized as an AFL affiliate in 1925, successor to the Minneapolis Trades and Labor Assembly founded in 1903, and which merged with the Hennepin County Industrial Union, CIO, in 1958. Includes information concerning interunion relationships within Minnesota and nationally, influence of the union on politics, especially the Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party, workers' education programs, support of community activities, human rights programs, and of other labor groups, and the merger of the AFL–CIO. Correspondents include Eugene V. Debs, William Z. Foster, Samuel Gompers, William Green, Hubert H. Humphrey, and George Meany.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the union, through Robert Gomsrud, 1963.

MS 70–259

Nordskog, Andrae B 1885–

Papers, ca. 1919–64. ca. 600 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Singer and politician, of California. Correspondence, scrapbook, speeches, clippings, and other papers, relating to the Liberty Party in the presidential election of 1932, for which Nordskog was vice-presidential candidate, abolition of the electoral college, monetary reform, telephone rates and franchises in Southern California, an adequate water supply for the city of Los Angeles, the Lend-Lease Bill, America First Committee, and revision of the California State Constitution. Includes three unpublished copyrighted MSS. on water problems.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Nordskog, Los Angeles, Calif., 1966–67.

MS 70–260

Oliver Iron Mining Company, *Duluth.*

Records, 1901–30. ca. 2 ft. (2500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies (positive) of letter books of the superintendents at Coleraine and Ely, Minn., the originals of which may have been destroyed.

Correspondence, reports, and pamphlets, of a subsidiary company of the U. S. Steel Corporation, operating primarily in St. Louis Co., Minn., reflected in communications between the company's president, William James Olcott, the company's district managers, and officers of the U. S. Steel Corporation. Includes information on the relationship of the company to the charitable, civic, educational, social, and other activities of the local communities of the Mesabi Iron Range area, and a description of the leisure time activities of the mine workers.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Timothy Smith, University of Minnesota, 1967.

MS 70–261

Preus, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883–1961.

Correspondence, 1923. (MS 62–2989)

—— —— Addition, 1853–1946. ca. 16 ft. (19,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

State commissioner of insurance, State auditor, and Governor of Minnesota. Correspondence, part in Norwegian, speeches, legislative bills, deeds, mortgages, land transaction papers, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Preus' political career and offices, his father, Christian K. Preus, his grandfather, Ove Jakob Hjort, and the Preus and Hjort families; together with letters and other papers of Samuel F. Iverson, State auditor of Minnesota. Includes material pertaining to insurance, Minnesota and national politics, Minnesota senatorial and gubernatorial elections, judgeships, postmasterships, and other patronage appointments, the presidential election campaigns of 1912, 1916, and 1920, the Republican Party, World War I, socialism, the Lutheran Church, the Lutheran Brotherhood, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, Norwegians in the United States, and the Norwegian Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill. Correspondents include Stillman Bingham, Moses E. Clapp, Calvin Coolidge, Frank A. Day, Adolph O. Eberhart, Harold Knutson, William J. Mayo, John W. Nagle, Knute Nelson, Lewis C. Spooner, Laurits Swenson, Andrew J. Volstead, Anton C. Weiss, and Levi M. Willcuts.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Gov. Preus, 1933, and the Preus family, 1966.

MS 70–262

Rice, Henry Mower, 1816–1894.

Papers, ca. 1824–1966. ca. 3 ft. (1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Fur trader, Territorial Delegate to Congress, and U. S. Senator, of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, genealogies, legal papers, wills, ledgers, newspaper clippings, and other papers of Rice, his family, and his business activities, Robert Rice, his family, his business activities, Frederick D. Rice, and the Auerbach family. Includes papers relating to Henry M. Rice's representation of constituents concerning land surveys, mail service, military protection, appropriations, and pre-emptions, and to the planning and financing of railroads in Minnesota; together with photocopies of letters by Abraham Lincoln and William Tecumseh Sherman, autographs, descriptions of fur traders, and papers concerning the court-martial of Horace P. Rugg of the New York Volunteers. Correspondents include Clement H. Beaulieu, Ralph Budd, Pierce Butler, James Truman Clark, Joel D. Cruttenden, Charles Donnelly, George Wallace Jones, Luther Mendenhall, Allan Morrison, Charles H. Oakes, Horace P. Rugg, George T. Slade, Frederick Clement Stevens, Robert Augustus Toombs, and Morton Smith Wilkinson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of the Rice family, 1934–67.

MS 70–263

Schanfeld, Joseph H 1876–1955.

Papers, ca. 1884–1955. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Realtor and insurance broker, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, bylaws, articles of incorporation, minutes, speeches, reports, articles, and newspaper clippings, concerning the Joseph H. Schanfeld Company, a Minneapolis realty firm, the Yates Building Company, Minneapolis, and Schanfeld's participation in religious and political affairs. Includes material relating to the threat to Israel by armed Arab nations in the 1950's, aid to Israel, immigration cases, affairs of various Jewish organizations, among them the Adath Yeshurun Cemetery Association, Edina, Minn., Adath Yeshurun Synagogue, Minneapolis, B'nai B'rith, Minneapolis Lodge, Jewish Home for the Aged of the Northwest, St. Paul, Jewish Sheltering Home for Children, Minneapolis, and the Minneapolis Jewish Communal Survey of 1936, and Schanfeld's support of Elmer A. Benson for Governor of Minnesota, Franklin D. Roosevelt for President, and Roy Wier for the U. S. Congress. Correspondents include Albert Isaac Gordon, C. David Matt, and Walter Hughes Newton.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Maurice Schanfeld, Minneapolis, 1968.

MS 70–264

Stiefel, Ernest Julius.

Papers, ca. 1918–55. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Resident of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and printed materials, relating primarily to social activities of the Riverview Commercial Club, St. Paul, of which Stiefel was a member, as well as his activities in St. Paul Community Chest drives and the University of Minnesota Dad's Association. Includes information on businesses of St. Paul's West Side. Correspondents include Gerhard Bundlie and William Mahoney, mayors of St. Paul, and Gov. Floyd B. Olson.

(Continued)

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. John D. Taube, St. Paul Park, Minn., 1967.

MS 70–265

Taylor, Norris Y 1850–1929.

Papers, ca. 1881–1928, 1958. ca. 1 ft. (400 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Farm manager and surveyor. Correspondence and other papers relating to farm marketing problems and other aspects of Taylor's management of a farm near Windom, Cottonwood Co., Minn., and to his surveying work in Bass Lake and Deer River Townships, Itasca Co., and in Meeker Co., Minn. Includes speeches and other papers of the Minnesota Surveyors' and Engineers' Society, minutes of meetings and other papers of the Minnesota State Board of Registration for Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors, and information on the controversy between State and local officials over land subdivisions, appointments to the Minnesota State Highway Commission, highway and road construction in Minnesota, and early surveys of the State.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Taylor's daughter, Jessie E. Taylor, Minneapolis, 1958, 1967.

MS 70–266

Thompson, Horace, 1827–1880.

Papers, ca. 1845–1909. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies made in 1964 from originals loaned by Mrs. A. H. Cathcart, St. Paul, Minn.

Merchant and banker, of Americus, Ga., and St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, birth, marriage, and death records, platbooks (1890–1901, 1907–09) on lands in Iowa and Minnesota, and miscellaneous papers, of the families of Horace Thompson and his father-in-law, Judge James Jackson Scarborough, of Americus, Ga. The correspondence for 1860–75 consists largely of letters to Judge Scarborough from Southern friends and relatives concerning family activities and Southern economic conditions and social life following the Civil War.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Mrs. Flora J. Smalley, St. Paul, 1955, and Mrs. A. H. Cathcart, St. Paul, 1960.

MS 70–267

United Steelworkers of America. *District 33.*

Records, 1934–63. ca. 4 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, labor agreements, pamphlets, and miscellaneous records, concerning activities and officers of local unions at Hibbing, Minn., and in the Mesabi Iron Range area, under jurisdiction of District 33, with headquarters at Duluth, Minn. Includes material relating to wages and workers' benefits, labor participation in the war effort during World War II, the report (1944) of the Steel Panel of the National War Labor Board, and contract negotiations with individual mining companies.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Russell Monson, Hibbing, Minn., 1968.

MS 70–268

Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company.

Records, ca. 1919–37. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, legal cases, financial records, reports, memoranda, and other records, of a company organized by businessmen of communities in the Mississippi Valley from St. Louis, Mo., to Minneapolis, Minn., to raise money to build towboats and barges for operation between the Twin Cities and St. Louis, to promote the use of the Mississippi River by shippers, and to support construction of a nine-foot channel from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. Includes material relating to stock subscriptions, railroad competition, agricultural and industrial development in the Mississippi Valley, terminal construction, hearings of the U. S. Congress and U. S. Army Corps of Engineers on the nine-foot channel, relations of the company with the Inland Waterways Corporation and similar organizations, the St. Lawrence Seaway, proposed government bond issues to finance improvement of waterways, diversion of waters from Lake Michigan, and the lawsuit of Cargill Elevator Company vs. Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company, concerning opposition to the nine-foot channel by the former. Correspondents include Walter Hughes Newton, Henrik Shipstead, Arthur D. Strong, and Christopher Columbus Webber.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Upper Mississippi Towing Company, Minneapolis, through Henry Baskerville, 1962.

MS 70–269

Upper Mississippi Waterways Association, *Minneapolis.*

Records, 1930–60. ca. 3 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, records of contributions and membership, receipts and disbursements, ledger, cash journal and treasurers' statements, reports, and other records, of an association organized by persons who had been active in the Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company, for the purpose of promoting the use of the Mississippi River by shippers and construction of a nine-foot channel from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. Relates to appropriations by the U. S. Congress for the nine-foot channel, work on the channel, work on locks and dams between St. Louis, Mo., and Minneapolis, Minn., Federal legislation on and control of waterways and water carriers, shipping rates, tolls, river improvement, development of terminals in various river towns, harbor facilities at Minneapolis, railroad opposition to inland waterway development, the effect of the Panama Canal on river transportation in the Mississippi Valley, year-round navigation for the Mississippi River, the St. Lawrence Seaway, and water diversion cases. Correspondents include Joseph Hurst Ball, Walter Henry Judd, Ernest Lundeen, Henrik Shipstead, Arthur D. Strong, Christopher Columbus Webber, and Oscar Ferdinand Youngdahl.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Upper Mississippi Towing Company, Minneapolis, through Henry Baskerville, 1962.

MS 70–270

Vaughan, James Patrick, 1882–1965.

Papers, ca. 1904–63. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Public school superintendent, of Chisholm, Minn. Correspondence, reports, notes, speeches, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating chiefly to Vaughan's professional activities and problems involved in attaining quality education, especially in regard to the public school system of Chisholm. Includes lesson plans, writings by school children, and information on health services and a summer recreation program (1925–26). Correspondents include John Anton Blatnik, Theodore Christianson, Stafford King, and Karl E. Mundt.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Vaughan, Chisholm, Minn., 1967.

MS 70–271

Walton, Edmund George, 1865–1919.

Papers, ca. 1874–1964. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Real estate developer, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, programs of amateur theatricals, photos, and memorabilia, relating to the everyday activities and travels (in the U. S. and abroad) of Walton, his wife, Nell I. Walton, and their daughters, Audrey Walton, Dorothy (Walton) Binder, and Grace Walton.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Dorothy (Walton) Binder, Minneapolis, 1967.

MS 70–272

Wells Memorial House, *Minneapolis.*

Records, ca. 1909–38. ca. 1 ft. (300 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of managers' meetings, reports, and other records, concerning the funding, maintenance, and staffing of a settlement house located in downtown Minneapolis, under the auspices of St. Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, and its operation of the Catherine J. Welles Camp, a day camp at Big Lake, Minn., an employment bureau, health clinics, a library, a nursery school, and recreational facilities.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Malcolm McCannel, Minneapolis, 1969.

MS 70–273

Weyerhaeuser Company.

Records of companies forming part of the Weyerhaeuser Company, 1891–1955. (MS 62–3381)

——— Addition, 1867–1947. 134 v. and 27 boxes (ca. 16,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, articles of incorporation, minute books, tax records, stock certificates, journals, ledgers, cash books, annual statement, patent claims, indentures, land plats, land contracts, deeds, records of log marks, and other records, relating to various aspects of the logging and lumbering

(Continued)

MS 70–273

Weyerhaeuser Company. Records ... 1891–1955.

(Continued)

industry in Minnesota and Wisconsin, including the purchase and sale of lands, construction and operation of booms, dam construction and maintenance, operation of sawmills, provision of railway service, and river improvements for the Upper Mississippi River, the Boy River in Cass Co., Minn., and the Chippewa River in Wisconsin. Includes records of the following firms: the Beef Slough Manufacturing, Booming, Log Driving, and Transportation Company, Alma, Wis.; Boy River Logging Company, Minneapolis; Brown-Burt Logging Company, Minneapolis; Chippewa Logging Company, Nelson, Wis.; Chippewa Lumber and Boom Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Chippewa River Improvement and Log Driving Company, Nelson, Wis.; Cross Lake Logging Company, Minneapolis; Little Falls Dam, Little Falls, Minn.; Mississippi and Rum River Boom Company, Minneapolis; Mississippi Boom Corp., St. Paul; Mississippi River Logging Company, Davenport, Iowa; Mississippi River Lumber Company, Clinton, Iowa; Nebagamon Lumber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Northern Boom Company, Minneapolis; Northern Mississippi Railway Company, Minneapolis; Northland Pine Company, St. Paul; O'Neal Timber Company, St. Paul; Potlatch Timber Company, St. Paul; Rainy Lake Investment Company, Wilmington, Del.; Rutledge Lumber and Manufacturing Company, Kettle River, Minn.; St. Paul Boom Company, St. Paul; Superior Timber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Virginia and Rainy Lake Lumber Company, Virginia, Minn.; and the Weyerhaeuser and Rutledge Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. Correspondents include James Bardon and Harrison J. McKusick.

Individual inventory descriptions in the repository.

Gifts of the Weyerhaeuser Company, St. Paul, 1947–64.

MS 70–274

Workers Socialist Publishing Company, *Duluth.*

Records, ca. 1910–57. ca. 1 ft. (1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence and other records, mostly in Finnish, relating to the operation and subscriptions of the Finnish language newspaper, "Industrialisti," published by the company, an affiliate of Industrial Workers of the World; material concerning attempts of the newspaper to raise money for World War II victims in Finland; and material pertaining to Socialist organizations in the United States, including the American Finnish Workers Society, the Finnish Socialist Association of Winton, Minn., and the Socialist Party of Lake Co., Ill. Correspondents include Max Eastman, William Dudley Haywood, and Frank A. Lindbergh.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Jack Ujanen and Ivar Vapaa, Duluth, 1966–68.

MS 70–275

Youngdahl, Kent Benjamin, 1929–1964.

Papers, 1929–65. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Politician and administrator of the Hennepin Co. Highway Dept., of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, campaign literature, and scrapbooks, relating to Youngdahl's student career at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., and at the University of Minnesota, his work in the Counter-Intelligence Corps and his criticism of its training program, his service with the U. S. Fifth Army in Europe, and his activities as alderman of the Minneapolis second ward. Municipal interests represented include Minneapolis charter amendments, freeway and highway construction, construction of motels, city planning, and construction of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport. Correspondents include Alan Barth, Orville L. Freeman, Hubert H. Humphrey, Eugene J. McCarthy, Arthur E. Naftalin, and Adlai E. Stevenson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Youngdahl's widow, Mrs. Theodore Myer, Minneapolis, Minn., 1966.

MS 70–276

Youngdahl, Luther Wallace, 1896–

Papers, ca. 1923–67. ca. 3 ft. (3000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies made in 1967 from originals in the possession of Judge Youngdahl, Washington, D. C.

Governor of Minnesota and judge. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and photo albums, relating to Youngdahl's political activities, campaign for the Minnesota Supreme Court, campaign for and term as Governor of Minnesota, and appointment to the U. S. District Court, Washington, D. C. Includes congratulatory letters from private citizens and public officials on Youngdahl's appointment to the U. S. District Court; material relating to his decision on the Owen Lattimore case; and photos of a tour made to the Scandinavian countries. Correspondents include Billy Graham, J. Edgar Hoover, Estes Kefauver, William C. Menninger, and Earl Warren.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Judge Youngdahl, Washington, D. C., 1951, 1967.

MS 70–277

Maxted, Mattie Cal, 1900–

Papers, 1942–57. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Educator. Correspondence, publications, and other papers, dealing primarily with Miss Maxted's work with the National Association of Schools of Social Administration, largely concerning the need for undergraduate social work education and accreditation of graduate and undergraduate social work programs. Organizations represented include the American Association of Schools of Social Work, American Public Welfare Association, Council on Social Work Education, International Conference of Social Work, National Conference of Social Work, National Council on Social Work Education, and the National Social Welfare Assembly. Correspondents include Joseph Paul Anderson, T. Wilson Cape, Jane Chandler, Karl De Schweinitz, Ernest Bouldin Harper, Ernest Victor Hollis, Arleigh Leon Lincoln, Clyde B. Moore, Jennings Jefferson Rhyne, Sue Spencer, and Harold Edwin Wetzel.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Miss Maxted, 1966.

MS 70–278

National Florence Crittenton Mission.

Records, 1895–1959. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence between national headquarters at Alexandria, Va., and the organization's maternity homes throughout the country, annual reports (1918–28), publications, and other papers, concerning the administration of the organization and documenting the development of social concern for the care of unwed mothers and their children. Correspondents include Kate (Waller) Barrett, Robert South Barrett, Charles Nelson Crittenton, and Reba (Barrett) Smith.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Rear Admiral John P. B. Barrett, president of the mission, 1966.

MS 70–279

United Neighborhood Houses of New York.

Records, 1898–1961. 45 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, committee minutes, reports, and newspaper clippings, of a federation of New York City settlement houses, describing its drive for child labor legislation, housing reforms, relief and unemployment programs, education of immigrants, protection of consumer interests, guarantees of civil liberties, interracial harmony, elimination of juvenile delinquency, treatment of the physical and mental health of the urban poor, recognition of minority groups' interests, solving domestic problems during World Wars I and II, and urban development. Includes papers (1900–19) of the Association of Neighborhood Workers, New York, predecessor of United Neighborhood Houses. Organizations represented include the American Association of Social Workers; Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, New York; Association of Brooklyn Settlements; Brooklyn Neighborhood Houses Fund; Charity Organization Society, New York; Federal Housing Administration; International Conference of Social Work; League of Mothers' Clubs, New York; National Association of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers; National Urban League; United Nations; Welfare Council of New York City; and the Works Progress Administration. Persons represented include Jane Addams, John Lovejoy Elliott, Mark K. Simkhovitch, and Lillian D. Wald.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the United Neighborhood Houses, 1969.

MS 70–280

Bank of the State of Mississippi, *Natchez.*

Records, 1810–44. (MS 60–1076)

—— —— Addition, 1810–43. 108 v. and 15 boxes.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Correspondence of officers of the bank, mainly of Gabriel Tichenor; directors' records of audits and statements; minutes of stockholders' meetings and records of shares held, dividends paid, and shares sold; general account books of deposits, withdrawals, and loans; and miscellaneous fiscal records. Includes records (1830–33) of the bank's Vicksburg office, records (1819–32) of the Port Gibson office, and records (1819–32) of the Woodville office.

MS 70–281

Brewer, Earl LeRoy, 1869–1942.

Papers, 1906–46. 52 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Governor of Mississippi. Correspondence relating to an indictment against Theodore G. Bilbo, Lt. Gov. of Mississippi, and Gambrell A. Hobbs, Mississippi State senator; biographical information on Brewer; and memorabilia, including Brewer's favorite letters, speeches, prayers, songs, stories, clippings, and photos.

Gifts of Gov. Brewer's daughter, Claudia (Brewer) Strite, Hagerstown, Md., 1957, 1966.

MS 70–282

Busick and Stevens Company, *Brandon, Miss.*

Records, 1840–1908. 26 items and 21 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Account books, day journals, and cashbooks of a mercantile firm established in 1844 by William Richardson, and known successively as William Richardson & Company, Richardson, Lowry & Company, Robinson, Reynolds & Company, Robinson, Stevens & Company, Stevens, Willis & Company, Busick, Stevens & Company, and finally, in 1885, known as Busick and Stevens Company, with Henry Anderson Busick and D. Wesley Busick as Stevens' partners. Includes papers (1840–62) of the family of William J. Robinson, partner in Robinson, Reynolds & Company and in Robinson, Stevens & Company, among which are indentures pertaining to the transfer of certain properties in Rankin Co., Miss., together with notes, statements of accounts, bills, and miscellaneous papers.

In part, gift, 1961.

Papers of D. Wesley Busick and of William J. Robinson have been cataloged as part of MS 60–2585 and MS 61–2745, respectively.

MS 70–283

Chambers, Moreau B C 1909–

Papers, 1934–39. (MS 60–1851)

—— —— Addition, 1935–38. 109 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Member of the staff of the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives and History. Correspondence, notes, and photocopies of maps collected by Chambers in archeological explorations to locate the Chickasaw village where the Battle of Ackia (1736) occurred; together with correspondence, chiefly between Chambers and Fabian W. Fraser, an employee of the Work Projects Administration, concerning a proposed WPA project to excavate the Nanih Waiya mound.

MS 70–284

Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.
Papers, 1844–89. (MS 60–2011)
—— —— Addition, 1815–1919. 191 items and 7 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals in the possession of Antoinette B. Rust, Columbus, Ga.

President of the Confederate States of America. Correspondence (1847–1910) of Jefferson Davis, Varina (Howell) Davis, Margaret (Davis) Hayes, and Lucy Hayes, Confederate bonds, and an album containing autographs of the Confederate Cabinet members and U. S. officials, collected by Fred A. Rosenstock, of Denver, Colo.; correspondence and other papers of the Davis family, including letters (1881–83) from Davis to Benjamin Milner Blackburn, of Madison, Ga., reflecting his reaction to criticism by the press and to controversies arising between ex-Confederates; brief and other papers (1877) relating to a lawsuit brought by Davis against J. H. D. Bowmar, et al., involving Brierfield Plantation, Warren Co., Miss.; and clippings (1890) from American and foreign newspapers and magazines presenting public opinion concerning Jefferson Davis at the time of his death, assembled by Francis Newton Thorpe, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Persons represented include Judah P. Benjamin, William Jennings Bryan, John B. Gordon, Wade Hampton, Paul H. Hayne, Ambrose Lee, Fitzhugh Lee, W. L. March, Christopher G. Memminger, L. B. Northrop, Thomas Nelson Page, Joseph Pulitzer, John H. Reagan, Theodore Roosevelt, Alexander Stephens, Robert Toombs, James K. Vardaman, Charles Dudley Warner, and Z. T. Wood.

In part, purchase, 1959; gifts of Jefferson Hayes-Davis, 1962, and Georgia Dept. of Archives and History, Atlanta, 1964.

MS 70–285

Drake-Satterfield papers, 1812–1950. 7800 items and 28 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Correspondence, account books, notebooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, of the Archer, Drake, Satterfield, and Turpin families, relating in large part to Centenary College of Louisiana and the Methodist Church of Port Gibson, Miss. Most of the correspondence is by Elijah Steele Drake (b. 1841), lawyer, of Port Gibson, Miss., together with correspondence of his wife, Ellen (Turpin) Drake, and their children, Henry W., Joseph T., Katie, Laura S., Nellie D., and Ruth Drake.

Gift of the heirs of Elijah Steele Drake, 1951.

MS 70–286

Elder, William D
Letters, 1858–1910. 49 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Confederate soldier who served with the 12th Mississippi Volunteers, Company C, and other units. Civil War letters written by Elder to his sister and brother-in-law, Susan and George W. Gibbs, of Raymond, Miss.; together with four miscellaneous letters of friends and members of the Elder family.

Gift of Edwin Schell, Baltimore, Md., 1966.

MS 70–287

Ford, John, *Methodist minister.*
Papers of John Ford and family, 1818–1944. (MS 60–2632)
—— —— Addition, 1832–39. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Early settler and leader in public affairs and the Methodist Church, of Marion Co., Miss. Family account books.

MS 70–288

Hood, John J 1837–1910.
Papers, 1860–1909. 273 items and 13 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Confederate soldier and resident of Forest, Meridian, and Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, diary, scrapbooks, account books, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes letters (1881–1905) from Hood to John F. H. Claiborne and F. H. Foote, giving a complete history of the purpose and function of the Mississippi Depot and Intelligence Office; and letters (1904–08) received by Hood from Varina (Howell) Davis and Margaret Howell (Davis) Hayes reflecting the sentiment of Mississippians against the burial of Jefferson Davis outside of Mississippi and relationships within the Davis family, especially between the daughters, Margaret Howell Davis and Varina Anne (Winnie) Davis. Correspondents include Josiah A. P. Campbell, Clement A. Evans, Fitzhugh Lee, Stephen D. Lee, Robert Lowry, Anselm J. McLaurin, Charles K. Marshall, and Frederick Sullens.

Gift of Hood's daughter, Henriette (Hood) Bratton, Clinton, Miss., 1963, and purchase from P. L. Rainwater.

MS 70–289

Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895–
Papers, 1929–32. (MS 62–1293)
—— —— Addition, 1934. 46 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
In part, transcripts.
Director of the Natchez Trace Highway Association, of Cleveland, Miss. Correspondence and newspaper clippings of resolutions written by Mrs. Howorth, concerning construction of a national road on the site of the Natchez Trace, an old Indian trail.

Gift of Mrs. Howorth, 1964.

MS 70–290

McLeod, James H
Letters, 1943–45. (MS 60–1916)
—— —— Addition, 1941–45. 30 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Letters of Roy E. McLeod, brother of James H. McLeod, both of whom were U. S. Air Force officers, of Laurel, Miss. The letters, written to Ellen Steele Satterfield, teacher of English in the Laurel High School, concern McLeod's training in New Jersey, Nevada, and California, and his service with the 1260th AAF Base Unit in North Africa and Italy.

Gift of Miss Ellen Steele Satterfield, Jackson, Miss., 1945.

MS 70–291

Miller, William Jones, 1856–1938.
Papers, 1922–30. 68 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Mississippi State auditor and State tax collector, and Doorkeeper of the U. S. Senate, of Jackson, Miss. Personal correspondence, primarily concerning the purchase of securities in Mississippi and foreign corporations.

MS 70–292

Mississippi artists collection, 1962. 1 item and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Microfilm (master copy) made in 1965 from originals chiefly in the Jackson Municipal Library (Miss.)

Biographical data sheets on Mississippi artists, newspaper clippings pertaining to Mississippi art and artists, and a history (original and on microfilm) of the Mississippi Art Association by Katherine H. Jones.

The Jackson Municipal Library also has a copy of the microfilm.

MS 70–293

Mississippi. *Constitutional Convention, 1890.*

Records, 1890–1910. (MS 60–1503)

—— —— Addition, 1890. 1 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Autographs belonging to Arthur Arrington, Jr., of Ellisville, Miss., of 157 State officials, delegates, and employees of the convention, giving post office address of each.

Gift of T. W. Arrington, Tulsa, Okla., 1942.

MS 70–294

Natchez, Miss.

Records, 1803–75. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Microfilm made in 1959 from originals in Natchez, Miss.

Mayor's court minute book (1803–05), common council minute book (1803–14), board of selectmen minute book (1811–21), board of selectmen record of accounts (1814–26), ordinances record books (1821–27), and city of Natchez minute book (1820–75).

MS 70–295

Pontotoc, Miss. Monroe Church (*Presbyterian*)

Records, 1823–1925. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Records of the church, which originated as a mission to the Chickasaw Indians. Includes "Record of the Church Session at Monroe, Chickasaw Nation, 1823–1891," "Monroe Presbyterian Church Sessional Records, 1898–1925," and a roll of officers and members of the church.

Microfilmed for the Dept. by the Georgia Dept. of State.

MS 70–296

Power, Katharine Markham.

Papers, 1937–38. 322 items and 1 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Local historian, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, biographical data, and photos, concerning the wives of Mississippi Governors, collected by Miss Power for a proposed book, "The First Ladies of Mississippi"; together with pages from a scrapbook on the history of the Jackson Volunteer Fire Company. Governors' wives represented include Amelia Walton Alcorn, Blanche (Butler) Ames, Linda (Gaddy) Bilbo, Minnie (Block) Brewer, Roberta (Young) Brown, Ann Eliza (Darden) Clark, Alma (Graham) Conner, Elizabeth (Winter) Foote, Cornelia (Hall) Guion, Mildred (Maury) Humphreys, Marion (Buckley) Longino, Louise (Powers) McKie, Elvira (Rauch) McLaurin, Catherine (Anderson) McWillie, Marth Ann (Jones) Matthews, Clara (Martin) Murphree, Alice (Tye) Noel, Eliza (Turner) Quitman, Ethelmary (Day) Russell, Minerva (Cage) Sharkey, Mary Gilliam Stone, Sarah (McBee) Tucker, Anna (Buruson) Vardaman, Judith (Sugg) White, Mary (White) Whitfield, and Caroline (Dyer) Whitfield.

Gifts of Miss Power's sister, Anabel Power, 1958, and Mrs. Orrin Swayze, 1959.

Scrapbook pages previously described in MS 62–1587.

MS 70–297

Somerville, Nellie (Nugent) 1863–1952.

Papers, 1896–1951. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Microfilm made in 1957 from originals selected from the papers of Ella Harrison, Catharine (Waugh) McCulloch, and Nellie (Nugent) Somerville in the Women's Archives (now the Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America) of Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.

Leader in the women's suffrage movement in Mississippi. Speeches, scrapbooks, and other papers pertaining to women's suffrage in Mississippi.

MS 70–298

U. S. *Post Office Dept.*

Postmasters' registers, 1832–1930. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Microfilm made in 1949 from originals in the National Archives, Records of the Post Office Dept., Record group 28.

Registers of the postmasters appointed in the State of Mississippi.

MS 70–299

Welty, Eudora, 1909–

Literary manuscripts, 1941–55. (MS 60–1559)

—— —— Addition, 1935–65. 981 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

In part, transcripts.

Author, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence of Miss Welty with her book and magazine publishers, and others, literary MSS., proof sheets, reviews, scrapbook, and photos; together with a checklist of her short stories, by Katherine Powell Hinds, an M.A. thesis, "Humor in the Work of Eudora Welty" (1958), by Leona P. Jordan, and an adaptation and production promptbook of Miss Welty's "A Piece of News" and "Petrified Man" (1965), by Emily Helen Evans. Correspondents include Cleanth Brooks, Lambert Davis, Eddie Dowling, Maurice Evans, Ford Madox Ford, Kenneth Haxton, Danny Kaye, Robert Penn Warren, Ben Wesson, and John Woodburn.

In part, open to investigators with permission of the director.

In part, gift of Miss Welty, 1957, and purchase from Miss Welty, 1963.

MS 70–300

Wharton, Francis A R

Papers, 1852–99. 43 items and 2 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Lawyer, in partnership with his brother, Thomas Jesse Wharton, of Raymond, Miss. Correspondence from Wharton to his wife during the Civil War, bills of sale for slaves, ledger, daybook (1872–87), and papers concerning the collection of taxes in Hinds Co., Miss., for which Wharton was a Confederate States tax collector.

Gift of Ramsey Roberts, Jackson, Miss.

MS 70–301

Wilson, Edgar Stewart, 1858–1935.

Papers, 1890–1935. 593 items and 18 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Journalist and public official, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, account ledger (1928–31), and miscellaneous papers including Wilson's memoirs, a speech, articles on Jefferson Davis, Adam Stone, and John Marshall Stone, and papers concerning the ownership of Yazoo-Mississippi Delta lands, among which are protests by the Delta and Pine Land Company and the Louisville, New Orleans, and Texas Railway Company.

MS 70–302

Worthington family.

Papers, 1820–78, 1911. 151 items and 1 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Transcripts (typewritten), in part made in 1938 by Eunice J. Stockwell.

Family correspondence of Samuel Worthington and Amanda (Dougherty) Worthington, of Washington Co., Miss., including letters of Mrs. Worthington's father, Thomas Dougherty, letters of Albert D. Worthington while a student at the University of Virginia, and Civil War letters between Albert D. Worthington and William Mason Worthington while members of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry, Company H; diary (1862–65) kept by Mrs. Worthington; and paper (1911) read before the Washington County Historical Society by Samuel Worthington.

Mrs. Worthington's diary has also been cataloged as part of the repository's collection of diaries (MS 61–2790).

MS 70–303

Bedford, Alexander M

Family papers, 1849–70. 141 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Letters from Bedford, a Southerner who lived in Kentucky, and St. Joseph and Savannah, Mo., to his wife, Mary E. Bedford, while a prisoner of war (1862–65) describing conditions in Union prisons; her letters to him describing family affairs; Bedford's diary (1864–65) discussing prisons, battles, Lee's surrender, release from prison, and the journey home; a few letters (1865–69) describing Reconstruction from a Southerner's point of view; and letters from Thomas Bedford in California describing the overland mule train trip, the gold rush, prices, farming and cattle breeding, and the Civil War in California.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Walter B. Wells, 1966, and Mrs. Redmond Cole, 1968.

MS 70–304

Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873–1939, *collector.*

Violette manuscript collection, 1806–1921. (MS 64–283)

—— —— Addition, 1839. 3 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Transcript and evidence from the Circuit Court, Daviess Co., Mo., in the matter of the State of Missouri vs. Joseph Smith, Jr., et al.

Gift of Mr. Violette, 1923.

MS 70–305

Williams, Walter, 1864–1935.

Walter and Sara L. Williams collection, 1920–38. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Journalist. Correspondence about journalism in the U. S. and other countries and journalism scholarships and prizes, news items by and about Walter and Sara L. Williams, speeches and course notes by Williams, University of Missouri School of Journalism faculty meeting minutes (1911–24), clippings, and pamphlets.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Sara Lockwood Williams, 1945.

MS 70–306

Croy, Homer, 1883–1965.

Papers, 1905–65. 12 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Missouri author. Family and business correspondence, research material and MSS. of books, articles, short stories, and unpublished novels, contracts, financial papers, photos, and scrapbooks containing articles by and about Croy and reviews of his books. About half the material pertains to Western topics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Mae Savell Croy, 1968.

MS 70–307

Dunlap, Frederick, 1881–1968.

Papers, 1891–1937. 8 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Professor of forestry at the University of Missouri, secretary of the Missouri Forestry Association, and editor of Forest Quarterly. Family and professional correspondence, diaries, lecture notes for forestry courses, notes concerning experiments and forestry projects, forestry legislation, and surveys of timber lands, and pamphlets and bulletins on forestry, lumbering, forest and wood preservation, conservation, and wildlife.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Dunlap, 1968, and purchase from William W. Wagnon, 1968.

MS 70–308

Holt, Ivan Lee, *Bp.*, 1886–1967.

Papers, 1835–1967. 42 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Correspondence, sermons, personal and family material, notes, scrapbooks, and pamphlets, relating to church politics, Latin American and Far Eastern missions and missionaries, the Federal Council of Churches, the World Methodist Council, Church Peace Union, the Methodist Church in World War II, church unity and ecumenicalism, and travel. Includes correspondence of Bp. Eugene Russell Hendrix (1847–1927) and family, Vanderbilt University controversy material, and biographical data on Hendrix, collected by Holt.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift, under contract, of Ivan Lee Holt, Jr., 1967.

MS 70–309

Meyer, Walter E 1882–1957.

Papers, 1889–1958. 46 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

New York lawyer and railroad director. Correspondence, diary (1920–late 1930's), and maps, reports, minutes, statistics, briefs, petitions, and other papers relating to several lawsuits handled by Meyer on behalf of minority stockholders in the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad (Cotton Belt). Includes freight and commodity reports on the Cotton Belt and related lines from the Interstate Commerce Commission and analyses of freight, commodity, and tonnage statistics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Meyer's estate, 1959.

MS 70–310

Missouri Rural Area Development Committee.

Records, 1957–67. 2 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Correspondence, reports on projects in various counties, U. S. D. A. leaflets, and other papers, relating to committee meetings, regional conferences, program objectives, and responsibilities and functions of various committees, of a committee organized under the direction of the Dept. of Agriculture to coordinate efforts to revitalize agricultural and natural resources in Missouri's rural areas. Includes material relating to feeder pigs, turkey processing, growth of long staple cotton, wood-using industries, construction of recreational areas, and conservation programs.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Hugh Denney, 1968.

MS 70–311

Reeder, Lee.

Papers, 1931–41. 25 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Lawyer, of Kansas City, Mo. Records of legal actions relating to the trucking industry, labor disputes, bill collection and bankruptcy, damage suits, divorce cases, patent cases, and estates. Includes some papers relating to local Democratic politics, the Boy Scouts, and the Country Club Congregational Church.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Mr. Reeder, 1969.

MS 70–312

Vaugh, Mason, 1894–

Papers, 1928–69. 2 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Agricultural engineer who went to India as a Presbyterian lay missionary. Correspondence, articles, pamphlets, reports, and other papers, relating to the Allahabad Agricultural Institute, the Agricultural Development Society, agricultural problems of India and attempts to mechanize production, farm implements developed especially for Indian agricultural needs, and Indian politics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Vaugh, 1968–69.

MS 70–313

Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891–1961.

Papers, 1885–1961. 30 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Journalist. Diaries, biographical material on Mrs. Williams and her husband, Walter Williams (1864–1935), journalist, dean of the Journalism School, and president of the University of Missouri, accounts of their journalist activities, articles, speeches, lecture notes, book MSS., interviews, reference material, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to the Williams, the University of Missouri School of Journalism and its Journalism Week, Walter Williams' presidency of the university, and fraternities, clubs, and organizations to which they belonged.

Card catalog in the repository.

Mrs. Williams' diaries are restricted until Aug. 1, 1976.

Gift of Mrs. Williams' estate, 1961.

MS 70–314

Floyd family.

Papers, 1679–1844. 29 items.

In Museum of the City of New York library.

Letters and other papers (chiefly 1689–1777) relating to Suffolk Co., N. Y., real estate and military affairs. Includes militia rolls for 1756 and 1758. Persons represented include Richard Floyd (ca. 1620–1700?), who settled at Setauket, L. I., in 1656, Richard Floyd (1661?–1737), a judge, Richard Floyd (1703–1771), and Richard Floyd (1731–1791).

Card catalog in the library.

Gift, 1942.

MS 70–315

Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph)

Correspondence, 1818–28. 27 items.

In Museum of the City of New York Library.

Correspondence between Mrs. Morris and her agents, Henry Munro and Dudley Selden, about the settlement of the affairs of her husband, Gouverneur Morris (1752–1816), and the management of the property at Morrisania, N. Y.

Gift, 1942.

MS 70–316

Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845–1915.

Papers, 1870–1915. 45 ft.

In University of Nebraska Archives (Lincoln)

Professor of botany at the University of Nebraska. Correspondence, notes, speeches, and articles, relating to botany and other scientific interests. Correspondents include Spencer F. Baird, Edward D. Cope, Bernhard E. Fernow, Asa Gray, Albert A. Michelson, Edward W. Morley, Edward S. Morse, Louis H. Pammel, Charles H. Peck, Charles V. Riley, Adonijah S. Welch, and Newton H. Winchell.

Card index to correspondents in the repository.

MS 70–317

Noyes family.

Papers, 1734–1921. 12,019 items.

In New Canaan Historical Society collections (Conn.)

In part, photocopies made in 1969 from original Silliman-Fish letters in the Yale University Library.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, memoirs, accounts and other financial records, sermons, printed matter, a biographical file composed mainly of newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Noyes family of New Canaan, New Haven, Stonington, and Weston, Conn., relating to banking, shipping, railroading, insurance, medical practice, ministry of the Congregational Church in Connecticut, merchants, temperance movement, missionary activities, westward migration, and life in Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, and the Western Reserve. Includes genealogical material for the Noyes, Chapman, Guion, Haynes, and Pierpont families, of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Family members represented include John Noyes (1735–1767), Rev. John Noyes (1762–1846), Samuel Sherwood Noyes (1787–1877), physician, his sons, Benjamin Noyes (1816–1891), founder of the American Mutual Life Insurance Company, and William Noyes (1818–1892), merchant, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman Dickinson (1763–1818), Mary (Noyes) Hawley (b. 1788) and her husband, Ezra Hawley, of Catskill and Auburn, N. Y., Catherine St. John (Noyes) Guion (1849–1922), author, and Professor Benjamin Silliman (1779–1864), of Yale University.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. F. Sherwood Guion, 1958, 1968.

MS 70–318

American Aid to France, inc.

Records, 1944–59. 2 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Minutes of the board of directors and executive committee meetings, general ledger and journal, financial statements, corporate records, and other records of an organization formerly known as the American Relief for France.

Gift, 1961.

MS 70–319

American Association for Adult Education.

Correspondence, 1939–40. 1 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence of the council, particularly relating to its work in radio and with radio listening groups.

Listing available in the library.

Gift, 1941.

MS 70–320

Eames, Wilberforce, 1855–1937.

Papers, ca. 1853–1937. 128 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Bibliographer. General correspondence (ca. 1871–1937) with librarians, bibliographers, and booksellers, relating to Eames' professional bibliographical interests and pursuits; letters (1882–98) received from John R. Bartlett and John Nicholas Brown, concerning bibliographical data for use in Joseph Sabin's "A Dictionary of Books Relating to America" (1868–1936); notes for a continuation of Sabin's dictionary; notes, books, and monographs on the history of printing in America from the colonial period to the late 19th century; bibliographies, checklists, notes, clippings, auction catalogs, and other bibliographical papers; and miscellaneous personal and family papers, including diaries (ca. 1853–99) of his father, Nelson Eames.

Gift of Mr. Eames' estate, 1941.

MS 70–321

Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883–1945.

Papers, 1924–57. 2 boxes and 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Poet and author. Notes and other material relating to classical Chinese and Japanese landscape painting and prints; lectures by Ficke at Columbia University and elsewhere, including notes and other writings on Chinese and Japanese art; letters (1941–43) to Ficke regarding his lecture engagements; and papers relating to a revision of his book on Japanese prints and to his art collections; and personal miscellany.

Listing available in the library.

Acquired, 1969.

MS 70–322

Gates, Horatio, 1728–1806.

Papers, 1760–1804. 8 v. and 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Emmet collection.

In part, transcript (handwritten).

Army officer. Letter book (1780–81) written by Gates largely during his command in the South during the Revolution; letters to him, mainly on private affairs, but also relating to American politics from the close of the Revolution to 1804; orderly books (1760–83); and book of orders (1780) issued by Gates while commanding the Southern Army.

Gift, 1896.

MS 70–323

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744–1814.

Papers, 1675–1846. 3 v. and 2 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Statesman. Correspondence; legal papers and accounts of Eliza Gerry, administratress of Gerry's estate; deeds, mortgages, and other land papers relating to lands owned by the Gerry and Townsend families in Boston; and diary (1813) of Elbridge Gerry, Jr., relating to a journey from Cambridge, Mass., to Washington, D. C., and to life there. Includes letters relating to Gerry's mission to France (1797–98) and to national politics. Correspondents include John Adams, William Gordon, Gideon Granger, Thomas Jefferson, James Lovell, James Madison, W. Vans Murray, George Partridge, C. C. Pinckney, Samuel Osgood, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., James Warren, James Wendell, and John Wendell.

Gift and purchase, 1917–25.

MS 70–324

Glen, Henry.

Correspondence, 1770–1801. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence as Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General at Schenectady, N. Y., with General James Clinton, William Popham, Gen. Philip Schuyler, Henry Ten Eyck, Col. Marinus Willett, and others, relating to supplies and activities of the Continental Army, to news of the surrender at Yorktown, Va., to Willett's failure to take Oswego, N. Y., and to peace; together with personal letters relating to politics and other matters.

Purchase, 1941.

MS 70–325

Glover, John, 1732–1797.

Military papers, 1776–81. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts.

Revolutionary officer. Letters relating to the Saratoga Campaign and other military matters; orderly books of the American headquarters in New York (March–April 1776), of General Charles Lee on the Hudson (Oct.–Nov. 1776), and of General John Sullivan in the Rhode Island Campaign (1778); and a few orders of 1781.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–326

Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912–

Papers of Ruth and Augustus Goetz, 1892–1954. 2 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Playwright. Correspondence, literary MSS., and other papers, relating to the work in writing and producing plays and films of the Goetzes. Includes much material relating to Mrs. Goetz' father and mother, Philip Goodman and Lily Cartun Goodman; correspondence (1932–33 and 1941–42) with Henry L. Mencken; and MSS. of The Hidden River, by Ruth and Augustus Goetz, Here's Looking at Them, by Philip Goodman, and According to the Text in Shylock, by Jules E. Goodman.

Gift, 1958.

MS 70–327

Goldberg, Isaac, 1887–1938.

Papers, 1919–38. 28 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Author and critic. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of literary productions, clippings, and other papers. Correspondents include Louis Adamic, Sholom Asch, Sol Bloomgarden, Theodore Dreiser, Havelock Ellis, Burton Kline, Henry L. Mencken, George J. Nathan, Upton Sinclair, and Spanish and South American literary figures.

Gift, 1938.

MS 70–328

Goldman, Emma, 1869–1940.

Papers, 1906–40. 2 boxes and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

In New York Public Library.

In part, microfilm made from originals in the International Institute of Historical Sciences in Amsterdam. A positive copy was made in 1952.

Anarchist and author. Correspondence, address books, and other papers, relating to anarchism, labor, war and militarism, conditions in Germany and Russia after World War I, the Spanish Civil War, and other topics. Includes typescripts of Alexander Berkman's The Russian Myth, index to Living my Life (1931), by Emma Goldman, and condolences on Miss Goldman's death. Correspondents include Stella Ballantine, Bayard Boyesen, Mabel C. Crouch, Harry Kelly, Ethel Mannin, and Frances Perkins.

Gifts, 1940–64.

MS 70–329

Goold (Edward) & Company, *New York.*

Letter book, 1797–98. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Letters from a commission merchant firm to various merchants, especially in New England, relating to trade with Europe, India, and China, marine insurance, trade in iron, ginger, brandy, stationery, nutmegs, cloves, coffee, mace, and other products, prices of sugar, pepper, hemp, and rum, and the capture of an American vessel by a French privateer.

Purchase, 1936.

MS 70–330

Goupil and Company, *Paris.*

Correspondence, 1867–84. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Primarily letters to representatives of the Goupil firm (fine art printers and publishers) from European painters, mostly French, about business and social matters, together with a few letters to and from other individuals.

Inventory available in the library.

Gift of Brander Matthews, 1927.

MS 70–331

Greeley, Horace, 1811–1872.

Papers, 1831–73. 6 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Journalist and political leader. Correspondence, miscellaneous writings, "farm book" (1857–59), accounts, clippings, and other papers. Includes letters (1842–71) from Greeley to Schuyler Colfax beginning when Colfax was a correspondent of the New York Tribune in Indiana, and relating to politics and legislation in Indiana, New York, and the U. S.

Excerpts from the letters to Colfax have been published in Life of Schuyler Colfax, by O. J. Hollister (1886).

Most of the papers were formerly part of the library's Ford collection.

MS 70–332

Haden, *Sir* **Francis Seymour,** 1818–1910.

Letters, 1864–1902. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

English etcher and surgeon. Letters (1881–1902) from Haden to Samuel P. Avery; letters (1890–94) from Philippe Zilken to Avery; and letters to Auguste Delatre, Parisian printer of etchings.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–333

Hanks, Stedman Shumway, 1889–

Papers, 1956–67. 36 v.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, documents, photos, clippings, and other material, relating to the history of the borzoi dog, its introduction into the U. S., and the re-establishment of Seacroft Kennels by Hanks, 1956–62.

Listing available in the library.

Gift of Col. Hanks, 1963–68.

MS 70–334

Jones, Ada Alice, 1874–

Papers, 1881–1939. 9 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Librarian and teacher at the New York Library School. Letters from Miss Jones to members of her family; together with her diaries and journal (1900, 1924–39).

Gift of Miss Jones, 1939.

MS 70–335

Rosenthal, Herman, 1843–1917.

Papers, 1889–1912. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Chief of the Slavonic Division, New York Public Library. Personal correspondence, poetical works (chiefly in German), invitations, photos, miscellaneous clippings, and other papers.

Transfer from the library's Jewish Division, 1963.

MS 70–336

Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, *1st Baron,* 1829–1912.

Papers, 1866–71. 8 v.

In New York Public Library.

Governor of Trinidad. Correspondence, drafts of dispatches, proceedings of the council, and other official papers, relating to civil appointments, disposal of Crown lands, highways, coolie and convict labor, education, police, medicine, taxes, annexation to the U. S., and immigration and labor in Venezuela and British Guiana.

Summary of contents in each volume.

Gift, 1922.

MS 70–337

Gleason, Frederic Grant, 1849–1903.

Papers, ca. 1860–1903. 3900 items.

In Newberry Library (Chicago)

Composer, music teacher, director of the Chicago Auditorium Conservatory, and music critic for the Chicago Tribune. Correspondence, diaries, sketch books, literary MSS., lessons, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and mementoes.

Unpublished index and analysis sheet in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Chiefly gift of Mrs. Robert F. Perez, Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1963.

MS 70–338

Holograph collection, 1896–1966. ca. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library.

Forms part of the library's Gold Star manuscript collection.

Mss., proofs, and published musical scores, for compositions by North Carolina composers, and composers who were commissioned to write "restful music" by Edward B. Benjamin, of New Orleans, La. Includes scores for chamber, choral, instrumental, orchestral, piano, and vocal music. North Carolina composers include Juliette Aurelia (Graves) Adams, Henry Hugh Altvater, Edward Toner Cone, Martha Taylor Davison, Hermene Warlick Eichhorn, Herbert Hazelman, George Edwin Henry, Beverley Elizabeth Holmes, Hunter Johnson, Alma Lissow Oncley, Lamar Stringfield, Carolyn Stearns Stroud, and Charles G. Vardell, Jr. Composers of "restful music" include Richard Arnell, Wayne Barlow, Peggy Glanville-Hicks, Paul Nordof, William Pursell, Bernard Rogers, Frederick C. Schreiber, Willard Straight, Clarence Cameron White, and Eugene Zador.

Described in North Carolina Composers as Represented in the Holograph Collection ... by Hermene W. Eichhorn and Treva W. Mathis (1945).

Gifts of individual composers and Mr. Benjamin, 1945–66.

MS 70–339

Jarrell, Randall, 1914–1965.

Papers, 1946–65. 11 boxes.

In University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library.

Forms part of the library's Southern Renaissance collection of writers.

Poet and professor of English at University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Correspondence, typewritten and handwritten MSS. of Jarrell's writings, author's proofs, notes, book reviews and translations of other authors' works done by him, notebooks, books with marginalia, portraits, clippings, and other papers, relating to Jarrell's career as poet, teacher of English, reviewer, and critic.

Described in Randall Jarrell, a Bibliography, compiled by Charles M. Adams (1958), and a supplement by Mr. Adams in "Analects," vol. 1, no. 2, Spring, 1961.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jarrell, and the Class of 1969, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

MS 70–340

Ames, Jessie Daniel, 1883–

Papers, 1920–46. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3686)

Civil rights worker, of Atlanta, Ga., and Georgetown, Tex. Correspondence and other materials of Mrs. Ames concerning the activities of the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, the Commission on Interracial Cooperation, the Texas Interracial Commission, conferences on race relations at Atlanta, Ga., Durham, N. C., and Richmond, Va. (1942–43), and the committee work of Mrs. Bertha Newell, of North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ames, 1964.

MS 70–341

Bagley, Dudley Warren, 1889–1964.

Papers, 1846–1964. 10 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3338)

Farmer and State politician, of northeastern North Carolina. Business and personal papers, chiefly 1921–64, relating to Bagley's varied career as farmer, plant breeder, agricultural organization officer, biographer of Joseph Palmer Knapp (magazine publisher and philanthropist), literary executor for Ben Dixon McNeill (author), and administrative assistant of Lindsay C. Warren (U. S. Comptroller-General).

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Bagley, 1958–64.

MS 70–342

Baldwin, George Johnson, 1856–1927.

Papers, 1884–1936. 50 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (850)

Business executive, of Savannah, Ga. Business and personal papers relating to Baldwin's career as president of numerous street-railway and electric companies in Florida, Georgia, and Texas, of the Chestatee Pyrites Company with mines near Dahlonega, Ga., the Gainesville Midland Railway, the Savannah Board of Trade, and during World War I, as senior vice president of the American International Corporation, New York, and as director of shipbuilding, steamship, and naval supply companies. Includes material reflecting Baldwin's interests in cotton, fertilizer, real estate, rice, waterpower properties in Columbus, Ga., his activities in civic, charitable, and educational organizations and his association with Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. David D. Irwin, 1944.

MS 70–343

Bansemer, Charles F

Papers, 1830–66. 333 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3688)

Lutheran minister and educator, of North and South Carolina. Correspondence, journal of labors (1841–42), sermons, notes on lectures (1841) given by Ernest Lewis Hazelius, and other papers relating to Bansemer's religious education at Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lexington, S. C., and to his work as teacher and principal at male academies and collegiate institutes in North and South Carolina. Correspondents include his German-speaking family of Baltimore, Md.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Jacob L. Morgan's heirs, 1964.

MS 70–344

Berry, Harriet Morehead, 1877–1940.

Papers, 1914–62. 3 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (2259)

Correspondence, minutes (1916–23) of the North Carolina Good Roads Association, articles, press releases, speeches, circulars, clippings, and other papers, relating to Miss Berry's activities as secretary of the North Carolina Good Roads Association, her promotion of the States-roads legislation of 1921, her work with the North Carolina Credit Union Association, with the Democratic National Convention of 1924, and with State and national campaigns (1920–32). Includes unfinished compilations of materials for a history of the Good Roads movement in North Carolina and for a biography of Miss Berry.

Unpublished description in the library.

Bequest of Miss Berry, made available in 1968.

MS 70–345

Bonner, Herbert Covington, 1891–1965.

Papers, 1940–65. 55 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3710)

U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Congressional office files and 17 scrapbooks, relating to Bonner's service as Representative for the First North Carolina District. Subjects include community public works, a military weapons range in his district, a national seashore park, and Federally financed harbor projects and water-channels.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Bonner, 1965–66.

MS 70–346

Bourland, Albert Pike, 1861–1927.

Papers, 1905–49. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3857)

Educator, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence and miscellaneous personal papers relating to Bourland's work as a teacher at George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., and his obtaining leave to study abroad in 1907–09.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1967.

MS 70–347

Brown, Roy Melton, 1878–1962.

Papers, 1924–56. ca. 125 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3883)

Head of the School of Public Welfare and Social Work at the University of North Carolina. Personal correspondence with professional and academic colleagues and various committees, and other papers, relating to courses taught at the university and to public welfare in North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Thomas M. Brown, 1962.

MS 70–348

Cowles, Calvin Josiah, 1821–1907.

Papers, 1773–1941. 72,000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3808)

Merchant and assayer of the U. S. Mint, of Wilkes Co., N. C. Correspondence and family and business accounts, relating to Cowles' business activities including his merchandising in roots and herbs, land speculation, mining, and railroad development in western North Carolina, Kansas, and South Dakota, and his service as assayer of the U. S. Mint at Charlotte, N. C. (1869–85). Includes campaign papers of his son, Charles Holden Cowles, Republican Congressman (1908–10).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Hamilton C. Horton, 1968.

MS 70–349

Eccles family.

Papers, 1783–1940. 175 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3504)

Personal correspondence and business, property, and other papers, of the family of John Dick Eccles (d. 1856), of Fayetteville, N. C., of his father-in-law, Edward Jones (1762–1841), of Chatham Co., N. C., and of other in-laws and descendants.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Catharine Jones Pierce, 1960–67.

MS 70–350

Ferrall, Michael, *b.* 1811.

Papers, 1818–1903. 50 items and 9 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3880)

General commission merchant, of Halifax, N. C., and Norfolk, Va. Letter copybook, account books, and other papers, relating to Ferrall's business activities as commission merchant during the mid-nineteenth century; together with company lists, vouchers, and accounts, of the Halifax Co., N. C., militia mobilized during the slave insurrection (1831) in Southampton Co., Va.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mr. Ferrall's great-granddaughter, Miss Nannie Gary, 1969.

MS 70–351

Folk, George Nathaniel, *d.* 1896.

Papers, 1845–1914. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3421)

Confederate officer, lawyer, and law teacher, of "Riverside," Lenoir, Caldwell Co., N. C. Personal and business correspondence of Folk's wife, Bettie A. Council Folk, and scattered papers of Folk, relating to his Civil War service as colonel of the 65th North Carolina Regt., C. S. A. Army, and to his law practice.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Alfred A. Kent, Jr., 1959.

MS 70–352

Hall, Clifton Landon, 1898–

Correspondence, 1935–54. 220 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3863)

Correspondence between Hall, Canadian educator who became professor of history of education at George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., and Edgar Wallace Knight, professor at the University of North Carolina, concerning books, articles, and ideas in the field of education, and their joint editorial work.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Hall, 1968.

MS 70–353

Hanes, James Gordon, 1916–

Speaker-Ban Commission papers, 1963, 1965–66. 589 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3765)

State senator, of North Carolina. Correspondence, transcripts of public hearings (Aug.–Sept. 1965), and other papers, relating to Hanes' activities as a senator, especially his membership on the commission to study statutes relating to visiting speakers at State supported educational institutions.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hanes, 1967.

MS 70–354

Henry, Matthew George, 1839–1920.

Papers, 1858–1920. 600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3858)

Presbyterian minister. Professional and family correspondence, diary (1865–67), pastoral records, sermons, notebooks, and clippings, relating to Henry's career as a Presbyterian minister in Nova Scotia and New York State, who retired to North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary Henry Garvey, 1968.

MS 70–355

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859–1915.

Papers, 1899–1968. 155 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3866)

Geologist and educator. Memorandum books (1899–1907), scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Holmes' work as professor at the University of North Carolina, as State geologist of North Carolina, and as head of the U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Joseph A. Holmes, Jr., 1968.

MS 70–356

Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, 1894–1966.
Papers, 1910–69. 8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3755)
Foreign Service officer. Family, social, and personal correspondence, engagement calendar, speeches, invitations, clippings, and photos, relating to Johnson's foreign service in Europe, Latin America, and at the United Nations. Almost half of the letters were written by Johnson to his mother in Charlotte, N. C.
Incomplete index of correspondents in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Martin E. Boyer, Jr., and Mrs. Edgar A. Terrell, 1966–69.

MS 70–357

Kent, Alfred Abraham, 1858–1944.
Papers, 1828–1944. 600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3885)
Physician and businessman, of Lenoir, N. C. Business and medical correspondence and other papers, mainly 1895–1930, dealing with Kent's varied business interests, his medical practice, and with his activities as a member of the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners and as a member and president (1912) of the North Carolina Medical Society. Includes letters (1828–43) to Archeleus Sudreth Kent from friends in Fluvanna Co., Va., and Christian Co., Ky.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Alfred A. Kent, Jr., 1969.

MS 70–358

Locke, John, 1632–1704.
Papers relating to the colonies, 1673–99, 1714. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (M–3691)
Microfilm made in 1964 from originals in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Eng.
British philosopher. Letters written to Locke by the Earls of Shaftesbury and men in the American colonies; Locke's minutes of meetings relating to the colonies; papers on Virginia (1697); and John Stanhope's report (1714) to the Council for Trade and Plantations concerning the American plantations.
Unpublished description in the library.
Film may not be reproduced without permission of the Bodleian Library.

MS 70–359

McClelland family.
Papers, 1753–1952. ca. 355 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3869)
Correspondence, business papers, deeds, surveys, and other papers, relating to several members of the McClelland family of Iredell Co., N. C., mainly 1817–50. Includes letters from Nathaniel McClelland during his medical training at Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., and his early medical practice, and about 50 letters written by William N. Adams while serving with the 4th North Carolina Regt. in northern Virginia (1861–63).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Hugh H. Wooten, 1969.

MS 70–360

North Carolina College, *Mt. Pleasant.*
Records, 1853–92. 850 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3689)
Business correspondence, reports, bills, receipts, treasurers' records, petitions for firing and hiring, and other papers of the Board of Trustees of a Lutheran educational institution in Mt. Pleasant, Cabarrus Co., N. C. From 1853–59, the school was known as the Western Carolina Male Academy, and after 1902, as Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute.

Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Jacob L. Morgan's heirs, 1964.

MS 70–361

Pratt, Mary Bayley, *d.* 1929.
Letters, 1899–1929. 159 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3888)
Letters written by Mrs. Pratt, wife of Joseph Hyde Pratt, professor and State geologist, of Chapel Hill, N. C., to members of the Bayley family in Springfield, Ohio, concerning daily life in the household and the community.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lee Bayley, 1969.

MS 70–362

Ramsey, Darley Hiden, 1891–1966.
Papers, 1877–1966. 6600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3805)
Newspaper editor and public official, of Asheville, N. C. Correspondence, speeches, writings, and scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, relating to Ramsey's work as editor of a newspaper, member of State and regional public educational boards, Democratic Party spokesman, public speaker, and civic leader of western North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ramsey, 1968–69.

MS 70–363

Smith, Mary Ruffin, *d.* 1885.
Papers, 1750–1903. 113 items and 2 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3879)
Personal correspondence, business papers, deeds (1750–62) for land in North Carolina and Illinois, and other papers, of Miss Smith, of Orange and Chatham Counties, N. C., dealing partially with property she willed to the University of North Carolina. Includes medical account books (1838–50) of her brother, Dr. Francis Jones Smith (1816–1877), of Hillsborough, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of George Cole, 1969.

MS 70–364

Steele, Ephraim.

Correspondence, 1755–1877. 75 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3876)

In part, transcripts.

Merchant and landowner, of Carlisle, Pa. Correspondence, mainly 1773–1823, received by Steele (or Steel) from relatives and friends in Ireland, North and South Carolina, and elsewhere.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1965.

MS 70–365

Venable, Abraham Watkins, 1799–1876.

Papers, 1847–55. 85 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3871)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of Granville Co., N. C. Chiefly correspondence and other papers received from political friends, allies, constituents, and patronage seekers during Venable's terms as U. S. Representative.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of S. Taylor Martin, 1969.

The library also has a negative microfilm of these papers.

MS 70–366

Warren, Edward Jenner, 1824–1876.

Correspondence, 1826–1917. 750 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3692)

Lawyer, State legislator, and Superior Court judge, of Beaufort Co., N. C. Letters from Warren to his wife, Deborah Virginia (Bonner) Warren, while he was in Raleigh, N. C. (1862–72), and on the judicial circuit in eastern North Carolina, and letters from relatives and friends in Alabama, the Confederate Army, New England, eastern North Carolina, at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., and Washington and Lee College, Lexington, Va. Includes social correspondence of his daughter, Lucy (Warren) Myers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Lindsay C. Warren, 1964.

MS 70–367

Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1879–1960.

Papers, 1897–1959. 48 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

State legislator, Lieutenant Governor, Assistant U. S. District Attorney, U. S. Representative from North Dakota, and author. Personal, business, and political correspondence, notes, and writings on early North Dakota history, scrapbooks, clippings, and memorabilia.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–368

Frazier, Roy W 1883–

Papers, 1918–48. 400 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

State and local government official and politician, of Crosby and Binford, N. D. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Frazier's duties as executive committee member of the North Dakota Nonpartisan League, Divide Co. and State highway official, and member of the North Dakota Republican Central Committee.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Frazier, 1956.

MS 70–369

Hebron Colony papers, 1882–1914. 110 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Correspondence, minutes, photos, printed material, and newspapers, relating to the settlement of Hebron and New Salem, N. D.; minutes (1882–85) of the German Evangelical Colonization Society; and information forms completed by North Dakota pioneers.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William G. Bek, 1952.

MS 70–370

Homme, Herbert G

Papers, 1938–49. 186 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Lawyer and conservationist, of Grafton, N. D. Correspondence, reports, resolutions, maps, and other papers, relating chiefly to the Homme Reservoir and Dam on the Park River.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Homme, 1952.

MS 70–371

Lander, Edward J 1860–1953.

Papers, 1889–1931. ca. 250 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Businessman, of Grand Forks, N. D. Correspondence, business papers, and printed material, relating to the Grand Forks Opera House, Red River Valley Immigration Bureau, State Fair Association, Oratorio Society, and various activities of the Grand Forks Commercial Club.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Edward and Robert Lander, 1953.

MS 70–372

Moses, John, 1885–1945.

Papers, 1901–45. 6 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Governor of North Dakota. Chiefly correspondence with relatives in Norway; together with correspondence with friends in St. Paul, Minn., speeches, financial papers, and papers relating to Moses' law practice, Masonic activities, and politics.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Olson, Ole H

Correspondence, 1934–35. 2 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Correspondence of Olson, Lieutenant Governor of North Dakota, who temporarily succeeded to the office of Governor after William Langer was removed.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Acquired with the papers of William Langer, 1962.

MS 70–374

Shafer, George F 1888–1948.

Papers, 1923–48. 400 items and 2 v.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Governor of North Dakota. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, clippings, wills, and printed material, relating to the elections of 1918–32, the North Dakota Board of Equalization, the impeachment of Oscar E. Erickson, commissioner of insurance, and North Dakota politics.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Shafer, 1959.

MS 70–375

Torgerson, Samuel, 1865–1947.
Papers, 1895–1938. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items)
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Banker, of Mayville and Grand Forks, N. D. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Torgerson's personal, business, religious, library, and political interests. Correspondents include John Burke, O. B. Burtness, Asle J. Gronna, John Moses, Gerald P. Nye, and J. F. T. O'Connor.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George Richards, 1952.

MS 70–376

White, Edwin Lee.
Papers, 1891–1950. 1 box.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Early experimenter in radio communications and technical advisor to the Federal Communications Commission. Correspondence, family letters, military records, monographs, writings, drawings, clippings, and awards and certificates.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–377

White, Frank, 1856–1940.
Papers, 1886–1940. 1 ft.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Governor of North Dakota, Army officer in the Philippines in the Spanish American War and in France in World War I, and Treasurer of the United States. Correspondence, diaries, personal material, clippings, and pictures, relating to North Dakota politics and government.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–378

Working, Winfred V 1885–1959.
Papers, 1932–38. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Journalist. Articles and clippings relating to the history of the Red River Valley and North Dakota. Includes letters, reminiscences, and sketches by Ernestine Mager relating to the Red River settlement in the 1860's–1890's and copies of two letters (1870) from Louis Riel to William Deare. Places represented include Pembina and Walhalla, N. D.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of M. Beatrice Johnstone, 1959.

MS 70–379

Felland, Ole G 1853–1938.
Papers, 1869–1935. 2410 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Teacher and librarian, St. Olaf College, and Lutheran minister, of southern Minnesota. Correspondence, autobiography, sermons, speeches, articles, reports, programs, clippings, and photos, relating to Felland's academic and church related activities. Includes letters from members of the Felland family in Dane Co., Wis., Rothsay, Minn., and the States of Idaho and Washington, and from students at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. Correspondents include Carl Dreyer, Oluf Glasøe, F. Grose, John N. Kildahl, J. P. Koehler, John N. Lenker, Olaf Mandt, Ole A. Mellby, Bernt J. Muus, J. A. Ottesen, Johan W. Preus, Peer O. Strømme, and Andrew A. Veblen.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Felland's daughters.

MS 70–380

Mohn, Thorbjørn N 1844–1899.
Letter books, 1886–99. ca. 3000 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Lutheran minister and teacher and president of St. Olaf College. Letters by Mohn relating to St. Olaf College and to the Lutheran Church. Includes material on students and teachers, solicitation of funds, establishment of a theological seminary at St. Olaf College, the purpose and program of the college as an educational institution for Norwegian-Americans, the status of the college in the Lutheran Church, and anti-Missourian and merger movements in the Lutheran Church.
Open to investigators with permission of the archivist.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–381

Sons and Daughters of Norway Building Association of Minneapolis.
Records, 1920–58. 50 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Correspondence, financial records, list of shareholders, share certificates, and minutes of meetings, of an association composed of several Sons of Norway and Daughters of Norway lodges in Minneapolis, organized to build a meeting place. The correspondence relates to the building of Norway Hall and its sale in 1958, at which time the association was disbanded.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the association through Thor Ohme.

MS 70–382

Crooker, Joseph Henry, 1850–1931.
Papers, 1873–1931. 2 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Unitarian minister, of Madison, Wis., Helena, Mont., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Boston, Mass., and president of the Unitarian Temperance Society. Letters received by Crooker, printed copies of his writings, notes, and clippings commenting on his writings, chiefly about Unitarianism and temperance.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 70–383

Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875–1959.
Papers, 1807–1951. 7 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Teacher of philosophy and Biblical literature and Dean of College Women at Oberlin College. Correspondence between Fitch family members, correspondence and clippings about Miss Fitch's books for children, diaries, notes, talks, and writings. The most important correspondence concerns her years as a student at Oberlin and in Munich and Berlin and her early teaching years at Oberlin. Includes some letters written by a member of Company C, 1st Regt., Ohio Light Artillery (1861–63).
Unpublished finding aids in the repository.

MS 70–384

Frost, Wesley, 1884–1968.
Papers, 1891–1944. ca. 3 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Foreign Service officer and teacher of international relations. Correspondence (1917–43), writings and lectures, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to family matters, Frost's experiences in the consular service in Ireland during World War I, France, and Canada, and Frost's duties as U. S. Minister and Ambassador to Paraguay during World War II.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Frost, 1960.

MS 70–385

Goodell, William, 1792–1878.
Papers, 1737–1882. ca. 2 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Supercargo, reformer and abolitionist who edited temperance and antislavery publications, and founder of the Liberty League (1847). Letters received by Goodell, mainly from relatives, family papers, supercargo and business papers, sermons, essays, and notebooks.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Wesley Frost, 1960.

MS 70–386

Horton, Walter Marshall, 1895–1966.
Papers, 1914–66. 6 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Professor of theology at Oberlin College who was active nationally and internationally in the Congregational and Christian churches and in the ecumenical movement. Lectures, articles, sermons, notes on matters of theology and ecumenicalism, photos, and a few letters.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Horton, 1967.

MS 70–387

Ross, Abel Hastings, 1831–1893.
Sermons, 1861–93. ca. 2 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Congregational minister, of Boylston, Mass., Springfield and Columbus, Ohio, and Port Huron, Mich., authority on the history and polity of Congregationalism, and special lecturer on church polity at Oberlin College. Includes dates and places of sermons.

MS 70–388

Shurtleff, Giles Waldo, 1831–1904.
Papers, 1846–1902. 4 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Union Army officer and teacher, secretary, and treasurer of Oberlin College. Correspondence between Shurtleff and Mary E. (Burton) Shurtleff relating to his Civil War experiences which included service in Virginia and North Carolina and command of Negro troops, to fundraising for Oberlin College, to time spent in Europe in the 1880's, and to Oberlin people and activities.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of George T. Jones.

MS 70–389

Woodberry, George Edward, 1855–1930.
Letters, 1903–27. 46 items.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Poet, critic, and educator. Letters written by Woodberry to George H. Danton, Oberlin College faculty member who, while working on his doctorate at Columbia University, had been Woodberry's research assistant.

MS 70–390

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860–1933.
Papers, 1906–11. 2 ft.
In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)
Governor of Oklahoma and leader in the Constitutional Convention of 1906. Correspondence, telegrams, petitions, reports, minutes of the Board of Control of State Penal Institutions, applications for pardon, incoming correspondence in reply to an inquiry about county officials' salaries, and endorsement of candidates for McIntosh County Commissioner.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit.

MS 70–391

Oklahoma Library Association.
Archives, 1907–69. 18 ft.
In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)
Forms part of the Oklahoma library history collection.
Administrative correspondence, financial records, minutes and programs of annual meetings, speeches given at annual meetings, citations and awards presented, committee proceedings and minutes, Intellectual Freedom Committee's reports on the Bartlesville censorship case (1950–51), and a transcript of the proceedings of the "Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma," 1943, sponsored by the Oklahoma Library Association and the American Library Association.
Card index to names, events, and committees, in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit.

MS 70–392

Oklahoma (*Ter.*) *Governor.*
Reports, 1892–1903. 25 items.
In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)
Reports from the Governor to the legislature, reports to the Governor, rules and regulations, and a schedule of lands within the Sac and Fox, Iowa, and Potawatomie Reservations, in Oklahoma Territory, opened to settlement by proclamation of the President, Sept., 1891. Includes reports from the Board for Leasing School Lands, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Territorial University, A & M College, Norman School, Oklahoma educational institutions, the Territorial Auditor, Treasurer, Librarian, Attorney General, Insurance Commissioner, Board of Dental Examiners, Board of Pharmacy, Board of Health, and Prison Board.
Deposit.
Formerly part of the Robert Slover collection.

MS 70–393

Methodist Episcopal Church. *Missions and Mission Conferences. South Central Africa.*
Angola District records, 1885–97. 1 v.
In Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)
Record book of the Angola District Conference, South Central Africa mission in São Paulo de Loanda, Angola, kept by Bishop William Taylor, who organized the mission there. Includes minutes of district conferences, lists of missionaries, and records of marriages, baptisms, ordinations, deaths, and daily roll call at prayers.
Deposited by the Methodist Historical Society, ca. 1930.

MS 70–394

Potter, Beatrix, 1866–1943.
Papers, 1885–1943. 237 items.
In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)
British author. Correspondence, MSS. of Miss Potter's The Tailor of Gloucester (1901) and The Tale of Little Pig Robinson (1930), paintings and pen-and-ink drawings for these works together with 100 from her own portfolio, 29 inscribed copies of her books, and other papers, relating to her career as author and illustrator of children's books. Correspondents include Mrs. James DeWolf Perry, of Philadelphia, and Miss Potter's American publisher, David McKay Company.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Chiefly gifts of H. Bacon Collamore, Mrs. Charles Cridland, Lisa Norris Elkins, and Mrs. Richard K. Stevens, 1947, 1964–67.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–395

Rackham, Arthur, 1867–1939.
Papers, 1893–1938. 65 items.
In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)
British artist. Correspondence addressed mainly to Frank P. Harris, sketches, drawings, paintings, and other papers, relating to Rackham's career as illustrator of books, articles, and periodicals.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–396

U. S. *President.*
Letters, 1780–1967. 100 items.
In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)
Collection of two or more letters from each President of the United States which are of personal, historical, or political interest.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Norman H. Strouse, 1960–70.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–397

Abbot, Benjamin, 1762–1849.
Papers, 1790–1849. ca. 180 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Correspondence and documents relating to Abbot's term as the second principal of Phillips Exeter Academy.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–398

Harlan Page Amen collection of literary manuscripts. 5 ft.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Mss. of books, plays, poems, articles, and other writings. Authors represented include Robert Anderson, Robert W. Bates, Nathaniel Benchley, Robert Benchley, Richard Bissell, Robert W. Chambers, Wilkie Collins, F. Marion Crawford, Donald Hall, John W. Irving, John Knowles, Wallace Leslie, Robert Nathan, Charles Nordoff and James Hall, William G. Saltonstall, Booth Tarkington, Alden Todd, and Hendrik W. Van Loon.
Index in the library.
Gifts.

MS 70–399

Bancroft, George, 1800–1891.
Correspondence, 1825–82. ca. 50 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Historian and statesman. Correspondence relating to official and personal affairs.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–400

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818–1893.
Papers, 1827–91. ca. 65 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Statesman, Union officer, and Governor of Massachusetts. Official, military, political, and personal correspondence and documents. Includes a letter written to Susan B. Anthony discussing suffrage, and letters of recommendation to Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–401

Everett, Edward, 1794–1865.
Papers, 1807–64. ca. 150 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Unitarian clergyman, educator, and statesman. Correspondence relating to politics and to personal affairs, an unpublished speech, and two poems.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–402

Gilman family.

Papers, 1774–1827. ca. 150 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Personal and official letters of John Taylor Gilman, Governor of New Hampshire, and a ledger of financial accounts of New Hampshire and Phillips Exeter Academy; letters (1798–99) of Daniel Gilman, merchant, dealing with foreign trade; letters (1810–14) of Nicholas Gilman dealing with the War of 1812; and two early Gilman family genealogies.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–403

Marine manuscripts, 1852–63. 2 ft.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Logbooks, accounts, invoices, and other shipping records of the ship Surprise, relating to voyages from London to New York (1852), and from San Francisco to Shanghai, and Shanghai to New York (1853); journal of the ship Arabella's voyage from Boston to Bombay (1853); logbook of the ship Como's voyage from Portsmouth, N. H., to Calcutta (1858); and journal of the ship Two Brothers' whaling voyage (1858–63).

Index in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–404

Phillips family.

Papers, 1747–1837. ca. 70 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Correspondence and documents by members of the Phillips family, especially John Phillips (1719–1795), educator and founder of Phillips Exeter Academy, relating to family business and the founding of the academy.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–405

Webster, Daniel, 1782–1852.

Papers, 1823–52. ca. 100 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Lawyer, statesman, diplomat, and politician. Correspondence relating to politics, business, and personal affairs.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70–406

Carson, Arthur Leroy, 1895–

Papers, 1899–1960. 2 ft. (1200 items and 1 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

President of Silliman University, Dumaguete, Philippines. Working papers for Dr. Carson's book on the history of Silliman University, 1901–59, published in 1965.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Dr. Carson, 1969.

MS 70–407

Gilman, Frank Patrick, 1853–1918.

Papers, 1884–1918. 1 ft. (6 items and 35 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian missionary to China. Correspondence (1903) relating to Mary White Gilman, diaries, notebooks, Chinese dictionary, extracts from the diaries, and a photo.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70–408

Hill, Kate Alexander, 1873–1960.

Papers, 1896–1954. 2 ft. (1900 items and 15 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Missionary and field secretary for the United Presbyterian Church of North America. Correspondence, notebook of a journey through Egypt in 1904, daybook (1898–99), of Miss Hill and Nannie Spencer, articles, speeches, photos, programs, printed matter, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Miss Hill's missionary work; together with letters (1923) from Rev. Robert Speer to Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, a biography and letters pertaining to the missionary family of Andrew Gordon, and two letters describing the sinking of the Titanic in 1912. Correspondents include the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, Rev. Robert Speer, and Nannie Spencer.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70–409

Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865–1936.

Papers, 1889–1969. 1 ft. (1300 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Medical missionary to West Africa. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, speech outlines, genealogy, Board of Foreign Missions' personal and medical files, Bulu-English Lexicon compiled by Silas and Mary Johnson, printed matter, photos, and other papers relating to Johnson's missionary work in West Africa with his first wife, Mary (Hays) Johnson, and his second wife, Laura (Mosher) Johnson.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968, and by Mrs. Joseph McNeill, 1969.

MS 70–410

Mackie, Alexander, 1885–1966.

Papers, 1903–65. 14 ft. (5000 items and 62 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian minister. Correspondence (1918–65), diaries (1925–65), notes, sermons, book reviews, writings, legal and financial papers, papers on Philadelphia Presbyterian Churches, addresses, genealogical data on the Mackie and Walton families, prayers, Mackie's copies (1910–65) of births, deaths, and marriages, scrapbooks, programs, awards, photos, and other papers. Includes data on the Collenbrook Presbyterian Church, Tully Presbyterian Church, and on Delaware Co., Pa.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mr. Mackie's estate, 1969.

MS 70–411

National Temperance Society and Publication House, *New York.*

Records, 1865–1945. 9 ft. (ca. 800 items and 21 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, journals, ledgers, reports, trust fund and financial records, constitution and bylaws, and other records of the society and its officers, including the board of managers, treasurers, secretaries, and the missionary, executive, and finance committees. Officers and persons represented include Alfred R. Kimball, John McKee, Charles Henry Mead, and Henry M. Randall.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the society, 1969.

MS 70–412

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Christian Education.*

Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work financial records, ca. 1900–44. 2 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journal, ledgers, cashbooks, accounts, and other records, relating to mortgages, real estate, trustees, and income and investments of the Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work and its successor (after 1923) the Board of Christian Education.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–413

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Missions for Freedmen.*

Financial records, 1865–1938. 8 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, register of payments, ledgers, cashbooks, application books containing annual statistical reports; and the 1938 report, accounts, and balance sheet. Includes records of the board's predecessors: the Assembly's Committee for the Education of Freedmen (1866–70) and the Presbyterian Committee of Missions for Freedmen (1870–83).

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–414

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of National Missions.*

Board of Home Missions financial records, 1855–1952. 10 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, cashbooks, ledgers, account book, listing of contributions, ledger (1908–21) for the Synod of Kansas, and a cashbook (1908–14) for the Synod of Michigan, reflecting the activities of the Board of Home Missions and (after 1923) its successor, the Board of National Missions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–415

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of National Missions.*

Financial records, 1924–60. 15 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Ledgers, cashbooks, receipts, appropriations, investment securities, mortgages for church properties, bonds, stocks, lists of fund recipients, bank book statements, and other records; together with some financial records of Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Barber-Scotia Junior College, and Knoxville College, Tennessee. Includes records of the board after 1958 when it became part of the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–416

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of the Church Erection Fund.*

Records, ca. 1856–1946. 6 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, ledgers, minutes, index to minutes, building grants list, cashbooks, receipts, payments, legal forms, agreements, indentures, briefs, and other financial records, reflecting the board's activities in aiding congregations erect church buildings.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–417

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Woman's Board of Home Missions.*

Records, 1869–1941. 12 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, bylaws, minutes, lists of members and teachers at mission schools, reports, financial records, and other papers, relating to the activities of the board and its predecessor (prior to 1897), the Woman's Executive Committee of Home Missions. Includes material concerning the activities against the seating of Brigham Roberts as U. S. Representative (1899), irrigation for the Pima Indians, temperance work, and work with Cubans, Ellis Island, Indians, Mexicans, Mormons, mountaineers, and Puerto Ricans. Correspondents include Ella Alexander Boole, Nettie Velin Finks, Mary E. James, Sarah Freeman Lincoln, Emeline G. Pierson, Mrs. John F. Pingrey, and Brigham Roberts.

Partial index in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–418

Schwab, George W 1876–1955.

Papers, 1905–41. 1 ft. (500 items and 11 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Missionary to West Africa. Correspondence (1916–20), diaries (1906–21), Board of Foreign Missions' personal and medical files for Schwab and his wife, Juletta Schwab, and photos.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70–419

Thompson, Anna Young, 1851–1932.

Papers, 1871–1931. 1 ft. (600 items and 38 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian missionary in Egypt. Correspondence (1872–1906), diaries, speeches, outlines, reports, genealogical data, notebooks, account books, autograph book, memorial book (1918) of Jessie Harvey Robinson, papers (1924–31) relating to the World Christian Temperance Union, clippings, photos, and other papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Kinnear, 1969.

MS 70–420

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Board of American Missions.*

Board of Missions to the Freedmen financial records, 1920–38. 1 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Mortgages and receipt books of the Board of Missions to the Freedmen, known after 1928 as the Board of American Missions, reflecting its activities throughout the U. S. educating Negroes.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–421

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Board of American Missions.*

Financial records, ca. 1941–58. 2 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journal, account book, disbursements, investments, receipts, ledger, and other records.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–422

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Christian Education. Office of Church and Society.*

Records, 1945–66. 19 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, studies, reports, and other papers of the Dept. of Social Education and Action, Office of Church and Society, and the National Council of the Churches of Christ, pertaining to the Presbyterian Church and social problems. Includes material on church-state relations, the church and alcoholism, economic life, labor and management, and relations with temperance organizations, on the National Citizens Council on Civil Rights, the World Order Study Conference, Clifford John Earle, and Paul Calvin Payne. Correspondents include Clifford John Earle, Cameron Parker Hall, Margaret E. Kuhn, William Henry McConaghy, Roy George Ross, and Howard Benjamin Sissell.

Table of contents in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Office of Church and Society, 1967–69.

MS 70–423

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension.*

Financial records, 1869–1958. 1 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journal, cashbooks, deeds, loan mortgages, notes on bonds, and appropriations, reflecting the activities of the Board of Church Extension, which merged in 1924 with the Board of Church Erection to form the Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension, a holding board supervised by the Board of American Missions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70–424

Beyer, Clara E (Mortenson) 1892–

Papers, 1911–65. ca. 9 ft.

In Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of original letters in the Library of Congress, relating to the death of Otto S. Beyer.

Government official. Personal, professional, and family correspondence, reports, speeches, articles, pamphlets, reviews, newspaper clippings, drafts and final copy of Mrs. Beyer's "Role of a Labor Department in Developing Countries," photos, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Beyer's career as a labor-law specialist. Includes material on her work for the U. S. Dept. of Labor, as executive secretary of the Washington, D. C., Minimum Wage Board, as economist and director of the Children's Bureau, Industrial Division, as Associate Director of the Bureau of Labor Standards, and as advisor for the International Cooperation Administration and the Agency for International Development. Other subjects include industrial homework, labor laws and legislation, labor standards, migrant labor, trips for the U. S. Government to Asia and Central and South America, and the International Labor Organization. Includes miscellaneous papers of her husband, Otto S. Beyer.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Beyer, 1965.

MS 70–425

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803–1858.

Papers, 1809–1942. ca. 8 ft.

In Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, photocopy of the original MS. of Louise Loring Dresel's "Memoirs," owned by Mrs. F. Stanton Cawley.

Lawyer and abolitionist, of Boston. Family correspondence (1839–67), mainly from Loring's daughter to her parents, diaries, business records, estate and legal papers, scrapbooks, including ten vols. of newspaper clippings in English and German on World War II, and other papers, relating to Loring's legal practice, his organization of the

MS 70–425

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803–1858. Papers, 1809–1942.

(Continued)

New England Anti-Slavery Society in 1831, abolitionist activities, social life in Boston and Germany during the 19th century, and family matters. Includes a partial diary by Loring describing discussions with Ralph Waldo Emerson on religious and philosophic topics. Members of the family represented include Loring's wife, Louisa Loring, their daughter, Anna (Loring) Dresel, and their granddaughter, Louise Loring Dresel.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. F. Stanton Cawley.

MS 70–426

Alaleo, Paul.

Diary, 1582–1638. 2 ft.

In St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)

Diary kept by Alaleo, papal master of ceremonies, describing rites and ceremonies at the Vatican.

Card index in the library. Also described in Catalogue of Books & Manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny Collection, compiled by L. V. Miller (1940–55).

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Doheny, 1948. Formerly owned by the Colonna Library.

MS 70–427

Crawford, Monroe Carroll, 1835–1919.

Papers, 1834–1919. ca. 180 items.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Lawyer and judge, of Jonesboro, Ill. Chiefly letters to Judge Crawford during the years 1854–1918. Includes an incomplete reminiscence (ca. 1862) of Civil War experiences.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–428

International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. *Southwestern Regional Office, St. Louis.*

Education Director's records, 1937–64. 6 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Correspondence, programs, and other papers, relating chiefly to institutes sponsored by the union's Dept. of Education at various universities in the region.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Doris Wheeler, 1968.

MS 70–429

Joy, Verne E 1876–1964.

Papers, 1905–68. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Newspaper editor and publisher, of Centralia, Ill. Correspondence, business papers, and promotional material, relating to Joy's years with the Centralia Sentinel and to his philanthropies.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of William Joy, Centralia, Ill., 1969.

MS 70–430

Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838–1927.

Papers, 1870–1962. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Social reformer. Correspondence, notes, estate papers, material concerning a biography to be written per instructions in Mrs. Martin's will, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating in part to Henry Ward Beecher and the Beecher-Tilton case. Correspondents include Mrs. Martin's husband, John B. Martin, her daughter, Zula Maud Woodhull, her sister, Tennessee (Claflin) Cook, Susan B. Anthony, Paulina Wright Davis, Isabella Beecher Hooker, Jerome K. Jerome, Arthur MacArthur, Charles Mackay, and Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–431

Waller, Elbert, *b.* 1870.

Papers, 1911–42. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Teacher and member of the Illinois House of Representatives. Chiefly correspondence between Waller and his constituents regarding such things as bills before the legislature and requests and recommendations for employment.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–432

Cobb family.

Papers, 1810–1956. ca. 200 items.

In Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)

Correspondence, diaries, papers read at local organizations, and scrapbooks, relating to the family's activities in Strafford, Vt.

MS 70–433

Harris, Jedediah H

Papers, 1805–53. ca. 200 items.

In Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)

Papers relating to Harris' activities as farmer, banker, merchant, and justice of the peace in Strafford, Vt.

MS 70–434

Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma, Washington.

Records, 1883–1907. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

History of the Tacoma Ministerial Alliance (1883–97), minutes of the Tacoma Ministerial Union (1883–88), and correspondence, minutes, and records of the Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma. Includes papers concerning the Gipsy Smith Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2–18, 1911.

Gift.

MS 70–435

National League for Woman's Service.

Pierce County, Wash., records, 1917–19. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Chiefly registration blanks filled out by over 1000 Pierce County women for war volunteer service during World War I.

Deposit.

MS 70–436

Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches.

Records, 1924–69. 4 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Correspondence, minutes, financial records, and reports, of the Tacoma Ministerial Federation, the Tacoma Council of Churches, the Tacoma Council of Churches Christian Youth Council, and the Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches.

Deposited by the council in 1969 when it disbanded.

MS 70–437

Welch, Marie Douglass.

Papers, 1914–50. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Chiefly genealogical research material for the family names of Armistead, Bernard, Cary, Douglass, Dudley, Ramsdell, and Tabb; together with abstracts of entries for Ramsdell family names in local records of New England and a MS. for a ten part book of Ramsdell genealogy.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of the Charles B. Welch estate.

MS 70–438

Urban League of Philadelphia.

Records, 1935–63. 6 ft.

In Temple University, Urban Archives (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, and other records, including the office files of the executive directors and the files of the Community Services, Education and Youth Incentives, Health and Welfare, Housing, Industrial Relations, Research, and Urban League Guild depts. Includes material on Negro life covering crime, education, employment, housing, migration from the South, race relations, welfare, civil rights, women's clubs and societies, and the March on Washington, 1943 and 1963. Prior to 1957 the organization was known as the Armstrong Association of Philadelphia. Persons and organizations represented include Judge F. Allen, Leonard Blumberg, Evangeline C. Bonner, Lewis J. Carter, Jr., Mrs. Marjorie Duckrey, Philip P. Elmore, Jr., John Thompson Emlen, Andrew G. Freeman, Health and Welfare Council, inc., Natalie Hinderas, Wayne L. Hopkins, Housing Association of Delaware Valley, W. Thacher Longstreth, Mrs. Sylvia Meek, National Urban League, A. Philip Randolph, Ira deAugustine Reid, E. Washington Rhodes, Harry Serotkin, Leon H. Sullivan, United Fund of the Philadelphia Area, and R. R. Wright, Jr.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Deposited by the league through Andrew G. Freeman, 1969.

MS 70–439

Godeke, Daisy.

Papers, 1940–61. 2 v.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Scrapbooks relating to the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, Seventh District, of which Mrs. Godeke was president, the Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers, of which she was parliamentarian, various women's clubs of west Texas, and Mrs. Godeke's selection as Lubbock's Woman of the Year for 1950.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of the West Texas Museum, 1965.

MS 70–440

Merritt, Rod.

Papers, 1882–1954. 50 items and 1 v.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Correspondence, printed posters, publicity releases, program for the Texas Centennial, scrapbook containing membership lists, news articles, and correspondence for the Women's Liberty Loan Committee, chiefly dealing with the activities of Merritt's mother, Elnora (Arnett) Merritt (Mrs. Joseph Greene Merritt), in the Texas Centennial of 1936 and the Women's Liberty Loan Committee of 1918. Includes a copy of The Great Southwest (Mar. 1882) and letters to David Nathan Arnett, Spade Ranch manager, on the occasion of his 50th wedding anniversary in 1922.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Merritt, 1960.

MS 70–441

Van Zandt, Khleber Miller, 1836–1930.

Papers, 1774–1948. 30 items and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Confederate Army officer and banker and businessman, of Fort Worth, Tex. Correspondence, legal documents, financial papers, literary productions, obituaries, memoirs, photos, and scrapbook material, by and about Van Zandt and his father, Isaac Van Zandt (1813–1847), Texas Ambassador to the United States. The papers relate to land sales, mortgages, Fort Worth business affairs, the Civil War, the Galveston, Tex., hurricane of 1900, and the Fort Worth and Denver Railroad. Includes correspondence of Mrs. K. M. Van Zandt concerning genealogy of the Smartt and Van Zandt families, correspondence of K. M. Van Zandt, Jr., dealing with the Mexican Revolution of 1913, an anonymous MS. on the Seventh Texas Infantry, and material on the United Confederate Veterans and Terry's Texas Rangers. Persons represented include F. J. Abernathy, William Jennings Bryan, John C. Calhoun, Richard Coke, Sam Houston, Theodore I. Rusk, and Daniel Webster.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. A. C. Williams through the courtesy of Mrs. Sandra Myres, 1964, 1966.

MS 70–442

Blair, Gordon, 1868–1961.

Papers, 1819–1956. 262 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence of Blair concerning Father John Bannister Tabb; correspondence concerning poetry and poems of Tabb; letters of John Lesslie Blair from Austin, Houston, and San Antonio, Tex., Madison and Milwaukee, Wis., and New York City; biography (imperfect) of Tabb by Blair; newspaper clippings; and plats of "The Forest," Amelia Co., Va. Persons represented include Sidney Lanier.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository. Some of the papers have been published in "Father Tabb, Poet, Priest, Soldier, Wit" (1940) by Gordon Blair.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Blair Jennings, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70-443

Church Hill Garden Club, *Richmond, Va.*

Records, 1926–51. 63 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Minute books, reports, constitution, bylaws, and histories of the club's activities.

Purchased from St. Bridget's Catholic School, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70-444

Comfort family.

Papers, 1848–1900. 174 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, affidavit, receipts, discharge, certificates, license, oaths of allegiance, obituary notices, and other papers of various members of the Comfort family. Includes correspondence and other papers (1856–73) of David Comfort, III, while a student at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va., and Princeton University and a Presbyterian minister at Boston, Savannah, and Valdosta, Ga. Other persons represented include David Comfort, IV, of Boston, Ga., and Charlotte C. (McIntosh) Comfort, also of Boston, Ga.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. J. Fleming Comfort, Atlanta, Ga., 1969.

MS 70-445

Davie, Preston, 1881–1967.

Papers, 1627–1846. (MS 62-871)

—— —— Addition, 1900–40. 302 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Lawyer, of Louisville, Ky., and New York City. Correspondence and genealogical notes concerning the Howard family, and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Davie, New York City, 1969.

MS 70-446

Dearing family.

Papers, 1810–1927. 132 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Letters, account, obituary notices, poem, and other papers. Includes correspondence (1859–65) of James Dearing while at West Point and serving with the Confederate Army. Other correspondents include Cornelia (Burton) Christian, of Lynchburg, Va., Mary Lucretia (Dearing) Christian, of Lynchburg, Mary Anna (Lynch) Dearing, Roxanna (Birchett) Dearing, Daniel Harvey Hill, and Susan Lynch (Dearing) Ward.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

MS 70-447

Douthat family.

Papers, 1795–1922. 1432 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, bonds, lists, estate papers, legal papers, and other papers. Places represented include "Westbury", "Weyanoke", and "Shirley", all of Charles City Co., Va.; Richmond; and Chesterfield Co., Va. Persons represented include Anderson Wade Douthat, Eleanor Warner (Lewis) Douthat, Elizabeth M. (Wade) Douthat (1840–1901), Fielding Lewis Douthat (1826–1881), Mary Ambler (Marshall) Douthat (1820–1860), Robert Douthat (1796?–1828), Robert Douthat (1820–1897), Fielding Lewis (1763–1835), and Douthat (A. W.) & Company, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. William Bailey, Danville, Va., Mrs. Rives S. Brown, Martinsville, Va., Mrs. Barbour N. Thornton, Richmond, Va., and Mrs. Joseph Stras Walton, Roanoke, Va., 1969.

MS 70-448

Gooch family.

Papers, 1812–1961. 367 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, estate papers, lists, receipt, appointment, commonplace book, medical papers, plats for part of Richmond, Va., genealogical notes, and other papers. Places represented include "Airfield," Henrico Co., Va., Richmond and Tappahannock, Va., England, France, Italy, and New York City. Persons represented include Arthur Fleming Gooch, Confederate soldier, Claiborne Watts Gooch (1791–1844), Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch, Philip Claiborne Gooch (1825 –1855), and Richard Barnes Gooch (1820–1851).

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Claiborne Watts Gooch, III, Potomac, Md., 1969.

MS 70-449

Preston family.

Papers, 1746–1938. (MS 65-971)

—— —— Addition, 1744–1898. 319 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, plats, deeds, land grant, other land papers, affidavits, legal papers, papers relating to the Revolutionary and Civil Wars, estate papers, and other papers, relating to military affairs, taxes, politics, Confederate service in the Civil War, and land in Virginia and South Carolina. Persons represented include William Campbell, of Fincastle and Washington Counties and Williamsburg, Va., Eliza Henry (Preston) Carrington, of Abingdon, "Berry Hill," Halifax Co., Botetourt Co., and Charlottesville, Va., James McDowell Carrington, Virginia Preston Carrington, of Charlottesville, Va., Francis Preston, of Abingdon, Washington Co., Va., and William Campbell Preston, of Abingdon, Va., and Columbia, S. C.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1969.

MS 70-450

Reed family.

Papers, 1921–35. 19,358 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence (1921–34) of William Thomas Reed, Sr., of "Sabot Hill," Goochland Co., and Richmond, Va., relating to the tobacco industry; agriculture; the Democratic Party; Union Theological Seminary, Richmond; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond; Larus & Brother Company, Richmond, which operated radio station WRVA; and duck hunting; correspondence (1927–33) of Pleasant Larus Reed, of Richmond and "Chelsea," King William Co., Va., concerning Larus & Brother Company, York River Shipbuild-

MS 70–450

Reed family. Papers, 1921–35.

(Continued)

ing Corporation, West Point, Va., and the Knights of the Golden Trail; correspondence of William Thomas Reed, Jr., of Richmond, Va., concerning the tobacco industry and the death of his father; correspondence (1926–34) of Harry Flood Byrd while Governor of Virginia and U. S. Senator; other correspondence; accounts, inventories, leases, minutes of meetings, and plat of the York River Shipbuilding Corporation; reports and accounts (1929–33) of Deucalion Gregory concerning "Chelsea" (owned by Pleasant Larus Reed) and its agricultural operations; and miscellaneous papers including commissions, certificate, insurance policies, reports, petitions, statements by Sen. Byrd, poems, speech, and affidavits. Some of the papers relate to Byrd's candidacy for the Democratic Party nomination for President of the United States and to the 1932 presidential election.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. William Thomas Reed, Jr., "Sabot Hill," Goochland Co., Va., 1968.

MS 70–451

Scott family.

Papers, 1829–1937. 793 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, wills, certificates, powers of attorney, accounts, diary (1866) of John Scott concerning a voyage to Ireland and travels in Ireland and England, report cards, financial papers, genealogical notes on the Branch, Pride, and Scott families, and other papers. Persons represented include William Edmund Christian, of Richmond, Va., Frances Branch Scott (1861–1937), of Richmond, Frederic Robert Scott, of Richmond, George W. Scott, of New York City, Isabella (Doherty) Scott, of Ballyshannon, Ire., and New York City, James Scott, of New York City, John Walker Scott, while in Lausanne, Switzerland, and at the University of Virginia, and Sarah Frances (Branch) Scott, of Richmond.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Miss Mary Wingfield Scott, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70–452

Spotswood family.

Papers, 1760–1953. 144 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, legal documents, estate inventory, accounts, deed, bonds, affidavits, genealogical notes on the Spotswood and Willis families, and other papers, relating in part to land in Virginia and West Virginia. Places represented include Culpeper Court House; "New Post," Spotsylvania Co.; "Orange Grove," Orange Co.; and Petersburg, Va. Persons represented include Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell, John Rowzie Spotswood, John Spotswood (1748?–1801), Robert Goode W. Spotswood, and Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) Willis.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of the late Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) Willis, Culpeper Co., Va., through the courtesy of Mrs. H. B. Winfrey, Sperryville, Va., 1969.

MS 70–453

Taylor, Merritt Harrison.

Papers, 1930–68. 83 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Photocopies.

Correspondence, affidavits, genealogical notes on the Harrison family, and other papers, chiefly concerning a miniature portrait of Benjamin Harrison by Anne Fletcher which was presented to the Virginia Historical Society in 1931. Chief persons represented include Henry Harrison Wilson, of Harrisburg, Pa., Edith Page (Harrison) Taylor, of Albemarle Co., Va., Merritt Harrison Taylor, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., Charles K. Boas, Anne Fletcher, H. M. Killian, and William Weber.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mr. Taylor, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1969.

MS 70–454

Watt family.

Papers, 1821–1902. 64 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, apprenticeship agreement, warrant for arrest, student notebooks, naval commission, list of accounts concerning the estate of David Fitzhugh, and a menu. Persons represented include Sue Battail, Andrew Fitzhugh, Mary A. Fitzhugh, Mary Tabb (Bolling) Lee, Mildred Childe Lee, and Mrs. William Watt.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Edward F. Howrey, Upperville, Va., 1969.

MS 70–455

Wingfield, John Henry Ducachet, *Bp.*, 1833–1898.

Papers, 1839–95. 159 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Clergyman and Episcopal Missionary Bishop of Northern California. Correspondence, diary, sermons, registers of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Va., and Christ Church, Harford Co., Md., notebook kept as a student, commonplace books, notes, affidavits, printed reports, and clippings, relating to religion and church affairs. The papers were written in St. Timothy's Hall, Catonsville, Md., the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., the Protestant Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria, Va., Petersburg, Va., Portsmouth, Va., and Benicia, Calif.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Miss Mary Wingfield Scott, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70–456

Boot, Harry Peter, 1874–1961.

Papers, 1909–60. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister and missionary of the Reformed Church in America. Correspondence, financial papers, annual reports, clippings, maps, and photos, pertaining to Boot's personal affairs and his missionary work at Amoy, China.

Gift of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Walter de Velder, 1968.

MS 70–457

Bruggink, Donald J 1929–

Papers, 1957–69. ca. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor of theology at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Theological Commission, Board of Education, and New York Classis of the Reformed Church in America; MS. on the Church's constitution, by Eugene P. Heideman; galley proofs of "Guilt, Grace, and Gratitude," of which Bruggink was editor; and agendas of board meetings of Hope College.

Gift of Rev. Donald J. Bruggink, 1967.

MS 70–458

Brunsting, Bernard Robert, 1922–

Papers, 1964–67. 80 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Mss. of Brunsting's writings, sermons, a committee report on the campus church of Hope College, minutes of the board of Northwestern College, and minutes of the General Synod Executive Committee of the Reformed Church in America.

Gift of Rev. Dr. Brunsting, 1967.

MS 70–459

Dykstra, Adelphos A 1911–1966.

Papers, 1932–66. 132 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Sermons, addresses, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes papers (1935–38) relating to Dykstra's student life at Western Theological Seminary, sermons he delivered as a student and on V-E and V-J Days, 1945, and personal papers of his wife, Bernice (Mollema) Dykstra.

Gift of Mrs. Dykstra, 1969.

MS 70–460

Eenigenburg, Elton Marshall, 1915–

Papers, 1940–69. 90 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, articles and lectures on church history, study papers of the Theological Commission of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, and papers relating to the Reformed Church in Canada.

Gift of Dr. Eenigenburg, 1969.

MS 70–461

Englund, Harold Nathaniel, 1923–

Papers, 1960–62. ca. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and acting president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence and other papers pertaining to Englund's presidency of Western Theological Seminary, minutes of the executive committee of the seminary, and sermons.

Partial list of correspondents in "A Supplement to 'The Manuscript and Archival Holdings of Beardslee Library, Western Theological Seminary,'" Holland, Mich. (July 1, 1969) p. 2.

MS 70–462

Hoekstra, Harvey Thomas, 1920–

Papers, 1967–68. 100 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and missionary to Africa. Correspondence, pamphlets, and clippings, together with galley proofs of Hoekstra's translation of the New Testament into Anuak.

Gift of Rev. Harvey T. Hoekstra, 1968.

MS 70–463

Kuyper, Lester Jacob, 1904–

Papers, 1929–60. 110 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, minutes of committee meetings, class notes, lectures, and other papers, relating to Kuyper's student days at Western Theological Seminary, his work as chairman of a committee on union between the Reformed Church in America and the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and controversy over an article written by him on the interpretation of Genesis 2:3. Correspondents include J. Dean Dykstra, Gordon Girod, Harry Hager, John Ludlum, M. Verne Oggel, Richard C. Oudersluys, and Luman Shafer.

Gifts of Rev. Dr. Kuyper, 1965, 1969.

MS 70–464

Mennenga, George H 1897–1966.

Papers, 1939–61. ca. 4 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Syllabi, lectures, notes, and other materials on the Old and New Testaments of the Bible, the English Bible, the prophets, the life of Jesus Christ, Christian sociology, and world religions; student papers on the English Bible and missions; and notes and other material on missions of the Reformed Church.

Gift of Mrs. Mennenga, 1968.

MS 70–465

Mulder, John R 1893–1964.

Papers, 1928–60. ca. 14 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor and president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, class lectures on theology and religious education, reports of the American Association of Theological Schools, and reports and other records concerning Western Theological Seminary.

Partial list of correspondents in "A Supplement to 'The Manuscript and Archival Holdings of Beardslee Library, Western Theological Seminary,' " Holland, Mich. (July 1, 1969) p. 3–4.

Gift of Mrs. Mulder, 1968.

MS 70–466

Osterhaven, Maurice Eugene, 1915–

Papers, 1957–58. 100 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence relating to an article written by Osterhaven on the mission policies of the Reformed Church in America, and lectures. Correspondents include Mary B. Allison, Henry Bovenkerk, Henry De Pree, Joseph Esther, Gordon Girod, I. John Hesselink, Jr., Jack Hill, Blaise Levai, Barnerd Luben, Boude Moore, Bernard J. Mulder, John Piet, Herman J. Ridder, and Henry M. Veenscholten.

Gift of Rev. Dr. Osterhaven, 1969.

MS 70–467

Oudersluys, Richard Cornelius, 1906–

Papers, 1932–67. ca. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor of Scripture at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, MSS. of Oudersluys' writings, articles, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the Board of Education, Commission on History and Research, Liturgy Commission, and Theological Commission, of the Reformed Church in America; the Reformed Church in Canada; Freemasonry; the Revised Standard Version of the Bible; and the case of William Coventry. Correspondents include Henry Bast, John W. Beardslee, Jr., Ernest Colwell, Oscar Cullmann, Clarence P. Dame, John R. Mulder, Verne Oggel, and Francis M. Potter.

Gift of Rev. Dr. Oudersluys, 1968.

MS 70–468

Peterman, Glen O 1927–

Papers, 1958–67. 1 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Correspondence, minutes, bylaws, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to Peterman's work as moderator of the Reformed Church, Newton, Iowa, to board meetings of Central College, Pella, Iowa, and of the Western Theological Seminary, to history of the Reformed Church in America, to the Church's Inter-Church Relations Committee; and to the case of William Coventry in the Classis of Passaic, N. J.

Gift of Rev. Glen O. Peterman, 1967.

MS 70–469

Ridder, Herman J 1925–

Papers, 1963–69. 1 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, minutes, and other papers, relating to the work of a committee for uniting the curricula of Western Theological Seminary and New Brunswick Theological Seminary, financial reports of these seminaries, and a master's thesis (1967) at Chicago Theological Seminary.

Gift of Rev. Herman J. Ridder, 1969.

MS 70–470

Schoon, Henry Ernest, 1891–1954.

Papers, 1917–54. 150 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and educator. Correspondence, sermons, meditations, radio messages, and an address on the importance of Christian institutions of learning. Some of the material is in German.

Gift of Mrs. Schoon, 1968.

MS 70–471

Collier, Peter, 1835–1896.

Letters, 1881–82. 58 items.

In University of Wisconsin Library, Rare Books Dept. (Madison)

Chemist. Letters from Collier at the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to Benjamin Silliman, Jr., in New Haven, Conn., dealing with various phases of sorghum investigation being carried out by Collier.

MS 70–472

University of California history: oral interviews, 1961–69. 12 items.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons having knowledge of the development of the University of California, particularly the Los Angeles campus, including regents, faculty, staff, students, alumni, parents, and friends. Interviewees include Bennet Mills Allen, William Henry Chandler, John Eliot Coit, Martha Blanchard Deane, Hansena Frederickson, Ralph Freud, Andrew H. Horn, Margaret Kiskadden, Ralph Palmer Merritt, Lawrence Clark Powell, Corinne Aldine Seeds, Paul Henry Sheats, Jean Trapnell, and Waldeman Christian Westergaard.

Partially described in "The Oral History Program at UCLA: a Bibliography," compiled by Elizabeth I. Dixon, 1966.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the university's Oral History Program, which conducted the interviews and retained the original tape recordings.

The University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley) also has a copy of the transcripts.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–473

Eisenberg, Frances R

Papers relating to the Los Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946–58. 11 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Teacher of English and journalism at Canoga Park High School and Fairfax High School, Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, tape recordings, pamphlets, periodicals, photos, clippings, minutes of meetings of the Los Angeles chapter of the American Federation of Teachers, other papers relating to the chapter, a fairly complete run of its newsletter, the L. A. Teacher, correspondence with the L. A. School Board, other teachers, and the California Federation of

MS 70–473

Eisenberg, Frances R Papers relating to the Los Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946–58. (Continued)

Teachers, papers relating to Mrs. Eisenberg's fight against charges of teaching communism while at Canoga Park High, to the House Un-American Activities Committee, and day by day accounts of the loyalty oath controversy. Includes files of clippings on academic freedom, UNESCO, the loyalty question in other parts of the U. S. at the same time, and education in general.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Eisenberg, 1969.

MS 70–474

Gant, Charles Green, 1916–

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1960–67. 5 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Director for the 35th Congressional District and southern vice-president of the California Democratic Council. Correspondence, campaign literature for local, State, and Federal elections in California, clippings, and printed material, relating chiefly to the Simon Casady affair (1965) and what happened to CDC after this internal strife. Includes material on Orange Co. politics, especially Democratic clubs there, and the Richard Richards-Thomas Kuchel race for the U. S. Senate in 1962. Bulk of material is 1962–65.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Gant, 1969.

MS 70–475

Gardner family.

Papers, ca. 1870–1960. 6 ft. (ca. 2500 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Correspondence, diaries, business records, legal papers, deeds, mortgages, leases, tax receipts, account books, employment records, and other papers, documenting the activities of Henri F. Gardner, his son, Dian R. Gardner, and the Gardner Company of Orange Co., Calif., and relating to water development in Orange Co., land development in Orange and Los Angeles Counties, and the citrus growing business. Includes papers of Henri Gardner's wife, Emma Howard Gardner.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights in the library.

Gift of Dion L. Gardner, 1961, with additions by Neal Harlow, 1970.

MS 70–476

State and local government and politics in California: oral history collection, 1959–69. 12 items.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in State and local government and politics, chiefly in Southern California. Interviewees include Reuben W. Borough, socialist writer and editor, William Jarvis Carr, lawyer and politician, John Gee Clark, judge and State assemblyman, John Anson Ford, county supervisor, Robert Kenny, attorney general of California, Oscar Lawler, lawyer, Ellis Patterson, Lieutenant Governor of California, Norris Poulson, mayor of Los Angeles, John R. Quinn, assessor of Los Angeles Co. Calif., Harold H. Story, socialist, Jack B. Tenney, California assemblyman and senator, and Paul Ziffren, Democratic Party national committeeman for California.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the university's Oral History Program, which conducted the interviews and retained the original tape recordings.

The University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley) also has a copy of the transcripts.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–477

Swing, Philip David, 1884–1963.

Papers, ca. 1890–1963. 78 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Lawyer, U. S. Representative from California, judge, and member of the California Water Commission. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of writings, legal papers, congressional files, clippings, photos, miscellaneous printed material, and ephemera, relating to Swing's congressional career, California politics in the 1920's–1950's, California water resources, especially in the Imperial Valley, Hoover Dam, Colorado River development, State and private litigation about water, his private law practice, the All-American Canal, Mexican Water Treaty, and interstate water agreements. Includes personal and family correspondence and records.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Swing, 1960–63.

MS 70–478

Waldie, John, 1781–1862.

Papers, ca. 1793–1862. 15 ft. (93 v.)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Landowner and traveler, of Hendersyde Park, Kelso, Scot. Correspondence, journals, and passports, including an eye-witness account of the Battle of Waterloo with notes on Waldie's discussions with both citizens and soldiers during the confusion and descriptions of the wagonloads of wounded and dead. Includes commentaries on the music, art, and theater of the period, both in England and on the Continent.

Unpublished list of journals in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1957.

MS 70–479

Wyatt, Joseph Lucian, 1924–

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1952–67. 7ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Lawyer, member of the California State Personnel Board, and president of the California Democratic Council. Correspondence, clippings, printed material, and political ephemera, relating to the formation, development, and activities of the California Democratic Council, the early Democratic club movement in California, Gov. Pat Brown, Alan Cranston, Edward Roybal, and various other California political figures. Includes a large file on the 1960 presidential election, the Democratic convention in Los Angeles, and the 1961 inauguration. The collection relates chiefly to Southern California politics.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wyatt, 1969.

MS 70–480

Alaskan pioneers: oral history collection, 1959–62. 8 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with pioneer settlers of Alaska, describing cattle driving, the depression of 1893, gold prospecting, homesteading, the Klondike strike, mining, social life, and travel by trail and river. Persons interviewed include Jack Brooks, Nat Browne, Edward Crawford, George Gasser, Bobby Sheldon, William R. Sherwin, Sam White, and Oscar Winchell.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 131, and Supplement (1966) p. 25.

MS 70–481

General Henry H. (Hap) Arnold: oral history collection, 1959–60. 28 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Arnold's associates discussing his military career, including his education at West Point, his service as an infantry officer in the Philippines, as a student pilot under Orville Wright, his association with Gen. William (Billy) Mitchell and other American and British Air Force officers, his contributions to the development of military aviation, and his service as Chief of the Army Air Corps, Commanding General of the Army Air Force, and member of the Combined Chiefs of Staff during World War II. Persons interviewed include O. A. Anderson, Eleanor Pool Arnold, John L. Atwood, Eugene Beebe, James H. Burns, Charles P. Cabell, Benjamin Castle, Frederick W. Conant, Donald W. Douglas, Ira C. Eaker, Grandison Gardner, Robert E. Gross, Averell Harriman, Sir Arthur Harris, James H. Kindelberger, Frank P. Lahm, Robert A. Lovett, Leroy Lutes, Thomas D. Milling, A. C. Peterson, Elwood Quesada, Arthur E. Raymond, Sir Henry Self, Sir John Slessor, Carl Spaatz, Henry W. Strangeman, Hayden Wagner, and Kenneth B. Wolfe.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 131–132.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

The U. S. Air Force Academy, Colo., and Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., have copies of the transcripts.

MS 70–482

Aviation: oral history collection, 1961. 113 items in 7 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in the development of aviation from the Wright brothers to the 1950's, including designers, engineers, executives, pilots, and stunt flyers. Subjects discussed include Gen. Billy Mitchell's campaign to strengthen military aircraft, Charles Lindbergh's solo flight to Paris, the development of aerial warfare during World War I, progress of aviation between the World Wars, exploits of the RAF, Luftwaffe, and U. S. Air Forces during World War II, aerial warfare in the Korean War, airmail development, air races, commercial aviation, gliders and lighter-than-air craft, polar and record flights, research and production achievements, rocket and missile development, and other related aviation topics. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 132–134; some of this material was used in the "American Heritage History of Flight" (1962).

Partially restricted.

The U. S. Air Force Academy, Colo., and the Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., have copies of the transcripts.

MS 70–483

Benedum and the oil industry: oral history collection, 1951. 33 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Michael Late Benedum (1869–1959) and other persons having special knowledge of leasing and financing, geology, oil and gas production, and legal and tax problems, reflecting the oil industry from 1890 to 1950 as shown in the development of the Benedum oil interests and of his associates, especially Joe Clifton Trees. Subjects discussed include wildcatting activities of Benedum and Trees, finding of new oil and gas sources in China, Colombia, Mexico, Philippines, Rumania, and the U. S., marketing, refining, storage, transportation, conservation and the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, and the development of oil companies, including Bentex Oil Corporation, Hiawatha Oil and Gas Company, Plymouth Oil Company, and Transcontinental Oil Company. Includes impressions of Woodrow Wilson at Princeton, John Archbold, John W. Davis, E. L. Doheny, Senator Joseph F. Guffey, the Slick Research Foundation, and the Texas General Land Office.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 134. Part of this material was used in "The Great Wildcatter," by Sam Mallison (1953).

MS 70–484

Biographical oral history collection, 1948–68. ca. 540 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded autobiographical interviews with persons prominent in American life chiefly during the 20th century. Includes reminiscences of leaders in education, government, medicine, and science, prominent figures in naval and military history, Negro leaders, agriculturists, authors and journalists, clergymen, engineers, industrialists, labor executives and organizers, lawyers, publishers, and other fields. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described in the Biographical Section of The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) and Supplements (1966) and (1968).

Partially restricted.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

MS 70–485

Book-of-the-Month Club: oral history collection, 1955. 21 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with the founders, members of the Selection Committee, and executive and technical personnel, discussing the founding of the company, the selling of current books by mail to subscribers, the selection of titles, use of premiums, advertising, sales, subscribers, book design and calligraphy, book manufacture, publishers, opposition of book dealers, and the Literary Guild and other book clubs. Persons interviewed include Henry Seidel Canby, Harry Dale, Clifton Fadiman, Helen R. Feil, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, George Gallup, Robert K. Haas, Gilbert Highet, Gordon Hyle, Edwina Kohlman, Amy Loveman, Warren Lynch, John Marquand, Oscar Ogg, Alex Rosin, Maxwell Sackheim, Harry Scherman, Ralph Thompson, Lester Troob, Edith Walker, and Meredith Wood.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 135.

MS 70–486

Columbiana: oral history collection, ca. 1956–63. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons who have made significant contributions to the development of Columbia University or observed phases of its development, discussing the university, especially the administration (1902–45) of President Nicholas Murray Butler. Persons interviewed specifically for their recollections of Butler include Virginia Gildersleeve, Philip M. Hayden, Carlton J. H. Hayes, Isadore Mudge, E. Berthol Sayre, and James T. Shotwell. Autobiographical interviews relating to this collection, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, include those of Frank Fackenthal, George B. Ford, Allan Nevins, Edmund A. Prentis, Lindsay Rogers, Rudolph von Bernuth, and Constance M. Winchell.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 136–137, and in the Biographical Section.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70–487

Eisenhower administration: oral history collection. 61 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with members of the Eisenhower family, members of the President's staff, and other persons who participated in the Eisenhower administration. Subjects discussed include the campaigns and conventions of 1952 and 1956, the functioning of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget, the functioning of White House advisors and staff, the President's relations with his Cabinet, Congress, the press, and various independent agencies, and other family and administrative topics. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 139 and Supplement (1968) p. 26–27.

Partially restricted.

The Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kan., has a copy of this material.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–488

Federated Department Stores: oral history collection, 1965. 47 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in the development of Federated Department Stores and with members of the family and friends of Fred Lazarus, Jr., founder and board chairman, discussing company policies, methods, and objectives, changes in consumer tastes and buying habits, and the evolution of the organization. The personal memoir of Mr. Lazarus, which is in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relates to this collection.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement (1966) p. 16 and 26.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–489

Flying Tigers: oral history collection, 1962. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, made in 1962 during a Flying Tiger reunion in Ojai, Calif., with pilots, mechanics, radiomen, ground crews, and administrative personnel, discussing their experiences in Burma and China during and after World War II. Subjects include service with Claire Chennault, the China National Aviation Corps, retreats over the Burma Road, flying P–40's against Japanese bombers and Zeroes, operation of the Mukden shuttle before the fall of Shanghai in 1949, and experiences in Kunming, China, and Rangoon and Toungoo, Burma.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 139–140.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–490

Forest History Foundation: oral history collection, 1957. 8 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's Forestry and the timber trade oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons active in the lumber industry, discussing conservation, firefighting and the development of protective associations, forestry and logging operations, logging methods and machinery, old Minnesota logging camps, woods safety, and the development of the Paul Bunyan legends. Includes impressions of George S. Long and other lumbermen, and of H. L. Mencken. Persons interviewed include Charles S. Cowan, George W. Dulany, Inman F. Eldredge, Royal S. Kellogg, Donald MacKenzie, Maggie Orr O'Neill, P. J. Rutledge, and James Stevens.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 141.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–491

Lectures, seminars, and forums: oral history collection, 1951–63. 10 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded lectures, seminars, and forums, covering such topics as American foreign policy; religion, the social sciences, and education; journalism; labor; Rodgers and Hammerstein; the United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945; and world issues. Organizations represented include Columbia University's Graduate School of Journalism and its University Seminars, the Danforth Foundation lectures, New School lectures. Persons participating are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons participating, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 159–161.

Partially restricted.

MS 70–492

McGraw-Hill: oral history collection, 1956–64. 105 items in 3 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons associated with the growth and development of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, including material on the company's part in educational, industrial, and technical development in the U. S. and abroad (1886–1964). Includes interviews centering on the lives of John A. Hill and James H. McGraw, the merger (1909) of McGraw's and Hill's companies to form the McGraw-Hill Book Company, and McGraw's purchase of the Hill interest in trade magazines to form the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company (1916). Other subjects discussed include editorial and circulation policies, construction of the McGraw-Hill building (1931), the publishing of trade and business publications, technical writing, college and vocational education textbooks, high school materials, visual-education aids and text films, technical manuals for the Armed Forces, international book publishing, translations, and licensing.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 145–46, and Supplement (1966) p. 27. A portion of the material was used in "Endless Frontiers: The Story of McGraw-Hill" by Roger Burlingame (1959).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–493

Marshall Plan: oral history collection, 1947–61. 11 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews covering the genesis and development of the Marshall Plan in the U. S. Dept. of State, especially the role played by Will Clayton. Persons interviewed include Dean Acheson, Will Clayton, Emilio G. Collado, Lewis Douglas, Livingston Merchant, Norman Ness, Paul Nitze, Arthur Stevens, James Stillwell, Leroy Stinebower, and Ivan White. Mr. Clayton's autobiographical interview, which is in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relates to this collection.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 37 and 146.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–494

Mining engineers: oral history collection, 1961. 20 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with mining engineers, who served as consultants and executives for mining companies located from Alaska to South Africa, discussing their careers and the discovery and exploration of new mines. Persons interviewed include Robert Annan, Alan Bateman, John Baragwanath, Arthur Bunker, Henry Carlisle, Louis Cates, Cleveland Dodge, John Gustafson, David Irwin, Ira B. Joralemon, James Knapp, Robert Koenig, Lewis Levensaler, Jaffet Lindberg, Donald McLoughlin, W. W. Mein, Reno Sales, Henry DeWitt Smith, Comar Wilson, and William E. Wrather.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 147.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–495

Mount Sinai Hospital project: oral history collection, 1965. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews containing a history of the hospital, with emphasis on staff contributions to medical knowledge, growth and development of specialized departments in the hospital, comparison of modern medical training with earlier practices, and a brief history of the establishment of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Persons interviewed include George Baehr, Ralph Colp, B. B. Crohn, John Gerster, Leon Ginzberg, Abraham Hyman, George James, Hans Popper, Coleman Rabin, Joseph Turner, Harry Wessler, and Ashe Winkelstein.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement (1966) p. 27.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–496

New York election of 1949: oral history collection, 1949. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's New York political studies oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews and speeches on the New York City and State election of 1949, covering all candidates and parties. Subjects discussed include communism, Federal aid to education, minority problems, municipal corruption, political organization and techniques, voting of religious and nationality groups, and the effect of the labor union support and newspaper coverage in determining the result of the election. Persons interviewed include Alger Baldwin Chapman, George Hamilton Combs, John Foster Dulles, Hiram Selig Gans, Julius Isaacs, Marie M. (Mrs. Fiorello H.) La Guardia, Reuben Avis Lazarus, Herbert H. Lehman, Vito Marcantonio, Newbold Morris, William Louis Pfeiffer, Paul L. Ross, David Sher, Jane H. Todd, Harry Uviller, John A. Wells, and Abraham Zeitz.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 149.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–497

Nobel Laureates on scientific research: oral history collection, 1963–64. 37 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Nobel Laureates in science, discussing their relations with co-workers, their associations with Nobel Prize winners and other eminent scientists, descriptions of each prize winner's discovery, the events leading up to it, and the parts played by others in this process. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 150, and Supplement (1966) p. 27–28.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–498

The Occupation of Japan: oral history collection, 1960–61. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons who took part in the occupation of Japan after World War II and the formulation of the Japanese Constitution. Subjects include accounts of agricultural, cultural, economic, educational, and social developments, drafting of the new constitution and the changed role of the Emperor of Japan, occupation programs and policies, and purges and problems of civil rights. Persons represented include members of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers and the Far Eastern Commission, especially Generals Douglas MacArthur, Courtney Whitney, and Charles A. Willoughby.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 150.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–499

Popular arts: oral history collection, 1958–60. 165 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with actors, advertising and promotion men, cinematographers, columnists, composers, conductors, critics, dancers, directors, distributors, fan-magazine editors, film cutters, journalists, lyricists, music publishers, playwrights, producers, scenarists, song "pluggers," and writers, discussing the development of the motion picture industry, popular music, the theater, and related performing arts. Includes material on Tin Pan Alley and the field of popular music, the theater of George Gershwin, Victor Herbert, and Jerome Kern, and the personalities of Hollywood's Douglas Fairbanks, Sr., W. C. Fields, John Gilbert, D. W. Griffith, Carl Laemmle, Harry Langdon, Ernst Lubitsch, Louis B. Mayer, Frederic Murnau, and Rudolph Valentino. The autobiographical interviews of Eddie Dowling and Richard Gordon, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relate to this collection. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 151–154, and in the Biographical Section.

Partially restricted.

MS 70–500

The Psychoanalytic movement: oral history collection. 10 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with analysts and persons active in the psychoanalytic movement, discussing the early history of psychoanalysis and its subsequent ramifications, varying theories and predictions, research development into the nature of the thought process, and cross cultural studies. Persons interviewed for this project include Michael Balint, Raymond de Saussure, Edward Glover, Willi Hoffer, and René A. Spitz. Autobiographical interviews relating to this collection, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, include those of Dr. Heinz Hartmann, Dr. Abram Kardiner, Dr. Rudolph Loewenstein, Dr. Sandor Rado, and Theodore Reik.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 154, Supplement (1966) p. 28, and Supplement (1968) p. 27; the autobiographical interviews are described in the Biographical Section of these catalogs.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–501

Radio Liberty: oral history collection, 1964–65. 824p.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts, in Russian, of tape-recorded interviews with emigré participants in the Russian Revolution of 1917, recorded in Europe by the Radio Liberty Committee

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement (1966) p. 28.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–502

Radio pioneers: oral history collection, 1963. 94 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with directors, engineers, government officials, performers, station and network executives, and writers, discussing the early history of radio and television. Subjects include research and development of equipment used in the radio and television industry, early advertising, amateur radio operations, early operating methods in radio stations, rise of broadcasting companies and corporations manufacturing equipment, radio's relations with government, and the development of programming, especially audience participation, children's, musical, and newscasting programs. Includes references to Merlin H. Aylesworth, Bertha Brainerd, Frank Conrad, Walter Damrosch, Henry Ford, Al Jolson, H. V. Kaltenborn, George F. McClelland, William S. Paley, David Sarnoff, Fred Waring, Owen D. Young, ABC, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, BBC, CBS, FCC, Federal Radio Commission, General Electric Company, Mutual Broadcasting System, NBC, RCA, Westinghouse Electric Company, and stations WBEN, Buffalo, WNYC and WQXR, New York, and WWJ, Detroit. Autobiographical interviews of Richard Gordon, Carl Haverlin, and William Paley, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relate to this collection.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 154–156, and Supplement (1966) p. 28, and described in the Biographical Sections of these catalogs.

Partially restricted.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–503

Theodore Roosevelt Association: oral history collection. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with friends and associates discussing Theodore Roosevelt and the Roosevelt family and circle, with reappraisals of Roosevelt's impact on American life and the Bull Moose campaign. Persons interviewed include Karl Howell Behr, William Merriam Chadbourne, William Sheffield Cowles, F. Trubee Davison, Barclay H. Farr, Stanley Myer Isaacs, Samuel McCune Lindsay, Alice R. Longworth, Ezra Parmelee Prentice, Murray T. Quigg, Helen R. Roosevelt (Mrs. Theodore D.) Robinson, William Savacool, and Henry R. Stern.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 156–157.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–504

Socialist movement: oral history collection, 1965. 30 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews describing the genesis and development of the Socialist Party, chiefly by those actively involved in the party. Subjects include the relationship of the party to unions, the American Labor Party, the Communist Party, the Trotskyist movement, and other groups, analyses of failure of the Socialist Party to thrive in the U. S., the role Socialists have played in civil rights activities, and the impact of Roosevelt and the New Deal on the party. Includes recollections of Eugene V. Debs, Samuel Gompers, Upton Sinclair, Norman Thomas, and others. Persons interviewed include Irving Barshop, Daniel Bell, John Bennett, Thomas Clement, Morris L. Ernst, Paul Feldman, Harry Fleischman, Samuel Friedman, Gerry Gelles, Maurice Goldbloom, Eric Hass, Adolph Held, Dr. Harry Laidler, Aaron J. Levenstein, David McReynolds, Nathaniel Minkoff, A. J. Muste, Robin Myers, Pauline Newman, D. Ernst Papanek, Joseph Schlossberg, Max Shachtman, Herman Singer, Mark Starr, Seymour Steinsapir, Irwin Suall, Paul Sweezy, Norman Thomas, Gus Tyler, and James Weinstein.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement (1966) p. 29–30.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–505

Weyerhaeuser Timber Company: oral history collection, 1956. 52 items in 2 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's Forestry and the timber trade oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with executives and employees of the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company and others engaged in the lumber industry. Subjects discussed include advertising and public relations, corporate developments of the company, development of intercoastal shipping, exploitation of the Eastern market, market changes and sales problems, cooperation in the development of white ponderosa pine stands in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, firefighting in camp, mill, and forest, homesteading and land claims in Idaho (1900), immigrants, labor problems, methods of forest transportation, reforestation, timber speculation, the Civilian Conservation Corps, Potlatch Lumber Company, Weyerhaeuser Sales Company, and other related or competing firms; camp safety practices, camp sports, religious practices and conflicts, and life in the Minnesota and Wisconsin woods. Includes impressions of William Deary, George S. Long, members of the Denkmann and Weyerhaeuser families, and others prominent in lumbering.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 140–141.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70–506

Springer, Courtland B 1878–1956, *collector.*

Springer collection, 1626–93, 1951–52. 70 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections (Dover)

Chiefly transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1951–52 from originals in the Swedish Royal Archives, Stockholm.

Burial records, will, real estate and other legal documents, civil appointments, views, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to Christopher Springer (ca. 1592–1669) and his third wife, Beata Salina Springer (d. 1693), of Sweden, and their son, Charles Springer (1658–1738) of northern Delaware; together with correspondence and translations of documents written by Anton Olsson, archivist of the Swedish Royal Archives, Stockholm, transmitting to Mr. Springer data on his ancestors.

Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in the Accessions List of the Delaware Public Archives Commission (1968), v. 17, no. 2.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Springer, Upper Darby, Pa., 1967.

MS 70–507

Bigelow, John Prescott, 1797–1872.

Papers, 1805–63. ca. 1160 items and 1 box.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and mayor of Boston. Correspondence, diaries and notes on trips taken, Bigelow's memoir of his sister Anna, official documents, daybook, journal (1805) of Timothy Bigelow and accounts of his estate, correspondence and forms relating to affairs of the city of Boston, letters to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, printed forms, Lawrence pedigree, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers. Persons represented include Andrew Bigelow, Kate Bigelow, Louisa Anne Bigelow, Prescott Bigelow, John Davis (1808–1889), Abbott Lawrence, Katherine Lawrence, Harrison Gray Otis, and Charles Sprague.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–508

Bosanquet, Theodora.

Papers, ca. 1899–1961. ca. 425 items, 48 v., and 4 boxes.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Secretary to Henry James and literary editor. Correspondence, diaries, typescripts of writings by Henry James, poetry and prose by Miss Bosanquet, articles and talks about James, clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes material relating to Charles Williams and photos of the Bosanquet family. Correspondents include Iulia De Beausobre, Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture, Leon Edel, T. S. Eliot, Rupert Hart-Davis, Henry James, Dan H. Laurence, Nancy Lord, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Ritchie, Edith Sitwell, Howard Sturgis, Renée Haynes, Edith Wharton, Charles Williams, and Virginia Woolf.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Partially restricted.

Purchased from Prof. Teresa J. Dillon, Kensington, Eng., 1963.

MS 70–509

Chadenat, Charles, *collector.*

Charles Chadenat collection of manuscripts on French Canada, 1590–1822. ca. 190 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Correspondence, papers (1740–41) relating to the estate of Jacques Barbel, notary, other estate papers, papers relating to land transactions and concessions, contracts, marriage contracts, powers of attorney, inventories, petitions, agreements, pension papers, certificates of faith and character, wills, excerpts from memoirs and journals, regulations, and other legal and miscellaneous papers relating to French Canada and French America.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Presented by Dr. William Inglis Morse, 1947–49.

MS 70–510

Clapp, William Warland, 1826–1891.

Papers, 1834–91. ca. 2400 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts and facsimiles.

Journalist, of Boston. Correspondence, together with a few telegrams, newspaper clippings, poems, lists, memoranda, documents, speech by Charles Sumner, and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, James Gillespie Blaine, Henry William Blair, Samuel Bowles, Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Paul Ansel Chadbourne, Peleg Whitman Chandler, Frank Tryon Charles, Thomas E. Chickering, Henry Laurens Dawes, Sidney Dickinson, Carl Wilhelm Ernst, Edward Everett, Walbridge Abner Field, James Thomas Fields, John Murray Forbes, Charles Francis, William Lloyd Garrison, William Gray, Edward Everett Hale, George Frisbie Hoar, Edward King, Robert M. Lawrence, Henry Lee, Henry Cabot Lodge, John Davis Long, Charles Greely Loring, George Bailey Loring, George Lunt, C. L. McCleery, Edwin Doak Mead, Elijah Adams Morse, Otis Norcross, Benjamin Perley Poore, Ambrose Arnold Ramsey, Whitelaw Reid, Alexander Hamilton Rice, George Dexter Robinson, William Stevens Robinson, Thomas Russell, Charles Sprague Sargent, Benjamin Penhallow Shillaber, Charles Sumner, Adin Thayer, Henry Martyn Whitney, Marshall Pinckney Wilder, William P. Winchester, Sr., and Robert Charles Winthrop.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mrs. Mabel Delano Lord, 1942.

MS 70–511

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849–1909.

Papers, 1861–1929. ca. 1900 items, 3 boxes, and 4 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Author, of South Berwick, Me. Correspondence, diaries (1867, 1869), literary MSS., accounts, commonplace and extract books, financial records, drawings, printed matter, scrapbook, photos, clippings, and miscellaneous papers, relating to Miss Jewett's literary career and to personal and family matters; together with correspondence of Annie (Adams) Fields and Mary Rice Jewett. Persons and firms represented include G. P. Putnam's Sons, Houghton Mifflin Company, Longmans, Green and Company, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Thérèse (de Solms) Blanc, Augustus C. Buell, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) Eastman, Theodore Jewett Eastman, Georgina Haliburton, Julia (Ward) Howe, William Dean Howells, Caroline Frances (Perry) Jewett, Theodore Herman Jewett, Charles Eliot Norton, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) Richards, Horace Elisha Scudder, Celia (Laighton) Thaxter, Edith Matilda Thomas, Mary Augusta (Arnold) Ward, Sarah (Wyman) Whitman, John Greenleaf Whittier, Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin, and Katherine Prescott Wormely.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

In part, bequest of Theodore Jewett Eastman, 1931.

The literary MSS. in this collection were previously described in MS 67–1253.

MS 70–512

Knoblock, Edward, 1874–1945.

Papers, ca. 1893–ca. 1948. ca. 400 items and 6 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Playwright, screenwriter, and author. Correspondence, diaries, journal, address, plays, stories, novel, lyrics, film and play scenarios, screenplays, article, sketches of scenery, radio script and talk, notes, notebooks, drafts and revisions, cast lists, synopses of screenplays, dialogue, prompt copies of plays, autobiography and notes for it, old theater programs, photos, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, printed material, and other papers, including copies of a few works by others.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Purchase, 1966.

MS 70–513

The North American Review.

Records, ca. 1836–43. ca. 630 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Forms part of the library's Palfrey family papers.

Chiefly MSS. of articles published in The North American Review, nos. 95–118, during the years of John Gorham Palfrey's editorship. Includes letters and notes accompanying articles, the review's quarterly lists of publications, and indices to vols. 43–44, 47–49, 51–55. Authors of the MSS., which were published anonymously, include Charles Francis Adams, Francis Bowen, Henry Russell Cleveland, Cornelius Conway Felton, Enoch Hale, George Stillman Hillard, John Gorham Palfrey, James Handasyd Perkins, William Hickling Prescott, John Langdon Sibley, and Charles Sumner.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Ayer, 1941.

MS 70–514

Palfrey family.

Papers, ca. 1668–1913. ca. 13,750 items, 139 v., 27 boxes, 20 bundles, and 44 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, diaries, literary MSS., sermons, lectures, biographical and genealogical material, business and financial accounts, deeds, and other papers, relating chiefly to William Palfrey (1741–1781), John Palfrey (1768–1843), and John Gorham Palfrey (1796–1881), and to other members of the family, including those who settled in Louisiana.

Among the papers of John Gorham Palfrey are his writings on New England history and compositions concerning the Faneuil Hall Resolutions of November 4, 1845. Persons represented include Charles Deane, Edward Everett, Andrews Norton, Charles Eliot Norton, Edward Palfrey, Francis Winthrop Palfrey, George Palfrey, Hannah Russell Palfrey, Henry William Palfrey, John Carver Palfrey, Mary Ann (Hammond) Palfrey, Sarah Hammond Palfrey, William Taylor Palfrey, Jared Sparks, Charles Sumner, and James Hammond Trumbull.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Partially restricted.

Gifts of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Ayer, 1941, and of Mrs. Charles Woodrow, Schenectady, N. Y., 1964.

The library's North American Review papers, forming part of the Palfrey family papers, are cataloged separately.

MS 70–515

Quitman, John Anthony, 1799–1858.

Papers, 1833–58. ca. 300 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Planter, lawyer, Army officer, and statesman, of Natchez, Miss. Chiefly correspondence, with some newspapers, pamphlets, and related papers.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–516

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872–1949.

Papers, ca. 1886–ca. 1949. 150 boxes and 1 v.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Author and journalist, of New York City. Correspondence, business and family papers, articles, speeches, writings, scrapbooks, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Villard's activities as president of the New York Evening Post (1897–1918), as editor and owner of the New York Nation (1918–32), and as co-founder of the NAACP. Other subjects include the Civil War blockade, Harlem Negroes, the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, Puerto Rico, National Peace Conference, Post War World Council, Reynold's Illustrated News, the publishing of Villard's literary writings, Woodrow Wilson, and Garrison and Villard family matters. Some of the correspondence is in German. Major correspondents include Jacob Billikopf, Gertrude Cross, George H. Denny, Irving Dilliard, Lewis Stiles Gannett, Francis Jackson Garrison, William Lloyd Garrison, Ernest Henry Gruening, Albert Hale, Albert Bushnell Hart, John Atkinson Hobson, W. Sprague Holden, John Haynes Holmes, William DeLancey Howe, David Lawrence, George Fort Milton, Henry Raymond Mussey, William J. Pattison, S. K. Ratcliffe, Joseph Patrick Tumulty, Fanny (Garrison) Villard, and William John Wilgus.

Unpublished inventory of the correspondence in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1950.

MS 70–517

American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii: papers, 1825–1929. ca. 150 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, journals, sermons, sermon notes, accounts, commissions, land papers, church record book, report, church constitutions, and other papers of American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii. Missionaries represented include Henry Dimond (1808–1895), Edward Griffin Hitchcock (1837–1898), Harvey Rexford Hitchcock (1800–1855), Henry Kinney (1816–1854), and Henry Hodges Parker (1834–1927).

A composite collection of small groups of material cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–518

Berger, Henri, 1844–1929.

Papers, 1882–99. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Leader of the Royal Hawaiian Band. Daily journals and account book for the band; MS. scores of Hawaiian songs, opera orchestrations, band marches, and other original Berger compositions; and other papers.

Selections from the journals as edited by Albert P. Taylor have been published in Paradise of the Pacific, May–Oct. 1930.

MS 70-519

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941.
Papers, 1880-1926. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Author and physician. Diary (1880) of voyage to Hawaii; MSS. of two of Briggs' books: Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on the Bark "Amy Turner," 1880 (1926) and Experiences of a Medical Student in Honolulu, and on the Island of Oahu (1881); newspaper articles and mementoes relating to John Kalua, Hawaiian boy protégé of Briggs' family, who was killed in a sailors' home in Boston; tourist pamphlets; and newspaper clippings.

MS 70-520

Brinsmade, Peter Allen, 1805?-1859.
Correspondence, 1820-43.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Merchant, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Correspondence, letter book (1843) of Brinsmade, Ladd & Hooper, letters and affidavits concerning the liquidation of French and Greenway in 1843, and some relating to the Catholic mission and to personal affairs.

MS 70-521

Burns, Eugene, 1906-1958.
Literary manuscripts, 1941-44. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Newspaper reporter, war correspondent, and author. Typescripts, draft copy, and final copy of two books by Burns: Then There Was One (1944) and The Last King of Paradise (1952), notes for The Last King of Paradise, and an article on the Battle of Midway.

MS 70-522

Carter, George Robert, 1866-1933.
Papers, 1844-1936. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Governor of the Territory of Hawaii. Informal correspondence while Governor including correspondence with President Roosevelt, historical file of clippings, photos, and other papers, miscellaneous documents, and scrapbook of Mrs. L. F. Judd.

MS 70-523

Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837-1891.
Papers, 1862-93. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Hawaiian public official and diplomat. Correspondence (1887) concerning Samoan affairs, confidential correspondence as Hawaiian Minister at Washington with successive foreign ministers in Honolulu, personal letters about Carter's sugar investments in the Hawaiian Islands, draft treaties, protocols of negotiations, and correspondence as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to England, France, Germany, and other European countries, scrapbooks, invitations, clippings, and other papers. Some of the papers concern negotiations with Portugal regarding immigration of Portuguese and East Indian laborers.

MS 70-524

Cartwright, Alexander Joy, 1820-1893.
Papers, 1850-84. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Commission merchant and general shipping agent, of Honolulu. Personal and business correspondence, incoming letters to the firm, Wilcox, Richards & Company, ship chandlers, from the United States and Bremen, Ger., business accounts of ships, ledger (1850-51) of Bowlin and Cartwright, diary (1862-63) of Cartwright's daughter, Mary G. Cartwright, letters from Walter Murray Gibson at Lahaina, letters and lists relating to the collection of $1500 for relief of victims of the Chicago fire, and other papers.

MS 70-525

Cartwright, Bruce, 1882-1939.
Papers of Bruce Cartwright and his father, Bruce Cartwright, Sr., 1889-1925. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, minutes (1890) of the Hawaiian National Committee, translations from accounts of early Spanish voyages relating to the discovery of the Hawaiian Islands, insurance underwriter claims on merchant vessels and damaged merchandise, genealogical material on the Cartwright, Ahung, Davis, Houston, and Wilcox families, other genealogical and historical material, scrapbooks (including an autograph collection of clipped signatures) and miscellaneous papers of Bruce Cartwright, Jr. and Sr., insurance company executives. Includes correspondence of Bruce Cartwright, Sr., as Peruvian consul (1899-1907).

MS 70-526

Coady (R.) and Company.
Records, 1857-63. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letter book, account journal, cash journal, and ledger, of a firm of ship chandlers and commission agents organized by Richard Coady (1825-1858). Includes papers concerning Frederick L. Hanks, partner and lawyer of the company, cruise of the schooner E. L. Frost (1858), cruise of the bark Wavelet (1858-59), and cruise of the bark Metropolis (1858-59).

MS 70-527

Cooper, Lucy C (Vrooman) 1878-1947.
Diaries, 1911-47. ca. 2 ft. (2 items)
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Diaries of Mrs. Cooper and her husband, Will J. Cooper, owners of a ranch which became Cooper Ranch Inn, Hauula, Oahu, Hawaii, relating to homesteading at Haiku, Maui, a 1919 auto trip on the mainland, and Cooper Ranch Inn.

MS 70–528

Davison-Montano-Taylor family papers, 1851–1937. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, lecture notes, radio scripts, biographical material, MSS. of writings, poems, legends in Hawaiian and English, chants and meles, reminiscences, documents, stock certificate, property title abstract, Beckley family genealogies, Fayerweather family correspondence, autograph book, MS. of Albert Taylor's article "Fighting a Typhoon," MS. of Emma Taylor's book "From Brilliant Feather Cape to Eagle", Hawaiian Legend & Folklore Commission correspondence (1921–24), Hawaiian Historical Commission correspondence (1922–33), Hawaii Promotion Committee correspondence (1895–1927), Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors correspondence, constitution, bylaws, and membership list (1918–36), newspaper clippings, and scrapbook. Persons chiefly represented include Andres Avelino Montano, dairyman, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison Montano, Albert Pierce Taylor, member of the Honolulu Advertiser staff and archivist of the Territory of Hawaii, and Emma Ahuena (Davison) Taylor.
A composite collection of material separately cataloged in the repository.

MS 70–529

Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844–1926.
Papers, 1835–1914. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
President of the Provisional Government and of the Republic of Hawaii, first Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, and U. S. judge. Letters and documents as trustee of the Lunalilo estate, miscellaneous correspondence, land deeds and other legal papers, essay on land laws necessary to encourage Mainland settlers, draft opinion, draft article entitled "Hawaii under Annexation," and other papers, relating in part to Hawaiian politics and government.

MS 70–530

Emma, *Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1836–1885.
Papers, 1844–85. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letters received, notes on letters sent, accounts, copies of articles on Queen Emma, and letters received by Dr. T. C. B. Rooke, who adopted Emma.

MS 70–531

Farrington, Joseph Rider, 1897–1954.
Papers, 1942–56. 80 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Combined files of Farrington and Elizabeth (Pruett) Farrington as Delegates of the Territory of Hawaii to the U. S. Congress.

MS 70–532

Folger, Peter.
Business papers, 1856–57. 3 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Ship chandler and commission agent, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Letter book, daily cash journal, and ledger.

MS 70–533

French, William, 1794?–1851.
Business papers, 1826–48. ca. 3 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
General merchant, of Honolulu, Lahaina, and Kawaihae, Hawaii. Letter book, letter book and journal of receivers of the estate of French and Greenway, business papers, account journals, daily journals, waste book, account sales of stock, sales journal, ship account journal, and ledgers.

MS 70–534

Gregg, David Lawrence, *d.* 1868.
Papers, 1853–65. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
In part, transcripts and microfilm.
U. S. Commissioner to the Hawaiian Islands, Minister of Finance of Hawaii, and Nevada land agent. Correspondence and diaries, including copies of official correspondence (1853–55) with the Secretary of State.

MS 70–535

Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, 1836–1912.
Papers, 1853–1912. 125 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Lawyer, Attorney General of Kingdom of Hawaii, special agent (1899) from Hawaii in Washington, D. C., and chief justice of Hawaii Territory Supreme Court. Correspondence, reminiscences, commissions, and other papers, relating largely to Hawaii's transition from a Republic to a Territory.

MS 70–536

Hasslocher, Eugen, *d.* 1895.
Papers, 1861–1901. ca. 275 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letters, orders, and decorations, chiefly relating to Hasslocher's duties as Hawaiian consul general to Austria and various States of the German Confederacy (1866–71). Correspondents include Queen Emma.

MS 70–537

Hatch, Francis March, 1852–1923.
Papers, 1875–1909. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Lawyer, vice president and acting president of the Provisional Government of Hawaii, Minister of Foreign Affairs and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of the Republic of Hawaii, and member of the Annexation Commission (1897). Private and confidential correspondence relating to the annexation of Hawaii by the U. S., the Pacific cable, and Japanese immigration, notes and drafts of annexation documents including the treaty of 1897, joint resolution and Organic Act, correspondence (1893–97) with the Japanese government regarding immigration policies, requests (1907) from local Chinese regarding the Chinese Exclusion Act, and other papers.

MS 70–538

Hawaii: Ships logs, journals, and account books, 1842–1904. ca. 20 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Logs, journals, accounts, and list of contract laborers. Ships represented include the Allie Rowe (Brig), Beatrix, Black Eagle, Don Quixote (Bark), Eagle (Brig), Honolulu (Bark), Italy (Bark), Kalakaua (Bark), Mohican (Brig), Pomare (Brig), Sheffield (Ship), and Storm Bird (Brig). Includes a diary of J. Degreaves, Hawaiian government immigration agent, and slop chest accounts, wages, and trading accounts (1886–88) of Capt. G. B. Holland. Many of the ships were involved in whaling or labor recruiting expeditions to Jaluit, the New Hebrides, and other Pacific islands. Some of the papers are in Spanish.

Cataloged separately in the repository.

Additions are anticipated.

MS 70–539

Hawaiian chiefs' papers, 1834–54. 200 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence and other papers chiefly by Hawaiian chiefs, but including a few addressed to them by foreigners, relating to land matters, business affairs, personal affairs, and social events. Persons represented include Amos Starr Cooke, Isaac Davis, Timoteo Haalilio, John Ii, Josua Kaeo, P. Kanoa, Jonah Kapena, Miriam Kekauluohi, Moses Kekuaiwa, Mataio Kekuanaoa, John Adams Kuakini, Gideon Laanui, William P. Leleiohoku, Liliha, Abner Paki, and John Young, Jr. (Keoni Ana). Most of the papers are in Hawaiian and have been translated or summarized.

MS 70–540

Heuck, Theodor Christopher, *ca.* 1830–1877.

Papers, 1850–74. ca. 600 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Architect, of Hawaii. Letters in German with English translations of some; scrapbook containing journals, architectural plans, proclamations, and news articles; journal (1860) of a trip to Kauai; sketches by Heuck; and 2 maps of Honolulu, ca. 1856–62.

MS 70–541

Houston, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha, 1876–1959.

Papers, 1877–1940. ca. 21 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Delegate from Hawaii Territory to the U. S. Congress. Correspondence, notes for speeches, delegate files, files as chairman of the Consumers' Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration, correspondence during Houston's naval career (1895–1917), papers concerning the Hawaiian flag and the Hawaiian coat of arms, and other papers. Includes letters (1877–79) from Houston's father, Edwin Samuel Houston, to his wife, Carrie (Caroline Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) Houston). The bulk of the papers is delegate files.

MS 70–542

Iaukea, Curtis Piehu, 1855–1940.

Papers, 1878–1939. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Diplomat for the Kingdom of Hawaii, public official during several governments, managing trustee of the Liliuokalani trust, secretary of Hawaii Territory, and Acting Governor. Correspondence (1887–1930); biographies; commissions (1878–1907); diaries relating in part to a trip to Boston in 1902 and Iaukea's position as trustee of the Liliuokalani trust and including a Liliuokalani genealogy showing her relation to Kuhio; political correspondence; and other papers, including some relating to being the county sheriff of Oahu and letters of congratulation upon his appointment as secretary of the Territory, Iaukea's genealogy, other Hawaiian genealogy, draft reminiscences, and articles which appeared in the Honolulu Advertiser in 1939 and other publications.

MS 70–543

Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1881–1939.

Papers, 1885–1939. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Forester, of Hawaii. Personal letters and other correspondence; articles on forestry, hiking, and related subjects, including a bibliography of articles published (1905–29); material relating to the Judd family, its genealogy, coat of arms, centenary (1928), and Judd Road on the island of Hawaii; personal business papers; 45 watercolors of Hawaiian flowers and plants and other sketches; correspondence and papers (1927–37) of the Piko Club, a hiking club; and some papers concerning Boy Scout activities.

MS 70–544

Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871–1922.

Papers, 1844–1922. ca. 5 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Delegate from the Territory of Hawaii to the U. S. Congress. Delegate files, correspondence, notebooks, accounts, transcripts of court cases, other legal papers, letters to Kamehameha IV, Kekaulike, Governess of Hawaii, Kalakaua, and Queen Kapiolani, minutes of meetings of the trustees of Kalakaua's estate, letters from Morris K. Keohokalale for the Kapiolani estate, other papers concerning the reigns of Kamehameha III, Kamehameha IV, and Kamehameha V, Kalakaua, and miscellaneous papers.

Inventory list by author of letters to Kamehameha IV in the repository.

MS 70–545

Kamehameha III, ***King of the Hawaiian Islands,*** 1814–1854.

Papers, 1839–55. 57 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

King of the Hawaiian Islands. Correspondence, papers of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Privy Purse, and estate papers. Correspondents include Alexander Liholiho (Kamehameha IV).

Finding list of correspondents in the repository.

MS 70–546

Kamehameha V, *King of the Hawaiian Islands,* 1830–1872.

Papers, 1857–73. 64 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, business accounts, business contracts, and estate papers. Includes accounts of His Majesty's ranches on Molokai and Lanai.

MS 70–547

King, Charles Edward, 1874–1950.

Musical scores. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Composer, of Hawaii. Original scores of the opera, Prince of Hawaii, produced in 1925, conductor's score, typed résumé of action and dialogue used in later production of the opera.

MS 70–548

Liliuokalani, *Queen of the Hawaiian Islands,* 1838–1917.

Papers, 1827–1917. ca. 4 ft. and 26 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

In part, copies of originals in the possession, in 1964, of Miss Jane Leavitt, Labadie, Mo.

Correspondence, diaries, music MSS., ledgers, accounts, invitations, and calling cards; correspondence (1831–45) and accounts (1827–47) of Capt. John Dominis; letters received (1847–88) by John's wife, Mary; and letters received (1844–91), accounts, and ledgers of their son and Liliuokalani's husband, John Owen Dominis, including folders of letters from Liliuokalani, Kamehameha IV, and Kamehameha V. A few letters relate to the publication of Liliuokalani's books.

Partially indexed in the repository.

MS 70–549

Long, Oren Ethelbert, 1889–1965.

Papers, 1918–59. ca. 5 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Superintendent of public instruction for the Territory of Hawaii, secretary and Governor of the Territory, Territorial Delegate to Congress, and U. S. Senator from Hawaii. Correspondence relating to Long's campaigns for the Governorship, personal correspondence while Governor and secretary, personnel correspondence (1946) of the Dept. of Public Welfare, speeches on education, both general and in Hawaii, papers for Territorial legislative sessions, correspondence (1947–59) on statehood, and miscellaneous speeches, notes, quotations, and other papers.

MS 70–550

Lunalilo, William Charles, *King of the Hawaiian Islands,* 1835–1874.

Papers, 1840–75. 14 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Bookkeeping exercise books of Lunalilo, letters and accounts of his father, Kanaina, and daily journal of his mother, Miriam Kekauluohi.

MS 70–551

McCandless, Lincoln Loy, 1859–1940.

Papers, 1903–36. ca. 10 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Businessman, rancher, artesian well driller, legislator, and Territorial Delegate to Congress from Hawaii. Correspondence, Delegate files, land title search notebooks, account books, insurance data and papers, certificates, campaign material, speeches, pamphlets, scattered election returns, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Hawaiian politics and elections, McCandless' campaign (1912–13) to be appointed Governor of the Territory, Territorial legislative and Delegate matters, land title searches, real estate, ranch management, road construction, rice paddy lands, other land matters, the estate of Manuel Caldeira, pure-bred cattle, the Metropolitan Meat Company, job applications, the Territory Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, and James S. McCandless as Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine (1922–23). Includes correspondence of McCandless' wife, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright) McCandless. His correspondents include his brother, James, his mother, Elizabeth Ann (Newman) McCandless, and his daughter, Elizabeth Loy McCandless.

MS 70–552

Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?–1837.

Correspondence, 1799–1836. 68 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Spaniard who introduced many plants and home manufacture processes to Hawaiians and was a close friend and adviser to Kamehameha I and II. Many of the letters are in Spanish and have been translated.

MS 70–553

Mellish, Joseph, *d.* 1850.

Papers, 1843–50. 108 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Merchant, of Lahaina, Hawaii. Correspondence, daily journal, bills, account journal, inventory list and sales journal of the J. Mellish Store, Lahaina, and account book of the Schooner Josephine. Other persons represented include Mellish's son, Peter Mellish.

Received from court files.

MS 70–554

Miller, William, 1795–1861.

Papers, 1821?–62. 38 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

British Army officer, officer in the forces of liberation of South American countries, and British consul-general and commissioner to Hawaii. Includes papers concerning the fight over the lease of Charlton's Wharf to Swan & Clifford, a description of Gen. Miller's part in battles in Peru in 1822 and 1824, and his last will and testament (1857).

MS 70–555

Mitchell, Isaac R

Letter book, 1853–54. 1 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Letters from Mitchell to John G. Lewis, Wells Fargo in San Francisco, individuals in Waimea and Kohala, Hawaii, and elsewhere, dealing with business of Mitchell's stores in Lahaina and Honolulu.

MS 70–556

Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)

Papers, 1842–49. 60 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Diaries of Mrs. Nye's trip from Boston to Honolulu on the ship Sarah Abigail, daily life in Honolulu, and a trip from Honolulu to Oregon and back on Capt. Gorham Nye's ship Fama; invitations; miscellaneous letters and documents; autograph book; and pencil drawings of Honolulu scenes.

The repository has a typewritten copy of the diaries.

MS 70–557

Parke, William Cooper, 1821–1889.

Papers, 1850–85. 90 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Marshal of the Kingdom and member of the Royal Commissioners of Health, of Hawaii. Correspondence and documents relating in part to the Yacht Themis affair (1865) and mutiny in the Iolani Barracks (1873). Correspondents include Kamehameha III, Kamehameha IV, Kamehameha V, and Kalakaua.

MS 70–558

Porter and Ogden.

Records, 1850–55. 9 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Letter books, invoice books, account sales journal of goods received on consignment, cash journal, and ledgers, of a firm of merchants and commission agents, of Hawaii.

MS 70–559

Puuloa Salt Works.

Records, 1855–62. 3 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Letter books, ledger, and account book, of a Hawaiian firm.

MS 70–560

Remy, Jules, 1826–1893.

Papers, 1842–75. 59 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

French scientist who did botanical and ethnological research in Hawaii. Correspondence and other papers. Correspondents include Gov. John Young (Keoni Ana).

MS 70–561

Reynolds, Stephen W 1782–1857.

Papers, 1833–56. 112 items and 1 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Merchant, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Account journal, business papers, and mortgage notes and accounts.

MS 70–562

Richards, William, 1793–1847.

Papers, 1820–47. 54 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Political adviser to the government of the Kingdom of Hawaii and Minister of Public Instruction. Correspondence, journals including accounts of trips to the United States and efforts to obtain Hawaiian independence, account books (1838–41), account of births in the Maternal Association, weather records (1838–41), and copies of letters (1836–40) from Kamehameha III to royal personages.

MS 70–563

Rowell family.

Papers, 1843–93. 251 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Sermons (1843–46), in Hawaiian, and account book (1833–69) of Rev. George Berkeley Rowell, Waioli, Kauai, Hawaii, and correspondence (1893) of his son, William E. Rowell, a member of the Hawaiian Legislature. Includes diary (1884) of the legislature.

MS 70–564

Henry Skinner and Company.

Records, 1848–51. 2 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence and ledger of John Robson, partner in Henry Skinner and Company, general merchandise firm, of Honolulu and London.

MS 70–565

Smith, William Owen, 1848–1929.

Papers, 1878–1923. 145 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Attorney general, member of the Executive Council, and Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Provisional Government, and Territorial senator, of Hawaii. Correspondence, letters on the history of Lahaina, articles, speeches, inventory of Iolani Palace, Mealani House, and Honuakaha, printer's galley of 1887 constitution, Pacific Cable Company records, statements, affidavits, memoranda, oath of allegiance, broadsides, and scrapbooks of clippings, relating to the Provisional Government, the 1895 insurrection, the Hawaiian Legislature and Parliament, and various political matters.

MS 70–566

Snow, Benjamin Galen, 1817–1880.

Papers, 1859–70, 1969. 5 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Missionary sent by American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to Kusaie, Caroline Islands, and Ebon, Marshall Islands. Letters from Kusaie and Ebon, journal (1859) kept at Kusaie, handdrawn chart of Covel(?) Island with course of the Morning Star marked, and letter (1969) identifying Covel(?) Island as Ebon Atoll.

MS 70–567

Spitz, Charles William, 1854–1942.

Correspondence, 1888–90. 1 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Letter book of a general storekeeper of Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii.

Received from court files.

MS 70–568

Swan and Clifford.

Records, 1846–55. 12 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, invoice book, sales journals, commercial ledger, account journal, cash ledger, invoice book, and commission sales journal of merchandise shipped, of an Hawaiian firm of ship chandlers.

MS 70–569

Tennent, Madge, 1889–

Papers, 1889–1968. 2 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Artist, of Hawaii. Letters from friends and selected visitors (1962) to the Tennent Art Foundation, miscellaneous notes (1958–62) for art lectures, descriptions of gallery and exhibits, photos of drawings, poems written to Mrs. Tennent, mss. of writings, scrapbooks, and catalog of the Donald Angus collection of Tennent oil paintings. Most of the papers relate to art.

MS 70–570

Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, 1858–1931.

Papers, 1867–1930. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Hawaiian diplomat and chairman of the Annexation Commission. Journal (1876), papers relating to the annexation of Hawaii, Reform Party minutes (1883), biography of Robert W. Wilcox, papers (1867–71) on Midway Island, original charter and membership lists (1887) of the Hawaiian League, papers (1893) of the Committee of Safety, memoirs of the Hawaiian Revolution, and miscellaneous papers.

Partially restricted.

MS 70–571

Towse, Ed, 1867–1931.

Papers, 1850–1916. 110 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Member of the Territory of Hawaii House of Representatives. Correspondence, invitations, passes, programs, minutes and papers (1895) of the American League and the American Union Party, correspondence (1895) of the Hawaiian Relief Society with its Kona group, minutes and papers (1898) of the Citizens Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops en route to Philippines, papers (1906–15) by and about Brother Joseph Dutton, and historical sketches of Manjiro Nakahama, Henry Perrine Baldwin, the Kamehameha I statue, and Governor John Dominis.

MS 70–572

Waldo & Company.

Records, 1846–48. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, accounts, journal, expense book and inventories, storage records, invoice books, ledger, and ships' account journal, of a partnership which had interests in wholesale and retail merchandising, a hotel, a billiard parlor, and a bowling alley. The company did business in Lahaina and on Oahu. The partners were Giles Waldo, Edward S. Benson, and Able Langlois.

MS 70–573

Waterman, Daniel C 1802–1871.

Business papers, 1855–65. 51 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Letters received regarding the sale of merchandise on consignment and invoice book of goods consigned.

Formerly part of the repository's Liliuokalani collection.

MS 70–574

Wilson, John Henry, 1871–1956 .

Papers, 1889–1956. ca. 9 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Democratic National Committeeman from Hawaii, Mayor of Honolulu, and director of the Territory Dept. of Social Security which became the Dept. of Public Welfare. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, official proceedings of the Democratic National Convention, St. Louis, 1916, and a Book of Common Prayer given to Wilson's mother, Evaline Maleta (Townsend) Wilson, by Liliuokalani. The papers relate to business and personal affairs, politics, patronage, and Democratic Party affairs. Includes 10 items (1936–37) of Theresa Owana Kaohelelani Wilcox relating to genealogy and land claims.

MS 70–575

Wood-Jones family papers, 1816–ca. 1938. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

Business correspondence, diary (1867) of John H. Wood relating chiefly to his sugar plantation in Nuuanu, estate papers, articles and speeches, writings, appointment diary, copy of John Paty journal (1853) and obituaries, historical notes on Hawaii, Japan, and various Pacific islands, cemetery records, legend, personal papers, news clippings, family papers of Pierre Jones, and miscellaneous papers, some not written by members of the Wood and Jones families. Persons represented include John H. Wood (1816–1892), his first wife, Sarah Wood, their daughter, Flora (Wood) Jones (1851–1926), her husband, Pierre Jones, and their daughter, Maude Jones (1889–1955). Some of the papers are in Hawaiian.

A composite collection of small groups of material cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–576

Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 1798–1865.

Papers, 1837–65. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Hawaii. Correspondence (1848) with Jules Dudoit, notes, memoranda, letter seals, addresses (1850–58) read to the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society, invitations, and other papers, relating to Wyllie's private affairs, the estate (1837–56) of Robert Edwards, the affairs and estate (1849–55) of John Robson, the Hawaiian Theater Company, Kahoolawe Island, and miscellaneous subjects. Includes an inventory (1865) of machinery, mechanical and agricultural implements, and stores of Princeville Plantation, Hanalei, Kauai, Hawaii.

MS 70–577

Beatty, Richmond Croom, 1905–1961.

Papers, 1943–44. ca. 160 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Chairman of the English Dept. of Vanderbilt University, critic, and editor of "Vanderbilt Miscellany." Correspondence, MSS. of writings, MSS. of entries considered for "Vanderbilt Miscellany," and other papers. Contributors include Cleanth Brooks, Donald Davidson, Randall Jarrell, Andrew Lytle, Merrill Moore, George Marion O'Donnell, Frank L. Owsley, John Crowe Ransom, Jesse Stuart, Allen Tate, and John Donald Wade.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Beatty.

MS 70–578

Clark family.

Papers, 1816–99. 360 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Correspondence and a few business papers of the Clark family, of Franklin and Russellville, Ky., Virginia, and Ohio, relating to the Civil War, education, family life, customs of the day, poetry, and religion. The bulk of the correspondence is addressed to Mary Evalina (Clark) Hill; other frequent correspondents include Julia A. B. Clark and Missouri P. W. Clark Ricks. Names represented include Edward B. Clark, Tucker W. Clark, and the Harris, Martin, and Moorman families.

Unpublished register in the library.

Deposited by Edward Coffman, Russellville, Ky.

MS 70–579

The Fugitives.

Records, 1922–56. 1 ft. (ca. 1050 items)

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Correspondence, business papers, mailing lists, poems read at Fugitive meetings, other poems, bylaws and minutes, reprints, poetry contest notices, reviews and notices of "Fugitive" (1922–25), clippings, programs, and poems from the Fugitive reunion at Nashville, 1956, and other papers, relating to the activities of a group of teachers, students, and businessmen, who met together at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., to discuss philosophy and poetry and to publish poetical works in their periodical, "Fugitive."

(Continued)

Members represented include Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–580

Harper, William Allen, 1880–1942.

Papers, 1935–40. ca. 300 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Author and professor of religious education at the Vanderbilt University School of Religion. Correspondence, chiefly dealing with the Debt of Honor Campaign to raise funds for retired ministers of Congregational and Christian churches, articles, and printed material.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–581

McTyeire-Baskervill papers, 1859–1963. ca. 600 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of eight letters to Bp. McTyeire from Commodore Vanderbilt made from originals in the library's John James Tigert collection.

Correspondence, writings, personal papers, and other papers, of Holland Nimmons McTyeire (1824–1889), bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and a founder of Vanderbilt University, his son-in-law, William Malone Baskervill (1850–1899), professor of English literature at Vanderbilt University, and his daughter, Janie (McTyeire) Baskervill (1862–1942), author and educator, relating to the founding of Vanderbilt, the connection between the McTyeire and Vanderbilt families, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Southern writers, and the McTyeire, Baskervill, and Vanderbilt families. Correspondents include Cornelius Vanderbilt II, Frank Armstrong (Crawford) Vanderbilt (second wife of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt), and William Henry Vanderbilt.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Elizabeth Baskervill Wall, 1943.

MS 70–582

Rice, Grantland, 1880–1954.

Papers, 1880–1965. ca. 12 ft.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Journalist, sportswriter, poet, and author. Correspondence, MSS. of poetry, articles, and radio scripts, speeches, photos, personal and business papers, certificates, stock certificates, contracts, inventories, estate papers, clippings of Rice's columns, "The Sportlight" and "Setting the Pace," sports guides, books, and other papers, relating to his career and to sports.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Rice.

MS 70–583

Stewart, Randall, 1896–1964.

Papers, 1932–69. ca. 400 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Vanderbilt University professor, author, and critic. Chiefly correspondence dealing with the Fugitive reunion at Vanderbilt in 1956, of which Stewart was in charge. The Fugitives were poets affiliated with Vanderbilt in the 1920's. Includes calendars of events, guest lists, and newspaper clippings relating to the reunion; correspondence of Stewart with Richmond C. Beatty, partly concerning syndication of Beatty's literary column in the Nashville Tennessean; other non-reunion correspondence; 5 class roll books; a few articles about Stewart; and reunion photos taken by Merrill Moore. Correspondents include Donald Davidson, Andrew Lytle, John C. Ransom, Louis D. Rubin, Allen Tate, and Robert P. Warren.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Stewart, 1970.

MS 70–584

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, 1854–1936.

Papers, 1889–1936. 1 ft. (ca. 350 items)

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Dean of the Vanderbilt School of Religion, educator, writer, and expert on hymnology. Correspondence, notebook of sermon material, notes on hymn studies and other subjects, material for a book on hymns, poems and songs by Tillett, articles and other writings by Tillett and others, book reviews, Bibles, hymnal, newspaper and magazine clippings, and other papers. Includes material on Andrew Jackson, drinking and prohibition, education, Methodist Church, religious doctrines, the doctrine of sanctification, Vanderbilt University, and whether the Methodist Church should withdraw support from Vanderbilt.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–585

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871–1945.

Papers. 27 items.

In Los Angeles Public Library.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Author. Correspondence (1939–41), MS. of the play "The Blue Sphere," and MS. of the short story "The Lynching of Nigger Jeff." 18 of the letters were written by Dreiser to Lorna (Mrs. Byron B.) Smith.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Dreiser and Mrs. Byron B. Smith, 1947.

MS 70–586

Abbott, Samuel H

Papers, 1853–1903. 1 v. and 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Cedar Dale, Sanilac Co., Mich. Correspondence, chiefly from family members, including comments on the Civil War draft, prices of wheat and other farm products, and Midwest fires of 1871; diary (1876–77) containing a description of Abbott's trip to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia; and bills and receipts.

Gift of George T. Abbott.

MS 70–587

Adler, Frederick G

Papers, 1853–1908. 6 v. and 9 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Businessman, coroner, and alderman, of Jackson, Mich. Correspondence (1896–1908); coroner's inquest book (1890–93); newspaper clippings; and campaign and election materials.

Gift of Gar A. Adler.

MS 70–588

Alifas, Nels Peter.

Papers, 1912–64. 5 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

President, International Association of Machinists, District no. 44 (Federal Government employees). Correspondence, U. S. Senate and House reports, bills, and circular letters, concerning achievements of the union in its efforts to influence Federal legislation. Includes material relating to Samuel Gompers, Franklin D. Roosevelt, the management system of Frederick W. Taylor, and New Deal economic policies.

Gift of Bob Repas.

MS 70–589

Andre family.

Papers, 1874–1913. 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters and financial records of a family of homesteaders in Benzie Co., Mich.

Gift of Kate Andre.

MS 70–590

Axford, William M 1813–1886.

Papers, 1832–86. 20 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

General merchant and public official, of Clarkston, Oakland Co., Mich. Miscellaneous letters, legal documents, receipts, and financial records, together with papers concerning the settlement of several estates for which Axford was administrator.

Gift of Henry Axford.

MS 70–591

Bagley family.

Papers, 1830–1931. 7 v. and 23 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, genealogy, account books, speeches, articles for newspaper publication, and other papers, chiefly relating to David Marion Bagley (d. 1876), clerk in the Michigan Auditor General's Office and bookkeeper in the State Land Office, and his son, William D. Bagley, both of whom were fruit growers in the area of Lansing and Old Mission, Mich. Includes Civil War letters, a diary (1839–40) kept by the elder Bagley while a prison guard in Auburn, N. Y., and articles on abolition, politics, and prohibition. Correspondents include Morgan Bates, Kinsley S. Bingham, Daniel L. Case, Zachariah Chandler, Isaac P. Christiancy, Dewitt C. Leach, John W. Longyear, and Benjamin D. Pritchard.

Gift of Mary Rosecrans Bagley.

MS 70–592

Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1855–1923.

Papers, 1893–1915, 1961. 41 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of zoology and physiology and curator of the General Museum, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers relating mostly to the identification and habits of Michigan birds and to Barrows' research for his book, "Michigan Bird Life" (1912).

Gift of Don W. Hayne and Madison Kuhn.

MS 70–593

Benton, Frank, 1852–1919.

Papers, 1879–1915. 3 v. and 74 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Apiculturist, entomologist, and naturalization examiner. Correspondence and other papers relating to Benton's work for the Division of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and as naturalization examiner for the U. S. Dept. of Justice, and his activities with the Entomological Society of Washington, the Michigan State Bee-Keepers' Association, and the North American Bee-Keepers' Association. Includes MSS. of Benton's studies on apiculture.

Gift of Zoe B. Ford.

MS 70–594

Berrien County, Mich., papers, ca. 1827–1959. 95 items, 29 v., and 23 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, tax receipts, and other papers, of various residents of Berrien Co., Mich., including Gilbert B. Avery, Sarah Avery, John G. Bond, Grace E. Bradley, Hale Estabrook Crosby, J. Birney Crosby, John A. Crosby, and Hale Estabrook Crosby, of New Buffalo, Mich., Simeon Francis, of Three Oaks, Mich., Abiel Gerrish, Jacob Gerrish, of New Buffalo, Mich., Henry Perham, William St. John, Dan Savage, Orin D. Snow, of Niles, Mich., and Ollie Willcox. Includes World War I draft records and papers, school records (1869–71) for Berrien Springs, Mich., and material concerning various events in the history of Three Oaks, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969).

Received as part of the Chamberlain–Warren Three Oaks collection.

MS 70–595

Blanchard, Asa Lapham.

Papers, 1847–1931. 2 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Physician, of Northville, Mich. Correspondence, account books, deeds, and receipts, pertaining to Blanchard, his medical practice, and acquisition and sale of land in Minnesota and Pierce Co., Washington. Includes an account book from Wethersfield Springs, Conn., giving accounts for shoemaking and leather repair, and for a medical practice (1847–56).

Gift of Mrs. Robert Gibb.

MS 70–596

Branch County, Mich., papers, 1839–97. 7 items, 13 v., and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, receipts, and other papers of the Josephus Clark family, Asa Hawley, of Union City, Mich., Thomas Kenworthy, Milton Lehr, of Sherwood, Mich., and Achsa Waters, of Independence and Union, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 76, 169, 213, 221, and 420.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–597

Brownson family.

Correspondence, 1831–1931. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence among the family and friends of Oscar M. Brownson, of Pontiac and Evart, Mich. Includes comments on abolition, the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia (1876), higher education, with descriptions of early campus life at Alma College, Oberlin College, and the University of Michigan, religious activities, morals, the slave trade, and temperance.

Gift of Paul J. Allured.

MS 70–598

Bullock, Dillman Samuel, 1878–

Papers, 1901–58. 30 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Methodist missionary and educator, Angol, Chile, and U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Correspondence of Bullock and his wife, Katie (Kelly) Bullock, to his parents in Hadley, Mich., commenting on political, economic, and social affairs of Argentina and Chile, the life of Americans in South America, and wildlife; letters and a report (1932) describing Mocha Island, Chile; articles on the Bunster Agricultural School and El Vergal Agricultural School, Angol; and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Mrs. Wesley Israel.

MS 70–599

Chicago & West Michigan Railway Company.

Letter books, 1885–96. 2 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence concerning business and legal transactions of the company.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70–600

Civil War papers, 1838–1968. 23 items, 12 v., and 104 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, muster rolls, military orders, discharge certificates, and other papers, relating chiefly to soldiers serving in various Michigan military units, including the 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th, 10th, and 11th Regts., Michigan Cavalry, the 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 23d, 24th, and 26th Regts., Michigan Infantry, and the 1st Regt., Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, together with military experiences of soldiers serving with units from other States.

Includes descriptions of battles and other military actions at Atlanta, Ga., Baton Rouge, La., Chattanooga, Tenn., Chickamauga, Ga., Corinth, Miss., Fredericksburg, Va., Gettysburg, Pa., Iuka, Miss., Jackson, Miss., Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., Richmond, Va., Shiloh, Tenn., Spotsylvania, Va., and Vicksburg, Miss.; and references to Union and Confederate civilian affairs, the copperheads, the draft, and military prisons. Union and Confederate military leaders represented include Braxton Bragg, George A. Custer, Ulysses S. Grant, John B. Hood, Joseph Hooker, George B. McClellan, George G. Meade, William S. Rosecrans, William T. Sherman, and George H. Thomas.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969).

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–601

Clardy, Kit Francis, 1892–1961.

Papers, 1950–55. 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of East Lansing, Mich. Letters to constituents, weekly reports from Washington, D. C., campaign literature, and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Paul D. Bagwell.

MS 70–602

Clark family.

Papers, 1848–1939. 11 v. and 11 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chiefly correspondence received by Mrs. Charles H. Clark, Grand Haven, Mich., from her sister, Hannah Wall Handy, of Augusta, Me., commenting on the Civil War, education, politics, religion, business, and fashion. Includes account and memoranda books of Charles H. Clark, operator of a general store in Grand Haven and later in Robinson Township, Ottawa Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Helen F. Clark.

MS 70–603

Davis, Charles Hague.

Papers, 1899–1956. 1 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Circus business manager and performer and businessman and civic leader, of Lansing, Mich. Correspondence relating to Davis' management of the Gentry Brothers Dog and Pony Shows and Ringling Brothers Circus, biographical sketch, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Barr.

MS 70–604

Dobbins family.

Papers, 1882–1937. 29 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, receipts, engineering notes, and other papers of the Dobbins family, of Ionia, Mich. Includes letters (1908) from William Dobbins while a student at the Michigan College of Mining and Technology and letters (1882–83) from other members of the Dobbins family living in Ireland.

Gift of Richard Dobbins.

MS 70–605

Dorr, Ebenezer Pearson.

Papers, 1861–1937. 6 v. and 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Newspaper reporter for the Buffalo "Times" and insurance agent, of Buffalo, N. Y. Correspondence, six diaries (1888–1937) recording Dorr's interests in travel (including a trip through the Middle West, 1888), civic affairs, and ornithology, newspaper clippings, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Dorr.

MS 70–606

Dowd family.

Correspondence, 1828–1944. 11 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence of Horace Dowd, who migrated from Wayne Co., N. Y., to become the first settler of Hartford, Van Buren Co., Mich., and his family. Correspondents include Horace Dowd's brother-in-law, Joseph Barrows, describing pioneer life in the Dakota Territory, Dowd's son, Jefferson Dowd, concerning his Civil War service with the 66th Illinois Infantry, Company D, and Willard Dowd and his wife, relating to their missionary experiences in Assam, India.

Gift of Arthur Dowd, Sr.

MS 70–607

Dutton-Williams financial records, 1872–77. ca. 1 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and related financial records of Allen Cunningham Dutton and H. Z. Williams, operators of the Eaton County Bank, Eaton Rapids, Mich.

Gift of Carl Hammond.

MS 70–608

Emley, Edna Z

Papers, 1836–1941. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Mason, Ingham Co., Mich. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters (1836–51) to Bernhard Stohlman, of Allen, Hillsdale Co., Mich., from friends and relatives in Germany, and letters (1940–41) dealing with a labor dispute over seniority rights of employees of the New York Central Railroad.

Gift of Mrs. Emley.

MS 70–609

English family.

Papers, 1855–1954. ca. 5 ft. and 38 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Personal and business correspondence, diaries, financial records, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Albert D. English, farmer and public official, of Manchester, Washtenaw Co., Mich., his sister, Annette English, his wife, Marion Brown (Monteith) English, their daughter, Jean (English) Wisner, and other members of the English and Monteith families. Includes monograph histories (ca. 1916) by Annette English concerning Ann Arbor, Jackson, and Manchester, Mich.

Gift of Edward Wisner.

MS 70–610

Farley Brothers, ***Albion, Mich.***

Records, 1896–1948. 19 v. and 5 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farm accounts and business records of growers and dealers in grain, feed, fruit, and evergreens, of Albion, Mich.

Gift of Robert Farley, Jr.

MS 70–611

Fay family.

Correspondence, 1832–75. 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence of members of the Fay family living in Middletown and Westfield, Conn., and in Genesee Co., Mich., relating to agricultural activities, contemporary social and political news, education in the East, the factory system and business paternalism in New England, and pioneering in the West.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Jacobs.

MS 70–612

Ferry family.

Papers, ca. 1823–31. 6 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Excerpts from letters of William Montague Ferry (1796–1867) and his wife, Amanda (White) Ferry, Presbyterian missionaries on Mackinac Island, Mich., to family members in Ashfield, Mass., and elsewhere in New England, containing descriptions of the Indians and references to opposition from the Catholic Church; together with brief genealogies of the Ferry, Harwood, Hastings, Henry, Montague, and White families.

Gift of Harry Brown.

MS 70–613

Fish, Benjamin F

Papers, 1825–1903. 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Legal agent and businessman, of Berrien Co., Mich., and Chicago, Ill. Correspondence, receipts for taxes and merchandise, property listings, and written agreements, reflecting Fish's business and property interests.

Gift of George Fox.

MS 70–614

Gambell, Francis H

Papers, 1898–1959. 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Physician. Diary (1899), reminiscences, and newspaper articles, relating to Gambell's care of Eskimos and Laplanders in Alaska, his activities as superintendent of Alaskan reindeer stations, and his experiences (1919) as Red Cross physician with the American forces in Siberia. Includes an account of the beginnings of the Alaskan dog-sled mail service.

Gift of Mrs. Violet Gambell.

MS 70–615

Gorsuch, Charles H

Papers, 1861–1923. 14 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Army officer and farmer, of Ohio, and general merchant and justice of the peace, of Waldron, Hillsdale Co., Mich. Correspondence, legal papers, and receipts, pertaining to Gorsuch's farming and business activities; together with clothing and equipment inventories, invoices for ordnance and ordnance stores, and other military records (1861–66) relating to his command of Company K, 38th Ohio Infantry.

Gift of Mrs. Robert E. Onweller.

MS 70–616

Haight, Eugene.

Papers, 1892–1928. 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Hillsdale Co., Mich. Correspondence and other papers, relating to sheep registry, tubercular cattle, and pedigrees for Shorthorn cattle.

Gift of Floyd Haight.

MS 70–617

Hale, Mary (Taylor)

Papers, 1835–80. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Teacher, of Milford, Mich. Primarily letters (1864–80) from friends and relatives to Mrs. Hale, concerning education, teaching, the Civil War, the draft, political elections, and farming activities. Includes courtship letters (1842) of John Taylor, of Milford, Mich., and Jane Wark, of New York City.

Gift of Bessie Pierson.

MS 70–618

Hall family.

Papers, 1893–1950. 14 v. and 9 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Diaries, account books, tax receipts, and miscellaneous papers of the family of Ernest Hall, farmer, of Prairieville, Barry Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Lyman Case.

MS 70–619

Hall-Wilcox family papers, 1805–1901. 8 v. and 14 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, farm account books, bankbooks, school exercise books, and other papers, of members of the Hall and Wilcox families in Michigan, New York, Ohio, and Wisconsin, relating principally to personal matters, agriculture, social life, and the westward movement. Includes a journal (1840–44) of F. Lyman Hall describing his travels through the Midwest.

Gift of Lyman Hall.

MS 70–620

Halladay, Herman H *b*. 1869.

Papers, 1922–31. 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Realtor and farmer, of Clinton, Mich. Correspondence and newspaper clippings pertaining to the development of Walter J. Hayes State Park in Michigan, giving details on the early efforts made by Halladay and others to acquire the necessary land to complete the project.

Gift of Mrs. Halladay.

MS 70–621

Hirzel, Godfrey.

Papers, 1892–1928. 35 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

General merchant, of Moorestown, Missaukee Co., Mich. Business correspondence, receipts, and account books, including accounts for the Hirzel farm.

Gift of Fred C. and William Hirzel.

MS 70–622

Hooper family.

Papers, 1861–1910. 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, receipts, recipes, and expense records, reflecting the agricultural life and interests of various members of the Hooper family of Oakland and Lapeer Counties, Mich.

Gift of Miss Adeline Hooper.

MS 70–623

Horticultural Society of Lenawee County.

Records, 1877–1959. 2 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Constitution, bylaws, minutes of meetings, copies of papers read, membership lists, financial reports, receipts, and anniversary programs.

Gift of Frank Ehinger.

MS 70–624

Ingham County, Mich., papers, 1844–1959. 5 items, 5 v., and 20 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, invoices, tax receipts, and other papers, concerning John Curry, operator of a harness shop, of Dansville, Mich., the estate of Edward M. and Phoebe A. Hill, property of Andrew Hunt, the farm of Arthur E. Wilhelm, the station of the Grand Trunk Railway at Haslett, Mich., and the Novo Engine Company, Lansing, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 52, 59, 89, 149, 177, 191, 260, 281, and 433.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–625

Jackson County, Mich., papers, 1817–1930. 3 items, 9 v., and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diaries, bills, receipts, newspaper articles, and other papers, of Austin Blair, Lillie S. Hallifax, of Henrietta, Mich., Fred A. Kennedy, Belle Voorheis, and other residents of Jackson Co., Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 33, 163, 212, 247, 394, and 441.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–626

Jenkins, Frank J

Papers, 1882–93. 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Fostoria, Mich. Correspondence, leases and a deed for land in Tuscola Co., Mich., and other papers. Includes letters from Pitt Potter discussing law practice in Woodville, Tex., and describing the city of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Gift of Francis Chaffer.

MS 70–627

Johnson family.

Papers, 1824–1944. 14 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other papers relating to the family of Eliza A. (Clark) Johnson and Samuel Johnson, teacher, general merchant, and farmer, of Dowagiac, Cass Co., Mich. Includes letters (1829–65) from former students and teaching acquaintances of the Johnsons, describing teaching conditions in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania, and military operations in Virginia in the early stages of the Civil War; school records (1867–1936) for Cass Co., Mich.; account book (1866–78) for a general store operated by Johnson; and account books (1866–1944) of the Wilderness Farm, a crop and livestock farm operated by Johnson and his son, Philip Johnson.

Gift of George Fox.

MS 70–628

Kettunen, Arne G

Papers, 1913–56. 2 v. and 51 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Agriculturist and youth leader. Correspondence, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Kettunen's work with Michigan State University's Cooperative Extension Service, his 4–H leadership, the International Farm Youth Exchange programs, the Finnish Relief Fund, inc., and youth programs in Finland.

Gift of Mrs. Kettunen.

MS 70–629

Kirkland family.

Correspondence, 1850–1914. 6 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chiefly letters to members of the Kirkland family who migrated from England to Livingston Co., Mich., from family members who remained in England. The letters reflect social and economic conditions in England.

Gift of Mrs. Robin Carr.

MS 70–630

Lansing family.

Papers, 1838–1917. 25 v. and 7 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Diaries, account books, and receipts of Frank M. Lansing, laundry proprietor and insurance agent, of Howell, Mich.; account books of his wife, Rosadel (Taft) Lansing, for her insurance business; business correspondence and account books of her father, Daniel O. Taft, farmer and farm machinery dealer, of Deerfield, Mich.; and constitution, bylaws, muster rolls, drill orders, and other military papers (1838–45) of Elijah M. Lansing, concerning the Central Guards, 6th Regt., 5th Brigade, of the Michigan Militia at Pittsfield, Washtenaw Co., Mich.

Gift of Charles Barnett.

MS 70–631

Lenawee County, Mich., papers, 1826–1935. 17 v. and 12 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, account books, ledgers, bills, receipts, deeds, mortgages, and other papers of various residents of Lenawee Co., Mich., including Jonathan W. Austin, Elizabeth Chandler, Henry Jordan, of Sand Creek, Mich., Marvin M. Maxon, of Hudson, Mich., John Shaw, and David Van Tine, George Wilson, and Thomas Wright, of Tecumseh, Mich. Includes an account book (1875–79) of a medical practice in Fairfield, Mich.; records of Eaton Brothers Company, a furniture dealer, and S. S. Johnson and Company, a furniture factory, of Hudson, Mich.; records of Sand Creek Telephone Company and Sand Creek Thresher Company, Sand Creek, Mich.; school census (1906), minutes of the Farmer's Social Club, and account book of the Ketchum and Smith General Store, of Tecumseh, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 10, 68, 116, 205, 222, 287, 341, 349, 382, 383, 405, 437 and 449.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–632

Lickley, Ralph M

Papers, 1899–1939. 15 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Mechanical engineer for the Talmage Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio. Correspondence, blueprints, and other papers, concerning Lickley's work and inventions toward improving railroad locomotives, including interoffice correspondence and machine specifications from the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. Includes a mimeographed history (1935) of Wright Township, Hillsdale Co., Mich., written by Lickley, and material on the history of the Potawatomi Indians in Hillsdale Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Lickley.

MS 70–633

Louisiana papers, 1759–1847. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and legal papers (several in French) relating to Louisiana business and property interests, including the banking functions of the Consolidated Association of Planters of Louisiana.

Received as part of the Chamberlain-Warren Three Oaks collection.

MS 70–634

Lowe family.

Papers, 1870–1956. 4 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Papers of the family of Vincent A. Lowe, pharmacist, of Benton Harbor, Mich. Includes correspondence (1884–1913) from Lowe to his wife, Mary Emma Lowe, his son, Harvey Lowe, and his cousin, Angela Crooks, and a diary (1888–91) of Mary Emma Lowe.

Gift of Mrs. Harvey J. Lowe.

MS 70–635

Lowry, Josephine (Wood)

Papers, 1859–1907. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Tecumseh, Mich. Correspondence from relatives and friends in Kentucky and Michigan, including patriotic sentiments and reminiscences of pioneer life in Michigan, and poems written by members of the Lowry and Wood families.

Gift of Marley Slinghuff.

MS 70–636

Lyman family.

Correspondence, 1846–1904. 6 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence of members of the Lyman family in California, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Ohio. Includes information on agricultural activities, prices of farm lands and produce, and interest rates on loans. Letters of the Civil War period discuss battles in the West and reflect current views on copperheads, abolition, and the draft.

Gift of R. G. Curtis.

MS 70–637

Lyon, Theodatus Timothy.

Letter books, 1874–88. 2 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

President and superintendent of the Michigan Lake Shore Nurseries, South Haven, Mich. Business correspondence.

Gift of H. B. Tukey.

MS 70–638

McKibbin family.

Papers, 1826–1932. 44 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, tax receipts, legal papers, and other papers of the McKibbin family, of Lansing, Mich. Includes letters (1908–16) from Clifford McKibbin to his mother, written while serving with the U. S. Forest Service in Arizona and New Mexico; and essays and newspaper clippings dealing with local and State history, correspondence, and teaching materials of May E. McKibbin.

Gift of H. A. Clark.

MS 70–639

Marsh family.

Correspondence, 1862–87. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Civil War correspondence of Alvah Marsh, 7th Michigan Infantry, and of Benjamin P. Marsh, 8th Michigan Infantry; and correspondence (1872–87) between Benjamin P. Marsh and his wife, written while he was engaged in various railroad building and repair projects in the area between Detroit and Flint, Mich.

Gifts of Mrs. Charles Jacobs and Mrs. Elmer Ellsworth.

MS 70–640

Mattoon family.

Papers, 1836–1910. 15 v. and 22 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, and account books of various members of the Mattoon family living in Michigan and New York, and a register of the members of the 6th Michigan Cavalry. Includes many letters relating to the Civil War activities of G. W. Mattoon while serving with the 1st Regt. U. S. Lancers (Michigan Cavalry) and communications with his former army comrades.

Gift of Mrs. Duell Devereaux.

MS 70–641

Mayo family.

Papers 1861–1966. 4 v. and 11 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chiefly Civil War letters (1861–64) from Perry Mayo, a corporal in the 2d Michigan Infantry, to his family in Calhoun Co., Mich., describing battles, marches, military personnel, and camp life; together with letters of recommendation for Nelson S. Mayo, genealogies relating to the Angell, Bryant, Buell, Carpenter, Coryell, Freytag, Mayo, and Price families, and miscellaneous materials relating to Michigan State University and the building and dedication of the university's Mary Mayo Hall.

The Civil War letters, edited by Robert Hodge, have been published by Michigan State University Museum, East Lansing.

Gift of Robert S. Mayo.

MS 70–642

Michigan. *Constitutional Convention, 1961–1962.*

Records, 1960–63. 14 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, minutes, delegate and committee proposals, a verbatim report of the convention sessions, printed matter, and other papers of the convention and its committees. Persons represented include Arthur G. Elliott, Jr., Claud R. Erickson, John A. Hannah, Raymond A. Plank, Stanley M. Powell, J. Burton Richards, Henrik E. Stafseth, and Herbert M. Turner.

Gift of convention delegates and participants.

MS 70–643

Michigan Guernsey Breeders' Association.

Records, 1908–65. 13 feet.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, publications, and other records, together with a MS., "The Cow Path," by Mrs. Harold M. Dancer, concerning dairy farming in Michigan and the history of the association.

Gift of Mrs. Harold M. Dancer.

MS 70–644

Michigan miscellaneous papers and records, ca. 1822–ca. 1960. 36 items, 67 v., and 59 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, account books, deeds, mortgages, receipts, and other papers, relating to residents of Allegan, Barry, Benzie, Calhoun, Cass, Chippewa, Clare, Clinton, Eaton, Genesee, Grand Traverse, Gratiot, Hillsdale, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kent, Keweenaw, Lapeer, Leelanau, Livingston, Manistee, Marquette, Montcalm, Newaygo, Oakland, Oceana, Ontonagon, Osceola, Owen, Saginaw, St. Joseph, Sanilac, Schoolcraft, Shiawasee, Van Buren, and Wexford Counties, Mich. Includes local histories, material relating to churches, schools, farms, general stores, and lumber industry of the region, and court and other county records.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969).

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–645

Michigan State University papers, ca. 1858–1967. 9 items, 11 v., and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diary, account books, class notes, and other personal papers of students and faculty members of the university. Includes a history of the university and records of its Natural History Society. Persons represented include Theophilus C. Abbot, Emily Kilbourne, Madison Kuhn, William Morgan, Bartlett A. Nevins, Frederick J. Nichols, J. L. Parsons, Harriet Irving Robson, Sidney S. Sessions, and James Wellington.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 267, 330, 347, 453, 461, 462, 479, 484, 486, 487, and 492.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–646

Michigan Tuberculosis Association.

Records, ca. 1909–66. ca. 100 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, constitution, bylaws, minutes, audit reports, statistical data, and printed materials.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Maier Werle.

MS 70–647

Miller, Arnold W

Papers, 1847–1928. 10 v. and 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer, of Saginaw Co., Mich. Correspondence, chiefly from friends and relatives in Kansas and Vermont, including information on agricultural and business conditions and spiritualism; four Civil War diaries (1862–65) written by Miller while serving with the 3d Michigan Cavalry; legal documents; account books; and receipts.

Gift of Mrs. L. J. Marshall.

MS 70–648

Miller family.

Papers, 1880–1923. 17 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farm diaries and farm account book of John W. Miller and his son, Fred Miller, of Mendon, St. Joseph Co., Mich. Includes an account book (1906–13) of the St. Joseph County Sunday School Association.

Gift of Ralph Miller.

MS 70–649

Nesmith and Sons, *New York.*

Records, 1825–96. 25 v. and 16 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, accounts, legal depositions, ship charters, deeds, official statements and logbooks of merchant vessels, and other records, relating to the ship brokerage business of a company founded by James Nesmith and Henry Leeds, which later became the firm of Nesmith and Walsh, and finally (1850) that of Nesmith and Sons.

Gift of Mrs. Metta Nesmith.

MS 70–650

Nixon-Starr family papers, 1897–1923. 1 v. and 13 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Business correspondence and receipts of John W. Nixon, a pharmacist, of Jennings, Mich., and family papers concerning a grocery company in Potterville and Levering, Mich., and a fruit grove in Avon Park, Fla. Includes personal receipts and household accounts of Nixon's son-in-law, Bruce E. Starr, of Lansing, Mich.

Gift of Charles Barnett.

MS 70–651

Old Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, *Fremont, Mich.*

Records, 1905–55. 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, herd records, progress reports, and printed material. Includes 2 articles describing the history of the association.

Gift of Lawrence A. Johnson.

MS 70–652

Parsons, Edward.

Papers, 1824–1910. 3 v. and 41 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer, of Genesee Co., Mich. Correspondence, diaries, and accounts, relating to Parsons' activities as a student at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., farmer, and deacon in the Congregational Church, Grand Blanc, Mich. Many of the letters are from relatives and friends in Clinton and Livingston Counties, N. Y., and concern agriculture, business, education, and religion. Includes information on the Civil War and descriptions of missionary work in Georgia and Virginia during that period.

Gift of Ivan Parsons.

MS 70–653

Patton, Harald Smith, 1889–1945.

Papers, 1884–1941. 1 ft. and 9 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of economics, University of Alberta, Can., and Michigan State University. Correspondence, articles of incorporation, reports, memoranda, and other papers of Patton and his wife, Marguerite Irene (Taylor) Patton. Includes Patton's World War I correspondence, during which he served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and with the Canadian YMCA in England and France, and correspondence concerning his activities as a postgraduate student at Harvard University and as a teacher; a journal (1915) of Patton's voyage to England on the troopship "Northland"; miscellaneous materials relating to the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, and to Robert A. Weller, insurance agent and member of the World's Columbian Exposition Corporation; and legal papers (1892–1910) of William H. Arthur, lawyer, concerning his financial interests and court activities in Cook Co., Ill.

Gift of Mrs. Patton.

MS 70–654

Pendleton family.

Papers, 1774–1887. 3 v. and 7 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chiefly correspondence (1854–62) received by Lottie Pendleton, later wife of George W. Bailey, Cleveland, Ohio, from relatives and school friends, students at Albion College, Oberlin College, and the University of Michigan. Includes mss. and accompanying illustrations (1817–35) of miscellaneous poetry, mss. of arithmetic books (1774, 1829), and an account book (1845–52) of George W. Bailey.

Gift of Mrs. Eunice Winans.

MS 70–655

Pere Marquette Lumber Company.
Records, 1860–1912. 18 v. and 149 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, deeds, ledgers, cashbooks, tax receipts, and other papers, relating to a company with property holdings in Lake, Mason, Mecosta, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, and Osceola Counties, Mich. Includes a journal (1886–92) and cashbook (1882–90) of the company store, miscellaneous papers of the Flint and Pere Marquette Railroad, and a cashbook (1882–90) of the Ludington Water Supply Company. Persons represented include Delos Filer, Luther Foster, John Loomis, and James Ludington, founders of the company.

MS 70–656

Person, Seymour Howe, 1879–1957.
Papers, 1930–33. 15 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence and printed material relating chiefly to prohibition, which Person opposed, congressional legislation, electioneering, and patronage appointments. Correspondents include Frederick M. Alger, of Detroit, Mich., and Frank L. Young, of Lansing, Mich.
Gift of Mrs. Person.

MS 70–657

Porter-Pierce family papers, 1836–1957. 3 v. and 8 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, genealogy, and printed material, of the Pierce and Porter families, of Grand Ledge, Eaton Co., Mich. Correspondents include Horace Greeley, a relative of the Porter family, and Bert Porter, describing his service with the 8th U. S. Cavalry in the Philippine Islands and efforts of the U. S. Army to put down uprisings there.
Gift of Mrs. Robert Porter.

MS 70–658

Powell family.
Papers, 1803–87. 1 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, genealogy, and other papers, relating to several generations of the family of John Powell (1752–1867) of Lanesboro, Mass. Includes Powell's will (1826); letters of John Leavitt Powell, of Oneida Co., N. Y., and his family in Illinois and Michigan, giving information on farming in Michigan and New York; and a farm account book (1846–87) of Joseph P. Powell, of Ronald, Ionia Co., Mich.
Gift of Ralph W. Powell and Stanley M. Powell.

MS 70–659

Preston, Judge S *b.* 1831.
Papers, 1875–95. 20 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farm diaries and accounts of Preston, of Shelby Township, Macomb Co., Mich.
Gift of Mrs. J. M. Preston.

MS 70–660

Pritchard, Benjamin Dudley, *b.* 1835.
Papers, 1862–1911. 7 v. and 5 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letter books, account books, and other papers, concerning Pritchard's activities as commanding officer of the 4th Michigan Cavalry, Company L, as Michigan State treasurer and commissioner of public lands, and as president of the First National Bank of Allegan, Mich.
Gift of D. H. Pritchard.

MS 70–661

Prophet, Edward Christian.
Papers, 1919–62. 6 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Professor of geography, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers concerning Prophet's research in economic geography and in the geography of Michigan, particularly in relation to the recreation and tourist industry.
Gift of Edward Prophet, Jr.

MS 70–662

Repas, Bob, *collector.*
Papers, 1956–64. 31 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, copies of contracts and bylaws, and other papers, relating to the Christian Labor Association, with headquarters at Grand Rapids, Mich., gathered by Repas for his Master of Arts thesis in the Dept. of Political Science, Michigan State University. Includes material concerning attempts of the Christian Labor Association to win union elections at the Keeler Brass Company, Mead Container, inc., and Pine Rest Christian Hospital, of Grand Rapids, Mich.; copies of National Labor Relations Board hearings; and material concerning the Canadian branch of the Christian Labor Association.
Gift of Martha Soltow.

MS 70–663

Robb, Roy James.
Papers, 1824–1957. 103 v. and 47 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Surveyor, of East Lansing, Mich. Diaries, survey field books, and survey maps, relating to Robb's surveying in Barry, Clinton, Ingham, Iosco, and Mackinac Counties, Mich. Includes survey papers and field books of early Michigan surveyors.
Gift of Carl O. Robb.

MS 70–664

Roof, Adam L
Papers, 1837–81. 7 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Pioneer settler, lawyer, judge, and politician, of Ionia Co., Mich. Correspondence relating to Roof's service in the Michigan Legislature, and daybooks and an account book concerning his real estate business and agricultural activities.
Gift of Stanley Thomas.

MS 70–665

Scofield family.

Papers, 1853–1920. 5 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other papers relating to members of the family of Stephen Scofield, of Ingham Co., Mich. Includes Civil War letters of Guy I. Scofield, who served with the 23d Michigan Infantry.

Gift of Kenneth Calkens.

MS 70–666

Slafter family.

Papers, 1855–91. 14 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Personal and business correspondence, deeds, receipts, and insurance policies of the family of William Slafter, of Tuscola Co., Mich. Subjects include business, real estate transactions, farming, and logging in Clare, Genesee, and Tuscola Counties, Mich., Brigham Young and the Utah Territory, the Fenians, the Civil War, and travel and conditions in Kansas and New England.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70–667

Smith, Howard Remus, 1872–1962.

Papers, 1895–1963. 3 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of animal husbandry at the University of Nebraska and the University of Minnesota and specialist in livestock diseases. Correspondence, financial records, reminiscences, and copies of Smith's publications. Includes an account of Smith's association with James J. Hill, by whom he was employed as a livestock specialist; correspondence with Karl Ulmanis, President of Latvia, a former student; and correspondence (1952–63) of his wife, Hazel R. (Neu) Smith.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

MS 70–668

Smith, Pierpont.

Correspondence, 1829–42. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters from friends in Dexter, Mich., to Smith after he moved to New York. Includes information on agricultural prospects, politics, and town life.

Gift of Mrs. Caryl Prindle.

MS 70–669

Smith family.

Papers, 1850–92. 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters written by members of the Smith family, of Monroe Co., N. Y., and Clinton Co., Mich., concerning farming, market prices, and politics; deeds; insurance policies; and mortgages. Includes Civil War letters of Alfred R. Smith, 78th New York Infantry.

Gift of Mrs. A. C. Fast.

MS 70–670

Smith family.

Papers, 1853–1927. ca. 3 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Account books, receipts, financial statements, and other business and farm records of George Anson Smith (b. 1825), his sons, Azariel, Frank R., and Fred Smith, and his brother, Legrand J. Smith (b. 1847), of Somerset and Addison, Hillsdale Co., Mich. Relates to the Smiths' operation of several farms, two general stores, a grain exchange, and a flour mill, and to George Anson Smith's position as postmaster of Somerset, Mich.

Gift of Miss Katherine Smith and Mrs. Howard R. Smith.

MS 70–671

Sprague-Strange family correspondence, 1832–60. 7 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, mostly addressed to John Strange and his wife, Orinda (Sprague) Strange, of Oneida, Eaton Co., Mich., from members of their families in Massachusetts and New York, concerning eastern shipping and seafaring, farming, religion, schoolteaching, the western movement, and the California gold rush.

MS 70–672

Stafseth, Henrik Joakim, 1890–1968.

Papers, 1905–67. 29 v. and 60 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of bacteriology, microbiology, and public health, Michigan State University. Correspondence, diaries, speech notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Stafseth's tour (1925–26) of veterinary colleges in Europe, his service (1945–46) as chief veterinarian for the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in China, and his other activities. Includes letters (1942–45) from Stafseth's son, Henrik Ekroll Stafseth, while serving with the U. S. Navy, 16th Construction Battalion, Pearl Harbor, and notes and a plan (1945) for reconstruction in Mongolia.

Gift of Henrik Ekroll Stafseth.

MS 70–673

Tack, Peter I

Papers, 1940–52. 2 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chairman of the Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers, including material relating to Tack's research with the Michigan State Conservation Dept. on the utilization of the less popular types of Great Lakes fish to relieve wartime food shortages, and to problems connected with fishing, raising bait, and construction of farm ponds.

Gift of Mr. Tack.

MS 70–674

Tappan, Emory W

Papers, 1928–53. 6 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Surveyor and civil engineer, of Detroit and East Lansing, Mich. Correspondence, certificates of survey, survey notes, sketches, plats, and blueprints, concerning Tappan's surveys, mostly of land in Ingham Co., Mich., performed for businesses and individuals in the vicinity of Lansing, Mich., and for the State and Federal Governments.

Gift of Mrs. Tappan.

MS 70–675

Thome and Frisbee Shoe Store, *Owosso, Mich.*

Records, 1899–1941. 6 v. and 51 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other business records concerning a shoe store in Owosso, Shiawassee Co., Mich.

Gift of William L. Frisbee.

MS 70–676

Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, *b.* 1838.

Papers, 1843–1916. 30 v. and 24 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Clerk for Michigan State legislative and administrative offices, of Lansing, Mich. Correspondence; journal (1858–69) and diaries (1891–1916) presenting Civil War events, legislative, political, economic, and social affairs at the State Capital, and the results of local, State, and national elections; and genealogy of the descendants of John Thompson, of Plymouth, Mass.

Gift of Ellen Thompson.

MS 70–677

Town family.

Correspondence, 1830–1932. 1 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence between Oka Town, a farmer of Allegan Co., Mich., and his wife, relating to Town's political activities as a delegate to the Michigan Constitutional Convention in 1850 and as State legislator in 1851, and to life in Lansing, Mich. Includes letters of Town's daughter-in-law, Nellie (Faling) Town, and a letter book (1867–70) kept by Charles M. Faling while attending the U. S. Military Academy, West Point.

Gift of Mrs. Doris F. Turner.

MS 70–678

Trieber, John.

Letters, 1872–73. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters from Trieber, a sailor and dockworker on the Great Lakes, to his wife, reflecting the low wages and hardships of the Great Lakes shipping industry.

Gift of Rosemary Holt.

MS 70–679

True family.

Papers, 1881–1923. 8 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Account books, notes, clippings, and other papers, concerning a sheep and dairy farm operated by the True family at Armada, Macomb Co., Mich. Includes detailed records of farm animals, sheep shearing, milk production, and animal and milk tests; household and personal expenses; and information on cures for animal diseases.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Dooley.

MS 70–680

Tuscola County, Mich., papers, 1837–1932. 2 items, 19 v., and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diaries, ledgers, account books, and other papers relating to N. Bigelow and Sons Company, a hardware and plumbing store in Cass City, Mich., farms operated by Lemuel Hart and by Sue E. Hoyt, McMinnville, Tenn., and Vassar, Mich., the Stoddard family, a school, and a tailoring business and general store located in Tuscola Co., Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 31, 166, 188, 215, and 372.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–681

Tyler, Otis D

Papers, 1893–1947. 1 v. and 23 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer, of Portland, Ionia Co., Mich. Farm diary and account book (1893–98), herd records (1923–32), certificates of cattle registry with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and other farm and dairy records kept by Tyler and his son.

Gift of Veryl Tyler.

MS 70–682

Waldo, Mortimer A

Papers, 1904–59. ca. 2 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Diplomat and businessman. Correspondence, journals (1916–17), account books, receipts, notes for speeches, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to Waldo's activities with the YMCA Prisoners' Aid Society in Russia, as U. S. vice-consul in Helsinki, Finland, and to his business interests in Reo Motors, Novo Engine Company, and Waldo Travel Agency. Includes information on life in Siberia, politics in the U. S. and its entry into World War I, the economic, social, political, and military situation in Finland, the fall of the Kerensky government, and the rise of the Bolsheviks. Persons represented include Samuel E. Morison.

Gift of Mrs. Waldo.

MS 70-683

Waldron, Clara, 1889– *collector.*
Papers, 1825–1925. 7 v. and 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Miscellaneous material relating to residents of Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., Mich., including a diary (1864) of William H. Osborn, State legislator, containing notes on agriculture, Army recruiting, and State politics; deeds and mortgages (1825–80); accounts of a gristmill (1849, 1858); history of Tecumseh, Mich.; and a report (1899) of a committee of the Michigan House of Representatives concerning a trip to Bay City, Mich., to investigate the beet sugar industry.

Gift of Clara Waldron.

MS 70-684

Waldron family.
Papers, 1846–1904. 1 v. and 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence (1863–79), diary (1878), deeds, mortgages, and tax receipts, of the family of Aaron K. Waldron, farmer of Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., Mich., and his wife, Sarah (Gunderman) Waldron.
Gift of Clara Waldron.

MS 70-685

Warden family.
Papers, 1832–86. 3 v. and 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, farm diary-account books (1876–86), and other papers, relating to the family of Robert Warden, farmer,of Livingston Co., Mich. Includes letters (1832–35) from Scotland discussing prospects for settlement in America, and Civil War letters from an officer serving with the 22d Michigan Infantry commenting on Union Army politics, copperhead feeling, the advisability of a Negro army, and the state of the Union forces.

Gift of Mrs. Janet Warden.

MS 70-686

Waterous family.
Papers, 1800–56. 3 v. and 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, receipts, handbills, copies of a handwritten newspaper, and business and household accounts of Edward, John, and Purden Waterous, who came from Avon, N. Y., to settle in the vicinity of Grand Blanc, Mich. Includes three ledgers (1807–29) recording the business transactions of Edward Waterous' New York distillery, giving prices for grain, whiskey, and grocery supplies.
Gift of Edward Waterous.

MS 70-687

Wileden, Lewis A
Papers, 1908–68. 8 v. and 30 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Veterinarian and meat inspector for the Ingham Co. Health Dept., of Mason, Mich. Correspondence; diaries (1917–19) concerning Wileden's service in Europe with the American Expeditionary Forces, 2d Regt. Corps of Engineers; account books; speeches and clippings (1954–56) relating to Wileden's term on the City Council of Mason, Mich.; and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Wileden.

MS 70-688

Wilson family.
Papers, 1863–1925. 58 v. and 7 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farm diaries and a farm account book kept by George W. Wilson and his son, Arthur Wilson, of Ingham Co., Mich.; miscellaneous accounts and papers (1871–1902) relating to Aurelius Township, Mich.; mortgages and deeds (1863–1905) for property in Ingham Co., Mich.; and genealogy of the Wilson family.
Gift of Mrs. Ward Bullen.

MS 70-689

Woodman, David, *b.* 1818.
Papers, 1852–75. 1 v. and 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farmer, of Paw Paw, Mich. Letters (chiefly 1852–53) from Woodman to his wife, Jane (Harris) Woodman, and a diary, concerning his trip from Paw Paw, Mich., to Sacramento, Calif., and his Gold Rush experiences.
Gift of John G. Woodman.

MS 70-690

World War I papers, 1917–19. 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence and printed material, relating chiefly to the service of C. S. Beurmann, American Expeditionary Forces, 126th Infantry, and Claude Bywater (d. 1918), who served with the Canadian Army during 1917 and with the U. S. Army in France during 1918.
A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 30, 58, and 369.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-691

Coan, Titus Munson, 1836-1921.

Papers, 1839-1921. 20 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Physician, author, and editor, of New York City. Correspondence, diaries, notes, account books, sketchbooks, literary MSS., poetry, scrapbooks, and photos, relating to Coan's early life in Hawaii, his student days, at Williams College and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, his medical practice, his literary and editorial activities, and his travels to Europe. Includes material on Hamilton Morel Coan's service with the A. E. F. in France during World War I. Correspondents include members of the Coan family and Henry Mills Alden, Samuel T. Alexander, John J. à Becket, John Bigelow, Poultney Bigelow, Alfred Janson Bloor, Edith Brower, Alvah W. Brown, Adolph W. Callisen, Carl Carlsmith, E. T. Coann, J. Cruger, S. M. Du Pont, John Durand, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton, George Allan England, David Dudley Field, Henry Martyn Field, Joseph Lewis French, Everett E. Gandolfo, Daniel Coit Gilman, Sydney Greenbie, Julian Hawthorne, Henry Holt, William Dean Howells, Helen Huntington, John La Farge, Francis Lathrop, George Parsons Lathrop, Albert Leffingwell, Mark Harvey Liddell, Will Hicok Low, Henry Munson Lyman, Marie Antoinette McKim, Frederic Rowland Marvin, Isabel Moore, Caroline M. Morse, Ludwig Nicolovius, Edmund T. Potter, Whitelaw Reid, J. Harry Rhodes, L. A. Rice, S. Devens Rice, Florence H. Robertson, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Ogden Nicolas Rood, F. A. Ruckstuhl, Chauncey Clark Starkweather, Arthur Stedman, Edmund Clarence Stedman, R. E. Heaton Tows, Roger Sherman Tracy, and Kate Lee Youmans.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70-692

De Groot family.

Papers, 1837-1965. 7 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, stories, and miscellaneous papers of the De Groot and Hawley families of New York City and elsewhere, principally William De Groot (d. 1898), his wife, Elizabeth King (Hawley) De Groot, and Adelaide Milton De Groot. Includes 52 letters (1838-40) to William De Groot when he was a student at Mr. E. Fairchild's school in Plainfield, N. J.; letters (1852-53) by Elizabeth and Marianna Hawley to their family and friends, relating to social life in Washington, D. C., where they were staying with Elizabeth (Schuyler) Hamilton, widow of Alexander Hamilton; correspondence and papers relating to claims against Madame Hedwige Zak of Gallerie Zak, Paris, concerning the authenticity of paintings purchased by Adelaide De Groot; and extensive correspondence with friends and relatives on vacation or relocated in Europe. Correspondents include Fanny Baylis, Francis E. Brantingham, Martha Coggeshall Brantingham, Fanny Bosworth, Anna De Groot, Elizabeth De Groot (wife of Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'Aspremont), Fanny De Groot, Grace De Groot, Mary De Groot, F. S. Hastings, Alice E. Hawley, Charles Hawley, Emmeline Smith Hawley, Frank M. Hawley, Eliza H. Holly, Eleanor C. Mundé, Frances Robinson, Jane de Forest Windle, of Tarrytown, N. Y., Mary Windle, Sophie Windle, and Michele de Zogheb.

Gift of Adelaide Milton De Groot.

MS 70-693

De Wolf, Charles John Michael, *d.* 1806.

Letters, 1790-1809. 134 items.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Banker, of Antwerp. Letters to Gouverneur Morris, some in French, concerning financial matters such as loans for the U. S., economic conditions in the U. S. and Europe, and De Wolf's speculation involving 440,000 acres of land in northern New York State. Frequently mentioned are William Constable & Company, Phyn, Ellice, & Inglis, William Short, and Le Ray de Chaumont. The letters after 1806 are by Madame De Wolf.

MS 70-694

Frey family.

Papers, ca. 1820-1900. 10 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, and miscellaneous papers of the Frey and related Ludlow families of Palatine Bridge, Kinderhook, New York City, and Oswego, N. Y. Includes correspondence and diaries of Samuel Ludlow Frey, of Palatine Bridge, N. Y., containing much detail about his farming activities, especially during the 1870's and later letters and papers relating to his interest in Mohawk Valley history; letters (from ca. 1870) of Samuel B. Ludlow, of Oswego, N. Y., relating to life in Oswego, religion, New York politics, and other topics; ca. 600 letters describing life on Army posts in Nebraska, Wyoming, California, Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and elsewhere during the Indian wars (ca. 1870-1900), from Caroline (Frey) Winne, of New York City, who married Charles Knickerbocker Winne, an Army surgeon; letters (1830's) from Christina M. Cantine, of Ithaca, N. Y., to Caroline Ludlow Frey, mainly about prevalent religious attitudes; letters (1865) of Henry A. Frey, relating to the cotton trade between South Carolina and New York; and family letters of Henry G. Ludlow, a New York City clergyman, relating to religion and church matters.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-695

Lyman family.

Papers, 1859-1917. 2 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, genealogical material, and other papers of the Lyman and related Hamlin families of Saugerties, N. Y., and Elkhorn, Wis., particularly Dr. William Cullen Lyman (1836-1879) and his wife, Catalena Hamlin Lyman (b. 1845), Dr. Daniel D. Tompkins Hamlin (1820-1876), and Sarah Hamlin (1822-1890). Includes correspondence and papers (1861-65) relating to Dr. Lyman's service on board the U. S. Ships Cyane, Farralones, Portsmouth, and Tennessee, at naval hospitals in New York and New Orleans, and at the Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif.

Gift, 1970.

MS 70–696

Seabury family.

Papers, 1823–1916. 10 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, sermons, and miscellaneous papers of a New York City and Long Island, N. Y., family, particularly Charles Seabury (1770–1844), of Setauket, L. I., Samuel Seabury (1801–1872), and William Jones Seabury (1837–1916), Episcopal clergymen. Includes minutes of the church wardens and vestrymen and other records of the Church of the Annunciation, New York City; correspondence (1840's) of Samuel Seabury as editor of The Churchman and his correspondence (1864) with Bishop Alonzo Potter relating to the slavery question; William Jones Seabury's correspondence (1870's–90's) as professor of ecclesiastical polity and law at the General Theological Seminary, mostly relating to canon law; and genealogical material on the Seabury family. Correspondents include Episcopal bishops and clergymen such as Morgan Dix, David Hummell Greer, Hall Harrison, Eugene Augustus Hoffman, Henry Codman Potter, and Horatio Potter, and laymen Edwin S. Babcock and George Shea.

MS 70–697

Sentell family.

Papers, 1856–97. 97 items and 4 v.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence of the Sentell family, of Sodus, Wayne Co., N. Y., and diaries (1862–64) of Edward H. Sentell, officer in the 160th New York Infantry, describing his service in Louisiana, Maryland, and Virginia. Most of the letters were written during the Civil War by William H. Sentell while with the 44th New York Infantry in Virginia and with the 160th New York Infantry in Louisiana, by Edward H. Sentell, of the 160th New York Infantry in Louisiana, and by Charles Sentell, of the 111th New York Infantry in Virginia. The postwar letters relate to farming, relatives in Wisconsin, and personal affairs.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–698

Terry, Roderick, 1849–1933.

Papers, 1873–94. 151 items.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Presbyterian clergyman, of New York City. Correspondence (mostly letters received), memorabilia, programs, newspaper clippings, and other papers. The correspondence, primarily in the 1880's and 1890's, covers such topics as membership in numerous organizations, church affairs, and social activities.

MS 70–699

Vanderlyn, Henry, 1784–1865.

Papers, 1827–57. 65 items and 7 v.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, of Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y. Letters (1836–37), mostly from Washington, D. C., where Vanderlyn was a guest of U. S. Representative Aaron Ward, to his family in Oxford, N. Y., describing his daily activities associating with politicians, statesmen, and "society"; and diaries, covering recollections of his youth in Kingston, N. Y., his years at Union College and as a law student in Kingston, and his subsequent life in Oxford. Includes material on Vanderlyn's law practice, horticulture, Oxford Academy, political issues and other topics of the time, neighbors and friends, and his personal life.

MS 70–700

Gillette, John Morris, 1866–1949.

Papers, 1895–1949. 14 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Professor and head of Sociology Dept., University of North Dakota, and writer on rural sociology. Correspondence to politicians, friends, family, publishers, and the American Sociological Society, diaries from Gillette's early seminary days, MS. of autobiography describing his trip from Missouri, and research notes and material collected relating to rural sociology.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–701

Haxo, Henry Emil, 1881– *collector.*

Bad Lands papers, 1883–1930. 69 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

In part, photocopies (positive).

Papers and clippings relating to the North Dakota Bad Lands including photocopies of the murder indictment (1885) against Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de Morès, and a contract of Theodore Roosevelt involving Little Missouri Ranch.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Haxo.

MS 70–702

Libby, Orin Grant, 1864–1952.

Papers, 1894–1946. 12 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Historian who taught at the University of Wisconsin and the University of North Dakota. General correspondence, together with notes and research material relating to American history.

Unpublished guide in the library.

This number not used MS 70-703

MS 70–704

Appleby, Paul Henson, 1891–1963.

Papers, 1947–56. 26 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Undersecretary of Agriculture, Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Budget, New York State budget director, and dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University. Correspondence, speech and other papers concerning Appleby's installation as dean of the Maxwell Graduate School, and records relating to various departments of the school and to organizations with which Appleby was affiliated, including the American Political Science Association, American Society for Public Administration, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Governmental Research Association, and the Public Administration Clearing House.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell Gaduate School, 1961–65.

MS 70–705

Bishop, D W

Diaries, 1863–79. 1 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Travel diaries (1863–64, 1873, 1879) recording Bishop's travels from New York to England, Scotland, Europe, Asia, and Egypt.

Purchase.

MS 70–706

Brooks, James Byron, 1839–1914.

Correspondence, 1889–1914. 3 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Lawyer, professor of law, dean of the Syracuse University College of Law, trustee of the university, and president of the Board of Water Commission, Syracuse, N. Y. Correspondence relating to Brooks' various activities within the university, including the founding and development of the College of Law, the university's acquisition of properties and mortgages mainly in the Midwest, and general university matters; to affairs of the law firm of Brooks and Walrath, Syracuse, concerning claims, deeds, divorces, estates, mortgages, taxes, wills, and other legal matters; to activities of Brooks on behalf of the Methodist Church and the Syracuse Federation of Churches; and to family and personal affairs and property.

Accession record with brief description available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the College of Law, 1967.

MS 70–707

Cleveland, Harlan, 1918–

Papers, 1956–60. 21 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs, and U. S. Ambassador to NATO. Correspondence, reports, budget and salary records, and memoranda of the Maxwell School; together with correspondence, MSS. of writings, speeches, and other papers recording Cleveland's activities with the Carnegie Project, the Overseas American (1957–59), the Delaware Valley Project, the Conference on World Tensions, and his political activities in 1960. Includes the MS. of "The Art of Overseasmanship" (1957), chapter drafts for "The Overseas Americans" (1960), and the MS. of "The Promise of World Tensions" (1961).

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell School, 1965.

MS 70–708

Corsi, Edward, 1896–1965.

Papers, 1918–65. 25 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Association executive and government official, of New York City. Correspondence, biographical data, MSS. of writings, financial records, and printed matter, relating to immigration and naturalization, the welfare of the foreign born, arbitration cases of business and union disputes submitted to the American Arbitration Association and the New York State Mediation Board, New York State politics, and the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1938. Persons represented include R. Burdell Bixby, Charles D. Breitel, John Edward Burton, Anthony Joseph Celebrezze, Frank J. Costello, Thomas Jerome Curran, Alcide DeGasperi, Thomas E. Dewey, Allen Welsh Dulles, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, James Campbell Hagerty, W. Averell Harriman, Herbert Hoover, Irving McNeil Ives, Jacob K. Javits, Charles F. Johnson, Jr., Lyndon Baines Johnson, Fiorello H. LaGuardia, William Lescaze, Charles A. Lindbergh, Clare Boothe Luce, James Paul Mitchell, Luigi Nardi, Lawrence F. O'Brien, Frances Perkins, Maxwell Milton Rabb, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Spyros Panagiotes Skouras, Howard Alexander Smith, Ralph Washington Sockman, Thomas Edwin Stephens, Alberto Tarchiani, Norman Thomas, William Pierson Tolley, Sinclair Weeks, and Wendell L. Willkie.

Inventory published by the library, 1969.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Corsi, 1966–69.

MS 70–709

Day, James Roscoe, 1845–1923.

Papers, 1893–1925. 5 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Chancellor's Office, record group I.

Methodist minister and chancellor of Syracuse University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, proposals, sermons, speeches, articles, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to Day's activities as chancellor of the university, his views on the economic and political conditions of the country, including his two books, "The Raid on Prosperity" (1907) and "My Neighbor the Workingman" (1920), and to university problems and policies. Correspondents include John D. Archbold, Melvil Dewey, Augustus S. Downing, Andrew Sloan Draper, Gov. Martin H. Glynn, of New York, Louis Marshall, John D. Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Lyman C. Smith, and Gov. William Sulzer, of New York.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–710

Garis, Roger, 1901–1967.

Papers, 1855–1965. 8 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Author and journalist. Correspondence, literary MSS., and memorabilia, relating to Garis' authorship of articles, biography, fiction, and screen and television plays, and to personal and family affairs. Names represented include Brooks Atkinson, Winthrop S. Dakin, Glen Farmer, Harold Freedman, Howard Garis, Lilian C. McNamara Garis, Josephine Lawrence, Arthur Moore Mizener, José Quintero, Christiane Renault, Edward Barry Roberts, Rogers Terrill, and Annie Laurie Williams, inc., Curtis Brown ltd., Leland Hayward, inc., MCA Artists, ltd., Peter Witt Associates, The Pioneer, and the William Morris Agency.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Garis, 1968.

MS 70–711

Granbery, John Cowper, 1874–1953.

Papers, 1863–1955. ca. 51 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, professor, lecturer, editor, and publisher. Correspondence, diaries, magazines, pamphlets, bulletins, notebooks, writings, speeches, sermons, musical scores, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Granbery's career and family. Includes papers relating to family history and genealogy; Granbery's work (1919–21) with the Young Men's Christian Association in France and Greece; his career as clergyman; his activities as political observer and commentator; his career as educator, professor, and lecturer in history, philosophy, government, and economics at Southwestern University (Georgetown, Tex.) and Texas Technological College (Lubbock); his publication of the journal The Emancipator; travels in Brazil; his interests in moralism; investigation of and restrictions on student social life; his association with and interest in Americans United for World Government, the Committee of One Hundred, the Congress on Civil Rights, the Congress of Industrial Organizations, the Congress of Racial Equality, the Friends of Democracy, the League for Mutual Aid, the Socialist Party, Students for Federal World Government, and the Unity School of Christianity. Persons represented include James V. Allred, H. Bailey Carroll, Tom Connally, James Frank Dobie, James Edward Ferguson, Mary Ann Catt Granbery, Thomas Stalworth Henderson, Paul Whitfield Horn, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Maury Maverick, Annie McClendon Miller, Dan Moody, Pat M. Neff, W. Lee O'Daniel, Homer Price Rainey, Charles William Ramsdell, Sam Rayburn, Allan Shivers, Coke R. Stevenson, Annie Granbery Wallace, and Ralph W. Yarborough.

MS 70–712

Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893–1963.

Papers, 1893–1963. 5 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the faculty and staff, record group no. 13.

Professor of education at Syracuse University. Correspondence, MSS. of unpublished articles, addresses, speeches with outlines and notes, biographical material, guides, syllabi, pamphlets, articles by and about Mrs. Hartley, and printed materials, relating to her professional and civic activities.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Floyd H. Allport, Mrs. Hartley's second husband, 1965.

MS 70–713

McKinley, William Brown, 1856–1926.

Papers, 1906–20. 30 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

U. S. Senator and Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, political records, legislative documents, petitions, printed matter, and scrapbooks, relating to McKinley's political career, especially his activities as director of William Howard Taft's presidential campaign of 1912. Includes material on political and government issues, canals, elections, Indians, Negroes, political campaigns and conventions, postal service, public utilities, the Republican Party, and related topics. Persons represented include Charles A. Ballinger, Henry Casson, Shelby Moore Cullom, Charles Gates Dawes, Gen. Félix Díaz, Henry A. DuPont, John C. Eversman, Marshall Field, Walter L. Fisher, Warren G. Harding, William Hayward, Charles Dewey Hilles, Hiram Warren Johnson, Philander Chase Knox, Robert Marion LaFollette, Cecil Andrew Lyon, J. P. McQuaide, Paul Morton, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Horatio Winslow Seymour, Lawrence Yates Sherman, Henry L. Stimson, Leroy T. Vernon, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Purchase, ca. 1963.

MS 70–714

Mosher, William Eugene, 1877–1945.

Papers, 1919–45. 60 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Director of the National Institute of Public Administration and dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Administration, Syracuse University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, directives, proposals, literary MSS., articles, speeches, memoranda, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to Mosher's teaching, professional, and scholarly activities in the field of public administration and to official matters of the Maxwell School. Includes records concerning the establishment and development of the American Society for Public Administration and records relating to the Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada, the Governmental Research Association, National Municipal League, and the National Institute of Public Administration. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Frederick M. Davenport, and Luther Gulick.

Unpublished register in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell Graduate School, 1961–63.

MS 70–715

O'Connor, William Van, 1915–1966.
Papers, 1947–66. (MS 68–1747)
——— Addition, 1943–67. ca. 2 ft.
In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Professor of English at the University of Michigan and and the University of Minnesota and editor of American Quarterly and other literary magazines. Correspondence and writings relating to O'Connor's interest in and literary work on American and English authors and American educators. Persons represented include Kingsley Amis, Lee Anderson, Joseph Warren Beach, Cleanth Brooks, Erskine Caldwell, Hayden Carruth, Joyce Cary, Clem Christesen, Robert Conquest, Malcolm Cowley, David Daiches, Donald Alfred Davie, T. S. Eliot, Dennis Joseph Enright, John Gould Fletcher, David Garnett, Caroline Gordon, Thom Gunn, Robert Silliman Hillyer, Frederick J. Hoffman, Rolfe Humphries, A. E. Johnson, Philip Larkin, Lewis Leary, Harry Thornton Moore, Lewis Mumford, Flannery O'Connor, Robert S. Phillips, Katherine Anne Porter, Ezra Pound, Nat Rosen, Harry Roskolenko, Karl Jay Shapiro, Theodore Spencer, Holly Stevens Stephenson, Wallace Stevens, Phil Stone, Allen Tate, Lionel Trilling, John Barrington Wain, Robert Penn Warren, and William Carlos Williams.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. O'Connor and of Mr. O'Connor's estate, 1963–69.

MS 70–716

Pike, James, 1777–1842.
Papers, 1793–1842. 1 ft.
In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

New England schoolmaster and compiler of textbooks. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, commonplaces, MS. school materials, and miscellaneous writings, relating to Pike's teaching and writing career, and to the printing and publishing of his books in New England, especially Maine and Massachusetts. Names represented include Etheridge & Bliss, Charlestown, Mass., Daniel Johnson, Nathan Kinsman, Nicholas Pike, and the Pike family.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–717

Poister, Arthur, 1898–
Papers, 1928–67. 4 ft.
In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Faculty and Staff, record group no. 13.

Organist, composer, and professor of organ in the Syracuse University School of Music. Chiefly correspondence and other records relating to Poister's activities as professor of organ at the University of Redlands, Calif. (1928–37), University of Minnesota (1937–38), Oberlin College (1938–48), and at Syracuse University (1948–67). Includes papers relating to the American Guild of Organists (1952), the Bach Series at Redlands, Calif. (1929), the Oberlin A Capella Programs (1948–49), the Church Institute of Ohio State University (1946), the Hendricks Chapel Choir at Syracuse University, organ festivals, organ concerts in Europe and the U. S., scholarships, students, summer sessions, and specifications for the Crouse-Holtkamp organ at Syracuse University.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Professor Poister, 1967.

MS 70–718

Syracuse-in-Asia Association.
Records, 1920–67. 10 ft.
In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Correspondence, constitutions, minutes, reports, historical sketches, policy and goal statements, financial records, printed matter, clippings, scrapbooks, photos, memorabilia, and other records, relating to the activities of the Syracuse-in-Asia Association, prior to 1950 known as the Syracuse-in-China Association, serving as a medical, religious, and educational mission to China, and after 1950 as a source for cultural exchange with schools in Taiwan, India, and Thailand.

Unpublished register in the library.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the association's files, 1969.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70–719

Silver, Abba Hillel, 1893–1963.
Abba Hillel Silver Memorial Archives and Library, 1915–63. 218 ft.
In The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio)

Rabbi of The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. General and personal correspondence, sermons, MSS., typescripts, and reprints of addresses, articles, and statements, scrapbooks, albums, memorabilia, photos, and recordings of Rabbi Silver's addresses. Correspondents include Cleveland civic figures, national political and religious figures, and leaders in the Zionist movement.

Card catalog describing the subject content, and chronological list in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 70–720

Adkins, William M
Accounts, 1909–62. ca. 2 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Merchant, of Erin, Tenn. Correspondence, bills, notices, receipts, inventory lists, account books, and other records, relating to Adkins' general merchandise store, in Houston Co., Tenn., and to the schooling of Hubert Fulton Adkins at John Locke School, Elkton, Ky., which became Morton Elliott Junior College.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, through Miss Louise Davis, Children's Museum, Nashville, Tenn., 1964.

MS 70–721

Andrews, Frank Maxwell, 1884–1943.
Papers, 1911–44. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items and 5 v.)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Army Air Force officer. Biographical data, legal documents, scrapbooks, clippings, invitations, programs, memorials, letters and telegrams at the time of Gen. Andrews' death, photos, and a memorial vol. titled Britain's Homage to 28,000 American Dead.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Like Whitlock (Josie Andrews), Miami, Fla., through the agency of Adam Gillespie Adams, Coral Gables, Fla.

MS 70–722

Andrews family.

Papers, 1824–1917. ca. 200 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Correspondence, accounts, estate papers, indenture, notary commission, other legal documents, and other papers, of Ephraim Andrews (1769–1834), his wife, Ann Hardaway (Locke) Andrews (1779–1864), his sons, George Andrews (1800–ca. 1862), Mark Montgomery Andrews (1804–1890), and Stith Hardaway Andrews (1809–1855), and his grandson, Thomas McDonough Andrews (1841–1921). Most of the correspondence is addressed to Thomas, a Nashville, Tenn., attorney.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from the estate of Mrs. Garnett Andrews.

MS 70–723

Berry, William Wells, 1813–1876.

Papers, 1838–96. ca. 300 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Druggist, banker, and businessman, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, land records, accounts, maps, receipts for cotton destroyed for the Confederate States of America, legal papers, slave records, tax records, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Berry's business activities, especially land transactions in Davidson Co., Tenn., and Jefferson Co., Ark. Correspondents include Chester Ashley, Thomas S. James, C. D. Johnson, R. V. McCracken, R. M. Smith, C. H. Triplett, and Willoughby Williams.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Frank Berry, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.

MS 70–724

Betty family.

Papers, 1835–1935. ca. 80 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Family correspondence, Civil War letters, documents, sketches, photos, and other papers, relating to the Betty family of Rutherford Co., Tenn.; together with genealogical data on the Betty, Beard, and Rucker families. Members of the family represented include William Francis McClanahan Betty (ca. 1829–1902/03), of the 28th Tennessee Infantry, C. S. A., his wife, Sophie Burrus (Rucker) Betty (1839–1866), their daughter, Willie (Betty) Newman (1863–1935), an artist of Paris, France, and Nashville, Tenn., and James K. Betty.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Bernard Betty, 1969.

MS 70–725

Crockett family.

Papers, 1827–1947. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3500 items and 14 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Correspondence, diaries, account books, land records (1837–1917), biographical data, sermons, school theses, debate material, two doctors' daybooks (1886–93), documents, estate papers, register (1885–1914) from the Methodist Church, Williamson Co., Tenn., sketches, paintings, roll of Company H, 24th Tennessee Regt., C. S. A., clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to the Crockett family of Davidson and Williamson Counties, Tenn., especially Dr. John Bell Crockett (1823–1889), physician, and his family. Includes a biographical sketch of Rev. Claiborne Handley Bell, estate papers for Richard Beale and Andrew James Crockett, correspondence of Kathrine (Crockett) Beale describing her life as a Methodist minister's wife, accounts of Dr. Crockett, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) Crockett, Ossian Crockett, and George I. Waddey, and genealogical data for the Allen, Bass, Beatty, Bell, Buchanan, Caldwell, Campbell, Chapman, Crockett, Edmiston, Edmondson, Germain, Gillespie, Harwell, Herron, Johnston, McClelland, McCutchen, Mallory, Marshall, Powell, Sayers, Simmons, and Williamson families. Correspondents include Dr. Crockett, his wife, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) Crockett (1831–1913), their children, Annie Bell Crockett (b. 1872), Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) Beale (b. 1868), and Ossian Crockett (1865–1922), physician, their son-in-law, George Livingston Beale, a Methodist minister, their niece, Margaret Bell Crockett (fl. 1887–1906), and Dr. Crockett's aunt, Ann Hamilton (Crockett) Upshaw.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts of Miss Louisa Crockett, Franklin, Tenn., and Mrs. T. C. Barr, Mrs. Sidney Scales Crockett, and Mrs. Vaulx Crockett, all of Nashville, Tenn.

MS 70–726

Driver, William, 1803–1886.

Papers, 1831–1937. ca. 40 items and 3 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Captain of the Charles Doggett (Brig), Southern Unionist, and Nashville city councilman (1862–64). Correspondence, biographical sketches, clippings, log of the Charles Doggett, journal (ca. 1865–73) containing letters to Episcopal Bishop Charles Todd Quintard and an essay critical of Andrew Johnson, and a scrapbook kept by Driver's granddaughter, Mary J. Roland, and relating to the history of "Old Glory," a flag made by the ladies of Salem, Mass., and presented to Capt. Driver, who is the first known person to have referred to the flag by that term. Includes letters relating to the gift of "Old Glory" to the Smithsonian Institution and proof of its authenticity.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Capt. Driver's granddaughter, Mrs. Henrietta Center, Felton, Calif.

MS 70–727

Garrett, Jill Knight, 1923– *collector.*

Jill Knight Garrett collection, ca. 1800–1969. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 400 items and 34 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, memoirs, cemetery records, church records, Civil War records, county records, court records, legal documents, genealogical data, sketches, road records, clippings, and other papers, relating to history, guerrillas and bushwhackers in the Civil War in Tennessee, and Maury Co., Tenn. Other places chiefly represented include Dickson, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, and Marshall Counties, Tenn., Lauderdale Co., Ala., Yalobusha Co., Miss., and Kentucky. Includes some of Mrs. Garrett's historical writings.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Garrett, Columbia, Tenn.

MS 70–728

Lindsley family.

Papers, ca. 1600–ca. 1940. ca. 95 items and 2 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

In part, photocopies of original genealogical data owned by Miss Margaret Lindsley Warden, Nashville, Tenn.

Two diaries kept by John Berrien Lindsley (1822–1897), Presbyterian minister, physician, and educator, during his activities as minister (1846–48), while at the Medical College of the University of Nashville, and during the Civil War as Post Surgeon for Nashville (1862), describing life in Nashville during the Civil War (1861–64), and recording births, deaths, and marriages; together with documents, clippings, writings, sketches, and other papers, containing genealogical data for the Bass, Berrien, Caldwell, Calhoun, Grundy, Lawrence, Lindsley, McGavock, Rodgers, and Warner families. Includes biographical sketches of Felix Grundy (1777–1840), his wife, Ann (Rodgers) Grundy (1779–1847), their grandson, John Meredith Bass (1845–1908), Philip Lindsley (1786–1855), his son, John Berrien Lindsley, and Louise Grundy Lindsley (1858–1944).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift and deposit by Miss Margaret Lindsley Warden, Nashville, Tenn.

The library also has photocopies of the diaries which are on deposit.

MS 70–729

Smith, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895– *collector.*

Genealogical collection, 1738–1939. (MS 69–1887)

——— ——— Addition, 1807–94. ca. 230 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Photocopies of originals and of typewritten transcripts.

Letter (1894) from W. H. Lester, Whitesboro, Tex., discussing crops and family and financial matters; 1850 census of White Co., Tenn.; and accounts and land and estate records of William Lancaster, William Lester, and members of the Lancaster, Powell, and other families, of Smith and other counties in Tennessee.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Smith, 1969.

MS 70–730

Sullivan, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908– *collector.*

Genealogical collection, ca. 1730–ca. 1967. ca. 150 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

In part, photocopies (positive) made in 1968–70, from originals in the possession of Mrs. Sullivan and of county offices.

Correspondence of Benjamin Peter Estes, rural Kentucky physician, genealogical charts, other genealogical material, wills, marriage bond, Bible records, Revolutionary War records, birth records, marriage licenses, wills, and other papers. Families represented include Allen, Cabell, Denham, Epperson, Estes, Eubank, Mann, Naylor, Peterson, Pinkston, Reeves, Roberts, Sanders, Sullivan, and Yates.

Unpublished register in the library.

MS 70–731

Wilson, George, 1778–1848.

Papers, 1834–39. 84 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Newspaper editor and publisher, of Knoxville and Nashville, Tenn. Chiefly correspondence between Wilson and his daughter Sarah Greer Wilson (later Mrs. John Williamson Butler), while she was attending the Columbia Female Institute, Columbia, Tenn. Most of the letters were written 1838–39.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–732

Albright family.

Correspondence, 1831–76. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. A. Wyatt, San Marcos, Tex.

Family correspondence of members of the Albright, Armistead, Dean, Ragsdale, and Townsend families in Crawford Co., Fort Smith, and Van Buren, Ark., Marshall Co. and Tallaloosa, Miss., and Crockett, Hays Co., and Wimberley, Tex., relating to agriculture, commerce, education, genealogy, religion, and social affairs.

MS 70–733

Austin, Henry, 1782–1852.

Papers, 1806–46, ca. 1851. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1954 from originals in the possession of William Ransom Hogan.

Letters of Austin and members of his family concerning the colonization of Texas and the governmental and political affairs of the Republic of Texas, and Austin's will. Places associated with the papers include New Orleans, La., and San Felipe de Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Moses Austin, Stephen F. Austin, Gail Borden, Jr., David G. Burnet, Mary Austin Holley, and James F. Perry.

MS 70–734

Austin, J Walker, 1803–1881.

Papers, 1803–69. 123 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Realtor, financier, and proprietor. Business correspondence, deeds, notes, bills, and tax receipts. Places represented include Macon Co., Mo., and Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Eleanor McKinney, John W. Moore (Harrisburg, Tex.), A. B. Palm, and S. M. Swenson.

MS 70–735

Bacon Academy, *Colchester, Conn.*

Records, 1803–82. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy secured through the courtesy of S. P. Willard, 1930.

Correspondence and a historical narrative concerning the academy and Stephen F. Austin's attendance there.

MS 70–736

Bailey, James Britton, 1779–1832.

Papers, 1832–69. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1933 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Mamie Polly Fitzgerald through Mrs. S. G. Garrett, Floresville, Tex.

Merchant and soldier, of Texas. Correspondence, financial papers, and legal papers, concerning Bailey and his estate. Places associated with the papers include Austin Colony, Bailey's Prairie, Bexar, and Brazoria, Tex. Persons represented include John Austin, William T. Austin, Asa Brigham, Samuel Fuller, J. H. Polley, Arthur Robertson, Henry Smith, and Edwin Waller.

MS 70–737

Baylor, John R 1822–1894.

Family papers, 1838–1906. 3 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy.

Primarily letters written by Baylor, his wife, and his sister, during Baylor's term as Indian agent and while he was stationed in Texas and Louisiana during the Civil War, concerning domestic matters, Indian affairs, and military victories and defeats, together with letters written while Baylor was a member of the Texas Legislature (1853). Persons represented include R. E. B. Baylor, W. K. Baylor, Mrs. F. N. Belger, Thomas Green, J. H. Moore, Robert S. Neighbors, and H. H. Sibley.

MS 70–738

Beardsley, A S

Correspondence, 1850–55. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters concerning Beardsley's mercantile and agricultural enterprises, his family, and the healthful conditions and opportunities that he observed in Texas. Places represented include Harwinton, Plymouth, and Waterbury, Conn., and Anderson and Grimes Co., Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 24.

MS 70–739

Becton, Edwin P 1834–1901.

Papers, 1862–70. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1931 from originals in the possession of Mrs. J. J. Nunnally, Fort Worth, Tex.

Physician and Texas State legislator. Letters and speeches concerning Becton's activities as a surgeon during the Civil War and as a member of the Texas Legislature (1868–69), and his campaign for election.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 25.

MS 70–740

Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822–1897.

Papers, 1838–94. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) compiled in 1958 from originals in the University of Texas Archives.

Army officer and State legislator, of Texas. Correspondence and Army orders concerning personal affairs, Bee's legislative career, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. Persons represented include Forbes Britton, Guy M. Bryan, W. G. Cooke, George B. Erath, John S. Ford, James Hamilton, J. Pinckney Henderson, Henry E. McCulloch, Ashbel Smith, and Henry Smith.

MS 70–741

Bennet, Miles S

Papers, 1828–1900. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1955 from originals in the possession of Isabella K. Schaffner, Cuero, Tex.

Letters, diary, and historical narratives concerning the Battle of the Salado, the Mexican War, the Presbyterian General Conference in 1852, Civil War muster rolls, Bennet's agricultural activities, and cures and remedies for various ailments. Places represented include Charleston, S. C., and Austin, Cuero, DeWitt Co., and Gonzales, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 28.

MS 70–742

Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877–1955, *collector.*

Robert Bruce Blake collection, ca. 1715–ca. 1920. 93 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and translations made by Blake, Nacogdoches County clerk, of official records and personal papers found in the Office of the County Clerk in Nacogdoches, the Nacogdoches Archives in the Texas State Archives, the General Land Office of Texas, and in The University of Texas Archives (including the Bexar Archives).

Correspondence, writings, legal papers, financial papers, census records, subpoenas, jury verdicts, receipts, petitions, account papers, warrants, promissory notes, affidavits, powers of attorney, summonses, election returns, bills of slave sales, commissions, general bills of sales, resolutions, orders, civil suit proceedings, criminal proceedings, marriage contracts, lists of jurors, grand jury venires, proclamations, bonds, minutes, writs, certificates, field notes, and muster rolls. Includes correspondence and reports between viceroys, commandants, and alcaldes of East Texas under Spain, Mexico, and the Texas Republic; translations of correspondence and other papers of Manuel María de Salcedo and Antonio Martínez, Governors of Texas under Spain; family and place histories; papers relating to the settlement and government of the Nacogdoches area; and material on the Texas Revolution. The bulk of the collection is dated 1744–1837.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 33. The Stephen F. Austin State College Library, East Texas Collection, Nacogdoches, has an

MS 70-742

Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, *collector.* Robert Bruce Blake collection, ca. 1715-ca. 1920.

(Continued)

unpublished description and a partially completed index of the collection.

The Houston Public Library and the East Texas Collection of the Stephen F. Austin State College Library, Nacogdoches, have identical sets of this collection. The Houston Public Library's copy of vols. 1-75 was previously entered in this catalog as MS 61-1157.

Material in vols. 1-75 gifts of Mr. Blake; supplemental material purchased from Mrs. Blake, 1959.

MS 70-743

Bradbury, William, 1804-1862.

Papers, 1859-62. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1936 from originals in the possession of F. I. Glenn, Dallas, Tex.

Farmer, judge, and county clerk, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, and account papers, concerning the operations of Bradbury's farm near Bellville, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 41.

MS 70-744

Brightman, George Claver, 1791-1857.

Papers, ca. 1670-1893, 1936. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, made in 1936 from the C. R. Russell papers.

Soldier, farmer, and civic leader. Correspondence, literary MSS., genealogy, receipts, and biography relating to Brightman and his family history. Places associated with the papers include Saint Marks, Fla., Washington Co., Ind., New Orleans, La., and Comanche, Elizabeth, Floyd Co., Galveston, Goliad, Goliad Co., Harrison Co., Helena, Port Lavaca, Salem, San Antonio, and Victoria, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 43.

MS 70-745

Brightman, John Claver, 1819-1867.

Papers, 1859-65. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1933 from originals in the possession of L. B. Russell, Comanche, Tex.

Physician and Confederate soldier. Letters and biographical sketch relating to movements of Brightman's military unit, family affairs, strategy used by Confederate leaders, Confederate money, army life, food, and conditions of the country the army passed through during the Civil War.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 43.

MS 70-746

Brown, Joseph, 1772-1868.

Papers, 1788-1867. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1901 by Mrs. Jennie Standifer, Oxford, Miss.

Army officer and Presbyterian minister, of Tennessee. Biographical sketch and letters relating to Brown's capture by the Indians and his subsequent life with them, family history, and family news. Places associated with the papers include Guilford Co. and Hillsborough, N. C., Giles Co., Maury Co., and Pulaski, Tenn. Persons represented include Joseph E. Brown, A. McGillivray, and M. B. B. Moore.

MS 70-747

Browne, James S

Papers, 1872-73. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the possession of Miss Marian Cumming, Houston, Tex.

Diary and letters concerning Browne's trip to Texas from England, family affairs, and his business of hiring out immigrants as workers in Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 48.

MS 70-748

Burleson, David C

Family papers, 1860-98. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made from originals in the possession of Miss Jennie Burleson, Austin, Tex.

Correspondence, photo, clippings, commission, deed, discharge, brands, muster roll, and obituary notices, concerning activities of the Burleson family. Places represented include Hays Co. and San Marcos River, Tex. Persons represented include Rufus Columbus Burleson, Sarah G. Burleson, Samuel Houston, Ferg Kyle, C. R. Perry, and Company B of the 32d Regt. (Wood's) Texas Cavalry.

MS 70-749

Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901.

Papers, 1837-96. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of R. C. Crane, Sweetwater, Tex.

Baptist minister and president of Baylor University. Letters relating to Baylor University, the ecclesiastical careers of William Carey Crane and of Burleson, and education problems of the Baptists in Texas.

MS 70-750

Carson, Samuel Price, 1798-1838.

Papers, 1790-1913. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Politician, of North Carolina and Texas. Letters and biographical data concerning a duel between Carson and R. B. Vance in which Vance was killed, and Carson's activities as a North Carolina legislator and the first Texas secretary of state. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, David G. Burnet, T. F. Davidson, Warren Davis, Samuel Houston, Silas McDowell, Franklin Patton, George Phillips, Thomas J. Rusk, and —— Shefler.

Gift of Samuel E. Asbury.

MS 70–751

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845–1936.

Papers, 1870–1930. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Army officer. Correspondence, biographical data, broadsides, clippings, and map, concerning Carter's military career, Indian fighting, and his life as a retired Army officer. Places represented include Washington, D. C., and Fort Griffin, Fort Richardson, and Lubbock, Tex. Persons represented include W. J. Kyle, R. S. McKenzie, G. B. Russell, William T. Sherman, Catherine German Swerdfeger, and J. A. Wilcox.

Acquired through Capt. Carter, 1931.

MS 70–752

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896–1958, *collector.*

Papers, 1600–1843. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies selected and copied in 1931 from originals in the State Library of Jalisco, Guadalajara, the Archives of the Archbishop of Guadalajara, and the National Library of Mexico: the Orozco y Gomez collection and the Vito Alessio Robles collection.

Records transcribed by Castañeda, a historian, styled "Documents for the Early History of Coahuila and Texas and the Approaches Thereto." Includes papers relating to "The Corregidor in Spanish Colonial Administration," assessment and collection of tithes, María Jesús de Agreda, Indians, missions, and early expeditions into Texas; account of expenses of military forces in Eastern Provinces (1810–17); Mexican campaigns in Texas; Vicente Filisola's Historia de la Guerra de Texas; chapter 25 of Filisola's Second Campaign in Texas; Pedro de Rivera's visit to Texas; Captain Diego Ramón's efforts on behalf of Indians; Reales Cédulas and other documents concerned with the population of Coahuila, Mexico, and the opening of Texas.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 66.

MS 70–753

Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807–1878.

Papers, 1834–78. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1927 from originals owned by the Rosenberg Library and J. M. Winterbotham, Galveston, Tex.

Land speculator and author. Correspondence, picture, and will, relating to Mrs. Cazneau's application for land in Matagorda, Tex., and her efforts to secure money to aid Texas in the fight against Mexico for independence, her death, agriculture, military affairs, and politics. Places represented include Jamaica, New Orleans, La., Mexico, New York, and Eagle Pass and San Felipe de Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Joseph D. Beers, James Buchanan, Aaron Burr, William Leslie Cazneau, Thomas Lee, J. M. Lewis, Robert O. W. McManus, Ann S. Stephens, Henry Watterson, Samuel M. Williams, and J. M. Winterbotham.

MS 70–754

Chambers, William Clinton, 1836–1862.

Papers, 1862. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Confederate soldier. Letters and narrative relating to health and personnel movements of Confederate camps in Texas and Arkansas and to the Chambers family history and genealogy.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 69.

Gift of Bernice Chandler, Anna, Tex., 1942.

MS 70–755

Clark (Arthur H.) Company, ***Glendale, Calif.***

Southwest Historical Series, 1844–1859, 1930–41. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Literary productions, maps, photos, and engravings, relating to the editing and printing of the Southwest Historical Series (1931–43), edited by Ralph P. Bieber. Authors represented include Francis Xavier Aubry, Olga Bandel, Philip St. George Cooke, Marcellus B. Edwards, Philip Gooch Ferguson, Lewis H. Garrard, George Rutledge Gibson, LeRoy R. Hafen, Abraham Robinson Johnston, Joseph G. McCoy, William B. Parsons, Luke Tierney, James Josiah Webb, and William Henry Chase Whiting.

MS 70–756

Clark, Evert Mordecai, 1879–1961.

Papers, 1920–56. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Educator. Correspondence, financial and business papers, maps, writings, book reviews, grade books, final examinations, photos, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Clark's career as a teacher, the University of Texas, Clark's graduate students, the Milton Scholarship, and writings and book reviews. Persons represented include A. P. Brogan, Maria Luisa Cisneros, Joseph Jones, and Harry H. Ransom.

MS 70–757

Clark, O S

Papers, 1920–31. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) secured through the courtesy of J. Evetts Haley, 1931.

Letters and writings concerning Clay Allison, old settlers in the Texas Panhandle, Oklahoma, and New Mexico, and writings of Emerson Hough and Andy Adams.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 73.

MS 70–758

Coles, John P 1793–1847.

Papers, 1824–65. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1929 from originals in the possession of Mrs. John C. Shannon, Independence, Tex.

Lawyer and judge, of Texas. Correspondence, financial papers, passport, and legal documents, concerning land transfers, Stephen F. Austin's trip (1833) to Mexico, family matters, Cole's estate, agriculture, genealogy, and government. Persons represented include Charles Baird, R. E. B. Baylor, Anthony Butler, Mary Eleanor Coles, Asa Hoxey, Gilbert Longstreet, R. B. L. Owen, Benjamin F. Smith, and R. M. Williamson.

MS 70–759

Cook, James M *b.* 1858.

Papers, 1888–98. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies secured through the courtesy of J. Evetts Haley, 1932.

Manager of the XIT Ranch. Cook changed his name to Jim Lane in the 1880's. Correspondence and legal document relating to business affairs of the XIT Ranch, shipment of cattle and building roads.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 82.

MS 70–760

Crane, Robert E Lee.

Papers, 1837–50. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) secured through the courtesy of R. L. Crane, 1939.

Letters and reports relating to Texas Customs and the Treasury of Texas. Persons represented include W. T. Austin, J. G. Chalmers, J. H. Cocke, G. M. Collinsworth, W. H. Daingerfield, T. M. Duke, J. A. Greer, Mirabeau B. Lamar, R. M. Potter, H. Smith, A. Sommervell, James Harper Starr, Zachary Taylor, and E. Waller.

MS 70–761

Crane, Royston Campbell, 1864–1956.

Papers, 1920–37. 97 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, mayor of Sweetwater, Tex., judge, and local historian. Correspondence, county records, reminiscences, speech, writings, biographical notes, and other papers, relating to the history of Fisher and Nolan Counties, Tex., Baylor University, and the University of Texas. Persons represented include R. C. Burleson.

MS 70–762

Dancy, John Winfield Scott, 1810–1856.

Papers, 1832–1917. 6 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1932–33 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Lena Ledbetter, Austin, Tex.

Lawyer, farmer, soldier, politician, editor, and railroad developer, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, diary, account book, memoranda, speech, and other papers, relating to Dancy's education and law practice in Tennessee (1832), to his travels (1838–39) in Texas and in the southern U. S., his gubernatorial election campaign, genealogy, personal and family affairs, and women's suffrage. Persons represented include George W. Bonnell, Edward Burleson, Frederick Wiles Faunt Le Roy, Thomas Green, Lena Dancy Ledbetter, Francis Richard Lubbock, Benjamin McCulloch, Winfield Scott, George Sutherland, John Sutherland, and Robert McAlpin Williamson.

MS 70–763

Dimitt, Philip, 1801–*ca.* 1841.

Papers, 1833–1904. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of Dr. Alexander Dienst, Temple, Tex.

Trader, merchant, and soldier. Correspondence, reports, writings, legal documents, genealogical notes dealing with the Dimitt family, and military records of Texan forces at Goliad (1835); relating in part to the capture of Dimitt by Mexican troops on Corpus Christi Bay (1841) and the settlement of Dimitt's estate. Persons represented include George Morse Collinsworth, Sam Houston, Ira Ingram, Ramón Músquiz, George Sutherland, John Sutherland, and Agustín Viesca.

MS 70–764

Duerr, Christian Frederich.

Papers, 1832–44. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1934–35 from originals in the possession of Walter Cocke, Waco, Tex., through the courtesy of Dr. K. H. Aynesworth.

Correspondence and diary dealing with Duerr's voyage from Germany to America and with his personal and business affairs in Florida and Texas. Persons represented include Mary Dell, Lewis Goldborough, Sam Houston, T. M. League, and Francis Richard Lubbock.

MS 70–765

Earnest, Dave C

Narrative, 1940. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters and writings relating to cowboys, Indians, conditions, and people of the old West. Places associated with the narrative include Illinois and Big Spring, Colorado City, Lamesa, Midland, and Mitchell Co., Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 109–110.

MS 70–766

East, James H 1853–1930.

Papers, 1882–1931. 3 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1931 from originals in the possession of Mrs. East, Douglas, Ariz.

Ranch foreman, law enforcement officer, and judge. Correspondence, writings, receipts, financial papers, programs, and clippings, concerning law enforcement, East family matters, "Billy the Kid," cattle ranching, and the Wild West.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 110.

MS 70–767

Embree, Tennessee Keys.

Papers, 1862–67. 3 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1941 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. W. Cresswell, San Antonio, Tex.

Letters, diary, and journal, relating to the life of Mrs. Embree, her family, and current events. Places represented include Tennessee; and Bell Co., Belton, Bosqueville, Houston, and Waco, Tex. Persons represented include Billie Biggs, R. Burleson, Kate Burney, Bettie Embree, Polly Galloway, and Jane Keys.

MS 70–768

Erskine, Blucher Haynes.

Papers, 1794–1926. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters and diary of Michael Erskine, rancher, cattleman, and miner, and genealogical material, compiled and edited by Blucher Haynes Erskine.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 116.

MS 70–769

Eubank, Mary.

Papers, ca. 1843–1931. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters, diary, and genealogical chart concerning the history of the Eubank family. Places represented include Glasgow, Ky., and Cameron, Clarksville, Dallas, McKinney, and Paris, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 116.

Gift of Mrs. Mattie Knight Eubank Nunn, Georgetown, Tex., 1928.

MS 70–770

Fairchild, I D

Papers, 1925. 53 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Legal papers relating to the liquidation of the Citizens Guaranty State Bank of Lufkin, Tex., of which Fairchild, a financier, was a trustee.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 117.

Gift of Mrs. Fairchild.

MS 70–771

Farrow, Sam W

Papers, 1862–65. 76 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier with Company E, 19th Texas Infantry, McCulloch's Brigade, during the Civil War. Correspondence and receipt relating to family news, local conditions, and war news.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 117–118.

MS 70–772

Fogle, Andrew J

Papers, 1862–1935. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1949 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. W. Cason and Alvin B. Williams.

Confederate soldier with the 9th Texas Infantry. Letters and poetry concerning Civil War activities.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 122.

MS 70–773

Forbes, John, 1797–1880.

Papers, 1835–61. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made ca. 1930 from originals in the possession of John Wells, Port Arthur, Tex.

Soldier and commissary general of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, legal charges, and commissary accounts concerning charges preferred against David G. Burnet, and a dispute with the editors of the Texas Almanac of 1859. Persons represented include J. Cameron, Sam Houston, Mirabeau B. Lamar, T. J. Rusk, M. K. Snell, J. A. Wharton, and E. L. R. Wheelock.

MS 70–774

Fowler, Littleton A 1803–1846.

Papers, 1826–83. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, legal documents, reports, and account papers of Fowler and his family, concerning family affairs and Methodist mission and education activity in Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 126.

Gift of Mrs. J. D. Woolworth, Shreveport, La., 1943.

MS 70–775

Freeman, James W *fl.* 1860–1911.

Papers, 1860–1911. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1936 from originals in the possession of Ima Blackshear, Navasota, Tex.

Correspondence, account papers, and legal document, concerning the Freeman daughters in school, son in the Civil War, and James W. Freeman in Matamoros, Mexico, during the Civil War.

MS 70–776

Frontier protection records, 1857–65. 132 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Correspondence and orders relating to efforts of Texas officials to protect their frontiers, chiefly during the Civil War. Persons represented include Edward Clark, J. Y. Dashiell, A. G. Dickinson, F. R. Lubbock, Ben McCulloch, J. B. Magruder, James B. Morris, P. Murrah, E. K. Smith, D. W. Taylor, E. Walker, L. P. Walker, and William J. Webb.

MS 70–777

Fullinwider, Peter Hunter, 1798–1867.

Papers, 1829–1909. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of J. M. Fullinwider, Marlin, Tex.

Presbyterian clergyman and missionary. Correspondence, commission, minutes, and historical accounts concerning Fullinwider's commission as a missionary and his mission work. Includes minutes of the Synod of Texas and papers relating to the Bethel community in Montgomery Co., Tex. Persons represented include W. W. Byers, David Comfort, A. Green, and Andrew McWhorter.

MS 70–778

Gammel, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854–1931.

Papers, 1905–ca. 1940. ca. 99 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and publisher, of Austin, Tex. Correspondence, scrapbook, bills, catalogs, telegrams, sales slips, invoices, and financial records, concerning Gammel's career, the Gammel Book Store, and Gammel's publishing enterprise. Persons represented include C. A. Arbuthnot, Leon Austin, Joseph H. Aynesworth, Joseph Barton, Robert L. Batts, John J. Bell, O. B. Colquitt, James T. DeShields, J. Frank Dobie, John C. Duval, V. Earl Earp, Edward Eberstadt, C. E. Evans, A. M. Felts, James E. Ferguson, T. H. Flood, H. P. N. Gammel, Jr., Harry Gammel, John L. Gammel, Thomas W. Gregory, W. Clayton Heare, J. Marvin Hunter, Hobart Huson, Beauford Jester, Cone Johnson, T. M. Kenerly, Fred Kingdom, Tom Miller, J. W. Moffett, Dan Moody, H. A. Moos, Alfred Petsch, C. W. Raines, O. K. Shannon, Morris Sheppard, Robert A. Shivers, Noah Smithwick, T. U. Taylor, Jim Tolbert, James B. Wells, Oscar W. Williams, and Goodall Wooten.

MS 70–779

Gardner, Elizabeth F

Papers, 1933–59. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher and executive secretary of the Texas Society for Mental Hygiene. Correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, and scrapbooks relating to mental health in Texas and activities of the Texas Society for Mental Hygiene, the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and the Texas Society for Mental Health.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 133.

MS 70–780

Garrison, George Pierce, 1853–1910.

Papers, 1836–1925. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Educator and author. Correspondence, ledgers, account books, writings, maps, lecture notes, research notes, grade books, speeches, pamphlets, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Garrison's association with the University of Edinburgh (1879–81), The University of Texas (1887), and Baylor University (1910); business of the Texas State Historical Association, of which Garrison was a charter member; the Southwestern Historical Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association, of which Garrison was editor; and Garrison's historical research and writings on slavery, colonization, relations with Mexico, British relations, American history, and Texas history.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 134.

MS 70–781

Geer, W L

Papers, 1904–41. 642 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, financial papers, and broadsides, relating to Geer's personal and business affairs. Places associated with the papers include Paris, Tyler, and Waco, Tex. Persons represented include Miss "Spring" Geer, Fred Hicks, John F. Lehane, and Minnie Morris.

MS 70–782

Gideon, Samuel Edward, 1875–1945.

Papers, 1908–45 ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Professor of architectural design and history at the University of Texas. Correspondence, diary, sketches, clippings, and photos, relating to efforts to preserve historical structures by building a collection of pictures and clippings of old Texas homes, to Gideon's efforts as a columnist, to O. Henry, and to Chester Nimitz. Other persons represented include Dora Dieterich Bonham, Marvin Eickenroht, Julia Estill, Mrs. Hobart Key, Mary McDowall, F. Wilbur Seiders, Mrs. Franz Stumpf, and Werner E. Weber.

MS 70–783

Gillespie County Farmers' Alliance.

Minutes, 1886–96. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, speeches, receipts, and minutes by Fred C. Striegler, farmer and county business agent of the alliance. The minutes relate to activities of the alliance in finance, membership, and agricultural organization.

MS 70–784

Gilmer, Alexander, 1829–1906.

Papers, 1872–1929. ca. 102 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Shipyard owner and lumberman. Correspondence, order books, stockbooks, salesbooks, payroll books, bills, reports, catalogs, reference books, timebooks, land plats, maps, blueprints, promissory notes, timber books, business account books, yard books, mill log books, log-cut books, receipts, cashbooks, invoice books, clippings, photos, and other papers concerning Gilmer's career and the operations of his sawmill and lumber businesses from acquisition of timber land to the shipping of finished lumber to yards in Texas, elsewhere in the United States, and abroad. Includes material on local and national lumbermen's associations.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 137–138.

MS 70–785

Glascock, Clyde Chew, 1872–1944.

Papers, 1891–1942. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of Romance languages. Correspondence, writings, clippings, memoranda, bibliographical notes, lectures, student examinations and essays, and other papers. Includes lectures in German, Spanish, and English presented at Yale University, Rice Institute, The University of Texas, Newman Club, South Texas State Teachers Association, Romance Club, Fortnightly Club, Modern Language Club, New England Modern Language Association, and the Texas Folklore Society, and essays on Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, Herman Sudermann, Benito Jerónimo Feijóo y Montenegro, Juan Valera, Pardo Bazán, Palacio Valdés, and Blasco Ibáñez. Persons represented include William James Battle and Hanson Tufts Parlin.

Some essays have been printed in The Literary Review, Hispania, Texas Bulletin, and Modern Language Notes.

MS 70–786

Glenn, Frank A

Papers, 1886–88. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence and account papers relating to education and publication of Glenn's writings.

MS 70–787

Goodwin, Mark L 1871–1947.

Papers, 1874–1946. ca. 25 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Journalist. Correspondence, notes, pamphlets, clippings, magazines, news releases and bulletins, Congressional Record, and photo of Goodwin. Includes reference files developed and used by Goodwin on subjects ranging from accidents to Zeppelin's flight, American wars, presidents, campaigns, administration policies, assassinations, and nominations, Texas history, the U. S. Supreme Court, the League of Nations, Japan, American Indians, Democratic and Republican conventions and policies, and Tom Connally, John Garner, E. M. House, Sam Houston, Al Jennings, and Al Smith. Persons represented include Tom Finty, Jr., William H. Murray, Morgan Sanders, and D. Prescott Toomey.

MS 70–788

Gordon, George A

Letters, 1860–63. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Confederate soldier. Correspondence concerning Gordon's activities in Charleston, S. C., prior to the Civil War and to his activities during the Civil War; together with letters of Mrs. Gordon relating to her home and family in Gordon's absence.

MS 70–789

Grazing industry papers, 1537–1940. 63 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historical writings by the W. P. A. on the history of grazing in Texas, westward movement, steps toward stability and conservation, buffalo, cattle brands and trails, grasslands, cattle rustling, ranch life, stock shows, cross breeding, Texas missions, Texas Rangers, barbed wire, cowboys' equipment, fencing and fence cutting, and the growing crisis on the western range (1886–World War I); a dictionary and songs about cowboys; and an economic study of the ranching business.

(Continued)

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 144.

MS 70–790

Greene, Albert Gorton, 1802–1868.

Papers, 1819–26, 1847. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, judge, and poet, of Providence, R. I. Letters, poems, and broadside, concerning Greene's career. Persons represented include John G. Metcalff and Wilkins Updike.

MS 70–791

Guinn, Ernest E

Papers, 1840–1950. 150 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Educator. Letters, signed statements, and circulars, gathered by Guinn for a thesis on the history of Cleburne, Tex.

MS 70–792

Gunter, Jot, 1845–1907.

Papers, 1872–1929. ca. 13 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Land speculator, stockman-rancher, and lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, account books, financial papers, legal documents, land papers, ledgers, cashbook, invoices, and land book, concerning the activities of Gunter and Jones; Gunter and Munson; Gunter, Munson, and Summerfield; Gunter and Summerfield; the Strahorn, Hutton, Evans Commission Company; and the buying and selling of land and cattle.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 148.

MS 70–793

Haas, Oscar, 1885–

Papers, 1844–1955. 335 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian and newspaper correspondent for the New Braunfels Herald (Tex.) Correspondence, military records, business records, newspaper clippings, photos, historical writings, and other papers. Includes material on the New Braunfels area during the Civil War; translation of Carl H. Guenther papers; Joseph Faust-Henry Steele letters; German political resolutions (1854), Joseph Faust's experiences (1862) on a march from Texas to Camp Doña Ana, New Mexico Terr.; description of a battle with the cannon boat "Harriet Lane"; papers relating to Camp Riley, La., a camp near Bayou Rust, La., and Camp White Oak Shoals, Red River; chronological history of the Singers League in Texas; history of the Comal Singers League and West Texas Hill Singing Society; material on the Saengerfest Centennial Celebration; and the history of the First Protestant Evangelical and Reformed Church of New Braunfels with biographical sketches of Haas and pastors of the church.

MS 70–794

Hale, William George, 1822–1876.

Papers, 1830–1923. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer. Correspondence, legal papers, account papers, field notes, articles, minutes, deeds, court petitions, surveys, powers of attorney, wills, tax receipts, clippings, and broadsides, concerning activities (1846–73) of Allen and Hale, law firm of Galveston, Tex.; Hale's activities as attorney for Peters' Colony, and as counsel for the Mixed Commission on British and American Claims; and family efforts after 1876 to settle Hale's estate.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 150–151.

MS 70–795

Haley, James Evetts, 1901–

Papers, 1930–36. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian and author. Correspondence, historical reports, index key, interviews, broadsides, pamphlets, memorandum, photos, financial papers, inventories, writings, contracts, reports, and clippings, concerning, in part, Haley's activities as "collector in research" for the Historical Exhibit for University of Texas Centennial Exposition. Includes letters praising his books on the XIT Ranch and biography of Charles Goodnight; clippings relating to the New Deal and the presidential campaign of 1936; list of ca. 12,000 documents in the University of Texas Archives; list of records of 19 counties of Texas; and bibliographical list of books from which an index to biographical sketches of Texas has been made.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 151.

MS 70–796

Hander, Christian Wilhelm.

Papers, ca. 1732–1962. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Diary, genealogies, album, and ledger books of Hander and his family, concerning the history of the Hander family both in Europe and Texas, with special reference to Hander's life and his experiences in the Civil War. Includes Hander's private expenses ledger and a bibliography of writings concerning Texas in the German-American Collection in the New York Public Library.

MS 70–797

Harper, Henry Winston, 1859–1943.

Papers, 1834–1943. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Scientist and teacher, of Texas. Correspondence, reports, notes, memoranda, bibliographies, monographs, articles, poems, travel sketch, biographical sketches, speeches, lectures, student papers, genealogies, theses abstracts, scientific reports, technical and scientific bulletins, minutes of meetings, school and university budgets, receipts, bank records, invoices, scrapbooks, newspapers, magazines, and clippings, relating to Harper's career as physician, chemist, pharmacist, metallurgist, and teacher, especially to his work as a metallurgist in Mexico; as professor of chemistry and dean of the Graduate School of the University of Texas, as a scientist in civic and public service, particularly in connection with establishment of the University of Texas Mineral Survey and with the conduct of sanitary investigation of the El Paso city water supply, to his membership and leadership in scientific, learned, and honorary societies, to his contributions to scientific journals, and to family history and genealogy.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections (1968) p. 157–158.

MS 70–798

Harvey, Frances.

Papers, 1836–1928. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, writings, interviews, and other papers, concerning life in Georgia during the Civil War, John Harvey's and other immigrants' move to Texas after the Civil War, use of newspaper propaganda, extent of immigration, railroads and other means of transportation, and the University of Texas.

MS 70–799

Hatch, James.

Papers, 1788–1929. 5 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Author. Correspondence, memoirs, writings, and genealogy, concerning the memoirs of Sylvanus Hatch describing his experiences in the Mexican War, the Texas Revolution, and the Indian wars. Includes papers relating to the affairs of Calhoun Co. and Jackson Co., Tex., and Mustang Gray's Ranger Company.

MS 70–800

Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin)

Papers, 1715–1930. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian and archivist. Correspondence, writings, account papers, historical accounts, and genealogy, relating to the Schreiner Institute, the Austin family, the Texas mission system, Napoleon, the revolutionary Spanish movement in Texas and Mexico, and colonization contracts.

MS 70–801

Hatcher, Richard H

Papers, 1856–1923. ca. 50 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence (1856–1907), newspaper clippings, and pamphlet, concerning politics and local, military, political, and social events near New Madrid, Mo., particularly during 1856–60 and 1865–78.

MS 70–802

Havins, Thomas Robert.

Papers, 1947–55. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of history. Correspondence, historical narrative, reports, minutes, clippings, photos, and broadsides, concerning Havins' activities as chairman of an inmates' committee on Texas Prison Board to effect proper prison reform. Persons represented include William Parish Chilton, Bert Clark, Jefferson Davis, Ben Dilliard, O. B. Ellis, Benjamin H. Hill, Leon W. Hughes, Beauford Jester, Richard C. Jones, Abraham Lincoln, Bronson Morgan, French M. Robertson, Allan Shivers, A. C. Turner, and W. C. Windsor.

MS 70–803

Hawkins, Walace, 1895–1951.

Papers, 1910–51. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, journals, telegrams, speeches, lectures, biographical and historical sketches, writings, reviews, scrapbooks, petitions, legal papers, reports, case records, court docket, notebooks, memoranda, obituaries, clippings, photos, maps, plats, and other papers, relating to Hawkins' personal and family life, including genealogy and family histories; his academic life, as student at Stamford College and the University of Texas Law School, as principal of Dublin High School, and as participant in alumni groups; his legal career, including work as assistant State attorney general and attorney general, employment with Magnolia Petroleum Company, and as general counsel for that corporation; his political career, including election to the State Legislature and participation in events leading to the impeachment of Governor James Ferguson; his military career; his religious interests, including ecclesiastical histories and spiritualism; and his interest in Texas history.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 162–163.

MS 70–804

Haydon, Charles E

Papers, 1888–98. 246 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Miner and railroad executive. Correspondence, diaries, account papers, legal papers, railroad and steamship passes, newspaper clippings, broadside, and map, concerning Haydon's business activities, including lumbering in Louisiana and gold mining in Colorado, and his travels in 1889 from Arkansas through Texas to Colorado.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 163.

MS 70–805

Heartsill, William Williston, 1839–1916.

Papers, 1863–65, 1911–16. 3 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Diary and speeches of Heartsill relating to his experiences as a Confederate soldier in Company F, 2d Texas Regt., Mounted Rifles, and as a prisoner of war, to the United Confederate Veterans in Texas, and to funeral orations delivered by Heartsill at the burial of Confederate veterans. Persons represented include Braxton Bragg, John Salmon Ford, Walter Paye Lane, and William Henry Pope.

MS 70–806

Hendricks, Pearl.

Papers, 1819–1946. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian and author. Correspondence, writings, and clippings, pertaining to waterways of Texas, to Gulf Coast shipping, and to Houston and Harris Counties, Tex. Persons represented include W. N. Blanton, James R. Mullins, and Henry H. Rightor.

MS 70–807

Henson, William N

Family papers, 1825–95. 167 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, legal documents, tax receipts, financial records, and writings, relating to family matters, military affairs, including the organization of Georgia troops for service in Florida against the Seminole Indians and the organization of Rusk Co., Tex., troops for service in the Mexican War, and production of California gold fields.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 172.

MS 70–808

Hildebrand, Edith Fly.

Papers, 1837–1952. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, writings, photos, pamphlets, financial records, legal documents, drawings, and scrapbooks, relating primarily to the personal and social activities of Mrs. Hildebrand and her family. Includes genealogies and biographies of Fly-Hildebrand ancestors and of prominent early Texans, especially William Seat Fly, and material relating to the personal and business affairs of her husband, Walter Junius Hildebrand, and to his medical career. Persons represented include Mathew Caldwell, Pompeo Coppini, Adina de Zavala, Cayloma Pilgrim Fly, Elijah Madden Fly, Montgomery Fly, H. Elbert Hildebrand, Ira Polk Hildebrand, William Jackson Hildebrand, Emmet Paschal, and Thomas J. Pilgrim.

MS 70–809

Hill, Caryl Clyde, 1874–

Papers, 1823–1958. 101 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, clippings, photos, drawings, biographical and historical sketches, notes, poems, and other papers, collected by Hill and relating to the early history of the Texas Republic, particularly to the business, personal, and domestic affairs of the Austin-Bryan-Perry families; the literary career of Mary Austin Holley; the career of Stephen Fuller Austin, including his imprisonment in Mexico; political unrest and discord in Texas, ca. 1835; Ira Randolph Lewis' altercation (1832) with George Morse Collinsworth, et al., and his mission to the United States; Thomas Jefferson Chambers' efforts to raise men and money for the Texas Revolution; Indian depredations in Gonzales Co. (1835); the siege of Bexar and the death of Benjamin Rush Milam; the Battle of San Jacinto and independence, recognition, and annexation; Thomas Jefferson Rusk's campaign (1838) against the Kickapoo Indians; and the capture of the Santa Fe Expedition. Includes material dealing with Hill's professional career.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 173–174.

MS 70–810

Hill, John R *d.* 1878.

Papers, 1826–78. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Texas planter who was a trustee of Marion Male and Female Academy and president of the Waverly Institute. Correspondence, broadsides, receipts, financial records, bonds, currency, legal documents, contracts, memoranda, and certificates, relating to business and legal affairs, the operation of Hill's plantation, the purchase of goods and slaves, land sales and purchases, litigation over land titles, and estate settlements.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 175.

MS 70–811

Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858–1941.

Papers, 1886–1940. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Geologist, teacher, and author. Letters, journals, reports, essays, scrapbooks, notes, bibliography, biography, and clippings, relating to Hill's life, to studies of the physiography, topography, and geology of Texas, Mexico, California, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, and to the history (ca. 1850–59) of the hydrology of the Texas Plains.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 175–176.

MS 70–812

Hill family.

Correspondence, 1861–66. 59 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters of John W. Hill and his brother, Robert Hill, soldiers, to their sister, Mary Scott Hill, regarding their experiences in the Confederate Army.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 175.

MS 70–813

Hinton, Addison C *d. ca.* 1843.

Papers, 1835–53. 117 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Captain (1837–40) of the Texas Navy's "Zavala" and lawyer, of New Orleans, La., and Galveston and Houston, Tex. Correspondence legal documents, receipts, promissory notes, contracts, speech, broadsides, and petition, relating primarily to civil law practice and business affairs.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 176–177.

MS 70–814

Hodges, Galen, 1813–1884.

Papers, 1834–1911. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Merchant, landowner, surveyor, postmaster, alderman, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, financial records, legal documents, inventories, wills, court records, surveys, mortgages, contracts, receipts, broadsides, clippings, military discharge, and muster roll, relating to business and financial activities in Matagorda, Tex., particularly in regard to ginning, hides, land, railroad, and stage-line enterprises; to Hodge's trip abroad (1857); and to membership in Company D, 6th Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Described in the University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 177.

MS 70–815

Hogg, James Stephen, 1851–1906.

Papers, 1836–1946. ca. 36 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Governor of Texas. Correspondence, telegrams, post cards, speeches, reports, genealogy, biography, obituaries, map, ledgers, photos, memoranda, legal instruments, court records, financial records, and other papers, relating to Hogg and his family; to his career as a lawyer in Tyler, Austin, and Houston, Tex., and as attorney general and Governor of Texas; the gubernatorial administrations of Hogg, Charles Allen Culberson, and others; Progressivism in Texas; the Democratic Party in Texas and the United States; presidential and other political campaigns, especially the campaigns of William Jennings Bryan; political patronage and spoils; Hogg's financial career and the industrial development of Texas, especially of the Beaumont oil fields; and philanthropic concerns of Hogg and his heirs. Includes material on the political careers of Joseph Weldon Bailey, Jr., Charles Keith Bell, James Nathan Browning, Thomas Mitchell Campbell, Horace Chilton, Richard Coke, Oscar Branch Colquit, Martin McNulty Crane, Charles Allen Culberson, Robert Vance Davidson, Samuel Willis Tucker Lanham, Roger Quarles Mills, Joseph Draper Sayers, Morris Sheppard, and Thomas Slater Smith.

The library has bound transcripts of the papers with a complete inventory and subject index. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968), p. 177–179.

MS 70–816

Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875–1930.

Papers, 1892–1931. ca. 49 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, industrialist, and philanthropist, of San Antonio, Austin, and Houston, Tex. Correspondence, telegrams, diaries, memoranda, minutes of meetings, financial papers, legal records, historical sketches, obituaries, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to Hogg's life and his family. Includes material on the lives and careers of James Stephen Hogg and Thomas Elisha Hogg, the Texas Company and its subsidiaries and other oil and gas enterprises, the insurance

MS 70–816

Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875–1930. Papers, 1892–1931.

(Continued)

and banking industries and real estate development, Texas politics, the Democratic National Convention of 1928, Hogg's association with Edward Mandell House, his leadership in the Ferguson-University of Texas dispute and the impeachment of Gov. James Ferguson, Hogg's work in Washington, D. C., during World War I, his leadership in Texas (especially Houston), social, cultural, civic, philanthropic, and educational affairs, and higher education in Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 179–180.

MS 70–817

Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784–1846.

Papers, 1808–46. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian. Correspondence, diary, writings, and notes, dealing with personal and family concerns and with travel, and describing conditions in Austin Colony and elsewhere in Texas. Includes material relating to Mrs. Holley's literary career, especially her biography of Stephen Fuller Austin and her works on Texas history, and notes on interviews with prominent Texans of the colonial period. Persons represented include Henry Austin, Stephen Fuller Austin, William Bryan, Sam Houston, Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, Thomas F. Leaming, William A. Leavy, and James Franklin Perry.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 181.

MS 70–818

Holmsley, James M

Papers, 1861–64, 1872–98. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Commanding officer of Company G, 1st Regt., Texas Mounted Riflemen, C. S. A., and commander of Camp Colorado (1861–62). Correspondence, military orders, legal papers, invoices, receipts, and financial records, pertaining to Holmsley's military activities and to his business affairs as a postwar merchant and cattleman at Comanche, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 181.

MS 70–819

Houston, Samuel, 1793–1863.

Family papers, 1814–1937. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Statesman. Correspondence, speeches, legal documents, financial papers, military orders, scrapbook, clippings, and other papers, relating to Houston's career before he came to Texas, while he was a U. S. soldier, lived among the Cherokee Indians, served in Congress, was Governor of Tennessee, and worked as a diplomatic agent among the Indians. The papers also deal with Houston's military and political roles in behalf of Texas Independence and his achievements and conflicts as President of Texas, member of the Congress of Texas, U. S. Senator from Texas, and Governor of Texas; with his efforts toward diplomatic recognition for the Republic, his support of the Compromise of 1850, and his Unionist sympathies and opposition to secession. Includes a narrative by Sam Houston, Jr., relating to his participation (1862) in the Battle of Shiloh as a Confederate soldier; newspaper clippings and letter fragment relating to Eliza (Allen) Houston Douglas' marriage to and divorce from Sam Houston; personal and family correspondence of Houston's second wife, Margaret Moffette (Lea) Houston; and speech and book review by Temple Lea Houston.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 184–185.

MS 70–820

Howard, George Thomas, 1814–1866.

Family papers, 1822–1909. 208 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Texan and Confederate soldier, sheriff of Bexar Co., Tex., and merchant of San Antonio, Tex. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, and other papers, of Howard and his wife, Mary Frances (McCormick) Howard, relating to business affairs, settlement of Howard's estate, and conduct of business after his death.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 186.

MS 70–821

Howard, James, 1916–

Papers, 1910–61. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Letters, clippings, magazines, reports, bibliographical notes, pamphlets, and writings, dealing with the preparation and publication of a history of Dallas, Tex., and an historical and literary criticism of the literary works of Frederick Law Olmsted. Persons represented include George W. Briggs, Oscar Handlin, William Clifford Hogg, Howard Robard Hughes, Warren Johnson, Marihelen McDuff, Stuart McGregor, Stanley Marcus, John Olmsted, Henry J. Raymond, Walter Benona Sharp, and C. A. Warner.

MS 70–822

Howard, William Eager, 1877–1948.

Papers, 1826–1945. 107 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and collector of Texana. Correspondence, notebooks, biographical sketches, genealogy, financial papers, clippings, photos, research notes, writings, and other papers, produced or collected by Howard, relating to his childhood, education, early medical practice, and honors, as well as with his avocational interests, especially his membership in the Texas State Historical Association, the Texas State Philosophical Society, the Dallas Historical Society, and various medical and professional associations, and his presidency of the Sons of the Republic of Texas; and his work as collector of books and documents pertinent to Texas history, in research, and in disposition of his collections by loan to the San Jacinto Museum and by gifts to the Dallas Historical Society and the Daughters of the Republic of Texas. Includes papers pertaining to Howard family history and genealogy and specifically to the lives of George Thomas Howard and his father, Henry Peyton Howard, and material relating to Edward Burleson and James

MS 70–822

Howard, William Eager, 1877–1948. Papers, 1826–1945.

(Continued)

Thomas DeShields. Other persons represented include Josephus M. Daniels and William Jesse McDonald.

MS 70–823

Hughey, Allen Harrison, 1881–

Papers, 1911–13. 54 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence and broadsides dealing with high school debating in Texas and the development of the University of Texas Interscholastic League. Persons represented include Edwin DuBois Shurter.

MS 70–824

Huling, Thomas Byers, 1805–1865.

Papers, 1826–1901. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant, postmaster, politician, farmer and stockman, lumberman, landowner, and speculator. Correspondence, post cards, notebooks, reports, memoranda, commissions, certificates, affidavits, notices, muster rolls, deeds, surveys, field notes, plats, mortgages, letters-patent, grants, contracts, powers-of-attorney, account papers, citations, summonses, judgments and court orders, depositions, and other papers, relating principally to land matters, politics, and business activities in Texas. Includes family, business, and legal correspondence of Elizabeth Bullock Smith Huling after her husband's death, especially in regard to litigation over and management of his estate.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 189–190.

MS 70–825

Huth, Ferdinand Louis, 1814–1892.

Papers, 1843–67. 192 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Texas merchant and colonization agent. Correspondence, records, genealogy, passport, broadsides, and clippings, concerning Huth's career as businessman and official of Castro's Colony of Medina Co., Tex., and as owner of a hardware, implement, and seed sales business in San Antonio (1863). Persons represented include Henry Castro, Henry Adolphe Cobb, William Elliot, August Huth, Ludwig Huth, Samuel Maas, Elisse Martin, and Prince Carl of Solms-Braunfels.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 192.

MS 70–826

Ikard, Frank Neville, 1914–

Papers, 1951–61. 55 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, telegrams, clippings, account papers, pamphlets, photos, reports, and other papers, relating to Ikard's role as a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, requests for government publications, problems of veterans and members of the military, and requests for Congressional assistance and information. (Continued)

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 192–193.

MS 70–827

International Typographical Union of North America. *Union No. 28, Galveston.*

Records, 1860–1932. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Minutes, pamphlets, legal documents, and miscellaneous material, relating to the proceedings of the Galveston Typographical Union; together with minute books containing information on the Galveston flood of 1900. Persons represented include E. C. Broderdorp, J. N. Carroll, F. C. Falk, O. S. Gusman, M. D. Hall, J. W. Hays, F. E. Hempel, C. W. Johnson, Robert McKinley, J. McLaurin, C. H. McMaster, J. Sandilands, G. H. Slater, and J. B. Stephenson.

MS 70–828

Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869–1928.

Papers, 1883, 1891–1935. 220 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

President of Texas Woman's Press Association. Correspondence, post cards, photos, writings, clippings, and other papers, of Mrs. Jackson, relating to governors' wives and to travel in Europe, North Africa, Near East, and the United States.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 195.

MS 70–829

Jaques, Richard.

Papers, 1863–64. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters and clippings relating to the siege of Charleston, S. C. Persons represented include P. G. T. Beauregard, William Booth, A. J. Gonzales, and Mrs. A. E. Hauck.

MS 70–830

Jarratt, Rie, 1903–

Papers, 1904, 1924, 1943–47. ca. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Correspondence, memoranda, lists, inventories, genealogies, biographical and research notes, historical sketches, bibliographies, charts, printed matter, and other papers, relating to Jarratt's research as a professional genealogist, bibliographical studies, archival management, Texas Historical Survey, and preparation of "The Handbook of Texas" (1952). Persons represented include Winnie Allen, H. Bailey Carroll, Carlos E. Castañeda, Charles W. Hackett, James Evetts Haley, Hally Bryan Perry, Hortense Warner Ward, and Ernest William Winkler.

MS 70–831

Jessup, Charles L 1865–1938.

Papers, 1913–36. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, legal documents, writings, reports, minutes, proceedings, printed matter, and other papers, relating to efforts to secure a deep-water port for the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Persons represented include J. E. Bell, J. C. Bennett, Tom Connally, Spencer Cosby, J. L. Crawford, Patrick J. Hurley, S. I. Jackson, G. C. Richardson, and C. C. Wentz.

MS 70–832

Johnson, Elmer Harrison, 1893–1947.

Papers, 1906–08, 1922, 1926–50. ca. 15 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Economic and industrial geographer, and member of the University of Texas Bureau of Business Research and staff of the Texas Business Review. Correspondence, memoranda, articles, lectures, lecture notes, magazines, newspapers, clippings, trade journals, bulletins, pamphlets, maps, charts, abstracts, student examinations, course outlines, book reviews, biographical sketches, and bibliographies, relating to geography, demography, geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, economics, industry, anthropology, agriculture, water supply, and history of the American Indians. Persons represented include Robert Thomas Hill.

MS 70–833

Johnson, Francis White, 1799–1884.

Papers. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Surveyor, soldier, and historian. Autobiographical statements, narratives, and notes relating to the history of Texas and to Johnson's career. Places represented include Alabama, Tennessee, Mexico, and Austin, Austin Colony, DeWitt Colony, Fort Johnson, Grayson Co., Round Rock, San Antonio, San Felipe de Austin, and San Patricio, Tex. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, Guy M. Bryan, Edward Burleson, James Fannin, James Grant, Samuel Houston, Ben Milam, John H. Moore, Swante Palm, Reuben Marmaduke Potter, Henry Smith, John M. Swisher, Alexander Watkins Terrell, José Urrea, William Harris Wharton, and Wiley B. White.

The papers were written and collected by Johnson and were edited and published by E. C. Barker and E. W. Winkler as the "History of Texas and Texans" (1914).

MS 70–834

Johnson, Moses, *ca.* 1808–1853.

Papers, 1832–62. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Physician, treasurer of the Republic of Texas, surveyor, and collector of revenue. Correspondence, legal documents, and account book, concerning Johnson's career, family affairs, travels, problems with Indians, slaves, official appointments, and the Masonic Lodge. Includes correspondence with Anson Jones urging Jones to run for the Senate and assessing his political future. Persons represented include Thad R. Austin, John H. Brackenridge, William Cazneau, H. H. Childs, N. H. Darnell, Edmund J. Davis, Lydia Freeman, W. B. Freeman, David Gage, R. B. Hayes, Joseph Hogg, David Huggins, Edson Huggins, Harriet Huggins, Nathaniel Huggins, Phebe Huggins, Ira Johnson, Olivia Johnson, William Johnson, Mirabeau B. Lamar, James Mayfield, W. B. McClellan, Jerusha Mosier, J. M. Ogden, G. M. Patrick, James K. Polk, Thomas J. Rusk and Ashbel Smith.

MS 70–835

Jones, Anson, 1798–1858.

Papers, 1809–1910. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

President of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, memoranda, calendar of correspondence, scrapbook, official and legal documents, daybooks, account book, and clippings, concerning Jones' family and career. Includes papers relating to Jones' political career as member of the 2d Texas Congress, minister to the United States, and president of the Republic of Texas; annexation; trade relations with England; independence from Mexico; Jones' views of Mirabeau B. Lamar and fiscal policy of his administration; his relationship with Samuel Houston; his U. S. Senate aspirations; the Know-Nothing Party; abolitionism; the founding of the first Masonic Lodge in Texas; family genealogy; attempts to gain a contract for a transcontinental railroad line through Texas; Mary Jones' family activities, work in the Texas Veterans Association, organization of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, and donations to the Texas State Historical Association; and C. Anson Jones' career as a lawyer and land speculator.

Described in the University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 199–200.

MS 70–836

Jones, Cromwell Anson, 1850–1888.

Papers, 1837–1926. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, land speculator, and judge, of Texas. Letters, legal documents, title abstracts, deed records, receipts, accounts, and miscellaneous memoranda, concerning Jones' family and career, land transactions, estate settlements, and his election as a county judge (1876).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 200.

MS 70–837

Jones, John Rice, 1792–1845.

Papers, 1835–50. 158 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Postmaster general of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, business and legal documents, and magazines, relating to Jones' career and that of his son, John Rice Jones III (1819–1850). Includes material on Jones' appointment as postmaster general, postal service in Texas, John Rice Jones III's appointment as chief clerk of the Post Office Dept. and as clerk in the General Land Office, Land Office affairs, survivors of the Snively Expedition, and family affairs.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 201.

MS 70–838

Jones (M. T.) Lumber Company.
Records, 1883–1914. ca. 32 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, minutes, constitution and bylaws, promissory notes, bonds, contracts and franchises, deeds, legal papers, tax records, journals, ledgers, financial papers, price lists, invoices, logging reports, speech, clippings, photo, map, and other papers of Martin Tilford Jones (d. 1898), lumberman, banker, and financier. Subjects include logging; the lumber industry and trade in Texas, Jones' membership in professional and fraternal organizations; his personal affairs; his association with other veterans of 115th Regt., Illinois Volunteer Infantry, his philanthropic interest in institutions of the Methodist Church in Texas; development of tobacco culture and of commercial fruit and truck produce in Harris Co., Tex.; leasing of timberlands in East Texas; Jones' functions as receiver for the Galveston, La-Porte, and Houston Railway Company, and as vice president of the American Bankers' Association; lobbying; the Houston, East and West Texas Railway; the Phoenix Lumber Company (Houston); the Ennis National Bank; the Sabine Tram Company (Orange); the Houston Land and Trust Company; the Commercial National Bank of Houston; the Bel-Bunker Lumber Company; the Emporia Lumber Company (Houston); South Texas National Bank (Houston); D. R. Wingate Lumber Company; the Orange Lumber Company; and business interests of Jesse Holman Jones in lumber, oil, and railroad companies.

Described in the University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 201–202.

MS 70–839

Keeble family.
Papers, 1824–1904. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, account papers, receipts, literary MS., wills, deeds, surveys, land papers, pamphlets, and clippings of the Keeble, Rucker, and Savage families, of Alabama, Tennessee, and Texas, relating to family affairs and land claims. Includes a biography (1886) of Henry W. Longfellow.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 203.

MS 70–840

Kelley, Daniel Austin.
Family letters, 1866–90. 51 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, of Waco, Tex. Chiefly letters received by Kelley relating to deaths, marriages, sicknesses, crops, and the use of freedmen as laborers.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 203.

MS 70–841

Kemp, Louis Wiltz, 1881–1956.
Papers, 1819–1956. ca. 23 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Business executive and historian. Letters, diaries, biographical sketches, muster rolls, notebooks, family history, genealogy, military records, legal documents, clippings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Texas history, military affairs, and politics. Includes catalogs of Texana, Americana, and Southwest books, and drawings of Houston, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209.

MS 70–842

Kenney, Martin McHenry, 1831–1907.
Papers, 1836–1907. 114 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Surveyor, soldier, lawyer, civil engineer, translator, and politician. Correspondence, reminiscences, writings, speech, muster roll (1836) of Kentucky Volunteers, business and legal documents, and clippings, concerning Kenney's activities as quartermaster of the Texas Frontier Battalion, his surveys, his trip (1865–70) to Central and South America, and Austin Co., Tex. Persons represented include John Wesley Kenney, Jacob Kuechler, and Moses Lapham.

MS 70–843

Kesler, James H *collector.*
Family papers, 1835–1963. 101 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, legal and business papers, and clippings, relating to Kesler family affairs and the cotton trade in Houston, Tex. Includes business papers (1840–60) of Charles Kesler, viticulturist, of Alleyton, Tex., and correspondence (1865–76) between Ewald and Hannah Sternenberger.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 206.

MS 70–844

Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900–
Papers, 1942–61. ca. 200 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, writings, press releases, charts, memoranda, maps, photos, reports, pamphlets, broadsides, and clippings, concerning the activities of Gilday as a Congressman, the House Committee on Armed Services, and Joint Committee on Atomic Energy; issues of national concern; people and problems of Bexar Co., Tex.; Wherry Housing Sub-Committee; Atomic Energy Commission; Civil Aeronautics Administration; Federal Communications Commission; General Services Administration; National Labor Relations Board; Securities and Exchange Commission; Selective Service System; Smithsonian Institution; Interstate Commerce Commission; Civil Service Commission; fisheries; mental health; labor; civil rights; Hawaii statehood; Federal advertising; aid to education; railroads; merchant marine; income taxes; reciprocal trade, agriculture; firearms; urban renewal; social security; pressure campaign petitions; National Investors Council; foreign commerce; civil defense; Texas State Commission for the Blind;Texas Employment Commission;

MS 70–844

Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900– Papers, 1942–61.

(Continued)

and the San Antonio Public Housing Project. Persons represented include F. C. Bolles, Frances P. Bolton, Frank W. Boylin, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Joe Kilgore, Henry Cabot Lodge, Gus B. Mauermann, Sam Rayburn, Morris Shipley, James T. Wadsworth, and Ralph Yarborough.

MS 70–845

Kingsbury, Gilbert D *d.* 1877.

Papers, 1855–74. 64 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, postmaster, rancher, and lecturer, of Texas. Letters, speeches, reports, account books, writings, and business documents, relating to schools, politics, postal affairs, Mexican bandits around Brownsville, Tex., secession, Reconstruction, the Rio Grande Valley, Juan N. Cortina, the frontier, and Unionist trials in Brownsville, and in Matamoros, Mexico.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 207.

MS 70–846

Kinsolving, George Herbert, *Bp.*, 1849–1928.

Papers, 1898–1923. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Episcopal bishop of Texas. Correspondence, invitations, receipts, bills of lading, legal documents, confirmation list, circulars, and clippings concerning Kinsolving's career, his estate, and the Galveston flood (1900).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 208.

MS 70–847

Kleberg, Robert Justus, 1803–1888.

Papers, 1842–1912. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, soldier, farmer, land commissioner, and judge, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, financial papers, court papers, land papers, speeches, biographical notes, and other papers, concerning Kleberg's various appointments and elections, family affairs, agriculture, real estate, timber, railroads, Texas politics, the sequestration of lands by the Confederate States of America, Reconstruction, Kleberg's experience (1834) of being shipwrecked off Galveston Island, the Association of Veterans of the Texas Revolution, the political career of Rudolph Kleberg (1847–1924), and the career of Rudolph Kleberg, Jr.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209.

MS 70–848

Kleberg, Rudolph, 1847–1924.

Papers, 1833–1932. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier, teacher, lawyer, editor, politician, and reporter, of Texas. Correspondence, speeches, articles, poems, memorial resolutions, historical sketches, biographical sketches and notes, family history, commissions, certificates, legal documents, deeds, maps, promissory notes, receipts, account papers, military orders, scrapbooks, pamphlets, newspapers, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Kleberg's legal and juridical practice, his political activities, his efforts in the location of South Texas Teachers College, political appointments, purchase of the Alamo by Texas, his patriotic activities, his work as a court reporter and the publication of "Texas Criminal Reports," business affairs in DeWitt Co., Tex., real estate, and the King Ranch, and his interest in family history and the affairs of German-American settlements in Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209–210.

MS 70–849

Kleiber, Joseph, *d. ca.* 1877.

Papers, 1860–77. 278 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and railroad promoter. Correspondence relating to Kleiber's drugstore in Brownsville, Tex., his business affairs in Brownsville, and Matamoros, Mexico, organization and operation of Rio Grande Railroad Company, and the Republican Party in Brownsville.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 210.

MS 70–850

Knapp, Obadiah M *b.* 1841.

Papers, 1860–67. 65 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, military records, and other papers, relating to Knapp's activities as hospital steward and officer of the 125th U. S. Colored troops, and his experiences in the Civil War and while guarding the frontiers of Texas and New Mexico against Indians (1865–67).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 210–211.

MS 70–851

Kreger, Edward Albert, 1868–1955.

Papers, ca. 1885–1955. ca. 10 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, lawyer, and Army officer. Correspondence, legal documents, record books, pamphlets, photos, invitations, certificates, commissions, muster roll of Company G, 139th Infantry, scrapbook, writings, clippings, and newspapers, concerning Kreger's experiences as a teacher in Iowa; family affairs; social life in the Army; the Alumni Association of Iowa State Agricultural College; Army of occupation in Cuba (1900); American Expeditionary Forces; Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna-Arica Arbitration; Kreger's retirement from the Army; his 50th wedding anniversary; his orations; and Mrs. Mae R. Kreger's activities as wife of an Army officer. Persons represented include Newton D. Baker, Ewing E. Booth, William C. Dennis, Vera Hills, William Lassiter, A. R. Molyneux, John J. Pershing, Louis Roddes, Francis White, and C. W. Wickersham.

MS 70–852

Kuechler, Jacob, 1823–1893.
Papers, 1840–1907. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Surveyor and land commissioner, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, legal documents, field notes, receipts, memoranda, orders, land grants, account papers, reports, school papers, biographical data, newspapers, broadsides, and printed material, concerning Kuechler's activities as commissioner of the General Land Office (1870) and as chief surveyor of the Texas and Pacific Railway Company (1878), disputes about surveys and land titles, the utopian colony of Tusculum (1847), the Battle of Nueces (1862) between Confederate soldiers and Germans opposed to secession, political conditions in Texas during and after the Civil War, and Customs Office operations at Indianola. Includes papers of Kuechler's sons while in school.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 212.

MS 70–853

Labor movement in Texas papers, 1845–1943. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, writings, clippings, pamphlets, and publications gathered by Ruth A. Allen, professor of economics, for the Bureau of Research in the Social Sciences at the University of Texas for a history of the labor movement in Texas. Includes material relating to unions, strikes, the organization of Negroes, communism in labor, court actions, and rulings of the National Labor Relations Board. Persons represented include Sam Barton, F. X. Holl, Ben Owens, Jack Potter, Alvin H. Scaff, and J. Todes.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 213.

MS 70–854

La Coste, Jean Baptiste, *d.* 1887.
Papers, 1856–1908. 807 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant, of San Antonio, mine owner, and treasurer of Bexar Co., Tex. Correspondence, business and legal documents, account books, and pamphlets and other publications, relating to the sale of cotton to the Confederacy, mining operations in Northern Mexico, land deals, establishment of an ice plant and water-work system in San Antonio, Lucien La Coste's handling of J. B. La Coste's estate, and family affairs. Persons represented include Henry Attrill, W. A. Broadwell, Lorenzo Castro, Josiah F. Crosby, M. M. Gonzales, Thomas H. Gray, John L. Kirkland, Antonio Menchaca, P. Milmo, Thomas O'Farrelle, F. W. Pierce, J. W. Richardson, Charles Russell, James R. Sweet, J. Ulrich, and T. A. Washington.

MS 70–855

Landers, Howard Lee, 1874–
Papers, 1930, 1940–60. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Army officer. Diary, historical narrative, speeches, maps, photos, and newspaper clippings, relating to a series of radio broadcasts on World War II military and political affairs, studies of military and historical sites, the Virginia campaign, and blockade and siege of Yorktown.

MS 70–856

Lavender, Roberta Frances.
Papers, 1939. 64 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, of Austin and Houston, Tex. Correspondence and proceedings relating to Miss Lavender's career. Persons represented include William James Battle, H. J. Leon, V. I. Moore, Daniel A. Penick, O. S. Powers, and Minnie Lee Shepard.

MS 70–857

Law, Robert Adger, 1879–1961.
Papers, 1575, 1781–1961. ca. 12 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of English, editor of Texas Review, and author. Correspondence, diary fragments, genealogy, family history, memoranda, notes, bibliographies, writings, lectures, book reviews, school papers, account papers, financial papers, clippings, photos, obituary, and other papers, relating to Law's career, educational, literary, and professional societies, other organizations, and prominent South Carolina families. Persons represented include Eugene C. Barker, William James Battle, Robert Lynn Batts, Roy Bedichek, L. Theo Bellmont, Harry Yandell Benedict, Mody Coggin Boatright, Morgan Callaway, Jr., Killis Campbell, Hardin Craig, James Frank Dobie, Frederic Duncalf, Davis Foute Eagleton, Clyde Chew Glascock, Reginald Harvey Griffith, Henry Winston Harper, Jay B. Hubbell, Howard Mumford Jones, Thomas Hart Law, William Adger Law, Edgar Odell Lovett, Hanson Tufts Parlin, Daniel Allen Penick, Anna McLaughlin Hardwick Pennybacker, William Lyon Phelps, Homer Price Rainey, Harry Huntt Ransom, Fannie E. Ratchford, Thad W. Riker, James Finch Royster, Walter M. W. Splawn, Dewitt Talmadge Starnes, Carl Van Doren, Ernest J. Villavaso, Robert E. Vinson, Walter Prescott Webb, and Stark Young.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 217.

MS 70–858

Lawrance, James W *d.* 1870.
Papers, 1840–1933. 487 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, planter, merchant, and judge, of Grimes Co., Tex. Correspondence, legal documents, account papers, writings, and printed material, relating to operations of J. Lawrance & Company, family affairs, political affairs in Grimes Co. during Reconstruction, and settlement of Lawrance's estate.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1896) p. 218.

MS 70–859

Lawrence, John W 1815–1909.
Papers, 1843–1933. ca. 16 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, transcripts.

Lawyer, land agent, and notary public, of Texas. Correspondence, legal and business documents, account papers, land papers, tax book, writings, photos, and printed material, relating to Lawrence's activities as a lawyer and land agent in the firms of Lawrence & Clarke (1870–73), Lawrence & Edwards (1880–83), and Lawrence & Son (1884–1909), all of which specialized in purchase and sale of lands; payment of taxes for nonresidents; litigation of

MS 70–859

Lawrence, John W 1815–1909. Papers, 1834–1933.

(Continued)

land titles; settlement of estates; and search for lost lands for owners or heirs. Includes papers of Lawrence's son, John R. Lawrence, who continued the firm of Lawrence & Son after his father's death.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 218.

MS 70–860

Leaming, Thomas F

Papers, 1796–1847. 65 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Pennsylvania State representative. Correspondence, legal documents, and broadsides, relating to the Moses Austin family, Leaming family affairs, Indian relations, the Austin Colony and the Republic of Texas, and the Fox land suit. Persons represented include Margaret E. Austin, May Austin, Moses Austin, Stephen F. Austin, Grace Sharpe Bassett, Moses Austin Bryan, Charles Caldwell, Thomas L. Caldwell, Jeremiah F. Leaming, Rebecca Leaming, James F. Perry, Samuel M. Williams, and Stephen Wilson.

MS 70–861

Ledbetter, John J 1901–1963.

Papers, 1950–58. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Engineer. Correspondence, reports, bulletins, and photos, relating to the Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, the Red River Compact Commission, agricultural appropriations, hydrographic data, flood control, and pollution. Persons represented include Henry C. Beckman, Irving K. Fox, Walter L. Huber, Glade R. Kirkpatrick, L. E. Seeman, John Short, Herbert D. Vogel, and William Whipple.

MS 70–862

Ledbetter, Lena Dancy.

Papers, 1830–1950. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Housewife and civic leader of Texas. Correspondence, reminiscences, memorabilia, clippings, and other papers, relating to the Buffalo Bayou, Brazos and Colorado Railroad, Samuel Houston, Mirabeau B. Lamar, and the Civil War in Texas. Places represented include Tulsa, Okla., and Austin, Coleman, and LaGrange, Tex. Persons represented include John Winfield Scott Dancy, James P. Ledbetter, Peyton Wade Nowlin, and Charles Southwick.

MS 70–863

Le Grand, Ann England.

Papers, 1846–1924. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, account books, legal papers, receipts, brochures, and newspaper clippings, concerning the Le Grand family, farm conditions, the Civil War, World War I, and the family of H. H. Fryer.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 220.

MS 70–864

Lewis, Ira Randolph, 1800–1867.

Papers, 1813–50. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier, land speculator, and lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, accounts, receipts, legal documents, autobiography of Jacob Lewis, and newspaper clippings, relating to Lewis' personal, business, family, and legal affairs and to recruitment of the Texas Army. Persons represented include D. A. F. Axson, John Bauman, David G. Burnet, James Conway, George Ewing, Thomas Harrison, John Huff, David Hunt, Joseph W. McClurg, Sam McCord, Robert Mitchell, James Montgomery, Daniel Rawls, Young Whitcom, and Samuel Williams.

MS 70–865

Liddell, Mark Harvey, 1866–1936.

Family papers, 1846–1941. 15 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, author, and editor. Correspondence, business and legal documents, clippings, and photos, concerning Liddell's study of acoustics, editing of Shakespeare and Chaucer, and Liddell's career and family. Includes Mrs. Mary (Field) Liddell's genealogy and family history and her personal correspondence. Persons represented include W. J. Battle, Charles Eliot, George Fabyan, F. J. Furnivall, David F. Houston, Charles W. Kent, John A. Lomax, Arthur S. Napier, C. E. Norton, and George T. Winston.

MS 70–866

Lincecum, Gideon, 1793–1874.

Papers, 1829–1918. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Naturalist. Correspondence, notebooks, journals, narratives, notes, botanical specimens, pictures, clippings, and printed material, concerning Lincecum's career, his naturalistic philosophy, weather, soil, plant and insect life, terrain and natives of Tuxpan, Mexico, "History of the Chahta Nation," and the W. P. Doran family.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 222.

MS 70–867

Lining, Charles E

Papers, 1855–1900. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician, of Charleston, S. C., assistant surgeon in the U. S. Navy aboard the U. S. Cyane (1858–61), and naval surgeon in the Confederate Navy (1861–63). Correspondence, diaries, scrapbook, formulas for medical preparations, collected poems, writings, and newspaper clippings, concerning Lining's career, the gunboat Shenandoah, Europe, and South America. Persons represented include B. W. Green and G. D. Lining.

MS 70–868

Littlefield, George Washington, 1842–1920.

Papers, 1860–1919. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Rancher and banker, of Texas. Correspondence, autobiography, account books, and newspaper clippings, concerning Littlefield's career, family news, Yellow House Ranch, Lamb Co., Tex., and business affairs handled by W. D. Twichell.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 223.

MS 70–869

Lockett, Powhatan.

Papers, 1865–1904. 68 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, lawyer, judge, and teacher. Correspondence, letters of recommendation, material for speeches and newspaper article, broadside, literary MS., and newspaper clippings, relating to Alabama in the Confederacy, education, and military and social affairs. Places represented include Marion, Ala., and Meridian, Miss.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 223.

MS 70–870

Lomax, John Avery, 1867–1948.

Papers, 1896–1948. ca. 19 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Teacher, businessman, and folklorist. Correspondence, MSS. of ballads, poems, and other writings, accounts, invitations, receipts, legal documents, notes, sheet music, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Lomax's student days, his positions at the University of Texas and its Ex-Student Association, as instructor of English at Texas A & M, and as editor of the Alcalde, and to his interest in folksongs. Includes material on Lee, Higginson and Company, the Republic National Bank in Dallas, the Texas and American Folklore Societies, tours with Huddie (Leadbelly) Ledbetter, and Lomax's book, Cowboy Songs and Frontier Ballads (1910).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 224.

MS 70–871

Long, John Benjamin, 1843–1924.

Papers, 1858–1924. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, politician, and judge, of Rusk, Tex. Correspondence, telegrams, receipts, minutes of the Knights of Dixie, memoranda, accounts, muster rolls, newspaper clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to family affairs, Long's Civil War career, the Grange movement in Texas, and Long's membership in the Texas Legislature. Persons represented include George G. Evans, Ben A. Long, W. T. Long, Archibald Johnson Rose, W. H. Shook, and John Trimble.

MS 70–872

Longstreet, James, 1821–1904.

Order and letter book, 1863–65. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Order and letter book relating to communications of Longstreet and other Confederate officers during the Civil War. Persons represented include Robert E. Lee and G. M. Sorrel.

MS 70–873

Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848–1935.

Papers, 1828–1924. 112 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Author and president of the Texas State Historical Association (1915–25). Correspondence, genealogical sketch, biographical sketches, legal documents, account papers, and clippings, relating to the genealogy of the family of John Richardson Harris (1790–1829), founder of Harrisburg, Tex. (later Houston), and his son DeWitt Clinton Harris (1814–1861), first county clerk of Harris Co., Tex., in 1836; Lorenzo de Zavala, first vice president of the Republic of Texas; Policarpo Rodríguez, guide for the U. S. Army in West Texas; financial affairs of John Richardson Harris; and the Texas Revolution.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 226.

MS 70–874

Lutheran Church papers, 1868, 1923–34. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letter, bibliography, and newspapers relating to activities of the Lutheran Church, Texas Lutheran College, and the Luther League.

MS 70–875

Maas, Samuel, 1810–1897.

Papers, 1835–50. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and real estate businessman, of Mannheim, Ger., and Galveston, Tex. Letters relating to Maas' mercantile business, land owning in Texas, his interest in politics, commerce, travel, colonization, and the Castro Colony. Persons represented include R. C. Campbell, Henry Castro, W. B. P. Gaines, Caroline C. Hart, P. T. Pellans, J. A. Phillips, and Ashbel Smith.

MS 70–876

McAllister, Frederick, 1875–1949.

Papers, 1903–39. 1031 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher and botanist. Correspondence, writings, receipts, brochures, and broadsides, concerning McAllister's botanical inquiries, professional scientific societies, and his teaching career at the University of Texas. Persons represented include R. C. Allen, Harold C. Bold, A. P. Brogan, Henry W. Harper, R. A. Harper, Clyde T. Reed, and B. C. Tharp.

MS 70–877

McCaleb, Walter Flavius, 1873–1967.

Papers, 1900–62. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Banker and author. Correspondence, MSS. of books, articles, and speeches, newspaper clippings, and scrapbooks, concerning McCaleb's work in labor, particularly his role in organizing union banks, and the history of their growth. Includes material on his association with the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers National Bank, and his later career as Home Owners Loan Corporation chief in Cleveland. Persons represented include Richard Abram, American Home Builders, inc., of Cleveland, Clara Bradley, Theodore E. Burton, Continental Bank of Cleveland, George M. Harrison, W. G. Lee, Abe Lefkowitz, John L. Lewis, People's Mortgage Company of Los Angeles, W. L. Reed, San Bernardino Valley Bank, R. E. L. Saner, David J. Saposs, Mrs. E. P. Shelby, Morris Sheppard, and A. F. Whitney.

MS 70–878

McCallum, Jane Y

Papers, 1836–1952. 137 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Secretary of State of Texas. Correspondence, memoranda, photos, and newspaper, concerning the Texas Declaration of Independence and its restoration. Persons represented include Luther Evans, Thomas S. Henderson, L. S. Kemp, Pat Neff, and W. S. Red.

MS 70–879

McEntire, George H

Papers, 1874–1920. 872 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Texas rancher. Correspondence, account books, bills, and legal documents, concerning ranching, cattle feeding, and family history. Places associated with the papers include Big Spring, Dallas, Jefferson, and Sterling City, Tex. Persons represented include George Beggs, E. T. Fisher, and Randolph Laurence.

MS 70–880

McFadden, Al, 1863–1930.

Papers, 1842–95. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Rancher, of Victoria Co., Tex. Diary, accounts, and receipts, concerning operation of the McFadden Ranch. Names represented include the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association.

MS 70–881

McGaughey, John D

Papers, 1889–1942. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Rancher and title specialist. Correspondence, receipts, and legal documents, concerning McGaughey's ranching operations, business and personal affairs, and murder conviction. Places associated with the papers include Sasco, Ariz., and Austin, El Paso, Granbury, and Tolar, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 232.

MS 70–882

McGill, William Lawrence, 1899–1959.

Papers, 1917–58. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of journalism at the University of Texas. Correspondence, literary MSS., scrapbooks, clippings, pamphlets, magazines, and photos, concerning McGill's association with the University of Texas School of Journalism, the Texas Cowboys, the Friars, and the Ex-Students Association, including a detailed account of the First Annual Texas Round-Up, 1930, and the 40th anniversary of the university. Correspondents include W. Lee O'Daniel.

MS 70–883

McKinney, Thomas Freeman, 1801–1873.

Papers, 1828–73. 62 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Trader, financier, and naval officer, of Texas. Correspondence, legal document, genealogical charts for the McKinney and Prather families, and accounts, concerning conditions in Nacogdoches, Tex., a possible Mexican sea attack, cotton trade, Texas debt and need of legislation to finance the Texas Revolution, and family affairs. Correspondents include Stephen F. Austin and Sam Houston.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 234.

MS 70–884

McLemore, Jefferson, 1857–1929.

Papers, 1903–19. ca. 10 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Journalist and U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, diary, telegrams, writings, newspaper clippings, speeches, resolutions, receipts, bills, photos, and other papers, concerning McLemore's legislative career (1915–19), political issues of the day and McLemore's career as editor of "State Topics" (newspaper). Includes correspondence from constituents and pressure groups.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 235.

MS 70–885

McLennan County (Tex.) papers, ca. 1910–ca. 1945. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, writings, newspaper clippings, booklets, and photos of McLennan Co., concerning county activities, obituaries, and social affairs. Includes correspondence of Fred Acree.

MS 70–886

Madison, Maury, 1893–

Papers, 1926–50. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, musical and literary productions, legal papers, and newspaper clippings, relating to the career of William Renick Smith, musician and composer who published under the pseudonym of Maury Madison.

MS 70–887

Mahl, William, 1843–1918.
Papers, 1844–1916. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Businessman. Correspondence, diary, accounts, writings, legal documents, certificates, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, photos, and magazines, concerning personal and business affairs and the Southern Pacific and Union Pacific railroad systems. Persons represented include E. B. Cushing, D. B. Hodgson, Gen. Thomas H. Hubbard, J. Kruttschmitt, J. L. Mahl, and W. G. Van Vleck.

MS 70–888

Mann, William Leake, 1884–
Papers, 1834–1949. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Naval officer and historian. Correspondence, literary production, notes, scrapbooks, legal papers, and photos, relating to the history of Williamson Co., Tex., the Anderson family (1840–1903), the Glascock family (1834–69), the Taliaferro family (1848–1941), and Mann's service in the U. S. Navy. Places associated with the papers include China, Haiti, Quantico, Va., and Georgetown, Tex. Persons represented include William Byrd, Charles Croft, and Calvin A. Gillis.

MS 70–889

Marsh, Frank Burr, 1880–1940.
Papers, 1906–40. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Research professor at the University of Texas. Correspondence and literary MS. Persons represented include Eugene Campbell Barker, P. M. Batchelder, William James Battle, Killis Campbell, Frederic Duncalf, H. J. Leon, A. S. Pease, and A. T. Walker.

MS 70–890

Massie, William, 1795–1862.
Plantation records, 1797–1917. ca. 16 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Planter, of Nelson Co., Va. Correspondence, memoranda, account papers, newspaper clippings, brochures, and maps, relating to the Massie plantation and the Massie family.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 240.

MS 70–891

Matagorda County, *Tex.*
Records, 1841–1912. 7 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Account books (1841–45, 1887–90, 1907), administration of estates (1848–69), assessment lists (1842–71, 1879), cattle records (1877–80), chattel mortgages (1879–92), court dockets (1878–1903), fee book (1878–89), poll and occupation taxes (1879–92), and receipts (1881–1912).

MS 70–892

Matamoros archives, 1811–59. 7 ft. (67 v.)
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made by Carlos E. Castañeda from original documents in Mexico.
Official decrees, laws, and acts of the provincial, state, and national governments, copies of newspapers of Matamoros, Ciudad Victoria, and Mexico City for the period 1833–49, the official newspaper El Correo Nacional, administrative papers, military papers, lists of crews and passengers of ships, lists of foreigners arriving in Mexican ports and goods loaded and unloaded, declarations of cargo, and other papers. Subjects include routine administrative actions of the municipal governments of Matamoros and Ciudad Victoria, routine local military matters, customs and shipping activities at Mexican ports, the Texas Revolution, and the Mexican War.
Calendar compiled by Dr. Castañeda in the collection. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 240–241.

MS 70–893

Meek, James W
Papers, 1883–1927. 62 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, notes, newspaper, clippings, and photos, relating to the genealogy of the Meek family.

MS 70–894

Meerscheidt, Arthur, 1827–1887.
Family papers, 1844–96, ca. 1941. 230 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Soldier, postmaster, and lawyer, of Braunschweig, Ger., and LaGrange, Tex. Correspondence, legal papers, scrapbook, and photos, relating to the Meerscheidt family, particularly to the career of Arthur Meerscheidt. Includes a collection of German cartoons. Persons represented include the Soergel and Von Rosenberg families.

MS 70–895

Meteorological records, 1869–78. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Ledgers relating to geological and meteorological surveys conducted by U. S. Army Corps of Engineers in the area west of the 100th meridian.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 246.

MS 70–896

Middleton, Annie L *collector.*
Papers, 1839–45. 55 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, memoirs, reports, official accounts, and excerpts, relating to Texas-Mexico negotiations regarding independence, annexation, commerce, the slavery question with respect to British recognition of Texas, Texas naval action, and internal Texas matters.

MS 70–897

Mier Expedition papers, 1840–1937. 222 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diary, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to the Mier Expedition, Dawson's Massacre and its survivors, landmarks, monuments, memorial ceremonies, and settlers and veterans in Fayette Co., Tex.

MS 70–898

Milam County, *Tex.*

Records, 1860–1928. 35 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Ledgers, drafts, registers, reports, licenses, minutes, subpoenas, capias, account book, certificates, affidavits, fee books, liens, tax rolls, tax receipts, poll tax receipts, automobile registration receipts, other receipts, and claim register.

MS 70–899

Millerman, John S

Papers, 1835–86. 121 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Farmer, of Texas. Correspondence, account papers, and deeds, relating to Millerman's family. Places associated with the papers include Indiana and Blue Ridge, Bremond, Danville, Falls Co., Galveston, Marlin, Montgomery Co., and Robertson Co., Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 249.

MS 70–900

Milliken, Edward.

Papers, 1848–1920. 150 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and treasurer of Parker Co., Tex. Correspondence, account papers, poetry, genealogical sketch, and other papers, relating chiefly to Milliken's career.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 249.

MS 70–901

Mills, Roger Quarles, 1832–1911.

Papers, 1813–1938. 709 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, of Corsicana, Tex., Confederate soldier, and U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Correspondence, literary MS., speeches, scrapbook, letter patent, and clippings, relating to Mills' career.

MS 70–902

Mills, William Wallace, 1836–1913.

Papers, 1856–1922. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, businessman, customs collector, and consul, of Texas. Correspondence, writings, memorandum book, account papers, deeds, legal papers, surveys, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mills' career.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 249–250.

MS 70–903

Milner, Robert Teague, 1851–1923.

Papers, 1852–1913. 95 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, editor, legislator, Texas State commissioner of agriculture, and president of Texas A & M College. Correspondence, speeches, reports, deeds, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Milner's career. Persons represented include Joseph W. Bailey, George W. Brackenridge, Oscar Branch Colquitt, E. B. Cushing, James O. Hicks, Ed R. Kone, John H. Reagan, Lawrence Sullivan Ross, and James Young.

MS 70–904

Mississippi papers, 1807–1951. 121 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, commissions, certificates, deeds, bonds, scrapbook, election returns, and photos, of Mississippi Governors and senators and citizens.

MS 70–905

Mooar, John Wright, 1851–1940.

Papers, 1838–1904. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Buffalo hunter and cattleman. Correspondence, diaries, account papers, bankbooks, pamphlets, newspapers, and photos, relating to Mooar's career. Includes constitution and minutes of the Colorado City (Tex.) Fire Dept., photos of World War I soldiers, and diaries of Margaret A. Mooar.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 252.

MS 70–906

Moore, William E 1836–1916.

Papers, 1807–1944. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Texas State senator who served with the Shreveport Greys in the Civil War. Correspondence, biography, will, scrapbook, and newspaper clippings relating to Moore's career and family.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 254.

MS 70–907

Morgan, George Washington, 1820–1893.

Papers, 1820–1932. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, and diplomat. Correspondence and autobiographical narrative relating to Morgan's service in the Texas Army, the Mexican War, and the Civil War; his diplomatic service at Marseilles and Lisbon; and his political career in Ohio and Washington, D. C.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 254.

MS 70–908

Morris, Harold, 1890–
Papers. 12 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Composer and musician. Literary and musical MSS.

MS 70–909

Morris Ranch.
Records, 1893–1929. ca. 11 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence and account papers relating to the operation of the Morris Ranch in Gillespie and Kerr Counties, Tex. Persons represented include Alfred Hennen Morris, Charles Morris, Clayton Morris, David Hennen Morris, Francis Morris, John A. Morris, and John A. Morris, Jr.

MS 70–910

Moses, Harry Bowman.
Papers, 1893–1947. 364 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Newspaper reporter. Correspondence, speeches, reports, broadsides, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to Moses' career. Places associated with the papers include Burnet and Fort Worth, Tex. Persons represented include Dayton Moses.

MS 70–911

Moss, A Henry.
Papers, 1820–97. 170 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, account papers, deeds, clippings, and other papers, concerning the families of James S. Barmore, Mary M. Coldough, W. J. McCulloch, Frank Moss, Jane B. Moss, and Benjamin Rentfrow. Includes material on business, farming, military, and social affairs. Places associated with the papers include Maysfield and Milam, Tex.

MS 70–912

Muster rolls, 19th century. 73 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Military muster rolls of men who served during the Texas Revolution, Mexican War, and Civil War.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 256.

MS 70–913

Nacogdoches County, *Tex.*
Records, 1737–1893. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, court and legal documents, census, financial papers, lists, memoranda, reports, resolutions, addresses, constitution, brand book, land papers, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to various aspects of life and government in Nacogdoches Co., Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 257.

MS 70–914

Neblett, Lizzie Scott, 1833–1917.
Papers, 1849–1928. ca. 9 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, diary, notes, memoirs, biography, literary MSS., minutes, reports, account papers, legal documents, speeches, school papers, scrapbooks, music scores, periodicals, books, drawings, poems, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to the interests of the family of Lizzie Scott Neblett, housewife. Places associated with the papers include Raymond, Miss., and Anderson, Grimes Co., and Houston, Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 258.

MS 70–915

Neill, Andrew, *d.* 1883.
Papers, 1825–74. ca. 290 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer and Army officer, of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, deeds, receipts, account papers, promissory notes, muster rolls, certificates, contracts, bonds, bills, licenses, survey maps, maps, commissions, oaths, affidavits, notes, election returns, and other papers, relating to military and legal matters and land claims.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 259–260.

MS 70–916

New Mexico Archives records, 1532–1879. 2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made from originals in the New Mexico Archives and the Archivo General de México.
Letters, reports, orders, church records, and legal documents, relating to Spanish and Mexican activities in New Mexico. Includes information on agriculture and military affairs.

MS 70–917

New York and Texas Land Company.
Records, 1875–1921. ca. 19 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Tax receipts, pay vouchers, land inventories, title papers, maps, land grants, deeds, power of attorney, reports, broadsides, minutes, survey, records of vendors' lien notes, and ledgers relating to activities of the New York and Texas Land Company, the International and Great Northern Railroad, and the Houston and Great Northern land grant. Persons represented include John S. Barnes, William E. Bund, Eugene C. Cartledge, Charles W. Cox, Mark T. Cox, Ira H. Evans, F. M. Giraud, W. Gribble, John D. McCall, J. R. Maimion, John J. Phelps, William W. Phelps, William J. Swain, Jacob S. Wetmore, and Thomas R. White.

MS 70–918

Newcomb, James Pearson, 1837–1907.

Papers, 1839–1941. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Newspaper editor and politician of Texas. Correspondence, diary, composition book, memorandum book, certificates, resolutions, proclamations, newspaper clippings, and other papers, concerning Newcomb's career as a registrar of voters during the Reconstruction period, as secretary of state of Texas (1869–73), as a postmaster (1882), as president of the Texas Republican League; and to State and national Republican politics, Bexar Co. politics, the Union League, the Republican Party in Texas, and the role of Texas in the 1896 Republican National Convention. Includes papers of James P. Newcomb, Jr., relating to completion of his father's business and a history he was publishing (1907–41). James Sr.'s correspondents include Edmund J. Davis.

W. P. A. inventory in the library. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 261.

MS 70–919

Ney, Elisabet, 1833–1907.

Papers, 1859–1939. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Sculptress. Correspondence, diary, notes, songs, map, clippings, and other papers, concerning trips to Italy and Egypt, sculpting of Stephen F. Austin, Sam Houston, and Giuseppe Garibaldi, and the affairs and education of Miss Ney's son Lorne.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 262 and 402.

MS 70–920

Nibling, Fred, *d. ca.* 1846.

Papers of Fred Nibling and Fred Nibling, Jr., 1833–1904. 630 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, deeds, account papers, and land surveys, of Nibling and his son, Fred Nibling, Jr. (d. 1904). Nibling's papers relate to the raising of volunteers (1836) for the Texas Army and to his receipt of a license to practice law; the son's papers relate to the sale of livestock, land trading, crop returns, farm conditions, and family affairs. Persons represented include Oscar M. Addison, David N. Brown, William Fisher, J. B. Graves, James A. Graves, Lewis Helzle, W. C. Hubert, W. A. King, Harriet E. Nibling, Mollie Nibling, Isaac Nichols, James N. Norris, and C. K. Robinson.

MS 70–921

Nichols, Edwin Seymour, 1863–1949.

Family papers, 1833–64, 1910–54. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, diary, historical narrative, poetry album, and newspaper clippings, relating to the compilation and publication of "Ed Nichols Rode a Horse" (1943), a historical sketch of Bosque Co., Tex., and its inhabitants. Persons represented include Winnie Allen, Hallie P. Bryan, Donald Day, J. Frank Dobie, E. D. Head, John A. Lomax, Allen Maxwell, Elizabeth J. (Atlee) Nichols, Louis A. Nichols, Allen Ogden, T. C. Prumm, C. L. Sonnichsen, and Ruby Terrill.

MS 70–922

Nicholson, James, 1815–1884.

Papers, 1825–74. 190 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Hostler and merchant, of Bastrop, Tex. Letters, diaries, proclamations, poetry, family papers, book of quotations, and photos, concerning Nicholson's trip to Texas from New York, his subsequent settlement in Bastrop and business opportunities and social life in Bastrop Co., Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 263.

MS 70–923

Nixon, Patrick Ireland, 1883–

Papers, 1810–1962. 115 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and author. Correspondence and literary MSS. relating to Samuel Asbury's literary activities, cultural affairs, genealogy, government, military affairs, religion, and social affairs. Includes a MS. by Harriet A. Ames, correspondence and reminiscences of Ann Raney Thomas Coleman, census of the Austin Colony in 1826, and biographical material concerning B. Taliaferro Davies, Sherman G. Goodwin, and James January. Other persons represented include Samuel Wood Geiser and Louis Wiltz Kemp.

MS 70–924

Norwood, Emory.

Papers, 1873–1903. 246 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Farmer, of Texas. Letters, receipts, deeds, and mortgages, relating to the preparation of land for farming. Persons represented include Eliza Eubank, Hardy McDonald, Lottie Neal, J. B. Norwood, and Laura Ward.

MS 70–925

Oneal, Benjamin Grady, 1874–1960.

Papers, 1905–61. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and Texas State senator. Correspondence, account papers, newspaper clippings, resolution, and broadsides, concerning Oneal's activities as attorney with the firms of Lanham and Oneal (1906) and Martin and Oneal (1916) and as legislator and public official, and relating to Texas politics.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 268.

MS 70–926

Oral history of the Texas oil industry. 35 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and sound recordings.

Letters, tape recordings, account papers, studies, interviews, scrapbooks, broadsides, brochures, newspaper clippings, books, bibliography, and pictures, concerning the oral history project begun in 1952 and sponsored by Mrs. Walter B. Sharp. Includes reminiscences of pioneers of the oil fields and oil booms including roughnecks, drillers, promoters, financiers, contractors, lease men, and law officers; and written material to corroborate, expand, and interpret the oral records. Places represented include Austin, Beaumont, Corsicana, Dallas, Houston, Kilgore, Lockhart, Mexia, Sour Lake, and Wichita Falls, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 268–269.

MS 70–927

Orton, Richard David, 1842–1885.

Papers, 1872–1924. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, sheriff, and editor, of Nacogdoches, Tex. Correspondence and account papers concerning business transactions in Nacogdoches, J. G. Orton's activities as census enumerator in 1890, and payment of bills and taxes.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 269.

MS 70–928

Orviss, D A

Papers, 1858–98. 7 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diary, ledger, account book, freight-list book, and notebook, relating to Orviss' activities on the Mississippi River before the Civil War, as owner and captain of the steamboat Texas from 1860–63, and as a merchant in Galveston and Calvert, Tex., during the post Civil War period. Persons represented include W. C. Gillian.

MS 70–929

Paddock, Buckley Burton, 1844–1922.

Papers, 1865–1925. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Publisher and banker, of Fort Worth, Tex. Correspondence, minutes, journal, ledgers, record book, memorandum book, account book, receipts, scrapbook, and newspaper clippings, relating to financing and building the Fort Worth and Rio Grande Railroad, the Texas Spring Palace in Fort Worth, civic development of Fort Worth, Board of Trade of Fort Worth, and the publication of books on Fort Worth, northwest Texas, and Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 271.

MS 70–930

Palm, Swante, 1815–1899.

Papers, 1839–98. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Merchant, postmaster, and Swedish vice consul, of Texas. Correspondence, daybooks, account papers, weather observations, stock inventory, legal papers, memo book, literary MSS., broadsides, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Palm's activities in the mercantile business (1844), as postmaster at LaGrange and Austin, Tex., as cattleman, and as public official. Includes Palm-Caldwell family papers and a speech by John M. Crockett.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 271–272.

MS 70–931

Palmer, William Kimberley.

Papers, 1925–37. 70 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Poet. Letters and poems. Persons represented include William C. Redfield, Elihu Root, and Edith Bolling Wilson.

MS 70–932

Palmer, William L

Papers, 1842–67. 271 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Shipping company employee. Letters, receipts, and other papers, concerning shipping on the Mississippi River. Includes letters (1846–48) received by Louisa D. Whittlesey while a student in Baton Rouge, La., from her family in Farmington, Conn., and letters received by Palmer from J. W. Stanton and associates of J. W. Stanton & Company, New Orleans.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 272.

MS 70–933

Patrons of Husbandry. *Texas State Grange.*

Records, 1873–1901. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, reports, minutes, account books, stock ledgers, membership lists, receipt, and roll book, relating to the activities of the Texas State Grange, the Salado Cooperative Council, and the Texas Cooperative Association. Persons represented include William W. Lang, John B. Long, George C. Pendleton, and Archibald J. Rose.

MS 70–934

Perry, James Franklin, 1790–1853.

Papers of James Franklin Perry and Stephen Samuel Perry, 1786, 1810–1940. ca. 14 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Planter. Letters, telegrams, diary fragments, travel journal, biographical and genealogical notes, minutes, account papers, financial papers, memo book, surveys, maps, plats, drawings, deeds, military papers, legal documents, ledgers, literary MSS., speeches, constitution and bylaws, and other papers, relating to the illness of Emily Austin Bryan Perry and her daughter Eliza; the local climate; the death of Stephen Fuller Austin; James F. Perry's work as executor of Austin's estate and Samuel Perry's work as administrator of James Perry's estate; early medical practice of Anson Jones; epidemics; the Peach Point Plantation; real estate transactions; land surveys, speculation, and litigation; operation of a mercantile business in San Felipe in partnership with William W. Hunter; early colonization and immigration in Texas; commercial development; steamboating; organization and capitalization of railroad corporations including the San Luis Company, the Brazos and Galveston Railroad Company, and the Galveston and Brazos Navigation Company; inventions of Thomas Henry Borden; publication and failure of the San Luis Advocate; religion; the Texas Revolution; Indian depredations; the Plum Creek Fight; the Texan Santa Fe Expedition; Mexican invasions of 1842; the Mier Expedition; the Texas Navy; the Mexican and Civil Wars; politics of the colonial and Republic periods; State and national politics; extension of slavery into the Territories; the Whig national convention of 1844; public life of Guy Morrison Bryan; economic conditions; prominent Texans; and family affairs.

Described in The University of Texas Archives, a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 278–280.

MS 70–935

Texas. *Geological Survey.*

Records, 1884–98. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and records, relating to the activities of the third geological survey (1888–98) headed by E. T. Dumble.

MS 70–936

Allen, Henry Justin, 1868–1950.

Papers, 1896–1942. 86 ft. (ca. 80,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Publisher, Governor, and U. S. Senator from Kansas. Correspondence, supplemented by speeches, articles, printed matter, clippings, and miscellaneous papers, chiefly 1919–42, relating to Allen's public career, especially his terms as Governor and U. S. Senator. Includes papers documenting Allen's business activities and his work on behalf of Near East Relief, the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association, and the Save the Children Federation. Correspondents include Will H. Hays, Harold L. Ickes, Alfred M. Landon, Arthur Vandenberg, William Allen White, and Leonard Wood.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Henrietta Allen Holmes, 1966–67.

MS 70–937

Bartlett, Josiah, 1729–1795.

Family papers, 1710–1931. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Physician, Revolutionary leader, jurist, and Governor of New Hampshire. Correspondence, supplemented by speeches, diaries, notebooks, legal and financial papers, photos, printed material, and other papers, of Bartlett, his sons Levi (1763–1828) and Ezra (1770–1848), physicians and jurists, and Josiah (1768–1838), physician and U. S. Representative, of Ezra's son Josiah, Jr. (1803–1853), physician, and of other descendants. The papers relate to medicine, politics, and military and financial affairs, and are concentrated in the period 1800–90.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift and purchase, 1938–58.

MS 70–938

Barton-Jenifer families papers, 1663–1876. ca. 120 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcript.

Correspondence, dispatches, bills, patents, Confederate paper money, and a copy of "The Deposition of Ann Taft" (1663). Persons represented in the Barton correspondence include Seth Barton, Baltimore merchant, Seth Maxwell Barton (1829–1900), Confederate soldier, Franklin Buchanan, Henry R. Jackson, Thomas J. Jackson, and Daniel Webster. Persons represented in the Jenifer correspondence include Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer (1723–1790), Daniel Jenifer (1791–1855), U. S. Representative from Maryland and diplomat, Walter Jenifer (d. 1878), Confederate soldier, P. G. T. Beauregard, Franklin Buchanan, James Buchanan, Charles Carroll, Henry Clay, Joseph R. Ingersoll, and Joseph E. Johnston.

Purchased from W. M. Barton, 1943.

MS 70–939

Bevan, Edith Rossiter, *collector.*

Autograph collection, 1792–1943. 1 ft. (ca. 880 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, photocopies.

Chiefly autograph letters or signatures, together with some photos, photocopies, clippings, and printed matter, concentrated in the 20th century. Persons represented include Lyman Abbott, Ray Stannard Baker, Clara Barton, Stephen Vincent Benet, Phillips Brooks, William Jennings Bryan, William Cullen Bryant, James Buchanan, Nicholas Murray Butler, James A. Garfield, Horace Greeley, Francis W. Halsey, Joel Chandler Harris, Julia Ward Howe, Henry Cabot Lodge, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William Tecumseh Sherman, William Howard Taft, George Washington, and Alexander Woollcott.

Index in the Library.

Gift of Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., 1957.

MS 70–940

Burr, J Kelsey, *collector.*

Bank of the United States collection, 1774–1865. 1 ft. (ca. 800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, account books, cancelled checks, promissory notes, receipts, and other papers, relating to the first and second Bank of the United States. Correspondents include John Jacob Astor, Nicholas Biddle, Henry Clay, William H. Crawford, J. J. Crittenden, Albert Gallatin, Richard Henry Lee, Isaac Melcher, James Monroe, Joseph Nourse, Richard Rush, John Sergeant, and Daniel Webster.

Purchased from Mr. Burr, 1939.

MS 70–941

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech, 1868–1935.

Papers, 1890–1936. 18 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Agronomist and college administrator. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, studies and surveys, speeches and articles, MSS. of books, and printed matter, relating to Butterfield's work with the American Country Life Association, the Country Life Commission, foreign Christian missions, and his innovations in the curricula, services, and administration of agricultural colleges. Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, Calvin Coolidge, H. Paul Douglas, Charles W. Garfield, William Ernest Hocking, Cyrus H. McCormick, Walter Hines Page, Franklin D. Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Henry A. Wallace, and Henry C. Wallace.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Victor L. Butterfield, 1967.

MS 70–942

Celler, Emanuel, 1888–

Papers, 1924–58. 25 ft. (ca. 15,500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from New York. Correspondence, supplemented by notes, clippings, memoranda, speeches, and printed matter, chiefly 1945–56, and relating to civil rights, baseball investigation, foreign trade, immigration, internal security, Israel, monopoly, oligopoly, trusts, the operation and methods of the Monopoly Subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee, and industries and companies investigated by the subcommittee. Includes bank statements, check stubs, and other financial papers. Correspondents include Harry F. Byrd, Abe Fortas, David de Sola Pool, W. Averell Harriman, J. Edgar Hoover, Harry Hopkins, Cordell Hull, Hubert H. Humphrey, Harold L. Ickes, Estes Kefauver, William F. Knowland, Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Owen Lattimore, Wilbur D. Mills, Richard M. Nixon, Nelson Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., Henry L. Stimson, Robert A. Taft, Harry S. Truman, Robert F. Wagner, and Henry Wallace.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Celler, 1967.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–943

Chester, Colby Mitchell, 1844–1932.

Papers, 1913–28. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, research notes, and unpublished MSS., chiefly 1913–17, relating to Chester's study of Commodore Dudley Saltonstall and the Penobscot Bay Expedition in 1779.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70–944

Crèvecœur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735–1813.

Papers, 1784–98. ca. 80 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Microfilm of originals in private hands in France.

Letters to Crèvecœur from Miers Fisher, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, John Paul Jones, William Short, Barthelemi Tardiveau, George Washington, and others.

Gift of the Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Princeton University, 1947.

MS 70–945

Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903–

Papers, 1932–67. 13 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Author and music critic. Correspondence, notes, working drafts, MSS., galley proofs, and press clippings, concerning Mrs. Davenport's books. Correspondents include Carol Brandt, Wallace Meyer, and Maxwell Perkins.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Mrs. Davenport, 1967.

Further deposits are anticipated.

MS 70–946

Dorsett, Edward Lee, 1883– *collector.*

Collection, 1814–1926. ca. 150 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Correspondence, congressional bills and reports relating to the U. S. Navy, photos of the specifications for the U. S. S. Constitution, and printed matter concerning John Paul Jones, the Battle of Lake Erie, and the history of the U. S. Navy.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70–947

Emory, William Hemsley, 1846–1917.

Papers, 1877–1948. 2 ft. (ca. 2100 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journal, conduct and rating books, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1894–1906, relating in part to Emory's experience commanding the U. S. S. Yosemite during the Spanish American War. Correspondents include George W. Coffin, John D. Long, Cyrus E. Lothrop, and Truman H. Newberry.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70–948

Flanner, Janet, 1892–

Janet Flanner—Solita Solano papers, 1925–67. 8 ft. (ca. 425 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence received by Misses Flanner and Solano, journalists, writers, and literary editors, from literary figures; annotated typescript articles and vols. of printed articles by Miss Flanner from The New Yorker (1927–64); articles, poems, and lectures by Nancy Cunard, Isak Dinesen, Georges Gurdjieff, and others; and printed works. Correspondents include Margaret Anderson, Kay Boyle, Elizabeth Clark, Nancy Cunard, Isak Dinesen, Gilbert Highet, George Kelly, Rockwell Kent, Anita Loos, Gertrude Stein, and Alice B. Toklas.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Misses Flanner and Solano, 1967–70.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–949

Fox, Josiah, 1763–1847.

Papers, 1795–1845. ca. 15 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval constructor. General correspondence and miscellany concerned primarily with Fox's appointment as naval constructor in 1798, the revocation of that appointment in 1801, his appointment as head ship carpenter and naval constructor, and the subsequent revocation of that appointment four years later.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1955.

MS 70–950

Galloway-Maxcy-Markoe families papers, 1654–1888. 25 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, business papers, financial records, legal documents, speeches, reports, essays, memoranda, and other papers, chiefly 1750–1860, primarily of Samuel Galloway (1720–1785) and his son, John (d. 1810), merchants, John's son-in-law, Virgil Maxcy (1785–1844), lawyer, politician, and diplomat, and Virgil's son-in-law, Francis Markoe (d. ca. 1861), public official. The papers relate to economic conditions in Maryland, 1750–1818, and foreign affairs and political events in the 1840's and 1850's, and include the MS. of Maxcy's biography of John C. Calhoun and numerous letters from Calhoun. Other correspondents include members of the Cheston, Chew, Howard, and Tilghman families, Lewis Cass, Daniel Dulany, Peter Force, Alexander Hamilton, Jr., David Hoffman, Francis Scott Key, George McDuffie, John F. Mercer, James Monroe, Joel R. Poinsett, Richard Rush, Joseph Story, Benjamin Tasker, Jr., George Washington, and Daniel Webster.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift and purchase, 1906–48.

MS 70–951

Grattan, John W *b.* 1841.

Papers, 1862–1937. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journal, MSS. of writings, sketches, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1862–63, relating to Grattan's Civil War experiences, including three months in the U. S. Army.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70–952

Harmon Foundation, inc.

Records, 1913–67. 48 ft. (ca. 37, 800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, biographical notes, catalogs, scrapbooks, and other material, chiefly 1925–33, divided into six series: general office files including material on the founder, William Elmer Harmon (1862–1928), and early history of the foundation; records of the foundation's award programs; biographical notes on American Negro artists; biographical notes on African artists; correspondence between the foundation and African art centers: and miscellaneous material. Correspondents include Harmon, W. W. Alexander, Caroline Alston, Ulli Beier, Blanche Byerley, Katherine Gardner, George E. Haynes, Walter G. Holmes, A. W. Mitchum, C. C. Spaulding, Laura Warine, and Hale Woodruff.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of the foundation, 1967.

MS 70–953

Harrison, James O 1804–1888.

Papers, 1803–1912. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer, educator, and railroad official. Family, general, and special correspondence, biographical material, financial and legal papers, and miscellany, chiefly dated 1836–88, and relating to major events in Harrison's life, including his legal practice and his work with the Lexington, Ky., public schools. Correspondents include William Taylor Barry, Henry Clay, John Jordan Crittenden, Joseph Holt, and William Henry Miller.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by James O. Harrison Simrall, 1927.

MS 70–954

Harrison, Burton Norvell, 1838–1904.

Family papers, 1812–1926. 21 ft. (ca. 18,600 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer and private secretary to Jefferson Davis. Family, general, and special correspondence, diaries, mss. of articles, speeches, and books, and other papers of Harrison and of Samuel Jordan Harrison (1771–1846), merchant, Jesse Burton Harrison (1805–1841), lawyer and newspaper editor, Mrs. Burton N. (Constance Cary) Harrison (1843–1920), writer, Fairfax Harrison (1869–1938), lawyer and president of the Southern Railway, and Francis B. Harrison (1873–1957), lawyer, U. S. Representative from New York City, and Governor-General of the Philippines (1913–21). Principal subjects include the Civil War, especially Confederate affairs, and American rule in the Philippine Islands. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Matthew Arnold, P. G. T. Beauregard, James G. Blaine, Andrew Carnegie, Salmon P. Chase, Henry Clay, Grover Cleveland, Charles Dana, Mrs. Jefferson Davis, Stephen J. Field, Lindley M. Garrison, Ralph Randolph Gurley, Joel Chandler Harris, Benjamin Harrison, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Dean Howells, Thomas Jefferson, Robert E. Lee, Sergio Osmeña, Gifford Pinchot, T. H. Pardo de Tavera, Manuel L. Quezon, Alexander Stephens, J. E. B. Stuart, Walt Whitman, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Francis B. Harrison, 1909–31.

MS 70–955

Kraus, Hans Peter, 1907– *collector.*

Spanish American documents collection, 1500–1819. 3 ft. (ca. 300 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Letters, decrees, order books, reports, instructions, dispatches, printed material, and miscellaneous legal documents concerning the history of Spanish America. Many of the papers document the activities of the Mexican Inquisition. Persons represented include Bartolomé de las Casas, Dominique de Gourgues, Philip II, King of Spain, Philip IV, King of Spain, Simón Pereyns, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, conte de Venadito, Bernardino Vazquez de Tapia, Giovanni da Verrazzano, and Amerigo Vespucci.

Gift of Mr. Kraus, 1969.

MS 70–956

Kunkle, Julia Mitchell.

Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de Crèvecœur collection, 1783–88, undated. ca. 50 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts made from originals in the Public Library, Nantes, France.

Correspondence of Crèvecœur with the duc de La Rochefoucauld and with several Americans including George Clinton, John Dickinson, Robert R. Livingston, Richard Morris, and George Washington, together with a partial typescript of Mrs. Kunkle's essay on Crèvecœur.

Gift of Mrs. Kunkle, 1922.

MS 70–957

Kunze, Alfred M *collector.*

Autograph collection, 1933–59. 152 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Autograph collector. Letters to Kunze from Dean Acheson, Alben W. Barkley, Tom Connally, Charles de Gaulle, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, James A. Farley, James Forrestal, Herbert Hoover, J. Edgar Hoover, Louis M. Howe, Cordell Hull, Alfred M. Landon, Henry Cabot Lodge, Robert Lovett, George C. Marshall, Joseph W. Martin, Jr., Sam Rayburn, Robert A. Taft, Harry S. Truman, and Arthur H. Vandenberg. Includes 3 printed items and a photo.

Index in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Kunze, 1960.

MS 70–958

Leonard, John Calvin, 1859–1937.

Papers, 1887–1920. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Twelve diaries relating to Leonard's naval career, the Navy's role in the Spanish American War and World War I, and family matters; a testimonial (1913); and newspaper clippings (1898–99).

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1950.

MS 70–959

McCoy, Frank Ross, 1874–1954.

Papers, 1847–1954. 44 ft. (ca. 36,750 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Army officer. General and family correspondence, diaries, military and subject files, notebooks, dispatch books, speeches and writings, financial papers, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1892–1954. Major topics include the Owen S. Roberts Commission on Pearl Harbor (1941–42), the U. S. Military Commission for the Trial for the Nazi Saboteurs (1942), Philippine affairs, the Isthmian Canal route (1912–13), the American Relief Mission to Japan (1923), the Lytton Commission (1932), military affairs, and the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association. Correspondents include W. Cameron Forbes, James G. Harbord, George C. Marshall, Matthew B. Ridgway, Theodore Roosevelt, Hugh L. Scott, Henry L. Stimson, and Leonard Wood.

Finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Gen. and Mrs. McCoy, 1931–56.

MS 70–960

McVay, Charles Butler, 1868–1949.

Papers, 1896–1950. ca. 900 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Primarily official and general correspondence relating to McVay's duties as commander-in-chief of the Asiatic Fleet, 1929–30, newspaper clippings, photos, and printed matter. The bulk of the papers is dated 1927–30. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, William Richards Castle, Edwin Sheddan Cunningham, Dwight Filley Davis, Lynn Winterdale Franklin, Nelson Trusler Johnson, and Howard Charles Kelly.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70–961

Mearns, Edgar Alexander, 1856–1916.

Papers, 1864–1918. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 5850 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Naturalist and Army surgeon. Correspondence, supplemented by reports, printed matter, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous material, chiefly relating to Mearns' activities as a collector of data on animal and plant life, on his participation in the Smithsonian African Expedition of 1909, and his duties and assignments as an Army surgeon. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Charles W. Richmond, 1924.

MS 70–962

Middleton, George, 1880–1967.

Papers, 1894–1967. 36 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Playwright, author, and copyright specialist. Correspondence, literary MSS., subject file, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous research materials, chiefly 1911–58, relating to Middleton's career and personal, family, and business relationships. Includes material on the Dramatists' Guild, of which Middleton was a founding member, and the struggles to protect both foreign and domestic playwrights' monetary and literary rights in the publication and production of their works. Correspondents include James Barrie, Louis Brandeis, John Dos Passos, Anatole France, Felix Frankfurter, Moss Hart, George S. Kaufman, Sinclair Lewis, David Lilienthal, John Masefield, Edgar Lee Masters, Gerald Nye, Clifford Odets, Eugene O'Neill, and Franklin D. and Eleanor Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Middleton's wife, Fola La Follette, 1969.

MS 70–963

Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892–1950.

Papers, 1908–1960. 7 ft. (ca. 240 items) and 6 reels of microfilm (3 positive and 3 negative)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts.

Poet and author. Diaries and notebooks containing published and unpublished poems, short prose selections, essays, and letters, chiefly 1921–44. Includes letters to Frank Jewett Mather and William Lyon Phelps, letters and essays on government and civil liberties, and prose and poetry concerning the Sacco-Vanzetti trial, the rise of totalitarianism in the 1930's, and various controversial issues of the 1940's; and galley proofs of Miss Millay's major poetry collections, other book proofs, and play MSS.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Norma Millay Ellis, 1967.

MS 70–964

Mustin, Henry Croskey, 1874–1923.

Papers, 1886–1924. 4 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer and inventor. Correspondence, journals, lectures, articles, and other papers, chiefly 1903–20, principally relating to Mustin's inventions, especially his work in sighting equipment for naval ordnance, and his interest in aviation. Correspondents include Mustin's wife, William S. Benson, Josephus Daniels, George N. Saegmuller, William S. Sims, William H. Stayton, John C. Watson, and Ernest Wilkinson.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1962.

MS 70–965

Paullin, Charles Oscar, 1868 *or* 9–1944.

Papers, 1931 and undated. 4 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Author. Typescripts of Paullin's unpublished books, with corrections: "Colonial Army and Navy," "Military Forces of the American Revolution," and "Naval Establishments;" together with a reprint of his article, "Admiral Pierre Landis," published in the Catholic Historical Review, Oct. 1931.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70-966

Pinkney, Ninian, 1811-1877.

Papers, 1830-78. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval surgeon. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and notes, chiefly 1840-70, relating to Pinkney's surgical cases in Peru, his observations on the Mexican and Civil Wars, his plan to reorganize the U. S. Medical Corps, and his interest in politics. Includes family correspondence. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Henry Clay, Samuel Hambleton, Matthew C. Perry, and Gideon Welles.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949, 1957.

MS 70-967

Porter family.

Papers, 1811-81. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Papers, chiefly 1867-81, of David Porter (1780-1843) and his son, David Dixon Porter (1813-1891), naval officers and authors. David Porter's papers consist of letters written to his wife, Evelina, and to Samuel Hambleton, James P. McCorkle, and George W. Walker, a draft of his resignation as commander in chief of the Mexican Navy, and his will. David Dixon Porter's papers include letter books, a letter to his wife George Ann, a draft of a letter to William H. Seward, and printed general orders.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70-968

Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, 1784-1848.

Papers, 1815-26. 2 items and 2 v.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Letter book, personal journal, and two letters, chiefly relating to Ridgely's command of the U. S. F. Constellation, South American Squadron, 1820-22, and recording his observations on the Navy's Latin American policy.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70-969

Ridgely, Frank Eugene, 1875-1926.

Papers, 1898-1924. ca. 150 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Orders to duty, newspaper clippings, and a World War I map of Europe.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70-970

Rodgers family.

Papers, 1740-1953. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 10,750 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Family and general correspondence, supplemented by biographical and genealogical material, journals, notebooks, military records, financial papers, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1804-1932, relating to national, naval, social, and family affairs. Persons chiefly represented are Commodore John Rodgers (1773-1838), his wife, Minerva (1784-1877), their daughter, Ann Minerva "Nannie" Rodgers Macomb (1824-1916), their granddaughters Christina (1861-1945) and Nannie Macomb (1864-1952), their great-grandson, Alexander Macomb (b. 1888), Rodgers' daughter, Louisa Rodgers Meigs (1817-1879), her husband, Montgomery C. Meigs (1816-1892), and their children. Correspondents include William Bainbridge, Samuel Barron, Stephen Decatur, Isaac Hull, Tobias Lear, Matthew C. Perry, O. H. Perry, David Porter, Samuel Southard, Robert T. Spence, and Benjamin Stoddert.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gifts and deposits by various members of the Rodgers family, 1918-69.

MS 70-971

Ruston, Thomas.

Papers, 1763-92. ca. 50 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Transcripts (handwritten).

Physician and broker. Correspondence and diaries relating primarily to Ruston's extended sojourn in England, 1763-85. Includes memorials and petitions reflecting Ruston's support of a national bank in the United States and legal papers including a copybook of indentures relating to his suit against the State of Maryland claiming a share of the proceeds of the Principio Iron Works, a company of which his father, John Ruston, had been a founding partner.

Purchase, 1922, 1948.

MS 70-972

Sargent, Nathan, 1849-1907.

Papers, 1866-1957. 3 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, journals, MS. of an unpublished book, "Donihle or an American Baronet," photos, memorabilia, scrapbooks, and printed matter, relating to Sargent's naval duties and his tours aboard the U. S. S. Alaska (1873) and the U. S. S. Lancaster (1884). The bulk of the papers is dated 1880-1905. Correspondents include John Burns, Mortimer E. Cooley, George Dewey, Mildred Dewey, William H. Emory, David J. Hill, Cyrus E. Lothrop, Sidney A. Staunton, and John G. Walker.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1950-64.

MS 70–973

Shaw, John, 1773–1823.

Papers, 1798–1895. 2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence (official and private), journal, notebooks, reports, biographical data, and miscellany, relating primarily to Shaw's command of the New Orleans station (1810–13) and the Boston Navy Yard (1819–22). The bulk of the papers is dated 1810–22. Correspondents include Samuel Angus, William Bainbridge, James Biddle, Amos Binney, Isaac Chauncey, Henry Denison, Jesse D. Elliott, Thomas Fillebrown, Charles W. Goldsborough, Moses Green, Samuel Hambleton, Isaac Hull, Thomas Macdonough, Alexander Murray, David Porter, James Renshaw, John Rodgers, Joseph B. Shaw, Benjamin Thomas, Smith Thompson, and George A. Wise.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949–50.

MS 70–974

Simonin, Amédée H *b.* 1822.

Papers, 1854–74. ca. 90 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

French agent in New York for the Fourierist colonizing venture. Correspondence, diary (1855–56), map of the Reunion community in Texas, and fragmentary accounts and bills. Correspondents include Victor P. Considérant, James T. Fisher, E. P. Grant, and Marcus Spring.

Purchase, 1912.

The University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, Urbana, has a microfilm (negative) made in 1949 and an unpublished description of the collection.

MS 70–975

Solberg, Thorvald, 1852–1949.

Papers, 1882–1949. 5 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Register of Copyrights, 1879–1930. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, drafts of copyright legislation, speeches, articles, books, biographical and bibliographical material, financial records, notebooks, photos, and printed matter, relating to Solberg's duties as Register of Copyrights and his efforts to protect literary rights in America and abroad. Correspondents include Richard Rogers Bowker, Richard Crosby DeWolf, James Christian Meinich Hanson, and George Bernard Shaw.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Solberg's estate, 1949.

MS 70–976

Storey, Moorfield, 1845–1929.

Papers, 1847–1930. 17 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer, author, and crusader for unpopular causes, of Boston, Mass. Correspondence, scrapbooks, lecture notes, drafts, petitions, press releases, newspaper clippings, photos, and miscellany, chiefly 1876–1929, relating to Storey's support of minority groups, particularly Indians and Negroes, and his interest in the Anti-Imperialist League, which opposed U. S. intervention in the Philippine Islands. Includes journal (early 1850's) of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, William E. Borah, Charles Evans Hughes, James Weldon Johnson, Judson King, William Gibbs McAdoo, Mary White Ovington, Joel E. Spingarn, George Sutherland, William Howard Taft, Walter White, and George W. Wickersham.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposit, 1930–31.

(Continued)

MS 70–977

Swing, Raymond, 1887–1968.

Papers, 1935–63. 15 ft. (ca. 6500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Journalist and radio commentator. Primarily scripts of Swing's radio broadcasts, including those presented on the Voice of America; together with some correspondence, lectures, addresses, articles written (1941–43) for the London Sunday Express, poetry and printed copies of two plays by Swing, and a special correspondence file on the blackballing of Carl Rowan by the Cosmos Club. Correspondents include Evans Carlson (a Marine officer in the Pacific campaign during World War II), Albert Einstein, and Edward R. Murrow.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Swing, 1944–64.

MS 70–978

Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1889–1953.

Papers, 1914–53. ca. 500,000 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

U. S. Senator from Ohio. Family and general correspondence, speeches, articles, appointment books, financial papers, news clippings, printed matter, scrapbooks, political cartoons, photos, and other material, relating chiefly to Taft's career in the Senate. The political campaigns of 1938, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1950, and 1952 are well documented. Correspondents include many of the important political figures of the mid-20th century.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Deposit and gift, 1953–70.

MS 70–979

Taylor, Henry Clay, 1845–1904.

Papers, 1862–1904. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

In part, transcript.

Naval officer. Correspondence, diary, writings by Taylor including a novel entitled "Naroonya," photos, and printed matter relating to the Spanish American War. The bulk of the papers is dated 1897–1900, when Taylor commanded the U. S. S. Indiana. Correspondents include George Dewey, Stephen B. Luce, Christopher Raymond Perry Rodgers, and William Thomas Sampson.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1954.

MS 70–980

Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874–1949.

Papers, 1900–38 and undated. ca. 100 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Educator. Articles, lectures, speeches, and research notes associated with Thorndike's pioneer studies in educational psychology. Includes 3 items of correspondence.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas W. Cope, 1966, 1968.

MS 70–981

Traubel, Horace, 1858–1919.

Papers, 1888–1919. 10 ft. (ca. 3200 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Poet, critic, author, publisher, and biographer of Walt Whitman. Correspondence, speeches, articles, books, printed material, and other papers, relating chiefly to Traubel's belief in Marxian socialism and his interest in Walt Whitman. Includes MSS. of the first four vols. of Traubel's book, "With Walt Whitman in Camden," scattered proofs of "The Conservator," a periodical founded by Traubel in 1890 to express his social philosophy, and correspondence of Mrs. Anne Montgomerie Traubel. Correspondents of Traubel include Eugene Debs, William Gable, Robert Ingersoll, Joaquin Miller, Alfred Noyes, Alfred Stieglitz, and Charles Warren Stoddard.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Traubel and Mr. Charles Feinberg, 1955–67.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–982

Turner, Peter, 1751–1822.

Papers, 1772–1889. 135 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Physician and surgeon. Correspondence, notes on medical cases, bills and receipts, indentures, prescriptions, and two speeches (1856 and 1889) by Henry E. Turner to the American Medical Association. The correspondence relates chiefly to medical affairs and includes an account (1778) [illegible] of inoculations for smallpox in the Con- [illegible]ondents include Samuel Tenney

Library of Congress

MS 70–983

Ursinus, Oskar.

Papers, 1909–43. 6 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Aviator, engineer, and journalist. Correspondence, notes, MSS. of articles by Ursinus and others, charts, maps, sketches, blueprints, photos, printed matter, and clippings, relating to the development of German aeronautics (altitude flying, instruments, aircraft, rockets, gliders, airplane industry, etc.) during the first half of the 20th century.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Confiscated in Europe in World War II. Transferred to the Aeronautics Division of the Library from Wright Field, 1948, and to the Manuscript Division, 1954.

MS 70–984

Vandenberg, Hoyt Sanford, 1899–1954.

Papers, 1923–53. ca. 41 ft. (ca. 34,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, reports, memoranda, drafts and galley proofs of speeches and articles, appointment books, mail logs, personal files, accounts, and printed matter. The papers are chiefly dated 1948–53, when Vandenberg served as Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, and document the extensive growth and development of the Air Force during that period as well as its participation in the Korean War.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Vandenberg, 1954.

MS 70–985

VanderPoel, Halsted B 1911– *collector.*

Literary collection, 1815–1929. 2 ft. (78 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, literary MSS., galley proofs, and printed matter. Includes many MSS. of James Stephens, Irish poet and writer. Other persons represented include Charles Baudelaire, Piero delli Gerrardi, Emma Goldman, Thomas Hardy, Stéphane Mallarmé, Thomas R. Malthus, George Moore, William M. Rossetti, Bertrand Russell, John Ruskin, Algernon Charles Swinburne, and Arthur Symons.

Gift of Mr. VanderPoel, 1957.

MS 70–986

Veblen, Oswald, 1880–1960.

Papers, 1902–60. 15 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Mathematician. Correspondence, diaries, lecture notebooks, drafts and printed copies of speeches and articles, and a subject file, dealing with Veblen's teaching career at Princeton University and his work with the Institute for Advanced Study. Correspondents include Albert Einstein, Niels Bohr, Paul Adrien Dirac, Robert Andrews Millikan, Linus Pauling, and Owen Williams Richardson.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Veblen, 1963.

MS 70–987

Welles, Roger, 1862–1932.

Papers, 1884–1926. 3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, orders to duty, article and speech file, diary of Welles' wife, newspaper clippings, printed matter, and miscellany, chiefly 1891–1926, relating to Welles' duties as special representative for the World's Columbian Exposition, as director of naval intelligence, and as commander of the Asiatic and Atlantic Fleets and of the U. S. Naval Forces in Europe. Correspondents include James Nicholls Allison, Robert Woods Bliss, Victor Blue, Robert Edward Coontz, Josephus Daniels, Alexander Pollock Moore, and Albert Parker Niblack.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1948, 1950.

MS 70–988

Whiting, William Henry, 1843–1925.

Papers, 1731–1952. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Genealogical data; 18th century documents including letters, bills of sale, and a petition; steel engravings, photos, and tintypes; and newspaper clippings and printed matter. The bulk of the material covers the period 1842–1900 and consists primarily of genealogical information concerning the Whiting family in Great Britain and the U. S. and the family's relationship to George Washington.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1960, 1964.

MS 70–989

Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877–1964.

Papers, 1798–1964. 132 ft. (ca. 110,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Feminist and clubwoman, of Washington, D. C. General and family correspondence, speeches and articles, financial papers, appointment books, invitations, notes, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1925–60, relating to Mrs. Wiley's activities in behalf of women's rights and her work with many clubs and associations to which she belonged. These organizations include the American Pure Food League, Columbian Women, Consumers' League, D. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, Housekeepers' Alliance, Kalorama Citizens' Association, and 20th Century Club. Includes some papers of Mrs. Wiley's husband, Harvey W. Wiley (1844–1930), and material relating to her father, Gen. John C. Kelton (1828–1893), and her grandfather, William S. Campbell.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of John Preston Wiley, 1964.

MS 70–990

Wise family.

Papers, 1836–1928. ca. 350 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative).

Chiefly correspondence of Henry Alexander Wise (1806–1876), U. S. Representative, Governor of Virginia, and Confederate Army officer, relating largely to the John Brown Raid. The bulk of the papers is dated in the 1850's. Includes letters (1905) of Albert Bushnell Hart. Correspondents include Wise's cousin, Henry Augustus Wise (1819–1869), naval officer and author, John C. Calhoun, Leslie Combs, John W. Forney, Amos C. Lawrence, John C. Rives, William B. Taliaferro, and Nathaniel Beverley Tucker.

Gift and purchase, 1906–54.

Some of the papers were formerly part of the Library's John Brown papers (MS 62–4553).

MS 70–991

Alpert, David B

Papers, 1950–69. 1 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Rabbi, of Boston. Diaries containing notes and reflections on religious and personal matters, on a trip to Israel and Europe, and on current political events. Includes general observations of a hospital chaplain and background information on patients at Boston City Hospital where Alpert served as the Jewish chaplain; and material from the Massachusetts Board of Rabbis and the Eastern New England Conference of Liberal Rabbis.

Gift of Rabbi Alpert, 1969.

MS 70–992

American Jewish Press Association.

Records, 1945–61. 1 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, minutes (1945–47), reports of meetings with spokesmen for national Jewish organizations, membership bulletins, press releases, and other papers, primarily during the presidency (1945–54) of Philip Slomovitz, when the association was called the American Association of English-Jewish newspapers. Includes correspondence relating to unethical advertising practices of newspapers, to conventions of the association, and to the 300th anniversary (1953) of the settlement of Jews in America.

Gift of Philip Slomovitz.

MS 70–993

Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, *Woodbine, N. J.*

Records, 1893–1927. 5 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Primarily correspondence and reports of the general agents of the Baron de Hirsch Fund and the superintendents of the agricultural school for Jewish boys, relating to students and student activities, the Alumni Association and a colony established by the alumni in Palestine, and administrative and financial records and correspondence. Includes correspondence about closing the Woodbine school, the selection of a site for a new school in Peekskill, N. Y., maintenance of the farm at Peekskill, and disposal of the Peekskill premises; applications, correspondence, and files relating to scholarships granted by the Baron de Hirsch Fund to the State Institute for Applied Agriculture at Farmingdale, L. I., and to the New York State School of Agriculture, Delhi, N. Y.; surveys of elementary and secondary agricultural education in the U. S.; and journals, catalogs, and other published material of the Woodbine school.

MS 70–994

Baron de Hirsch Trade School, *New York.*

Records, 1890–1935. 21 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Primarily students' records and correspondence and files of the superintendents of a vocational school for Jewish boys. Includes student publications, plates from the print shop, histories, reports, catalogs, surveys, photos, correspondence with the office and trustees of the Baron de Hirsch Fund, financial statements, correspondence about expenditures, budget, insurance and payrolls, and material concerning construction and maintenance of the school plant and about general vocational and adult education in New York City.

MS 70–995

Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811–1884.

Papers, 1854–1942. ca. 25 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

In part, photocopy of original diary in the Library of Congress.

Lawyer, U. S. Senator from Louisiana, and Confederate statesman. Correspondence, diary (1862–64), and other papers.

MS 70–996

Bisno, Julius, 1911–

Papers, 1801–1968. 250 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Jewish organization executive. Primarily autographs, photos, writings, speeches, and biographical material, collected by Bisno, relating to ca. 70 Jews who have attained prominence in American public life; together with papers (1923–32) from Congregation Talmud Torah of Los Angeles, letters (1928–37) relating to other Jewish organizations in Los Angeles, and 3 letters of Stephen S. Wise, dealing with the general Jewish situation in Europe in 1933 and with the question of Jewish participation in the 1936 Olympic games. Persons represented include Benjamin N. Cardozo, Abe Fortas, Felix Frankfurter, Henry Horner, Herbert H. Lehman, and Lewis L. Strauss.

Typewritten index in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Bisno, 1968–69.

MS 70–997

Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883–1969.

Papers, 1900–67. 3 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Author and book collector. Primarily literary MSS., detached texts, notes, newspaper clippings, and other source material for Blumenthal's published books and articles; together with miscellaneous correspondence, personal documents, music, photos, and copies of published works.

Gift of Mrs. Blumenthal.

MS 70–998

B'nai B'rith.

Lodge records, 1871–1931. 35 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Minute books, membership books, financial records, sick benefit books, applications, and declaration books listing amount and names of beneficiaries of various local lodges. Lodges represented include Arnon Centennial Lodge No. 39, Manhattan-Washington Lodge No. 19, Mt. Sinai Lodge No. 270, and Washington Lodge No. 312.

A composite collection of records cataloged separately in the repository.

Gift of Philip Cowen, 1934.

MS 70–999

Boston Tercentenary Committee.

Records, 1952–55. 2 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, newspaper clippings, photos of exhibits, and other papers, relating to the activities of the special committee and its subcommittees, established by the Jewish Community Council of Metropolitan Boston to commemorate the American Jewish tercentenary, particularly the Youth Projects Committee, the planning committee for the commemoration held at Symphony Hall, and the subcommittee on organizational programming. Includes material relating to Boston Jewish history and a few items concerning Massachusetts tercentenary celebrations outside of the greater Boston area.

Gift of the Jewish Community Council of Metropolitan Boston.

MS 70–1000

Cambridge, Mass. Congregation Beth Israel.

Records, 1911–37. 2 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Minute books (1911–23) and financial records (1925–37) of the synagogue's activities and its relation with local, national, and international Jewish events. Includes material on the synagogue's involvement in the providing of kosher meat in the Cambridge, Mass., area and its relationship with the Cambridge and Somerville Hebrew Literary Association which maintained a Hebrew Free School.

Gift of the congregation, 1969.

MS 70–1001

Eudovich, Solomon, *d.* 1959.

Papers, 1902–40. 50 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Ritual slaughterer, Torah reader, and adult education teacher. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers in Hebrew and Yiddish, pertaining primarily to Eudovich's emigration from Vilna to England and to South America and to his career as a shochet (ritual slaughterer) in Argentina and Cleveland. Includes a Hebrew MS. of a treatise on "The 613 Commandments" and Yiddish sermons.

Gift of Simon Eudovich, 1970.

MS 70–1002

Gomez family.

Papers, 1716–1882. 2 boxes.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Indentures, certificates, personal account book, receipts, and other financial and legal records of a New York City family of merchants and realtors. Persons represented include Lewis Moses Gomez, his sons, Daniel, Jacob, and Mordechai, Mordechai's grandson, Aaron Lopez Gomez, and Aaron's wife, Hetty (Hendricks) Gomez.

Gifts in part, of Samuel Oppenheim, 1922; and Mrs. Clarence S. Nathan and Edgar J. Nathan, Jr., from the estates of various members of the Gomez, Isaacs, and Hendricks families, 1929.

MS 70–1003

Gordon, Albert Isaac, 1903–1968.

Papers, 1926–68. 5 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Rabbi and sociologist. Correspondence, reviews of and letters on Gordon's books, texts of miscellaneous articles and sermons, magazine and newspaper articles (chiefly 1950's–60's) on intermarriage, conversion, suburbia, the Jewish college student, and predictions concerning the future of the American Jewish community, 42 case histories of conversion, and material relating to Gordon's rabbinical career in Minneapolis, Minn., and Newton Centre, Mass.

Gift of Mrs. Gordon, 1970.

MS 70–1004

Gorovitz, Aaron, 1869–1956.

Papers, 1895–1956. 24 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Rabbi. Four ledgers recording marriages conducted by Gorovitz in the Boston area, 1910–56; 14 vols. of sermons (1895–1911), primarily in Hebrew, with a few in Yiddish; and 6 photocopies of newspaper articles on Gorovitz's rabbinical career in Boston. One ledger includes the pinkas (register) (1915) of the Chevra Mishnayis of Cambridge, Mass.

Gift of the family, 1970.

MS 70–1005

Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862–1936.

Family papers, 1897–99. 3 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Professor of Semitic languages at Columbia University, head of Oriental Dept. of the New York Public Library, and Zionist leader. Diary containing notations relating to Gottheil's Zionist activities, the Jewish Religious School Union, the Jewish Encyclopedia, Helpful Thoughts (a Jewish monthly for children), and to his correspondence and association with Bernard C. Ehrenreich, Henry Pereira Mendes, Julia Richman, and Stephen S. Wise; MS. copy of the Book of Job; and a MS. notebook of poems transcribed by Gottheil's wife, Emma L. Gottheil.

Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Gottheil and Miss Eva Leon.

MS 70–1006

Harkavy, Alexander, 1863–1939.

Papers, 1853–1937. 19 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Yiddish philologist and lexicographer. Correspondence, diary of Harkavy's trip (1906–07) to Europe and Canada in the interests of Jewish emigration, 3 printed lectures of a course in English given by Harkavy for the Jewish Home University (1926), an incomplete Hebrew-English-Yiddish dictionary, and material relating to Harkavy's wife, Bella, and her family. Correspondents include Aaron S. Bettelheim, Joseph Jacobs, and the Isaac bar Levison Hebrew Literary Society of Baltimore.

Gift of Mr. Harkavy, 1935.

MS 70–1007

Hochheimer, Henry, 1818–1912.

Record of marriages, 1850–1900. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Rabbi, of Baltimore, Md. Listing of 930 marriages performed by Hochheimer, chiefly in Baltimore. Includes an index arranged alphabetically by grooms' names.

Gift of Benjamin Henry Hartogensis, 1931.

MS 70–1008

Independent Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, *Chicago.*

Records, 1873–1940. 3 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence (primarily 1917–19) and miscellaneous documents relating to the society's cemetery; financial reports and records; and accounts and records relating to individual members.

Gift of Jack Rozran.

MS 70–1009

Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.

Records, 1921–58. 6 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Records of 877 social work cases, the majority of which were closed between 1948 and 1950. Many of the cases deal with new immigrants to Denver, Colo.

Gift of the Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.

MS 70–1010

Judah family.

Papers, 1784–1831. 63 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Primarily legal documents pertaining to the importation of merchandise from England, in the port of New York, by various members of the Judah family. Includes a sermon of Isaac Judah, first reader of Congregation Beth Shalom, Richmond, Va.; and 2 letters from John Taylor to Bernard Samuel Judah, relating to pro-revolutionary activities in Montreal in 1775 of Judah's father, Samuel Judah, merchant of Montreal and New York City, who supplied the American forces with provisions; and an unidentified letter depicting the virtues of Samuel Judah and containing information on his financial position in Montreal.

MS 70–1011

Kesher Shel Barzel.

Records, 186–?–1904. 11 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Guidebooks in German and English for ceremonial procedures, description of the duties of the order's officials, published copies of the bylaws (1871) of the Jonathan Lodge, and reports (1904) of the Convention of District Grand Lodge No. 1.

MS 70–1012

Lazarus, Michael, 1786–1862.

Legal papers, 1816–36. 2 boxes.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Merchant, of Charleston, S. C. Documents relating to Lazarus' legal affairs in Massachusetts. Includes writs of attachment (1816) against Lazarus and his brother-in-law, Mordecai Cohen, and documents introduced in evidence in the case of Michael Lazarus vs. the Commonwealth Insurance Company, concerning indemnification for the loss of Lazarus' steamboat, the Henry Schultz.

Gift of Hon. Elijah Adlow, chief justice, Boston Municipal Court, 1950.

MS 70–1013

Mordecai, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805–1894, *collector.*

Hays collection, 1823–33. 19 items and 2 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Commonplace book containing 102 poems and 22 illustrations, chiefly dedicated to Sarah Ann Hays; drawings; printed matter; and other papers. Includes poetry of Charlotte Meade Graham, Charles Fenno Hoffman, and William Keating.

MS 70–1014

Multer, Abraham Jacob, 1900–

Papers, 1954–66. 58 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

U. S. Representative from Brooklyn, N. Y. Personal papers, printed matter, and other papers, relating to Multer's career. Includes material pertaining to his work as a member of the Small Business, Banking and Currency, and District of Columbia committees and to public and private bills sponsored by Multer as well as general House legislation.

Gift of Mr. Multer.

MS 70–1015

Nathan, Moses, 1749–1815.

Papers, 1782–98. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Broker, of Philadelphia. Receipt book, including accounts of Haym Salomon and Congregation Mikveh Israel, Philadelphia.

Gift of Dr. Abraham S. W. Rosenbach, 1932.

MS 70–1016

Nathan family.

Papers, 1792–1918. 21 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, business documents, and other papers of Simon Nathan, Grace Seixas Nathan, Seixas Nathan, Gershom Nathan, Frederick Nathan, and Maud Nathan, of New York City. Includes import lists, a notebook of original poems, and 8 letters (1814–21) from Grace Seixas Nathan to her niece, Mrs. Sarah Kursheedt, in Richmond, Va.

The letters of Grace Seixas Nathan are described in Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society (1947) v. 37.

In part, gift of David de Sola Pool, 1947.

MS 70–1017

New York (*State*). *City Court of the City of New York.*

Selected briefs, 1860–1907. 124 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Randomly selected briefs (chiefly 1872–81, 1884–1901, 1904–07) of a civil court with limited maritime jurisdiction.

MS 70–1018

Perlman, Nathan David, 1887–1952.

Papers, 1915–52. 3 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from New York City. Correspondence, judicial opinions, addresses, speeches, newspaper clippings, and published material, relating to Perlman's legal career as a judge in various municipal courts of New York City, his political career as a New York State Assemblyman, a U. S. Representative (1920–27), and an unsuccessful candidate for New York State office, and his activities on behalf of the Jewish community, especially the American Jewish Congress, where he served as chairman of its National Executive Committee (1942–46). Approximately one half of the collection consists of the official minutes, memoranda, administrative and investigatory reports, and correspondence of the Mayor's Committee on Unity established by Fiorello La Guardia in 1944, on which Perlman served as a member of the subcommittees on housing, city services, and the Timone investigation.

Gift of Mrs. Perlman, 1968.

MS 70–1019

Polack, M S

Mohel's record book, 1836–62. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Listings of 910 circumcisions performed mainly in Baltimore, but also in Washington, D. C., and other places in Maryland and nearby States.

MS 70–1020

St. Louis. United Hebrew Congregation.

Records, 1841–59. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Minute book of the congregation's board of trustees, including the constitution and bylaws, reports of various synagogue committees and their activities, and information on the congregation's cemetery.

Gift of Jacob Furth, 1913–14.

MS 70–1021

Seder Ritual Committee.

Records, 1952–69. 200 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, sample orders, news clippings, and printed material, relating to the committee's activities in coordinating the national distribution of the Seder Ritual of Remembrance.

Gift of the committee, 1969.

MS 70–1022

Seixas family.

Papers, 1755–1911. 54 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, sermons, legal documents, shipping and importing business papers, family records, and other papers. Includes a list of circumcisions in Newport, R. I. (1775). Persons represented include Gershom Mendes Seixas (1745–1866), rabbi of Congregation Shearith Israel, New York City, his daughter, Sarah (Seixas) Kursheedt, of Richmond, Va., and his brother, Moses Mendes Seixas (1744–1809), merchant and ritual circumcisor, of Newport, R. I.

In part, gifts of David de Sola Pool, 1939, and of Capt. N. Taylor Phillips.

MS 70–1023

Slomovitz, Philip, 1896–

Papers, 1933–67. ca. 500 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Journalist, of Detroit, Mich. Correspondence as editor of the Detroit Jewish Chronicle and of The Jewish News. Includes correspondence with members of the U. S. Congress relating to aid to Israel, and material relating to the boycott of Viceroy cigarettes, the question of the Jewish descent of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and the dictionary definition of "Jew."

Gift of Mr. Slomovitz.

MS 70–1024

Waskow, Arthur I

Freedom Seder collection, 1969–70. 1 ft. (300 items)

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Author. Correspondence, news clippings, advertising matter, and other papers, relating to the publication and use of Waskow's The Freedom Seder: a New Haggadah for Passover (1969). Includes letters expressing reactions to the work, several drafts of the Haggadah text, and a bibliography of Waskow's other writings.

Gift of Mr. Waskow.

MS 70–1025

Woodbine colony papers, 1890–1933. 13 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Primarily correspondence and administrative records of the general agents of the Baron de Hirsch Fund relating to the establishment and maintenance of a colony for Jews in Woodbine, N. J. Includes 9 cartons of correspondence with individual property holders, arranged alphabetically; administrative and financial records of the Woodbine Land and Improvement Company; correspondence and records of the Woodbine Community Center; miscellaneous personal correspondence; photos; and material relating to the population, the selection of land, general farming conditions, industry in the area, labor strikes, roads, railroads, politics, education, and other aspects of Woodbine, both general and specific.

MS 70–1026

Groome, Francis Hindes, 1851–1902.

Gypsy collection, 1872–98. 3 ft.

In Boston Athenaeum.

English author. Correspondence (1872–96), notebooks, lecture, partial MS. of Groome's Two Suffolk Friends (1895), clippings, and other papers. Correspondents include Paul Bataillard.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased by four Athenaeum proprietors from Groome's estate and donated to the Athenaeum, 1901.

MS 70–1027

Hull, Isaac, 1773–1843.

Papers, 1810–42. ca. 8 ft.

In Boston Athenaeum.

In part, photocopies.

Naval officer. Correspondence (2 folders of photocopies, 1800–35) and personal papers and letters (19 v., 1810–42); logs, journals, letter books, inventories, and other papers of the U. S. Ships Ohio, United States, Brandywine, Cyane, and Preble, and inventory of H. M. S. Sloop Pearl (1834); account books (1829–32) of the Washington Navy Yard, of which Hull was commandant; general directions for building a 74-gun ship and a 44-gun ship (1820); Russian customs regulations (1811), and clippings relating to differences with England (Mar. 1841).

Calendar of the 19 v. of personal papers and letters in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Sara Jarvis Pattison, New York City, 1923.

MS 70–1028

Merrymount Press, *Boston.*

Records, 1893–1949. ca. 170 boxes.

In Boston Athenaeum.

Job-tickets, samples of pamphlets, broadsides, invitations, and other products of the press, and scrapbooks of engravings of Daniel Berkeley Updike's designs.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased in 1958 from Goodspeed's Book Shop, inc., Boston, which had purchased it from the estate of John Bianchi, partner of Mr. Updike.

MS 70–1029

Mitchell, Stewart, 1892–1957.

Papers, 1912–57. 4 ft. and 2 file cabinets.

In Boston Athenaeum.

Editor and teacher. Correspondence, diaries, poems (1912–43), graduate essays and papers (1926–27), notes on history (1914–15, 1925–27), other papers, and photos; also papers (1914–41) of Georgine Holmes Thomas and 1 vol. typescript of The Tribe of Jacob (Piatt), by N. Louise Lodge (1933). Correspondents include E. E. Cummings, John Dos Passos, and Samuel Eliot Morison.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of Mr. Mitchell, 1958.

MS 70–1030

Shaw, William Smith, 1778–1826.

Papers, ca. 1790–1834. 12 boxes and 1 v.

In Boston Athenaeum.

Librarian. Correspondence, bills, and other papers, some concerning Shaw's duties as librarian of the Boston Athenaeum. Correspondents include Arthur M. Walters. A box of Story family correspondence (1824–34) contains letters between Capt. William Story and his children Eliza A., Capt. John P., and Augustus.

Card index available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1950.

MS 70–1031

Sturgis, Richard Clipston, 1860–1951.

Papers, 1889–1948. 9 ft.

In Boston Athenaeum.

Architect, of Boston. Architectural sketchbooks (91 v., 1890–1932); daybook (12 v., 1902–21); notes and orders by clients (5 v., 1889–1906); notes (1901–06) and a daybook (1902–10) relating to the Boston Board of School House Commissioners; material on Sturgis' trips abroad (7 v., 1899–1913); and an envelope containing office papers (1886–1948).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Sturgis and his daughter, Mrs. Lester W. Harding, 1950 and 1951.

MS 70–1032

Barclay, John, 1749–1824.

Estate papers, 1786–1938. ca. 175 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

In part, photocopy (negative) made in 1938 from original will in Register's office, Philadelphia.

Judge, banker, and mayor of Philadelphia. Accounts of Barclay's estate and correspondence between his executors, Isaac W. Norris of Philadelphia and Abraham Chapman of Doylestown, concerning the settlement; genealogical data of the Barclay, Crawford, and Redeford families; and several summonses (1786–88) issued by Barclay as a justice of the peace in Bucks Co., Pa.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1033

Birkey family.

Papers, 1824–1918. ca. 250 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Papers of and letters to William J. A. Birkey (1804–1888), dental surgeon in Philadelphia and Newportville, Bucks Co., Pa., including letters from Charles Naylor on the Mexican War, diary (1836–37) of Birkey when he was practicing in Havana, Cuba, correspondence (1848) with Zachary Taylor, and letters (1851–56) from Anson Jones, former president of Texas on personal and political matters; papers of Dr. Henry W. Birkey (1840–1915), physician of Newportville, Pa., including correspondence and notes relating to the genealogy of the Birkey, Hinson, and Hughes families, and letters relating to his service as assistant surgeon in the U. S. Navy during the Civil War; and letters, licenses, and tax receipts (1859–82) of John Ochiglevich, manufacturer and merchant of New Orleans.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1034

Blaker family.

Papers, 1690–1864. 58 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Land records, consisting of deeds, receipts, mortgage bonds, and draughts, as well as estate papers and miscellaneous records of a Northampton Township, Bucks Co., Pa., family.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Edward R. Barnsley, 1952.

MS 70–1035

Bucks County road records, 1686–1918. ca. 175 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Petitions, orders, draughts, surveys, and returns for roads in Bucks Co., Pa. (1686–1856); and correspondence, legal records, copies of deeds, and transcripts of court testimony relating to various turnpike companies in Bucks Co., especially concerning the transfer of the turnpikes to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, ca. 1914–18.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1036

Cadwallader, W Harry, 1860–1916.

Papers of Benjamin Cadwallader and W. Harry Cadwallader, ca. 1862–99. ca. 170 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Merchants and businessmen, of Doylestown, Pa. Records of Civil War relief receipts, Benjamin Cadwallader's accounts, as Bucks Co., Pa., Treasurer, and records of mercantile and liquor licenses (1871–72), lists of delinquents on militia roll (1871); business records (1862–75) of the mercantile firm of Cadwallader and Heston; and a few papers (1899) relating to the Doylestown Fire Company.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1037

Crousillat, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757–1836.

Papers, 1794–1836. ca. 500 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Merchant, of Philadelphia. Letters and accounts concerning the trade carried on by Crousillat's ships between Philadelphia and Spain, France, and other countries; and letters and legal documents relating to the capture of the American brig Nymph by the Spanish in 1794.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1038

Crane, George Belden, *ca.* 1806–1898.

Diaries, 1837–ca. 1889. 6 v.

In University of California, Davis, Library.

Physician of Ohio, Missouri, and Napa Valley, Calif. Letter and record books containing medical case histories and material relating to the weather, winemaking, the care of Crane's vines, and his domestic affairs.

Gift of Mr. Carroll D. Hall, Monument Supervisor of Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, 1966. Formerly owned by Mrs. Alice Lemme, St. Helena, Calif., a relative of Dr. Crane.

MS 70–1039

Pierce family.

Papers, 1876–1930. 890 items and 97 v.

In University of California, Davis, Library.

Correspondence, diaries, material on the Davis Almond Growers Association, and other papers of George Washington Pierce, (1814–1891), businessman and community leader of Davis (then Davisville) Calif., his wife, Eunice (French) Pierce, and his son, George Washington Pierce (1850–1929), relating to the daily activities of the family, early Davis life, agricultural development of the area, and the efforts of George Pierce, Jr., and the Davisville committee of which he was chairman, to select a location for the University Farm of the University of California in the Davis area. Correspondents include Gov. George C. Pardee.

Gift of Mrs. Muriel Pierce Worden on behalf of the Pierce family.

MS 70–1040

Pugh, Isaac C 1805– 1874.

Papers, 1846–72. 155 items.

In University of California, Riverside, Library.

Army officer and commander of the 41st Regt. of Illinois Volunteers. Correspondence between Pugh and his family relating to military matters and life, family affairs, and civilian activities during the Civil War. Includes an essay on the Siege of Vicksburg.

List of contents in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–1041

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875–1965.

Schweitzer collection, 1949–65. 70 items.

In Castile Historical Society collections (N. Y.)

Philosopher, theologian, musician, and medical missionary. Letters (in German and French) from Dr. Schweitzer to Edward Greene (1870–1967), physician and artist, of Castile, N. Y.; scrapbooks compiled by Dr. Greene with material about Dr. Schweitzer; and books written by and about him. Some of Schweitzer's letters were dictated by him to his secretaries, Emma Houssknecht and Miss Ali Silver. Other letters, written by Miss Silver, tell about Lambaréné and Schweitzer's work in the hospital there and his strenuous months in Europe in 1956 playing the organ and preparing talks for the Academy of Science.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Dr. Greene.

The repository also has photocopies and microfilm of the collection.

MS 70–1042

Chelmsford Historical Society manuscript collection, 1637–1968. ca. 100 items.

In Chelmsford Historical Society collections (Mass.)

In part, transcripts.

Personal papers (diaries, sermons, letters, or account books) of Dr. John Call Bartlett (1808–1878), Rev. Ebenezer Bridge (fl. 1700–1761), Rev. John Fiske (1601–1676), Oliver Fletcher, lawyer (fl. 1758–1771), Calvin Howard (fl. 1816), Hezekiah Parkhurst, farmer (fl. 1831–1838), Rev. John Parkhurst (fl. 1811–1860), Bourn Thomas, ship captain (fl. 1793), and Joseph Warren, farmer (fl. 1753–1792), together with records of Chelmsford, Mass., churches, schools and school districts, business, social, and charitable organizations, regimental records (1862–63), of Company K, 6th Mass. Regt., the Chelmsford Post Office, telephone company (1903–06), workhouse (1823), farmers cooperative (1874–89), library associations (1794–1876), a Middlesex Canal passport and toll book (1833–35), and other papers.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70–1043

Albany County Home Bureau.

Clara Barton Unit records, 1941–57. 592 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2595)

Correspondence of home demonstration agents and members, secretary's minutes, schedules of meetings, membership lists, attendance records, treasurer's reports, bills and receipts, reports of work meetings, memoranda, newsletters, mimeographed or printed reports, and other papers, many of which were distributed by the Albany office or by the New York State College of Home Economics at Cornell.

Gift of Mrs. Emerson C. Kelly, 1966.

MS 70–1044

Altschuler, Alan Anthony, 1936–

Papers, 1955–66. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2636)

Political scientist. Notes, rough drafts, and copies of Altschuler's doctoral dissertation, The Process of Planning in Two American Cities (1961); correspondence, interviews, criticisms, and drafts pertaining to studies of Minneapolis and St. Paul prepared by Altschuler for his thesis and its later publication; MS., printer's copies, and proofs for Altschuler's book, The City Planning Process: a Political Analysis (1966) and an interview concerning this book; and printed material relating to city planning in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Access to the interview is restricted.

Gift of Mr. Altschuler, 1966–67.

MS 70–1045

American Nature Study Society.

Records, 1937–49. (MS 64–819)

——— Addition, 1908–66. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2505)

Correspondence, minutes, officers' reports, programs, accounts, ballots, constitutions, newsletters, and other papers, chiefly 1925–66. Includes correspondence of Nellie F. Matlock and other secretary-treasurers of the society and Ephraim Laurence Palmer, professor of rural education at Cornell University, officer and active member, with Bertha Chapman Cady, William L. Finley, George R. Green, Edith Patch, Ellen Eddy Shaw, and other members, educators, and interested persons, pertaining to the business of the society and to education in science and nature study.

Gift of the society, 1965–66.

MS 70–1046

Anderson, Walfred Albin, 1892–1960.

Papers, 1914–61. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/33/677)

Methodist minister and professor of rural sociology at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence with colleagues, the Near East Foundation, students, and publishers, concerning church and sociology conferences, book reviews, sociological studies, extension work, and applications for graduate school and positions at Cornell and elsewhere; together with notes and texts for sermons, lectures, speeches, and articles by Anderson and typescript and mimeographed material pertaining to local civic groups in Ithaca and Tompkins Co., N. Y.

The bulk of the collection dates from 1952–61.

Transferred from the university's Rural Sociology Dept., 1963.

MS 70–1047

Armstrong, Furst & Tilton, *Chicago.*

Records, ca. 1927–ca. 1955. 130 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2243)

Blueprints, drawings, photos, and printed material of an architectural firm and its successor (after 1950), Furst & Tilton. 46 items relate to the Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.; the others relate to Lutheran, Episcopal, and other churches, mainly in Milwaukee, Wis., and various Illinois cities, as well as to schools, public buildings, business establishments, and private homes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university's College of Architecture, 1963.

MS 70–1048

Atwood, Sanford Soverhill, 1912–

Papers, 1937–55. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/28/888)

Geneticist, U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory at Pennsylvania State College and professor of plant breeding, Cornell University. Professional correspondence with colleagues pertaining to research and publications concerning cytogenetics and the breeding of forage crops; administrative correspondence of Cornell University's Plant Breeding Dept., of which Atwood was chairman; and scattered personal letters. Correspondents include Olaf S. Aamodt, Gilbert H. Ahlgren, Herbert R. Albrecht, Charles Elmer Allen, R. Alexander Brink, George S. Bryan, Henry R. Fortmann, Alexander Gershoy, Edward M. Gilbert, Frederick V. Grau, Hugo O. Graumann, Carl E. F. Guterman, J. George Harrar, Robert W. Henderson, Eugene A. Hollowell, Kermit W. Kreitlow, Harry H. Love, James D. Luckett, Paul C. Mangelsdorf, Will M. Myers, Norman P. Neal, Earl H. Newcomer, Etlar L. Nielsen, Corbin R. Owen, George G. Pohlman, Ford S. Prince, David Clyde Smith, Howard B. Sprague, and Hewitt M. Tysdal.

Access restricted.

Transferred from the university's Plant Breeding Dept., 1966.

MS 70–1049

Babcock, Howard Edward, 1889–1950.

Papers, 1907–50. (MS 62–924)

——— Addition, 1930–50. 800 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2416)

Agricultural economist, educator, and farm owner. Largely correspondence (1940–49) between Babcock and his son, Howard E. Babcock, Jr., concerning the son's management of the South Springs Ranch, Roswell, N. M., a Cornell University property which it bought in 1943; budgets, inventories, financial reports, and blueprints and photos of the main residence on the ranch; other correspondence between Babcock Sr. and Jr. concerning Babcock's operation of Larchmont Farms near Trumansburg, N. Y., while his son was in New Mexico and the latter's part in the establishment of a Grange League Federation mill in Roswell; and Babcock's correspondence with his daughter Barbara, her husband, Dr. John Winslow Hirshfeld, and another son, John Butler Babcock.

Gift of Mrs. Babcock, 1964.

MS 70–1050

Bates, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889–

Papers, 1920–ca. 1960. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/24/790)

Physician and advisor in Indian extension at the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, relating to Indian extension work at the College of Agriculture, fairs, Dr. Bates' work with farm and home bureaus and the New York State Dept. of Education, history of New York State Indians, origins of various fruits in the U. S. and their cultivation and use by the Indians, and Indian legends.

Gift of Dr. Bates, 1964.

MS 70–1051

Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887–

Papers, 1924–48. (MS 64–830)

——— Addition, 1934–41. 100 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (15/2/633)

Professor of architecture at Cornell University. Primarily minutes (1939–41) of the Board (originally the Council) on Physical Education and Athletics, on which Baxter served as a faculty member and which exercised supervision and control over athletics, physical education, and recreation at Cornell; minutes of the board's Sub-Committee on Eligibility and Leave, on which he also served; related correspondence, memoranda, reports, regulations, and other papers. Correspondents include Cornelius Betten and James Lynah.

Gift of Mr. Baxter, 1962.

MS 70–1052

Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873–1945.

Papers, 1898–1956. (MS 62–2359)

——— Addition. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/17/620)

Historian. Lecture and course notes on the French Revolution and Napoleon, the beginnings of the American people, other phases of modern European and American history, and the founding and history of Cornell University.

Transferred from the university libraries, 1962.

MS 70–1053

Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 1906–

Papers, 1935–42. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/22/976)

Professor of physics at Cornell University. Correspondence with colleagues, calculations, notes, reports, and printed matter, relating to nuclear physics, solar and stellar energy, radiation, conduction in metals, quantum mechanics, Bethe's published papers and those of others, physics conferences and lectures, reviews of professional writing, the recommendation of physicists for various positions and grants, and administration of the Cornell University Physics Dept. Correspondents include Kenneth T. Bainbridge, Niels Bohr, Gregory Breit, Lee A. DuBridge, George Gamow, R. Clifton Gibbs, Emil J. Konopinski, Irving Langmuir, Ernest O. Lawrence, Edwin M. McMillan, Carleton Murdock, Lothar W. Nordheim, J. Robert Oppenheimer, George B. Pegram, Isidor I. Rabi, Morris E. Rose, Bruno Rossi, Harlow Shapley, and Eugene P. Wigner.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Bethe, 1964, 1966.

MS 70–1054

Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906–

Papers, 1927–61. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/17/629)

Professor of Chinese history and chairman of the Depts. of Far Eastern Studies and History, Cornell University. Administrative correspondence of both departments; correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, and other papers, concerning Biggerstaff's participation in the American Council of Learned Societies and its Committee on Far Eastern Studies, the American Historical Association, the Association for Asian Studies, and the Institute of Pacific Relations, of which he was a trustee of the American branch; notes (1927–33) from the Harvard University classes of Stanley K. Hornbeck, Arthur W. Hummel, Lucius C. Porter, Langdon Warner, and other teachers; and lecture notes for Biggerstaff's own Cornell classes and for the Army Specialized Training Program at Cornell (1944), all relating to the Far East.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Biggerstaff, 1962.

MS 70–1055

Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893–

Papers, 1941–63. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/18/641,/m.243,/m.564,/m.639)

In part, photocopies.

Professor of Romance literature at Cornell University and university historian. Chiefly research material for Bishop's book, A History of Cornell (1962). Includes letters from Cornell alumni and staff members giving anecdotes and reminiscences; information from various professors concerning the history of their departments; speeches, reports, clippings, and other printed and mimeographed material; a typewritten draft of the book with corrections by Bishop, and the typewritten carbon copy of the final draft. Correspondents include Arthur I. Abelson, Romeyn Berry, Edwin G. Boring, Gilmore D. Clarke, Arthur H. Dean, Robert M. Ogden, Gustav J. Requardt, Hugh Troy, Maxwell Upson, E. B. White, and Walter F. Willcox.

Gift of Mr. Bishop, 1962–63.

MS 70–1056

Blanford, Charles Jessie, 1909–
Papers, ca. 1934–64. 27 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2411)
Market administrator of the New York-New Jersey Milk Marketing Area. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, briefs, and other papers, relating to milk production, prices, control, marketing, supply, and utilization. Includes proceedings of meetings (1944–45) of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Food Administration Advisory Committee; U. S. D. A. Production and Marketing Administration Referendum reports; material relating to the Committee for Study of Milk Cooperatives in Relation to the New York Order (1952–53); and Blanford's class notes (1934–40) from the agricultural economics courses of Professors Floyd A. Harper, Frank A. Pearson, and Leland Spencer.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Blanford, 1964.

MS 70–1057

Brand, Albert Rich, 1889–1940.
Papers, 1929–43 ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/899)
Ornithologist. Correspondence, mainly concerning Brand's pioneering work recording the songs and calls of American wild birds and his ornithological writings; drafts and reprints of his articles and speeches; typewritten notes entitled, "Bird Diaries" and "Bird Hearing Experiment"; correspondence, typescripts, and photos relating to the Cornell-American Museum of Natural History Ornithological Expedition of 1935; correspondence of Herbert J. Seligmann with Brand's widow, Ernestine I. Brand, and others, concerning his proposed biography of Brand and drafts of the first four chapters of this book; other biographical data, lists of his publications, and other papers. Correspondents include Arthur A. Allen, Peter Paul Kellogg, Frank E. Lutz, and Herbert Sanborn.
Gift of Mrs. Alice B. Rabson, 1966.

MS 70–1058

Brewer, Edgar, 1832–1903.
Papers, 1832–87. 91 items and 13 ft. of microfilm.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2340)
In part, microfilm made from originals in the possession of DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.
Farmer and public official, of Tompkins Co., N. Y. Farm journal (1849–59) containing records of work done and accounts for labor, stock, and implements; abstract of town bonding laws (1869–80), receipts, and bankbooks (1875–87), concerning the Railroad Bonding Commission of Enfield, N. Y., of which Brewer was secretary; microfilm of schedules of real and personal estate valuations and taxes levied for all towns in Tompkins Co. (1832–58), of records (1833–60) for School District no. 8, Enfield, and of other town records; and printed matter relating to agriculture.
Gift of Fred J. Brewer, 1964.

MS 70–1059

Broughton, William Gundry, 1902–
Papers, 1875–1964. 100 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2341)
Radio engineer. Correspondence, logs, flight charts, accounts, drawings, specifications, agreements, catalogs, manuals, class exercises, notes, drawings, office records, memoranda, printed and mimeographed material, memorabilia, photos, slides, movie film, and tape recordings, relating to Broughton's student years at the Sibley College of Engineering, Cornell University, to his career at General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., and to his interest in "ham" radio transmission. Includes family correspondence, chiefly relating to Broughton's parents, Henry Primm Broughton, electrical engineer and "ham" radio enthusiast, and Jane (Tinkham) Broughton; correspondence with Walter Scott Goll, a family friend and manager of the General Electric plant in Fort Wayne, Ind.; correspondence with and publications of the Old Old Timer's Club, an organization of early experimenters in wireless communication; and material relating to Broughton's work as district sales manager for broadcast equipment at General Electric, and to his interests in airplanes, skate sailing, sailboating, and photography.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Broughton, 1964.

MS 70–1060

Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883–1959.
Papers, 1832–1959. (MS 64–841)
——— Addition, 1890–1959. ca. 8 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2414)
Agriculturist. Correspondence, diaries, legal documents, accounts, notes, speeches, articles, printed matter, photos, and other papers, relating chiefly to Burritt's career. Includes correspondence concerning Burritt's nominaton and elections as alumni trustee of Cornell University; correspondence (1950–51) with Emily Hall regarding her biography of Howard E. Babcock; letters from Burritt's daughter, Helen (Burritt) Latif describing her experiences traveling or teaching in Australia, India, and elsewhere; accounts (1904–52) and other papers of Beechwood Farm, Hilton, N. Y., which was owned and operated by Burritt; sketches on the history of the Hilton, N. Y., area and on the agricultural history of New York State; school district records (1890–1948) for District no. 9, Parma, N. Y.; material on rural electrification and public utilities; and papers relating to activities and policies of the American Agriculturist, the Cornell University Arboretum, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Land Bank of Springfield, Federal Farm Board, Gannett newspapers, Governor's Agricultural Advisory Commission, Grange League Federation, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and other State executive departments, New York State College of Agriculture, New York State Horticultural Society, Public Service Commission, and State Bank of Hilton, N. Y. Correspondents include Howard E. Babcock, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Edmund Ezra Day, Thomas E. Dewey, Edward R. Eastman, Livingston Farrand, Frank E. Gannett, Halsey B. Knapp, Carl

MS 70–1060

Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883–1959. Papers, 1832–1959.
(Continued)

E. Ladd, Herbert H. Lehman, Albert R. Mann, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., William I. Myers, James E. Rice, Elmer S. Savage, Paul Taber, Edward R. Thomson, Martha van Rensselaer, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Robert F. Wagner, George F. Warren, Charles S. Wilson, and other public officials and Cornell University professors.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Burritt, 1964.

MS 70–1061

Carr, Caleb.

Correspondence, 1856–67. 53 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2386)

Forty letters to Caleb and his wife, Emily (Pierce) Carr and other members of their family, former Cayuga Co., N. Y., residents who moved to Hillsboro, Wis., written from Locke, Genoa, and Elmira, N. Y., by the couple's parents, Isaac and Lucy Carr and R. E. and Amnis Pierce and various relatives, relating chiefly to family affairs and local conditions; and 13 letters (1864–67) to Carr from Henry Queripel, Jr., of New York City, primarily concerned with the maintenance and disposition of his farm property in Wisconsin.

Transferred from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1964.

MS 70–1062

Carrier Corporation.

Records, 1901–64. 72 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2511)

Correspondence, blueprints and engineering data, sales manuals, advertising brochures, engineering bulletins, annual reports, transcripts of court cases, tape recordings, photos, and other papers, relating to the history of the corporation and the use of air conditioning in the U. S. and throughout the world. Includes talks, articles, and reports by Willis H. Carrier, Logan Lewis, J. Irvine Lyle, and others; personal correspondence (1907–15, 1925–56) of Logan Lewis; and Margaret Ingels' collection of biographical and genealogical material on Willis Carrier and the Carrier family with her related correspondence.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Chiefly gift of the corporation, 1965; Mr. Carrier's personal items were given by Mrs. Edward F. Littlehales, executor of the estate of Mrs. Willis H. Carrier, 1964.

MS 70–1063

Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893–1969.

Papers, 1916–46. 73 items and 2 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2277)

Actress and dancer. Correspondence, legal documents, accounts, and newspaper and magazine clippings (some mounted in scrapbooks), relating to Mrs. Castle's film career and the early motion picture industry in Ithaca, N. Y.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Cooley, 1963.

MS 70–1064

Catchpole (Alfred) Company, *Geneva, N. Y.*

Records, 1872–1906. (MS 62–1690)

—— —— Addition, 1852–1919. 400 items and 1 box.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (571)

Correspondence, accounts, blueprints, specifications, contracts, bills, receipts, legal documents, photos, and printed matter, relating to the business of a steam heating apparatus firm; together with programs of civic, social, and church events in Waterloo and Seneca Falls, N. Y., and a few other personal papers.

Gifts of Iola Smith, 1959, 1963–65.

MS 70–1065

Citizens for Good Education, *Ithaca, N. Y.*

Records, 1959–61. 74 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2284)

Chiefly correspondence (1960–61) of Paul Gates, chairman, William L. Gragg, Ithaca city superintendent of schools, Ernest Warren, president of the Ithaca Board of Education, the New York State Citizens Committee for the Public Schools, inc., and State senator George R. Metcalf, regarding vocational education, the citizenship education curriculum, school taxes, and related topics. Pamphlets and other printed and mimeographed material include an annual report, newsletters, and a report on financing the Ithaca public schools.

Gift of Paul W. Gates, 1963.

MS 70–1066

Cobb, Cobb & Simpson, *Ithaca, N. Y.*

Records, 1872–1941. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2632)

Correspondence, wills, deeds, indentures, petitions, affidavits, citations, depositions, memoranda, tax records, bills, receipts, and other papers (chiefly 1904–41) of a law firm, known earlier as Cobb, Cobb & Heath; Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg & Heath; and Cobb & Cobb. Includes records pertaining to the settlement of the estates of Austin B. Cook, Adah P. Horton, Randolph Horton, Daniel E. Marsh, Ella Minturn, Jonathan Underdown, and Harry J. Van Valkenburg, correspondence concerning Horton family investments in Canadian timber lands and in Oklahoma and Texas farm mortgages.

Gift of Walter Stainton, 1966.

MS 70–1066

MS 70–1067

Comstock, John Henry, 1849–1931.

Correspondence, 1885–94. (MS 62–2323)

—— —— Addition 2, 1874–1955. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/731,/845,/m.161,/m.562,/m.565,/m.715,/m.754, and/sl.)

Professor of entomology at Cornell University. Correspondence of Comstock's wife, Anna (Botsford) Comstock (1854–1930), professor of nature study; typescript of her autobiography, The Comstocks of Cornell (1953); drawings and photos by Mrs. Comstock illustrating writings on nature study to be published by the Comstock Publishing

MS 70–1067

Comstock, John Henry, 1849–1931. Correspondence, 1885–94. (Continued)

Company; glass slides and syllabi used by Mrs. Comstock in her teaching; other drawings and photos; notes on the history of wood engraving; genealogical notes (1955) copied by Anna Allen Wright from data formerly in Professor Comstock's possession, relating to the Allen, Bartlett, Botsford, Comstock, Irish, King, Palmer, and Taft families; and other papers.

Gifts from various donors, 1951–66.

MS 70–1068

Cooper, Lane, 1875–1959.

Papers, ca. 1917–58. (MS 64–850)

——— Addition, 1881–1959. ca. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/12/680)

Professor of English language and literature at Cornell University. Correspondence, notes, notebook of quotations and comments, membership list (1913) of the English Club at Cornell, Cooper family genealogy and photos, reprints of Cooper's writings, and newspaper clippings. Includes material on Louis Agassiz, autobiographical material, Cooper's correspondence with his father, Jacob Cooper, of Rutgers University, and his mother, and letters from students, academic colleagues, and others, discussing problems encountered in their teaching and study, their own future prospects, literary matters, the activities of the Concordance Society, and other subjects. Correspondents include Joseph Quincy Adams, Irving Babbitt, Carl L. Becker, Madison Bentley, Carleton Brown, J. Douglas Bruce, Douglas Bush, Victor L. Butterfield, Harry Caplan, Edward L. Christie, Albert Stanburrough Cook, Ephraim Cutter, Allison Danzig, Edmund Ezra Day, Mary Anita Ewer, Max Farrand, Albert B. Faust, Sidney B. Fay, Simon Henry Gage, Basil L. Gildersleeve, Etienne Gilson, H. J. C. Grierson, James Morgan Hart, Marvin Herrick, Laura Z. Hobson, Theodore Whitefield Hunt, Francis W. Kelsey, Otto Kinkeldey, George Lyman Kittredge, Max L. W. Laistner, Ida Langdon, John Livingston Lowes, Walter MacKellar, Deane W. Malott, Jacques Maritain, John Marshall, the executive secretary of the Medieval Academy of America, William H. Maxwell, William I. Myers, Robert Morris Ogden, Charles Grosvenor Osgood, Frederick A. Pottle, Burton Rascoe, Martin Wright Sampson, Ernest G. Sihler, Jacob Gould Schurman, Paul Shorey, Preserved Smith, William Strunk, Jr., Chauncey Brewster Tinker, Robert E. Treman, Carl Van Doren, Hendrik Willem van Loon, A. E. Verrill, Herbert A. Wichelns, and Burt Green Wilder.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mrs. Damon Boynton, 1963.

MS 70–1069

Cornell, Ethel Letitia, 1892–1963.

Papers, 1906–64. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2545)

Psychologist, associated with the New York State Education Dept. Correspondence, articles, reports, proceedings of meetings, bibliographies, and other papers, pertaining to intelligence testing and the nature of intelligence, exceptional children, growth studies, the characteristics and language usage of high school students, early secondary education in New York State, mental health, the school psychologist, the New York State Psychological Intern Training Program, the activities of the American Psychological Association and the New York State and American Associations for Applied Psychology; examination books and notes from courses at Cornell and Columbia Universities; creative writing and other non-scientific MSS.; certificates and diplomas; and various blocks and drawings used in psychological testing.

Gift of Miss Cornell's estate, 1965.

MS 70–1070

Dahlberg, Arthur Chester, 1896–1964.

Papers, 1938–59. ca. 17 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/863)

Professor of dairy industry at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence, memoranda, research data, reports, financial records, and printed matter concerning Dahlberg's work as project director of the National Research Council study (1949–50) of standards throughout the U. S. for the production, handling, and sale of milk and milk products; together with similar papers relating to dairy conferences, State, national, and international dairy associations, milk dating studies, and commercial dairy operations; and records (1955–59) relating to Dahlberg's membership on the board of directors and work as chairman of the Committee on Rotary Education for the Ithaca Rotary Club, including its constitution, correspondence, minutes, and notes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the Dept. of Dairy and Food Science (now the Dept. of Food Science), 1965.

MS 70–1071

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc.

Records, 1916–55. (MS 62–3444)

——— Addition, 1916–60. 223 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2614)

Largely executive files relating to the league's operations in New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, including correspondence, daily and annual reports, executive board and annual meetings, budgets and sales information, production and promotion of milk products, resolutions and legislation regarding the milk industry, relations with local dairies, nominations of league directors, speeches made by officials, concern about the drought of the 1930's, and problems posed by the increased use of oleomargarine; together with correspondence, reports, and other papers, relating to organizations and governmental agencies interested in dairying, including the American Dairy Association, American Farm Bureau Federation, American Institute of Cooperation, Borden Milk Company, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Farm Board, Grange, Grange League Federation, Metropolitan Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, Milk for Health, Milk Research Council, Milk Control Board (New York, Pennsylvania), National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Dairy Council, National Post-War Conferences, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell, Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association, Rochester Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; files of the league's Legal Dept., of which Frank B. Lent was head; and press

MS 70–1071

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc. Records, 1916–55. (Continued)

releases, photos, scrapbooks, phonograph records, and other files of its News Dept. Correspondents include Stanley H. Benham, L. A. Chapin, Charles W. Holman, Albert R. Mann, Allen B. Miller, John D. Miller, William I. Myers, Henry H. Rathbun, Fred H. Sexauer, Theodore Schultz, and Glenn Talbott.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of the league, 1964, 1966.

MS 70–1072

Dietrich, Henry, 1894–

Papers, 1921, 1929–62. 320 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/354)

Professor of entomology and limnology at Cornell University. Mainly professional and personal correspondence with fellow entomologists and Cornell University professors, two essays by James George Needham, "How to Re-Educate the Nazi Youth" and "A Tale of a Cerulean Band-Wagon of Unique Design" (an allegory of World War II and the establishment of the United Nations). Correspondents include Cornelius Betten, Oskar Augustus Johannsen, and James George Needham.

Gift of Mr. Dietrich, 1963.

MS 70–1073

Edgett-Burnham Company.

Records, 1854–1930. 102 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2522)

Correspondence (ca. 1883–1920) with the Federal Trade Commission, the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell, the New York State Canned Good Packers Association, the New York State Factory Investigating Commission, the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the U. S. Navy Dept.; brokerage accounts, cashbooks, daybooks, ledgers, check registers, company farm accounts, corn accounts, daily reports of the packing and canning department, ensilage records, inventories, labor and time books, merchandise books, payroll records, sales books, and other purchasing, production, and fiscal records of a canning company and its pioneering predecessors, Edgett and Totten and the Wayne County Preserving Company. Includes correspondence (ca. 1885–1910) of Edwin G. Burnham, president of the company, discussing the Democratic Party in Wayne Co., N. Y., the area crop situation, and the State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women at Newark, N. Y.; and early photos of company personnel.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Glenn E. Finch in memory of George A. Burnham, 1965.

MS 70–1074

Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881–

Papers, 1908–65. 565 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2552)

In part, photocopies.

Bacteriologist. Correspondence; scientific speeches, articles, and reports by Miss Evans and others; original and revision of her memoirs; clippings, photos, programs, and official invitations. Includes copies of extracts from Miss Evans' correspondence (1925) with Theobald Smith concerning their disagreement about the possibility of human infection through bovine organisms; correspondence pertaining to her participation in the 1st and 2d International Congresses for Microbiology (1930–36) and the 1st through 4th Inter-American Congresses on Brucellosis (1948–57) and to her research on brucellosis and other diseases and the problem of human infection through the milk of animals, conducted during her years as dairy bacteriologist for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and as a bacteriologist for the U. S. Public Health Service; and letters from Carrie Chapman Catt, Paul de Kruif, Marie Dressler, Elmer V. McCollum, Veranus A. Moore, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Bela Schick, Luther Terry, Martha van Rensselaer, Hans Zinsser, and others in medicine, science, or public life.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Dr. Evans, 1965.

MS 70–1075

Evans, Evan Rees, 1856–1956.

Papers, ca. 1880–ca. 1920. 46 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2610)

Presbyterian clergyman. Mainly sermons and sermon outlines in Welsh and English, delivered by Evans in Princeton, N. J., the Utica, N. Y., area, and elsewhere in New York State.

Gift of Paul D. Evans, 1966.

MS 70–1076

Ewer, Mary Anita, 1892–1961.

Papers, 1922–36. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2624)

Correspondence, charts, notes, reports, printed and mimeographed items, and drafts and outlines of writings, relating to Miss Ewer's work in preparing physics research for publication, theosophy, the work of the Theosophical World-University, and mystic symbolism. Includes a typewritten draft of "The Medieval Mass in the West" by H. Flanders Dunbar. Correspondents include Ernest Merritt, Edward L. Nichols, Julia K. Sommer, Tutomu Tanaka, and D. T. Wilber.

Partially restricted.

Gift of Grace St. John, 1966.

MS 70–1077

Fisher, James Boorman, 1833–1889.
Papers, 1831–1945. (MS 64–866)
—— —— Addition, 1805–54. 157 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2165)

Presbyterian minister. Sermons delivered in New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, and elsewhere by Fisher's maternal grandfather, Samuel Fisher (1777–ca. 1850), Presbyterian clergyman, and perhaps also by Jonathan or Josiah Fisher.

Gift of Mrs. A. S. Steinman, 1962.

MS 70–1078

4–H Clubs records, 1918–61. 47 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/24/692./806./822)

Mainly annual reports of New York State county 4–H Club agents; together with correspondence, programs, minutes, reports, announcements, circular letters, photos, clippings, and printed material, relating to the activities and accomplishments of the various New York State county 4–H clubs and their members. Correspondents include F. H. Heinzelman and Professor William J. Wright, State 4–H Club leaders, Albert Hoefer, State 4–H Club leader and director of the State Leaders' Training Camps, and W. Jack Weaver, assistant in the Agricultural Education Bureau of the State Education Dept.

Transferred from the New York State Extension Service (now the New York State Cooperative Extension), 1963, 1965.

MS 70–1079

Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902–
Papers, 1918–62. (MS 64–869)
—— —— Addition, 1953–66. ca. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2460)

Medical librarian, of Albany, N. Y. Personal and professional correspondence, diary (1954–61), reports, newsletters, programs, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other papers, pertaining to Miss Fraser's interest in the Albany Inter-Racial Council and other organizations concerned with racial relations and equality, the Medical Library Association, Unitarian Church work, the New York Folklore Quarterly, folklore studies and folk music, and many other civic and cultural activities. Correspondents include folk singer Johnny Danube, Alfred Emerson, Mary R. Fraser, Dr. Helen R. Gilmore, and William G. Tyrrell.

Gift of Miss Fraser, 1962–66.

MS 70–1080

Freeman, Harrop Arthur, 1907–
Congressional campaign papers, 1962. 500 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2395)

Professor of law at Cornell University and lawyer, of Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, tape recordings, sound film, and other items pertaining to Freeman's campaign for Congress from the 33d District of New York, in which he was backed by the Liberal Party and Voters for Peaceful Alternatives. Much of the material is concerned with the Cuban crisis and nuclear disarmament.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harrop Freeman, 1964.

MS 70–1081

Gabriel family.
Papers, 1916–25. 260 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2482)

Mainly World War I papers of 1st Lieut. Harry S. Gabriel, including letters to his mother and his fiancée, Ellen Wigsten, describing daily life before and after the armistice, written from American training camps and the French front, where Gabriel saw combat with the 316th Infantry, A. E. F.; his war diary (Oct.–Nov. 1918); documents relating to his military service and awards; photos; and related printed matter; together with Gabriel's letters (1919) from England, where he studied agriculture at Oxford, giving impressions of the country and describing life at the university, his travels in England, and his farm observations near Oxford; and letters (1916–18) in French to Miss Wigsten from a Belgian soldier, containing scattered references to the war.

Gift of Mrs. Harry S. Gabriel, 1965.

MS 70–1082

Gannett, Caroline Werner, 1894–
Papers, 1947–63. ca. 6 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2475)

Civic leader, of Rochester, N. Y. Correspondence, printed matter, and memorabilia, mainly concerning Mrs. Gannett's work as a member or supporter of the New York State Board of Regents, the White House Conference on Children and Youth, the Syracuse University Youth Development Center, the Republican Party, the Gannett Newspaper Foundation, the Gannett Youth Center, the Gannett Company Board, and the Frank Gannett Newspaperboy Scholarship, inc., and her reception of awards and honorary degrees. Correspondents include James E. Allen, Lord Beaverbrook, Morris Bishop, Cornelis W. de Kiewiet, Thomas E. Dewey, Howard A. Dillingham, Mark Ellingson, Edward R. Eastman, Kenneth B. Keating, Deane W. Malott, Richard M. Nixon, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Harry G. Stutz, William P. Tolley, other educators, Gannett newspapermen, friends, and persons seeking Mrs. Gannett's aid.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Gannett, 1965.

MS 70–1083

Gardner, George L
Papers, 1919, 1939–56. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2517)

Seed grower and business executive, of Rochester, N. Y. Correspondence, printed matter, and other papers, relating to the establishment of the New York State Foundation Seed Stocks Cooperative, inc., Ithaca, N. Y., of which Gardner was the first president, the New York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association, inc., which in 1949 became the New York Certified Seed Growers' Cooperative, Cornell University College of Agriculture seed experiments, the Seed Growers' School at Cornell, the American Seed Trade Association, the growth and certification of seeds, and related subjects.

Gift of George G. Gardner, 1965.

MS 70–1084

George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, *Grove City, Pa.*

Records, 1909–48. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2539)

Correspondence, case studies, class records, and rosters of the citizens of the republic, alumni association files, managerial, fiscal, and legal records, speeches, constitution, official copies of rules and regulations, files of "The Messenger," a student newspaper, and parts of the MS. for "A Laboratory Study in Democracy" by Earle D. Bruner. Includes general correspondence of the superintendents and special files of letters to and from Leonard S. Levin, president of the republic and member of its board of trustees, R. T. M. McCready, member of the board of trustees, Walter Black, chief probation officer of Allegheny Co., Pa., and superintendents of other educational and correctional institutions.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Deposited by the republic, 1965.

MS 70–1085

Gordon, William Reed, 1899– *collector.*

Transportation papers, 1872–1966. 660 items and 5 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2484)

Chiefly correspondence (1891–1910), orders, receipts, bills, other accounts, time books, insurance policies, and photos, of the Ithaca Street Railway Company; together with photos, timetables, and various printed items concerning other upstate New York railroads and steamboats on Cayuga Lake.

Gift of Mr. Gordon, 1965–66.

MS 70–1086

Guthrie, Edward Sewall, 1880–1964.

Papers, ca. 1907–62. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/800)

Professor of dairy industry at Cornell University. Correspondence with the American Dairy Association, other agricultural organizations, manufacturers of dairy machinery, commercial laboratories, and other professors of dairy science, concerning experiments, studies of cultured cream, butter making, stock judging at Cornell, and the naming of Stocking Hall; laboratory notebooks; texts of various radio broadcasts (1929–34) given by Guthrie for the Cornell Agricultural Hour; articles; charts and photos relating to dairy processes; annual departmental letters (1949–54, 1957) sent to alumni; and printed material.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the Dept. of Dairy and Food Science (now the Dept. of Food Science), 1964–65.

MS 70–1087

Harding (E. E. and G. W.), *Hume, N. Y.*

Records, 1841–1930. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2602)

Correspondence, ledgers dealing with cases handled, articles of agreement, bonds, leases, bills, and other papers, concerning the private law practice of Elias Ely Harding (d. ca. 1894), his son and partner, George Wood Harding (1850–1931), and George's son, Harry E. Harding (1880–1956); indexed dockets relating to cases presided over mainly by Elias and George Harding as justices of the peace; personal and legal accounts for E. E. Harding, flour milling accounts for the firm of Paul & Bristol, and other accounts; record book (1846–58) and other papers concerning the Hume School District no. 4, of which E. E. Harding was a trustee; and G. W. Harding's scrapbook of newspaper clippings, some of which refer to his legal practice.

Transferred from the Cornell Law School Library, 1965.

MS 70–1088

Hartt, Charles Frederick, 1840–1878.

Papers, 1863–74. 59 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/15/511)

Zoologist, geologist, and professor at Cornell University. Correspondence relating to Hartt's proposed Brazilian expedition, to geology, zoology, and related subjects; and other papers. Correspondents include Joel Asaph Allen, James Dwight Dana, Arnold Henry Guyot, James Hall, Thomas Sterry Hunt, Alpheus Hyatt, Alpheus Spring Packard, Jr., Samuel Hubbard Scudder, Addison Emery Verrill, and Jeffries Wyman.

Gift of Mrs. Marion W. Burfoot, 1964.

MS 70–1089

Hazen, Hervey Crosby, 1841–1914.

Papers, 1853–1914. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2591)

Presbyterian clergyman and missionary to India. Correspondence, diaries (1854–1914), sermons, notes and scrapbooks of material for sermons and Bible class notes in the hand of one or both of Hazen's wives, personal accounts, and photos. The correspondence consists mainly of letters from Hazen to his father in Ithaca, N. Y., and letters received by Hazen from Indians, fellow clergymen, and relatives including his nephew, Charles Hazen Blood. The diaries describe Hazen's religious views and experiences, family and household matters, national affairs, the trials and joys of his ministry, and his voyages to India and missionary work there, accompanied by his first wife, Ida Julia Chapin, and later his second wife, Hattie A. Cook.

Gift of Mrs. Olaf Brauner, 1962.

MS 70–1090

Hazzard, Florence (Woolsey) 1903–

Papers, 1819–1965. ca. 1 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2516)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Author and psychologist. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes, bibliographies, printed matter, photos, and other papers, dealing mainly with Mrs. Hazzard's studies of eminent American women. Includes miscellaneous personal and professional papers of the Hazzard family; and material on the disposition of the Emily Howland papers, the World Center for Women's Archives, the women's rights movement in the U. S., and Mrs. Hazzard's work in psychology, especially in odor perception. Women represented include Abigail Adams, Susan B. Anthony, Mary Sheldon Barnes, Elizabeth Blackwell, Katherine Blake, Lillie Devereux Blake, Lydia Maria Child, Prudence Crandall, Margaret Fuller, Rachel Brooks Gleason, Angelina Grimké, Sarah Grimké, Cornelia Hancock, Amanda Sanford Hickey, Julia Ward Howe, Harriet May Mills, Eliza Mosher, Lucretia Mott, Alice Freeman Palmer, May Preston Slosson, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Lucy Stone, Harriet Tubman, and Emma Willard. Chief correspondents include Mary Ritter Beard, Carrie Chapman Catt, Edward Bradford Titchener, and Marjorie White.

Unpublished guides in the library.

Restricted in part.

Gift of Mrs. Albert S. Hazzard, 1965–67.

MS 70–1091

Hedden, Paul van Tassel.

Papers, 1951–60. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2532)

City planner. Chiefly correspondence, reports, legislative bills, pamphlets, surveys, photos, maps, and other items relating to city and industrial planning, particularly in Chicago and Skokie, Ill., and DeKalb Co., Ga. Includes material relating to the American Institute of Planners (West Great Lakes Chapter), the American Statistical Association, the American Waterways Operators, the Chattahoochee Industrial Project, the Chicago Planning Commission, Chicago Zoning, the Greater North Michigan Avenue Association, the National Housing Inventory, the National Industrial Zoning Committee, the Regional Science Association, the Skokie Plan Commission, the Urban Land Institute, and the Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago.

Gift of Mrs. Hedden, 1965.

MS 70–1092

Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870–1965.

Papers, 1872–1962. ca. 6 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/844)

Professor of entomology at Cornell University. Correspondence, diaries (1938–40, 1955–62), personal accounts, scientific addresses, outline talks, lecture notes on spiders, articles and bulletins by Herrick, MSS. of writings, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes family correspondence, genealogical material on the Herrick family, page proofs and the original photos and drawings for Herrick's book, Insect Enemies of Shade Trees (1935), notes concerning Herrick's travels in the U. S. and Europe, and essays on the Cornell Entomology Dept. and Simon Henry Gage.

Gift of Marvin T. Herrick, 1965.

MS 70–1093

Herrington, Barbour Lawson, 1904–

Papers, 1931–64. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/742,/tr.118)

Professor of dairy chemistry at Cornell University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, memoranda, and printed matter. Includes illustrated reports of experiments performed by Herrington's students, Herrington's Fulbright lectures in Finland and Denmark, a tape recording concerning the early history of the Dept. of Dairy Industry, and material on the College of Agriculture at Cornell, the dairy industry, summer research at Sheffield Farms and at the Dry Milk Laboratories, Bainbridge, N. Y., the American Dry Milk Institute, the Dairy Institute Association, the Dairy Institute conferences at Cornell, the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers and its Ithaca chapter, and the Ithaca Photographic Society.

Gift of Mr. Herrington, 1964.

MS 70–1094

Hill, William Henry, 1877–

Papers, 1878–1964. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2398)

U. S. Representative, of Broome Co., N. Y. Chiefly correspondence relating to Hill's management of Herbert Hoover's 1928 eastern pre-convention campaign and to the 1928, 1932, 1952, and 1956 presidential elections, to the support of applicants for various public positions, to the closing of rural post offices, local and national political issues, and the Central New York State Parks Commission; political cartoons by Bob Satterfield and others; papers (1931–33) pertaining to the indictment of the directors of the closed State Bank of Binghamton; payroll records (1915–24) of the Johnson City Publishing Company; photos; phonograph records; and printed matter. Correspondents include Bernard H. Chernin, W. Sterling Cole, Carmine de Sapio, Thomas E. Dewey, George Eastman, James A. Farley, W. Averell Harriman, Herbert Hoover, Irving M. Ives, Jacob K. Javits, Kenneth B. Keating, Estes Kefauver, Fiorello H. La Guardia, Joseph W. Martin, Ogden L. Mills, L. Judson Morhouse, Robert Moses, Richard M. Nixon, Drew Pearson, William L. Pfeiffer, Howard Robison, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Theodore Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Alfred E. Smith, Lewis L. Strauss,John Taber, Dean P. Taylor, William P. Tolley, Robert F. Wagner, Thomas J. Watson, Wendell Willkie, Charles S. Wilson, and Hubert Work.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hill, 1964.

MS 70–1095

Hitchings, Raymond Clark, 1892–

Papers, 1808–1959. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2580)

Agricultural consultant. Correspondence, accounts, and financial and legal records, relating to Hitchings' various positions as an officer and employee of the Co-operative Grange League Federation Exchange and as a consultant and officer in various governmental agencies, including the Federal Surplus Marketing Administration, the Economic Cooperation Administration, the Office of Price Stabilization, and the International Cooperation Administration; records (1930–35) relating to Hitchings' tenure as a member and as president of the Board of Education of Onondaga Centralized School District No. 1; his correspondence (ca. 1923–27) with the Americanization League of Syracuse and Onondaga County; and speeches given before farm groups. Hitchings family papers include an autobiographical sketch by Raymond Hitchings; an unpublished MS., "Sod Mulch and Orchard Management," by his brother, Harold Ramsdell Hitchings; a diary (1884) of their father, Grant C. Hitchings; genealogical information; and general farm and orchard accounts (1808–1926), labor reports (1910–11), and other papers relating to the family farm at South Onondaga, N. Y. The bulk of the papers dates from 1870 to 1945.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Raymond C. Hitchings, 1965.

MS 70–1096

Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877–1962.

Papers, ca. 1906–63. ca. 4 ft. and 26 ft.. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2606)

Author, of Ithaca, N. Y. Mainly MSS. of published and unpublished novels, short stories, and other writings.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Elfrieda Bestelmeyer, 1966.

MS 70–1097

Horton Machine Works, *Elmira, N. Y.*

Records, 1941–52. (MS 66–783)

——— Addition, 1945–60. 10 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2630)

General business correspondence, telegrams, invoices, payroll records, photos, and miscellaneous papers, concerning the operations of a local machine jobber.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Jay R. Horton, 1966.

MS 70–1098

Howland, Emily, 1827–1929.

Papers, 1797–1932. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2681)

Educator, reformer, and philanthropist, of Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Chiefly letters (ca. 1850–1929) to Miss Howland, relating to problems of escaped slaves and freedmen, life at Oberlin College, the woman suffrage movement in New York State, temperance, women's higher education in Great Britain, the National Arbitration League of Washington, and the Universal Peace Union; together with papers of the related Howland and Talcot (Tallcott) families, including correspondence concerning the Society of Friends, several letters to Miss Howland's niece, Isabel, from her friend and classmate, Cornell Professor George Lincoln Burr, and much correspondence relating to family and personal affairs. Correspondents include Lillie Devereux Blake, Mary E. Bowman, Gulielma Breed, Emma V. Brown, Phoebe Hathaway, Sallie Holley, Henry Ince, J. R. Johnson, Alfred H. Love, E. Nash, Elsie Peabody, L. W. Stibbins, and Julia A. Wilbur.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. Curtiss, 1966.

MS 70–1099

Hu, Shih, 1891–1962.

Papers, 1915–62. 75 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (41/5/219, 47/1/m.537, 41/5/m.634)

Scholar, educator, and Chinese Ambassador to the U. S. Mss. of addresses, essays, and other writings by Hu Shih; material about him, photos, articles, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes a biographical sketch (in Chinese) of Ezra Cornell, and a letter and 2 notes from Hu Shih to his friend, Elmer Eugene Barker, and Barker's personal recollections of Hu Shih's intellectual development.

Gifts from various sources, 1962–67.

MS 70–1100

Hudson family.

Hudson and Fiske families papers, 1781–1882. 56 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2629)

Correspondence, certificates, affidavits, receipts, docket book (1855–70), medical bills and other accounts, and other papers, chiefly of William F. Hudson, postmaster of Lindseyville, N. Y., and justice of the peace in Sandy Creek, N. Y. Other persons represented include Daniel H. Fiske, Lucian Fiske Hudson, and Willard Fiske.

Gift of Mrs. Leonard R. O'Dell, 1966.

MS 70–1101

Ithaca Street Railway Company.

Records, ca. 1887–1914. ca. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2438)

Letter books, ledgers, time books, stock record book, dairy reports, vouchers, bills, and receipts of the company and its subsidiaries, the Brush Swan Electric Light Company, the Ithaca Transport Company, and Renwick Park.

Gift of Melvin Rosenberg, 1964.

MS 70–1102

June, Raymond S *ca.* 1895–1958.

Papers, 1915–58. 134 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2588)

Cinematographer. Chiefly photos of motion picture stars, movie scenes, and crews, casts, and directors of the many motion pictures June filmed for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and other companies; and other personal items.

Gift of Walter Stainton, 1966.

MS 70–1103

Kellogg, Peter Paul, 1899–

Papers, 1934–64. 15 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/893)

Professor of ornithology and biological acoustics at Cornell University. Correspondence, reports, MSS. of articles, notes, memoranda, photos, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Kellogg's career in the Laboratory of Ornithology at Cornell, the history of the laboratory, the Albert R. Brand Bird Song Foundation, ornithological expeditions to central Africa, Manitoba, and elsewhere. Includes ca. 245 phonograph records of bird songs, some with handbooks, and notes made by Kellogg's wife, Byrl Jorgensen Kellogg, keying recordings in the Cornell Library of Natural Sounds to references made by Louis Agassiz Fuertes in 6 papers on tropical bird songs published (1913–14) in Bird Lore. Much of the correspondence is with other ornithologists, education and conservation groups, departments, and institutions, record companies, film producers, and manufacturers of technical equipment and concerns the procedures and problems of taping bird calls. Correspondents include Arthur A. Allen, Albert R. Brand, Myles E. W. North, Paul Schwartz, Lyman K. Stuart, Gustav A. Swanson, and various members of the Laboratory of Ornithology.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kellogg, 1966–67.

MS 70–1104

Lauman, George Nieman, 1874–1944.

Papers, ca. 1897–1946. ca. 11 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/10/624)

Professor and chairman of the Rural Economy Dept. (later Agricultural Economics and Farm Management) of Cornell University. Correspondence (administrative and personal), speeches, reports, lecture notes, examination questions and papers, assignments for students, printed matter, and other professional and personal papers. Includes papers (1917–18) relating to the work of the Agricultural College Committee on the Theory and Practice of the Organization and Management of Departments, of which Lauman was chairman; and papers (1925, 1943–44) concerning Lauman's membership in the Lutheran Church in Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondents include Liberty Hyde Bailey, Albert R. Mann, and other deans and directors of the College of Agriculture.

Gift, 1962.

MS 70–1105

Little, Randolph Scott, 1940–

Papers, 1955–66. 110 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/915)

Amateur ornithologist. Correspondence with Peter Paul Kellogg, Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr., and research associates in the Laboratory of Ornithology at Cornell University; notes and records of ornithological expeditions; and observation records on birds in the Ithaca, N. Y., area.

Gift of Mr. Little, 1966.

MS 70–1106

McElheny family.

Papers, 1846–1907. 100 items, 2 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2589)

Correspondence (1851–88) between Thomas J. McElheny and his wife Adelaide (Ada) Taber McElheny, their daughters, relatives, and friends; diaries (1853–63) kept jointly by McElheny and his wife, concerning daily activities in Dryden, N. Y., news of their cousins, the John McGraws, and other relatives and friends, travel within the State, and church attendance, and containing many comments on political and social events; compositions (1846) of Ada Taber at Cazenovia Seminary; and a microfilmed genealogy of the McElheny, Shaw, Taber, Young, and related families, compiled by Mary Shaw Ryan.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1966.

The diaries are also available on microfilm.

MS 70–1107

MacNeil, Hermon Atkins, 1866–1947.

Papers, 1887–1966. 325 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2425)

Sculptor. Letters from colleagues, public figures, friends, relatives, and others, concerning the execution and sale of various works, MacNeil's election to membership in honorary and professional societies, the nomination of other persons to the American Academy of Arts and Letters, and related professional and social matters; autobiographical sketch; membership certificates and citations; numerous photos of MacNeil and his sculpture; newspaper clippings on his career; printed matter; messages of condolence and formal tributes sent to his widow, Cecelia W. Muench MacNeil; obituaries; and press reports concerning a memorial established for MacNeil. Correspondents include James Truslow Adams, George Grey Barnard, A. J. Barnouw, Paul Wayland Bartlett, George Henry Bissell, Karl Bitter, Edwin Howland Blashfield, Émile Brunet, John Burroughs, Nicholas Murray Butler, Jo Davidson, William Henry Fox, Daniel Chester French, William Henry Holmes, Anna Hyatt Huntington, C. P. Jennewein, Robert Underwood Johnson, W. L. Mackenzie King, Isidore Konti, Leon Kroll, Bryan Lathrop, Leo Lentelli, Orson Lowell, Walter Launt Palmer, Attilio Piccirilli, George Haven Putnam, Charles Mulford Robinson, Lorado Taft, William Howard Taft, and Arthur F. Whitin.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. MacNeil, 1964, 1966–67; 1 photo from Violet Wyld, 1967.

MS 70–1108

Mekeel, Stephen E

Papers, 1942–46. 360 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2479)

Journalist, of Ovid, N. Y. Letters to Mekeel, editor of the Ovid Gazette, from World War II servicemen in training centers, hospitals, and barracks in the U. S., Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, and the Pacific, containing some description of life in camp and of the areas at which the soldiers were based, but consisting mainly of notes expressing gratitude to Mekeel and the "Folks Back Home" Committee of Ovid for mail, gift packages, and copies of

MS 70–1108

Mekeel, Stephen E Papers, 1942–46.
(Continued)

the weekly Gazette; Christmas cards from the servicemen; scattered issues of military newspapers; and other printed items pertaining to World War II.

Gift of Mr. Mekeel, 1965.

MS 70–1109

Merriman, Marjorie Snow, 1886–1966, *collector.*

Papers, 1839–1964. 114 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2294)

Nine letters to Dr. Titus Merriman, of Elbridge, N. Y., from his sons in Ann Arbor, Concord, and Jackson, Mich., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Ga., Cincinnati, Ohio, and London, Eng.; typewritten and printed items and photos pertaining to the history of Perinton, N. Y., and its citizens and to other upstate New York persons and places; North Farmington Friends' Cemetery records, compiled by Mrs. Merriman and Gertrude Miller; and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Merriman, 1963–65.

MS 70–1110

Muenscher, Walter Conrad, 1891–1963.

Papers, ca. 1911–56. 32 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/17/741 and /792)

Professor of botany at Cornell University. Correspondence, drafts of Muenscher's writings, lecture, laboratory and field notes, syllabi, scientific drawings, records of seed germination tests, scrapbook with photos and printed matter concerning trees and wood, reprints and copies of scientific articles and books, mimeographed reference leaflets made by the Dept. of Botany, and other papers of botanical interest. The correspondence consists mainly of letters requesting information on weed identification and eradication, with Muenscher's replies, but also includes letters concerning herbarium exchanges with other institutions, preservation of Bergen Swamp in New York and Muenscher's work on the plants there, and his advisory work for T. V. A. Includes data on aquatic plants in New York State, with related correspondence, collected during the summers of 1926–38 while Muenscher worked as a botanist for the New York State Botanical Survey. Correspondents include Bristow Adams, Babette I. Brown, Arthur B. Buchholz, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Romeyn Berry, Carlos E. Chardón, Merritt L. Fernald, Carl E. F. Guterman, John P. Hertel, Matthew H. Hohn, Ralph S. Hosmer, Charles A. John, J. Morris Jones, Deane W. Malott, Albert R. Mann, Elmer D. Merrill, Emmeline Moore, Frank B. Morrison, William I. Myers, Myron A. Rice, Lloyd R. Simons, Herbert H. Whetzel, Karl M. Wiegand, and Richard D. Wood.

Transferred from the university's Botany Dept. through Prof. John M. Kingsbury, 1964–66.

MS 70–1111

Murray, Elsie, 1878–1965.

Papers, ca. 1896–1965. 43 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/23/881)

Psychologist, professor of psychology at Sweet Briar, Vassar, Wells, and Wilson Colleges, research associate at Cornell University, and director of French Azilum, inc., and the Tioga Point Museum, Bradford Co., Pa. Correspondence (personal and professional), diaries, accounts, journal (1926–27) as secretary of the Cornell University Music Dept., test forms and materials, drafts of scientific writings, research and testing notes, class notes as student and professor, MSS. of Miss Murray's unpublished fiction, material relating to her interest in music, poetry, and social psychology, photos, newspaper clippings, and printed and mimeographed matter. Includes material relating to color blindness and various aspects of color vision, color studies for the Office of Naval Research, color perception tests and apparatus, the aesthetics of color, intelligence and other mental tests, the activities of the Inter-Society Color Council, the New York and American Psychologist Associations, and other professional organizations. The correspondence with Karl M. Dallenbach and Joseph Peterson mainly concerns publication of The American Journal of Psychology. Other correspondents include Frank Allen, Madison Bentley, Edwin G. Boring, Forrest Lee Dimmick, Knight Dunlap, Dean Farnsworth, James J. Gibson, Walter F. Grether, J. P. Guilford, Samuel P. Hayes, Dorothea and Leo Hurvich, Deane B. Judd, Sidney M. Newhall, Dorothy Nickerson, R. W. Pickford, Lars-Gunnar Romell, Christian A. Ruckmick, Howard C. Warren, Harry P. Weld, and manufacturers of psychological testing apparatus.

Gifts of Miss Murray, 1965, Miss Helen J. Cady, 1966, and Mrs. Toby Clarey, 1967.

MS 70–1112

Myers, William Irving, 1891–

Papers, 1923–59. (MS 66–436)

—— —— Addition, 1933–58. ca. 33 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/2/723,/756)

Professor of farm finance and dean of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University. Correspondence with Cornell faculty and administrators, agricultural experts, State and national politicians, State and Federal agencies, and other universities concerning administrative matters, courses of study, budgets, and the building program at the New York State College of Agriculture, general agricultural programs and problems, and the aims and activities of national, State, and Tompkins Co. committees, commissions, and college and company boards on which Myers served; related reports; copies of Myers' addresses; minutes of meetings; expense accounts and requisitions; and pamphlets and other printed material. Correspondents include Bristow Adams, Howard B. Adelmann, Arthur A. Allen, Howard E. Babcock, Ezra Taft Benson, Cornelius Betten, Sarah G. Blanding, Charles

MS 70–1112

Myers, William Irving, 1891– Papers, 1923–59.
(Continued)

J. Blanford, Maurice C. Bond, Jacob H. Bruckner, Julian E. Butterworth, Gilmore D. Clarke, John L. Collyer, Gustavus Watts Cunningham, Edmund Ezra Day, Thomas E. Dewey, Mary H. Donlon, Alexander Drummond, John Foster Dulles, Charles L. Durham, Edward R. Eastman, Milton S. Eisenhower, Frank E. Gannett, Paul W. Gates, Anson W. Gibson, Cedric H. Guise, Carl E. F. Guterman, William A. Hagan, Glenn W. Hedlund, Asher Hobson, Irving M. Ives, Bruce P. Jones, Robert J. Kane, Peter P. Kellogg, Carl E. Ladd, Harry H. Love, Louis M. Massey, Leonard A. Maynard, Clive M. McCay, Laurence H. McDaniels, Howard B. Meek, Robert B. Meigs, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Frank B. Morrison, Caroline Norton, Paul M. O'Leary, Harold C. Ostertag, Charles E. Palm, Ephraim L. Palmer, Frank A. Pearson, Arthur H. Peterson, Whiton Powell, James E. Rice, Howard W. Riley, Byron B. Robb, Montgomery E. Robinson, George F. Rogalsky, George H. Sabine, David Sarnoff, Fred H. Sexauer, L. R. Simons, Leland Spencer, John Taber, Kenneth L. Turk, Maxwell M. Upson, Jared Van Wagenen, Elizabeth Lee Vincent, Hugh E. Weatherlow, R. H. Wheeler, Herbert H. Whetzel, Andrew L. Winsor, American Agriculturist, American Council on Education, American Farm Bureau Federation, American Farm Economic Association, Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Association of New York State Canners, inc., Cornell-Los Baños Project, Farm Credit Administration, and other divisions of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, Farm Foundation (Chicago), Grange League Federation, Joint Farm Credit Committee, Marine Midland Trust Company of Southern New York, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Grange, New York Farm Electrification Council, New York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association, inc., New York State Council of Farm Cooperatives, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets, New York State Extension Service, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State Horticultural Society, and State Soil Conservation Committee.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the office of the dean, New York State College of Agriculture, 1964.

MS 70–1113

New York (*State*). *Division of Milk Control.*

Records, 1933–61. 62 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2457)

Correspondence, reports, briefs, petitions, transcripts of hearings, court cases, lists of suppliers and dealers engaged in the production and marketing of milk, clippings, and other records, relating to the administration of State orders outlining milk sale terms for the New York Metropolitan Milk Marketing Agency, proposed amendments regarding pricing, licensing of dealers, and other aspects of the milk industry. Includes reports from the Milk Control Commission of Pennsylvania. Correspondents include Charles H. Baldwin, Charles J. Blanford, Nicholas J. Cladakis, L. L. Clough, Kenneth F. Fee, Herbert R. Kling, and Holton V. Noyes.

Gift of the Division of Milk Control, 1964.

MS 70–1114

New York State Poultry Council.

Records, 1938–65. 65 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2504)

Organizational items dealing with the council's constitution, bylaws, and proposed membership; minutes of annual and special meetings, submitted by John C. Huttar and earlier secretaries, with treasurers' reports, attendance lists, resolutions, committee reports, and other attachments; outline and summary of history of the organization and roster of presidents; and other papers, concerned mainly with poultry production and marketing policies and standards, especially where Federal or State legislation was involved, poultry disease research, and related matters.

Gift of John C. Huttar, 1965.

MS 70–1115

Otto, Stuart, 1888–1962.

Papers, 1918–40. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2389)

Inventor and businessman. Administrative, financial, testing, manufacturing, and advertising records of the SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company in Scranton, Pa., and its successor, the Gas Refrigeration Corporation in New York City; correspondence concerning Otto's own enterprises and the refrigeration industry in general; files of patents on refrigeration machinery; and other papers, relating mainly to Otto's contributions to the development of household refrigeration. Correspondents include Ing R. Plank of the Kältetechnische Institut of Karlsruhe, Ger., H. W. Toby of the General Electric Company, and various officers of the Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Sulzer Brothers of Winterthur, Switzerland, the Gibson Electric Refrigerator Company, the National Refrigerator Company, and the United American Bosch Corporation.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Otto, 1964.

MS 70–1116

Parker, Addison B 1869–1944.

Papers, ca. 1873–1944. 130 items and 6 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2319)

Civic leader, member of the Republican State Committee, deputy secretary of state of New York, Grand Patriarch, I. O. O. F., and publisher of the Lodge Record, of Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Ca. 120 letters (1917–19) from Parker's son, 2d Lieut. Fred M. Parker, relating to his experiences with the Motor Transportation Corps of the A. E. F., giving impressions of Paris and the French countryside, and referring to the service of Negro soldiers; clipping scrapbooks and photo albums relating mainly to Parker's civic, political, and fraternal duties, but also containing family photos; and related printed matter.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Parker, 1963, 1968.

MS 70–1117

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, 1887–

Papers, 1923–58. (MS 66–441)

—— —— Addition, ca. 1935–65. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/10/453 and /814)

Professor of prices and statistics at Cornell University. Mainly notes and other data on world hunger and on the prices of gold and numerous foodstuffs, compiled for Pearson's many publications on these subjects; together with related correspondence and printed matter and ca. 5500 black and white prints and color slides of Cornell students and professors, the campus, flowers and vegetation, landscapes, and other subjects.

Gift of Mr. Pearson, 1964–66.

MS 70–1118

Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878–1951.

Papers, 1900–50. (MS 62–4081)

—— —— Addition, 1905–50. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/768)

Professor of apiculture at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence with other apiologists and entomologists concerning the behavior and raising of bees and improved methods for producing and shipping honey, with the A. I. Root Company of Medina, Ohio, producers of beekeepers' supplies and honey and publishers of Gleanings in Bee Culture, with editors of the American Bee Journal, and with U. S. Representatives Gilbert N. Haugen, Franklin Menges, William L. Nelson, and Gale H. Stalker and Senators Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., Matthew M. Neely, and Robert F. Wagner, Sr., concerning the opposition of American honey interests to bills (1928, 1930) designed to allow the addition of corn sugars to manufactured products without marking this addition on the label; together with an unpublished MS. by Phillips on the behavior of bees and photos concerning beekeeping.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university's Entomology Dept. through Prof. Elton J. Dyce, 1964.

MS 70–1119

Pierce and Bickford, *Elmira, N. Y.*

Records, ca. 1892–ca. 1931. 49 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2299)

Correspondence of a firm of architects with clients, contractors, and supply companies in regard to the design and construction of schools, churches, private homes, apartment houses, commercial establishments, hospitals, public buildings, and other structures in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, including the stairs and stone walls at Watkins Glen, N. Y., the Arnot Art Gallery, the Corning Glass Works, Cortland County and Arnot-Ogden Hospitals, the Elmira College Library, Elmira Y. M. C. A. and Masonic Temple, and the Elmira Free Academy; bills; receipts; contracts; indexes of negatives and photos; and various negatives, printing blocks, and blueprints.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Robert T. Bickford, 1963.

MS 70–1120

Purdy, Leander Crawford.

Papers, 1757–1886. (MS 62–4232)

—— —— Addition, 1738–1925. 51 items and 21 ft. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2523)

Microfilm of correspondence, notebooks, and other genealogical research material pertaining mainly to the Canfield, Crawford, and Purdy families, but also to the related Barclays, Ketchams, and Littles; diary (1852–53) of Jesse W. Canfield, of Pleasant Valley, N. J.; 34 indentures and other legal documents (1738–1838) from Orange and Ulster Counties, N. Y.; undated and unspecified surveyors' notations; estate settlement, investment, and personal accounts; loan and dowry records; recipe and children's school exercise books; the constitution and minutes of the Mount Hope Debating Society; and other papers, collected by Purdy and his wife, Louisa (Canfield) Purdy.

Gift of Dr. Alvin Purdy, 1965–66.

MS 70–1121

Requardt, Gustav Jaeger, 1886–

Papers, 1905–66. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2548)

In part, photocopies.

Engineer, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence, diary (1962) of a tour of Scandinavia, Holland, and West Germany, reports, certificates, press releases, biographical sketches on the Requardt family, and printed and mimeographed items, concerned mainly with Requardt's student years at Cornell University, his participation in alumni activities, his career in sanitary engineering, and his interest in national politics and public affairs. Includes material relating to Requardt's partnership in Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore. Chief correspondents include John Marshall Butler, George H. Fallon, and Herbert R. O'Conor.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Requardt, 1965–66.

MS 70–1122

Riley, Howard Wait, 1879–

Papers, 1924–42. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/813)

Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University and chairman of the New York State Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture and the Rural Electric Line Conference Committee. Correspondence concerning rural electrification and the work of the Rural Electric Line Conference Committee; reports (1927) of the Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture; copies of articles and speeches by Riley and others; mimeographed and printed copies of the texts of a series of ca. 500 radio talks (1928–42) on electrification in farming presented by General Electric Company; and printed matter. Includes material on rural electrification in California, Idaho, Kansas, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Washington, Wisconsin, and Ontario, Can. Correspondents include the Adirondack Power and Light Corporation, American Agriculturist, Empire State Gas and Electric Corporation, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State Grange, and the Rochester Gas and Electric Association.

Transferred from the university's Agricultural Engineering Dept., 1965.

MS 70–1123

Robb, Byron Burnett, 1882–1961.

Papers, ca. 1910–60. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/812)

Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University. Correspondence with manufacturers of sprayers, storage tanks, drainage tiles, and other agricultural equipment and machinery; their advertisements and manuals; Robb's and other experts' reports, speeches, bulletins, and articles on agricultural engineering, as well as rural electrification; questionnaires for Robb's survey (ca. 1938) of sprayer use in New York State; notes and lecture outlines for household mechanics and other courses; mimeographed statements concerning rural engineering at the New York State College of Agriculture, assembled for the Committee of Visiting Farmers (1919); information (1924–29) pertaining to the Sewing Machine Schools conducted under the departmental extension program; and the texts of Robb's radio talks.

Transferred from the university's Agricultural Engineering Dept., 1965.

MS 70–1124

Rochester Lyceum Theatre.

Records, 1888–1934. 14 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2242)

Correspondence (1930–34), primarily of the manager, Hattie Lutt, concerning booking arrangements and theater operations; box office statements, tax accounts, bankbooks, timebooks, and other financial records; scrapbooks containing clippings and press releases; photos (many signed) of stage and screen stars; and 4 blueprints of the theater. A frequent correspondent was Augustus Pitou of A. L. Erlanger Amusement Enterprises, inc., which in 1932 became the United Booking Office, inc.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university library's Rare Book Dept., 1962.

MS 70–1125

Sabine, George Holland, 1880–1961.

Papers, ca. 1886–ca. 1960. (MS 66–447)

—— —— Addition, 1933–57. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/21/625)

Professor of philosophy, dean of the Graduate School, and vice president of Cornell University. Administrative and professional correspondence, and drafts and copies of Sabine's book reviews. Includes correspondence concerning Sabine's participation in the American Political Science Association. Correspondents include George Boas, Arthur C. Cole, Arthur H. Cole, Gustavus Watts Cunningham, Edmund Ezra Day, Dixon Ryan Fox, Ludwig F. Freund, George H. Gallup, Milton R. Konvitz, Harold J. Laski, Glenn R. Morrow, Frank Thilly, Charles M. Wiltse, and Carl F. Wittke.

Access restricted.

Transferred from the university's Philosophy Dept., 1962.

MS 70–1126

Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877–1964.

Letters, 1895–1900. (MS 66–1043)

—— —— Addition, 1887–1911. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (37/5/820)

Correspondence (1890–1901) with family and friends; scrapbooks of photos, programs, clippings, and other memorabilia, relating to Mrs. Shaw's undergraduate years at Cornell University and to Elmira College, where she taught biology and physiology after graduation; American history notes (1898); photos of trees identified by their Latin names; and photos of friends and relatives. Some of the items relate to Mrs. Shaw's sister, Sara Louise Young, a student at Elmira College.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1965–66.

MS 70–1127

Shaw, Farnham Horatio, 1874–1954.

Records, 1901–54. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2508)

Physician, of Wellsboro, Pa. Daybooks (1901–45) containing patients' names, dates of visits, and fees charged; account book (1901–12) indexed by patient; and an indexed vol. of bills (1937–54).

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1965.

MS 70–1128

Soyer, Raphael, 1899–

Papers, 1949–54. 288 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2566)

Artist. Correspondence, minutes, articles, reprints, and news clippings collected by Soyer in his capacity as an organizer and member of the editorial board of Reality, an art magazine. Includes articles by Louis Bouché, Joseph Jeffers Dodge, Guy Pene du Bois, Philip Evergood, Maurice Grosser, Frank Hanley, Connie Hoffman, P. P. Mommer, Harold Nickolds, Henry V. Poor, Geoffrey Wagner, and William Zorach. Correspondents include Peter Blume, Aaron Bohrod, Hurlstone Fairchild, Carl Fracassini, Dorothea Greenbaum, William Gropper, Abraham Harriton, Julia L. Herwitt, Edward Hopper, Joe Lasker, James Lechay, I. Rice Pereira, Henry V. Poor, Grant Reynard, Honoré Sharrer, and the Museum of Modern Art, New York City.

Gift by Mr. Soyer, 1965.

MS 70–1129

Sturges, Edward C 1878–1963.

International Order of Good Templars records, 1845–1962. 24 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2573)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, deputy commissioner, New York State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, and grand chief templar, New York State. Records of the International Order of Good Templars include correspondence (1901–59), appeals by members against actions taken by Grand Lodges, notes on the history and organization of the I. O. G. T., minutes,

MS 70–1129

Sturges, Edward C 1878–1963. International Order of Good Templars records, 1845–1962.

(Continued)

financial records, and membership lists of lodges in Albany and Niagara Counties, N. Y., and elsewhere, mainly in New York State, journals of proceedings and officers' reports for the Grand Lodge of New York and other national and regional lodges, books of ritual and degree, certificates, printed matter, and photos. Sturges' personal papers consist mainly of drafts and typewritten and mimeographed copies of his remarks (1930) questioning the constitutionality of the 18th amendment at a hearing before the Judiciary Committees of the New York State Legislature as well as his correspondence and suggestions for the revision of that amendment. Correspondents include Laura R. Church, Tom Honeyman, C. Wilmer King, D. W. McNeil, national chief templar Ben D. Wright and other officers and members of the International Order of Good Templars.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Dr. Stuart Sturges, 1965–66.

MS 70–1130

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, 1842–1898.

Papers. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca N. Y.) (22/1/658)

Mss. of Sturtevant's works on cultivated and edible plants and undated notes on plants and plant science, compiled during Sturtevant's term as first director of the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, 1880–87.

Transferred from the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1963.

MS 70–1131

Stutz, Harry George, 1885–1954.

Papers, 1915–54. 290 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2607)

Editor of the Ithaca Journal. Correspondence, awards and citations, photos of Stutz and other Journal staff members, and newspaper clippings. Includes letters and telegrams from Frank E. Gannett praising Stutz' work and commenting on the 1920 election campaigns of Warren G. Harding, James Cox, and Alfred E. Smith, Gannett's own possible gubernatorial candidacy in New York State (1936), and other aspects of State, national, and world events; letters concerning Journal editorials and articles and matters of local interest from Howard E. Babcock, Neal Dow Becker, Frank D. Boynton, Maurice C. Burritt, Anna Botsford Comstock, Hollis E. Dann, Edmund Ezra Day, Edward R. Eastman, Felix Frankfurter, Othon Guerlac, Robert J. Kane, Claude L. Kulp, Harry H. Love, Deane W. Malott, Veranus A. Moore, William I. Myers, Cuthbert Pound, Ruby Green Smith, James Sullivan, Frank Thilly, Robert E. Treman, Robert H. Treman, HendrikWillem van Loon, and others; and letters (1944) from John F. Moakley and others concerning Stutz' selection as a member of the Gannett Foundation.

Gift of Frederick Stutz, 1966.

MS 70–1132

Thilly, Frank, 1865–1934.

Papers, 1889–1935. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/21/623)

Professor of philosophy. Correspondence and lecture notes relating to Thilly's career at the University of Missouri, Princeton University, and Cornell University; notes in German (ca. 1889–90) taken by Thilly while studying at the Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg under Kuno Fischer, Friedrich Paulsen, and others; newspaper clippings; and other papers. Correspondence (1904–21) with Woodrow Wilson concerns Thilly's call to Princeton, administrative matters during Thilly's years there, and his recommendations of several men for national and local office during Wilson's terms as President. Other correspondents include Felix Adler, Ernest Albee, Benjamin Cardozo, Lord Charnwood, Morris R. Cohen, James E. Creighton, Charles W. Dabney, John Dewey, Livingston Farrand, James Morgan Hart, John Grier Hibben, William James, Hugo Münsterberg, Friedrich Paulsen, Cuthbert W. Pound, Josiah Royce, Nathaniel Schmidt, Jacob Gould Schurman, T. V. Smith, William Ritchie Sorley, William Strunk, Jr., William Howard Taft, Joseph P. Tumulty, Andrew Dickson White, and Stephen S. Wise.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Gertrude Thilly, 1962.

MS 70–1133

Todd family.

Papers, 1758, 1817–1959. ca. 2 ft. and ca. 11 ft. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2270)

Correspondence, poetry, Masonic material, memorabilia, photos, printed matter, and other papers. Includes material relating to the history and work of the Todd Company of Rochester, N. Y., manufacturers of checks, banking forms, and checkwriting machines. Persons represented include Sarah M. Todd, of Pultneyville, N. Y., her daughter, Ellen Todd, a student at Fairfield Seminary, L. M. Todd, clerk of the Committee of Ways and Means of the Dakota Territory House of Representatives, and other members of the related Todd, McLouth, and Woodbridge families.

Gift of Miss Ellen Todd and Walter Todd, 1963.

MS 70–1134

Tompkins County marriage and death notices, 1820's–70's. 5100 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2283)

Alphabetical record of ca. 3500 marriages and 1600 deaths, taken from Ithaca, N. Y., and vicinity newspapers.

Gift of the Cornell Public Library (now the Tompkins County Public Library), 1963.

MS 70–1135

Trelease, William, 1857–1945.

Papers, ca. 1862–1945. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2560)

Professor of botany at Wisconsin, Washington, and Illinois Universities and director of the Missouri Botanical Gardens. Personal and professional correspondence, magazine and newspaper clippings, printed matter, photos, and other papers. Includes material relating to the naming of Mount Trelease, Colo., to the activities of the Society of American Bacteriologists, and to the family cemetery plots in Urbana, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; and letters of condolence to Trelease's widow and children. Correspondents include Anna Botsford and John Henry Comstock, William Russel Dudley, Job B. Ellis, George J. Engelmann, William G. Farlow, Simon Henry Gage, George Lincoln Goodale, Edward Lee Greene, Charles H. Peck, Joseph Nelson Rose, and Charles Sprague Sargent.

Gift of Sidney B. Trelease, 1965 and Mrs. Paul Landis, 1967.

MS 70–1136

Tuck, John Bennett, 1868–1955.

Papers, 1890–1948. 13 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2604)

Lawyer, of Syracuse, N. Y., and Cornell University Alumni Trustee. Correspondence, notes, and other papers, concerning Tuck's association with the American Foundation, the American Legion, the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, Cornell University Trustees, the Cornell Law Association, the Guards of Liberty, and the Young Workers League of America; military records of Tuck's activities in the Spanish American War, the New York National Guard, and World War I; estate records containing material relating to the F. P. Collins Paint Company, Dey Brothers (department store), Milmac, inc., and the Mowat Company; family papers referring largely to the sale of the Tuck farm in Ogdensburg, N. Y.; and 3 letters (ca. 1917–18) from Tuck's brother, Charles H. Tuck, describing the Russian Revolution of 1917 and Far Eastern affairs from his vantage point as an import agent in Harbin, Manchuria.

Gift of Mrs. William R. Tuck, 1966.

MS 70–1137

Turner, Clesson Nathan, 1908–

Papers, ca. 1926–63. ca. 17 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/810 and /811)

Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University and project leader, New York Farm Electrification Council. Correspondence, reports, minutes, addresses, articles, notes, photos, and printed and mimeographed material, chiefly 1944–63, relating to the council, bulk milk cooling, the installation and operation of many different kinds of electrically powered farm equipment, the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, and other aspects of agricultural engineering. Includes notes (ca. 1926–39) on tile drainage made during studies of many New York farms, and lecture notes and laboratory report outlines for Turner's course in agricultural engineering. The correspondence is mainly with agricultural engineers at other universities, manufacturers of equipment, power companies, General Electric Company, Grange League Federation, farmers, and agricultural agents.

Gift of Mr. Turner, 1965–66.

MS 70–1138

Underwood, Paul Halladay, 1881–1963.

Papers, 1924–59. 51 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (16/4/618)

Professor of civil engineering at Cornell University and director of the Cornell Summer Surveying Camp. Correspondence, history of the summer surveys from 1874 to 1948, and other papers. Includes 5 letters (1935–47) from Chinese engineering professors containing references to their work and the effect of the war on China.

Gift of Mr. Underwood, 1963.

MS 70–1139

Union Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca.

Records, 1949–55. 190 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2608)

Cayuga Heights, N. Y., school records consisting mainly of agenda and minutes for annual, regular, and special meetings, both of residents and of the Board of Education, concerning the hiring of teachers and a principal, an addition to the school and a bond issue for its construction, bus service, curriculum, teachers' salaries, medical services for pupils, consolidation with the Ithaca schools, and related subjects; together with correspondence, proposed and actual budgets, reports, and various memoranda.

Gift of Thomas H. Mackesey, 1966.

MS 70–1140

Van Santvoord family.

Papers of the Van Santvoord and Olcott families, 1802–1954. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2373)

Miscellaneous business, financial, and legal records of Alfred Van Santvoord, his wife, Anna (Townsend) Van Santvoord, her maternal grandparents, Jacob and Anna Lansing, her father, Absalom Townsend, the Van Santvoord's son-in-law, Eben Erskine Olcott, their grandson Charles T. Van Santvoord Olcott, and their great grandson, Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott. The papers (ca. 1819–29) of the Lansings include deeds to property in Montgomery Co., N. Y., and court briefs. Townsend papers are primarily financial. Includes administrative, fiscal, and legal papers relating to Alfred Van Santvoord's controlling interest in the Hudson River Line (later the Hudson River Day Line and then the Indian Point Corporation) and to his investments in the Catskill Mountain Railroad, its successor, the Catskill Mountain Railway, the Catskill and Tannersville Railroad, the Otis Railroad, and the Ulster and Delaware Railroad.

Gift of Mrs. Alfred Van S. Olcott, 1964.

MS 70–1141

Varna Volunteer Fire Company.

Records, 1953–63. 336 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2599)

Correspondence, mainly of the company's secretary, Paul W. Gates, regarding the organization of the company, donations received, and other business and social activities, letters of thanks from residents the company aided, minutes, annual reports, membership rosters, programs for celebrations, newspaper clippings, and photos.

Gift of Paul W. Gates, 1966.

MS 70-1142

Villenova Cheese Factory.

Records, 1919–65. 500 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2478)

Correspondence with creamery equipment and box manufacturers, wholesale butter and cheese commission merchants in Buffalo and New York City, shareholders, and others; tax collectors' receipts, fire insurance policies, bank statements, bills, accounts, minutes of meetings, lists of stockholders, stock certificates, and other papers, chiefly 1919–28.

Gift of Jared A. Woolley, 1965.

MS 70-1143

Virginia Blue Ridge Railway.

Records, 1913–61. 70 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2301)

Correspondence and administrative, fiscal, and legal files of the railroad and of the Bee Tree Lumber Company, the Hope Falls Timber Company, the Leftwich Timber Company, and the Tye River Timber Company. Includes correspondence of John W. Dwight, first president of the line, John W. Powell, first vice president and general manager and later second president, Howard Cobb, first treasurer, and Fordyce Cobb, first secretary. Powell's papers contain much material dealing with the operations of the Tidewater Lumber and Veneer Company in Honduras and British Honduras and with the land promotion ventures of the Georgia Company in that State and the Great Western Land Company in Montana. Later records trace the growth of the titanium oxide and aplite industries along the railroad and include numerous letters and related papers concerning the Dominion Minerals processing plant.

Deposited by the railway, 1964.

MS 70-1144

White, Andrew Strong, 1867–1952.

Papers of Andrew Strong White and Claire Howard White, 1886–1963. 150 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2512)

Essays (ca. 1886) written by White for the Cornell classes of Franklin B. Sanborn, lecturer in social science, and others; extracts from lectures (1886–87) on paleontology and geology given by Professor Henry Shaler Williams; record book (1905–14) of the Salina and Central Square Plank Road Company of Syracuse, N. Y., of which White was stockholder and officer, including correspondence, minutes of board of directors' meetings, accounts, and undated list of stockholders; clippings, programs, and posters (ca. 1934–54) concerning the singing career of Mrs. White, whose professional name was Claire Alcée; and photos of the Whites and of the interior of their home in Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Gift of Mrs. White, 1965.

MS 70-1145

Women's Medical Society of New York State.

Records, 1907–66. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2609)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial accounts (1937–66), membership lists, register, record book (1918–52) consisting mainly of accounts of the Medical Education Committee, clippings, photos, newsletters and circular letters, and MS. and printed miscellanea. Includes correspondence (1926 and after) from the United Board for Christian Colleges in China, officials of medical schools in China, Korea, and India, student recipients of medical scholarships, and medical missionaries concerning their activities and the financial support which the society gave to Christian women medical students in these countries; and letters of women doctors concerning the business of the society. Correspondents include Drs. Emily Dunning Barringer, Mary Theresa Greene, Rosetta Sherwood Hall, Sherwood Hall, Jennie H. Harris, Harriet Hosmer, and M. Pauline Jeffery.

Gift of the society, 1966.

MS 70-1146

Wyckoff, Edward Guild, 1867–1924.

Papers, 1899–1910. 515 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2271)

Correspondence with Robert E. Peary regarding Peary's Arctic explorations, with Frederick A. Cook regarding a proposed American expedition to climb Mount McKinley, and with the Arctic and Peary Arctic Clubs; photos, some taken by Cook; pamphlets; and miscellaneous papers concerning Arctic explorers and exploration. Some of the papers may have belonged to Wyckoff's brother, Clarence Frederick Wyckoff (1876–1933), a member and financial backer of the second Peary relief expedition in 1901.

Gift of Mrs. George R. Pfann, 1963.

MS 70-1147

Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan.

Records, 1960–65. 1 folder.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence and notices of meetings.

MS 70-1148

Babcock, James M 1926–

Papers, 1960–65. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Librarian. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Detroit Civil War Centennial Committee and the Michigan Civil War Centennial Commemoration Committee.

MS 70-1149

Billings, Lucille, *collector.*

Autograph letters, 1957–65. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letters from David Ben-Gurion, Hubert H. Humphrey, and others.

MS 70–1150

Bishop, James W 1874–1953.
Papers, 1928–43. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Electrical engineer, of Dearborn, Mich. Correspondence and other papers relating to the history of the Detroit Electric Light and Power Company, research for the Edison Institute, and the Old Newsboys' Goodfellow Fund.

MS 70–1151

Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?–1932.
Papers, 1927–29. 3 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Actress and theater manager. Scripts, plans for stage settings, cues for lighting, and other material concerning play productions of the Bonstelle Playhouse, Detroit.

MS 70–1152

Booth, George Gough, 1864–1949.
Papers, 1883–1935. 6 v., 1 box, and 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Newspaper publisher, of Detroit. Correspondence (1905–35), chiefly relating to Booth's interests in civic activities and organizations, including the Arts and Crafts Theatre, Detroit Museum of Art, General Hospital, and the Scarab Club, of Detroit, and the Michigan State Fair; together with correspondence (1883–1909) of Edward W. Scripps with Booth and James E. Scripps. Correspondents include William T. Barbour, Jessie Bonstelle, Edwin S. George, and George T. Hendrie.

MS 70–1153

Booth, Henry Wood, 1837–1925.
Papers, 1911–25. 7 v. and 4 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Columnist for the Detroit News. Letter book (1921–25), scrapbooks, and writings on the Bible, church matters, and the liquor problem.

MS 70–1154

Burton, Clarence Monroe, 1853–1932.
Papers, 1727–1935, 1953. 34 v. and 113 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer and collector of manuscripts, of Detroit. Correspondence; journals; briefs; land records; biographical material on people of local interest; notes, articles, and speeches on historical subjects; abstract files, deeds, and working papers related to tracing the history of property in the area of Detroit; and records of the Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1907–1908, and the Michigan Historical Commission. Includes correspondence (1921–23) of Burton with various people concerning a fund for sending Claude H. Van Tyne, of the University of Michigan, to study in India, and material on the celebration of the 100th anniversary of Burton's birth.

MS 70–1155

Campau family.
Papers, ca. 1715–1901. 35 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence, genealogy, business records, deeds, speeches, and other papers of Joseph Campau (1769–1863) and other members of the Campau, Marion, and related families, including Alexis Campau, Barnabas Campau (1775–1845), Dennis Campau, George Throop Campau (1847–1879), Adolph N. Marion (b. 1859), Archange (Campau) Marion, and Sylvester T. Marion. Relates to activities of the Campau family as French Government officials, merchants, fur traders, and real estate dealers. Includes material relating to the activities of a Franco-American committee participating in the Detroit bicentenary celebration of 1901.

MS 70–1156

Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit.
Records, 1937–53. 89 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Minutes, subject files, and other records of an organization concerned with improvement of social conditions in Detroit, first known as the Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit, reorganized under the name Future Detroit, inc., and superseded by the Detroit Metropolitan Area Regional Planning Commission. Includes material derived from studies on local conditions of education, health, housing, investment security, labor relations, neighborhood permanency, pollution, public welfare, race relations, recreation, and transportation; together with a film on recreation facilities and recordings on housing and smog.

MS 70–1157

Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.*, 1837–1908.
Correspondence, 1886–97. 5 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Chiefly letters received by Cleveland and by his secretary, Henry T. Thurber, from Cabinet members, Congressmen, and the public. Includes letters from Cleveland to Donald M. Dickinson and letters from prominent Americans expressing opinions on the presidential third term issue.

MS 70–1158

Collins, George V
Papers, 1859–69. 1 item and 2 v.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Druggist, of Charlotte, Mich. History of the Collins Drug Store, as given in a letter from Robert B. Collins; diary; and ledger.

MS 70–1159

Coryell, Marian.
Papers. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Undated MSS. of music composed by Miss Coryell, a resident of Michigan.
Contents list available with the collection.

MS 70–1160

Daniels family.

Correspondence, 1797–1866. 1 reel of microfilm (positive)

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Microfilm copy made from originals owned by Farrington Daniels, Madison, Wis., and Marion Daniels Blakslee, Waterford, Mich.

Correspondence of John Daniels, his wife, Betsey (Horton) Daniels, and their eight children.

MS 70–1161

Detroit. Baseball Club (*American League*)

Ernie Harwell collection, 1903–12. 13 v.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letter books containing correspondence of William R. Armour, Edward G. Barrow, Hugh Jennings, Frank J. Navin, and other secretaries and managers of the Detroit team, chiefly relating to players, their contracts, and trading negotiations with managers of other baseball teams. Includes letters to Byron B. Johnson and other commissioners of the American League of Professional Baseball Clubs.

MS 70–1162

Detroit Radio Association.

Records, 1920–21. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Membership records and other papers.

MS 70–1163

Economic Club of Detroit.

Records, 1948–52. 6 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence and other papers relating to programs offered by the club and attention given by its members to cooperation in industrial and educational affairs. Persons represented include Allen B. Crow.

MS 70–1164

Felch, Alpheus, 1806–1896.

Papers, ca. 1820–97. 5 boxes (1250 items)

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Lawyer, Governor of Michigan, and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence; speeches; diary describing Felch's move from Maine to Detroit, Mich., in 1833; papers pertaining to cessions of Michigan lands by Indian treaties; and miscellaneous commission deeds and other papers.

MS 70–1165

Fries family.

Papers, 1798–1839. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Papers of the family of Jacob H. Fries, Presbyterian minister, of York and Union Counties, Pa.

MS 70–1166

Giuliano family.

Papers, 1940–64. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence and other papers of Vincente Giuliano (1882–1962), operator of an Italian language newspaper, La Tribuna Italiana, and a travel agency, of Detroit, and his wife, Oliva Giuliano, concerning politics, Giuliano's newspaper and travel agency operations, and history of the family.

MS 70–1167

Hahn, Jacob H 1847–1902.

Papers. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Music composer and teacher, of Detroit and Three Rivers, Mich. Undated MSS. of music composed by Mr. Hahn.

Contents list available with the collection.

MS 70–1168

Hamilton, John F

Papers, 1932–41. 5 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Businessman and politician, of Detroit, Mich. Papers relating to Hamilton's business and political activities, chiefly as manager of the Michigan District of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and as manager of Carl M. Weideman's primary campaign for U. S. Representative from Michigan.

MS 70–1169

Hinchman, Theodore Henry, 1818–1895.

Papers, 1823–1929. ca. 9 v. and 8 boxes (ca. 6500 items)

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Druggist, grocer, and banker. Correspondence and other papers of the T. H. Hinchman family, of New York State and Detroit, Mich., and of the Chapin family, of Buffalo, N. Y. Includes diaries (1840–78) of Hinchman and scrapbooks of Louisa (Chapin) Hinchman.

MS 70–1170

Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1805–1871.

Papers, 1702–1870. 20 v., 9 boxes, and 7 wallets.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Lawyer, U. S. Representative, attorney general of Michigan, and U. S. Senator. Legal, business, and political correspondence, journals (1836–67), ledgers (1833–62), law registers (1833–69), an index to law registers (1842–69), and election data (1865–71). The papers relate to Howard's Detroit law practice and to his political activities as a Whig and later as a founder of the Republican Party. Includes Charter Oak Mining Company correspondence (1846–50); correspondence relating to the Phoenix Bank of New York case (1830–60) and the case of Anastasia Carroll *vs.* Francis Tremble (1849–72); deeds (1702–1825) reflecting title transfers of Mansion House, a hotel in Albany, N. Y.; and Repentigny seigniory papers concerning a prolonged legal dispute over the title to land included in the seigniory at Sault Ste. Marie granted by King Louis XV of France to de Bonne and de Repentigny in 1750. Correspondents include Henry Clay, Edward Everett, Isaiah Thomas, and Daniel Webster.

MS 70–1171

Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817.

Correspondence, 1777–1814. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Governor of Ohio. Family and other correspondence, including letters from John Devotion (cousin) and others in Windsor, Conn., Boston, Mass., and places in Ohio.

MS 70–1172

International Seamen's Union of America.

Records, 1899–1940. 289 v., 27 boxes, and 27 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence, minutes, and records of membership and dues, of local agencies and branches in Great Lakes ports, of an AFL affiliate union, which was superseded in 1938 by the Seafarers International Union of North America. Ports represented include Ashtabula, Ohio, Bay City, Mich., Buffalo, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

Contents list available with part of the collection.

MS 70–1173

Keydel, Oscar Frederick, *b.* 1871.

Correspondence, 1898–1902. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letters from Congressional Medal of Honor winners in reply to a questionnaire sent by Oscar F. Keydel and Walter F. Beyer for use in their book, Deeds of Valor (1902).

MS 70–1174

Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756–1837.

Papers, 1783–1835. 37 v., 6 boxes, and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

In part, microfilm (negative) made from originals in the Chicago Historical Society (MS 62–3948) and the Library of Congress (MS 62–4544).

Army officer. Letter books and orderly books relating to Kingsbury's service with the U. S. Army 1st Infantry at Detroit, Fort Mackinac, and Fort Bellefontaine; court martial and other military reports received by Kingsbury from Forts Dearborn, Miami, and Wayne, from Marietta, Ohio, and from other places on the Northwest frontier; and correspondence and other family papers, including land transfer documents of the Hartshorn family, neighbors and relatives of the Kingsbury family, of Franklin, Conn. Correspondents include Thomas H. Cushing, Henry Dearborn, Josiah Dunham, Amos Stoddard, John Whipple, John Whistler, and James Wilkinson.

MS 70–1175

Klausner, Oscar, 1879–1969.

Papers, 1918–69. 1 box

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Commercial artist and interior decorator. Writings, drawings, and other papers, concerning Klausner's window displays for the Newcomb-Endicott Company, Detroit, Mich., other of his work, and his activities with the Detroit Skating Club and Scarab Club. Persons represented include William Carl Chapman and Joseph Labadie.

MS 70–1176

Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874–1957.

Papers, 1880–1957. 5 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Teacher and librarian with the Detroit Public Library. Correspondence, research and writings on genealogy of the Beaver, Brainerd, and related families, and other papers. Includes material relating to Mrs. Krum's work in organizing the Burton Historical Collection.

MS 70–1177

Lawler, William F 1887–1943.

Papers, ca. 1812–1941. 6 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the Chicago Historical Society Library.

Resident of Detroit. Correspondence (1914–41), writings and other papers pertaining to Michigan history and early ironworks, autograph album (1865–68), and articles of association (1863) of the United States Telegraph Company. Includes material relating to the activities of Robert Livingston, of St. Joseph and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., during the War of 1812; fur trade on Mackinac Island as described in the papers of John Lawe (1780–1846); assessment roll (1812–13) for the township of Malden, Mich.; the naturalization of Gabriel Richard; the hanging at Detroit in 1830 of Stephen G. Simmons; and islands of the Great Lakes.

MS 70–1178

Leslie family.

Papers, 1825–50. 2 v. and 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence (1833–50) received by Francis Leslie, of Detroit, from members of the Leslie family; and mathematics notebooks of Francis Leslie and William Leslie.

MS 70–1179

Mason, John Thomson, 1787–1850.

Papers, 1792–1890. 16 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Secretary and acting Governor of the Michigan Territory and land agent in Texas. Correspondence between Mason and his son, Stevens Thomson Mason, and daughters, Catherine, Laura, and Emily Virginia Mason, relating to Mason's business affairs in Texas and Mexico, the education of his daughters at Troy, N. Y., and the marriage of his son to Julia Phelps. Includes writings of Mason's granddaughter, Kate Mason Rowland.

MS 70–1180

Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811–1843.

Papers, 1831–42. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Secretary and acting Governor of the Michigan Territory and Governor of Michigan State. Letters, memoranda, and other papers, concerning family affairs, politics, the Michigan-Ohio boundary dispute, Michigan statehood, and Mason's administration of Michigan.

MS 70–1181

Meier, Felix, 1845–1908.
Papers, 1879–1906. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Stonecutter, mason, and clockmaker, of Detroit. Correspondence, patent, and miscellaneous papers, relating to a mechanical clock invented by Meier.

MS 70–1182

Michigan. *Governor's Commission to Observe the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812.*
Records, 1959–64. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence of James M. Babcock, a member of the commission.

MS 70–1183

Michigan. National Guard.
Records, 1900–11. 14 v.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Regimental correspondence, orders, and an account book.

MS 70–1184

Michigan (*Ter.*)
Records, 1805–73. 18 v., 2 boxes, 4 portfolios, and 2 wallets.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) of originals in the Library of Congress.
Journals, minutes, and other records of the Governor, judges, Legislative Council, and Commission on Land Titles, of the Michigan Territory, concerning legislation, land titles, and public funds; laws of the Territory; transactions of the Territorial Supreme Court; and docket book and other papers of the District Court of Huron and Detroit. Includes a receipt book of the Commission on Land Titles regarding Detroit funds for the erection of a courthouse and jail, and Governor William Hull's report to the commission concerning the assignment of lots; together with miscellaneous correspondence of early residents of the Territory. Subjects represented include banking, education, the militia, roads, taxation, and wills.

MS 70–1185

Parker, Ralzemond Allen, 1843–1925.
Papers, ca. 1884–1925. 15 items and 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Lawyer, of Detroit. Letters, receipts, and other papers relating to Parker, to Phoebe A. T. Duncanson, and to her husband, the artist Robert S. Duncanson; papers relating to the Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Michigan; and constitution, bylaws, and report of Associated Charities of Detroit.

MS 70–1186

Peninsular Drug Company, *Detroit.*
Records, 1896–1933. 4 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Medical prescription records.

MS 70–1187

Powell papers, 1800–60. 78 items.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Customs manifests, clearances, and miscellaneous papers, concerning shipping and trade activities on the Upper Great Lakes, especially from the ports of Detroit, Michilimackinac, and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Relates in large part to the American Fur Company and the fur trade.
Gift of Mrs. A. E. Powell.

MS 70–1188

Ramsay, Eloise, *d.* 1964.
Papers. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Teacher of children's literature, Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. Speeches and writings of Miss Ramsay, together with letters of Ramsay Crooks and others concerning the fur trade, materials of the Ramsay and Stoner families, and manifests for cargo shipped between Detroit, Mackinac, and other Great Lakes ports.

MS 70–1189

Richmond, Charles, *b.* 1812.
Correspondence, 1840–62. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Assistant postmaster of Detroit. Family and business correspondence relating to the Detroit Post Office and to Richmond's copper mining interests in the Michigan Upper Peninsula.

MS 70–1190

Russel, Henry, 1852–1920.
Papers, 1918–20. 2 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer, of Detroit. Letters of condolence on the death of Russel's son, William Muir Russel (1893–1918), who was killed in France, and 4 copies of "A Happy Warrior; Letters of William Muir Russel, an American Aviator in the Great War, 1917–1918."

MS 70–1191

Seymour, Horatio, 1810–1886.
Papers, 1675–1915. 328 items.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Governor of New York. Business and other correspondence of the Abeel, Bleecker, and Collins families, of Albany, N. Y.; letters pertaining to the manor lands of William Cosby; letters (1740's) of Maj. Edward Collins during the frontier defense campaigns of the New York colonial forces; papers of Gen. Jonathan Forman, of New Jersey, relating to the Revolutionary War and the Whiskey Insurrection; and papers concerning the estate of Gen. John Godwin. Persons represented include John Abeel, Edward Antill, Rutger Bleecker, George Clinton, Cadwallader Colden, Oliver De Lancey, Stephen De Lancey, Peter Fauconnier, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Holland, Edward Hyde, Lord Cornbury, Sir William Johnson, Edward Livingston, Jr., Philip Livingston, Robert Livingston, Jr., Alexander Macomb, and Ebenezer Willson.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–1192

Sheldon, Bert.
Correspondence, 1940–60. 2 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Police officer, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence relating to the Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan and other Lincoln organizations.

MS 70–1193

Student Aid Foundation of Michigan.
Records, 1939–68. 2 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Audits and minutes.

MS 70–1194

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800–1883.
Papers, 1702–1925. 30 v. and 39 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Explorer, banker, and railroad executive, of Detroit. Correspondence, journals, accounts, and other papers, relating to Trowbridge's business activities as cashier of the Bank of Michigan, promoter and president of the Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad and other early Michigan lines, president and treasurer of the Detroit and Howell Plank Road, Detroit and Lansing Plank Road, and other plank roads, land speculator and loan promoter, his investigations into the language and social life of the Delaware, Menominee, Miami, and other Indian tribes, his political interests, and family matters. Includes journals of an exploration (1820) under Lewis Cass to the Mississippi and a trip (1821) to Green Bay, Wis.; material on the history of Allegan, Mich., Episcopal Church affairs, especially of Christ Episcopal Church, Detroit, and the researches of Francis Parkman on Chief Pontiac and the Pontiac Conspiracy (1763–65); and estate papers of Gov. George B. Porter. Persons represented include Lewis Cass, Alexander R. Chase, James D. Doty, David B. Douglass, Edmund Dwight, Robert A. Forsyth, Henry Ledyard, Aeneas Mackay, Henry Schoolcraft, Henry Sibley, Sarah Whipple (Sproat) Sibley, and Alexander Wolcott, Jr.

MS 70–1195

Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836–1912.
Papers, 1846–98. 13 v. and 24 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer and Army officer. Correspondence and other papers concerning Trowbridge's legal career, his service with the 10th Michigan Cavalry during the Civil War, and his residence in Knoxville, Tenn., and Detroit, Mich. Includes correspondence between Trowbridge and his brothers, Charles A. Trowbridge and Edward Trowbridge, pertaining to Michigan Upper Peninsula copper mining, railroads, and other business matters, and material relating to contemporary political conditions and rivalries, Reconstruction in east Tennessee, and the Detroit Medical College.

MS 70–1196

Trowbridge family.
Papers, 1781–1922. 1 v. and 1 box
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Family correspondence, journal, legal documents, and other papers, of members of the Trowbridge family, of Southfield and Detroit, Mich. Includes a journal (1865–69) of the New York and Michigan Lumber Company operated by Hubbard, John, and Levi Trowbridge, papers concerning the lumber business career of Francis C. Trowbridge (1844–1925), and material relating to local schools, plank roads in New York, and land speculation in Wisconsin and other places.

MS 70–1197

United Spanish War Veterans. *Dept. of Michigan. Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17.*
Records, 1898–1948. 20 v. and 15 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence, accounts, photos, and other papers of a post whose members served with the U. S. S. Yosemite.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of the U. S. S. Yosemite crew, through M. Woolsey Campau, 1945.

MS 70–1198

U. S. Archives collection, ca. 1774–1835. 2 v. and 9 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals in the National Archives and the Public Record Office, London.
Correspondence, orders, receipts, and other documents, relating to governmental and military matters in Michigan and the Old Northwest, including relations with the Indians, the American Revolution, and the War of 1812. Includes a copy of the journal of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia for Sept. 5–Oct. 26, 1774, and a copy of the Olive Branch Petition to George III signed by members of the Continental Congress.
Other collections forming a part of the U. S. Archives collection are cataloged separately.

MS 70–1199

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Mackinac Agency.*
Records. 9 reels of microfilm (positive)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.
Microfilm made from originals in the National Archives.
Selected field papers of the Mackinac Indian Agency. Persons represented include Bishop Friederich Baraga.

MS 70–1200

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Michigan Superintendency.*
Letter books, 1814–24. 7 v.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.
Photocopies of originals in the National Archives.

MS 70-1201

U. S. Custom House records, 1789-1876. ca. 8 v., 18 boxes, and 2 folders.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.

Chiefly records of clearances and cargo manifests for the District of Michilimackinac, Mich., containing information on Great Lakes shipping, the fur trade, and other aspects of the development of commerce; journals and ledgers (1806-09) and record (1838-40) of entrances and clearances of vessels, of the Custom House, Mackinac Island, Mich.; and clearances (1857-59) for Great Lakes steamers and customs entries (1870-76), of the Custom House, Detroit.

MS 70-1202

U. S. *Dept. of State.*

Documents pertaining to Michigan and the Northwest, 1789-1839. 2 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.

Transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the U. S. Dept. of State.

Documents, chiefly 1800-39, pertaining to military operations, Indian and British relations, and governmental activities in general.

MS 70-1203

Varnum family.

Papers, ca. 1788-1935. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, biographical material, and other papers, chiefly of Gen. James Mitchell Varnum (1748-1789), Revolutionary officer, of Rhode Island, and one of the founders of Marietta, Ohio, and Jacob Butler Varnum (1788-1874), government Indian factor at Lower Sandusky (Fremont), Ohio, and Chicago, Ill., including sketches by Clarence M. Burton on the lives of these men, together with genealogical material (1896-1901) of George Washington Varnum and correspondence and articles (1924-35) of Mina Humphrey Varnum. Includes material on early Chicago and Detroit.

MS 70-1204

Wallace family.

Correspondence, 1861-1924. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letters (1861-1924) regarding the Wallace genealogy; letters of Nathaniel Holmes to his nephew, Samuel Holmes; and letters (1861-64) of Francis M. Bissell describing his Civil War service with the 11th Michigan Infantry, Company B.

MS 70-1205

Webb, Jefferson Bonson, 1882-1935.

Papers, 1908-12. 4 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Lumber dealer, of Grand Rapids and Detroit, Mich. Correspondence and other papers relating to Webb's activities as Michigan representative of the Morgan Sash and Door Company in Grand Rapids. Includes material relating to the Concatenated Order of Hoo Hoo.

MS 70-1206

White, Peter Quintard, 1830-1908.

Papers, 1845-1908. 9 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Businessman and lawyer, of Marquette, Mich. Addresses, writings, and other papers, relating to the history of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, Marquette, Mich., and iron mining.

MS 70-1207

Withington, William Herbert, 1835-1903.

Papers, 1891-1951. 1 wallet and 1 folder.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

State legislator, of Jackson Co., Mich. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to the establishment of the civil service in Michigan. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt.

Acquired in 1953 through Mrs. W. Withington by transfer from the Detroit Historical Society.

MS 70-1208

Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774-1827.

Papers, ca. 1790-1928. 12 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

U. S. judge for the Territory of Michigan and the Territory of Florida. Correspondence, notes on plans for Detroit, broadsides and proclamations made during the War of 1812, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Woodward.

MS 70-1209

Woolsey family.

Papers, 1744-1892. 27 v. and 13 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Includes papers of Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey (1758-1819), Army officer in the Revolution, his son, Melancthon Taylor Woolsey (1780-1838), naval officer in the War of 1812, and his son, Melancthon Brooks Woolsey (1818-1874), naval officer in the Civil War.

The library also has 1 reel of microfilm (negative) of selections from the collection.

MS 70-1210

Wranglers' Club of Detroit.

Records, 1925-69. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Minutes, and a history of the club, by Samuel C. Weir.

MS 70–1211

Aldrich, Winthrop Williams, 1885–

Papers, 1918–59. 126 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Banker, diplomat, and philanthropist. Correspondence, speeches, appointment books, clippings, and photos, relating to Aldrich's activities as president of Chase National Bank and Ambassador to Great Britain as well as his interests in the New York World's Fair and the National War Fund. Correspondents include R. A. Butler, Sir Winston Churchill, John Foster Dulles, Lewis W. Douglas, Sir Anthony Eden, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Sen. T. P. Gore, Frank Knox, Ivy Lee, Robert R. McCormick, Harold MacMillan, Ogden L. Mills, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., B. K. Nehru, Arthur W. Page, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Franklin D. Roosevelt, Beardsley Ruml, Sir Arthur Salter, Myron C. Taylor, Robert A. Taft, Robert F. Wagner, Thomas J. Watson, and Wendell Willkie.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Aldrich, 1965.

MS 70–1212

Carroll (L. W.) and Son, *Norwich, Conn.*

Records, 1839–1936. 48 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Mainly incoming letters (dwindling by the 1890's) of a firm of commission merchants which dealt in manufacturers' supplies, dyestuffs, paints, cotton, and wool. Includes records of the Griswold Cotton Mill and the Uncas Woolen Mills. Lucius W. Carroll was active in the firm in the 19th century.

Inventory in the library.

Deposited by Yale University Library, 1970.

MS 70–1213

Hall, Dudley P 1820–1885.

Business records, 1841–93. 14 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Businessman, of Lyndonville, Vt. Correspondence and account books relating to Hall's interests in Vermont and Michigan lumber and Michigan railroads. Includes records of the Frankfort and Southeastern Railroad Company, of Michigan, and references to Hall & Chase, Island Pond Lumber Company, and Lyndon Mill Company, of Vermont, Erastus Corning, of New York, and E. & T. Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Inventory in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hall's granddaughter, Mrs. Walter A. Nelson, 1969.

MS 70–1214

Kidder, Peabody and Company.

Records, 1836–1959. 9 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Letter books (1883–1929), record of stocks carried (1907–13), circulars (1889–1929), and histories of issues (1916–43) of an investment firm of Boston and elsewhere. Includes ledgers (1836–1912) of J. E. and Nathaniel Thayer, predecessor firm.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Gift of Kidder, Peabody and Company, 1969 and earlier.

MS 70–1215

McKittrick, Thomas Harrington, 1889–

Papers, 1924–46. 12 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Banker. Mainly papers relating to the Bank for International Settlements, of which McKittrick was president, 1939–46. Earlier bank papers go back as far as 1931, and McKittrick's business and personal papers extend back to 1924, covering his activities as partner representing Lee, Higginson & Company, investment firm, in London.

Inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. McKittrick, 1969.

MS 70–1216

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company.

Records, 1822–1927. 66 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

A selection of account books of lines which went to make up the railroad. The most extensive series are for the Central Northeast Railroad (1899–1927), the Hartford and New Haven (1835–72), and the New York and New Haven (1845–87). Ledgers and occasionally other volumes for the following: Boston and New York Air Line Railroad, Boston and New York Central Railroad, Boston, Hartford and Erie Railroad, Central Northeast and Western Railroad, Charles River Branch Railroad, Charles River Railroad, Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company, Housatonic Railroad, Hudson Connecting Railroad Company, Joy Steamship Company, Maine Steamship Company, Naugatuck Railroad, New York and Boston Railroad, New York and Northeast Railroad, New York, Providence and Boston Railroad, Northeast Railroad, Northeast Terminal, Northeast Transfer, Old Colony Railroad, Old Colony Steamboat Company, Pennsylvania, Poughkeepsie and Boston Railroad, Philadelphia, Reading and Northeast Railroad, Poughkeepsie, Hartford and Boston Railroad, Providence and Springfield Railroad, Providence and Stonington Steamship Company, Rhode Island and Massachusetts Railroad, Shore Line Railway Company, and Union Wharf Company.

Inventory in the library.

Deposited by Yale University, 1962, and gift of various persons.

MS 70–1217

Scovill Manufacturing Company.

Records, 1824–1922. 180 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Correspondence, daybooks, inventory books, payrolls, invoices, sales records, and order books of a firm that manufactured brass objects such as buttons and other fasteners, screws, parts for lamps, and photographic equipment. Letter books cover the Chicago and New York City stores as well as the Waterbury, Conn., office. Includes correspondence with the Welsbach Company.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Deposited by Yale University Library, 1970.

MS 70–1218

Smith and Griggs Manufacturing Company, *Waterbury, Conn.*

Records, 1864–1939. 111 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Correspondence, ledgers, journals, daybooks, trial balances, minutes of directors, and scattered order and sales books of a company that fabricated small brass objects such as buckles.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Deposited by Yale University, 1970.

MS 70–1219

All American Friends Conference, *Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929.*

Records, 1926–29. 2 ft. (364 items)

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection (Pa.)

Correspondence, membership and committee lists, reports, financial papers, addresses, mailing pieces, and transportation arrangements concerning the conference, to which all American Friends were invited as active participants, and Friends from abroad were invited as non-voting members.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of American Friends Service Committee, through Lois Stanton, 1966.

MS 70–1220

William Penn Charter School, *Philadelphia.*

Archives, 1684–1965. ca. 32 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Haverford College Library, Quaker collection (Pa.)

In part, microfilm (16 negative, 5 positive reels)

Records of the Corporation of Overseers, including minutes and accounts, legal papers, reports from committees and officials; business papers (tax receipts, bills, orders, vouchers, building accounts, and teachers' accounts); overseers' correspondence; faculty correspondence; lists of overseers, teachers, scholars, and books in school libraries; early history of the school; and rules for scholars and teachers.

Indexed in library's card catalog.

Permanent loan from the school, 1969.

MS 70–1221

Jewett, George Frederick, 1896–1956.

Papers, 1853–1963. 61 boxes.

In University of Idaho Library (Moscow)

Lumber company executive. Correspondence, personal and family papers, account books, ledgers, financial records, reports, minutes, tax records, legal papers, personal bills of Frank J. Davies, personal business papers, and other papers of Jewett and of the Edward Rutledge Timber Company, of which he was manager and vice president, and Potlatch Forests, inc., of which he was vice president. Other companies represented include the Bonners Ferry Lumber Company, Coeur d'Alene & St. Joe Transportation Company, Coeur d'Alene Timber Protective Association, Lake Creek Navigation Company, Perry-Lyon Navigation Company, Red Collar Line, St. Joe Boom Company, Weyerhaeuser Sales Company, and the White Star Navigation Company. The papers relate to the lumber industry and trade, particularly in Idaho, forestry, fire fighting, prevention of forest fires, conservation, the Depression, labor difficulties, the I. W. W., the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, and Jewett's connections with or interest in the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, its Committee on Forest Conservation, the North Idaho Conservation Association, the English Speaking Union, the United Service Organization, other charitable organizations, the Republican Party, and Spokane, Wash. Includes papers of Jewett's grandfather, Capt. George Washington Jewett (d. 1879), his grandmother, Annie M. Jewett, and his father, James Richard Jewett (1862–1943). Correspondents include Mr. and Mrs. William Grant Cooper and Mr. and Mrs. William Bancroft Hill.

Inventory published by the library in 1969.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of George Frederick Jewett, Jr., and Potlatch Forests, inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1966.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1222

Pfost, Gracie, 1906–1963.

Papers, 1953–63. ca. 157 ft.

In University of Idaho Library (Moscow)

U. S. Representative, of Nampa, Idaho. Correspondence, records, speeches, press releases, reports, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Pfost's service as Congresswoman.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of the estate of Gracie Pfost, 1968–69.

MS 70–1223

Brody, Clark Louis, 1879–

Papers, 1900–62. ca. 3 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Executive secretary, Michigan Farm Bureau, and member of the Michigan State Board of Agriculture. Correspondence, MSS. of Brody's "In the Service of the Farmer, My Life in the Michigan Farm Bureau" (1959), reports (1921–58) of the bureau, editorials, speeches, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes papers (1957–59) of the Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council of the National Probation and Parole Association, now known as the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, of which Brody was a member.

Gift of Mrs. W. Victor Bielinski.

MS 70–1224

Copley, Alexander, 1790–1842.

Papers, 1822–86, 1958. 6 v. and 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Flour and lumber mill operator, of Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and farmer, of Decatur, Mich. Papers of Copley and his son, Alexander Bennett Copley (1822–1899), including notes and drawings (1825–43) for the construction of mills and mill machinery, mill accounts (1837–46), family and farm accounts (1848–70), and a history of the Copley family, taken from the "Decatur Republican."

Gift of Earl Copley.

MS 70–1225

Dunks family.

Correspondence, 1836–77. 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, chiefly addressed to Oliver Dunks, of Detroit and Coldwater, Mich. Subjects represented include agriculture, business, and social life in southern Michigan; and aspects of the Civil War period, including the election of 1864, copperheads, the assassination of President Lincoln, and the public life of General McClellan.

Gift of Fred S. Dunks.

MS 70–1226

Elliott, Frank Nelson, 1926–

Papers, 1959–60. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Assistant professor of history, Michigan State University. Correspondence from Gerald Ford, Donald Hayworth, Clare Hoffman, John Lesinski, and James O'Hara, written in reply to Elliott's inquiries concerning the Michigan politicians' appraisals of the major issues of the 1956 and 1961 election campaigns. Includes campaign materials.

Gift of Mr. Elliott.

MS 70–1227

Ewald, Henry Theodore, 1885–1953.

Papers, 1911–61. 16 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Founder and president of the Detroit advertising agency, Campbell-Ewald Company, inc. Biographical notes and articles and a biography of Ewald, advertising materials, and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Campbell-Ewald Company, inc.

MS 70–1228

Foote, Hattie.

Papers, 1864–1906. 9 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Teacher, of Milford, Oakland Co., Mich. Chiefly correspondence from friends and relatives in Illinois, Michigan, New York, and Ohio, relating to education, teaching, and student life at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and the State Normal College, Ypsilanti; together with classnotes and exercises and other papers. Includes programs for various G. A. R. encampments, and miscellaneous stockholder reports and financial statements of Andrew V. Austin, of Milford, Mich. Collected by Mrs. W. W. Porter.

Gift of Mrs. Florence Emeline Foote Porter, Milford, Mich.

MS 70–1229

Greater Muskegon Chamber of Commerce.

Records, 1931–50. 2 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other records relating to the civic and business activities of the Chamber of Commerce serving Greater Muskegon, Mich., especially concerning efforts of local business and industry in coping with economic problems of the Depression and the post World War II period. Correspondents include Albert J. Engel, Homer Ferguson, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Raymond M. Foley, Charles Halleck, Sam Rayburn, Charles W. Sawyer, Kim Sigler, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Wendell L. Willkie.

Gift of John C. Beukema.

MS 70–1230

Helmer, William Andrew, 1851–1910.

Papers, 1851–1910. 37 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer and dealer in milk and vegetables, of Battle Creek, Mich. Farm diary, shipping records, and account books, of Helmer and his father, Andrew Helmer (b. 1827).

Gift of Donald R. Stilson.

MS 70–1231

Ladd, Madge, *collector.*

Papers, 1852–1918. 10 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farm diaries and accounts (1854–71) and personal diaries (1871 and 1873) of Josiah W. Bliss, of Portage, N. Y., Oakland Co., Mich., and Kent Co., Mich.; account book (1852–57) for a general store operated by Marvin Ladd in Milford, Mich.; and scrapbook of newspaper clippings (1870's–80's).

Gift of Mrs. Ladd.

MS 70–1232

Moore, Horace D *b.* 1821.

Papers, 1851–1925. 53 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Lumber manufacturer and dealer and general merchant, of Saugatuck, Mich. Account books and miscellaneous papers concerning Moore's lumbering activities chiefly in Michigan but also in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, his general store operations, his hotel, the Sherman House, and his personal and household accounts.

Gift of Mrs. Earl DeLano.

MS 70–1233

Muskegon County, Mich., papers, 1861–1950. 1 item and 59 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other papers (1883–92) of the Muskegon Co. office of the Continental Insurance Company, New York; record books (1893–ca. 1900) kept by Tom Bolt, school commissioner and tax supervisor of Muskegon Co.; tax assessment rolls (1861–1930) for Moorland Township; and minutes (1898–1904) of Ravenna Grange No. 370 of the Patrons of Husbandry.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 35, 83, 270, and 271.

Gifts of Mrs. Tom Bolt.

MS 70–1234

Rosevelt, Theodore John, 1897– *collector.*

Papers, 1850–1953. 6 v. and 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Business and personal correspondence and other papers of Charles Rosevelt, farmer, and John V. Rosevelt, farm machinery dealer, both of Keeler, Van Buren Co., Mich. Includes 4 farm account books (1850–80) and 2 farm diaries (1878–94).

Gift of Mr. Rosevelt, Decatur, Mich.

MS 70–1235

Sherman, Mich. Methodist Episcopal Church.

Records, 1895–1941. 10 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Sunday school attendance records, minutes of quarterly conferences, and minutes of the Ladies' Aid Society of a church in Wexford Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Margaret Walling.

MS 70–1236

Stebbins, Cortland Bliss, 1812–1901.

Papers, 1741, 1821–1940. 44 v. and 36 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, account books, essays, speeches, poetry, newspaper clippings, and other papers, chiefly relating to Stebbins' activities as a cabinetmaker in Vermont and in Palmyra and Adrian, Mich., his editorship of the "Michigan Expositor" and service as a postal official of Adrian, Mich., and his editorship of the "Lansing Republican" and service with the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Includes a MS. history of Plymouth Congregational Church, Lansing, Mich., by Stebbins.

Gift of Mrs. Francis Stebbins.

MS 70–1237

Stevens, G Donald, 1914–

Papers, ca. 1943–67. ca. 30 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Civic and labor leader. Correspondence, political campaign literature, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings, relating to Stevens' union activities, especially as educational director of the Michigan State AFL–CIO, his association with the Democratic Party, and his service on the Michigan State Board of Agriculture and Board of Trustees, Michigan State University. Correspondents include Lynn M. Bartlett, August Scholle, John B. Swainson, and G. Mennen Williams.

Gift of Mr. Stevens.

MS 70–1238

Taylor, James, 1836–1916.

Papers, 1855–1900. 3 v. and 28 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Dealer in farm implements and produce, of Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., Mich. Business and personal correspondence, genealogy relating to the Taylor family, who came to Michigan from Yorkshire, Eng., receipts, and other papers. Includes letters written by Taylor's father, Isaac Taylor, and his son, Orla B. Taylor, relating to agriculture, business, politics, teaching, and student life at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Schlacks.

MS 70–1239

Whitman, Merton J

Papers, 1900–49. 1 v. and 5 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters (1946–49) and other papers giving Whitman's recollections of early life in Ogemaw and Arenac Counties, Mich., a history of the settlement of Delano, Mich., and comments on farming, lumbering, transportation, and geography. Includes a volume of accounts and minutes (1900–21) of Modern Woodmen of America, Camp 8732, Delano, Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Zella Whitman Pendred.

MS 70–1240

Williams, Joseph Rickelson, 1808–1861.

Correspondence, 1829–59. 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Land speculator in Michigan and Ohio and president of Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing. Correspondence, chiefly from persons in Massachusetts and New York financing Williams' land speculations, reflecting contemporary banking and money conditions. Includes comments on Presidents Jackson and Van Buren, Daniel Webster, the Locofocos, Whig sentiment, abolition, and prices of flour, whale oil, and wheat.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70–1241

Whipple, James Aldrich, 1826–1861.

Papers, 1847–60. 690 items.

In University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)

Submarine engineer and inventor, of Boston, Mass. Correspondence and business papers concerning Whipple's work in raising sunken property from wrecks along the Atlantic coast, and in the Caribbean and Mediterranean Seas. Includes information on the wrecks of the U. S. frigate Missouri and the Spanish warship San Pedro, and papers relating to Whipple's inventions of submarine equipment.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–1242

White, Patrick, *fl.* 1788–1797.

Letter book, 1791–97. 1 v.

In University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)

Merchant, of Petersburg, Va. Correspondence of White, Whittle, and Company, which later became Patrick White and Company, a firm dealing in grain, flour, and other commodities in the area of Petersburg, Va., and with merchants in the Northern States, Great Britain, and Europe. Includes information on prices, interest rates, shipping costs, and other mercantile activities.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70–1243

Missouri Cavalry. *1st, Regt., 1861–1865. Company K.*

Records, 1861–87. ca. 200 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Invoices of ordnance, receipts, lists of quartermaster's property, requisitions, and miscellaneous papers issued to and by Capt. Homer Quick. The post-Civil War papers are from the Treasury Dept. and Auditor's Office and deal with organizing and clearing up the records of the company.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of E. L. Davison, 1959.

MS 70–1244

Hennings, Thomas Carey, 1903–1960.

Papers, 1934–60. 330 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

U. S. Representative and Senator from Missouri. General, personal, legislative, and political correspondence, correspondence with Government agencies, press releases and material on press relations, invitations and congratulations, requests and appointments, and papers relating to committees, subcommittees, Hennings' bills, flood control and the Missouri Basin, and Hennings' House career and his elections.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Elizabeth Stallcup Hennings, 1960.

MS 70–1245

Fillmore, Millard, *Pres. U. S.*, 1800–1874.

Papers, 1824–89. ca. 9000 items.

In State University of New York, College at Oswego Library.

Correspondence and other papers relating chiefly to Fillmore's Buffalo, N. Y., law practice, politics, and business. Includes a few items relating to Fillmore's Presidency.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Separated from other Fillmore papers in 1908; part of estate of Charles D. Marshall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gift.

MS 70–1246

Marshall family.

Papers, 1730–1905. ca. 20,000 items.

In State University of New York, College at Oswego Library.

Family correspondence, legal papers, historical notes, and MSS. of writings, of a Buffalo, N. Y., family. Includes school letters and Civil War letters. Persons represented include John E. Marshall (1785–1838), physician; Ruth Holmes Marshall (1791–1872); O. H. Marshall (1813–1884), lawyer; Millicent De Angelis Marshall (1813–1887); John E. Marshall, Jr. (1839–1900), a manufacturer; Charles D. Marshall (1841–1908), lawyer; Elizabeth E. Marshall (1847–1894); and members of the Holmes and De Angelis families.

Gift.

MS 70–1247

Fels, Joseph, 1854–1914.

Papers, 1865–1952. ca. 3500 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections (Philadelphia)

In part, photocopies and transcripts of originals in the British Museum, Stanford University, the Zionist Archives, Jerusalem, and Fairhope Colony Archives, Ala.

Soap manufacturer and philanthropist, of Philadelphia and London. Chiefly correspondence and other papers pertaining to Fels' interest in the single tax movement, the Fels Fund Commission and National Single Tax League, and the Fairhope Single Tax Colony in Alabama. A folder of Israel Zangwill correspondence concerns the I. T. O. (Jewish Territorial Organization). Three boxes of notes by Arthur P. Dudden for his biography of Fels contain genealogical material on Samuel Fels and family in Bavaria. Papers of Mary Fels include her MS. on Joseph Fels, letters relating to her literary works, and letters to Earl and Anna Barnes relating to her travels, companions, and visitors such as Efrem Zimbalist. A document of the Russian Social Democratic Labor Party explains its failure to repay money borrowed from Fels in 1907. Other correspondents include J. Keir Hardie, Daniel Kiefer, George Bernard Shaw, Booker T. Washington, and Woodrow Wilson.

Gift of Dr. Arthur P. Dudden, Bryn Mawr College, 1968.

MS 70–1248

Block, Harry, 1908–

Papers, 1933–60. 3 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Labor leader. Correspondence and other papers relating to the formation and history of the United Electrical Workers. Covers attempts by Federal locals in the electrical and radio industries to obtain an industrial charter from the AF of L, the subsequent membership in the CIO, organization of the electrical manufacturing industry, struggle for control of the UEW by internal factions, and withdrawal from the CIO in 1949 in reaction to charges that the union was communist controlled. Includes minutes of the General Executive Board of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America; material on District No. 1; and issues of the "Philco Flash" (1932–34) and "The Microphone" (1934–36 and 1950).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Block. The records (1951–53) of the Wage Stabilization Board, Region III, collected by Mr. Block, are cataloged as MS 69–468.

MS 70–1249

Carvill family.

Papers, 1880–late 1920's. 3 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Business and personal correspondence, 6 diaries, deeds, business agreements, shipping accounts, bills, receipts, and other legal and shipping documents of an Irish family.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70–1250

Golden, Clinton Strong, 1888–1961.

Papers, 1858–1961. 25 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Labor leader and educator, of Solebury, Pa. Correspondence, diary, personal files, documents, reports, speeches, clippings, booklets, and agreements. Includes correspondence, cases, and other papers, relating to the United Steelworkers of America, the steel industry, the AFL, the CIO, and the Dept. of Labor; correspondence, business reports, and other papers of the American Mission for Aid to Greece, including the period in which it was a part of the Economic Cooperation Administration; and reports of the Economic Stabilization Agency.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Olive Golden, 1960.

MS 70–1251

Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870–1926.

Papers, 1868–1928. 3 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Author, poet, and artist, of Ireland and England. Letters, exercise books, watercolor paintings, pencil sketches, 8 poems, part of a play, "The Death of Deirdre," periodicals, clippings, and photos.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London, 1969.

MS 70–1252

Harene family.

Papers, 1834–77. ca. 2 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

In part, transcripts.

Documents, receipts, and copies of letters of an Irish family. The majority of the papers are legal documents and include valuation papers, details of the purchase of the estate of Mrs. Sophia Caroline Harene, indentures, and leases.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70–1253

Hoopes, Darlington, 1896–

Papers, 1887–1964. 25 reels of microfilm.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Microfilm made in 1969 from originals lent by Mr. Hoopes.

Lawyer and Socialist Party official, of Reading, Pa. Chiefly material pertaining to the Socialist Party of the U. S. (1917–68), the Pennsylvania Socialist Party (1921–52), and the Reading, Pa., Socialist Party (1915–60), together with legislative files of Hoopes when he was a socialist representative to the Pennsylvania General Assembly. Includes correspondence and minutes of the National Executive Committee (1917–53) and the national chairman's files (1948–54); minutes of the Pennsylvania State Executive Committee (1931–43) and general State party files (1921–52). Reading material includes runs of minute books (1915–60) of various Reading and Berks Co. branches of the party from material on the Reading Consumers Cooperative, and correspondence and clippings (1922–53) of the Socialist Party of Reading and Berks Co.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1254

Irish family and personal papers, 1532–1935. ca. 11 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

One part (3 ft.) of the collection concerns the Ball, Eirington, Godfrey, Hamilton, Boyd, and Mullen families, with notes on the Osborns, Jones, Scotts, and Sewards, and consists of scrapbooks of genealogical and historical material. A second section (over 7 ft.) centers around a group of ca. 190 influential Irish individuals and includes correspondence, diaries, notebooks, deeds, indentures, wills, leases, marriage settlements, clippings, exercise books, newspapers, insurance papers, birth certificates, bonds, mortgages, and receipts.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70–1255

Macgillycuddy family.

Papers, 1890's. ca. 2 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Correspondence, legal documents, pamphlets, and a will, of an Irish family. Chiefly documents and letters concerning the bankruptcy case, marriage, and marriage settlement of Denis C. Macgillycuddy.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70–1256

Mitch, William A 1881–

Papers, 1890–1963. 9 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Labor leader. Correspondence (1908–36); papers of the United Mine Workers, of which Mitch was vice president, and of the Miners' International Congress (1922–25); material on dual organization in Illinois and Indiana; agreements, in pamphlet form, between various coal companies and United Mine Workers districts; partial agreements and contracts (1893–1946); committee and convention publications (1903–41); other printed matter; and photos.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Mitch, Birmingham, Ala., 1968.

MS 70–1257

Mount-temple family.

Property documents, 1884–96. ca. 2 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Indentures, sale and mortgage agreements, wills, rentals, valuations, and other documents relating to the family's property in Dublin, Ire.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70–1258

Rice, Charles Owen, 1908–

Papers, 1937–52. 1 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (positive)

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

In part, microfilm of originals in the possession of Father Rice.

Parish priest and official of the Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. Correspondence, biographical sketch, radio talks given by Father Rice, reports on strikes, materials dealing with the ACTU, with left-wing unionist Jim Durkin, the IUE, public workers, the Transport Workers Union and its president Mike Quill, and other papers.

Union correspondence, mainly of the late 1940's, deals with changes in union policies after World War II.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Father Rice.

MS 70–1259

United Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America.

Papers, 1904–58. 75 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Correspondence (1910–38), minutes, general reports and bulletins, financial records, ballots, contracts and contract negotiations, membership lists, lists of unemployed, and memorabilia.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Maurice C. Firestone, secretary-treasurer of the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers, 1969.

MS 70–1260

Kelly, John Lincoln, 1867–1938.

Papers, 1847–1938. 4 ft.

In San Diego Public Library (Calif.)

Pioneer of San Diego, Calif. Family letters (1847–69), diaries, account books (1861–70), account books (1852–53) kept by Robert Kelly, documents relating to the Agua Hedionda Ranch, land patents, pass books, cancelled checks and receipts of Mrs. Emily Kelly, receipts and invoices (1852–60) of Robert Kelly at Jamacha Ranch, and a family tree. Includes papers describing John Kelly's life on a San Diego Co., Calif., ranch, camping on the Colorado Desert, and a trip to St. Nicholas Island.

MS 70–1261

Klauber, Laurence Monroe, 1883–1968.

Manuscripts and proof sheets. ca. 8 ft.

In San Diego Public Library (Calif.)

Author. Mss. and proof sheets of Klauber's "Rattlesnakes, Their Habits, Life Histories and Influences on Mankind" (1956).

MS 70–1262

Holt, Benjamin, 1849–1920.

Papers, ca. 1878–ca. 1948. ca. 30 items.

In San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library (Stockton, Calif.)

In part, photocopy.

Inventor and manufacturer, of Stockton, Calif. Correspondence, memoranda, estate of Alfred B. Holt, will of Benjamin Holt, drafts of articles, constitution, articles of incorporation, bylaws, notes, liquidation of accounts to stockholders, list of Caterpillar tracks, financial statements of Anna Brown Holt, and other papers, relating to Holt and to the Holt Manufacturing Company, inc. Includes papers relating to the combine, harvester, tractors, military tanks, traction engines, wagons, and freighting and harvesting outfits. The trademark Caterpillar was first used by the Holt Manufacturing Company. Persons represented include O. H. Eccleston.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Acquired from Warren H. Atherton, 1969.

MS 70–1263

Anhalt, Edward, 1914–

Papers, 1949–68. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Screenwriter. Correspondence, scripts, production materials, and other papers, concerning screenplays written by Anhalt, together with personal correspondence and papers. All items are annotated.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Anhalt, 1968.

MS 70–1264

Backus, Jim, 1913–
Jim and Henny Backus papers, 1940–67. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Scripts for films, television programs, and radio programs in which Jim and Henny Backus appeared, including "The Jim Backus Show" (radio, ca. 1946–48) and the Mr. Magoo cartoon series (1949–67). Includes phonodiscs of radio appearances.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Backus.

MS 70–1265

Bakaleinikoff, Mischa, 1890–1960.
Papers, ca. 1945–60. 11 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Composer for the motion picture industry, of Los Angeles, Calif. Mss. for motion picture scores.
Gift of Mrs. Bakaleinikoff, 1961.

MS 70–1266

Biltmore Theatre, *Los Angeles.*
Records, 1943–68. 1 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Incomplete box office records and financial papers for the Biltmore Theatre, a legitimate theater located in Los Angeles, Calif., which chiefly booked road shows during this period.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift, 1968.

MS 70–1267

Burns, George, 1896–
George Burns and Gracie Allen papers, 1928–64. 40 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Vaudeville comedian and radio and television performer. Scripts from radio and television programs, phonodiscs of the Burns & Allen radio program (1938–51), scrapbooks, clippings, personal papers, indexed jokes, and memorabilia.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Burns, 1968.

MS 70–1268

Burton, Jay.
Papers, 1948–59. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television comedy writer. Scripts for the television programs "Texaco Star Theatre" (1948–53), "Buick-Berle Show" (1954–55), and "The Perry Como Show" (1955–58).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Burton, 1968–69.

MS 70–1269

Cooper, Gladys, 1888–
Papers, 1905–65. 21 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Stage and screen actress of England and the U. S. Correspondence with leading figures of British theater, scripts, clippings, and photos, relating to Dame Gladys' career in British musical comedy (1905–11), comedy (1912–39), and as a film actress after 1940. Includes papers (1927–33) from The Playhouse Theatre, London, play MSS. of W. Somerset Maugham, and scripts for a television series, "The Rogues" (1964–65).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Dame Gladys, 1968.

MS 70–1270

David, Mack, 1912–
Papers, 1924–68. 17 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Lyricist and composer. Mss. and printed scores for film and television music composed and written by Mr. David, together with business correspondence, scripts, production papers for films and television programs containing his songs, tape recordings and phonodiscs of popular songs by him, and radio and television interviews.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. David, 1968–69.

MS 70–1271

De Mille, William Churchill, 1878–1955.
Papers, 1896–1953. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Playwright, of New York City (1900–14), cinema director and scriptwriter (1914–40), and professor of drama at the University of Southern California (1941–53). Play and film scripts (chiefly silent films), playbills, contracts concerning New York theater productions (1896–1914), and MSS. of essays, articles, and books. Includes material relating to David Belasco, Clara Beranger, Cecil B. De Mille, and Henry C. De Mille.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift.

MS 70–1272

Dieterle, William, 1893–
Papers, ca. 1930–ca. 1962. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, scripts, stills, and other papers, relating to films directed by Dieterle.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift.

MS 70–1273

Doniger, Walter, 1917–
Papers, 1964–68. 24 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television and film director-producer-writer. Scripts for the television show "Peyton Place," and items concerning the series' production, including blueprints and sketches.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Doniger, 1968.

MS 70–1274

Dunne, Philip, 1908–
Papers, 1939–68. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Screenwriter, producer, and director. Correspondence, scripts, and tape recordings relating to Dunne's films; together with MSS. and galley sheets for Mr. Dooley Remembers (1963).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dunne, 1968.

MS 70–1275

Eilers, Sally, 1908–
Scrapbooks, 1927–40. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film actress. Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings covering Miss Eilers' career, stills of films in which she appeared, and phonodiscs of radio appearances.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Miss Eilers, 1968.

MS 70–1276

Farnum, William, 1877–1953.
Papers, 1890–1955. 5 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Stage and screen actor. Correspondence, motion picture scripts, stage promptbooks, playbills, scrapbooks, and clippings, relating to Farnum's career. Includes 5 printed prompt scripts used by Edwin Booth, with annotations, and material relating to the theatrical careers of G. Dustin Farnum (1843–1912), Dustin Farnum (1874–1929), and Marshall Farnum (1878–1961).
Unpublishd index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Farnum, 1962.

MS 70–1277

Fine, Morton.
Papers, 1964–68. 3 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television producer, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, complete scripts, production materials, and other papers for the television series, "I Spy."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fine, 1968.

MS 70–1278

Fleischer, Richard, 1916–
Papers, 1943–68. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, production papers, scripts, and sketches, relating to films directed by Fleischer, including "Fantastic Voyage" (1966), "Dr. Doolittle" (1967), and "The Boston Strangler" (1968).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fleischer, 1968.

MS 70–1279

Freiberger, Fred.
Papers, 1956–68. 8 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television writer and producer. Mss. of scripts for the television series "Climax" (1956), "Ben Casey" (1961–63), and "Star Trek" (1960), and production budgets and miscellaneous financial papers for "Star Trek."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Freiberger, 1968.

MS 70–1280

Garrison, Greg.
Greg Garrison Productions records, 1965–68. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television producer. Scripts for "The Dean Martin Show" (1965–68) and miscellaneous production materials.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift, 1969.

MS 70–1281

Goodman, Hal.
Papers of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1946–56. 10 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Photocopies of production papers.
Annotated radio and television scripts by Goodman and Klein for Steve Allen, Edgar Bergen, Milton Berle, Johnny Carson, Bob Hope, Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis, and Red Skelton.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1968–69.

MS 70–1282

Gosden, Freeman F 1899–
Papers of Freeman F. Gosden and Charles J. Correll, 1926–55. 27 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Radio performer on the "Amos 'n Andy" program. Scripts, scrapbooks, press clippings, and other materials relating to the "Amos 'n Andy" radio program; together with miscellaneous personal papers of Gosden and Correll.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gosden and Mr. Correll, 1962.

MS 70–1283

Hamner, Robert.

Papers. 1965–69. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Television writer. Scripts for numerous television series, including "T. H. E. Cat" (1966), "Lost in Space" (1967), "Run for Your Life" (1967), and "The Outsider" (1968).

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hamner, 1968.

MS 70–1284

Harte, Betty, 1883–1965.

Papers, 1909–16. 2 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Film actress and scriptwriter. Personal papers, stills, scripts, and clippings, concerning films produced by the Selig Photoplay Company.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70–1285

Jarre, Maurice, 1924–

Papers, 1952–67. 3 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Composer, of Paris, France, and Los Angeles, Calif. Music scores composed for radio programs and motion pictures.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jarre, 1967–68.

MS 70–1286

Kaufman, Millard.

Papers, 1951–65. 3 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Scriptwriter. Scripts for films written by Kaufman; together with correspondence, production materials, and miscellaneous personal papers.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kaufman, 1968.

MS 70–1287

Kovacs, Ernie, 1919–1962.

Papers, 1951–57. 4 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Comedian. Scripts for the "Ernie Kovacs Show" (television) and joke and comic routine files.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Kovacs, 1969.

MS 70–1288

Lehman, Ernest, 1915–

Papers, 1940–68. 20 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

In part, photocopies (positive) made from originals in the University of Texas Library.

Film writer and producer, of Los Angeles, Calif. Complete copies of all script materials for "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?" (1966), "The Sound of Music" (1967), and "The Prize" (1963); production material for "Hello, Dolly"; collection of scripts of Twentieth Century-Fox musical films released 1940–60; synopses of novels and plays (1940–60); and copies of ms. novels. All items have been annotated by Mr. Lehman.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Lehman, 1967–68.

MS 70–1289

McHugh, James Francis, 1894–1969.

Papers, 1929–69. 1 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Songwriter. Mss. of songs written for musical comedies and film scores, with annotations by Mr. McHugh.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. McHugh.

MS 70–1290

Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885–

Papers, 1934–58. 8 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Newspaper columnist. Radio scripts for the Parsons Show (1934–54), research material (1934–37) for her newspaper column, mss. of columns (1945–61), and phonodiscs of radio appearances (1934–51).

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Parsons daughter, Harriet Parsons, 1968.

MS 70–1291

Roach (Hal) Studios, inc.

Records, 1918–55. 50 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Production budgets, financial records, miscellaneous correspondence and business papers, and television scripts, relating to film comedies and television series produced by Hal Roach Studios. Persons represented include Hal Roach.

Gift, 1963.

MS 70–1292

Stahl, John, 1886–1950.

Papers, 1930–49. 5 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Scripts of films directed by Stahl, personal papers, miscellaneous clippings and papers concerning the films, and books.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Stahl, 1965, 1967.

MS 70–1293

Vidor, King Wallis, 1895–

Papers, 1934–48. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Film director and producer, chiefly for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer during the period covered by the collection. Correspondence, business papers, scripts, photos, and clippings, relating to Vidor's productions, including "Texas Ranger," "Our Daily Bread," and "American Romance."

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Vidor, 1968.

MS 70–1294

Wallace, Irving, 1916–

Papers, 1934–68. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

In part, photocopies (positive).

Author. Correspondence, drafts of writings, galley proofs, research material, motion picture and television scripts, and other papers.

Partially restricted.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wallace, 1968.

MS 70–1295

Weisbart, David, 1915–1968.

Papers, 1955–68. 8 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Motion picture producer. Correspondence, scripts, business papers, and photos, for films produced by Weisbart. Includes materials for unproduced films.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Weisbart, 1969.

MS 70–1296

Windsor, Claire, 1901–

Papers, 1921–64. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Motion picture actress. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and photos, relating to Miss Windsor's career in motion pictures.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Miss Windsor, 1969.

MS 70–1297

Wise, Robert, 1914–

Papers, 1943–1968. 30 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Film producer. Correspondence, scripts, and other papers for 24 motion pictures, including "West Side Story," "The Sand Pebbles," and "The Sound of Music."

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wise, 1969.

MS 70–1298

Almack, John Conrad, 1883–1953.

Papers, 1920–49. 10 ft. (ca. 150 items)

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of education at Stanford University. Mss. and published copies of articles and other writings by Dr. Almack. Subjects covered include history, education, psychology, sociology, health, medicine, child growth and development, poetry, short story and mystery story writing, and handwriting. Includes articles for the American School Board Journal and the Stanford Spellers.

Unpublished guide and register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Almack's widow, Mrs. Lowell Turrentine, 1968.

MS 70–1299

Asian Survey Project records, 1951. 1 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings of the Asian Survey Committee, progress reports, and recordings of meetings and conversations, of a group organized of Stanford University faculty members, led by Carl Spaeth, and funded by the Ford Foundation, to initiate, direct, and coordinate a nation-wide survey on the status of Asian studies in the U. S., measure this work against the scope of current national needs, and record problems, requirements, and possible solutions. Correspondents and members of the survey include Harold Henry Fisher, Arthur Wright, and Mary Wright.

Unpublished guide and register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif.

MS 70–1300

Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902–

Papers, 1927–67. 8 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of history at Stanford University. Correspondence, together with some personal records, chiefly with academic colleagues, and with political figures, editors, publishers, personal friends, and various Stanford University agencies, committees, and departments. Correspondents include Samuel Flagg Bemis, Edwin Angell Cottrell, Merle Eugene Curti, Alexander De Conde, Edward Mead Earle, Herbert Hoover, Ralph Haswell Lutz, William Gibbs McAdoo, Allan Nevins, Edgar Eugene Robinson, Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., and Harvey Wish.

Unpublished guide and register in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Bailey, 1968.

MS 70–1301

Ichihashi, Yamato, 1879?–1963.

Papers, 1919–53. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of Japanese history and government at Stanford University. Correspondence, biographical material, reports, notes, surveys, studies, articles, reviews, class notes, syllabi, selected student papers, and some memoirs. Includes material on relations between Japan and the West, the Institute of Pacific Relations, Japanese immigration to the United States, Ichihashi's courses, and the World War II relocation of Japanese and Japanese-Americans from the west coast of the U. S.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif., 1966, which received the papers from the Ichihashi estate, 1963.

MS 70–1302

Johnson, Francis Rarick, 1901–1960.

Papers, 1932–59. ca. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

In part, photocopies of astronomical and other scientific treatises of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Professor of English at Stanford University. Correspondence, book reviews, some biographical information, an incomplete bibliography of Johnson's work, articles with notes, research materials, and material relating to learned societies of which Johnson was a member. Subjects include English and American literature, medieval science, and Renaissance literature. Correspondents include John Butt, F. S. Crofts, H. W. Donner, A. Wigfall Green, Lowell M. Greenlaw, Hoyt Hudson, Sears Jayne, and Giorgio de Santillana.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Johnson's widow, Mrs. Ruth Johnson, ca. 1965, 1969.

MS 70–1303

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield, 1880–1954.

Papers, 1903–54. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of English philology at Stanford University. Correspondence, notes, reviews, notebooks, bibliography of writings on the English language, directions to editors, and other papers, relating to specific works by Dr. Kennedy on English philology and on current English, to Stanford University during World War II, scholarly groups to which Kennedy belonged, Stanford groups, and official Stanford University agencies. Correspondents include Hardin Craig, Helge Kökeritz, Lucia B. Mirrielees, Clark S. Northup, Louise Pound, and John S. P. Tatlock.

Unpublished guide and register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Kennedy family, 1968.

MS 70–1304

Project South, summer 1965. 5 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, chiefly of white civil rights workers in the South in the summer of 1965. Includes information relating to black history; interviews of members of the Congress of Racial Equality, the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, the NAACP, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, and the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee; recordings of formal and informal remarks of persons working with smaller, independent civil rights projects, of local blacks associated with the civil rights movement, and other people, including Ku Klux Klansmen; "action tapes" of civil rights workers canvassing voters, conducting freedom schools, or participating in demonstrations; speeches by and/or interviews with Ralph David Abernathy, Charles Evers, James Farmer, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hosea Williams; and a Ku Klux Klan meeting and speech made by Robert Sheldon, its Imperial Wizard.

Unpublished guide available in the repository.

The original tape recordings are located in the Stanford University Archives of Recorded Sound.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Stanford Student Radio Station, KZSU, and the Institute of American History at Stanford University, 1969.

MS 70–1305

Eyre, Isaac, 1819–1904.

Letters, 1871–98. (MS 61–3614)

—— —— Addition, 1840–1912. ca. 3 ft.

In Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library (Pa.)

18 diaries (1840–80) of William Eyre, (1804–1885), Philadelphia architect and builder, and a typewritten copy of a sketch of his life written in 1912 by his granddaughter, Elizabeth Davies Eyre Sisson. Diaries record public happenings as well as Eyre's personal experiences, and accounts of Friends' meetings.

Unpublished finding aid in the library,

Gift of Mrs. William S. Preston, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969.

MS 70–1306

Handforth, Thomas Schofield, 1897–1948.

Papers, 1916–48. 5 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Artist and author who traveled in Europe, Africa, and Asia, and lived in France (1920–24) and Peking (1931–35). Letters from Handforth to his mother, Ruby Edwardine (Shera) Handforth, and sister-in-law, diaries, MSS. of several books, prints, sketches, drawings, lithographs, and paintings.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Handforth estate.

MS 70–1307

Japanese-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920–46. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Publications by the California Joint Immigration Committee of San Francisco, newspaper clippings, government orders, proclamations, and other papers, relating to a campaign in the 1920's and 1930's to bar Japanese from West Coast States and a locally organized campaign to stop Japanese from taking over farm land, and to relocation centers during World War II.

Some of the papers have been photocopied because of the poor quality of the paper.

Calendar in the library.

Gift, 1937, and transfers from other collections in the library.

MS 70–1308

Kaiser, John Boynton, 1887–

Papers, 1914–24. 5 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Librarian of the Tacoma Public Library. Correspondence, memoranda, publicity, and other papers, relating to Kaiser's period as librarian of the Tacoma Public Library and his service with the Advisory Board of the Washington State Library, the Advisory Board of the University of Washington Library School, the Save the Mountain Committee (an attempt to change the name of Mount Rainier to Mount Tacoma), the American Library Association Enlarged Program, and various World War I committees.

MS 70–1309

Keator, Frederic William, *Bp.*, 1855–1924.

Papers, 1915–20. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Episcopal bishop and president of the Tacoma Public Library Board. Correspondence, circulars, notices, and other papers, chiefly relating to Bp. Keator's association with the library profession. Includes papers relating to Keator's duties as State Director of the War Library Campaign in Washington during World War I. Persons represented include John B. Kaiser, librarian of the Tacoma Public Library.

MS 70–1310

Snell, Bertha, 1870–1957.

Papers, 1900–57. 5 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Lawyer, of Tacoma, Wash., and first woman admitted to the bar in Washington State. Papers relating to Mrs. Snell's involvement, in association with her husband, Marshall K. Snell, in various legal cases including Nelson Bennett Company vs. Twin Falls Land and Water Company et al. (1906), cases for the Tacoma Land Company, and development of the site of Ewan, Wash. Includes photos of Mrs. Snell, her relatives, and her activities.

Gift of Mrs. Snell's estate.

MS 70–1311

Tacoma Centennial Committee.

Records, 1968–69. 5 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Papers of the committee of businessmen, the Chamber of Commerce, local government, and others which planned, prepared, and supervised the centennial celebration (1969) of Tacoma, Wash.

Gift of the committee.

MS 70–1312

Tacoma. *Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future Development.*

Records, 1957–65. ca. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, and findings, of a committee organized by the City Council of Tacoma in 1957 to study and make recommendations for bond issues in the areas of public buildings, sanitary sewers and storm drains, streets and bridges, street lighting, and urban renewal and open space.

Gift.

MS 70–1313

Wyche Story League.

Records, 1934–61. 1 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Minutes, scrapbooks, programs, and membership lists of the Des Moines, Wash., branch of the National Story League, an organization interested in stories and storytelling.

Gift.

MS 70–1314

Anderson, George Smith, 1849–1915.

Papers, 1867–1915. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer, assistant professor at the U. S. Military Academy, and superintendent of Yellowstone Park. Letters sent and received while a cadet at West Point; documents reflecting Anderson's professional career; obituary notices; and photos of the debarkation of the 38th Regt. from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for the Philippine Islands.

Transferred from Morristown National Historical Park, 1966.

MS 70–1315

Babcock, Horace G *collector.*

Scrapbook. 1 v.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Letters, maps, plans, and other papers, relating to the manufacture of the Great Chain placed across the Hudson River during the Revolution.

Gift of Hon. Thomas R. Proctor.

MS 70–1316

Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 1811–1857.

Papers, 1828–53. 57 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters written to Bailey's mother and brother while a cadet at the academy, and while a member of various scientific societies; together with a diary kept while at West Point and on a southern botanical tour (1835). Includes a typewritten copy of a vol. entitled, "Selected letters of J. W. Bailey and Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the Bailey Family of West Point," compiled by Dr. Alfred G. Bailey.

MS 70–1317

Bailey, William Whitman, 1843–1914.

Papers, 1878–1912. 65 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Botanist, poet, and professor at Brown University. Letters to and from the Bailey family; MS. copies of "Recollections of West Point"; and reminiscences of the Centennial of the U. S. Military Academy (1902) and about Bailey's father, Jacob Whitman Bailey (1811–1857), professor at the U. S. Military Academy.

MS 70–1318

Bayard, George Dashiell, 1835–1862.

Papers, 1852–62. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters to Bayard's family about cadet life in the U. S. Military Academy and Civil War experiences; together with drawings and other documents.

Purchase, 1963.

MS 70–1319

Beaumont, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837–1916.
Papers, 1816–1920. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Correspondence, accounts, clippings, scrapbooks, and other papers, pertaining to Beaumont's Army service and to the Beaumont family. Includes material on the Civil War and on the 8th Regt. Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. Names represented include Andrew Beaumont, Margaret (Rutter) Beaumont, Marie (Cotten) Beaumont, George Crook, John Sedgwick, Edwin Vose Sumner, James Harrison Wilson, and Leonard Wood.
Gift of Col. John Colt Beaumont Elliott, 1942.

MS 70–1320

Benham, Henry Washington, 1813–1884.
Correspondence, 1839–83. 6 items and 6 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer and military engineer. Public correspondence, chiefly of the Civil War period. Includes six letters (1879–83) relating to hazing at West Point and a recommendation for its suppression.
In part, purchase, 1966.

MS 70–1321

Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, 1885–1964.
Papers, 1941–55. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters, documents, and photos, relating to Iceland, particularly during World War II, while Bonesteel was commanding officer of U. S. Forces in Iceland, 1941–43.
Gift of General Bonesteel, 1959.

MS 70–1322

Bourke, John Gregory, 1846–1896.
Diaries, 1872–96. 8 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer and author. Diaries, together with clippings and 31 original color sketches, reflecting Bourke's career as an officer in the 3d Cavalry, his service on the staff of General George Crook, his service on the Northern Plains and against the Apaches in the Southwest, and his interest in ethnology and research and writing on Indian culture and customs. Includes material on the Garza Revolt (1893) in Mexico.
Gift of Mrs. Luther R. James, 1936.

MS 70–1323

Bratt, John, 1813–1890.
Diaries, 1833–89. 30 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Purveyor, Subsistence Dept. for Cadets, U. S. Military Academy. Diaries, covering the period in which Bratt served at West Point in the Subsistence Dept., and briefly covering his cadet career and his service as a civil engineer.
Purchase, 1947.

MS 70–1324

Brewerton family.
Papers, 1760–1910. 1 box.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Commissions and diplomas of various members of the Brewerton family, together with letters to and about General Henry Brewerton (1802–1877), military engineer and superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy (1845–52). Other persons represented include George Brewerton (fl. 1776) and Henry F. Brewerton (1838–1913).
Gifts of Mrs. Edward T. Donnelly and Lieut. Col. H. R. Brewerton, 1951–60.

MS 70–1325

Burns, William Wallace, 1825–1892.
Papers, 1858–92. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters and papers on Army life, the Civil War, and in defense of General George B. McClellan.
Gift of Col. L. B. Magruder, 1963.

MS 70–1326

Caraway, Paul Wyatt, 1905–
Correspondence, 1961–64. 89 items.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Facsimiles of letters of thanks and appreciation received by General Caraway while serving as U. S. High Commissioner, Ryukyu Islands.
Gift of U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.

MS 70–1327

Castles, John Wesley, 1893–1965.
Papers, 1917–45. 3 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. World War I diary and letters; World War II diary, notebooks, and papers, including intelligence data on Axis powers in Europe; maps; books; and photos.
Preliminary inventory available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Castles, 1965.

MS 70–1328

Clarke, Henry Francis, 1821–1887.
Letter book, 1883. 1 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Copies of official letters written while Clarke was chief commissary of subsistence for eastern Army posts.
Gift of Col. L. B. Magruder, 1963.

MS 70–1329

Conrad, George Bryan, 1898–
Papers, 1907–55. 2 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Papers covering most of Conrad's Army career. Includes many items on intelligence operations in the European Theater during World War II and some family records on the Civil War and John Brown's Raid.
Gift of General Conrad.

MS 70–1330

Crain, Charles Frederic, 1872–1956.
Letters, 1890–94. 4 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters written home by Crain while a cadet at West Point.
Gift of Col. Crain's estate, 1956.

MS 70–1331

Crozer, James C
Papers, 1862–65. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Officer in the 26th Iowa Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War. Letters, reports, muster rolls, and other papers.
Gift of Mrs. Kathryn Crozer Hall, 1954.

MS 70–1332

Cullum, George Washington, 1809–1892.
Letters, 1829–62. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer and compiler of Cullum's Register of West Point graduates. Chiefly letters written while Cullum was a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, together with the preface of a monograph on the War of 1812.
Gift of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, 1964.

MS 70–1333

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839–1876.
Papers, 1858–76. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Correspondence, pamphlets, and other papers, written by or about Custer. Includes facsimile of the will of his wife Elizabeth (Bacon) Custer (d. 1933). Subjects include cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy, the Civil War, and the Battle of Little Big Horn, 1876.
Purchased.

MS 70–1334

De Trobriand, Philip Regis, 1816–1897.
Papers, 1861–1912. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Notebooks kept in French, containing descriptions of various Civil War campaigns and battles in which De Trobriand participated; together with letters, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning the Civil War, Utah, and the Mormons. Includes material relating to Fitz-John Porter (1822–1901).
Gift of Commander Charles K. Post, 1962.

MS 70–1335

Duncan, James, 1813–1849.
Papers, 1836–49. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters to and from Duncan, together with a diary of service in Florida which describes a scene of the Dade Massacre (1835). Includes material on the Mexican War. Persons represented include William Farquhar Barry, William C. Bouck, Braxton Bragg, James Graham Clinton, Ichabod Bennet Crane, Joseph Eaton, William Grigsby Freeman, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, Thomas Sidney Jesup, Zebina J. D. Kinsley, John Bankhead Magruder, Samuel Ringgold, Edwin Vose Sumner, Martin Van Buren, John Ellis Wool, and William Jenkins Worth.
Gift of Duncan family, 1906.

MS 70–1336

Free, Michael, 1875–1938.
Papers, 1914–38. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Draftsman and designer. Letters, sketches, discharges, photos, and other papers of a former soldier stationed at the U. S. Military Academy.
Gift of Detroit Army Engineer District, 1965.

MS 70–1337

Godfrey, George John, 1862–1900.
Papers, 1882–1906. 50 items.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters and papers detailing Godfrey's life as a cadet at West Point and in the Army on frontier duty.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 70–1338

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. U. S.*, 1822–1885.
Papers, 1839–85. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Letters, clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes material relating to the Civil War, battles around Richmond, Va. (1864–65), the Siege of Vicksburg (1863), and cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy. Persons represented include Simon Bolivar Buckner, Cassius Marcellus Clay, George Armstrong Custer, Jefferson Davis, Richard Stoddert Ewell, Jesse Root Grant, Henry Wager Halleck, Joseph Eggleston Johnston, Henry Lane Kendrick, Robert Edward Lee, Abraham Lincoln, James Longstreet, James Birdseye McPherson, George Gordon Meade, John Philip Newman, David Dixon Porter, Philip Henry Sheridan, William Tecumseh Sherman, Franz Sigel, Alexander Hamilton Stephens, Jeremiah Cutler Sullivan, Richard Taylor, and George Henry Thomas.
Gifts of Christian A. Zabriskie, Mrs. Elizabeth Custer, Miss Margaret Noonan, Richard Condon, Edwin E. Gabel, and Col. L. B. Magruder.

MS 70–1339

Hall, Robert Henry, 1837–1914.
Papers, 1860–1915. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Official and personal letters and other documents pertaining to Hall's life and career. Includes material on the Civil War, the Spanish American War and the Philippine Insurrection, 1899–1902.
Gift of Rev. Harris T. Hall, 1965.

MS 70–1340

Hazzard, George Washington, 1825–1862.
Papers, 1847–1940. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Correspondence, genealogical scrapbooks on the Elder and Hazzard families, and other documents. Includes material on cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy, the Civil War, and Abraham Lincoln.
Gift of Miss Margaretta L. Hazzard.

MS 70–1341

Kent, Jacob Ford, 1835–1918.

Papers, 1861–1964. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Personal and official papers, letters, documents, and memorabilia, detailing Kent's Army career. Includes material relating to the Civil War, the Spanish American War, and the Battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.

Gift of the estate of Elizabeth E. Kent, 1962.

MS 70–1342

King, William Rice, 1839–1898.

Papers, 1846–98. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and military engineer. Letters written while a cadet at West Point, engineering notes, sketches, photos, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Paul E. Spangler, 1961.

MS 70–1343

Krueger, Walter, 1881–1967.

Papers, 1899–1963. 15 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Correspondence, speeches, maps, documents, photos, and other papers, detailing Krueger's life and career. Includes material on the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (1899–1902), the Mexican Border Incident (1916), World Wars I and II, the Allied occupation of Japan, military strategy and tactics, the Naval War College, and the Third and Sixth Armies. Persons represented include Robert Lawrence Eichelberger, Dwight David Eisenhower, Patrick Jay Hurley, Douglas MacArthur, Lesley James McNair, George Catlett Marshall, Chester William Nimitz, and Innis Palmer Swift.

Gift of Gen. Krueger through his son, Col. Walter Krueger, 1966.

MS 70–1344

Lyford, Stephen Carr, 1839–1885.

Papers, 1857–76. 139 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters and documents concerning Lyford's career as a cadet at West Point and as an officer in the Army. Many items relate to Lyford's experiences in the Civil War.

Purchase.

MS 70–1345

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880–1964.

Papers, 1903–63. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Correspondence, speeches, notes, and other documents, dealing mainly with the occupation of Japan, the Korean War, and West Point.

Gift of Gen. Courtney Whitney, 1965.

MS 70–1346

Mansfield, Jared, 1759–1830.

Papers, 1802–48. 75 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Assistant professor of mathematics and professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters and papers of Mansfield and his family while at West Point. Persons represented include Abraham Baldwin, John Caldwell Calhoun, Henry Dearborn, Daniel Drake, Harriet Drake, Thomas Jefferson, Edward Deering Mansfield, Elizabeth (Phipps) Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno Mansfield, John Michael O'Connor, Alden Partridge, Thomas Sully, Sylvanus Thayer and Jonathan Williams.

Some items are gift of Mrs. Winston M. Dudley, 1962. Balance purchased.

MS 70–1347

Metcalfe, Henry, 1847–1927.

Papers, 1872–83. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer, ordnance officer at Springfield, Frankford, Benicia, and Watervliet Arsenals, and instructor in ordnance and gunnery at the U. S. Military Academy. Reports and exhibits from Frankford Arsenal, MS. and press copies of writings, ordnance officer circulars, scrapbook, and alumni publications.

Gift of Herman Glick, 1967.

MS 70–1348

Miller, James, 1776–1851.

Papers, 1808–48. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and Governor of Arkansas Territory. Letters, account books and other papers, covering Miller's Army career, his service as Governor of Arkansas and as collector of the port of Salem, Mass. Includes material on the surrender of Detroit (1812), the Battle of Lundy's Lane (1814), the War of 1812, and land tenure in Arkansas. Persons represented include John Caldwell Calhoun, Lewis Cass, Alexander James Dallas, William Hull, Ephraim F. Miller, Edward Preble, Daniel D. Tompkins, Daniel Webster, and William Edward Woodruff.

Gift of Philip M. Brown, 1963.

MS 70–1349

Napoléon I, *Emperor of the French,* 1769–1821.

Papers, 1792–1843. 54 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Letters and documents (in French) by Napoléon, his generals and marshals.

Purchased and given to the library by an anonymous member of the Class of 1950.

Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 143–144.

MS 70–1350

Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1919–1942.

Letters, 1937–41. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters written principally while a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy; together with a citation awarding Nininger the Medal of Honor posthumously, signed by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Gift of Chicago Kiwanis Club, 1965.

MS 70–1351

Patton, George Smith, 1885–1945.

Papers, 1941–50. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Chiefly material dealing with the dedication of the Patton statue at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Includes three letters of General Patton. Persons represented include Douglas Southall Freeman and Beatrice (Ayer) Patton.

Statue material, gift of Mrs. Patton, 1950; letters, gift of Joseph R. Younglove, 1953.

MS 70–1352

Peck, John James, 1821–1878.

Papers, 1840–76. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and businessman. Letters and documents covering Peck's Army career, particularly his service in the Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina during the Civil War.

Gifts of Miss Eunice M. Peck, 1938, and Mrs. C. H. Deighton, 1951.

Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 153–154.

MS 70–1353

Piper, Alexander Ross, 1865–1952.

Papers, 1914–39. 75 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Chiefly official correspondence as president of the Association of Graduates, U. S. Military Academy.

Transferred from the Association of Graduates, 1966.

MS 70–1354

Rhodes, Charles Dudley, 1865–1948.

Papers, 1859–1948. 5 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and other papers, covering Rhodes' life and career. Includes material on cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy, Indian wars, the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (1899–1902), Mexico, and World War I.

Gift of the Rhodes estate, 1949.

MS 70–1355

Robinson, Wirt, 1864–1929.

Diaries, 1883–1905. 29 v.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, at the U. S. Military Academy. Diaries containing descriptions of personal and professional military events with numerous, detailed observations of animal and plant life in the eastern United States, West Indies, and Panama. Documents, photos, and illustrations are inserted.

Gift of the U. S. Military Academy Association of Graduates.

MS 70–1356

Roe, Charles Francis, 1848–1922.

Papers, 1858–1927. 3 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Personal letters as cadet and officer, diary (1867–76), scrapbooks, documents, and artifacts. Includes facsimile of Roe's letter (1876) to his wife, telling of the Custer Massacre site.

Gift of Gen. Roe's daughter, Mrs. C. F. Roe Slade, 1966.

MS 70–1357

Scott, Hugh Lenox, 1853–1934.

Papers, 1857–1917. 139 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and public official. Letters, photos, and other papers. Chiefly letters written home while Scott was a cadet at West Point. Includes material on Indian wars. Persons represented include Dennis Hart Mahan and Henry Lee Scott.

MS 70–1358

Scott, Winfield, 1786–1866.

Papers, 1826, 1859–66. 34 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

In part, photocopies.

Army officer. Correspondence between Scott and Governor James Douglas of British Columbia regarding U. S. and British joint occupation of San Juan Island, Wash., other correspondence, diary, portrait, obituary, orders, and other papers. Persons represented include Silas Casey, John Buchanan Floyd, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, William Selby Harney, Lewis Cass Hunt, George William Lay, and George Wright.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70–1359

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820–1891.

Papers, 1837–93. 73 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters, documents, and photos. Most of the letters deal with personal matters. Includes letters written while Sherman was a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy and material relating to Alaska, the Battle of Atlanta (1864), the Georgia Campaign (1864), cotton growing, slavery, and the Grand Army of the Republic. Persons represented include Orville Elias Babcock, Lawrence Barrett, Charles Braden, Benjamin Franklin Butler, Christian Thomsen Christensen, George Washington Cullum, Ulysses Simpson Grant, Murat Halstead, George Peter Alexander Healy, Erasmus Darwin Keyes, Abraham Lincoln, James Birdseye McPherson, Count Helmuth Von Moltke, Richard Montgomery, Thomas Overton Moore, Samuel Reber, Ellen (Ewing) Sherman, William Emerson Strong, Sylvanus Thayer, George Henry Thomas, George Alfred Townsend, and Henry Clay Work.

Gifts of Mr. Christian Zabriskie, Miss Anne Hawkins and General C. G. Stevenson; and purchase, 1966.

MS 70-1360

Stewart, George Evans, 1872–1946.

Papers, 1918–40. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Official documents and correspondence pertaining to Stewart's military career, especially the North Russian expedition.

Gift of Mrs. Leland S. Reed, 1966.

MS 70-1361

Swift, Joseph Gardner, 1783–1865.

Letters, 1805–65. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer, superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, and engineer. Personal and official correspondence. Topics include the Military Academy, the elections of 1824 and 1828, and Great Lakes and Gulf of Mexico engineering projects.

Correspondent index available.

Gift of the Swift family.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of these letters.

MS 70-1362

Talcott, Andrew, 1797–1883.

Papers, 1832–1914. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and engineer. Letters, maps, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the Ohio Boundary Survey, 1832–36, and the "Talcott method" of using the zenith telescope in determining latitude. Persons represented include Henry Larcom Abbot, Alexander Dallas Bache, William Holmes Chambers Bartlett, William Chauvenet, Edward Henry Courtenay, George Washington Cullum, R. D. Cutts, William Hemsley Emory, Charles Gratiot, Robert Edward Lee, Thomas Jefferson Lee, William Louis Marshall, William Pearson, and John Moulder Wilson.

MS 70-1363

Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785–1872.

Papers, 1808–1927. 4 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy. Official correspondence, especially as superintendent of the academy. Includes lengthy letters regarding careers of academy graduates.

Calendar and correspondent index available.

Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 201–224.

Acquired from various sources.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of these papers.

MS 70-1364

Thompson, James Kaster, 1862–1910.

Papers, 1882–1903. 125 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Papers (1903) relating to training maneuvers used in the Spanish American War and the Boxer Rebellion and photos of Thompson while at West Point as a cadet and tactical officer and during the Spanish American War.

Gifts of Mrs. C. M. Thompson, 1964 and 1967.

MS 70-1365

Tidball, John Caldwell, 1825–1906.

Papers, 1863–65. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Unpublished MSS. of memoirs relating to Tidball's days at West Point, his Army career, his Civil War experiences, the campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg, Va., 1864; together with Civil War letters, circulars, and orders.

Gift of Ezra Stone, 1967. Supplemented by gifts from Sol Feinstone.

MS 70-1366

Weir, Robert Walter, 1803–1889.

Letters, 1834–66. 100 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Artist and professor of drawing at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters, photos, and sketches.

Gift of Mr. Weir's daughter, Irene Weir.

MS 70-1367

Westmoreland, William Childs, 1914–

Papers, 1966–67. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Twelve letters written to Major General Charles G. Stevenson on various subjects; together with two folders of news clippings about Westmoreland.

Gift of Major General Charles G. Stevenson, 1966–67.

MS 70-1368

North, Charles Edward, 1869–1961.

Papers, 1912–61. ca. 159 ft.

In National Agricultural Library (Beltsville, Md.)

Physician, public health officer, and agricultural scientist. Correspondence, research notes, patents on processes and devices, notebooks, graphs for lectures, photos, and lantern slides, relating chiefly to North's work in developing aids in making the sale of milk and milk products safe for the consumer.

Research access restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Jean North.

MS 70-1369

Fay, Robert Colburn, 1820–1872.

Papers, 1845–48, 1856–61. 247 items.

In Washington State Library (Olympia)

Microfilm (positive and negative, 2 reels) and photocopies (positive) made in 1967 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Cecil Perkins, Coupeville, Wash.

Mate on a whaling vessel, captain of sailing vessels, and local Indian agent for Penn's Cove, Scatchet Head, Whidbey Island, and Port Townsend, all in the Puget Sound District, Wash. Correspondence, journals of a whaling voyage and as an Indian agent, quarterly and annual reports, brief records of travel, invoices, vouchers, record book of supplies given to Indians, and a collection of reports of the grand jury for the Third Judicial District concerning Indian affairs. Nearly all of the papers relate to Indian affairs. Correspondents include C. Hughes Armstrong, R. S. Bailey, Michael Troutman Simmons, and Isaac Ingalls Stevens.

Unpublished inventory of correspondence and summary of the collection in the library.

MS 70–1370

Stearns, Henry Noble, 1819–1892.

Papers, 1855–91. 26 items.

In Washington State Library (Olympia)

Surveyor, farmer, and public official, of Washington. Diaries, territorial survey books, and Donation Land claim and homestead claim survey books for Lewis Co., Wash.

Gift of the Stearns family, Chehalis, Wash., 1969, to the State Capitol Museum, Olympia, which placed the collection on deposit in the library.

The library also has a microfilm (3 reels, positive and negative) of the collection, made in 1968.

MS 70–1371

Brewer, Henry Bridgeman, 1813–1886.

Papers, 1839–85. ca. 400 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Farmer and Methodist missionary in the Oregon Territory. Correspondence, chiefly 1840–50, between Brewer and his wife, Laura Giddings Brewer, and their relatives and friends, and diaries and miscellaneous papers, relating to the voyage of the Lausanne from New York to Vancouver, to mission work at Wascopam, near The Dalles, and Salem, and to relations with the Indians. Correspondents include George Abernethy, Hamilton Campbell, George Gary, Gustavus Hines, Daniel Lee, Jason Lee, P. C. Pambrun, Henry Perkins, Alvin Waller, Elijah White, and Marcus Whitman.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Part of the collection is on permanent loan from the University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.

Formerly part of the Rev. John M. Canse collection.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of most of the family letters.

MS 70–1372

Burr, William, *b.* 1810.

Papers, 1834–1903. 258 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Inventor, of Fairfield, Conn. Correspondence, drawings, plans, specifications, business and legal papers, and clippings, chiefly concerning Burr's ideas for a submarine, an ironclad vessel, and a floating dry dock. Includes letters between Burr and his sons, William L. and John, while they were fighting in the Civil War. Other correspondents include George F. Alexander, George Bancroft, C. H. Davis, W. C. Hershberger, John Y. Mason, William Speer, Edwin L. Stevenson, Gideon Welles, and James B. Wheeler.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of John Burr.

MS 70–1373

Cain, Harry Pulliam, 1906–

Papers, 1933–48. ca. 2000 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Banker, mayor of Tacoma, and U. S. Senator from Washington. Correspondence, speeches, broadcast scripts, financial records, reports, photos, publicity, and clippings, concerning banking and politics in Tacoma and Washington State in the 1930's and 1940's. The bulk of the papers concerns Cain's banking activities and his term as mayor. Correspondents include R. A. Barth, Norton Clapp, L. M. Cleek, Miller Freeman, W. M. Hatch, Arthur B. Langlie, Roderick Olzendam, and Gerald Robinson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Cain.

MS 70–1374

Chambers, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795–1876.

Papers, 1838–76. ca. 450 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lumber and flour mill owner, judge, justice of the peace and county commissioner of Lewis Co., Oregon Terr., and county commissioner of Pierce Co., Washington Terr. Correspondence, legal papers, receipts, bills, and circulars, relating to the flour and lumber business, legal cases, the Indian Wars of 1855–56, the Cowlitz Convention of 1851, and the development of the Washington Territory. Correspondents include members of the Chambers family, James Patton Anderson, Lafayette Balch, Quincy Adams Brooks, Elwood Evans, Edward Huggins, August Kautz, George McConaha, Ezra Meeker, Thomas Prosch, and William Tolmie.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1375

Chaplin, Ralph, 1887–1961.

Papers, 1875–1960. ca. 1750 items and 28 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Labor leader, editor, author, artist, and lecturer. Correspondence, MSS. of poems, articles, speeches, and parts of Chaplin's autobiography, Wobbly (1948), proofs, photos, printed matter, cartoons, and ephemera, relating to the early history of the labor movement in the Pacific Northwest, Chaplin's activities in labor and as a member of the Socialist Party, the IWW, and the AF of L, a prison term he served in Leavenworth for labor agitation during World War I, and activities as an author and editor. Correspondents include Roger Baldwin, Stephen Bayne, Dan Buckley, Witter Bynner, Harry Cain, Norman Cousins, George Denny, John Langdon Davies, Elmer Davis, John Dos Passos, Max Eastman, Mary Gertrude Fendell, "Father" Hagerty, Covington Hall, Robert Harlan, Bill Haywood, Stewart Holbrook, Robert Hutchins, Storm Jameson, Vernon Jenson, David Starr Jordan, Father James Kittleson, Arthur Langlie, Istvan Lazzlo, Frank Little, W. L. McCormick, Herbert Mahler, H. L. Mencken, George Jean Nathan, Westbrook Pegler, Roger William Riis, Carl Sandburg, Father John Sheerin, Upton Sinclair, Wallace Stegner, George Sterling, Robertson Trowbridge, De Witt Wallace, Wendell Willkie, Robert Wolf, and Frank Zimmerman.

Inventory published by the society in 1967.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Chaplin.

MS 70–1376

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858–1917.

Papers, 1876–1962. 316 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer, engineer, and historian. Correspondence, diaries, journals, scrapbooks, pamphlets, photos, sketches, clippings, diplomas, commissions and other material used in the publication of books by and about Chittenden. Relates chiefly to Chittenden's engineering achievements in Yellowstone National Park, early efforts toward flood control in the Missouri Valley, and the building of the Port of Seattle. Also includes material on Chittenden's pioneer work in the history of the fur trade and to the publication of "H. M. Chittenden—a Western Epic" (1961) by the Washington State Historical Society. Correspondents include J. Neilson Barry, Erastus Brainerd, Thomas Burke, W. E. Humphrey, Will Irwin, Wesley L. Jones, David Starr Jordan, Ezra Meeker, O. H. Richardson, Samuel Seabury, Ellery Sedgwick, and William Howard Taft.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Eleanor Chittenden Cress.

MS 70–1377

Cushman, Francis W 1867–1909.

Papers, 1888–1908. ca. 225 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of Tacoma, Wash. Speeches, documents, and legal papers, relating to Cushman's activities in Congress, particularly to his efforts to obtain Point Defiance Park for Tacoma.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1378

Eells, Edwin, 1841–1917.

Papers, 1862–1914. 130 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Indian agent. Correspondence, diaries, literary MSS., account books, reports, scrapbooks, photos, and clippings, relating to the early history of Washington State, missionary life, and Indian affairs, especially among the Clallam, Nisqually, Puyallup, Skokomish, and Tulalip tribes. Includes biographical material on Abbie Foster Eells (1844–1922), Cushing Eells (1810–1893), Eva Alice Eells (1876–1898), Myra Fairbanks Eells (1805–1878), and Myron Eells (1843–1907).

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Palgrove Coates and Mrs. D. H. Benton.

MS 70–1379

Hanson, Howard, 1876–1957.

Papers, 1899–1957. ca. 4000 items and 22 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lawyer and public official of Seattle and King Co., Wash., and State legislator. Correspondence, reports, minutes, speeches, articles, printed material, photos, maps, clippings, drafts, and other documents, relating to Hanson's activities in the development of Seattle and his advocacy of conservation and flood control in Washington. Includes papers relating to the Eagle Gorge Dam project of the 1950's which now bears Hanson's name. Correspondents include J. Neilson Barry, Harry P. Cain, Allen J. Ellender, Joshua Green, Hal Holmes, E. C. Itschner, Henry M. Jackson, Albert Johnson, Wesley L. Jones, Arthur B. Langlie, Patrick McCarran, Russell V. Mack, Don Magnuson, Warren G. Magnuson, Hugh B. Mitchell, Thomas M. Pelly, Martin F. Smith, Thor C. Tollefson, and Mon C. Wallgren.

Inventory published by the society in 1970.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hanson.

MS 70–1380

Huggins, Edward, 1832–1907.

Papers, 1862–1905. 50 items and 5 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Hudson's Bay Company factor and Pierce Co., Wash., official. Correspondence, journals, and articles, relating to the personalities and activities of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Nisqually during the 1850's and 1860's and to the early history of the Puget Sound area. Correspondents include Frank B. Cole, Edward N. Fuller, Charles W. Hobart, and William Fraser Tolmie.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of the collection.

MS 70–1381

Meeker, Ezra, 1830–1928.

Papers, 1882–1928. 16 ft.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Pioneer, founder of the Pacific Northwest hop industry, and promoter and historian of the Oregon Trail. Correspondence, diaries, financial records, literary MSS., maps, legal papers, photos, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to the hop business and Meeker's Oregon Trail expeditions of 1906–08, 1910–12, and 1916. Includes many pioneer reminiscences. Correspondents include Clarence Bagley, Nelson Bennett, W. P. Bonney, Francis W. Cushman, Eva Emery Dye, Edwin Eells, John P. Hartman, Grace Raymond Hebard, Henry Hewitt, Jr., George Himes, William E. Humphrey, Albert Johnson, Wesley L. Jones, William L. LaFollette, Ernest Lister, Northern Pacific Railway, Miles Poindexter, Thomas W. Prosch, and J. N. Studebaker.

Inventory published by the society in 1969.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Meeker.

MS 70–1382

Overland journeys collection, 1837–68. 49 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Letters, diaries, journals, and reminiscences telling of pioneer journeys to the Oregon Country. Includes accounts of Susan Biles, Willis Boatman, Chloe Clark, Mary Frost, Sara McAllister Hartman, Joseph Thomas Heath, John Murray, Nathan S. Porter, Lucinda Sargent, Jay Stillman, William Petit Trowbridge, and Joseph Warren Woods.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Library also has transcripts of most of the material.

MS 70–1383

Painter, William Charles, 1830–1900.

Papers, 1855–99. ca. 600 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, transcript (typewritten).

Pioneer of the Walla Walla Valley, Indian war veteran, and auditor of Walla Walla Co., Wash. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, military records, photos, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to local politics and to campaigns against the Indians in 1855 and 1878. Correspondence from Painter's sons, Charles and Roy, includes accounts of their experiences in the Spanish American War. Other correspondents include Alvan Flanders, Herbert Gall, Marguerite Painter Gall, Israel Mitchell, John B. Mitchell, Carrie Painter, Harry Morton Painter, Joseph Edward Painter, and Hazard Stevens.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Edwina Painter.

MS 70–1384

Presidential papers, 1799–1969. ca. 800 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Letters, documents, photos, and clippings from or pertaining to 30 presidents. Includes letters signed by Presidents Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan, Andrew Johnson, Grant, Hayes, Arthur, Cleveland, Theodore Roosevelt, Taft, Coolidge, and Hoover, and texts of speeches autographed by Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1385

Rogers, A B 1829–1889.

Papers, 1857–89. 89 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive).

Engineer, explorer, and surveyor. Correspondence, diaries, pictures, and maps, giving a first-hand account of surveys made for the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Great Northern Railway in the 1860's and 1870's. Correspondents include James J. Hill.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

(Continued)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Emily Rogers Valentine.

MS 70–1386

Slater, Harold, 1894–1959.

Papers, 1937–59. ca. 1000 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Labor official, a founder of the International Woodworkers of America, and secretary-treasurer of the Washington State Labor Council. Correspondence, legal papers, minutes, proceedings, reports, press releases, financial statements, MSS. of writings, printed material, and organizational papers, relating to the activities of organized labor in Washington State in the 1940's and 1950's, especially to the attempts of the CIO to organize the lumber industry and influence political action in the State. Correspondents include George Adams, Francis Artz, Claude Ballard, Daniel Bandmann, George Brown, J. M. Bullock, Chester Dusten, Father E. J. Flanagan, Adolph Germer, Peter Giovine, Bernard Griffin, Allan Haywood, Eric Johnston, Ray Kroeger, Worth Lowery, Michael McMahon, Philip Murray, Robert Ollinger, Walter Reuther, Agnew Lumber Company, Castle Rock Lumber Company, Hart Mill Company, Llewellyn Logging Company, Mayfield Winston Company, National Labor Relations Board, National War Labor Board, Nettleton Timber Company, Office of Price Administration, Packwood Lumber Company, Simpson Logging Company, United States Plywood Corporation, Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, and White Lumber Company.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Slater.

MS 70–1387

Smith, James Francis, 1859–1928.

Papers, 1896–1928. ca. 900 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer and Governor (1906–09) of the Philippine Islands. Correspondence, including ca. 30 letters in Spanish, documents, reports, battle dispatches, pamphlets, clippings, and photos, relating to the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection, military and civil affairs in the Philippines at the turn of the century, engagements in which the 1st California Volunteers participated (1898–99), peace negotiations between Gen. Elwell S. Otis and Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo, and religious controversies involving Gregorio Aglipay, and the establishment of the Philippine Independent Church. Correspondents include Arthur MacArthur, William McKinley, John J. Pershing, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William H. Taft, and Oscar W. Underwood.

Unpublished inventory, together with biographical sketch and study of the collection by Robert Hitchman, in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1388

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818–1862.

Papers of Isaac Ingalls Stevens and Hazard Stevens, 1835–1929. 173 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive) and microfilm of the Gen. John E. Wool papers in the New York State Library relating to the Wool-Stevens controversy.

Army officer and first Governor of Washington Territory. Correspondence, official papers, speeches, pamphlets, photos, maps, and clippings, of Stevens and Hazard Stevens, Army officer, lawyer, and author. The papers relate to the Mexican and Civil Wars, early history of Washington Territory, Indian affairs, the Wool-Stevens controversy, and the first successful ascent of Mount Rainier, which was led by Hazard Stevens. Correspondents include Kate Stevens Bates, George F. Clark, Alonzo Lewis, Thomas W. Prosch, and Henry Smith.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of the Stevens estate.

MS 70–1389

Streamer, Francis Marion, 1834–1912.

Papers, 1870–98. 106 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Traveler and Army scout. Correspondence, diaries, and journals, relating chiefly to the early history of Okanogan Co., Wash., the Nez Percé Indian war of 1877, Hiram Smith (later known as "Okanogan" Smith), and Gen. O. O. Howard. Correspondents include F. H. Carter, Frank Dallan, Orange Jacobs, M. W. Miles, Thomas Jefferson Morgan, Julius Sterling Morton, and Nathaniel H. Owings.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1390

Wallace, William Henson, 1811–1879.

Papers, 1840–1930. 86 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer, representative to Congress from Washington and Idaho Territories, and Governor of Idaho Territory. Correspondence, chiefly between Wallace and his son, maps, photos, and miscellaneous legal papers including the probate of Wallace's estate in 1881. Other correspondents include W. Brazelton, John Bryant, Albert Johnson, and John W. Starr.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Wilber Wallace.

MS 70–1391

Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808–1847.

Diary, 1836. 1 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Transcript (typewritten) of original in bank vault.

Diary kept during the journey of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman across the plains to the Oregon Country.

Published in First White Women Over the Rockies (1963) v. 1, edited by Clifford Merrill Drury.

Deposited by Mrs. Ginera Whitman Lutz.

MS 70–1392

East India Company (*English*)

Records, 1792. 34 items.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Instructions, accounts, lists, charters, and other papers presented to George Viscount Macartney, Great Britain's first Ambassador to China, as he was to sail to his post.

Unpublished container list in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Earl Pritchard, who purchased them from Bernard Halliday, Leicester, Eng., 1931.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of the collection.

MS 70–1393

Fall, Albert Bacon, 1861–1944.

Papers, 1912–41. 2 ft. (1222 items)

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Photocopies (positive) made in 1965 by Washington State University Library with consent of Fall's daughter, Mrs. Alexina Fall Chase, Alamogordo, N. M., from originals acquired by Dr. David H. Stratton from Mrs. Chase. Present location of the originals is not known.

U. S. Senator from New Mexico and Secretary of the Interior. Official and private correspondence, copies of Government contracts, proposed and final congressional legislation, memoranda, press releases, congressional resolutions, press clippings, executive orders, and inter-office communications, relating to Fall's service as Secretary of the Interior, the conspiracy trials against Fall, and personal, financial, and legal matters of Mr. and Mrs. Fall. Correspondents include H. Foster Bain, Edwin Denby, Edward L. Doheny, Mrs. Fall, Edward C. Finney, Warren G. Harding, C. V. Safford, and Harry F. Sinclair.

Unpublished container list in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1394

Gipson, James Herrick, 1885–1965.

Papers, 1945–59. 182 items.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Printer and publisher, of Caldwell, Idaho. Correspondence, biographical information, political columns written for the Seattle Republican Call, a Negro newspaper, advertisements for the Libertarian Press Series of the Caxton Printers, ltd., Caldwell, Idaho, speeches by Gipson, copy of honorary degree, and photos, relating chiefly to Gipson and to Caxton Printers, ltd., of which he was president. Persons represented include Vardis Fisher and Eugene F. Hoy.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Inez Puckett McEwen.

MS 70–1395

Hill, Homer M 1855–1935.

Papers, 1877–1933. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Newspaper publisher, of Seattle, Wash. Correspondence, official records of organizations with which Mr. Hill was associated, especially records of the Federated Improvement Clubs of Seattle and the Taxpayers League of Seattle, material relating to Hill's personal, professional, and political life, and scrapbooks.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1396

McGregor Land and Livestock Company.

Records, 1887–1949. 126 ft.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Business correspondence, ledgers, account books, payrolls, insurance records, abstracts of title, tax records, and all types of daily business records, of an eastern Washington company involved in wool growing, land, agriculture, and mercantile enterprises. Includes material on the development of eastern Washington, education, irrigation, and hydroelectric power.

Unpublished container list in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the company, 1958.

MS 70–1397

Rebow, Mary (Martin)

Letters, 1767–79. 100 items.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

English gentlewoman. Personal letters from Mary Martin to Isaac Martin Rebow, her fiancé and husband, reflecting upper class life in London and the English countryside in the late 18th century.

A brief edition of the letters will be published in 1971 in The Record, the Journal of the Washington State University Friends of the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Friends of the Library.

MS 70–1398

Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. *Detroit Chapter.*

Records, 1938–68. 40 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, speeches, notes, reports, handbills, clippings, newspapers, and pamphlets, concerning communism, political action, the Michigan CIO, and many locals in the area as well as their international organizations. Correspondents include George Addes, Richard Deverall, Tom Doherty, Msgr. Edward Hickey, Victor Lo Pinto, Edward Cardinal Mooney, Philip Murray, William Ryan, Paul Ste. Marie, R. J. Thomas, and Paul Weber.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Mrs. William Ryan, 1968.

MS 70–1399

Bishop, Dorothy Hubbard, *ca.* 1910–

Papers, 1934–40. ca. 1500 items.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Teacher and director of the WPA Workers' Education Program. Correspondence, clippings, reports, and notes concerning the Workers' Education Program and Mrs. Bishop's role in teaching and directing the program in Michigan. Correspondents include William Haber.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Bishop, 1967.

MS 70–1400

Bishop, Merlin D 1907–

Papers, 1936–37. ca. 1500 items.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

First director of education in the UAW. Notes, reports, and clippings on the 1936–37 sit-down strikes in the auto industry, particularly the Kelsey-Hayes Sit-Down in Detroit, Dec. 1936.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Bishop, 1966.

MS 70–1401

Brewer, George D *ca.* 1880–1967.

George and Grace Brewer collection, 1905–21. 3 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Kansas socialist and associate editor of Appeal to Reason. A small amount of correspondence, together with newspapers, photos, and scrapbooks, concerning Brewer's career, including his speaking engagements across the nation, mining strikes, World War I pacifism, the Nonpartisan League, the anti-papist movement, and local Kansas politics. Correspondents include Eugene V. Debs, whom Brewster served as travelling secretary for a time.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Brewer, 1967.

MS 70–1402

Brown, Ivan.

Papers, 1941–67. 10 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Official of UAW, of Michigan. Correspondence, reports, and clippings, relating to Local 952 (Iron Mountain, Mich.) of the United Auto Workers and various Upper Peninsula locals. Correspondents include Ken Bannon, G. Mennen Williams, Leonard Woodcock, and Abe Zwerdling.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Mr. Brown, 1968.

MS 70–1403

Burkart, Robert, 1915–

Papers, 1949–65. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

UAW official. Correspondence, clippings, minutes, and reports, pertaining to the UAW's strike against the Kohler Company of Kohler, Wis., in the 1950's and 1960's. Correspondents include Lyman Conger, Richard Gosser, and Emil Mazey. A small portion of the collection relates to Burkart's assignment as an international representative of the Competitive Shop Dept. of the UAW.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Burkart, 1966.

MS 70–1404

Civil Rights Congress of Michigan.

Records, 1935–54. 47 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, reports, individual case files, clippings, and printed material, relating to the civil rights of labor and minorities. Includes material on discrimination, both social and political, strikes, legislation, academic freedom, police brutality, the Black Legion, the Dies Committee, the Smith Act, fascism, fair employment, and the poll tax. Correspondents include Roger Baldwin, Charles Beard, Ruth Benedict, Franz Boas, Dashiell Hammett, Granville Hicks, Edward Jeffries, Estes Kefauver, Robert LaFollette, Patrick McNamara, Vito Marcantonio, Homer Martin, William Patterson, Neil Staebler, Norman Thomas, and Robert Weaver.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Ernest Goodman, Eleanor Maki, and the Civil Rights Congress of Michigan, 1968.

MS 70–1405

Connor, Edward, 1908–1967.

Papers, 1935–66. 30 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Public administrator, of Detroit. Correspondence, reports, press releases, minutes, resolutions, drafts of articles, publicity material, notes, speeches, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, published material, photos, and memorabilia, relating to Connor's activities in the WPA program for workers' education, the Detroit Citizens' Housing and Planning Council, the Detroit Common Council, the primary election campaign for Governor of Michigan, 1960, and the Detroit Recorder's Court judge campaign, 1966. Correspondents include Al Barbour, Edward Carey, Jerome P. Cavanagh, John Dingell, Philip Hart, John F. Kennedy, Frank Martel, Roy Reuther, and Dorothy K. Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Connor, 1967.

MS 70–1406

Cousens, Leon, 1910–1955.

Papers, 1930–36. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor lawyer, of Detroit. Notes, reports, and clippings regarding socialism in the early 1930's, and course materials, study guides and other materials pertaining to Cousens' studies at the Brookwood Labor College, Katonah, N. Y.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Frances Cousens, 1963.

MS 70–1407

De Shetler, Irwin, 1906–

Papers, 1933–68. 52 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader. Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial statements, agreements, charters, press releases, leaflets, legal briefs, petitions, notes, election reports, testimony, speeches, and newspaper clippings. Concerns the AFL Flat Glass Workers Union, its organization, board meetings, factionalism, and shift from AFL to CIO; organization of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company workers (1933–40); glass workers election campaigns (1934–51); CIO and AFL–CIO political action campaigns in California (1948–68); organization of Mexican farm workers in California (1953–68); plant organization in California (1949–60); jurisdictional raiding in California by unions expelled from the AFL–CIO (1958–68); AFL–CIO unity; American Federation of Teachers, first NLRB election (1958); Di Giorgio Grape Strike (1966–67); United Furniture Workers; welfare campaigns in Los Angeles Metropolitan Area (1947–56); and employment of the handicapped in California (1954–68). Correspondents include John Brophy, Edmund G. Brown, Clair Engle, Daniel Flanagan, Adolph Germer, Arthur Goldberg, Allan Haywood, Sidney Hillman, William Kircher, William Knowland, Thomas Kuchel, John L. Lewis, John Livingston, George Meany, James Mitchell, Philip Murray, Jacob Potofsky, Victor Reuther, Walter Reuther, John Riffe, James Roosevelt, William Schnitzler, August Scholle, and Benjamin Spock.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mr. De Shetler, 1968.

MS 70–1408

Detroit Education Association.

Records, 1914–68. ca. 25 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, constitutions, petitions, publicity material, drafts of articles, notes, press releases, newsletters, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings, collected by the Detroit Education Association and its predecessor the Detroit Teachers Association. Subjects include DEA collective bargaining elections with the Detroit Federation of Teachers (1963–66); DEA budget presentations to the Board of Education; DEA lobbying activities with the

MS 70–1408

Detroit Education Association. Records, 1914–68.
(Continued)

Michigan Legislature (1955–65); DEA membership campaigns (1959–66); Michigan Education Association Board of Directors' meetings (1963–67); MEA Representative Assembly (1964); MEA Regional Conferences (1960–64); National Education Association Conventions (1959–66); Detroit school millage campaigns (1959–63); Detroit teachers retirement programs (1951–65); and Michigan Constitutional Convention (1961–62). Correspondents include Samuel M. Brownell, Charles Diggs, John Dingell, Martha Griffiths, Thaddeus M. Machrowicz, Patrick V. McNamara, George Romney, Harold Ryan, and Robert Waldron.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Robert M. Johnson, 1969.

MS 70–1409

Dorsey, John Morris, 1927–

Fair Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich., campaign collection, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Physician, of Birmingham, Mich. Personal correspondence, printed informational material, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia, arranged to exhibit the organization and strategy of a campaign, led by Dorsey, to create a favorable atmosphere for passage of an ordinance disallowing discrimination in sale or lease of real estate.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Dr. Dorsey and Ann Wettlaufer, 1969.

MS 70–1410

Edwards, Neal, 1908–

Papers, 1941–59. ca. 6 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader, of Indiana. Correspondence, agreements, constitutions, negotiating demands, election material, minutes, rate classifications resolutions, speeches, convention proceedings, newspaper clippings, and published material, concerning UAW Local 662, of Anderson, Ind., of which Edwards was president, 1944–47, the Indiana CIO Council, of which he was president, 1947–54, and his work as UAW Regional Representative. Correspondents include John Brophy, Allan S. Haywood, Leon Henderson, Roy Reuther, Victor Reuther, Walter Reuther, and Harry Truman.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Deposited by UAW Education Dept., 1964.

MS 70–1411

Hamtramck Federation of Teachers.

Records, 1957–63. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, notes, newsletters, constitution, and bulletins, with mention of American Federation of Teachers, Michigan Federation of Teachers (1963), and United Federation of Teachers (1962).

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Cornelius Quinn, 1968.

MS 70–1412

Hyshka, Nicholas, *ca.* 1900–1968.

Papers, 1944–66. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader. Correspondence, reports, minutes, speeches, notes, press releases, outlines of conferences, union cards, awards, memorabilia, and photos, concerning Hyshka's activities as director of education for UAW Locals 544 and 80 of Detroit. Correspondents include Mildred Jeffrey, Olga Madar, Norman Matthews, and Brendan Sexton.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Miss Dorian Hyshka, 1968.

MS 70–1413

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America. *Local No. 9.*

Records, 1933–60. 48 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, agreements, resolutions, grievance records, scrapbooks, and clippings of the Bendix Products Corporation union at South Bend, Ind., concerning strikes, factional struggles, legislation, political action, community services, and umpire cases. Correspondents include George Addes, Ray Berendt, Philip Carpenter, David Dubinsky, Tom Green, Ralph Hershberger, Tom Knudsen, Stanley Ladd, John L. Lewis, Lloyd Long, Homer Martin, Sherman Minton, Walter Saxton, Carl Shipley, Earl Styers, and R. J. Thomas.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Local 9, 1968.

MS 70–1414

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, *Local No. 599.*

Papers, 1935–66. 5 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, agreements, and clippings, relating mainly to the history of Buick Local 599, of Flint, Mich. Correspondents include John Livingston, E. S. Patterson, Walter Reuther, and Jack Wagner.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Local 599, 1967.

MS 70–1415

Kowalski, Joseph J 1911–1967.

Papers, 1958–67. 12 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Michigan State Representative, and UAW official. Correspondence dealing with legislative processes, problems, and politics, mostly 1965–66, when Kowalski was Speaker of the Michigan House of Representatives. Correspondents include Gerald R. Ford, James Hare, Frank Kelley, George Romney, and Robert Waldron.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Kowalski, 1967.

MS 70–1416

Michigan Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1951–63. ca. 9 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Correspondence, minutes, and reports, concerning American Federation of Teachers, conventions, Detroit Federation of Teachers, Executive Council and Administrative Board meetings, Haven Hill Conference, legislative lobbying, membership campaigns, metropolitan Teachers Institutes, Michigan AFL–CIO Council, Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1961, teachers' salary and fringe-benefit surveys, treasurer's reports, and the White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960. Correspondents include Jerome Cavanagh, Edward Connor, Philip Hart, Hubert Humphrey, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Patrick McNamara, Walter Reuther, August Scholle, Neil Staebler, John Swainson and G. Mennen Williams.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Henry Linne, 1968.

MS 70–1417

Orr, Charles Andrew, 1906–
Papers, 1950–67. ca. 3 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Labor leader. Chiefly mimeographed minutes, information bulletins, circulars, and reports, relating to the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 1950–54.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired of Mr. Orr, 1967.

MS 70–1418

Poland, James Ray, 1902–
Papers, 1934–56. 1 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Correspondence, resolutions, and telegrams, relating to formation of the International UAW, the Homer Martin factional struggle, war production (1942–45), Bendix Local No. 9, and related negotiations and agreements. Correspondents include George F. Addes, Richard T. Frankensteen, John L. Lewis, Homer Martin, and Walter Reuther.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Mr. Poland, 1969.

MS 70–1419

Toledo Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1933–68. 33 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Correspondence, reports, minutes, bulletins, statistics, pamphlets, circulars, and clippings, relating to the Toledo Federation of Teachers, Financial and Salary Committee, the American Federation of Teachers, the Toledo Board of Education, and professional standards. Correspondents include Carl Benson, Otto Brach, Arthur Elder, George Hammersmith, Irwin Kuenzli, Dorothy Matheny, and Carl Megel.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from the federation, 1968.

MS 70–1420

United Automobile Workers oral history, 1959–62. 133 v.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Transcripts of interviews conducted by the Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations (University of Michigan-Wayne State University) with officers and rank and file union members active in the early unionization of the auto, aircraft, and agricultural implement industries throughout the U. S. and Canada from the 1930's to the 1950's, covering working conditions, reasons for interest in a union, strategy of union growth, sit-down strikes, personalities of union leaders, the function of worker education, factional fights, work and production techniques, conversion to wartime production, political action, equal employment opportunities, the growth of various union functions, the development of present-day auto contracts, and Canadian labor relations.
Preliminary index available in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–1421

Wales, Gilbert, 1921–
Papers, 1949–65. 4 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Michigan State representative. Correspondence, resolutions, clippings, and press releases, relating to Wales' years as a Democratic representative, 1954–64. Correspondents include Jerome P. Cavanagh, Philip Hart, Barney Hopkins, Morton Levitt, Patrick McNamara, G. Mennen Williams, and Myra Wolfgang.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from Mr. Wales, 1968.

MS 70–1422

York County land papers, *ca.* 1737–*ca.* 1839. 150 ft. (14,000 items)
In Historical Society of York County collections (York, Pa.)
Land warrants (entitling an individual to take up a specified amount of land in a specified township of York Co., Pa.), and land drafts (showing the exact acreage of land of a specific individual, as surveyed, giving boundary markings and compass headings, and the names of land owners on adjoining tracts of land), kept largely by George Stevenson, deputy surveyor of the Province of Pennsylvania.
Unpublished finding aids in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Acquired from York County Commissioners, ca. 1934.

MS 70–1423

Boder, David Pablo, 1886–1961.

Papers, 1927–56. 8 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at the Illinois Institute of Technology. Personal correspondence, lecture notes, prepublished and unpublished MSS., tests, photos, slides, film laboratory equipment, sound recordings, case records of patients, and tapes of interviews with displaced Europeans in 1946 and with victims of the Kansas City flood of 1951. Includes material relating to the Psychological Museum, Chicago, which Boder founded.

Unpublished description and index in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Illinois Institute of Technology and Mrs. Boder, 1967.

MS 70–1424

Goddard, Henry Herbert, 1866–1957.

Papers, 1833–1952. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist, director of the Research Dept. at the Training School, Vineland, N. J., and professor at Ohio State University. Correspondence (1906–52), diary-ledger-scrapbook (1833–64) used by Goddard's mother, Sarah Goddard, records of unpublished laboratory data, pamphlets, clippings, scrapbooks, professional and avocational photos, glass slides, films, and personal ephemera. Includes material relating to Goddard's professional activities.

Unpublished guide and index in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Alice M. Whiting, 1962.

MS 70–1425

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844–1924.

Papers, 1889–1921. 3 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist, philosopher, and educator. Principally notes from Hall's readings of the professional literature, together with some correspondence, numerous MSS. and drafts of publications, and minutes (1917) of a few meetings of the Committee on the Examination of Recruits.

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Pennsylvania State University, 1967.

The repository also has microfilm (negative) of the collection.

MS 70–1426

Hollingworth, Harry Levi, 1880–1956.

Papers, 1905–56. 4 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and educator. Correspondence, unpublished autobiography, research material in industrial psychology (1912–17), MSS. of writings, speeches, lectures, notes, awards, and academic records. (Continued)

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Florence, 1966.

MS 70–1427

Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter) 1886–1939.

Papers, 1913–39. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at Teachers College, Columbia University. Chiefly material relating to the class for gifted children in Speyer School, P. S. 500, New York City. Includes records of students with high IQ's, school reports, transcripts of staff meetings and projections for the future of the class. Other papers include early publications, photos, and memorabilia dealing with Mrs. Hollingworth's life and career.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Florence, 1966.

MS 70–1428

Scheerer, Martin, 1900–1961.

Papers, 1939–61. ca. 12 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at the University of Kansas. Lecture and class notes, student papers and examinations, reading notes, annotated reprints, experimental data, a large cartoon collection, and very little correspondence.

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Scheerer, 1968.

MS 70–1429

Shipley, Walter Cleveland, 1903–1966.

Papers, 1941–66. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at Wheaton College. Primarily lecture notes, course outlines, and examinations, together with reading lists and other course related material, including student research projects. Includes material relating to the Shipley Institute of Living Scale and ephemera relating to Shipley's career.

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Esther U. Sharp (formerly Mrs. Walter Shipley), 1968.

MS 70–1430

Tolman, Edward Chace, 1886–1959.

Papers, 1915–57. 4 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at the University of California, Berkeley. Correspondence, MSS. of writings with annotations, notes and outlines of designs and proposals for future research, charts, calculation sheets, and classroom material, including lecture outlines, notebooks, and chapter drafts for proposed textbooks.

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of David Krech, 1967.

MS 70–1431

Applegate, Samuel.

Papers, 1875–1925. 2 boxes.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Fur trader and businessman, of Unalaska, Alaska. Letters, business ledgers, maps, ship log, and miscellany, concerning fur trade activity in the Aleutian Islands with fox farms on several islands, salmon cannery operations, and coal and sulphur mining activities. Much material is concerned with misdealings of H. G. Sellers, sanitary officer and appointee of the U. S. Bureau of Education at Atka, Alaska, from 1912–15.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Jesse and Meidel Applegate, 1967.

MS 70–1432

Corbus, John Parker.

Business records, 1896–99. 4 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Mining engineer involved in various business enterprises in Juneau and Douglas, Alaska. Ledgers for the Alaska Treadwell Goldmining Company (1898), the Douglas Island Store (1898–99), and the Alaska Meat Company (1896–97), and a general ledger (1896). Includes material on the formation of the Alaska Electric Light and Power Company.

Gift of the Alaska Electric Light and Power Company, Juneau.

MS 70–1433

Greene, Mary, *fl.* 1922–1930.

Papers, 1922–30. 1 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Missionary. Includes letters, photos, and clippings, concerning missionary work with the Methodist Episcopal mission at Nome, Alaska, and with the Eskimos of that region.

Gift of Stanley T. Lowe, Historical Society of Battle Creek, Mich., 1969.

MS 70–1434

Hasselborg, Allen, 1876–1965.

Papers, 1907–55. ca. 1 ft. (430 items)

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Pioneer hunting guide at Mole Harbor, Admiralty Island, Alaska. Correspondence, journals of hunting trips, guiding activities, and weather, photos, licenses, newspaper clippings, and miscellany.

MS 70–1435

Moss, Ray Winthrop, 1885–1948.

Papers, 1885–1948. 93 items.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Draftsman and surveyor, of Katalla, Alaska. Chiefly personal correspondence concerning Moss' life while employed by the Katalla Company, a construction firm for the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad, at Katalla, Alaska. Includes a photo and chart.

MS 70–1436

Nabesna Mining Corporation.

Records, ca. 1922–ca. 1940. 12 boxes.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Correspondence, field books, blueprints, photos, and miscellany, concerning gold mining claims on White Mountain in the Chitina Precinct, Alaska, which were discovered by Charles Whitham, a principal in this mining venture.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Willard Johnson, Palmer, Alaska, 1969.

MS 70–1437

Walker, David B *b.* 1841?

Papers, 1864–69. 8 items and 1 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Sailor. Letters (1868) with instructions from the American Russian Commercial Company to Walker and journal concerning voyages on the Russian vessel Olga and the American Russian Commercial Company vessel Cesarewitch, and Walker's commencing as superintendent of ice works at Wood Island, Kodiak, and Kenai, Alaska.

Gift of Eleanor Walker, 1965.

MS 70–1438

Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963–70. 31 items.

In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded recollections of individuals who have been significant participants in the development of 20th century physics and astronomy. Most of the interviews cover such aspects of the scientists' lives as family environment, education, and research, teaching, and other professional work. Some interviews focus on a specific period or field in physics or the founding of a scientific society. Some include the collected preparatory materials used by the interviewer such as bibliographies, biographical items, and reprints of journal articles. Interviewees include Luis W. Alvarez, Henry A. Barton, Guido Beck, Felix Bloch, Ira S. Bowen, Walter G. Cady, Sir John D. Cockcroft, Betty M. Compton, widow of Arthur Holly Compton, Karl K. Darrow, Homer L. Dodge, Paul P. Ewald, Otto R. Frisch, Paul E. Klopsteg, Lew Kowarski, Nicholas Kurti, Thomas Lauritsen, R. Bruce Lindsay, M. Stanley Livingston, Frederic Palmer, Jr., Sir Rudolph Peierls, Leon Rosenfeld, Ralph A. Sawyer, C. Donald

MS 70–1438

Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963–70.

(Continued)

Shane, Mary L. Shane, Harlow Shapley, John C. Slater, Marshall N. States, Merle A. Tuve, Joseph Valasek, John H. Van Vleck, and David L. Webster.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository. Most of the transcripts have abstracts, indexes, and references to relevant manuscript materials at the repository or elsewhere.

Some of the transcripts have special restrictions imposed by the interviewees. The transcripts may not be reproduced.

The original tape recordings are preserved in the repository.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70–1439

Byington, John, 1798–1887.

Family diaries, 1857–1912. ca. 2 ft. (42 items)

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)

Clergyman of the Seventh Day Adventist Church, of Battle Creek, Mich. Diaries of Byington, his wife, Catherine, their daughter, Martha D. (Byington) Amadon, and son-in-law, George Washington Amadon.

Gift of the heirs of Miss Grace Amadon.

MS 70–1440

Early S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan, 1860–1914. 4 items.

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)

Clerks' records of the Seventh Day Adventist Church at Monterey, Mich., and at Otsego, Mich.

Gifts.

MS 70–1441

Loughborough, John Norton, 1832–1924.

Papers, 1859–1923. 1 ft. (58 items)

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)

Clergyman, Seventh Day Adventist Church. Five diaries, marriage certificate (1868) of Loughborough and Margaret A. (Newman) Loughborough, will (1917–18), and other papers.

Gift of Loughborough's daughter, Mrs. J. J. Ireland.

MS 70–1442

Newton, *Sir* Isaac, 1642–1727.

Advent source collection. 1 folder.

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)

English mathematician and natural philosopher. Ms. of prophecies concerning Christ's second coming, in English with Latin, Greek, and Hebrew addenda.

Purchased from the Library of Congress, ca. 1942.

MS 70–1443

Tippy, Worth Marion, 1867–1961.

Papers, 1880–1961. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 4100 items)

In Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)

Methodist minister in Indiana, Ohio, and New York City, and executive secretary of the Commission on the Church and Social Service of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Correspondence, diaries, autobiography, reports, sermons, addresses, and printed material, relating to the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, a 1934 campaign it conducted for "decency in the movies," social work in the church, the church and labor problems, and various European church conferences which Tippy attended in an official capacity. Includes MS. of his book, Frontier Bishop (1958). Correspondents include many Methodist bishops and Jane Addams, Albert J. Beveridge, Harry E. Fosdick, Felix Frankfurter, William Green, Herbert Hoover, Robert M. LaFollette, John R. Mott, Frank Mason North, Frances Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, Eleanor Roosevelt, Ralph W. Sockman, E. S. Tipple, Harry F. Ward, Booker T. Washington, and Mary E. Woolley.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Tippy's daughters, Mrs. Helen T. Karsten and Mrs. Ray Walker.

MS 70–1444

Manning, Reg, 1905–

Letters received, ca. 1941–45. ca. 2 ft.

In Arizona State University Library (Tempe)

Editorial cartoonist for the Arizona Republic. Letters sent to Manning from Arizona servicemen and women during World War II. Manning edited the letters and mentioned them in his newspaper column.

Index in the library.

Gift.

MS 70–1445

Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.

Letters, 1850–1906. 57 items.

In Arizona State University Library (Tempe)

Two letters of Edward Burne-Jones, 1 of Christina Rossetti, 5 of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 47 of William Michael Rossetti, and 2 of William Bell Scott.

Index in the library.

Purchase, 1968–70.

MS 70–1446

Dresbach, Glenn Ward, 1889–1968.

Papers, 1907–68. 8 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Poet. Correspondence, literary MSS., printed works, and other papers, relating to the personal, family, business, social, civic, military, and especially the literary career of Dresbach. Correspondents include Brooks Atkinson, Marjorie Barrows, William Stanley Braithwaite, Van Wyck Brooks, Harvey Chalmers II, Richard Church, Katharine Cornell, Virginius Dabney, Clifton Fadiman, Orval Eugene Faubus, Herbert P. Finger, Edsel Ford, James William Fulbright, Claude Albert Fuller, Ethel Romig Fuller, Lillian Gish, Elizabeth Goudge, Bruce Gould, Louis McHenry Howe, Langston Hughes, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy, Otto Kerner, Max Lerner, Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni, John Masefield, Harriet Monroe, Marianne Moore, Andrew Russell Pearson, Lily Peter, Vance Randolph, Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings, Eleanor Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Frank Alden Russell, Carl Sandburg, James William Trimble, and Mark Van Doren.

Indexes to correspondents and poems and unpublished finding aids in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Dresbach's wife, Beverley Githens Dresbach, Eureka Springs, Ark., 1968.

MS 70–1447

Frankenberg, Theodore Thomas, 1877–1958.

Theater collection, 1872–1948. 3 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Journalist, drama critic, and publicity agent. Correspondence, photos, scrapbooks, and other material, relating chiefly to Frankenberg's interest in and association with the American theater and especially to his work as drama critic and publicity agent. Correspondents include Jessie Bonstelle (Laura Justine Bonesteele), William Everhart, Harrison Grey Fiske, Laura Nelson Hall, Alphie Hendricks (Mrs. Louis) James, John E. Kellerd, Helen Wilton Leary, Frank C. Payne, Channing Pollock, John Jacob Rosenthal, Rose Stahl, Bram Stoker, Eva Tanguay, George Crouse Tyler, George H. Wilson, Frank Jenners Wilstach, and Paul Wilstach.

Indexes to correspondents and photos and unpublished finding aids available in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Susie Pittman, Clarksville, Ark., 1968.

MS 70–1448

Hays, George Washington, 1863–1927.

Miscellaneous papers, 1881–1927. 296 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Governor of Arkansas. Correspondence, speeches, photos, and other material, relating to Hays' law practice, his political career, his personal, religious, fraternal, and civic activities, and especially to aspects of his gubernatorial administration (1913–17). The papers relate chiefly to Camden and Little Rock, Ark. Correspondents include Coleman Livingston Blease, Oscar Branch Colquitt, Locke Craig, Lee Cruce, Luther Egbert Hall, Elliott Woolfolk Major, Lucius Eugene Pinkham, and John Marshall Slaton.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mrs. Hays and the Reverend Mr. W. F. Hays, 1959.

MS 70–1449

McIntosh, Gerald J 1894–

Dime novel collection, 1879–1967. 12 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Collector, of Little Rock, Ark. Correspondence, notes, memoranda, lists, printed matter, and other material relating to the history of the American dime novel and to McIntosh's interests and activities in the field. Includes complete files of Street & Smith's periodicals Tip Top Weekly and New Tip Top Weekly for the years 1896–1915, with McIntosh's extensive marginalia and ms. material laid in.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. McIntosh, 1968.

MS 70–1450

Beloit, Wis., miscellaneous historical papers, 1832–1970. 4 ft.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Correspondence, diaries, lectures, speeches, newspaper clippings of obituaries and other subjects, and other papers, relating to the history and pioneers and later residents of Beloit, Wis. Includes a logbook (1836–38) of the New England Emigrating Company, of Colebrook, N. H., kept by the company's agent, Horace White (1810–1843); researches of Ellery B. Crane; and a history written by M. Walter Dundore.

Gifts of Ellery B. Crane, Horace White, Jr., and others.

MS 70–1451

Collie, George Lucius, 1857–1954, *collector.*

Pioneer Territorial and State correspondence, 1832–48. 2 ft.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Correspondence among fur traders, Territorial Governors, railway promoters, journalists, legislators, early State Governors, publishers, judges, and others, during Wisconsin's pioneer period. Includes requests for appointment of friends to military and naval academies and material relating to land speculation and to the clergy.

Gift of Dr. Collie's son, 1955.

MS 70–1452

Vallee, John F 1825–1883.

Civil War records, 1861–63. 4 folders.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Army officer. Muster and discharge rolls, orders, requisitions, inventories, and other records, relating to the Wisconsin 4th Independent Artillery, known as Vallee's Battery, recruited from Rock Co., Wis.

Gift from Vallee family heirs.

MS 70–1453

Adams, Joey, 1911–

Papers, 1950–70. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Comedian and author. Correspondence with national figures in American Government and the arts, corrected drafts and galleys of Adams' writings, oral tapes, photos, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Adams, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1454

Arnoni, Menachem S

Papers, 1961–68. 13 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Primarily correspondence and business records connected with Arnoni's editorship of the periodical Minority of One.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Arnoni, 1968.

MS 70–1455

Bainbridge, John, 1913–

Papers, 1939–67. 12 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, business records, research notes, outlines, typescripts and galleys of Bainbridge's works, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Bainbridge, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1456

Blaustein, Julian, 1913–
Papers, 1963–69. ca. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Film producer. Business correspondence, financial records, scripts, publicity materials, clippings, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Blaustein, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1457

Boyd, Malcolm, 1923–
Papers, 1941–69. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and Episcopal priest. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts and galleys of Boyd's works, business records, recordings, photos, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1458

Chambers, Everett, 1926–
Papers, 1948–69. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Television producer and director. Business correspondence, television scripts with holograph corrections in various drafts, notes, outlines, films, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Chambers, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1459

Dumitriu, Petru, 1924–
Papers, 1957–67. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Holographs, typescripts, and carbon copies of Dumitriu's works in variant drafts.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1460

Durbin, Charles.
Papers, 1962–69. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business correspondence and variant drafts and galleys of Durbin's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1461

Fallaci, Oriana.
Papers, 1965–70. ca. 100 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Correspondence, notebooks, corrected drafts and photocopies of Miss Fallaci's writings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Fallaci, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1462

Farrell, Henry.
Papers, 1949–68. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Includes outlines, drafts, and galleys of Farrell's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Farrell, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1463

Fish, Robert L 1912–
Papers, 1958–66. (MS 67–316)
—— —— Addition, 1947–68. ca. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and engineer. Personal and business correspondence, drafts of Fish's works, galley proofs, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1464

Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915–
Papers, 1924–68. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, drafts of Mrs. Gardner's works, photos, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Gardner, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1465

Gilbert, Michael Francis, 1912–
Papers, 1947–67. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
British solicitor and author. Corrected drafts and galley proofs of Gilbert's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gilbert, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1466

Glyn, *Sir* **Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon,** *bart.*, 1922–

Papers, 1950–70. ca. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

British author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Glyn's works, and business records.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Glyn, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1467

Goodman, George J W 1930–

Papers, 1964–69. ca. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Editor and author. Correspondence, drafts and galley proofs of Goodman's works, notes, outlines, business records, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Goodman, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1468

The Guardian, *Boston.*

Records, 1894–1966. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Office files and papers including material on the editor, William Monroe Trotter, correspondence of Charles Steward, later associate editor, and some family records of Steward with archival records (1901–18) of the Boston Literary and Historical Association.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mrs. Noel Day and estate of Mrs. Malcolm Banks.

MS 70–1469

Halberstam, David, 1934–

Papers, 1964–68. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author, editor, and journalist. Correspondence and records relating to Halberstam's observation of the Vietnam conflict, general correspondence with other journalists and publishers, and drafts of his works.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1470

Hansen, Robert P *d.* 1969.

Papers, 1954–69. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business correspondence, variant drafts of Hansen's published and unpublished works, galleys, clippings, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hansen, 1967, and of Mrs. Hansen, 1970.

MS 70–1471

Horwitz, Julius, 1920–

Papers, 1937–69. ca. 15 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, drafts of Horwitz's works, speeches, galley proofs, college papers, tapes, and photos. Includes considerable material relating to the period in the 1960's that Horwitz served as consultant on public welfare to the New York State Legislature majority leader.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Horwitz, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1472

Hunting, Constance, 1925–

Papers, 1932–69. ca. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Mrs. Hunting's works, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Hunting, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1473

Jacobs, Paul, 1918–

Papers, 1965–68. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author, and former labor union representative. Variant drafts and galleys of Jacobs' writings.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jacobs, 1969.

MS 70–1474

Johnson, Nunnally, 1897–

Papers, 1920's–67. 10 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Journalist, film producer and writer. Business and personal correspondence with authors and other figures in the film industry, scripts of Johnson's produced and unproduced works, publicity materials, and clippings.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Johnson, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1475

Koch, Claude F 1918–

Papers, 1948–68. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author and teacher. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts of Koch's works, notes, and tapes.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Koch, 1967–68.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1476

Lewis, William Bennett, 1904–
Papers, 1930–69. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Advertising executive. Business correspondence, diaries, personal and family records of travel, and papers relating to Lewis' advertising career, in connection with the Columbia Broadcasting System and other institutions, with material, formerly restricted, of the U. S. Office of Facts and Figures and the Office of War Information during World War II.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lewis, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1477

Mannes, Marya, 1904–
Papers, 1910–69. ca. 6 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Mannes' works, materials concerned with the organization and activities of Short Wave Research, inc. (1941–43), financial records, juvenilia, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Mannes, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1478

Marcus, Frank, 1928–
Papers, 1950–69. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
British playwright. Correspondence with actors, business correspondence and records, and drafts of Marcus' works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Marcus, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1479

Mather, Melissa.
Papers, 1940–69. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Personal, family, and business correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Mather's works, research notes, galleys, and publicity materials, and business records.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Mather, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1480

Molinaro, Ursule.
Papers, 1945–69. ca. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Molinaro's works, notebooks, financial and other business records, galleys, photos, tapes, slides, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Molinaro, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1481

Rackowe, Alec, 1900–
Papers, 1936–68. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business correspondence and records, diaries (1961–68), and outlines and variant drafts of Rackowe's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rackowe, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1482

Reagan, Thomas B
Papers, 1963–70. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, together with corrected drafts and galleys of Reagan's writings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit by Mr. Reagan, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1483

Simmel, Johannes Mario, 1924–
Papers, 1948–70. ca. 11 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
German author. Variant drafts of Simmel's works, outlines, research notes, galleys, clippings, photos, and tapes.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Simmel, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1484

Webb, Charles Richard, 1939–
Papers, 1900–69. ca. 7 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business and personal correspondence, variant drafts of Webb's works, business and financial records, galleys, publicity materials, juvenilia including school records, drawings and writings, and family records including photos and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Webb, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1485

Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892.
Alice and Rollo G. Silver Walt Whitman collection, 1860–1968. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Poet. Correspondence, drafts of Whitman's works, articles and reviews concerning Whitman, advertisements, clippings, photos (1863–91), and memorabilia, together with writings by Rollo G. Silver and letters to him concerning his research.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Silver, 1969.

MS 70–1486

Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909–1966.
Papers, 1930's–1966. 6 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business correspondence, variant drafts of Countess Yorck's works, notes, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Countess Yorck's brother, Werner Landshoff, 1966.

MS 70–1487

Armitage family.
Papers, 1731–1869. ca. 50 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Land leases, draughts and mortgages, military records, bonds, receipts, and estate papers, relating to various members of a family of weavers, mill owners, and farmers in Solebury Township, Bucks Co., Pa.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1488

Agriculture, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955–69. 19 items.
In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews on agriculture in California (1900–69), irrigation engineering and administration, agricultural labor, packing and marketing cooperatives, and legal aspects of water and power use. Interviewees include Frank Adams, Philip Bancroft, Harvey Banks, Wofford B. Camp, Cully Cobb, William V. Cruess, Stephen W. Downey, William Durbrow, Henry Erdman, Adrien Falk, Sidney T. Harding, Charles F. Lambert, Sam R. Leedom, Walter Clay Lowdermilk, J. Rupert Mason, John A. Miller, Franklin P. Nutting, Walter E. Packard, and Frank Swett.
Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1489

Art, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954–68. 9 items.
In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with artists, photographers, and writers active in the Bay area since 1910 and relating to the California College of Arts and Crafts, the California School of Fine Arts, artist colonies, the Federal Art Project, the San Francisco Museum of Art, the San Francisco Art Institute, Hans Hofmann, Xavier Martínez, Frank Norris, and Hermann Whitaker. Interviewees include Imogen Cunningham, Johan Hagemeyer, Dorothea Lange, E. Spencer Macky, Elsie (Whitaker) Martinez, Grace L. McCann Morley, Kathleen Norris, Louis B. Siegriest, Lundy Siegriest, and Sara Bard Field Wood.
Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.
Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1490

California Russian émigrés: oral history interviews, 1960–67. 1 ft. (7 items)
In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Russian émigrés in California and relating to the Russian Revolution in Russia and Siberia and to émigré life in China, especially Shanghai, and California. Interviewees include Paul Dotsenko, Valentin V. Fedoulenko, George C. Guins, Aleksandr N. Lenkov, Elizabeth Malozemoff, Boris Shebeko, and Michael M. Shneyeroff. Includes some diary excerpts, photos, and maps.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1491

Conservation: State and national parks: oral history interviews, 1962–69. 10 items.
In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews relating to conservation in State and national parks seen from legal, educational, public relations, conservationist, professional forester, political, and public official points of view, in the years from 1894–1965. Interviewees include Horace M. Albright, Harold C. Bryant, William E. Colby, Newton B. Drury, Bertram K. Dunshee, Herbert Evison, Francis P. Farquhar, Enoch Percy French, Joseph Russell Knowland, and Stuart Bevier Show.
Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
This is a composite collection of individual interviews; additions to the collection are anticipated.
Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1492

Fine printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1958–70. 2 ft. (12 items)

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with fine printers and related persons in the San Francisco Bay area and concerning printing, San Francisco bookmen, book designing, bookselling, the Colt Press, the Grabhorn Press, the Schmidt Lithograph Company, and San Francisco literary life. Interviewees include Dorothy Allen, Lewis Allen, Brother Antoninus (William Everson), Mallette Dean, Herman Diedrichs, Edwin Grabhorn, Jane Grabhorn, Robert Grabhorn, James D. Hart, Warren R. Howell, Haywood Hunt, Lawton Kennedy, Oscar Lewis, David Magee, Walter Mann, Stewart Norris, Bernhard Schmidt, Lorenz Schmidt, Max Schmidt, Jr., Albert Sperisen, Jack W. Stauffacher, Edward DeWitt Taylor, Adrian Wilson, and Ernest Wuthman. Some samples of these printers' work are included.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1493

Forest Service and forest policy: oral history interviews. 1965–70. 28 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews relating to the history of the U. S. Forest Service and the development of forestry policy; forestry education and research; acquisition, management, administration, and taxation; recreation and wildlife policy; forest genetics (Eddy Tree Breeding Station); and forestry organizations. Interviewees include Rexford Black, Henry Clepper, Richard Colgan, Samuel T. Dana, Emanuel Fritz, Tom Gill, Christopher Granger, Clifford R. Hall, George B. Hartzog, Fred E. Hornaday, Leo Isaac, E. I. Kotok, Leon F. Kneipp, Myron Krueger, Walter Lund, Raymond E. Marsh, Walter McCulloch, Woodbridge Metcalf, Thornton T. Munger, DeWitt Nelson, Earl S. Peirce, Kenneth Pomeroy, Arthur Ringland, Paul Roberts, William R. Schofield, Harold B. Shepard, John H. Sieker, and Lloyd Swift.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1494

Politics, law, and public administration in Northern California, 1954–65. 13 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews on California government and public issues since 1900, the Progressive Republican Party, the California Supreme Court, San Francisco politics and city government, and related political and judicial subjects. Interviewees include Frank Bane, Louis Bartlett, Lewis D. Bohnett, Kemper Campbell, Jesse W. Carter, Mary Gallagher, Farnham Griffiths, Frank Roberts Havenner, Herbert C. Jones, Roger Lapham, Mrs. Simon J. Lubin, Harry Lutgens, Paul Scharrenburg, and Max Thelan.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1495

Social history of Northern California: oral history interviews, 1954–70. 19 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with pioneers in public health and community and social welfare and relating to legislation for the blind, the Jewish community of San Francisco, early days of the ILGWU, 19th century Oakland, old mining towns (Hornitos and Mariposa), and the San Francisco waterfront. Interviewees include Lawrence Arnstein, Leon Bocqueraz, Amy Steinhart Braden, Herbert Coggins, Thomas Crowley, William Figari, Roy D. Graves, Allen Jenkins, Daniel Koshland, Lucille Koshland, Alice Gerstle Levison, Lilian McClure, Emma Moffat McLaughlin, Jennie Maytas, Mary McLean Olney, Newel Perry, Mrs. Reuben Rinder, Perry Sundquist, and Ethel Duffy Turner.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1496

University of California, Berkeley, history: oral history interviews, 1954–70. 38 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons prominent in the history of the University of California, Berkeley, from 1900–70, particularly in the development of the departments of physics, chemistry, education, art, agriculture, philosophy, medicine, public health, environmental design, dramatic arts, and English; the president's office and administration and finances; athletics; student housing and organizations; extension education; and working relations with the State Legislature. Interviewees include Raymond Thayer Birge, Allen C. Blaisdell, Ralph Works Chaney, James H. Corley, Ira Brown Cross, Mary Blossom Davidson, William R. Dennes, Ruth Donnelly, Carroll "Ky" Ebright, Clinton W. Evans, John Gregg, Brutus Hamilton, William Charles Hays, Joel Henry Hildebrand, Claude B. Hutchinson, Marguerite Kulp Johnston, Benjamin H. Lehman, Ferdinand D. Lessing, Victor F. Lenzen, Ralph P. Merritt, Karl F. Meyer, Lucy Sprague Mitchell, Joseph R. Mixer, Eugen Neuhaus, John Francis Neylan, Stephen C. Pepper, Robert Langley Porter, Peter J. Shields, Ida Wittschen Sproul, Frank C. Stephens, Katherine A. Towle, Walter Treadway, Robert M. Underhill, Henry C. Waring, Baldwin M. Woods, Jean C. Witter, and William Wilson Wurster.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70–1497

American Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778–80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782–83. 9 v.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Daily log reporting brigade and regimental orders, the holding of courts-martial (frequently for spying, desertion, and correspondence with the enemy) and the results thereof, the infliction of punishments, allotment of rations, regulations promulgated, parade formations, and other information. Frequent mention is made of George Washington as Commander-in-Chief, and of Generals Nathanael Greene, Anthony Wayne, Baron Frederick von Steuben, and other officers.

Gift.

MS 70–1498

Forbes, Esther, 1891–1967.

Papers, 1906–67. ca. 250 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Author. Ms. of an unpublished novel entitled The Sons of Ugo; some hundreds of pages of notes concerning the early history of Massachusetts; carbon copy of typescript of the novel Paradise (1937); set of uncorrected printer's proofs of the novel The Running of the Tide (1948); and several hundred compositions, themes, essays, and stories, written by Miss Forbes both as school assignments and on her own, from childhood through high school and college.

Gift from the family of Esther Forbes.

MS 70–1499

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844–1924.

Sigmund Freud correspondence, 1908–23. 71 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Psychologist, philosopher, and educator. Letters concerned with Hall's invitation, as president of Clark University, to Sigmund Freud to give lectures on the nature, origins, and development of psychoanalysis upon the occasion of the Twentieth Anniversary Celebration of the founding of the university. Later letters are concerned with the translation and publication of the lectures, and to some extent with the subsequent history of psychoanalysis as developed by Freud and his contemporaries.

Correspondents include Alfred Adler, Franz Boas, A. A. Brill, Leo Burgerstein, Sandor Ferenczi, William James, Ernest Jones, C. G. Jung, James H. Lueba, Jacques Loeb, William Stern, August Weismann, and Wilhelm Wundt.

Described in Freud Discovers America, by Dr. William A. Koelsch, Virginia Quarterly Review, vol. 46, no. 1 (Winter 1970) p. [115]–132.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit from the papers of Dr. Hall.

MS 70–1500

Wright, Carroll Davidson, 1840–1909.

Papers, 1858–1912. ca. 2000 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Educator, economist, and statistician. Correspondence, lectures, articles, and 8 scrapbooks. Lectures and articles concern the collection, application, and value of statistics; labor questions; and a wide variety of social and economic matters. Correspondence concerns Wright's government service in the fields of census and of labor, his military service in the Civil War, and the early years of Clark College, of which he was president 1902–09. Correspondents include Grover Cleveland and Theodore Roosevelt.

Gift from Mr. Wright's family.

MS 70–1501

Bryant, Billy, 1888–1968.

Plays, 1907–30. 9 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Vaudevillian and operator of showboats on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. Typescripts of plays by Bryant, with corrections in his handwriting. The plays were performed on showboats on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers.

Purchased from Captain Bryant, 1945.

MS 70–1502

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858–1932.

Literary works, 1889–1904. 7 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Negro author and lawyer, of Cleveland, Ohio. Typescripts of 2 books, with Chesnutt's corrections, and proofs of 5 books, with his corrections.

Gift of the Chesnutt family, 1937.

MS 70–1503

Collection of manuscripts on India and central Asia, 1750–1850. 15 ft.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Forms part of the library's John G. White collection of folklore, Orientalia, and chess.

Correspondence, documents, and other papers, relating to British affairs in India, with emphasis on political and military activities. Includes records of the East India Company and material concerning Napoleon's scheme to seize the island of Mauritius as a steppingstone to India, the activities of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sahib, and the Pindari Wars. Persons represented include King George III, Lord Cornwallis, Henry Dundas (Viscount Melville), Warren Hastings, Lord George Macartney, Lord Moira, William Pitt the younger, and the Duke of Wellington.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Purchased from Karl Zamboni, Los Angeles, 1941.

The library also has a microfilm of the collection which was made by the Indian National Archives.

MS 70–1504

Rychlik, Charles, 1875–1962.

Encyclopedia of violin technic. ca. 3 ft. (25 v.)

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Composer, musician, and teacher, of Cleveland. Handwritten arrangements of violin studies, composed and edited by Rychlik.

Gift of Mrs. Rychlik.

MS 70–1505

Weidenthal, Leo, 1878–1967, *collector.*

Leo and Lillie Weidenthal memorial collection, 1801–1944. 142 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Forms part of the library's Weidenthal collection of books and theatrical memorabilia.

Letters from actors and actresses.

MS 70–1506

Cortland County Agricultural Society.

Records, 1838–1955. ca. 2 ft. (177 items)

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Minutes, treasurer's book (1839–93), premium lists, membership lists and certificates, articles of incorporation, deeds, bonds, mortgages, and other land records, programs, tickets, announcements, and poster.

In part, gift of Mrs. Carolyn (Tanner) Ibbotson.

MS 70–1507

Ingalls family.

Business records, 1867–1935. ca. 6 ft.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Miscellaneous correspondence, daybooks, ledgers, dental registers, and other papers of Hiram Greene Ingalls (1820–1889), Cassius Eugene Ingalls (1846–1922), and Lloyd S. Ingalls, three generations of dentists of Cortland, N. Y. Includes diaries (1867–68, 1872–74) of Hiram G. Ingalls and material on the San Rafael Mining and Milling Company.

Gifts of Dr. Louis Chernow and Mrs. Jasena Foley.

MS 70–1508

Pension papers of Revolutionary War soldiers in Cortland Co., N. Y., ca. 1820–ca. 1830. 88 items.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Oaths of U. S. citizenship, war service records, schedules of property holdings, and other legal records, relating to applications for pensions by former Revolutionary servicemen living in Cortland Co., N. Y.

Gift of Cortland Co., N. Y., county clerk, S. Keator Brown.

MS 70–1509

Randall (W & R), *Cortland, N. Y.*

Records, 1809–66. ca. 7 ft. (60 items)

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Invoice books, ledgers, daybooks, merchandise lists, and other records (1809–25) of the W & R Randall general store, operated by William Randall (1782–1850) and his brother, Roswell Randall (1786–1871); records (1825–43) of W. Randall & Company; distillery records (1811–18); farm records (1855–66); legal records, including docket books, judgments, lists of bills given to justices for collection, and unrelated attorney's records of court cases; cancelled promissory notes; and other miscellaneous records.

Index to a ledger for 1813–14 and unpublished register in the repository.

MS 70–1510

Summers, Laurel, 1812–1890.

Papers, 1830–90. ca. 2 ft.

In Davenport Public Museum (Iowa)

Territorial and State legislator, U. S. marshal, mayor of Le Claire, Iowa, and sheriff. Chiefly correspondence relating to the taking of the Federal census and to Summers' activities as U. S. marshal. Includes references to State and national Democratic Party candidates and policies.

Research access restricted.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Parkhurst, Le Claire, Iowa, 1919.

MS 70–1511

Luff collection, 1754–1895. 542 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections (Dover)

In part, transcript.

Letters, accounts, land titles and miscellaneous personal papers relating to Dr. Nathaniel Luff (1756–1806) and several of his descendants and their associates, in particular Susannah (Luff) Warren (b. 1790) and Mrs. Elizabeth Harrington, collected by Elizabeth C. Elliott. Includes scattered items for various members of the Luff, Warren, and Harrington families, and 19th century transcript of a journal (1797–1804) kept by Dr. Luff with autobiographical notes from about 1754. This comprises the major portion of a text published as Journal of the Life of Nathaniel Luff, M. D., of the State of Delaware (1848).

Calendar of correspondence and checklist of personal papers in the repository. Also described in Accessions List of the Delaware Public Archives Commission, v. 4 (1959) no. 1 and v. 8 (1964) no. 2.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Elizabeth C. Elliott, Seaford, Del., 1959, 1968.

MS 70–1512

Delaware. University, *Newark. Foreign Study Division.*

Records, 1922–48. ca. 25 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Correspondence, diaries, bulletins, catalogs, directories, inventories, memoranda, minutes, notices, questionnaires, reports, syllabi, telegrams, testimonials, scrapbook, songs, motion pictures, and photos, relating to the establishment and operation of the Delaware Foreign Study Plan, or Junior Year Abroad, the pioneer in this movement, which operated in Paris, Nancy, Tours, Munich, and Geneva. Persons mentioned include Joseph E. Barker, George E. Brinton, Edwin C. Byam, William S. Carlson, Harold L. Clapp, Dorothy W. Dennis, Madeleine Z. Doty, David M. Dougherty, Pierre S. DuPont, Ned C. Gahs, George D. Hocking, Walter Hullihen, Raymond Watson Kirkbride, Barbara H. Kleinschmidt, E. Dorothy Littlefield, Lena Lois Mandell, Helen E. Patch, Helen R. Reese, Robert H. Richards, Jr., Catherine Robinson, H. Rodney Sharp, and Stella Johnson Stevenson.

Inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 70–1513

Drake, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889–1967.

Papers, ca. 1955–66. 1 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

In part, transcripts.

Professor of chemistry at the University of Delaware. Letters, notes, maps, photos, and slides, pertaining to Miss Drake's research for a biography of Eben Norton Horsford (1818–1893).

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Miss Drake's sister, Beata Drake, 1970.

MS 70–1514

Mustard, David Lewis, 1835–1900.

Papers, ca. 1851–57. 1 box.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Correspondence, diary (1852–53), speeches, addresses, programs, and catalogs, relating to student life at Delaware College in the 1850's. Persons mentioned include Oscar D. Grover, William D. Mackey, Kate G. Platt, and Walter E. Turner.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–1515

Tomhave, Arthur Edward, 1896–1969.

Papers, 1921–61. 2 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Professor of animal and poultry industry, University of Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Correspondence, MS. of Tomhave's unpublished work, Commercial Broilers, printed reports of research, and photos, relating to Tomhave's interest in the poultry industry in Delaware and on the Delmarva Peninsula.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Tomhave, 1970.

MS 70–1516

Davie, Preston, 1881–1967, *collector.*

Preston family genealogical collection. 34 boxes and 348 folders.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, photocopies.

Papers and notes assembled by Davie for a proposed book on the Preston family of Virginia, Kentucky, and South Carolina. Includes drafts of parts of the book, biographical details on members of the family with emphasis on the years 1740–1860 (with several lines continued to about 1960), information on the origins of the Preston and Patton families in Ireland, Scotland, and England, and material on the allied families of Breckinridge, Brown, Davie, Floyd, Hart, Johnston of Kentucky, McDowell, Smith of Hanover and Gloucester Counties, Va., Waddy, and Wickliffe. Also includes lists of portraits of various members of the family and the artists who painted or sculpted them, and details of the history of Smithfield and Greenfield plantations in Virginia.

Catalog cards in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1968.

MS 70–1517

Lillard family.

Papers, 1801–1925. 325 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Correspondence, land papers, receipts, account book, list of property (1846), inventory and appraisement of Gen. Christopher Lillard's estate, commissions in the Kentucky Militia, military records of Kentucky Confederate units, genealogical notes on the Lillard and related families, newspaper clippings about Anderson Co., Ky., and the Lillard-Ripy family, and other military and miscellaneous papers. Subjects include personal and family matters, John H. Lillard's service in the Mexican War and his life in Missouri, Robert Lillard's career at Georgetown College (Ky.) and as associate editor of The Western Baptist Review, James P. Ripy's service in the Confederate Army and his business interests after the war, land and financial transactions, and the sale and purchase of slaves. Includes information on merchants in Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., Ky., and Louisville, and distilling in post Civil War Kentucky. Persons represented include Gen. Christopher Lillard (1795–1855), his sons, Christopher Marion Lillard (1819–1910), John Horre Lillard (1821–1855), and Rev. Robert Rodes Lillard (1826–1849), and Christopher Marion Lillard's son-in-law, James Porter Ripy (1844–1922).

Finding aids in the library.

Gift of Frank McWhorter, Houston, Tex., 1967.

MS 70–1518

McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914–

Writings, 1961–67. 2 boxes.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Author, of Louisville, Ky. Typescripts, galley and page proofs of McDowell's writings including Tidewater Sprig (1961), City of Conflict, Study of Louisville During the Civil War (1962), The Wilderness Road in Jefferson County (1967), and scripts of various productions of the outdoor drama Home is the Hunter.

Finding aids in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Permanent loan by Mr. McDowell, Louisville, Ky., 1968–69.

MS 70–1519

Morgan-Duke families papers, ca. 1832–1941. 67 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of newspaper articles and photocopy.

Correspondence, account book (1848–57) of Calvin C. Morgan containing records of the distribution of the estate of his father-in-law, John Wesley Hunt, clippings, and miscellaneous papers of the Morgan and Hunt families, of Kentucky. Persons represented include Basil Wilson Duke (1838–1916), Henrietta Hunt (Morgan) Duke, Henrietta Hunt Henning (b. 1898), Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) Henning (Mrs. Samuel Cowan Henning, b. 1875), John Wesley Hunt, Hattie B. James, Mrs. Lucy Jennings, Calvin Cogswell Morgan, Calvin C. Morgan, Jr., Charlton H. Morgan, Henrietta (Hunt) Morgan, John Hunt Morgan (1825–1864) and his wife, and Tom Wallace (b. 1874).

Finding aids in the repository.

Gift of Julia Duke (Mrs. Samuel C.) Henning, 1936, Gayle R. Carver, Bowling Green, Ky., 1938, John Wilson Townsend, Lexington, Ky., 1945, Neville Miller, Washington, D. C., 1950, James W. Henning, Louisville, Ky., 1969, and Miss Julia Duke Henning, 1969, and some purchases.

A portion of the papers may formerly have been part of the John Wesley Hunt collection.

MS 70–1520

Preston family.

Davie collection, 1658–1896. ca. 650 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, of originals in the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, the Virginia Historical Society, other repositories, and private hands.

Chiefly papers of Confederate Gen. William Preston (1816–1887), of Louisville and Lexington, Ky., his sister, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy Hepburn (1819–1897), and other family members. Includes correspondence, land papers, wills, genealogical notes, Woods River entry book (1746–49, 1781), map of the Big Sandy and Tug River area of Kentucky, copy of the journal of the Sandy Creek Expedition, copy of diary (ca. 1834–38) of Mrs. William Campbell Preston, broadsides on Albert Sidney Johnston and William Preston, poems of Margaret Junkin Preston, map of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., newspaper clippings relating to Robert E. Lee, and miscellaneous papers. Some of the papers relate to William Preston's term as Confederate minister to Mexico. Other persons represented include Judah Philip Benjamin, Alexander Breckinridge, Gen. James Breckinridge, Robert Breckinridge, John Brown (1757–1837), Jefferson Davis, Reuben Thomas Durrett, John Walker Fearn, Robert T. Ford, Horatio Gates, William McKendree Gwin, Col. George Hancock, Col. Charles John Helm, Patrick Henry, Robert William Hughes, Henry Inman, William Preston Johnston, Gen. Thomas Jordan, Gen Edmund Kirby-Smith, James Madison, George Monck, 1st Duke of Albemarle, Donn Piatt, Caroline Hancock Preston (1785–1847), Francis Preston (1765–1835), James Patton Preston (1774–1843), John Preston (1764–1827), John Smith Preston (1809–1881), Margaret Wickliffe Preston, Robert Wickliffe Preston, Sarah Buchanan Preston, William Ballard Preston (1805–1862), William Campbell Preston (1794–1860), U. S. Senator from South Carolina, John Slidell, Waddy Thompson, and Charles Anderson Wickliffe.

Unpublished chronological and alphabetical indexes to correspondence and other finding aids in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1968. Mr. Davie, grandson of Gen. William Preston, collected the papers in connection with writing a history of the Preston family.

MS 70–1521

Preston family.

Joyes collection, 1780–1963. 587 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, photocopies, 1 of an original letter of William Clark located at "Locust Grove" restoration, Louisville, Ky.

Correspondence, land papers, legal papers, military papers, certificates and grants, newspaper clippings, printed prospectus for Meriwether Lewis' proposed book on the Lewis and Clark Expedition, and other papers of a prominent Virginia and Kentucky family. Includes genealogical material on the Preston, Hancock, Joyes, Venable, and Woods families. Most of the papers are of Maj. William Preston (1770–1821), an early settler of Louisville, Ky., and his wife and children. Correspondents include James Breckinridge, John Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell Breckinridge, Robert Breckinridge, John Brown (1757–1837), James Freeman Clarke, Edward Everett, Dr. John Floyd, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, Felix Grundy, George Hancock, Sr., George Hancock, Jr., Nathaniel Hart, Susan Preston Christy Hepburn, Benjamin Howard, Howell E. Jackson, Albert Sidney Johnston, Henrietta Preston Johnston, William Preston Johnston, Henry Knox, Meriwether Lewis, James McDowell, James McHenry, Lachlan McIntosh, Rev. James Madison (1749–1812), James Madison (1751–1836), Dr. Louis Marshall, James Monroe, John Pope, Maria Preston Pope, Worden Pope, Caroline Hancock Preston, Francis Preston, James Patton Preston, John Preston, Gen. William Preston, William Campbell Preston, Edmund Randolph, John Rhea, Josephine Preston Rogers, Capt. Jason Rogers, Anthony Wayne, Robert Wickliffe, James Wilkinson, Oliver Wolcott, Abram R. Woolley, and Caroline Preston Woolley.

Finding aids in the repository. 2 letters of Meriwether Lewis to Maj. William Preston have been published in The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 44, no. 2 (April 1970) p. 170–175.

The repository also has photocopies of 16 letters of Francis Preston to Maj. William Preston.

Gift of Preston Pope Joyes, Louisville, Ky., 1968.

MS 70–1522

Speed, Thomas, 1841–1906.

Letter book, 1863–96. 1 v. (94 items)

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Union Army officer, lawyer of Louisville, Ky., historian, and one of the founders of The Filson Club. Correspondence of Speed with members of his family during his service with the 8th Kentucky Cavalry and the 12th Kentucky Infantry, covering service in western Kentucky, eastern Tennessee, the Atlanta Campaign, Columbia, Franklin, and Nashville, Tenn., and the capture of Wilmington, N. C., and postwar correspondence with Gov. Jacob D. Cox (1828–1900) of Ohio, John M. Draper, J. W. Gault,

MS 70–1522

Speed, Thomas, 1841–1906. Letter book, 1863–96.
(Continued)

Col. Laurence H. Rousseau, Gen. James M. Shackelford (1827–1909), Col. John S. White, and R. J. Wood, concerning details of the Battle of Franklin, Tenn. Includes a memoir of Speed's activities during the Civil War and several newspaper and magazine clippings concerning Civil War battles, some written by Speed.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

The memoir was edited by James R. Bentley and published in The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 44, no. 3 (July 1970).

Gift of Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1970, which received the letter book from an unknown donor ca. 1955.

MS 70–1523

Hawaii: commercial accounts, 1840–1905. ca. 2 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, account books, personal accounts, ledgers, cash receipts and cash expenses, cash journals, plantation journals, minutes, time book, journals, inventories, invoice books, bills, articles of co-partnership, daybook, auction sales book, bylaws, reports, proxies, and other commercial papers, some of which are in Hawaiian and some in French. The types of businesses represented include ship chandlers, commission agents, merchants, sugar industry and trade, newspaper, plantations, salt industry and trade, iron industry and trade, bakery, meat market, and beer supplying.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–1524

Hawaiian miscellaneous papers, 1814–1914. ca. 275 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, journals, account book, invitations, commissions, broadsides, court decision, scrapbooks, and other papers. Persons represented include Alexander Adams, Elisha Hunt Allen, John Erving Barnard, John N. Colcord, Francis Williams Damon, Charles T. Gulick, John Dominis Holt, Horace Jones, J. Walter Jones, Peter Cushman Jones, Henry Pratt Judd, Kamehameha IV, James Anderson King, William Pitt Leleiohoku, Rufus Anderson Lyman, Stephen David Mackintosh, John Smith Walker, William Webster, Robert William Wilcox, and William Chauncey Wilder.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–1525

Hawaiian royal family papers, 1840–ca. 1892. 78 items and 13 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Account books including rent rolls, lease agreements, inventories of personal property, and cash accounts of household expenses of Queen Kapiolani; 4 letters to and 1 from Alexander Liholiho (Kamehameha IV), together with receipts for loans, other business papers, and papers relating to his estate; and correspondence, appointments, scrapbook, and miscellaneous papers relating to King Kalakaua and his reign. Persons connected with the Kalakaua papers include Hugh McIntyre (1814?–1887) and Hervey E. Whitney (1850–1883).

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–1526

Hawaiian societies' papers, 1864–90. 33 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Memoranda, drafts of resolutions, and minutes, pertaining to the formation of the Planters' Society in Honolulu and its merger with the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society (1864–65); translation of minutes (1890) of the Hawaiian National Committee relating to the matter of approaching King Kalakaua for the purpose of forming a new constitution; and prospectus, minutes, bills, and other records (1875–78) of the Natural History and Microscopical Society.

The original minutes (in Hawaiian) of the Hawaiian National Committee are in the repository's Bruce Cartwright, Jr., collection.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70–1527

Maresh, Henry Rudolph, 1890–1957, *collector.*

Maresh collection, ca. 1795–1935. 94 items.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Autograph documents including signatures of the signers of the Declaration of Texas Independence, presidents of the Republic of Texas, and military figures.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mrs. Maresh, 1967.

MS 70–1528

Milsaps, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852–1932.

Papers, 1870–1932. (MS 61–112)

—— —— Addition, 1750–1930. ca. 3 ft.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Salvation Army leader and editor. Papers relating to the establishment of a Salvation Army mission in the Hawaiian Islands (1893), Milsaps' service as a chaplain in the Philippine Islands during the Spanish American War, and his world-wide travels. Includes a baptismal register of a Catholic church in Manila; 19th century Spanish MSS. and archival papers including church, military, and prison records; military and other Philippine Republic papers; account books in the Spanish and Tagalog languages; crests, signatures, coats of arms, and cedulas; and miscellaneous papers and letters (ca. 1815–99) with signatures of members of Congress.

Gift of Mr. Milsaps, 1932.

The collection is also known as the Circle M Library.

MS 70–1529

Texas collection, ca. 1825–95. 3 ft.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Letters, ledgers, legal papers, colonization certificates, land grants, deeds, signatures of early Houston and early Texas figures, and Seminole War diary.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Obtained from various sources.

MS 70–1530

Texas well logs, 1920–65. ca. 500,000 items.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Geological information about all oil wells in Texas from 1920 through 1965. Each log contains the company name, county, farm, location of well, well number, elevation, dates started and completed, production information, plugged date, casing record, and total depth.

Card index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift, 1966, of the Houston Geological Society and others who purchased the collection from Martin A. Schulz, owner of Texas Well Log Service, Austin.

The library also has a microfilm copy of the collection.

MS 70–1531

Augustine, Archie M 1869–1947.

Papers, 1884–1957. ca. 660 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Nursery businessman, of Bloomington, Ill. Personal and business correspondence, literature on the Augustine ascending elm, personal scrapbook materials, business records, information on the Augustine library, and various writings of Mr. Augustine. The letters relate to Augustine's nursery business, his State and national offices in nurserymen's associations, the plant patent bill, and various plants and plant experiments. Includes a small amount of biographical material about Augustine's father, Capt. Henry Augustine.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Helen Marshall; M. F. Schmipff, 1958; and E. W. Welch, 1957–58.

MS 70–1532

Cavins, Elmer Warren, 1864–1938.

Papers, 1890–1920. ca. 175 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Professor at Illinois State Normal University. Includes letters from France in 1911 and 1919, material relating to the American Expeditionary Forces University in Beaune, France, photos of family and friends, and writings.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Cavins, 1945, and the Cavins family at a later date.

MS 70–1533

Circus collection, 1832–1970. 72 ft. (ca. 8000 items)

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, diaries, journals, autographs, autographed and unautographed letterheads (U. S. and foreign), scrapbooks, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, clippings, photos, circus cards and posters, "Couriers," sheet music, slides, post cards, press books, cashbooks, route cards and books, ledgers, receipts, cancelled checks, voucher statements, licenses, contracts, tickets, and other papers, relating to the circus, circus performers, and allied arts. Includes an unpublished MS., "It's All Out and Over," by Sverre O. Braathen. The bulk of the material consists of circus programs (1878–1968), clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and the daily records and route books of Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circuses.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased in 1963 from Walter Scholl, anonymously in 1969, and from the Van Doveren collection in 1970.

MS 70–1534

Edwards, Richard, 1822–1908.

Family papers, 1840–1943. ca. 9 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of translations from the Welsh.

President of Illinois State Normal University and Superintendent of Public Instruction in Illinois. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, lectures, cashbooks, ledgers, scrapbooks, autobiography of Edwards and biography of him by his daughter, Ellen, genealogical data, MS. of his "The Rise and Progress of Normal Schools in the United States," certificates of membership in professional, cultural, and civic organizations, and material relating to his campaign for Congress in 1876 and for State Superintendent of Public Instruction in 1886 and 1890. Correspondents include Edwards' wife, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) Edwards (d. 1927), 3 of the 11 children, Ellen Samson Edwards (b. 1851), Walter Allison Edwards (b. 1862), and Florence Mildred Edwards (b. 1868), and Newton Bateman, William Cullen Bryant, Gov. Joseph W. Fifer, Samuel Greeley, Gen. C. E. Hovey, Horace Mann, Lowell Mason, Minnie Saltzmann-Stevens, and Nathaniel Tillinghast.

Index and checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Edwards family.

MS 70–1535

Ela, George P *d.* 1898.

Family papers, 1850–81. ca. 765 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

City manager of Bloomington, Ill., and county surveyor, of McLean Co., Ill. Correspondence, business records, and correspondence and diaries of the families of Ela and his wife Frances Harriet (Rowell) Ela. Includes letters from Ela to his then financée describing his life as a soldier in the Civil War.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1536

Fairchild, Raymond, 1889–1956.

Papers, 1933–57. 10 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

President of Illinois State Normal University. Chiefly committee notes and council minutes, together with some correspondence. Includes papers relating to the American Association of Teachers Colleges, the Conference of State Supported Institutions of Higher Education, the Conference on the Problems of Higher Education in Illinois, the Bureau of Community Facilities of the Federal Works Agency, the Illinois State Fair, school for veterans, special education, the University of Illinois Graduate School, Dwight Green, and Adlai E. Stevenson.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Fairchild family.

MS 70–1537

Felmley, David, 1857–1930.

Papers, 1857–1932. ca. 2 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

President of Illinois State Normal University. Extensive correspondence with various university and normal school presidents and superintendents of school districts and counties; material relating to Illinois State University (Illinois State Normal University) including expenses and budget reports (1919–21), to the history of its Depts. of Health and Physical Education, and Physical Sciences (1857–1932); excerpts from publications of literary societies; Normal School Board minutes (1919–22); and papers relating to certification of teachers.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Felmley family.

MS 70–1538

Fitzhenry, Louis, 1870–1935.

Papers, 1863–1959. ca. 2060 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

U. S. Representative from Illinois and Federal judge. Correspondence, diaries, address books, deeds, certificates, receipts, business agreements, news clippings, programs for testimonial dinners, notebooks, photos, pamphlets, and Congressional Directories. Includes business papers of the Rankin family. The bulk of the material dates from 1883–1940. Correspondents include Lottie Rankin Fitzhenry, Mildred Fitzhenry, Charlotte Fitzhenry, Herbert Hoover, and William H. Taft (as Supreme Court Justice).

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mildred Fitzhenry Jones, 1963.

MS 70–1539

Harper, Charles Athiel.

Papers, 1928–43. 1022 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Professor of history at Illinois State Normal University. Correspondence, minutes of committee meetings and committee reports, syllabi for history classes, MSS. of writings, newsletters of Illinois State Normal University, and unpublished papers for its 75th anniversary.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Harper.

MS 70–1540

Milner, Angeline Vernon, 1856–1928.

World War I service records of Illinois State Normal University students and graduates, 1917–19. 5 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Librarian at Illinois State Normal University, 1890–1928. Roster, service records, correspondence, news clippings, photos, a few brief autobiographies, and other papers relating to men and women from Illinois State Normal University (including alumni) who went into the Armed Services or war work during World War I.

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Milner, 1928.

MS 70–1541

Powers, Elmer W 1883–1968, *collector.*

Illinois Public Aid Commission papers, 1930–53. ca. 17 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, reports, pamphlets, notebooks, scrapbooks, directories of departments and agencies, medical reports, and miscellaneous other papers of the Illinois Public Aid Commission.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Powers, 1964.

MS 70–1542

Rowley family.

Rowley-Price correspondence, 1734–1942. 452 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, autobiography, genealogical notes, Bible, ledger, and other papers of William Rowley (1798–1874), his wife, Mary Ann (Sherratt) Rowley, their children Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) Price (b. 1843), Samuel T. Rowley (b. 1846), Fanny Husband Rowley (d. 1949); the children of William Rowley and his first wife, Hannah (Moorecroft) Rowley (d. 1839): William De Russat Rowley (b. 1834), John Rowley (b. 1836), and Mary Jane Rowley (b. 1837); family correspondence of Elizabeth (Rowley) Price and her husband, Edward Robert Price (1843–1900), and their children, Samuel Harrison Price (b. 1872) and Robert Charnley Price (d. 1960). Includes a description of immigration from England to Nauvoo, Ill., a Mormon settlement, family life in 19th century Bloomington, Ill., and railroad expansion in the West.

Card catalog checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the family of Mrs. Robert C. Price, 1961, 1969.

MS 70–1543

Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874–1950.

Papers, 1883–1950. 568 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Opera singer in the U. S. and Europe. Letters, autobiography, biographical sketch, photos of Madame Saltzmann-Stevens and other opera stars, programs, news clippings, contracts, and scrapbook. Includes letters written by Florence Fifer Bohrer, member of the Illinois State Senate, and Jean De Reszke, Madame Saltzmann-Stevens' voice instructor.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Florence Fifer Bohrer, 1951.

MS 70–1544

Smith, Grace Arabella (Sealey)

Papers, 1839–1937. ca. 415 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Graduate of Illinois State Normal University, of Hudson, Ill. Includes early college correspondence and school records of Mrs. Smith, daily accounts and financial records of her mother, Eliza (Weeks) Sealey, and letters and business records of Mrs. Smith's grandfather, Alfred S. Weeks.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70–1545

Butler, Walker, 1898–1969.

Papers, 1921–69. 19 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Illinois legislator and judge. Correspondence, statements, reports, minutes, speeches, certificates, resolutions, notes, charts, newsletters, programs, proceedings, memoranda, photos, clippings, printed matter, and scrapbooks, relating to the creation and development of the Chicago Regional Port District, Wolf Lake State Park, and the Calumet-Sag Navigation project; the Chicago Transit Authority strike, 1968; the establishment of the first Illinois State Training School for state police, 1941; the Illinois Youth Commission (formerly the Youthful Offenders' Commission); providing educational facilities for exceptional children; seizure of rents by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.; job discrimination in the building trades, especially at the University of Illinois, Circle Campus; the Joseph Majczek murder case; mine wars in southern Illinois; vice in Champaign, Ill.; the Saint Lawrence Seaway; and the South Chicago Chamber of Commerce and Trades and Labor Assembly.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of Mr. Butler's widow, Erva Butler, 1970.

MS 70–1546

Chicago. *Temporary Community Housing Rent Commission.*

Records, 1942–51. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, reports, proceedings, minutes, statements, memoranda, clippings, notes, legal documents, bulletins, lists, forms, newspaper, and manuals, pertaining to the regulation, control, and stabilization of rents in temporary housing accommodations by the commission which was established in 1947 to cope with the problems created when the Federal Government decontrolled hotel housing accommodations and other dwellings, including the redevelopment of blighted areas to provide housing for evicted tenants and apartment landlords and hotel managers' violations of the rent control act. Includes information on housing and labor force characteristics of the Chicago metropolitan area and policies, procedures, and information on temporary city housing rent commissions in Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, New York, Philadelphia, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of Alex Elson, 1965.

MS 70–1547

Chicago Woman's Aid.

Records, 1882–1967. 10 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, reports, lists, speeches, notes, scripts, calendars, programs, statements, minutes, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to the origin and purpose of the Chicago Woman's Aid (formerly the Young Ladies Aid Society), a social service club. Includes material on birth control, anti-Semitism, child welfare, civil defense, discrimination in education and employment, the Chicago Board of Education, public housing, the Chicago Heart Association, police districts, the Chicago Urban League, the Illinois League for Planned Parenthood, Illinois Parole and Prison Administration, juvenile delinquency, narcotics, naturalization of immigrants, Negroes in Chicago, recreational centers and playgrounds, sex offenses, and Jewish refugees.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of the Chicago Woman's Aid, 1968.

MS 70–1548

Haldeman-Julius family papers, 1833–1961. 14 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, diaries (1872–1930), notes, genealogy charts, legal and financial records (1833–1951), photos, clippings, and miscellaneous published material (1916–50), pertaining to Jane Addams, the Addams and Haldeman families, Hull House, Chicago, Ill., Marcet and Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, authors and publishers of rationalist and socialist literature including some which appeared in the Little Blue Books, and the Socialist Party of the United States. Persons represented include Jane Addams, her father, John Huy Addams, his wife Anna Hostetter Haldeman, Jane Addams' sister, Sarah Alice, who married Anna Haldeman's son, Henry Winfield Haldeman, their daughter Anna Marcet Haldeman who married Emanuel Julius in 1916 at which time their names were legally combined as Haldeman-Julius. The Addams family resided in Cedarville, Ill., the Haldeman and Haldeman-Julius families in Girard, Kan.

Unpublished guide in the library and in the Jane Addams' Hull-House Library, both at Chicago Circle.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Alice De Loach, daughter of Marcet Haldeman-Julius.

MS 70–1549

Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago.

Records, 1904–55. (MS 68–1863)

—— —— Addition, 1897–1959. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, articles, speeches, annual reports, minutes, lists, constitution, statements, case studies, notes, memoranda, programs, financial records, clippings, and published material, relating to child welfare services provided by the Juvenile Protective Association, the Citizens' Committee on the Juvenile Court of Cook County, Ill., and the Associates of the Juvenile Protective Association. Includes material on Jane Addams, Grace and Edith Abbott, neglected children, tramps, prostitution in Burnham, Ill., crime, putative fathers, drugs, case histories of juvenile delinquency in Chicago (1897–1901), public comfort stations, psychic frustration, employment of women, social workers, juvenile laws in Illinois, and financial affairs of the association.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit of the Juvenile Protective Association, 1970.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1550

Meine, Franklin Julius, 1896–1968, *collector.*
Franklin J. Meine collection, 1824–1969. 9 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
In part, photocopies (positive and negative) of newspaper clippings.
Literary correspondence (1937–69), articles and clippings, broadsides, cartoons, comic advertisements and stereopticon views (ca. 1910), sheet music (1862–83), photos, humorous and literary magazines (1844–1922), and miscellaneous published material, relating to American humor and folklore; folk heroes, primarily of the 19th century; authors, especially of the Middle West; regional studies of the Middle West, the Old Southwest, and the Mississippi River, including material on steamboats and industries associated with the inland waterways; and literary and journalistic activities in Chicago, Ill. Includes material on George Ade, Eugene Field, George W. Harris, James Whitcomb Riley, Carl Sandburg, and on Paul Bunyan.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–1551

O'Hara, Barratt, 1882–1969.
Papers, 1948–68. 62 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, telegrams, lists of newly-naturalized Americans, reports and studies by congressional committees, annual reports of various organizations, resolutions, bills, hearings, calendars, speeches, legal papers, building plans and grain loading schedules, minutes and agendas, maps of African countries, press releases of foreign embassies, published material and clippings, ballot forms and poll sheets, bibliographies and research papers prepared by the Library of Congress, poems and music sheets, programs, and sermons. The papers relate to the legislative programs of the 81st to 90th Congresses, and to O'Hara's interest in the new nations of Africa, foreign-language publications of the U. S. Information Agency, Israel, local government of Washington, D. C., and Samoa, the U. S. delegation to the United Nations, the Soviet Union and its satellites, the Vietnamese War, and the House Un-American Activities Committee. Persons represented include John M. Bailey, Ellsworth Bunker, David Brinkley, Anthony J. Celebrezze, Ramsey Clark, Harlan Cleveland, Sheldon S. Cohen, Richard J. Daley, Douglas Dillon, Orville Freeman, Arthur Goldberg, John A. Gronouski, William Averell Harriman, Samuel Ichiye Hayakawa, Christian Herter, Luther Hodges, Hubert H. Humphrey, Nicholas Katzenbach, Otto Kerner, Martin Luther King, Jr., Henry Labouisse, William B. Macomber, William W. Miller, Bill D. Moyers, Paul H. Nitze, Lawrence F. O'Brien, Edwin O. Reischauer, Hyman G. Rickover, David Rockefeller III, Carl T. Rowan, Dean Rusk, Edith Sampson, Glenn T. Seaborg, Eunice K. Shriver, Sargent Shriver, Benjamin Spock, Adlai E. Stevenson, I. F. Stone, Cardinal Samuel A. Stritch, Sol Tax, Norman Thomas, Marietta Tree, Stewart Udall, Harold C. Urey, Jack Vaughn, Robert C. Weaver, James E. Webb, G. Mennen Williams, W. Willard Wirtz, and Quincy Wright.
Unpublished guide and index cards in the library.
Gift of Mr. O'Hara, 1968.

MS 70–1552

Paulson, Evelina Belden, 1885–1966.
Papers, 1905–68. ca. 100 items.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
Social worker for the Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago and the U. S. Children's Bureau. Correspondence, notes, proceedings, questionnaires, clippings, programs, reprints, forms, and pamphlets, relating to social services performed as an agent of the above organizations, including investigations of juvenile courts in the U. S., illegitimacy (1915), infant mortality in Boston and Massachusetts (1915–16), the formation of the first Boys' Court of Chicago, Ill., with Mrs. Paulson serving as its first social service secretary, the treatment of alcoholics and drug addicts at Kansas City (Mo.) Municipal Farms, probation of adults and juveniles, and the work of the International Women's Congress, 1919. The bulk of the papers is dated 1905–20.
Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Paulson's daughter, Mrs. Gordon Harrington, 1967.

MS 70–1553

Unger, Hunt, *collector.*
Hunt Unger collection, 1917–61. 5 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
In part, transcripts.
Letters, pamphlets, newsletters, flyers, reprints, sermons, congressional hearings and reports, conference proceedings, clippings, books, addresses, and annual reports (1942–47) of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and the National Archives, relating to the life and administrations of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, World Wars I and II, the Great Depression, the Marshall Plan, the life and political career of Henry Agard Wallace, the Democratic Party, the Roosevelt Library at Hyde Park, N. Y., and Roosevelt University, Chicago, Ill.
Index cards in the library.
Gift.

MS 70–1554

Farrell, Francis David, 1883–
Papers, 1925–43. 8 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
Microfilm of 845 speeches, some personal correspondence, and scrapbooks, relating to Farrell's presidency of Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.

MS 70–1555

Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan: Presidents' papers, 1945–64. 175 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
Correspondence, including personal papers, on a wide variety of topics, of presidents Milton Eisenhower and James McCain.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Research access restricted.

MS 70–1556

Nichols, Alice, 1905–1969.
Literary manuscripts. ca. 3 ft.
In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
In part, photocopies.
Author. Chiefly drafts of short stories.

MS 70–1557

Altenberg, Peter, 1859–1919.
Papers, 1893–1964. ca. 40 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
In part, photocopies.
Physician and author, of Vienna, Austria. Correspondence (1897–1912) on personal matters, MSS. of sketches and poems, newspaper clippings of articles in memory of Altenberg's 100th birthday, on his death, and on a lecture about him (1964), photocopies of portraits, etc., and a photo of Altenberg. In German.
Purchase, 1958–68.

MS 70–1558

Altmann, Siegfried, 1887–1963.
Papers, 1872–1961. ca. 100 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Austrian educator of the blind. Correspondence, memoirs, memorabilia, and other papers in German and English. Includes correspondence (1944–45) with the International Red Cross on refugee problems, literary MS. (1920) by Richard Beer-Hofmann, and a guestbook (1872–1939) of the Israelitisches Blindeninstitut Hohe Warte, Vienna. Correspondents include Peter Altenberg, Richard Beer-Hofmann, Hermann Broch, Erich Kaestner, Karl Kraus, Oskar Straus, and Bruno Walter.
Gift of Mr. Altmann, New York City, 1962.

MS 70–1559

Arendt, Hannah, 1906–
Papers, 1958–65. 131 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Author and political scientist. Typewritten MS. of Miss Arendt's book, Rahel Varnhagen, the life of a Jewess (1958); and newspaper clippings (1959–65) of book reviews and articles in magazines, chiefly regarding her book, Eichmann in Jerusalem (1963). In German and English.
Gifts of Miss Arendt, New York City.

MS 70–1560

Arnhold family.
Papers, 1925–35. ca. 120 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Personal papers, family tree and history, printed announcements, newspaper clippings, and other papers (in German), concerning a family of Jewish bankers in Berlin and Dresden, Ger. Includes material relating to Georg Arnhold (1859–1926), the senior partner of Bankhaus Arnhold in Dresden, who also supported progressive social welfare work and pacifist activities.
Gift, 1956.

MS 70–1561

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812–1882.
Papers, 1844–1965. ca. 40 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German rabbi and author. Personal letters (1844–76) from Auerbach to his friend and teacher, Karl Gruber, and to others; newspaper clippings of articles on Auerbach's anniversaries; and photos. In German.
Purchase, 1960–61.

MS 70–1562

Bab, Julius, 1880–1955.
Papers, 1895–1964. ca. 6 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
In part, photocopies (positive).
Literary critic and author, of Berlin and New York. Correspondence, diaries (1895–1943), MSS. of writings on various subjects and poems, and 34 vols. of newspaper clippings by and about Bab as a theater critic. Correspondents include Richard Dehmel, Gerhart Hauptmann, Hugo von Hofmannsthal, Alfred Mombert, and Stefan Zweig. In German.
Gift of Mrs. Bab, New York City, 1958–61.

MS 70–1563

Baeck, Leo, 1873–1956.
Papers, 1899–1964. ca. 5 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi and religious leader, of Germany and London. About 400 letters by Baeck reflecting his spiritual, philosophical, and Jewish views, and his career as religious thinker and author, spiritual leader of liberal Jewry in Germany and later in England and the U. S., and as president of the Reichsvertretung (later Reichsvereinigung) der Juden in Deutschland, of the World Union for Progressive Judaism, and of the Leo Baeck Institute; lectures; essays; ms. of Baeck's book, Dieses Volk (1954); newspaper clippings of articles by and about Baeck; and memorabilia. In German and English.
Gifts, 1956–65.

MS 70–1564

Baumgardt, David, 1890–1963.
Papers, 1913–63. ca. 1 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
In part, photocopies (positive).
German Jewish philosopher. Correspondence on personal matters, literary MSS., and newspaper clippings of articles, book reviews, and essays. Includes material on Zionism. In German and English.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Baumgardt, Long Beach, N. Y.

MS 70–1565

Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866–1945.
Papers, 1808–1962. 5 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Austrian Jewish author. Correspondence with friends and relatives, MS. of Beer-Hofmann's work, Einleitung zur Hochzeit des Todes von Ariel Benzian (1920), genealogical material, documents, memorabilia, and other family records, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles in memory of Beer-Hofmann. Includes letters written by relatives of Beer-Hofmann to each other.
Gift of Mrs. Miriam Beer-Hofmann-Lens, New York City, 1960.

MS 70–1566

Beradt, Martin, 1881–1949.

Papers, 1899–1949. 190 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Lawyer and author, of Germany and New York City. Correspondence (1909–22), literary MSS., family records and other personal papers, newspaper clippings of articles by Beradt and obituaries, and photos. Correspondents include Hermann Bahr, Max Brod, Martin Buber, Constantin Brunner, Gerhart Hauptmann, Hermann Hesse, Walter Rathenau, and Jakob Wassermann.

Gift of Mrs. Charlotte Beradt, New York City, 1964–65.

MS 70–1567

Berent family.

Papers, 1772–1861. 300 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Chiefly business correspondence (1814–61) of Berent & Company, a Jewish banking house founded in Potsdam, Ger., by Samuel Bacher-Berent and his brother, Lewin (Louis) Bacher-Berent, which in 1812–13 moved to Berlin and established a sugar refinery there; together with birth certificates, citizenship papers, and other family records (1772–1830). 37 letters are from the banking house of Rothschild in Frankfurt, London, Paris, and Vienna. In German.

Purchase, 1962.

MS 70–1568

Berliner, Cora, 1890–1942?

Papers, 1900–53. 40 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German economist, teacher, and Jewish communal leader. Letter (1934) written by Miss Berliner, literary MS. (1936), articles, reports, newspaper clippings, and photos. In German and English.

Gift of Mrs. Anna Berliner, 1962.

MS 70–1569

Berliner family.

Papers, 1789–1913. ca. 210 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Business correspondence, accounts, and family records, in German, Hebrew, and Judeo-German, from Flatow, Prussia. Persons represented include Abraham Berliner (d. 1858), David Berliner (d. 1844), Moritz Berliner, and Abraham Jacob (d. 1804).

Gift of Dr. Kurt Berliner, São Paulo, Brazil, 1965.

MS 70–1570

Bluhm, Arthur, 1899–1962.

Papers, 1809–1962. ca. 190 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Rabbi, of Germany and Amarillo, Tex. Correspondence, articles, sermons, speeches, diplomas, and other papers, in German. Includes letters (some in German with Hebrew characters) to Abraham Sutro (1784–1809), rabbi in Muenster, Ger.; circular letters and records (1914–38) of the Jewish community in Krefeld, Ger., and personal letters (1918–50) to Bluhm by Leo Baeck, Ismar Elbogen, and 25 other persons.

Gift of Mrs. Hannah Bluhm, Amarillo, Tex., 1962.

MS 70–1571

Broch, Hermann, 1886–1951.

Papers, 1939–67. ca. 80 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Businessman, engineer, mathematician, and author, of Vienna, Austria, and New Haven, Conn. Personal correspondence (1939–51) and newspaper clippings. In German and English.

Gifts, 1959–68.

MS 70–1572

Brod, Max, 1884–1968.

Papers, 1928–68. ca. 30 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Author and drama critic, of Prague and Israel. Letters (1928–65) by Brod on personal matters, newspaper clippings of articles about Brod, and a photo. In German and English.

Gifts, 1959–68.

MS 70–1573

Brunner, Constantin, 1862–1937.

Papers, 1884–1967. ca. 3 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive).

German Jewish philosopher. Correspondence (1884–1937), diaries by Selma v. Leeuwen on Brunner, photos, and other papers, in German. Includes photocopies of MSS. of writings by Lothar Bickel. Correspondents include Gustav Landauer and Walter Rathenau.

Gifts of the International Constantin Brunner Instituut, The Hague, Netherlands, 1960–69.

MS 70–1574

Buber, Martin, 1878–1965.

Papers, 1921–69. 150 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Jewish philosopher and educator, of Austria, Germany, and Israel. Letters (1906–57) by Buber to various persons and newspaper clippings of articles on Buber. Includes material on Zionism. In German and English.

Gifts, 1957–69.

MS 70–1575

Buchheim, Wilhelm, 1888–1957.

Papers, 1911–43. ca. 30 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Jewish educator, of Germany and New York City. Diaries (1914–43), lectures and speeches on education of Jewish teachers and on the Jewish child in school, newspaper clippings of lectures and articles by various persons on Jewish education, anti-Semitism, and other topics, and photos. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Johanna Buchheim, New York City, 1960.

MS 70–1576

Cohn, Moritz, *Baron* **von,** 1812–1900.

Papers, 1810–1939. ca. 380 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Jewish banker and financial adviser, of Dessau, Ger. Personal, family, and business correspondence, legal papers, and printed matter. Includes papers of Cohn's father, J. H. Cohn (d. 1863) and his daughter, Julie Cohn-Oppenheim; and official letters to Christian Ferdinand Geiling. Most of the correspondence consists of letters to Cohn and his family from the German emperors, Wilhelm I, Friedrich III, and Wilhelm II, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, Friedrich I, Grandduke of Baden, Carl Friedrich, Grandduke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Alexander, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, and Ernst I, Duke of Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Mazur, Los Angeles, Calif., 1960.

MS 70–1577

Daniel, Max, 1891–

Papers, 1813–1962. 60 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Pharmacist, of Germany and San Francisco. Business letters (1813–1939), congratulatory letters, birth and death certificates, obituaries, testaments, family tree, and other family papers, MS. of Daniel's memoirs (1962), and Jewish religious objects. In German, Hebrew, and German in Hebrew characters.

Gift of Mr. Daniel, San Francisco, Calif., 1962.

MS 70–1578

Dienemann, Max, 1875–1939.

Papers, 1900–39. ca. 1 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Rabbi, of Ratibor and Offenbach, Ger., and Tel Aviv. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, speeches, MSS. of writings, family records, notebooks, and newspaper articles. Correspondents include Leo Baeck, Martin Buber, Ismar Elbogen, and Else Lasker-Schueler. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Mally Dienemann, Chicago, 1957. Some of the items were collected by Siegfried Guggenheim, a friend of Dienemann.

MS 70–1579

Edinger, Tilly, 1897–1967.

Papers, 1813–1969. ca. 150 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Zoologist with the Senckenberg Musem, Frankfurt, Ger., and the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University. Edinger family correspondence (1863–1965), genealogical material, photos, and other family and personal papers, newspaper clippings, and magazine articles. Persons represented include Anna Edinger (1863–1929), philanthropist, Ludwig Edinger (1855–1918), neurologist, and Marcus Edinger (1820–1879), businessman and politician. In German, English, and French.

Gifts of Dr. Edinger, Cambridge, Mass., and Gerard Lindley, Pearl River, N. Y., 1959–69.

MS 70–1580

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854–1915.

Papers, 1878–1966. 200 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German bacteriologist. 150 letters (1898–1914) written by Ehrlich to his nephew, Franz Sachs (1875–1919), on personal and research matters, family records, photos, and newspaper clippings on Ehrlich. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Lili Loewenthal, New York City, 1958.

MS 70–1581

Einstein, Albert, 1879–1955.

Papers, 1920–69. ca. 80 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

In part, photocopies.

Physicist. Correspondence (1922–50) on personal matters and philosophy, family tree and other family records, newspaper clippings of articles on Einstein, photos, and other papers, in German and English.

Gift and purchase from Erich v. Kahler, Princeton, N. J., 1960–61.

MS 70–1582

Elbogen, Ismar, 1874–1943.

Papers, 1896–1965. ca. 2 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German Jewish scholar. Personal correspondence, passport, diplomas, and other personal papers, newspaper clippings of articles on Elbogen's work, necrologues, letters of condolence, and printed essays and articles by Elbogen. In German.

Gifts of Ismar Elbogen and Hermann Elbin, New York City, 1963–68.

MS 70–1583

Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884–1958.

Papers, 1927–64. 20 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Author. Personal letters (1927–57) by Feuchtwanger, typewritten MSS. with handwritten corrections of "Vom Geschichtsbewusstsein der Juden" and "Lysistrata," act II, and newspaper clippings of articles on Feuchtwanger. In German and English.

Gift of Mrs. Marta Feuchtwanger, Pacific Palisades, Calif., 1960.

MS 70–1584

Feuchtwanger, Ludwig, 1885–1947.

Papers, 1915–47. ca. 2 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Publisher, editor, and author, of Munich, Ger., and London, Eng. Correspondence with friends and business associates; MSS. of lectures on the history of the Jews from the Middle Ages to the present time and of plans to solve the refugee problem after the 2d World War in collaboration with Eugen Strauss; articles, poems, and short stories sent to Feuchtwanger from people who hoped to see them published with his help; circular letters relating to religious aspects of World War I; 37 sermons (1934–38) by various rabbis; and articles which have appeared in Bayrische Israelitische Gemeindezeitung, Munich, Jüdische Rundschau, Central Verein Zeitung, Jahrbuch für Jüdische Geschichte und Literatur, Berlin, and elsewhere. In German and English.

Gift of Mrs. Feuchtwanger and Edgar Feuchtwanger, England, 1969.

MS 70–1585

Freimann, Jakob, 1866–1937.

Papers, 1827–1937. 120 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Rabbi, of Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Germany. Letters and cards written to Freimann by various persons, other correspondence (1865–1937) written by Jacob Barth (1851–1914) and others, and a family record written by Marcus Benedict, chief rabbi of Moravia, about Rabbi Joseph Feilbogen. In German and Hebrew.

Purchased from Kalman Schlesinger, Jerusalem, 1969.

MS 70–1586

Freud, Sigmund, 1856–1939.

Papers, 1926–66. 20 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Austrian psychiatrist. Letters (1927–36) by Freud on personal matters and newspaper clippings of articles on Freud. In German and English.

Gift and purchase from Dr. Harry Freud, Yonkers, N. Y., 1959–68.

MS 70–1587

Freund, Wilhelm, 1831–1915.

Papers, 1830–1915. ca. 70 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Family records and other personal papers, in German, of a Jewish resident of Breslau, Ger., active in civic affairs.

Gift, 1956.

MS 70–1588

Friedlaender, Kurt, 1888–1968.

Papers, 1851–1952. ca. 90 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Judge and labor mediator, of Germany and England. Family trees, birth and death certificates, records of citizenship, diplomas, official letters of promotion, and other documents, in German and English, going back to Friedlaender's great-grandfather, Joseph Jonas Friedlaender. Includes papers of Friedlaender's grandfather, Dagobert Friedlaender, member of the first Chamber of the Prussian Diet, of his uncle, Max Friedlaender, a lawyer, of his father, Martin Friedlaender, a judge and member of the City Council of Bromberg, Ger., and other members of the family.

Gift of Mrs. Bertha Friedlaender, London, Eng., 1969.

MS 70–1589

Frisch, Efraim, 1873–1942.

Papers, 1894–1967. ca. 4 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Author, producer, and magazine publisher, of Germany and Switzerland. Correspondence (1896–1958) of Frisch and his wife, Fega (Liftschitz) Frisch, on personal and business matters; editorial correspondence (1918–25) of Der Neue Merkur, a literary magazine published by Frisch in Munich, Ger.; literary MSS.; translations by Mrs. Frisch from Russian essays, newspaper clippings, and reviews; newspaper clippings; and other papers, in German. Includes 146 letters (1897–1914) from Christian Morgenstern to the Frisches.

(Continued)

Gifts of Mrs. Bella Schlesinger, Israel, and Mrs. Fega Frisch, Ascona, Switzerland, 1960–65.

MS 70–1590

Fuchs, Hugo, 1878–1949.

Papers, 1902–34. ca. 300 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Rabbi, of Germany and Buenos Aires. Letters to Fuchs by various rabbis regarding a Zionist organization, newspaper clippings and articles by or about Fuchs, periodicals, and 234 photos and post cards of synagogues, etc. In German.

Gift of Theodore Fuchs, Buenos Aires, 1960.

MS 70–1591

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862–1939.

Papers, 1887–1927. ca. 30 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German playwright and poet. Letters written by Fulda, reviews of plays, and photos. In German.

Purchase, 1958 and gift, 1964, from Mrs. Gaby Fulda, Columbus, Ohio.

MS 70–1592

Gans, Eduard, 1798–1839.

Papers, 1797–1918. 20 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Transcripts and photocopies (positive).

German professor of law. Essays and articles by and about Gans and family records. In German.

Loaned by H. Reissner, New York City, 1958.

MS 70–1593

Goldmark, Carl, 1830–1915.

Family papers, 1846–1945. ca. 100 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Composer, of Vienna, Austria. Family and personal correspondence and other family papers, in German, Hebrew, and German in Hebrew characters.

Gift of Mrs. A. Black and Mrs. A. Aaron, New York City, 1963.

MS 70–1594

Graetz, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817–1891.

Papers, 1861–1917. ca. 60 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive).

German Jewish historian. Letters by Graetz, newspaper clippings about him, and a photo. In German and Hebrew.

Purchase, 1962.

MS 70–1595

Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895–1965.

Papers, 1854–1965. ca. 2 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

In part, photocopies.

German businessman and graphologist. Correspondence, research material, MSS. of writings, and notes of articles, relating to graphology, personal and family papers, photos, and a vol. of clippings of articles and drawings. In German and English.

Gifts of Mr. Grunfeld and Mrs. Edith Tietz, New York City, 1965–66.

MS 70–1596

Guggenheim, Siegfried, 1873–1961.
Papers, 1915–69. ca. 2 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Lawyer and Jewish communal leader, of Offenbach, Ger., and New York City. Correspondence, research material on the Offenbach Haggadah, notes, photos, family records, personal papers, and newspaper clippings of articles on Guggenheim and the Offenbach Haggadah. In German, English, Hebrew, and Swedish.
Gifts of Mrs. Eugenie Guggenheim, Flushing, N. Y., 1958–69.

MS 70–1597

Heckscher, James, 1834–1909.
Bruno Schindler collection, 1867–1913. ca. 140 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German journalist, of London, Eng. Letters (1867–1905) on personal and general matters, personal papers, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Heckscher. In German, English, and French.
Gift of George Schindler, Berkenham, Kent, Eng., 1965.

MS 70–1598

Heine, Heinrich, 1797–1856.
Papers, 1823–1969. ca. 60 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Transcripts (handwritten), and photocopies.
German author. Letters (1823–48) by Heine, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Heine. In German and English.
Gifts of H. G. Reissner, 1957–69.

MS 70–1599

Hildesheimer, Israel, 1820–1899.
Papers, 1821–1920. ca. 80 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi, of Germany. Letters (1851–95) written to Hildesheimer, letters (1821–78) collected by him, business correspondence, circular letters, and photos.
Gift and purchase from Mrs. Grete Karpf, Amsterdam, 1963–65.

MS 70–1600

Hirsch, Moritz, *Freiherr auf Gereuth*, 1831–1896.
Hirsch of Gereuth family papers, 1835–1966. ca. 1 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Photocopies (positive) of originals in Haus-Hof-und Staatsarchiv and Verkehrsarchiv, Vienna.
German Jewish railroad builder and philanthropist. Papers relating to the Hirsch family, to Hirsch's business transactions, and to the Jewish Colonization Association.
Purchase, 1963–64.

MS 70–1601

Hirsch family.
Hirsch-Halberstadt family papers, 1765–1925. ca. 110 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Correspondence (1831–45) concerning Aron Hirsch & Son (copper works), business accounts (1765) of a grocery, correspondence, documents, newspaper clippings of articles, and other family and business papers, in German and Hebrew, of a Jewish family of Halberstadt, Ger.
Gifts of Abraham Hirsch, Hyattsville, Md., and Rabbi and Mrs. David Ochs, Tel Aviv, Israel, 1960.

MS 70–1602

Kallir family.
Papers, 1835–1940. ca. 80 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Certificate of nobility and other personal papers and records, in German, of Mayer, Edler von Kallir (1792–1815), Jewish banker, community leader, and deputy from Brody, Austria, in the Galician Parliament, his son Nathan (1821–1886), another son, Isaac, his grandson, Alexander, of Vienna, and Alexander's sons, Ludwig and Martin.
Gift of William Kallir, Jamaica, New York City, 1961.

MS 70–1603

Kaulla family.
Papers, 1836–1964. ca. 30 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Family tree and other family records, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on the history of the family of Jacob Raphael Kaulla (1750–1810), Jewish bankers and philanthropists, of Württemberg, Ger. In German.
Gift of Philipp Feldheim, New York City, 1958.

MS 70–1604

Kayserling, Mayer, 1829–1905.
Letters, 1861. 28 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German rabbi, of Switzerland and Hungary. Personal letters written by Kayserling to his fiancée.
Gift of Mrs. Magda Kenez, Doonside, N. S. W., Australia, 1963.

MS 70–1605

Kerr, Alfred, 1867–1948.
Papers, 1899–1968. 33 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Theater critic and author, of Berlin, Ger., and England. Personal letters (1899–1947) written by Kerr, newspaper clippings of articles by and about Kerr, and photos. In German.
Purchases and gifts.

MS 70–1606

Kitzinger, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881–1966.
Ernst Kitzinger collection, 1816–1965. ca. 120 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Jewish philanthropist and social worker, of Munich, Ger. Correspondence, family records, newspaper clippings of articles, photos, and other papers. Includes a MS. of Memoirs (1942–43) by Mrs. Kitzinger's husband, Wilhelm Kitzinger, a lawyer. The letters to Mrs. Kitzinger, some from Henrietta Szold, relate to personal matters and social work. In German and German in Hebrew characters.
Gift of Mrs. Kitzinger's son, Ernst Kitzinger, Princeton, N. J., 1967.

MS 70–1607

Kronheim, Hans, 1885–1958.
Papers, 1856–1958. ca. 180 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi, of Germany and Cleveland, Ohio. Correspondence, MS. of writing, personal papers, records of the Jewish community of Bielefeld, Ger., newspaper clippings relating to Bielefeld, articles on Kronheim, photos, and other papers, in German and English.
Gift of Mrs. Kurt Rosenbaum, Wyncote, Pa., 1967.

MS 70–1608

Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869–1945.
Papers, 1913–65. 112 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Jewish author, of Germany and Jerusalem. Letters and cards (1913–42) written by Miss Lasker-Schüler and magazine and newspaper articles about her. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1957 from several sources.

MS 70–1609

Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791–1864.
Beer-Meyerbeer family collection, 1746–1968. ca. 160 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Photocopies (positive).
Composer, of Berlin and Paris. Correspondence, family papers and photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Meyerbeer. The correspondence includes 26 letters (1838–63) written by Meyerbeer, 7 letters by his brother, Michael Beer (1800–1833), and letters by Meyerbeer's ancestors and descendants. In German, English, and French.
Gift from Lee Francis Chudson, and purchase from various sources, 1958–69.

MS 70–1610

Picard, Jacob, 1883–1967.
Papers, 1882–1969. 14 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German lawyer and author. Personal and family correspondence (1903–64), diaries, personal papers, literary MSS., newspaper articles, photos, and other papers. Correspondents include Julius Bab, Leo Baeck, Hermann Hesse, and Stefan Zweig.
Gifts of Mr. Picard, Mrs. Renee Van Dijk Picard, the Netherlands, and Edgar Gerson.

MS 70–1611

Rathenau, Walter, 1867–1922.
Papers, 1902–67. 54 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German industrialist and statesman. Letters by Rathenau, MS. about him, and other papers. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from various sources.

MS 70–1612

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862–1931.
Correspondence, 1880–1966. 80 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Author, of Vienna, Austria. Chiefly letters and post cards, in German, by Schnitzler.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from various sources.

MS 70–1613

Simmel, Georg, 1858–1918.
Papers, 1889–1968. 165 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German philosopher, sociologist, and professor at the Universities of Berlin and Strassburg. Chiefly letters and post cards (1904–18) from Simmel to Margarete Susman, author. Other correspondents include Julius Bab, Georg Hermann, Fritz Mauthner, and Rainer Maria Rilke.
Gifts since 1963 from several sources.

MS 70–1614

Toller, Ernst, 1893–1939.
Papers, 1917–38. 45 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German author, pacifist, and socialist. Correspondence and a police file consisting of newspaper clippings and a photo. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70–1615

Wassermann, Jakob, 1873–1934.
Papers, 1899–1964. 57 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German author. Correspondence, literary MSS., newspaper articles, and photos. In German. Includes a MS. in two versions of Das Gänsemännchen (1913 and 1914).
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70–1616

Zweig, Stefan, 1881–1942.
Papers, 1909–62. 131 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Austrian author. Correspondence, newspaper articles, and photos. Includes letters to Georg Hermann and Jacob Picard. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70–1617

Libertyville-Mundelein area history, 1840's–1970. 12 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society collections (Libertyville, Ill.)
Historical data on individual towns and neighborhoods in the area including biographical material on pioneer families, cemetery records, pictures, and other papers.
Index with the collection.
Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70–1618

Davis, Theodore McCann, 1889–
Scrapbook, 1927–66. ca. 40 items.
In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Urologist, of Greenville, S. C. Correspondence, MSS. of articles, speeches, photos, newspaper clippings, and reprints of articles. Includes material relating to Davis' interest in transurethral prostate resection.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Davis, 1966.

MS 70–1619

Michel, Middleton, 1822–1894.
Papers, ca. 1846–90. ca. 150 items.
In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of Mrs. Heard Robertson, Augusta, Ga.
Physician and professor at the Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston. Correspondence, autopsy reports, notes on lectures, case histories, and MSS. of writings on various medical subjects.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Michel's great granddaughter, Mrs. Heard Robertson, Augusta, Ga., 1965.

MS 70–1620

Pinehaven Sanatorium, *Charleston, S. C.*

Records, 1925–52. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)

Correspondence, annual reports (1925–27), executive secretary reports (1925–37), treasurer reports (1946–52), minutes (1929–33) of the Executive Board of the Charleston County Tuberculosis Association, file on donations, and historical notes.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. W. Atmar Smith, former medical director of the sanatorium, 1966.

MS 70–1621

Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1824–1895.

Papers, ca. 1850–92. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items)

In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)

Physician and professor at the Medical College of South Carolina, of Charleston. European travel journal (1852–54), lectures and notes on botany, materia medica, and therapeutics, and other papers.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. F. P. Porcher, Charleston, S. C., whose husband was the grandson of Dr. Porcher, 1969.

MS 70–1622

South Carolina Medical Association. Woman's Auxiliary.

Records, 1927–55. ca. 100 items.

In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)

Annual reports of the county auxiliaries and histories of some county organizations and a few hospitals in South Carolina.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Mrs. Ray Ivester, vice president of the Woman's Auxiliary, 1968.

MS 70–1623

Bagg family.

Papers, 1791–1878. 1 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence of Dr. Joseph H. Bagg and his wife, of Detroit and their son-in-law, W. G. Austin, lawyer of Kalamazoo, Mich.; diary (1878) recording prices of farm produce, European political events, and the description of a trip to the Mardi Gras at New Orleans; and school compositions (1839–40) of Abbey S. (Bagg) Austin. Includes a letter (1791) addressed to George Washington written by the reception committee welcoming him to Savannah, Ga. Collected by Mrs. Corliss Brough Miller.

Gift of Mrs. Corliss Brough Miller, Owosso, Mich.

MS 70–1624

Breckenridge, Lester Paige, 1858–1940.

Correspondence, 1892–1925. 45 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of mechanical engineering. Correspondence concerning Breckenridge's positions with Michigan Agricultural College, the University of Illinois, and Yale University, educational matters, turbine development, an engine recording device, Chinese and Russian railway development, and American policy and financial aid for China. Includes correspondence (1915–19) of Breckenridge's son-in-law, Henry B. Dirks, chiefly concerning Dirk's appointment as professor of mechanical engineering, Michigan Agricultural College. Breckenridge's correspondents include Jeme Tien Yow, chief engineer, Imperial Peking-Kalgan Railway, Peking, China.

Gift of Mrs. Henry B. Dirks.

MS 70–1625

Jones, James, *fl.* 1857–1888.

Papers, 1857–88. 5 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Miner, of San Francisco, Calif. Correspondence and other papers relating to Active Silver Mining and Tunnel Company of New York, Imperial Silver Quarries Company, ltd., Michigan Tunnel and Mining Company, Mt. Bullion Tunnel and Mining Company, and Scottish Chief Silver Mine Company, ltd., companies operating mainly in Alpine and Amador Counties, Calif., with which Jones was associated.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70–1626

Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs.

Records, 1894–1932. ca. 7 ft. and 17 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, publications, and other records, primarily 1928–30.

Gift of the estate of Mrs. Eben Mumford.

MS 70–1627

Monroe, Charles J 1839–1919.

Papers, 1858–1914. 5 v. and 6 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Surveyor, land agent, banker, and State senator, of South Haven, Mich. Correspondence, diary (1904) which records a trip made by Monroe to the Near East, charts, survey bills, maps, notebooks (1861–70) concerning plans and surveys for State roads and for additions to South Haven, Mich., and notebook (1887) recording legislative bills and joint resolutions introduced by Monroe.

Gift of Randolph B. Monroe.

MS 70-1628

Smith-Carpenter papers, 1864-1913. 1 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Civil War letters and diary of Josiah B. Smith, written while serving with the 8th Michigan Cavalry in Kentucky and Tennessee; together with tax receipts on land in Newaygo Co., Mich., belonging to John, Myron, and Romanda Carpenter.

Gift of Mrs. Croff Shipman.

MS 70-1629

Thompson, James Herbert, 1866-1943.

Papers, 1911-13. 28 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Lawyer and businessman, of Evart, Mich. Correspondence and legal papers relating to Thompson's legal counseling for Ann Arbor Railroad Company and Reo Motor Car Company, Lansing, Mich., and his business positions with the Holmes Realty Company, R. E. Olds Company, and Reo Motor Truck Company, Lansing, Mich., Original Gas Engine Company, and Reo Motor Car Company of Canada, ltd., St. Catharines, Ont. Correspondents include Dennis E. Alward, John J. Carton, Grant Fellows, C. B. Fuller, Alexander J. Groesbeck, Samuel W. Hopkins, Frederick C. Martindale, E. W. Olds, John M. Perry, William A. Smith, and Charles E. Townsend.

MS 70-1630

Wright, Robert Clinton.

Correspondence, 1844-49. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Merchant, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence relating to Wright's activities in international commerce, discussing shipping arrangements, prices and markets for various commodities shipped, and rates of exchange.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70-1631

Arnold, Frazer, 1887-

Papers, ca. 1929-66. 1 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Lawyer, of Denver, Colo. Correspondents, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, chiefly written by or addressed to Arnold, relating to his friend, Wilbur Burton Foshay (1881-1957), and the W. B. Foshay Company, a Minnesota utility company, concerning the trials and subsequent imprisonment of Foshay and his associate, Henry Henley, for fraudulent use of the mails in selling the company's stock and paying dividends. Includes letters to and from Foshay, data on Foshay's employment with various chambers of commerce after his release from prison, impeachment proceedings against Judge Joseph W. Molyneaux, who tried the Foshay-Henley case, and the dedication of Foshay Tower and Foshay Museum in Minneapolis.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Arnold, Denver, Colo., 1967.

MS 70-1632

Bernard, John Toussaint, 1893-

Papers, ca. 1934-62. 1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Union leader and U. S. Representative, of Eveleth, Minn. Chiefly correspondence and newspaper clippings, relating to Bernard's activities in the Farmer-Labor Party, politics, the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, mining, and other labor unions, and antifascist and civil liberties groups.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Bernard, Long Beach, Calif., 1969.

MS 70-1633

Brill, Hascal Russell, 1846-1922.

Papers, 1805, 1849-1964. ca. 9 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Lawyer and judge, of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, account books, abstracts of title to property in the vicinity of St. Paul and Ramsey Co., scrapbooks, and other papers of Brill, his son, Kenneth Gray Brill (1883-1954), daughters, Edith Brill (1876-1961) and Alice Cora Brill (1889-1968), nephew, William Hascal Brill (1871-1922), and niece, Ethel Claire Brill (1877-1962). Includes genealogy of the Brill, Colt, and related families; articles on Alaska, Burma, China, and Japan; nature and children's stories, articles, and poems; and material relating to President Chester A. Arthur, First Methodist Church of St. Paul, Minnesota courts, Minnesota District Judges Association, Minnesota State Bar Association, Ramsey County Bar Association, United Charities of St. Paul, Child Study Dept. of Council Bluffs, Iowa, the Leech Lake Indian uprising of 1898, Russo-Japanese War, World War I, and activities of the American Red Cross, Four Minute Men, Minnesota Commission of Public Safety, and War Camp Recreation Fund during the war. Correspondents include Regina (Arthur) Caw, Herbert Hoover, and Helen Keller.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of the Brill family, 1935-55, Alice Brill and the Alice Brill estate, 1968.

Papers of Kenneth Gray Brill previously described in MS 60-471.

MS 70-1634

Citizens' Alliance of Minneapolis.

Records, ca. 1903-48. ca. 11 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, constitution and bylaws, clippings, pamphlets, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to an organization for the promotion of steady employment, fair employment and labor practices, the open shop, and prevention of strikes, which operated a free employment bureau and trade schools, terminating in 1936. Includes material relating to Samuel Gompers, the American Federation of Labor, industrial relations, arbitration and mediation, clothing unions, and other subjects associated with activities of the organization.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of John W. Schroeder, Edina, Minn., 1955-56.

MS 70–1635

Delta Kappa Gamma Society. *Tau State (Minn.)*

Biographies, 1941–68. 53 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Biographical sketches of pioneer teachers in Minnesota compiled by members of local chapters of the society. Includes a pamphlet containing abridged versions of 18 of the 52 biographies.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of members of the society, 1957–69.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–1636

Friends, Society of. *Minneapolis Meeting.*

Records, ca. 1944–68. ca. 4 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, reports, newsletters, bulletins, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other papers, chiefly relating to civil rights, military draft counseling, Christian education, human relations, and peace activities of the Minneapolis Friends Meeting, American Friends Service Committee, and related organizations of the Minneapolis and St. Paul area. Most of the papers date from 1958–68.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Minneapolis Friends Meeting.

MS 70–1637

North Star Woolen Mill Company.

Records, 1874–1941. (MS 60–583)

—— —— Addition, 1873–1929. 1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, memoranda, and legal papers, including records concerning sale of goods to Marshall Field and Company and use of machinery belonging to the Washburn Mill Company, Minneapolis, and quotations (1881–86) of company prices; together with papers of William Guile Northup (1851–1929) and the Northup family, including genealogy, deeds to land in the Dakota Territory and Minneapolis, and patents for cloth milling devices perfected by Northup.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of William Guile Northup, Jr., Minneapolis, 1949; and John N. Lindeke, Portsmouth, N. H., 1967.

MS 70–1638

Nute, Grace Lee, 1895–

Papers, ca. 1924–43, 1957. 1 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Curator of manuscripts, Minnesota Historical Society. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, reports, radio addresses, and notes, relating to Miss Nute's research on Minnesota history, including activities of French explorers and fur traders and of missions among the Chippewa and Dakota Indians, and holdings of archives in Minnesota, the U. S., and Canada. Includes material relating to Miss Nute's book, "Caesars of the Wilderness: Médard Chouart, sieur des Groseilliers, and Pierre Esprit Radisson, 1618–1710" (1943) and notes on Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr. (1859–1924) compiled chiefly from newspapers of Morrison Co., Minn.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Miss Nute, 1925–58.

MS 70–1639

Patrons of Husbandry. *Minnesota State Grange.*

Records, ca. 1868–1966. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, bylaws, minutes, resolutions, memoranda, account books, reports, leaflets, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to the founding and activities of the national, State, and local granges. Includes material on the investigation (1874) of the Farmers Mutual Insurance Association; published proceedings (1890–1958) of the Minnesota State Grange; quarterly reports (1909–35) of subordinate local granges; and inventories (1962) and other papers on the management of the Oliver H. Kelley farm, at Elk River, Minn., by the national grange. Persons represented include C. Elmer Anderson, Frank Archer, Joseph Hurst Ball, Coates Preston Bull, Daniel R. Farnham, Oliver H. Kelley, W. H. Lee, Herschel D. Newsom, Charles P. Nichols, and Thomas A. Thompson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Usher L. Burdick, Washington, D. C., 1941, Mrs. Lida S. Ives, Ormond Beach, Fla., 1963, and Minnesota State Grange, Minneapolis, 1965; and transfer by the society from the Oliver H. Kelley House, Elk River, Minn., 1968.

Includes papers formerly cataloged by the society under the titles Minnesota Grange and Oliver H. Kelley House, Elk River.

MS 70–1640

Pattee, Edward Sidney, 1861–1930.

Papers, 1839–99. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items and 2 v.)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Accountant, auditor, and bookkeeper for various business firms in Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, and other papers of Pattee, his wife, Dora (Jewett) Pattee (1853–1939), her father, Samuel Albert Jewett (1816–1893), and grandfather, Samuel Jewett (1772–1865), of Pittston, Me. Subjects represented include the lumber trade of Maine with England, the State bank of Maine, free soil politics, slavery in the U. S., Minneapolis social activities, women's fashions, and Pattee's journey to Alaska and experiences in the Klondike gold rush, 1898–99.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Miss Sidney Pattee and Miss Gladys Pattee, Minneapolis, Minn., 1955, 1969.

MS 70–1641

Ramsey, Walter Reeve, 1872–

Papers, ca. 1918–65. 1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Pediatrician, of St. Paul, Minn. Chiefly correspondence and newspaper clippings, relating to Dr. Ramsey's work with the American Red Cross during World War I, with international medical conferences, and with Children's Hospital, St. Paul, of which he was founder and medical director.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Ramsey, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70–1642

St. Paul. Unity Church.

Records, 1860–1966. 6 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial reports, and other records of the church and its various clubs and organizations; together with information on the American Unitarian Association and the Minnesota Unitarian Conference. Correspondents include Kristofer Janson, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, and several ministers of the church.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Unity Church through Mrs. Herman C. Otto, St. Paul, Minn., 1967.

MS 70–1643

Save the Children Federation. *Minnesota Branch, St. Paul.*

Records, ca. 1925–51. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence between State, regional, and national officers, local officers, and donors; circulars; and financial records. Relates to sponsorships of individual children or schools, clothing drives, fundraising, and other activities for the relief of refugee and disadvantaged children in Europe and the U. S. Correspondents include Ruth Gage-Colby, John W. Mace, Paul Rains, John R. Voris, and Mae L. Washburn.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Roy Swanson, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70–1644

Smith, Dee, 1882–

Papers, ca. 1917–21. 1 ft. (ca. 250 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, pamphlets, programs, and other material, relating to the service of Miss Smith, of Minneapolis, Minn., with the American Red Cross in France during World War I. Includes minutes (1921) of the Women's Overseas Service League in Minneapolis.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss Smith, Minneapolis, Minn., 1967.

MS 70–1645

Stans, Maurice Hubert, 1908–

Papers, ca. 1882–1969. ca. 18 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Certified public accountant, investment banker, and Government official. Correspondence, speeches, articles, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers, chiefly 1953–69, relating to the Stans family and Stans' work in business, the Republican Party, Government service, and professional accountants' organizations. Includes papers concerning Federal fiscal and monetary affairs with which Stans was associated as Director of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget, and a summary report on fundraising for the 1968 Nixon-Agnew campaign, for which Stans was finance chairman. Correspondents include Dwight D. Eisenhower, legislators, and other Government officials.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Stans, 1969–70.

MS 70–1646

Whipple-Scandrett family papers, 1829–1959. 4 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, sermons, magazine and newspaper clippings, and other papers of Henry Benjamin Whipple (1822–1901), Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Minnesota, his first wife, Cornelia (Wright) Whipple, his second wife, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson Whipple, his grandsons, Benjamin Wright Scandrett (1883–1954) and Henry Alexander Scandrett (1876–1957), and other members of the Whipple and Scandrett families. Includes genealogy of the Scandrett, Ward, Whipple, and Wright families, and information concerning the Bishop's work among the Indians, his attendance at ecclesiastical conferences, and travels in Europe, and the Scandrett brothers' legal services for the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad, the Northern Pacific Railroad, and the Union Pacific Railroad. Correspondents include Phillips Brooks, Rose Elizabeth Cleveland, William Heathcote Delancey, Henry Wager Halleck, Mr. and Mrs. J. Pierpont Morgan, Henry Hastings Sibley, and Robert C. Winthrop.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Cole Oehler, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70–1647

Winchell, Newton Horace, 1839–1914.

Papers, ca. 1814–1958. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 5500 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, microfilm made in 1953 from originals loaned by William Trygg, Ely, Minn.

Geologist, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, notes, articles, and scrapbooks, relating to Winchell's family affairs, his geological survey work in Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota, and in the Black Hills with Gen. George A. Custer, and his writings on the geology of Minnesota; experiences of Winchell's father, Horace Winchell (1796–1873), on a trip by schooner around South America, during the gold rush days in California, and in returning to New York from California; activities of Winchell's wife, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) Winchell (1836–1926), with the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Minneapolis, Foreign Missionary Association, Minneapolis, Minneapolis School Board, and the Women's Christian Temperance Union, and her travels in France; and geological studies and work of the Winchells' sons, Alexander Newton Winchell (1874–1958) and Horace Vaughn Winchell (1865–1923), with lecture notes of the former taken as a student at the Sorbonne; together with the microfilm of a vol. of notes (1916–26) kept by Winchell's son-in-law, Ulysses Sherman Grant (1867–1932), while on geological field trips in northern Minnesota and the Lake Superior region. Includes genealogical and biographical material of the Hartwell, Lawrence, Mills, and Winchell families; and information on education in Michigan and New York State. Correspondents include Henry Youle Hind, Herbert Hoover, and Alexander Winchell.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts from various members of the Winchell family, 1895–1965.

MS 70–1648

Big Brothers of America.

Records, 1912–63. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, questionnaires and other material relating to studies made, minutes of executive meetings, financial records, constitution (1961), and other papers (chiefly 1946–56), concerning Big Brothers of America and its predecessor, Big Brother Movement. Other organizations represented include Big Brother and Big Sister Federation, Catholic Big Brothers, New York City, and Jewish Big Brothers, New York City. Subjects include community chests and funds, juvenile delinquency, Negro youth, social work, summer camps, and volunteer workers. Correspondents include Herschel Alt, W. C. Ayer, Charles Berwind, Charles B. Booth, Thomas Cairns, George Casey, Thomas C. Clark, Albert Deutsch, Gilbert Gendall, Felix Gentile, George Grossman, Benjamin Van Doren Hedges, Frances Higgins, Donald Jenks, Joseph McCoy, William C. Menninger, G. Ruhland Rebmann, Kenneth H. Rogers, Rowland Sheldon, and Robert Wynn.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Thomas O'Brien, executive director of Big Brothers of America, 1966.

MS 70–1649

Five Towns Community House.

Records, 1907–65. 15 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Bylaws, minutes of meetings, conference reports, board of directors and committee reports, placement records of students assigned to field work positions, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photos, and other records, of an organization with headquarters at Lawrence, N. Y., providing cultural, educational, and recreational programs for small neighborhood groups in the communities of Cedarhurst, Hewlett, Inwood, Lawrence, and Woodmere, Nassau Co., N. Y. Includes records of the organization's predecessors, the Margaret Sage Industrial School, Inwood, N. Y., and the Nassau Industrial School; and a study by Vincent Zavatt. Subjects include the aged, casework, day care, group work, housing, juvenile delinquency, recreation, services to youth, summer day camps, urban renewal, volunteer work, and youth employment. Organizations represented include American Friends Service Committee, Five Towns Community Chest, Five Towns Community Council, National Conference on Social Welfare, National Council of Jewish Women, National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, United Neighborhood Houses of New York, and Welfare Council of New York City.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the Board of Directors, Five Towns Community House, 1966.

MS 70–1650

International Conference of Social Work.

Records, 1932–64. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, subcommittee reports, minutes, and other records, relating to a permanent, international conference held biennially. Predominate subjects are children, community development, European social work, housing, industrialization, migrants, rehabilitation of handicapped persons, social policy, social work education, and technical assistance programs. Organizations represented include Canadian Welfare Council, National Health Council, Pan American Union, United Nations, World Assembly of Youth, and World Health Organization. Correspondents include Jal F. Bulsara, Alexander C. Farquharson, Walter F. Friedlander, George E. Haynes, Evelyn Weeks Hersey, Fred K. Hoehler, Jane Margueretta Hoey, Hertha Kraus, René Sand, H. M. L. H. Sark, Savilla Simons, Mary Van Kleeck, Laura Vergara, and Ellen S. Woodward.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the National Conference on Social Welfare, 1967.

MS 70–1651

International Conference of Social Work. *United States Committee.*

Records, 1928–65. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, subcommittee reports and minutes, and other records, relating to the committee's participation in the permanent, international, biennial conference, and reflecting the interest and participation in international social work among American social workers. Subjects include the Asia Foundation, child welfare, industrial relations, urbanization, and World War II. Correspondents include Walter Ferdinand Friedlander and Hertha Kraus.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the National Conference on Social Welfare, 1967.

MS 70–1652

Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1879–1958.

Papers, ca. 1884–1958. ca. 15 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of the Kellogg family.

Journalist, editor, and social reformer. Correspondence, biographical information, financial records, articles, speeches, notes from courses taken at Columbia University, newspaper clippings, family photos, and other papers, relating to Kellogg and his activities with the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York, Survey

MS 70–1652

Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1879–1958. Papers, ca. 1884–1958. (Continued)

Associates, and the publication successively entitled Charities, Charities and the Commons, and Survey. Includes letters of condolence written to Helen (Hall) Kellogg on her husband's death; and papers of Kellogg's brother, Arthur P. Kellogg (1878–1934). Organizations represented include the Progressive Party (founded 1912), Rockefeller Foundation, and U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations. Subjects include capital punishment, child labor, the Colorado coal strike of 1914, foreign policy, housing, industrial relations, international relations, the presidential elections of 1916 and 1924, race relations, social work, and unemployment. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Louis D. Brandeis, Ann Reed Brenner, Marion "Clinch" Calkins, Edward T. Devine, John A. Fitch, Henry Ford, John P. Gavit, Helen (Hayes) Gleason, Bruno Lasker, Amos R. E. Pinchot, and Lillian D. Wald.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the Kellogg family, 1964–68.

MS 70–1653

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, 1885–1953.

Papers, 1932–45. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Philosopher, educator, social reformer, and author. Notebooks containing notes, quotes, comments, and clippings, reflecting Lindeman's interests in the writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson, the social philosophies of John Dewey, Georg W. F. Hegel, William James, and Karl Mannheim, adult education, education, the New Deal, social change, social planning, and other subjects.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Ruby Pernell, social welfare attaché at the U. S. Embassy in New Delhi, India; formerly in the library of the Delhi School of Social Work, New Delhi, India.

MS 70–1654

National Association of Social Workers.

Records, 1917–63. ca. 53 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Chiefly records of the association and its predecessor organizations: American Association of Group Workers (1936–55), American Association of Medical Social Workers (1917–56), American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers (1921–58), American Association of Social Workers (1918–55), Association for the Study of Community Organization (1944–55), National Association of School Social Workers (1922–55), Social Work Research Group (1949–56), and the Temporary Inter-Association Council of Social Work Membership Organizations (1946–55); together with records of the National Committee on Social Work in Defense Mobilization (1950–55), pertaining explicitly to social work involvement in the national defense effort. Subjects covered include the U. S. Armed Forces, the recruitment, education, placement, and practice of social workers, group, medical, psychiatric and school social work, play and recreation, and World War II. Other organizations represented include Academy of Certified Social Workers, American Hospital Association, American National Red Cross, American Public Health Association, American Public Welfare Association, Council on Social Work Education, International Conference of Social Work, National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis, National Social Welfare Assembly, United Community Defense Services, U. S. Public Health Service, U. S. Selective Service System, and U. S. Veterans Administration. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Joseph P. Anderson, Harriet M. Bartlett, Bertram M. Beck, Margaret Blenkner, Elizabeth and Karl De Schweinitz, Arthur Dunham, Ethel Ginsburg, Melvin Glasser, Dora Goldstine, Ernest B. Harper, Mary Hemmy, Fred K. Hoehler, Joe R. Hoffer, Donald S. Howard, Dorothy C. Kahn, Gisela Konopka, Janet Korpela, Florence Ray, Elizabeth Healy Ross, Harold Silver, Sanford Solender, Addie Thomas, and Walter M. West.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the association, 1964.

MS 70–1655

Zimand, Savel, 1891–

Papers, 1917–67. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Journalist and health educator. Correspondence, clippings of articles and reports written by Zimand and of reviews of books by him, and other papers, relating to Zimand's work with the New York City Cancer Committee of the American Cancer Society, the New York City Dept. of Health, the Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Award and Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture at Vassar College. Subjects include health education, labor relations, Germany, India, Ireland, Russia, and World War I. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Homer Folks, John H. Holmes, Paul U. Kellogg, Karl P. A. F. Liebknecht, Rosa Luxemburg, Katherine Mayo, Robert Smillie, and Gertrude (Folks) Zimand.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Mr. Zimand, 1967.

MS 70–1656

Ludlow-Field-Maury collection, 1817–1945. 6 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, diaries, journals, biographical material, clippings of writings, scrapbooks, memorandum books, notebooks, and printed material, relating to the Ludlow, Field, and Maury families. Includes material on the first real theater west of the Mississippi, the American Dramatic Fund, Sir William Drummond Stewart's Rocky Mountain expedition, the mountains and prairies, art, and the formation of Christian Science in St. Louis, Mo. Persons represented include Noah Miller Ludlow (1795–1886), actor, producer, and theater owner; his daughter, Cornelia B. (Ludlow) Field; her husband Matthew C. Field (1808–1844), actor and writer; and the Fields' granddaughter, Cornelia F. Maury, St. Louis artist.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 70–1657

Mesker, Frank, 1859–1952, *collector.*

Mesker collection, 1817–95. ca. 100 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Letter books, scrapbook, and Confederate paymaster account book of Maj. Henry W. Williams (1816–1892), St. Louis lawyer, book collector, and participant in St. Louis civic and political affairs; letter book (1861) of D. M. Frost, and 3 letters (1852, 1862) of Albert Pike concerning Indians and the Indian Territory during the Civil War. Includes material on steamboats in the West.

Most of the collection was formed from the library of Henry W. Williams.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1658

Mormon papers, 1831–1963. ca. 80 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcript (handwritten).

Letters (1844–49) of Mormon converts describing departures from Nauvoo, Ill., for the trek to Salt Lake City; other correspondence concerning Mormons in Missouri, Gov. Lilliburn W. Boggs, Joseph Smith, and Brigham Young; a contemporary copy of testimony of Mormon participants in the Mormon War, Daviess Co., Mo. (1838); and correspondence about the collection.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1659

Morrison family.

Papers, 1795–1943. ca. 400 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Letters (1795–1840) of William, Robert, Jesse, and James Morrison, merchants, relating to land claims, Indian and frontier trade, and protection of Portage des Sioux; correspondence of the W. D. Swinney family of Glasgow, Mo.; letters of James' son, William M. Morrison, prominent St. Louis businessman, to his future wife, Kate Swinney; and genealogy of the Morrison, Swinney, Fuller, and related families. The Morrisons lived in Kaskaskia, Ill., St. Charles, Mo., and Galena, Ill.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1660

Mullanphy family.

Papers, 1780–1952. 5 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly papers relating to the settlement of the estate of John Mullanphy (1758–1833), cotton merchant and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo., and of his daughters and son, Bryan Mullanphy; together with family correspondence, correspondence of real estate agents, business papers, bankbooks, ledgers, rental account books (1836–85), and papers relating to John Mullanphy's charitable works.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1661

New Madrid (Mo.) archives, 1761–1804. 1432 items and 11 v.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Most of the papers are in French and Spanish; a few are in English after the 1804 transfer of upper Louisiana to the U. S.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1662

O'Fallon, John, 1791–1865.

Papers, 1780–1925. ca. 250 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Army officer, banker, public leader, and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo. Genealogical, banking, and political papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1663

Parker, George Washington, 1836–1913.

Papers, 1854–76. ca. 3 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Lawyer and railroad builder and manager, of Charleston, Ill. (1861–76); resident of St. Louis, Mo., after 1876 and director of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Papers chiefly concerned with affairs of the St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute Railroad; together with personal letters, some of Civil War interest.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1664

Phelps, Seth Ledyard.

Papers, 1861–64. 360 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Naval officer. Correspondence, telegrams, and orders relating to the operation of gunboats at the time Phelps was in command of the Mississippi Squadron.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Purchase.

MS 70–1665

Plant family.

George P. Plant Milling Company and Plant family collection, 1814–1927. ca. 450 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Personal and business correspondence, ledgers, deeds, business papers, and other data, concerning the George P. Plant Milling Company, St. Louis, Mo., its predecessors, Franklin Flour Mills and Plant & Bros., and the Plant family of St. Louis and Massachusetts. Persons represented include George Poignand Plant (1814–1875), founder of the firm, his brother and partner, Samuel Plant (1819–1866), George's son, George Janvier Plant (d. 1897), one of Samuel's sons, George Hague Plant (b. 1847), and Samuel, son of George Hague Plant. All these men were members of the firm which was sold in 1927 to Texas and Oklahoma milling interests.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70–1666

Reynolds, Thomas, 1796–1844.

Papers, 1819–1907. ca. 200 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Legislator and judge of both Illinois and Missouri and Governor of Missouri. Papers of Gov. Reynolds, his son, Ambrose D. Reynolds, and his grandson, Thomas Y. Reynolds, including letters on legislative subjects to Gov. Reynolds, and material relating to properties of the Reynolds family and a murder charge against Thomas Y. Reynolds, St. Louis news reporter. Gov. Reynolds' correspondents include David R. Atchison, Thomas Hart Benton, Gov. Daniel Dunklin, Joel H. Haden, Gov. Claiborne F. Jackson, Gov. John Miller, W. B. Napton, John S. Phelps, and B. F. Stringfellow.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 70–1667

Reynolds, Thomas Caute, 1821–1887.

Papers, 1844–1906. ca. 150 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Lawyer, of Virginia and Missouri, secretary of the U. S. Legation in Madrid (1846), Lieutenant Governor of Missouri, and Confederate Governor of Missouri. Correspondence relating to Reynolds' political life, his duties as Legation secretary, his removal to St. Louis in 1856, the Civil War years in which he served as Governor of the Confederate State of Missouri, his exile years (1866–69) in Mexico, and his membership in a U. S. commission to visit South and Central American States and report on commerce between them and the U. S. Includes discussions of Civil War events with Jefferson Davis, William T. Sherman, Joseph O. Shelby, and others.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 70–1668

Dickson, Charles, 1881–1968.

Papers, ca. 1948–68. 30 v.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

In part, photocopies of printed material.

Farmer and broker, of Irvington, Ala. Research notes, maps and sketches drawn by Dickson, and other papers, relating to his research on such subjects as the history of Mobile, Ala. (as early as 1543), the theater in Mobile, sports in Mobile, Indians of the southeastern U. S., World Wars I and II, and the Korean War.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Dickson family, Chicago, Ill.

MS 70–1669

Geary, Daniel.

Papers, 1861–65. ca. 2000 items.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Confederate ordnance officer in charge of the defenses of Mobile, Ala. Letter books, daybooks, orders, some personal correspondence, diary (1865), parole, commission, and other papers, relating to the siege of Mobile by the Federal Armies and Navy, 1862–65. Includes a group of theatrical handbills.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. John Van Aken, 1963.

(Continued)

The library also has a transcript (typewritten, in triplicate) of Geary's diary.

MS 70–1670

Hunley papers, 1861–1969. ca. 900 items.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Facsimiles.

Letters, documents, photos, drawings, and other papers, relating to the Confederate submarine Hunley. Includes material on later vessels named for the Hunley and photos of the Hunley Museum in Charleston, S. C.

Gift of the people of Mobile, Ala., especially Dr. Samuel Eichold and Dr. Thomas M. McMillan, who purchased the collection from Mr. Eustace Williams, of Van Nuys, Calif., who assembled the papers.

MS 70–1671

Waterman Steamship Corporation.

Records, 1919–37. ca. 10,000 items.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Correspondence, business papers, documents, photos, and other records of a firm centered in Mobile, Ala., from the personal files of John B. Waterman, founder and president.

Gift of Mrs. John Van Aken, Mr. Waterman's daughter-in-law, 1967.

MS 70–1672

Watson, Henry, 1810–1891.

Papers, 1818–84. ca. 500 items.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Planter of Hale Co., Ala., and major stockholder in the Bank of Mobile. Business correspondence, list of stockholders, financial statement, and correspondence with attorneys on causes of closing, relating to the Bank of Mobile; together with letters, accounts, bills, and other papers relating to Watson's plantation, the raising and marketing of cotton, and provisions for the health and welfare of the slaves on his plantation. Includes papers on the business history of Mobile, Ala.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Watson's estate and family.

MS 70–1673

Brunswick (M.) (*Firm*)

Records, 1872–1927. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items and 24 v.)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Business letters, mortgages, and checks, of a general merchandise firm of New Mexico. Merchants represented include Alex Chavez, J. C. Fort, William Mills, Old & New Mexico Company, and Otero Sellers & Company.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of L. Bradford Prince, 1966.

MS 70–1674

Butor, Michel, 1927–

Papers, 1969–70. ca. 2 ft. (141 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

French author. Literary MSS. and presentation copies of novels, serials, art catalogs, and other writings.

Unpublished index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of M. Butor, 1969, and Drs. Truett and Claude Marie Book, 1970.

MS 70–1675

Calvin, Ross, 1889–1970.

Papers, 1799–1969. 7 ft. (4600 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Episcopal clergyman and author. Church correspondence (largely 1935–51); chronological record (8 vols.) of observations, field trips, travels, climate, and plant, bird, and animal life, covering the periods Calvin spent in Illinois, New England, Pennsylvania, and the Southwest, especially New Mexico; typescripts of writings; files including field notes and newspaper clippings and relating to such subjects as Indians, old timers, sheep, and forests; and photos illustrating the life of Calvin and his family. Includes genealogical information on the Calvin family.

Unpublished index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Ross at various times and Mrs. Ross, 1970.

MS 70–1676

Clark, John Dustin, 1882–

Papers, 1912–68. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Professor of chemistry at the University of New Mexico. Official correspondence, classroom notes and materials, and personal files.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Clark, 1969.

MS 70–1677

Correspondence, 1814–1967. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, reports, maps, news notes of Ernie Pyle, and other miscellaneous papers. Includes correspondence concerning military affairs (1883) and Guatemalan oil concessions (1925–44), of Edward L. Bartlett, of Santa Fe, N. M., and copies of 7 letters (1914) from John Marin to Alfred Stieglitz. Persons represented include Kyle F. Crichton, of Albuquerque, N. M., Ernest F. Kellner, pioneer Arizona businessman, and Jack Schaefer, author, of Santa Fe, N. M.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift.

MS 70–1678

De Terra, Helmut, 1900–

Papers, 1913–52. 2 ft. (500 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Professor, explorer, and traveler. Mss. of articles and books published, field notebooks, diaries of expeditions and excursions, maps, bibliographies, class outlines, and photos of India, Tibet, Turkestan, Kashmir, Burma, Malaya, Java, Switzerland, Central America, and the Rocky Mountains. Some of the papers are in German and Spanish.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift.

MS 70–1679

Gay, John J *collector.*

Colonel John J. Gay collection, 1841–87. 84 items.

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Papers relating to Rafael and Manuel Armijo, merchants in Albuquerque and Mesilla, N. M., who were identified with the South at the beginning of the Civil War and sold to the Confederate Army during its invasion of New Mexico in 1862.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift.

MS 70–1680

Maxwell Land Grant Company.

Records, 1872–1957. 102 ft.

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Correspondence, minutes of the board of trustees (1888–1940), cash journals (1872–73, 1949–54), court records, census records of settlers (1873), deeds, daybooks (1880–1908), financial statements, invoices, ledgers, land contracts, location notices, leases for mining, agriculture, and grazing, mine claims, oil land contracts, payrolls, land sales, tax records, 3 large scrapbooks, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and U. S. Dept. of the Interior reports, and other records of the firm which administered the Maxwell Grant (in Colorado and New Mexico).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the First National Bank, Raton, N. M., 1969.

MS 70–1681

Nabokov, Peter.

Papers, 1848–1970. 4 ft. (1796 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, photocopies.

Journalist and author, of Santa Fe, N. M., and Pacific Grove, Calif. Correspondence with Don Devereux, director of H. E. L. P. in Santa Fe, N. M.; a few letters from Gov. David Cargo of New Mexico, Sen. Clinton P. Anderson, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Clark S. Knowlton, of El Paso, Tex., Mark Van Doren, and Lyndon B. Johnson; newspaper and serial clippings, 1690 photos with negatives; newsletters, programs, broadsides, and other papers, relating to the Alianza (1967–70), transcriptions of taped interviews with persons involved in the report on Reies Tijerina; drafts of Nabokov's "Tijerina and the Courthouse Raid" (1969); and other papers, relating chiefly to the development of Alianza, Spanish Americans in New Mexico (political and economic aspects), and the rise and fall of Tijerina. Most of the material is dated 1958–70 and is from Santa Fe, Albuquerque, Rio Arriba Co., and Tierra Amarilla, N. M.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Nabokov, 1970.

MS 70–1682

Pearce, Thomas Matthews, 1902–

Papers, 1938–66. 1 ft. (110 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Author and collector of folklore of New Mexico. Correspondence; 3 notebooks of transcripts of folklore of Prospero S. Baca; a tape recording (1963) of P. Baca; notebook of Spanish folksongs, and copy of a proposed folklore index.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Pearce, 1970.

MS 70-1683

Pillsbury, Dorothy L 1888–

Papers, 1945-65. 2 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Author, of Santa Fe, N. M. Correspondence about New Mexico, people, and events; business letters relating to publications; and copies of articles, books, and other writings.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Pillsbury.

MS 70-1684

Prichard, George Washington, 1850-1935.

Papers, 1802-1933. 5 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Lawyer, politician, mining investor, and businessman, of Santa Fe, N. M. Correspondence, ledgers, other business records, and 1 file box of papers of Prichard's wife, Maud. Includes correspondence relating to Prichard's legal practice, his mining ventures, and his political life.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift.

MS 70-1685

Reeve, Frank Driver, 1899–

Papers, 1610-1968. 30 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Professor of history at the University of New Mexico. Personal and business correspondence, letters and research notes relating to Reeve's writings, local New Mexico maps, class notes, photos, land documents of the Sandoval family of Truchas, N. M., and other papers relating to Reeve's research on New Mexico history. Includes a MS. of his Navaho Anthropology (1967).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Reeve, 1969.

MS 70-1686

Rosenwald, Emanuel, 1838-1915.

Papers, 1848-1915. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, photocopies.

Pioneer businessman and town developer, of Las Vegas, N. M. Family correspondence, letters (1897-1900) of a patent transfer to Lucien Rosenwald, will, naturalization papers, material relating to the firm E. Rosenwald & Son, U. S. Army contracts (1873) for supplies, tax receipts for property held in various New Mexico counties, deeds, homestead certificates, other land documents, and photos. A number of the papers relate to properties in Las Vegas. Some of the family letters were from Lawrence and Leavenworth, Kan., and Baltimore, Md. Persons represented include Rosenwald's sons, Lucien, Cecilio, Gilbert, and David; his wife, Elise; his brother and copartner in Kansas and Las Vegas business, Joseph; and his grandson, Theodore.

Inventory sheet in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Rosenwald's granddaughter, Elise Rosenwald, 1970.

MS 70-1687

Santa Fe, N. M. First National Bank.

Records, 1871-1957. 500 ft.

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Correspondence, ledgers, cash journals, minute books, and other business records.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the bank.

MS 70-1688

Woodward, Dorothy, 1895– *collector.*

Woodward collection, 1900-56. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

New Mexico author, teacher, lecturer, and U. S. representative to various international cultural groups. Schoolroom maps; material from International Colloquium on Luzo-Brazilian Studies and from Consejo Interamericano Cultural, Lima, Peru, 1956; and 2 albums of photos of Mexico.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss Woodward.

MS 70-1689

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803.

Papers, 1635-1857.

In New York Public Library.

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Revolutionary statesman. Letters to Adams and drafts of letters by him, chiefly on public affairs; instructions to Delegates and Congressmen; addresses to the Governor of Massachusetts; petitions; Governors' messages; papers of the Boston Committee of Correspondence and of other local committees; and proceedings of committees of the Continental Congress and other public bodies. Includes letters (1778-81) to Adams' wife, Elizabeth Wells Adams, on family matters. Correspondents include John Adams, John Burgoyne, Christopher Gadsden, Horatio Gates, Elbridge Gerry, Nathanael Greene, Thomas Jefferson, Arthur Lee, Richard Henry Lee, Thomas Paine, and James Warren.

Calender available in the library.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1690

Adams, William, 1807-1880.

Memorials, 1850-1937. 4 v.

In New York Public Library.

Part of the library's William Adams Brown papers.

Transcripts (typewritten).

Presbyterian minister and educator. Reminiscences emphasizing Adams' association with the Madison Square Church and Union Theological Seminary, New York City; including letters, illustrations, clippings, and other material.

Inventory available in the library.

Gift, 1956.

MS 70–1691

Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918–

Papers, 1947–59. 10 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Professor of economics at Rutgers University. Interviews conducted by Alexander with many labor and government leaders, businessmen, students, and newspaper men, chiefly in Latin America, but also in Africa, Asia, and Europe, concerned with social, economic, and political conditions and the status of unions and labor; reports on the labor situation in Latin America (1953) and on the Cuban Revolution of 1952; and MSS. of books, articles, and other writings by Alexander.

Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 19.

Access restricted in part.

Gift, 1952–68.

MS 70–1692

Alexander, William, 1726–1783.

Papers, 1753–1835. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Revolutionary officer. Letters to Alexander on commercial and legal matters, primarily 1769–92, including correspondence between other merchants, with many by Samuel Franklin; bills of exchange, insurance policies, receipts, indentures, shipping and other commercial documents (1753–1812), many concerned with the State of Georgia and Garret Rapelje.

Purchase, 1899.

MS 70–1693

Allen, William Frederick, 1846–1915.

Papers, 1879–94. 8 v. and 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Editor, civil engineer, and railroad expert. Correspondence, circulars, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the movement that led to the establishment of a national system of standard railway time (1883).

List available in the library. Also described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 22–23.

Gift of Mr. Allen, 1901.

MS 70–1694

America and England, 1783–91. 4. v.

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1872? and 1875? from originals in the British Foreign Office.

Correspondence and documents concerning the relations between the U. S. and Great Britain; memorials of Loyalists; intelligence of current events in America furnished to the British Government by letters from P. Bond, Sir George Yonge, and others, showing the state of the country under the Confederation; and other papers. Includes correspondence of Sir John Temple, consul-general, with Lord Carmarthen and letters of Edward Bancroft to Lord Carmarthen and William Fraser. Other correspondents include John Adams and David Hartley.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1695

American Educational Theatre Association.

Records, 1947–59. 40 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, reports, miscellaneous releases, membership lists, applications, clippings, and other records.

Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 28–29.

Gift, 1950?–61.

MS 70–1696

American Fund for French Wounded.

Records, 1915–19. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, reports, photos, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to the work of the fund. Includes correspondence of Anna Murray Vail, treasurer of the fund in Paris, and Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, president.

Gifts, 1917–26.

MS 70–1697

American Institute of Graphic Arts. *Printing Anniversary Committee.*

Records, 1939–40. 5 folders.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence with members and related groups, official reports, minutes, and financial statements, relating to a plan for coordinating the observance of the 500th anniversary of printing from moveable type. Frederick G. Melcher conceived and was the chairman of the committee.

Gift, 1941.

MS 70–1698

American Publishers' Copyright League.

Records, 1887–1921. 6 v. and 6 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence (1888–1920) of George Haven Putnam, as secretary of the league, with publishers regarding problems of domestic and foreign copyright law, the protection of American copyrights abroad, the revision of domestic copyright law, and the promulgation of international copyright conventions; minutes of the executive committee and annual meetings of the league; and scrapbook of unbound league notices (1908–21).

Gift, 1931.

MS 70–1699

America's Making, *New York, 1921.*

Scottish Section records, 1921. ca. 150 items

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, minutes, and other papers, relating to the preparatory work of the Scottish Section of a festival and exhibit held in New York City, Oct. 19–Nov. 12, 1921, under the auspices of the State and city departments of education.

Acquired, 1922?

MS 70–1700

Anne (*Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.*)

Records, 1837–39. 93 items.

In New York Public Library.

Receipted bills and other records of supplies and materials furnished for use of ship and crew.

Purchase, 1937.

MS 70–1701

Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848.

Papers, 1792–1849 1 box (ca. 145 items)

In New York Public Library.

In part, photocopies (negative) from the Miller papers at Syracuse University.

Fur trader and capitalist. Correspondence relating to lands in Charlotte River Patent, Oswego, and elsewhere in New York, family and legal affairs, and debts and loans; statements of account; and a report (1849) by the executors of Astor's estate. Correspondents include Gerrit Smith and Peter Smith.

Acquired, 1899–1965.

MS 70–1702

Austrian papers, 1781–83. 189 items.

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1868 from the archives at Vienna.

Correspondence of the Emperor, the Austrian Ambassadors at London and Paris, and others, concerning mediation by Austria and Russia. In German.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1703

Bancroft, Aaron, 1755–1839.

Sermons, 1798, 1815–37. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Clergyman. Drafts of sermons preached at Worcester, Mass., chiefly 1826–37.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1704

Barbour, James, 1775–1842.

Correspondence, 1792–1848. 289 items.

In New York Public Library.

Planter and statesman, of Virginia. Letters to Barbour, chiefly on political and public affairs; together with some letters from Barbour to members of his family and others. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, John S. Barbour, Henry Clay, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, and Richard Rush.

Alphabetical list of writers with the collection. Calendared in part in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 6 (1902) p. 22–33.

Purchase, 1897.

MS 70–1705

Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834–1924.

Correspondence, 1897–1901. ca. 50 items.

In New York Public Library.

British author and Anglican clergyman. Letters and cards from Baring-Gould to F. Bligh Bond, dated mostly at Lew Trenchard, N. Devon, Eng., and related chiefly to church architecture.

Gift, 1951.

MS 70–1706

Beadle, Erastus Flavel, 1821–1894.

Papers, 1753–1922. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Printer and publisher. Correspondence, diary, accounts, notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Beadle, his family, and the Beadle Publishing Company. Includes diary (1857) of Beadle's journey from Buffalo, N. Y., to his preëmpted lands near Omaha, Neb., genealogical notes of the Beadle family in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York, letters (1865–97) to and from Orville J. Victor, and letters and MSS. of contributors to Beadle publications such as: Henri, comte de Baumet, George Waldo Browne, C. Dunning Clark, Oll Coomes, Edward Sylvester Ellis, William S. Gridley, Thomas C. Harbaugh, Horace Seymour Keller, Charles Bertrand Lewis, Will Lisenbee, Tom P. Morgan, Washington Whitehorn, and John H. Witson.

Folder listing available in the library.

Beadle's diary has been printed in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 27 (Feb.–Mar. 1923) p. 71–115, 171–212.

Gifts and purchases, 1922–51.

MS 70–1707

Bell, William, 1760–1843.

Papers, 1783–1843. 13 v. and 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's collection of Constable-Pierrepont papers.

Account books (1789–1816) of various ships on which Bell sailed to China, India, and the Isle de France as supercargo for New York merchants; correspondence (1811–43) relating to his business transactions; family letters from relatives in Scotland, England, Wales, and India; papers relating to Bell's lands in Jefferson and Franklin Counties, N. Y.; collections of prose and poetry; legal and estate papers; and other miscellaneous papers.

Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 82–83.

MS 70–1708

Bennett, James Gordon, 1795–1872.

Papers, 1831–61. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Journalist. Correspondence, diary (1831) of a journey through New York State, and scripts of contributors to the New York Herald. Most of the letters were written to Bennett as editor of the New York Herald and include letters from literary contributors, readers' comments and suggestions, requests for positions with the Herald, and letters relating to national, State, and city politics, religion, advertising, and personal matters.

Gift and purchase, 1955–63.

MS 70–1709

Bleecker family.

Papers, 1665–1842. 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, maps, surveys, deeds, and other land papers, military records (1711–12, 1747), wills, and other papers of the Bleecker and Collins families and of John Abeel, of Albany, N. Y. Includes papers relating to litigation over the title to Cosby's Manor; and papers of the Western Inland Lock Navigation Company. Other persons represented include David and James Abeel, Barent and John R. Bleecker, John and Edward Collins, Cornelis Schermerhorn, Gen. Philip Schuyler, and John Morin Scott.

Purchase, 1933 and 1939.

MS 70–1710

Bode, Johann Elert, 1747–1826.

Papers, 1792–1807. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

German astronomer. Astronomical notes and observations, chiefly made in Berlin. Includes a treatise on astronomical clocks, notes to Euler's Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum, to Lalande's Astronomie, and to Bohnenberger's Geographische Ortsbestimmung, and observations of comets.

Gift, 1899.

MS 70–1711

Boniface family.

John D. Boniface collection, ca. 1828–1902. 6 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Promptbooks and other papers of George C. Boniface (1832–1912), George C. Boniface, Jr. (1861–1917), and Stella Boniface Weaver (1856–1936); many MSS. of plays by Joseph Stevens Jones and his account books (1839–67), relating to theatrical production expenses at the Tremont Theatre, Boston, as well as other theaters in Boston and Bangor, Me.; 35 promptbooks used by Jones' son, the actor Nathaniel Dexter Jones (1838–1912), and a notebook and diary of his Boston-India voyage, 1857; and business correspondence, photos, and miscellaneous papers of the Jones and Boniface families.

Partial inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. John D. Boniface, 1956.

MS 70–1712

Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848–1933.

Papers, 1859–1953. 29 v., 171 boxes, and 5 packages.

In New York Public Library.

Editor, publisher, and industrial director. Correspondence, diaries, travel journals, scrapbooks, and other papers, covering Bowker's journalistic career with the New York Evening Mail and the New York Tribune, his residency in England (1880–82) as the representative of Harper's Magazine, his relationships with English and American literary and artistic personages, his association with Publishers' Weekly, of which he became proprietor and editor, his founding and editing of Library Journal, his presidency of The Economist Press, his association with the free trade movement and other economic, social, and political reforms, his participation in the Cleveland campaign of 1884 as one of the Committee of Republicans and Independents, the founding of the Society for Political Education, the fight for international copyright, his trusteeship of the Brooklyn Public Library and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, his vice-presidency of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New York, of the De Laval Steam Turbine Company, and of the De Laval Separator Company, his inventions, and his activities as a member of the American Copyright League, American Free Trade Club, American Library Association, Authors Club, Authors League of America, Brooklyn Free Trade League, City Club of New York, New York Free Trade Club, New York Library Club, Reform Club, and Stockbridge Library Association. Includes correspondence (1931–53), largely between Rose Weinberg of R. R. Bowker and E. McClung Fleming, relating to the writing of a biography of Bowker.

Inventory available in the library.

Gift, 1935–60.

MS 70–1713

Brayton, Thomas A

Papers, 1820–33. 13 v.

In New York Public Library.

Physician. Notes on lectures by Doctors T. P. Batchelor, Henry W. Childs, John Delamater, David Hosack, William J. MacNeven, Samuel L. Mitchill, Valentine Mott, and Wright Post on materia medica, theory and practice of physic, obstetrics, surgery, anatomy, botany, etc., delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City; medical recipes; record of cases at New York Hospital (1823–24); births attended (1823–33); list of reference books; problems in mathematics, navigation, geometry, etc., at Albany Academy (1820); and surveys (1825–30) of Adams, Mass., including what is now North Adams.

Purchase, 1935.

MS 70–1714

Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences.

Drake Memorial Committee records, 1914–19, 1945–47. 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, pamphlets, clippings, and other papers, relating to a tribute to the memory of Joseph Rodman Drake on the 96th anniversary (May 29, 1915) of the first publication of his poem, The American Flag; together with other material relating to Drake. Victor Hugo Paltsits was chairman of the committee.

Acquired, 1945–47?

MS 70–1715

Colombian-American Chamber of Commerce, *New York.*

Records, 1927–32. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Accounts, bankbook, membership list comprising many of the largest business corporations in the U. S., and other records.

Gift, 1936?

MS 70–1716

Cook, Charles Emerson, 1869–1941.
Theatrical papers, 1905–40. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Playwright, producer, and press agent. Correspondence (1907–38), box-office statements (1905–09, 1934–40) for the Phidelah Rice Playhouse, James F. Kernan Company, Vinyard Players, and Court Square Theatre, salary list (1933–34) of the Auditorium Players, leases, contracts, and other papers. Includes letters from Florence Reed.
Acquired, 1944.

MS 70–1717

De Costa, Leon.
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1947–51. 1 package.
In New York Public Library.
Author. Poems, radio skits, short stories (typewritten with a few revisions), and an incomplete MS. and outline of a mystery novel, Jacques á la Carte.
Acquired, 1956–57.

MS 70–1718

Digges, Dudley, 1879–1947.
Correspondence, 1908–47. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Actor. Correspondence with prominent theater people and others, relating to Digges' acting, particularly his open air theater in Patchin Place, New York City, and his Theatre Guild work. Correspondents include George Arliss, St. John Ervine, Sean O'Casey, and Eugene O'Neill.
Gift of Barbara Kegle, 1956.

MS 70–1719

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798–1875, *collector.*
Indian transcripts, 1633–1792. 2 v.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made by Drake.
Papers relating to the Indians, mostly of New England in the latter part of the 17th century.
Acquired, 1912–16.

MS 70–1720

Dubois, Guillaume, *Cardinal,* 1656–1723.
Correspondence, 1713–21. ca. 200 items.
In New York Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.
Prime Minister of France. Letters of Dubois to Lord Stanhope and Luke Schaub on the relations between France and Great Britain, drafts of letters in reply, chiefly by Schaub, letters from the Duke of Orleans to King George I, letters (1720–21) on Spanish affairs between Stanhope, James Craggs, Grimaldi, Schaub, and others, and other papers, all in French.

MS 70–1721

Edwards, Samuel H
Letters, 1862–66, 1873. ca. 45 items.
In New York Public Library.
Telegraph operator with the U. S. Army Military Telegraph Corps in Virginia during the Civil War. Letters from Edwards to Mary L. Hulse, describing conditions under which the operators and troops worked and lived, the Battle of Spotsylvania Court House, Va., 1864, and the burning and pillaging of Petersburg, Va. Includes one letter (1873) to Edwards.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 70–1722

García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825–1894.
Papers, 1883–94. 58 items.
In New York Public Library.
Mexican historian and bibliographer. Letters to Wilberforce Eames, largely concerning García Icazbalceta's books: Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo XVI (1886) and Nueva Colección de Documentos para la Historia de México (1886–92); unfinished introduction (1893) to Nueva Colección de Documentos para la Historia de México; and correspondence (1891–93) with Thomas Janvier.
Gifts of the estate of Thomas A. Janvier and Catherine Ann Janvier, 1914, and of the estate of Wilberforce Eames, 1940.

MS 70–1723

Gordon, George William, 1801–1877.
Papers, 1840–52. 4 folders.
In New York Public Library.
In part, transcripts.
U. S. consul at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Correspondence, confirmation of Gordon's appointment, and tabulated statements relating to American ships arriving at and departing from Rio de Janeiro (1840–46). Includes correspondence (1844–45) with the U. S. Dept. of State relating to Gordon's controversy with Henry A. Wise, U. S. Minister to Brazil. Correspondents include Caleb Cushing, C. U. Cutter, Franklin Pierce, Daniel Webster, and Fletcher Webster.
Purchase, 1919.

MS 70–1724

Graham, Walter B 1878–
Papers, 1907–33. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Editor of the Patent and Trade Mark Review, New York City. Papers relating to Graham's collection of books on economics, the dance, and other subjects; to his translation work for business concerns, his activities as secretary to the U. S. Minister to Paraguay, his work in the Latin American Division of the Bureau of Research of the War Trade Board, and his association with various trade publications, including the "Advocate," a meat trade journal; and to personal affairs.
Purchase, 1938.

MS 70–1725

Greene, William Parkinson, 1795–1864.

Papers of William Parkinson Greene and Gardiner Greene, 1835–67. 2 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Businessman, of Norwich, Conn. Correspondence, land patents, tax receipts, quit claims, contracts of sale, and other papers, relating to lands in Ottawa Co. and Williams Co., Ohio, near Monroe and Kalamazoo, Mich., and in Hillsdale Co., Mich.

Purchase, 1919.

MS 70–1726

Haacker, Frederick C *collector.*

Iron industry material, 1722–53. 1 box and 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Miscellaneous notes, clippings, and ephemeral publications relating to the early history of iron mining and furnaces in the U. S., particularly in New York and New Jersey.

Listing of material available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Haacker, 1962.

MS 70–1727

Hall, Bolton, 1854–1938.

Papers, 1895–1938. 3 v. and 32 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Lawyer, author, lecturer, and social reformer, of New York City. Correspondence with writers, editors, publishers, scholars, clergymen, government officials, anarchists, and others prominent in public life; typescripts of Hall's writings; and a scrapbook of newspaper and magazine clippings containing biographical data and reviews of his writings. The correspondence relates to Henry George and the single tax, the teachings of Tolstoy, the proposed restoration of the land to the people, cooperative enterprise based on agriculture, the cultivation of vacant lots in American cities, and Hall's works.

Gifts, 1939–41.

MS 70–1728

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 1881–1946.

Papers, 1899–1946. 12 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Author and drama critic. Correspondence, chiefly with theatrical people, diaries, lectures, speeches, plays, poetry, reviews, and other writings, financial papers and contracts, notebooks, and miscellaneous papers.

List of contents and correspondents available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Hamilton, 1955.

MS 70–1729

Hannon, Bryan, 1895–

Papers, ca. 1932–61. 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Author. "Melangitis" (a collection of writings, comments, letters, clippings, and other papers on philology and a variety of other subjects); together with the radio script of "The Trolley Bible of the Broadway Line" (1944), and classroom sketches (1947) of naval figures by Hannon's son, Brian Hannon.

Gift, 1961.

MS 70–1730

Hanover papers, 1730–32. 1 v. (ca. 100 items)

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Letters of Hanoverian ministers, Hattorff, Hardenberg, and others, chiefly to Sir Luke Schaub, British minister at Dresden; letters from King George II to Schaub; and other diplomatic papers. In French and German.

MS 70–1731

Hardwicke collection, 16th–18th centuries. 140 v.

In New York Public Library.

In part, transcripts (handwritten) from originals in the British State Paper Office, the Harleian, Cottonian, and Bodleian libraries, the Advocates' Library, and elsewhere.

British correspondence and official documents, many dealing with European diplomatic affairs and the American colonies, collected during the 18th century by Philip, Lord Hardwicke, chancellor of England, and by his sons, the second Earl Hardwicke and Charles Yorke.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Presented to the Astor Library by J. J. Astor, 1884.

MS 70–1732

Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874–1940, *collector.*

Harkness collection, 15th–20th centuries. 29 v.

In New York Public Library.

Miscellaneous holograph MSS., letters, and other material, representing artists and literary and historical figures, collected by Edward and Mary Harkness. Includes a 15th century illuminated Book of Hours and a vol. of letters and documents of Presidents of the U. S. Persons represented include Shirley Brooks, Frances H. Burnett, Thomas Carlyle, Walter Crane, George Cruikshank, Gen. Henry Dearborn, Charles Dickens, Benjamin Franklin, Marie Louise, Empress of France, Mary, Queen of Scots, Edgar Allan Poe, John Ruskin, William M. Thackeray, Henry D. Thoreau, Mark Twain, George Washington, John G. Whittier, and Capt. Isaac Woods.

Listing available in the library. Also described in the New York Public Library Bulletin, v. 54 (1950) p. 585–586 and v. 55 (1951) p. 220–224.

Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Harkness, 1950.

MS 70–1733

Harlay, Christophe de, *comte de Beaumont, d.* 1616.

Papers, 1601–05. 9 v.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1750?

French diplomat. Dispatches, written while Harlay was Ambassador to England, to King Henri IV and to the Sieur de Villeroy; together with their responses.

MS 70–1734

Hawley, Joseph, 1723–1788.

Papers, 1653–1789. 2 boxes (ca. 250 items)

In New York Public Library.

Army officer, of Northampton, Mass. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Hawley or to his family, dealing with public and private affairs, especially the colonial wars and the Revolution. Includes papers of the Northampton Committee of Safety and notes (1724–50) made by Hawley and an unidentified person, of sermons delivered by Jonathan Edwards, Hopkins, Solomon Stoddard, Whittlesey, and others.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1735

Hawley, Mark.

Correspondence, 1935–40. 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

News announcer, Mutual Broadcasting System. Fan mail consisting of complimentary letters, suggestions, corrections of errors in pronunciation, and comments on current events, products advertised, and other matters.

Gift, 1940.

MS 70–1736

Hollis, Thomas, 1720–1774.

Correspondence, 1761–76. 1 v. (61 items)

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1850?

Correspondence between Andrew Eliot, Jonathan Mayhew, and others, on the relations between Great Britain and the colonies and the affairs of Harvard College.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1737

Holmes, John, 1773–1843.

Correspondence, 1803–38. 95 items.

In New York Public Library.

Lawyer and U. S. Senator from York, Me. Correspondence relating to family affairs, politics during Holmes' service as U. S. Senator, appointments, newspapers, law practice, cotton industry, State boundary, and other matters, chiefly concerning York Co., Me.

Acquired, 1917.

MS 70–1738

Hoym, Karl Heinrich, *Reichsgraf von,* 1694–1736.

Papers, 1719–31. 2 v.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.

Letters, drafts, and miscellaneous papers of von Hoym, minister and diplomat in the service of Augustus II, King of Poland and Elector of Saxony, concerning the affairs of Poland, Germany, and Europe; letters to Hoym; and documents relating to him. The papers are in French and German.

MS 70–1739

Hubbard, Elijah, 1745–1808.

Papers, 1761–1822. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Lawyer and merchant, of Middletown and New London, Conn. Mercantile correspondence; land and legal papers, including deeds to property in Middletown, Enfield, and Stafford, Conn., many from William P. Cleaveland, 1808–22; shares in the Patent Salt Works of New London and Waterford; and marine insurance policies.

Formerly part of the library's Ford collection.

MS 70–1740

Hudson family.

Papers, 1659–1862. 4 v. and 7 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Papers of the Hudson and Rogers families of Newburyport, Mass., Boston, and New York City. Includes correspondence, accounts, shipping papers, and other miscellaneous material of Henry Hudson (1766–1821), Captain James Hudson (1742–1788), John Rogers Hudson (1803–1834), and John Rogers (1744–1797); letters and land papers (1766–1837) of Daniel and Elizabeth Balch; accounts, bills, and other papers (1659–1835) of the True family; and miscellaneous material relating to Amesbury, Essex Co., Newburyport, and Salisbury, Mass., and Rumford (now Concord), N. H., and the Hodge family. The John Rogers material includes papers relating to the estate of Benjamin Franklin.

Inventory available in the library.

Purchase, 1915.

MS 70–1741

Hunter, Robert, *fl.* 1805–1845.

Correspondence, 1805–45, 1894–95. 1 folder.

In New York Public Library.

Letters received chiefly by Hunter, of Manchester, Eng., and four letters (1894–95) of Moncure D. Conway to W. A. Hunter, concerning Conway's "Writings of Thomas Paine" (1894–96). Includes many references to James Cheetham, Thomas Paine, and Elihu Palmer and contemporary comments on the American political scene prior to and after the War of 1812.

Gift of Mary and Robert Hunter, 1961.

MS 70–1742

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711–1780.

Papers, 1749–74. 4 v. (557 items)

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1843 and 1850?

Colonial Governor of Massachusetts. Letters from Hutchinson to Thomas Gage, Thomas Pownall, Israel Williams, and others, relating to the troubles in Massachusetts preceding the Revolution, the destruction of the tea in Boston, and other public affairs in Massachusetts; and extracts from Hutchinson's journal (1774).

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1743

Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 1882–1962.

Papers, 1889–1962. 21 v. and 32 cartons.

In New York Public Library.

Politician and civic leader, of New York City. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Isaacs' service as New York City councilman, his political campaigns, the Manhattan Borough presidency, housing, and United Neighborhood Houses of New York.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mrs. Isaacs, 1964.

MS 70–1744

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767–1845.

Jackson-Lewis papers, 1806–64. 279 items.

In New York Public Library.

In part, photocopies (negative) made from originals in the J. Pierpont Morgan Library.

Correspondence between Jackson and William B. Lewis, together with other letters and documents. Most of the letters were written by Jackson.

Calendared in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 4 (1900) p. 292–320. 22 of the letters are printed in the same vol., p. 154–162, 188–198.

Formerly part of the library's Ford collection.

MS 70–1745

Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874–1935.

Papers, 1927–35. 9 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Illustrator and bibliographer. Correspondence, notes, and other bibliographical material, relating to Samuel Langhorne Clemens, American first editions, American humorists, American poems first published in magazines, English songs and poetry, and American and English literature.

Acquired, 1934–35.

MS 70–1746

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727–1819.

Letters, 1766–71. 56 items.

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?

Statesman and jurist. Letters from Johnson to William Pitkin and Jonathan Trumbull, Governors of Connecticut, on the affairs of the colony.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1747

Joint Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee.

Records, 1933–41. 30 ft.

In New York Public Library.

General correspondence, reports, publications, and other papers, concerned with boycotting German materials in the U. S., Europe, and Latin America, including relations with governmental and non-sectarian agencies, lobbies, and the Women's Division of the council. Includes material by and about Dr. Joseph L. Tenenbaum (1887–1961).

Partial inventory in the library.

Gift, 1941–62.

MS 70–1748

Josephson, Emanuel Mann, 1895–

Papers, 1931–40. 2 packages.

In New York Public Library.

Physician, of New York City. Typescripts of Your Life is Their Toy (1940), parts of Glaucoma and its Medical Treatment with Cortin (1937), Diet and Deafness, and Diet and Vision; together with a few letters and miscellaneous printed material.

Gift of Mr. Josephson, 1943.

MS 70–1749

Karsner, David, 1889–1941.

Papers, 1912–29. 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Author and editor of The New York Call. Correspondence with Eugene V. Debs, his brother, Theodore Debs, and others, relating to Eugene Debs' career, writings by and about Eugene Debs, and other papers, chiefly relating to Debs.

Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 464.

Gift of Mrs. Karsner, 1948.

MS 70–1750

Kennerley, Mitchell, 1878–1950.

Papers, 1917–40. 9 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Publisher and art dealer, of New York City. Correspondence and other papers, relating to auctioneering in New York City, Kennerley's presidency of the Anderson Galleries and his career as a book publisher, and other related matters. Correspondents include D. H. Lawrence, Edgar Lee Masters, and Christopher Morley.

Folder listing available in the library.

Purchase, 1935–41.

MS 70–1751

Kersten, Paul, *b.* 1865, *collector.*

Kersten-Loubier collection on bookbinding, ca. 1930–34. 2 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, typescripts, pamphlets, and other material (mostly written in German), collected by Paul Kersten and Professor Hans Loubier, relating to bookbinding, particularly in Germany.

Purchase, 1934.

MS 70–1752

Kester, Paul, 1870–1933.

Papers, 1880–1933. 28 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., and personal papers of Kester, his brother, Vaughan Kester (1869–1911), and their mother, Harriet Watkins Kester, covering their work as dramatists and authors, relations with noted actors and actresses, and their homes in New York, England, Canada, and Virginia.

Inventory available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kester and Viola I. Cooper, 1933–38.

MS 70–1753

King, Frederick Allen, 1865–1939.
Papers, 1930–35. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Editor of Literary Digest. Correspondence, poems, notes on the French Revolution, examination papers, bills, receipts, newspaper clippings, and other papers.
Gift of Mr. King's estate, 1939.

MS 70–1754

Kippen, Manart, 1892–1947.
Papers, 1886–1947. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Actor. Correspondence (1915–47) and other papers. Includes papers of Minna Caroline Smith (1860–1929), author. The correspondence consists of letters from actors, actresses, playwrights, theatrical producers, and agents. Correspondents include George Arliss, David Belasco, Dennis King, Pauline Lord, Alfred Lunt, Julia Marlowe, Florence Stewart, and Arthur Lewis Tubbs.
Transferred from the library's Theater Section, 1948.

MS 70–1755

Lafferty, Robert Charles, 1880–
Papers, 1907–61. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
In part, photocopies.
Engineer and architect. Letters (1922–54) of expression and opinions from civic organizations and individuals regarding proposals made by Lafferty concerning New York City transit problems; MSS. of poetry, including "Voices of Inspiration" (ca. 1917–44) and "Acclivity" published in 1961; and 5 letters (1959–61) to Mrs. Alice Lafferty.
Gift of Mrs. Alice Lafferty, 1957–62.

MS 70–1756

Langdon, John, 1741–1819.
Correspondence, 1774–89. 108 items.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?
Merchant, shipbuilder, and U. S. Delegate, Senator, and Governor of New Hampshire. Correspondence between Langdon, Josiah Bartlett, James Lovell, William Whipple, and others, on the Revolution, the activities of Congress, and affairs of New Hampshire.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1757

Leslie, Alexander, *ca.* 1740–1794.
Letter book, 1781–82. 224 items.
In New York Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Emmet collection.
In part, transcripts.
British Army officer. Letters to and from Gen. Leslie and Col. Nisbet Balfour while in command at Charleston, S. C., during the Revolution.

MS 70–1758

Liggett, Walter William, 1886–1935.
Papers, ca. 1902–31. 2 ft.
In New York Public Library.
Author. Correspondence, notes, and memoranda, used in the preparation of Liggett's book, The Rise of Herbert Hoover (1932).
Gift of Mrs. Liggett, 1950.

MS 70–1759

Liello, Helen Greene.
Letters, 1940–60. 4 folders.
In New York Public Library.
Letters written by an American resident of Chevreuse, Seine-et-Oise, France, to Mrs. Katherine Spencer, New York City.
Gifts, 1956–61.

MS 70–1760

Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813.
Correspondence, 1775–99. 180 items.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?
Chancellor of New York, statesman, diplomat, farmer, and experimenter. Correspondence dealing with the Revolution and its effects in New York, the northern campaigns of 1776 and 1777, and national affairs after the war. Correspondents include John Jay, Richard Montgomery, Gouverneur Morris, George Washington, and members of the Livingston family.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70–1761

Livingston, William, 1723–1790.
Papers, 1749–82. 9 v.
In New York Public Library.
Lawyer and Governor of New Jersey. Correspondence and other papers (1775–82) received by Livingston; together with a cost book of cases (1749–72) in which Livingston acted as counsel before the Supreme Court of New York.
Gift, 1962–65.

MS 70–1762

Livingston family.
Papers, 1755–1843. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) made in 1843?
Correspondence between Robert Livingston, the elder and younger Robert R. Livingston, and others on the Stamp Act and the beginning of the Revolution; memoir of Janet Montgomery; letter (1843) from Catherine Garrettson to George Bancroft; and other papers of the Livingston family.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1763

Lossing, Benson John, 1813–1891.
Papers, 1848–90. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
In part, photocopies.
Historian, wood engraver, and editor. Correspondence, drawings, MSS. of writings, and miscellaneous papers, many from printers and publishers relating to Lossing's writings. Includes the draft of his "The Shakers" (1857).
"The Shakers" was published in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 15 (July 1857).
Gift and purchase, 1899–1963.

MS 70-1764

Stair, John Dalrymple, *2d Earl of*, 1673–1747.
Papers, 1715–20. ca. 120 items (4 v.)
In New York Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.
In part, transcripts.
Letters of Lord Stair while British Ambassador to France, chiefly addressed to James Craggs, relating to the affairs of France and Europe as concerning Great Britain; other letters and papers, public and private; letters to Stair; and diary (1715).

MS 70-1765

The Vancouver Sun.
Harding in Canada, 1924. 90 items and 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
Facsimiles.
Letters and telegrams from publishers, clergymen, journalists, educators,Governors, business executives, and others, addressed to The Vancouver Sun, relating to the gift to the National Press Gallery at Washington, D. C., of a picture commemorating President Harding's greetings to the people of Canada.
Published by The Vancouver Sun, 1924.
Gift, 1936.

MS 70-1766

Grabill, Elliott F 1837–1912.
Papers, 1859–1901. ca. 1 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Union officer and editor and publisher of the Greenville, Mich., Independent. Chiefly letters (1863–65) written by Grabill to Anna Jenney Grabill, whom he married in 1865. Topics discussed include the 5th U. S. Colored Troops with whom Grabill served, relations with other officers, schools for contrabands, the Siege of Petersburg, descriptions of battle, and a tour of 4 northeast counties of North Carolina in July 1865.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Robert K. Carr.

MS 70-1767

Adams, Frank Ramsay, 1883–1963.
Papers, 1908–55. 15 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Correspondence; MSS. of stories, musical comedies, lyrics, plays, motion picture scripts; and a collection of published pieces. Major correspondents include William M. Hough, Joseph E. Howard, and Paul R. Reynolds, agent.

MS 70-1768

Alger, Maurice Plaisted, 1866–1961.
Papers, 1909–18. 1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Officer of the Philippine Constabulary. Diaries, personnel file, recollections, manuals, and Philippine language dictionaries (Tagalog and Ilocano).

MS 70-1769

Allen, Don B
Papers of Don B. Allen and Thelma Diener (Terry D.) Allen, 1951–67. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., and research material of the Allens who write jointly under the pseudonym, T. D. Allen. The works relate to Indians and the West.

MS 70-1770

Andrews, Clarence Leroy, 1862–1948.
Papers, 1913–48. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author and reindeer expert who had worked with the U. S. Dept. of Education and the Reindeer Service, Alaska (1923–29). Correspondence and other papers, relating chiefly to a campaign (1929–34) to promote interests of Eskimos in Alaska and their reindeer industry. Major correspondents include William Thomas Lopp and Walter Shields.

MS 70-1771

Appel, Benjamin, 1907–
Papers, 1932–66. 4 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Literary MSS., galley and page proofs, copies of published works, and minor correspondence.

MS 70-1772

Banning, Kendall, 1879–1944.
Papers, 1898–1943. 6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author and editor. Letters received; family correspondence; MSS. of books, plays, and poems; biographical scrapbooks; and printed works. Major correspondents include Vernon Bailey, Anita Browne, Ely Buell, Stanton Coblentz, Wilfrid Lay, Richard LeGallienne, Joseph Pennell, and Freeman Tilden.

MS 70-1773

Barron, Bryton, 1898–
Papers, 1923–67. 22 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Teacher, editor, author, and publisher. Papers concerning Barron's experiences as a teacher in the Philippine Islands, as editor for the Philippine Bureau of Education, as editor and chief (1929–56) of the Treaty Section, of the U. S. Dept. of State, as author of books and articles about the State Dept., as publisher (Crestwood Books), and as coordinator for the John Birch Society in Virginia. Major correspondents include Luther B. Bewley, Scott McLeod, Suzanne Labin, Karl E. Mundt, and Robert Welch.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–1774

Bialk, Elisa, 1912–

Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author of books for children. Correspondence with agents and publishers and literary MSS.

MS 70–1775

Blassingame, Lurton.

Correspondence files, 1965–66. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Literary agent. Correspondence with clients, publishers, and editors. Includes royalty reports. Major files are Joe Archibald, Robert Heinlein, Ted Janes, James Joseph, David Lavender, Keith Monroe, Margaret Self, and George Sullivan.

MS 70–1776

Branch, Houston, 1903–1968.

Papers, 1919–58. 11 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author and publicist. Includes MSS. of plays, screen stories, screen treatments, television plays, and minor papers of the Houston Branch Associates and the American Library Foundation.

MS 70–1777

Case, Robert Ormond, 1895–1964.

Papers, 1956–64. 6 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Correspondence with agent Brandt & Brandt and with other writers, notably Don Belding, John Hawkins, and Thomas Thompson; minor literary MSS.; and family correspondence, especially with Victoria Case.

Research access restricted.

MS 70–1778

Chaney, Ralph Works, 1890–

Papers, 1917–66. 27 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Paleontologist, research associate at the Carnegie Institution, professor of paleontology at the University of California, member of the National Park Service Advisory Board, and officer of the Save the Redwoods League. Professional correspondence, MSS. of writings, and photos. Major correspondents include Daniel I. Axelrod, Roland W. Brown, Frederic E. Clements, Luther S. Cressman, Erling Dorf, Newton B. Drury, Max K. Elias, Walter M. Gilbert, Waldo S. Glock, Walter Granger, Irving M. Gray, Hsen-Hsu Hu, George F. Kay, Frank H. Knowlton, Harry D. MacGinitie, John C. Merriam, Elmer D. Merrill, Adolf C. Noé, Earl C. Packard, Ethel Sanborn, Herman A. Spoehr, Chester Stock, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, and George R. Wieland.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–1779

Clements, Calvin J 1915–

Papers, 1958–66. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Includes scripts for the television programs, Gunsmoke and The Rifleman.

MS 70–1780

Cox, William Robert, 1901–

Papers, 1921–68. 7 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Includes literary MSS., publications, and correspondence with publishers and agents.

MS 70–1781

Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876–

Papers, 1885–1961. 10 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author and playwright. Correspondence with agents and publishers, diaries (1885–90, 1909–56), MSS. of novels, plays, and short stories, contracts, financial records, published works, theater scrapbooks, and mementos.

MS 70–1782

Douglas, Wallace Ulysses, 1868–1936.

Papers, 1899–1936. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Lawyer, of Marshfield, Or. Political correspondence (1918–32) with Willis C. Hawley, minor legal correspondence, and business records (1923–31) of the American Bank, Marshfield, Or.

MS 70–1783

Emery, Anne, 1907–

Papers, 1941–67. 6 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author of books for children and young people. Includes book MSS., research materials, copies of published stories, and correspondence with publishers.

MS 70–1784

Evarts, Hal George, 1887–1934.

Papers, 1919–51. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Editor of the Saturday Evening Post and author. Correspondence with agents, editors, and conservationists, especially Horace M. Albright, Will H. Dilg, Stephen T. Mather, and Chauncey Thomas.

MS 70–1785

Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs.

Records, 1931–53. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Correspondence, organizational papers, minutes, and financial and membership records, all in various stages of completeness.

MS 70–1786

Finerty, John Frederick, 1885–1967.

Papers, 1910–61. 15 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Lawyer. Includes files for cases involving Thomas J. Mooney, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, Odell Waller, and various civil liberties cases; correspondence and documents on the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials; and material relating to the American Civil Liberties Union and the Workers Defense League.

MS 70–1787

Fisher, Alzo John, 1877–1967.
Papers, 1894–1962. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Presbyterian missionary in China, associated with the Church of Christ in China. Includes ms. history of the Church of Christ in China and histories of South China mission and Canton station.

MS 70–1788

Gellatly, John Arthur, 1869–1963.
Papers of the Gellatly for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash., 1932. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Resident of Wenatchee, Wash., and Republican nominee for Governor of Washington in 1932. Correspondence consisting of political advice and pledges of personal support; together with a file of campaign literature.

MS 70–1789

Hanzen, Henry M 1879–1967.
Papers, 1917–60. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Journalist, lawyer, and political manager. Correspondence with Charles L. McNary and Wayne L. Morse, files on the gubernatorial campaign (1930) of Julius Meier and the senatorial campaign (1943–44) of Rufus Holman, and ms. history of Oregon politics, 1900–60.

MS 70–1790

Hartmann, Sadakichi, 1867–1944.
Papers, 1891–1944. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Painter, author, and art critic. Letters received, mss. of articles, published pieces, photos, sketches, and mementos.

MS 70–1791

Hoyem, Oliver, 1891–1965.
Papers, 1912–53. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Journalist and public relations consultant. Correspondence and reports concerning Hoyem's work with the New York State Commission on Prison Administration and Construction, the National Committee on Prisons, and Chester M. Wright and Associates, inc., together with Columbia University class notes (1912–17).

MS 70–1792

Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912–
Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Correspondence with editors and publishers, mss., proofs, and notes for books, a collection of published works, and a taped interview with John McCaffery.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–1793

Ingerson, Vera Frances, 1890–
Papers, 1916–65. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Presbyterian missionary nurse and teacher in Korea, 1916–42. Personal letters, diaries, annual reports, photos, and mementos.

MS 70–1794

Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907–
Papers, 1948–69. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author of children's books. Correspondence with publishers, and book mss.

MS 70–1795

Landreth, Earl, 1893–1967.
Papers, 1942–45. 1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Army officer. Letters from Col. Landreth to his family when he was at Headquarters, Fort Richardson, Alaska, with the 43d Division in the Solomon Islands, and Chief of Staff, ii Island Command.

MS 70–1796

Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894–
Papers of Manning and Tina Lee, 1926–61. 6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Artist, author, and editor. Correspondence with publishers, book and magazine illustrations by Lee, and book and article mss. by Tina Lee.

MS 70–1797

Lester, Claude R 1889–1960.
Documents relating to the investigation of certain public utilities by the Oregon Public Utilities Commission, 1929–35. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Valuation and ratemaking studies of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company (1931), Portland General Electric Power Company (1929), Portland Gas and Coke Company (1934), California Oregon Power Company (1935), Mountain States Power Company (1934), Northwestern Electric Company (1935), and Pacific Power and Light Company (1931).

MS 70–1798

McConnell, Frederic Charles, 1890–1968.
Papers, 1913–68. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Director of the Cleveland Play House (1921–58). Correspondence and documents relating to the Cleveland Play House; together with World War i letters. Includes letters and diaries (1909–37) of Katherine Wick Kelly. McConnell's correspondents include Ruth Fischer, Samuel J. Hume, Leonore Klewer, K. Elmo Lowe, and William Paterson.

MS 70–1799

Meltzer, Milton, 1915–
Papers, 1956–67. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Book mss., with correspondence and notes.

MS 70–1800

Moses, Mathilde R
Letters from India, 1916–49. 141 items.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Methodist missionary teacher associated with Girls' High School and with Hudson Memorial School, Cawnpore, Sawtelle Girls' School, Arrah, Bihar, and Adams Girls' School, Almora, Uttar Pradesh. Letters from Miss Moses to her parents.

MS 70–1801

Ogden, George Washington, 1871–1966.
Papers, 1909–37. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Correspondence with agents and editors, MSS. of 3 books, and 7 letters (1922) from Mrs. George A. Custer.

MS 70–1802

Oregon Rockefeller Committee.
Records, 1963–64. 9 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Correspondence, executive committee memoranda, financial records, itineraries, personnel records, campaign literature, and clipping file, of a committee formed to promote the nomination of Nelson A. Rockefeller for president in the Oregon preferential primary. The committee was chaired by William E. Walsh.

MS 70–1803

Overhulse, Boyd R 1909–1965.
Legislative papers, 1957–64. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Oregon State senator, 1961–65. Includes minutes and documents of the Oregon Senate's Constitutional Revision Committee (1963), Elections Committee (1963), Judiciary Committee (1959, 1961, 1963), Public Buildings and Institutions Committee (1963), State and Federal Affairs Committee (1963), Taxation Committee (1963), Interim Committee on Natural Resources (1961–62), and Interim Committee on Taxation (1963–64).

MS 70–1804

Patrons of Husbandry. *Oregon State Grange. Beaverton Grange, No. 324.*
Records, 1902–64. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Minute books, registers, account books, ledgers, and quarterly reports.

MS 70–1805

Patrons of Husbandry. *Oregon State Grange. Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington County.*
Records, 1923–65. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Minute books and registers.

MS 70–1806

Roberts, Roscoe W 1905–1966.
Papers relating to Grange mutual insurance organizations and to the Oregon State Grange, 1928–65. 1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Insurance executive. Includes minutes of the Grange Mutual Insurance Company (1960–64), the Grange Insurance Association (1958–64), and the Talent, Or., Grange No. 699 (1928–52), and miscellaneous Grange publications.

MS 70–1807

Rumely, Edward Aloysius, 1882–1964.
Papers, 1907–57. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Inventor, educator, editor, and professional conservative. Chiefly copies of court documents in the case of U. S. vs. Rumely (1918–24) involving perjury in Rumely's statement of ownership of the Evening Mail, New York City. Includes transcript of testimony, biographical statement, and correspondence introduced in evidence.

MS 70–1808

Semon, Henry, 1884–1958.
Legislative correspondence, 1935–47. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Oregon State representative from Klamath Co. and member of the House Ways and MeansCommittee. Correspondence concerning bills before the legislature.

MS 70–1809

Spears, Raymond Smiley, 1876–1950.
Papers, 1897–1931. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Diaries (1897–1903), 28 short story MSS., copies of stories published, and 2 scrapbooks of newspaper pieces.

MS 70–1810

Stordahl, Axel, 1913–1963.
Music scores and arrangements, 1936–60. 145 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Musician, composer, arranger, and conductor. Stordahl was associated with the radio program, "Hit Parade," and was arranger for Frank Sinatra, Eddie Fisher, Dean Martin, Bing Crosby, and others.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70–1811

Stuart, Charles E *fl.* 1943–1949.
Transcriptions of broadcasts from Republic of China radio stations XGOY (Chungking) and XGOUS (Nanking), Nov. 1943–Jan. 1949. 8 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Chiefly transcripts (typewritten).
Radio amateur, of Ventura, Calif., who served as an official listening post for the Board of Information, Republic of China. Includes news broadcasts, speeches, announcements, and messages, and 105 phonorecords of miscellaneous broadcasts.

MS 70–1812

Summers, James Levingston, 1910–
Papers, 1945–69. 12 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author of stories and books for young people. Correspondence, literary MSS., and published pieces. Correspondents include agents Ruth Cantor, McIntosh and Otis, inc., and Constance Smith, and publishers Doubleday and Company, Junior Literary Guild, David McKay, and Westminster Press.

MS 70–1813

Walsh, William Edwin, 1903–

Political papers, 1930–68. 9 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Lawyer, Oregon State senator (1941–52), and Republican Party official. General and legislative correspondence and documents, campaign material, and records of legislative interim committees and commissions.

MS 70–1814

White, Anne Terry, 1896–

Papers, 1963–68. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author of books for children. Mss. of original works and translations from the Russian; together with correspondence with publishers, especially George Braziller, inc., Thomas Y. Crowell, and Garrard Publishers.

MS 70–1815

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899–

Papers, 1934–66. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author of books for young people. Correspondence with publishers and mss. of books and articles.

MS 70–1816

Young, Lee Huntington, 1869–1939.

Sermons, 1893–1938. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Protestant Episcopal minister in Ohio, West Virginia, Nebraska, and Montana.

MS 70–1817

Acciaioli family.

Correspondence, 1342–1427. 48 items.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 28, 415, 416, and 441)

Letters, in Italian, by and to various members of the family. Many of the letters relate to political matters.

Described in Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800, compiled by N. P. Zacour and Rudolf Hirsch (1965) p. 541 and in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 21 and 28.

MS 70–1818

Gondi-Medici business records, 1456–1725. (MS 68–837)

—— —— Addition, 1355–1804. 54 ft.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 456–553)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, legal documents, trials, contracts, wills, ledgers, accounts, records of loans, gifts and bequests, petitions, real estate deals, inventories, travel expenses, and other Italian papers (chiefly 16th and 17th centuries), relating to church affairs, diplomacy, the mint in Florence, textile trade, commercial relations with various parts of Europe, and many other topics. Many important and some lesser known Italian families are represented.

Index in the library.

Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 2 (Spring 1970), p. 79–104.

MS 70–1819

Piccolomini family.

Papers, 1197?–1594. (MS 68–841)

—— —— Addition, 1239–1724. 96 items.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 446–447, 454–455)

Legal documents, in Latin and Italian, relating to land and other affairs of the Piccolomini family in Siena, Italy.

Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 30–33, 35–36.

Formerly owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps.

MS 70–1820

Vannozzi, Bonifazio, 1551–1627.

Papers, ca. 1595–ca. 1606. 51 items.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 443)

Secretary to Cardinal Caetani. Correspondence, reports, discourses, and treatises. Many of the papers deal with negotiations between the papal legate Enrico Cardinal Caetani and Polish authorities in 1596–97, with the aim of creating a united front of Poland and the Hapsburg monarchy against the Turks.

Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 29–30.

Formerly owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps.

MS 70–1821

Bologna papers, 1602–1792? 14 groups.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ital. 228)

Collection of edicts and regulations concerning the baking trade in Bologna.

Detailed table of contents with the collection.

Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 7.

Gift of Richard W. Foster.

MS 70–1822

Brandenburg collection, 1472–1714. 103 items.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ger. 72)

Recesses, writs, proclamations, decrees, and other papers from Brandenburg, Ger., written by various people.

MS 70–1823

Ferrara papers, 1460–1887. ca. 640 items.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ital. 248)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, documents, receipts, autographs, genealogies, and an extensive index, relating to artists of Ferrara, Italy.

Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 13.

Left by Michelangelo Gualandi to Andrea Tessier, 1880–81.

MS 70–1824

Gaultier, François.

Correspondence, 1712–14. 29 items and 2 v.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Fr. 120–122)

In part, transcripts made from originals in the Archives nationales, Paris, France.

French diplomat. Chiefly correspondence between Gaultier, agent of King Louis XIV to the court of England, and Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de Torcy, French Secretary of State. Several letters have passages in cipher, many with deciphering inserted. Includes material relating to negotiations in connection with the Treaty of Utrecht and the internal affairs of England and correspondence with the Chevalier de St. George (Prince James, the Old Pretender), Lord Strafford, and Count Lexington.

A few of the letters were published from the originals in the Archives nationales by W. Legg in English Historical Review, v. 30 (1915) p. 501–518.

Gift of Richard W. Foster.

MS 70–1825

Lengel, William Charles, 1888–1965.

Papers, 1910–65. 18 ft.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Author, editor, and literary agent, of New York City. Correspondence, drafts of short stories, novels, and memoirs, and personal records. Correspondents include Homer Croy, Theodore Dreiser, Ernest Hemingway, Peter B. Kyne, and Ray Long.

Unpublished case file available in the library.

Purchased from Lengel's estate, 1970.

MS 70–1826

England, Stephen Jackson, 1895–

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) restructure materials, 1963–68. ca. 2 ft.

In Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library (Enid, Okla.)

Professor and dean at the Graduate Seminary, Phillips University. Correspondence of Dr. England concerning the restructure of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), related correspondence not involving Dr. England, minutes of and workbooks for the Restructure Committee, official documents, pamphlets for and against restructure, and miscellaneous papers.

Unpublished index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Dr. England, 1970.

MS 70–1827

Croghan, William, *d.* 1850.

Croghan-Schenley correspondence, 1813–42. 42 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Lawyer, of Allegheny Co., Pa. Chiefly letters written to Croghan. 17 of the letters relate to the runaway marriage of his daughter, Mary, to Capt. Edward W. H. Schenley.

Calendar in the library.

Gift of the estate of John D. Scully.

MS 70–1828

Hand, Edward, 1744–1802.

Correspondence, 1777–85. 26 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Physician and military officer. Letters written from Fort Pitt, Pa., and to General Hand from other forts. Much of the correspondence is with Archibald Lochry and relates to the defense of the frontier during the Revolution.

Index in the library.

MS 70–1829

Lazenby, Mary Elinor, 1875–

Papers, 1933–55. 21 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

In part, transcripts.

Author. Correspondence, scrapbooks, research materials for and reviews of Miss Lazenby's book, Herman Husband (1940).

Gift of Miss Lazenby, 1961.

MS 70–1830

McKnight, Robert, 1820–1885.

Diaries, 1840–42. 2 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Pittsburgh, Pa. Diaries describing business and social life in Pittsburgh in great detail.

Purchased in 1949 through gifts from Col. Robert W. McKnight, Rachel Simmons McKnight, and the Foster Hall collection.

MS 70–1831

Pittsburgh papers, 1759–65. 26 items and 1 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Accounts of the Indian trading post carried on at Fort Pitt, Pa., under the direction of the Commissioners for Indian Affairs for the Province of Pennsylvania, together with letters and documents relating to the conduct of the business.

MS 70–1832

Allegheny County Committee on Fair Employment Practice.

Records, 1945–54. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial reports, contributors lists, memorandum book of executive secretary, activities folder on behalf of FEPC legislation, newspaper releases and statements, and clippings. Some papers relate to Pennsylvania Committee for FEPC and to Americans for Democratic Action, Pittsburgh Chapter Roosevelt Day Dinners (1950–54).

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–1833

Allegheny, *Pa.*

City records, 1824–1907. 240 ft. and ca. 3000 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Ordinances (1850–53, 1893–1907); files of the Select Council (1906–07), the Joint Finance Committee of Select and Common Councils (minutes of meetings, 1871–97), the clerk of council (1850–91), and the mayor (1887–92); comptroller's records (1824–1907) including letter books, journals, ledgers, warrant registers, and warrant certificates; treasurer's records (1832–1907) including daybooks, journals, ledgers, bond records, and tax records; licenses and permits; files of the Dept. of Charities (1849–53, 1868) and the Dept. of Law, city solicitor (1863–70, 1890–96); arrest blotter, and recapitulation dockets of the Dept. of Public Safety; records of the Dept. of Public Works (1862–1907) including among others those of the Bureau of Highways and Sewers, the Bureau of Water Supply and Distribution, and the Bureau of Public Improvements; records of the Board of Health (1871); payroll records (1871–1903); cancelled warrants (1888–1907); bills paid (1888–1907); viewers reports; reports of city officers; articles of agreement and contracts; and interest schedules.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–1834

Bonar, James, *b.* 1864.

Papers, 1886–1924. 42 items, 2 v., and 1 folder.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Businessman and artist, of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and photos. Correspondents include Andrew Carnegie and Henry Clay Frick.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Bonar (daughter-in-law), 1965.

MS 70–1835

Cox, James R 1886–1951.

Papers, 1904–50. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Catholic priest, of Pittsburgh, and presidential nominee on the "Jobless Party" ticket in 1932. Diary (1904), scrapbooks of newspaper clippings (1923–51), recordings of radio broadcasts, sermons, and hymns (1944–50), and photos.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Earl J. Cox, 1969.

MS 70–1836

Duquesne, *Pa.* **(Borough)**

Borough records, 1849–68. 4 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Record book (1849–68) of the Duquesne Council account book (1854–68) of the treasurer tax receipts (1865–67), and records of the board measurer (1854–67).

MS 70–1837

Health and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County.

Records, 1943–50. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, constitution and bylaws of main organization and divisions, organizational charts, minutes and reports of committees including budget reviews of Community Fund agencies, and publications.

MS 70–1838

Holland, Elmer Joseph, 1894–1968.

Congressional papers, 1956–68. 132 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Personal file, including correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and speeches; legislative file, dealing with legislation introduced, House committee assignments, and remarks and inserts in the Congressional Record; constituent files, concerning individuals, the Armed Services, immigration, positions, Post Office appointments, Service academies, veterans, and social security; special files, on elections, the local community, and reference material; reports and releases.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Holland, 1968.

MS 70–1839

McClure Township, *Pa.*

Records, 1860–73. 2 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Auditor's records (1860–72); and tax duplicate (1873), 11th ward.

MS 70–1840

Manchester, *Pa.* (*Allegheny Co.*)

Records, 1845–67. 3 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Book of records (1862–67); solicitor's suit book (1861–65); and ledger (1845–67).

MS 70–1841

Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County.

Records, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Chairman's correspondence, business papers, campaign material, papers on the party convention and platform, news releases, brochures, and newspaper clippings, relating to the party and its predecessor, Pennsylvanians for a Peace and Freedom Ticket, and the efforts to support the candidacy of Dick Gregory and Mark Lane in the presidential campaign of 1968.

Gift of Walter Tillow, 1968.

MS 70–1842

Pittsburgh Drama League.

Records, 1914–57. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, minutes of general meetings (1939–53), minutes of executive board (1950–54), reports of officers and committees (1920–35, 1949–50), membership lists, and publication files.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Mildred Evanson to the Ford Curtis Collection; transferred to Archives of Industrial Society, 1969.

MS 70–1843

Quay family.

Papers, 1836–1927. 311 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

In part, transcripts of originals of Matthew S. Quay correspondence in various U. S. repositories.

Anderson B. Quay correspondence and letter books (1836, 1839–51); Matthew Stanley Quay (1833–1904), U. S. Senator from Pennsylvania, correspondence (1846–1904) and memorabilia; correspondence of Frank W. Leech (at one time a secretary to Matthew S. Quay) for a biography of Matthew S. Quay; correspondence, memorandum, notes, and chapter outlines of Dr. John W. Oliver, former professor of history at the University of Pittsburgh, for a study of Matthew S. Quay; and correspondence of R. R. Quay.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 70–1844

Shaw, James D *d.* 1917.

Papers, 1827–1900. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Lumber dealer and newspaper publisher of western Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Correspondence and records relating mainly to Shaw's lumber business in western Pennsylvania together with some material (1889–91) relating to his service as justice of the peace for Tyler Co., W. Va., to his newspapers, the West Virginia Echo and the Moundsville (W. Va.) Echo, and (1877–79) to the Beaver Township (Pa.) School District, where he served as board secretary; and some personal and family papers.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Sam J. Shaw, 1968.

MS 70–1845

Steel Industries Engineering Corporation, *Pittsburgh.*

Records, 1931–38. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, business and legal papers, financial records, patents and patent information, specifications, list of officers and directors, memoranda on dissolution of the company, information on products (cinder pots, mud gun, pig casting machine), and photos, together with personal correspondence and business papers (1931–46) of William Johnston, Jr., president of the firm. Officers of the company include Jay W. Ferree, James G. Fulton, Ralph F. Leckey, and Clifton Taylor.

Gift of Charles E. Peterson, 1964.

MS 70–1846

United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America. *Local 601, Pittsburgh.*

Records, 1949–52. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and minutes of the executive board, membership meetings, and committees; election campaign leaflets, press releases, radio scripts, union newspapers, and photos, with material on factional disputes with IUE–CIO and conflicts with the Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.

MS 70–1847

Young Friends Committee of North America. *Committee on Conscription.*

Records, 1968–69. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Photocopies.

Organizational data, membership and mailing lists, questionnaires on the draft status of individuals, lists of noncooperators, minutes from various Friends meeting in regard to the draft, brochures, and broadsides.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of David Morrison, 1969.

MS 70–1848

Anderson, Charles Albert, 1889–1962.

Papers, 1921–60. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Correspondence, selected personal papers, sermons, addresses, newspaper and magazine articles, letters of citation, and newspaper reports.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Margaret Anderson, daughter of Dr. Anderson, 1969.

MS 70–1849

Elizabeth, N. J. First Presbyterian Church.

Records, 1716–1895. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, including letters of Elias Boudinot, extracts from minutes of trustees, treasurer's records, receipts and receipted bills, church membership lists, certificates of dismission, records of infant baptism, pew deeds and indentures, property deeds, Minutes of Session, resolutions, and reports.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

In part deposited by the church, date unknown; in part acquired from Princeton University Library, 1966.

MS 70–1850

McGill, Alexander Taggart, 1807–1889.

Papers, 1830–88. 1 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman. Personal correspondence and family papers, including Civil War letters of George McGill (d. 1867). Other persons represented include Sheldon Jackson, Henry Van Dyke, and Cortlandt Van Rensselaer.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70–1851

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church, Administrative Commission.*

Records, 1958–70. 1 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Documents and records of the commission; correspondence and minutes of the Session of the Third Presbyterian Church in Chester; correspondence and minutes pertinent to relocation of the church; papers pertinent to litigation involving James L. Rankin vs. Rev. Stanley K. Gambell et al., James L. Rankin vs. Rev. William Phillippe et al., and Rev. Stanley K. Gambell et al. vs. James L. Rankin; papers concerning the merger of the First Italian Presbyterian Church in Chester with the Third Presbyterian Church (1965), and to the calling and subsequent ministry of Rev. Dr. William Carson Thompson (1966–69). Persons represented include Rev. William R. Dupree, Judge Edward J. Griffiths, John S. McQuade, Jr., James L. Rankin, and Rev. Dr. William Carson Thompson.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by John S. McQuade, Jr., chairman of the commission, 1970.

MS 70–1852

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Commission on Religion and Race.*

Records, 1963–68. 2 ft. (ca. 4400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes of the commission and its various committees, financial records, miscellaneous reports of projects and concerns, printed material, articles, and clippings.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Marshall Scott, 1969.

MS 70–1853

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on Forms and Services.*

Records, 1902–06. 1 ft. (ca. 720 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, drafts, analyses, proofs, galleys, revised copy, printed material and questionnaires, connected with preparation of the Book of Common Worship of 1906.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70–1854

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship.*

Records, 1928–33. 1 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, introductory material, and drafts and proofs of the committee's revision of The Book of Common Worship. Persons represented include Louis F. Benson, Robert Hastings Nichols, and Henry Van Dyke.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, son of Henry Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70–1855

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry.*

Records, 1964–68. 15 ft. (ca. 37,800 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Organizational records, subject files, minutes, reports, publicity, speeches, tape recordings of various meetings, and informational material.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit, 1968–69.

MS 70–1856

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries. Monmouth.*

Records, 1819–1911. 5 ft. (ca. 13,500 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence (1850–1911), annual reports, committee reports, minutes, resolutions, narratives, historical sketches, ledgers, account books and property books, dockets, cases, and other papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

MS 70–1857

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852–1933.

Sermons, 1875–1931. 3 ft. (ca. 2550 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman, author, poet, and professor of English literature. Sermons, notes, and one poem, "America Befriend," with some introductory materials concerning Van Dyke.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, son of Henry Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70–1858

Rockbridge Co., Va., collections, 1750's–1970. ca. 10,000 items.

In Rockbridge Historical Society collections (Lexington, Va.)

Family and business papers, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to the Barclay, Campbell, Davidson, Letcher, and White families.

Unpublished guides in the repository.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70–1859

Something Else Press.

Concrete poetry archives, early 1940's–1967. 2 ft.

In Russell Sage College Library (Troy, N. Y.)

Correspondence, poems, jottings, worksheets, representing 99 leading avant-garde poets, collected for the publication of An Anthology of Concrete Poetry (1967) compiled by Emmett Williams. Includes original drafts of poems submitted to Williams for publication with layout instructions and notes on the genesis and meaning of poems. Poets represented include Alain Arias-Mission, Carlo Belloli, Claus Bremer, Ian Hamilton Finlay, and Eugen Gominger.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Something Else Press, New York City, 1967.

MS 70–1860

Laredo, Tex.

Archives, 1749–1872. ca. 5 ft. (3245 items)

In St. Mary's University Library (San Antonio, Tex.)

Letters, decrees, laws, ordinances, treaties, trade statistics, census, election ballots, wills, vital statistics, and other documents reflecting the growth of Laredo, Tex., under Spain, Mexico, the Republic of Texas, and the U. S. Includes material on allotment of lands, boundary surveys, tax renditions, estates, establishment of schools, creation of a postal system, civil and criminal litigations, Indian depredations and treaties, cattle brands, and daily life. Most of the correspondence is between the officials of Laredo and civil and military officials throughout northern Mexico.

Index in preparation.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

The library was named repository of the archives by the Seb S. Wilcox family with the concurrence of the Commissioner's Court of Webb County, Tex., and Roberto M. Benavides, County Judge.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten, 38 vols.) of the archives for the years 1749–1836, made in 1936 by the WPA.

MS 70–1861

Anderson family.

Papers, 1772–1879. 57 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly Greenville District, S. C., land papers, bills, tax receipts, and legal papers relating to the settlement of estates.

MS 70–1862

Ansel, Martin Frederick, 1850–1945.

Papers, 1871–1963. 552 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Lawyer, judge, and Governor of South Carolina. Family and political correspondence, speeches, memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and printed matter. Includes genealogical information on the Ansel and Cleveland families.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mrs. Frederica Calvert Ansel Bunch.

MS 70–1863

Bacot, Peter Samuel, 1810–1864.

Papers, 1757–1946. 1530 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Planter, of Darlington Co., S. C. Family and business correspondence, journals (1824–31) of trips to England and Europe, land papers, promissory notes, legal papers, plantation records, receipts, lists of Negroes, estate papers, and other papers. Includes papers (1757–1800) of the Screven family and papers relating to Richard H. Bacot's service in the Confederate Navy.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. F. Bacot Rogers.

MS 70–1864

Bannon, John, 1829–1913.

Papers, 1863–1927. 66 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly correspondence and other papers relating to Bannon's service as a chaplain in the Confederate Army and his assignment to Ireland as an agent to attempt to prevent the recruiting of Irish immigrants to the Union Army.

MS 70–1865

Carrigan, William Andrew, 1826–1897.

Papers, 1844–89. 476 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly papers relating to the mercantile and banking business in Society Hill, Darlington District, S. C. Includes family letters from North Carolina, Alabama, and Arkansas, medical bills, accounts, promissory notes, and tax receipts.

MS 70–1866

Charles family.

Papers, 1821–1901. 185 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence reflecting the social, economic, and political life of Darlington District, S. C. Includes business correspondence and household and plantation bills and receipts. Persons represented include Edgar Charles, John Charles, and Robert Kelso Charles.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Fred C. Turner.

MS 70–1867

Coit-McLean family papers, 1817–82. 114 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly papers of Murdoch McLean, physician and planter, of Cheraw, Darlington District, S. C. Includes letters from McLean to his daughter Sarah, who married James C. Coit, and to others; letters from Judge James C. Coit; and other Coit family correspondence.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program (1969).

Gift of Mrs. R. E. Coker.

MS 70–1868

Conway, Black, and Davis families papers, 1754–1955. 418 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Family and business correspondence, land papers, legal papers relating to settlement of estates, wills, tax receipts, bills of sale for Negroes, genealogical information, and other papers, from Laurens District, S. C., Virginia, Alabama, and Georgia.

MS 70–1869

Davies, Thomas Jones, 1830–1902.

Papers, 1784–1907. 75 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Planter, State legislator, and kaolin mine operator, of Beech Island, S. C. Chiefly deeds, plats, land transfers, bills, receipts, and other business papers, and a scrapbook.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of the Davies family.

MS 70–1870

Doar, Stephen Duvall, 1805–1872.

Papers, 1807–98. 441 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly legal and business papers regarding the settlement of estates, purchase and sale of Negroes and land, and accounts for sale of rice by various firms. Places represented include Charleston and Santee, S. C.

MS 70–1871

Edgeworth family.

Papers, 1825–1911. 143 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Correspondence, receipts, and legal papers. Persons represented include Oliver P. Edgeworth and W. R. Edgeworth.

MS 70–1872

Faber, John Christopher, 1809–1889.

Papers, 1814–1924. 502 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence, some written in German, commenting on social affairs, political issues, and religious activities of the family and community, including information on education, but mainly reports on Faber's investments and real estate in Charleston, 1849–60, sent to him at various places in the North and Europe, especially letters of his cousin, Isaac S. K. Bennett. Other correspondents include Mary Audubon, Maria C. Faber, William H. Faber, and Mrs. E. P. Smith (Faber's sister), of Spartanburg, S. C. Other places represented include Columbia, S. C.

MS 70–1873

Fairey, Franklin William, *d.* 1891.

Papers, 1823–1936. 1459 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly business and legal papers, including land papers, wills, promissory notes, mortgages, bonds, accounts as magistrate, tax receipts, oaths of allegiance to the U. S., medical bills, cotton sales, requests and agreements for lending money, advertisements and bills from various business firms, records of the Board of Commissioners of Branchville, S. C., and papers relating to the settlement of estates of John A. Baxter, James M. Carr, F. E. Fairey, William Fairey, William H. Howell, and Jesse Patrick. Other places represented include Charleston and Orangeburg, S. C.

MS 70–1874

French Benevolent Society, *Charleston, S. C.*

Records, 1816–93. 1362 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly treasurer's accounts, papers relating to investments, bequests, and insurance on buildings owned by the society, bills and receipts for printing and advertising, tax receipts, and orders to the treasurer, together with a brief history of the society (1880).

MS 70–1875

Glover-North family papers, 1768–1918. 1097 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence and Civil War letters. Includes papers relating to the settlement of the Edward North estate; information on plantation life, the Reconstruction period, and social life in Charleston, S. C.; letters (1887–90) from Henry North in Texas, Mexico, and Guatemala, relating to his work in Texas, his connection with the Mexican National Rail Road Construction Company, social, economic, and political conditions in Mexico, and his connection with a coffee plantation in Guatemala; and letters (1891) from Thurston North, describing social and economic conditions in Atlanta, Ga. Other places represented include Grahamville and Orangeburg, S. C.

MS 70–1876

Harrison family.

Papers, 1783–1956. 136 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Correspondence, land records, wills, and other papers of a Greenville District, S. C., family, reflecting the history of this area, and dealing primarily with James Harrison, his wife Elizabeth (Hampton) Harrison, and their descendants. Includes an account book (1783–93) of James Harrison revealing a barter economy, and genealogical material on the Harrison, Hampton, and Earle families.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Barron and Mrs. G. M. Folk.

MS 70–1877

Hemphill, John James, 1849–1912.

Papers, 1863–1912. 731 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

U. S. Representative from South Carolina and lawyer, of Washington, D. C. Chiefly correspondence and legal papers, relating to Hemphill's law practice in Washington, D. C. Includes correspondence relating to a claim involving the Louisiana State Bank, to land problems of the Cherokee, Chippewa, and Menominee Indians, to land in Duluth, Minn., and to claims for property destroyed by the U. S. forces during the Civil War. The bulk of the papers is dated 1897–1912.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Robert W. Hemphill.

MS 70–1878

Hoyt, James Allen, 1877–1959.

Papers, 1879–1956. 889 items and 2 v.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Journalist, banker, member of the South Carolina House of Representatives, and U. S. Government employee. Chiefly correspondence and other papers relating to Hoyt's career. Includes material relating to the Tilden-Hayes election of 1876, Woodrow Wilson, the Columbia, S. C., newspapers, The State and The Daily Record, banking in Detroit, athletics at Furman University, national and State politics, World War II, early attempts to secure voting rights for Negroes, integration of South Carolina schools, Hoyt family genealogy, and biographical sketches of the first judges of the U. S. Court of Claims. Correspondents include William W. Ball, Christie Benet, James F. Byrnes, Felix De Fontaine, Fitz Hugh McMaster, Thomas S. McMillan, Edwin G. Seibels, Benjamin R. Tillman, and Harry L. Watson.

MS 70–1879

Jennings family.

Papers, 1800, 1831–1905. 336 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Correspondence, bills, receipts, and accounts of a Sumter District, S. C., family, containing information on economic conditions and providing a contrast between ante bellum and postwar agriculture. Includes 23 Civil War letters (1862–63) of William H. Jennings written from various camps in South Carolina and Virginia.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Ellen McNeal.

MS 70–1880

Johnston, William, 1776–1840.

Papers, 1796–1837, 1864, 1882. 682 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Rice planter, of Georgetown District, S. C. Business correspondence, promissory notes, accounts for plantation equipment and household supplies, receipts, subscriptions to newspapers and magazines, and plantation records. Includes 4 vols. (1807–21) of William Allan, Johnston's factor in Charleston, S. C., recording sales of rice and banking business.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Francis E. Johnstone and Mrs. Sylvia Johnstone Bazala.

MS 70–1881

Law, Thomas Cassels, 1811–1888.

Papers, 1770–1899. (MS 66–565)

—— —— Addition, 1838–92. 627 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Resident of Darlington District, S. C. Correspondence, bills, receipts, accounts for sale of cotton, and other business papers, reflecting economic conditions in Charleston and Darlington District, S. C., especially during the Reconstruction period.

(Continued)

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Mrs. R. Tyre Jones.

MS 70–1882

Lawson, James, 1799–1880.

Papers, 1826–90. 600 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Author, editor, and insurance expert. Chiefly letters from various literary figures, including authors, editors, poets, historians, lecturers, and publishers.

List of correspondents filed with the collection.

MS 70–1883

Lieber, Francis, 1800–1872.

Papers, 1800–79. (MS 66–570)

—— —— Addition, 1820–1951. 1242 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Educator, political scientist, and publicist. Chiefly family letters, many written in German, together with journals, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes correspondence relating to the publication of the Encyclopedia Americana, Lieber's teaching positions at South Carolina College and Columbia University, the education of his son, Oscar, in Germany and his subsequent career as a geologist and Confederate Army officer, Oscar's views of the political, economic, and social life of South Carolina, the military service in the Union Army of Lieber's other sons, Hamilton and Norman, and the publication and editing of Lieber's works. Other persons represented include Lieber's wife, Matilda (Oppenheimer) Lieber, Hamilton's wife, Hetty, and his daughter, Mary.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Lieber's great-grandson, Francis Lieber.

MS 70–1884

McClenaghan, John Charles, 1835–1863.

Papers, 1808, 1822–96. 141 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family letters of the Betts, McClenaghan, and McIntyre connections, from Edgefield, Marian, Columbia, and other places in South Carolina and elsewhere. Persons represented include Charles Betts, Julia Betts, Duncan McIntyre, and Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan McIntyre.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. I. Paul Ingle and Miss Elizabeth McIntyre.

MS 70–1885

McGowan, Samuel, 1819–1897.

Papers, 1803, 1845–1904. 988 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Lawyer and judge, of Abbeville, S. C. Legal correspondence, correspondence concerning business interests in Arkansas, land records, promissory notes, stock certificates in various railroad companies, and receipts and accounts connected with the settlement of estates. The papers after McGowan's death deal with the settlement of his estate and include correspondence of William Christie Benet as guardian of his children who were heirs to the McGowan

MS 70–1885

McGowan, Samuel, 1819–1897. Papers, 1803, 1845–1904.
(Continued)

estate through their mother, Susan McGowan. Other persons represented include Francis Arnold, William H. Parker (member of the law firm of Parker & McGowan), and Patterson Wardlaw.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Mrs. Christie Benet and Mrs. Alice Benet Hopkins.

MS 70–1886

Madden, Mabra.

Papers, 1774–1879. 456 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly business papers from Laurens District, S. C., consisting of bills, receipts, promissory notes, bills of sale for slaves, agreements to hire slaves, settlement of estates, and land papers, and family correspondence from Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Florida, and Kansas.

MS 70–1887

Oliphant, William, *d.* 1827.

Papers, 1808–32. 151 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly business and legal papers from Edgefield District, S. C., relating to the purchase and sale of slaves (many in Maryland) and settlement of Oliphant's estate.

MS 70–1888

Porcher, Octavius Theodore, 1829–1873.

Papers, 1846–1940. 581 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Family correspondence, diary, business papers, and other papers, many relating to the operation of Porcher's plantation. Includes papers relating to Octavius Theodore Porcher, Jr.'s activities at the University of the South and as an Episcopal minister. Places represented include Pineville, Charleston, and Willington, S. C.

MS 70–1889

Read-Lance families papers, 1732–1907. 1350 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly land records, bonds, mortgages, indentures, bills of sale for slaves, purchase of slaves, tax receipts, accounts for plantation supplies, blacksmith's bills, subscriptions to newspapers, sales of rice, receipts from Winyah Indigo Society for contributions and dues, papers relating to settlement of estates, and other papers from Georgetown District, S. C. Includes legal correspondence of Walter Hazard, James L. Petigru, James Simons, and the law firms of Petigru & Lesesne and Rutledge & Young.

MS 70–1890

Seabrook family.

Papers, 1838–1950. 678 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence with the related Elliott, Johnstone, Mitchell, Pinckney, and Rutledge families. Places represented include Charleston, Columbia, Cokesbury, Rock Hill, and McClellanville, S. C., and Flat Rock, N. C.

MS 70–1891

Simons, James, 1813–1879.

Papers, 1836–90. 312 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Lawyer, legislator, and militia officer, of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly legal and business papers connected with the practice of law and some family letters, together with correspondence and orders as Brigadier General, 4th Brigade, South Carolina Militia.

MS 70–1892

Stokes, William, *b.* 1833.

Papers, 1797–1912. 555 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Planter and Confederate officer, of Orangeburg Co., S. C. Chiefly family letters, bills, receipts, and legal papers with information on settlement of the estates of Joseph H. Stokes and Mrs. Ann Stokes, orders and correspondence relating to the South Carolina Militia, Civil War letters of Stokes written from various camps on the South Carolina coast and Virginia, to his wife, Eliza J. Stokes, Branchville and Edisto River, S. C., advising her on the operation of the plantation and discussing the war, and other papers.

MS 70–1893

Sumter-Delage family papers, 1694–1936. 483 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly correspondence, written in French, of Natalie de Delage de Volude, of Statesburg, S. C., with her relatives in France; together with a diary (1834–35) in French; correspondence (1842–89) of the Sumter children with relatives in France; and letters (1889–1912), chiefly to Stephanie Brownfield.

MS 70–1894

Templeton family.

Papers, 1812–76. 139 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence of William and Joseph Templeton, two brothers from York District, S. C., serving in the Civil War in camps in South Carolina and Virginia. Includes four letters from Mexican War soldiers to Joseph W. Templeton.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of William B. and Calvin T. Lindsay.

MS 70–1895

Tennent, Edward Smith, 1819–1862.

Papers, 1748–1915. 659 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Physician and Confederate officer, of South Carolina. Chiefly family letters from Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., and other places, reflecting life in the South during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Includes correspondence between Tennent and his wife, Hattie (Taylor) Tennent, and correspondence of their son, Edward Smith Tennent II (b. 1862) while at a boarding school in Lenoir, N. C. The bulk of the papers is dated 1842–1915.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Smith Tennent III.

MS 70–1896

Thomas, John Peyre, 1833–1912.

Papers, 1857–1966. 2230 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Educator, journalist, businessman, and legislator, of South Carolina. Chiefly family correspondence with information on Thomas' career, including his long connection with and interest in The Citadel; together with scrapbooks (1852–1909) and newspaper clippings. Includes 566 papers of Thomas' son, Albert Sidney Thomas (1873–1967), relating chiefly to his career as minister and bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina and publication of his book, History of the Episcopal Church in South Carolina (1957) and extensive correspondence of Thomas' children, John Peyre, Jr., professor of law at the University of South Carolina; Robert, professor at The Citadel; Hasell, civil engineer and contractor; Benjamin, businessman; Bessie, teacher in Columbia, S. C.; Walter, farmer and Richland Co., S. C., official; Hallie, wife of an Episcopal minister; Albert Sidney and Harold, Episcopal ministers; and Nellie, teacher at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., reflecting close family ties and economic conditions of the period, and giving information on the Episcopal churches and educational institutions served by members of the family.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

MS 70–1897

Tucker, Cornelia Dabney, 1881–

Papers, 1939–67. 634 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Communal and political leader, of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly correspondence with State and national political, educational, and religious leaders, providing information on Mrs. Tucker's efforts to secure the secret ballot in South Carolina, antistrike legislation, civilian defense, stricter qualifications for appointments to the U. S. Supreme Court, education for world peace and in relation to foreign policy, textbooks for South Carolina schools, publicity on the Anti-Communist League of America and to expose communism in the National Council of Churches, and her work with various patriotic organizations and women's clubs.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mrs. Tucker.

MS 70–1898

Wingard, Simon Peter, 1829–1909.

Papers, 1774–1948. 1079 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Confederate soldier, court clerk, sheriff, and State senator, of Lexington District, S. C. Chiefly bills, receipts, guardianship papers, purchase of slaves, promissory notes, legal papers relating to Wingard's position as sheriff, especially descriptions of slaves and other property to be disposed of at sales, land transfers, family correspondence, information regarding claims of teachers in the area, and correspondence of various Lexington families who emigrated to Texas, Arkansas, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. Includes Civil War letters of James S. and Simon P. Wingard and letters of Samuel Dibble, requesting information on appointing postmasters.

MS 70–1899

Woodrow, James, 1828–1907.

Papers, 1856–1913, 1947–51. 112 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Chiefly correspondence relating to Woodrow's difficulties with the Presbyterian Church over his address (1884) on evolution to the Alumni Association of the Columbia Theological Seminary and to his work as editor of the Southern Presbyterian Review, publisher of the Southern Presbyterian, and professor at the University of South Carolina. Includes reports on class work to the president of the University of South Carolina, notes on geology, and a sketch of Woodrow by Fred K. Elder. Correspondents include Emma M. Barnett, W. E. Boggs, A. W. Clisby, Charles R. Keyes, James H. Nall, D. C. Rankin, C. A. Stillman, and John Leighton Wilson.

MS 70–1900

Cunard, Nancy, 1896–1965.

Charles Burkhart collection, 1951–65. 131 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

British author and influential figure among the expatriates of the 1920's in France, founder of Hours Press, journalist with the anti-Franco forces during the Spanish Civil War, and fighter for the cause of Negro rights in the U. S. Letters from Miss Cunard to Charles Burkhart relating chiefly to her books about Norman Douglas and George Moore and her work with the Hours Press.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Bertram Rota ltd., London.

MS 70–1901

Cunard, Nancy, 1896–1965.

Herman Schrijver collection, 1944–65. 740 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

In part, photocopy.

British author, influential figure among expatriates of the 1920's in France, founder of Hours Press, journalist with the anti-Franco forces during the Spanish Civil War, and fighter for the cause of Negro rights in the U. S.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Bertram Rota ltd., London.

MS 70–1902

Hemingway, Ernest, 1899–1961.

Ernest Hemingway collection, ca. 1927–57. 24 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

Author. Four short literary MSS. and 20 letters from Hemingway.

The items are listed in Section F of Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography (1967) by Audre Hanneman.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase and gift of Charles E. Feinberg, Detroit, Mich.

MS 70–1903

Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan) 1861–1931.

Papers, 1882–1955. 3 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Irish collection.

Irish poet, author, and critic, and major figure in the Irish "Renaissance" movement. Correspondence; MSS., typescripts, and proof of articles and poems; MSS. of 6 books by Mrs. Hinkson; poems by Jane Barlow, Francis Ledwidge, Alice Meynell, and George Russell; clippings by and about Mrs. Hinkson; and miscellaneous articles, souvenirs, and booklets. Correspondents include Jane Barlow, Wilfrid Blunt, Padraic Colum, Walter De La Mare, Aubrey de Vere, Lady Gregory, Lionel Johnson, Emily Lawless, Francis Ledwidge, John Masefield, Alice Meynell, John O'Leary, Sir Horace Plunkett, A. E. (George Russell), Dora Siegerson, James Stephens, Lady Wilde, John B. Yeats, Sr., and William B. Yeats.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Purchased from Mrs. Hinkson's daughter, Pamela Hinkson.

MS 70–1904

Smith, Harry Allen, 1907–

Papers, 1930–70. ca. 13 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

In part, microfilm (3 reels) dealing with the B. O. McAnney papers and Mr. Smith's publicity.

Journalist and author. Correspondence, MSS. of books, articles, and feature stories, notes, book reviews by Smith and on his books, business papers and documents, and photos and sketches. Includes letters relating to Smith. Correspondents include Fred Allen, Fred Beck, Rufus Blair, Gene and Will Fowler, August and H. L. Mencken, Smith's agent Harold Matson, and George Rockwell.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Smith, 1968–69.

MS 70–1905

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873–1958.

Correspondence, 1921–39. 50 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Author. Correspondents include Louis Bromfield, James Branch Cabell, Erskine Caldwell, James Hilton, John Masefield, A. A. Milne, Christopher Morley, Upton Sinclair, Frank Swinnerton, and Daniel Berkeley Updike.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased by the Samuel Paley Foundation Fund from the estate of Mrs. Becker's daughter, Mrs. Beatrice Warde.

MS 70–1906

Exminster indentures, 1790–1819. 145 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Completed apprenticeship forms, apprenticing children of 8–14 years to "husbandry work" or "housewifery work" till the age of 21, each signed by justices of the peace, a witness, and by the Exminster Church-Wardens and Overseers of the Poor, of Exminster, Devon, Eng.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–1907

Hunt, Morton M 1920–

Papers, 1957–69. ca. 10 ft.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Author. Drafts, notes, working texts, and correspondence, relating to four of Hunt's books, The Natural History of Love (1959), Her Infinite Variety (1962), The World of the Formerly Married (1966), and The Affair (1970). Includes questionnaires used for The World of the Formerly Married and transcripts of the interviews for The Affair. Correspondents include Helen Gurley Brown, Julian Huxley, Margaret Mead, and Ashley Montagu.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts from Mr. Hunt, 1966, 1969, and 1970; one group, "The Affair," on deposit until 1971.

MS 70–1908

Innes, William Thornton, 1874–1969.

Papers, 1900–50. ca. 1500 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Philadelphia printer, publisher, and ichthyologist. Financial papers, including personal papers (ca. 1900–32) regarding securities, income tax, and other matters, audits of the firm of Innes and Sons, Printers, and financial statements (1929–47), and corporations files and books (1929–40) of Innes Investments, inc.; and 13 groups of Walt Whitman fugitive material, including a draft of Whitman's "Old Chants" from "Good-bye My Fancy" (1891) and page proofs, and photos.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of the Innes estate, 1969; Walt Whitman material purchased May 1969.

MS 70–1909

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880–1956.

Letters, 1930–42. 110 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Journalist, author, and critic. Letters to Leary's Book Store of Philadelphia, regarding purchasing and selling of books.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70–1910

Morse, Carlton E 1901–

Radio and television scripts, 1929–59. 55 ft.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Writer and producer for radio and television. Carbons of scripts, many with notations and corrections in Morse's hand, of the series "One Man's Family," "I Love a Mystery," "Adventures by Morse," "His Honor the Barber," "Family Skeleton," "Slices of Life," and "Chinatown Tales," together with a few of Morse's early scripts (1929–34).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Morse, 1970.

MS 70–1911

Nicklès, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821–1869.

Correspondence, 1847–69. ca. 1000 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Professor of chemistry at the Université de Nancy. Correspondence from French and German chemists concerning social and professional matters, chemical experiments and work with metals, and engineering problems. Correspondents include Jean-Baptiste Dumas, A. Laurent, Herman Laurent, William Odling, Alexander W. Williamson, and other scientists and scholars.

Index in preparation.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Alain Brieux, of France, 1964.

MS 70–1912

Stahl, John Meloy, 1860–1944.

Correspondence, 1916–28. 3 ft.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Writer on economic-agricultural subjects and lecturer on American authors. Correspondence concerned chiefly with the associations of which Stahl was literary founder and president, The Society of Midland Authors and The Allied Arts Association, both Midwest literary associations.

Register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70–1913

Tiller, Terence, 1916–

Papers, 1940–69. 108 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Feature writer and producer for the British Broadcasting Corporation and poet. Mainly Tiller's scripts in mimeographed form with holograph additions, emendations and recording notes; together with some poetry.

Calendar in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70–1914

Hacienda Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos papers, 1742–1931. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas at El Paso Archives.

Correspondence (1871–96), financial statements (1862–1931), land titles, court case papers, contracts, newspapers (1922–26) featuring articles from Mexico and Washington, D. C., concerning the expropriation of land, maps (1874–1923), and other records, relating to two haciendas located near Chihuahua City, Mexico, and owned by Ian Benton and Felix Francisco Maceyra. The collection relates entirely to Benton and Maceyra's business transactions and land titles of their haciendas.

Unpublished calendar in the repository

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 70–1915

Southern Pacific collection, 1897–1957. 558 ft. and 251 v.

In University of Texas at El Paso Archives.

Correspondence, ledgers, notebooks, journals, and other papers, relating to the El Paso & Northeastern Railway Company (1897–1905), the El Paso & Southwestern System (1905–1924) with which it merged, and the Southern Pacific Company with which the system merged. The area covered includes West Texas, New Mexico, and southern Arizona.

Unpublished calendar and partial index in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Southern Pacific Company, San Francisco, Calif.

MS 70–1916

Martin, William Thompson, 1823–1910.

Papers, 1838–1924. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer and Confederate Army officer. Correspondence, military records, maps, clippings, photos, and tables, relating to Martin's activities with the Jeff Davis Legion, to the Battle of Yorktown, to the fall of Atlanta, and to Gen. Martin's career and family. Includes biographical sketch and will of David Hunt and genealogies of the Henderson, Kerr, and Martin families.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 239.

MS 70–1917

Metze, Ocie (Bugbee)

Letters, 1886–1901. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters written by Ocie Bugbee (later Mrs. Metze) to her brother, Lester G. Bugbee, while he was at the University of Texas and Columbia University, relating to agriculture, education, and social affairs. Places associated with the letters include Alvarado, Cleburne, Johnson Co., and Pleasant Point, Tex. Persons represented include the Bugbee family and E. Frank Metze.

Gift of Mrs. E. J. Villavaso, Austin, Tex., 1944.

MS 70–1918

Parker, H   H

Papers, 1837–79. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician, planter, and State secretary of Texas State Grange. Letters, legal documents, tax receipts, writings, promissory notes, certificates, account papers, reports, and orders, concerning Parker's business affairs as a planter in Mississippi and his efforts to write poetry. Includes letters of introduction during the Civil War asking that Parker be allowed to tend the sick and wounded from his community of Brandon, Miss.

MS 70–1919

Parker, Laura Bryan.

Papers, 1900–12, 1920. 94 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Composer. Letters relating to genealogical research on the Parker family, and a song by Miss Parker. Persons represented include Eugene K. Austin, Foster C. Griffith, Richard H. Harrison, Elizabeth Lander Petrie, and Edward S. Sharpe.

MS 70–1920

Peden, Edward Andrew, 1868–1934.

Papers, 1917–21. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, reports, regulations, pamphlets, books, and newspaper clippings, relating to Peden's activities as administrator with the Texas Food Administration, the U. S. Food Administration, and the American Relief Administration; conservation, production, marketing, and distribution of food during World War I; the American Aid Program for Europe; and propaganda material against Germany. Persons represented include E. A. Hatton, William Pettus Hobby, Herbert Hoover, and John Regan.

MS 70–1921

Penick, Daniel Allen, 1869–1964.

Papers, 1888–93, 1909–46. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of classical languages at the University of Texas. Letters, bank statements, bulletins, catalogs, announcements, pamphlets, journals, and newspaper clippings, concerning Penick's activities as a student, teacher, tennis coach, and chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau at the University of Texas, and to activities in the Presbyterian Church.

MS 70–1922

Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) *b.* 1867.

Papers, 1916. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, reminiscences, biographical sketches, and muster rolls, acquired or copied by Mrs. Pennington during her tenure as secretary of the Texas Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 276.

MS 70–1923

Pennybacker, Anna J   (Hardwicke) 1861–1938.

Papers, 1878–1938. 53 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher and author. Correspondence, telegrams, invitations, receipts, cancelled checks, programs, pamphlets, magazines, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to national and State cultural and social affairs, education, the Texas and General Federation of Women's Clubs, Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua Women's Clubs, National American Woman Suffrage Association, National World Court Committee, Texas Teachers' Bureau, League of Nations, Democratic National Committee, Conference on the Cause and Cure of War, and "A History of Texas for Schools" (1888).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 276–277.

MS 70–1924

Perry, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868–1955.

Papers, ca. 1761–1958. ca. 9 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, narratives, reminiscences, writings, galley proofs, genealogical notes and charts, memoranda, research notes, lists, legal and business papers and reports, scrapbook, obituaries, maps, printed material, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning personal affairs, the relationship between Guy Morrison Bryan and Rutherford B. Hayes, genealogy of the Austin, Bryan, Jack, and Perry families, the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, Eugene Campbell Barker's "The Life of Stephen F. Austin" (1928), various patriotic and women's organizations, historical associations, Texas history, churches and civic groups, the Texas Library and Historical Commission, and the University of Texas Library and Archives.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 277–278.

MS 70–1925

Peticolas, Albert Brown.

Papers, 1842–1914. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer and land agent, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, tax receipts, promissory notes, bills, and certificates, relating to the collection of debts, land transactions, civil suits, and the administration of estates.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 281.

MS 70–1926

Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 1893–

Papers, 1914–63. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of music. Music MSS. relating to the production of compositions for orchestra, chamber music, piano, organ, accordion, solo voice, vocal duet, and chorus; together with arrangements, orchestrations, and editions.

MS 70–1927

Pitts, Hiram.
Family papers, 1849–65, 1886–89. 99 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lumber mill operator, of Illinois. Correspondence and legal documents concerning Pitts' activities, and the sale of town lots in Moline, Ill., after the Civil War. Persons represented include Elias S. Gilbert, Horace Gilbert, Thales Lindsley, Cyrus Pitts, D. Benton Pitts, Eva N. Pitts, William R. Pitts, and D. B. Sears.

MS 70–1928

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779–1851.
Papers, 1807–51. 109 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
U. S. Representative from South Carolina and diplomat. Letters and treaty relating to diplomatic relations with Mexico, Spain, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, and Guatemala; Mexican-Guatemalan territorial dispute; proposed Nicaraguan interocean canal; U. S. and Mexican domestic politics; the Mexican War; early growth of Texas; Comanche depredations; affairs of the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company; proposed improvements for the Charleston, S. C., harbor; the American Philosophical Society; and Poinsett's political career, travels in Russia, plantation operations, and personal finances.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 285.

MS 70–1929

Pool, Thomas Martin.
Papers, 1840–1927. 106 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Texas rancher. Correspondence, account papers, legal documents, tax receipts, personal notes and checks, account book, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Pool's courtship of Mellie Cutbirth while a student at Salado College (1869–70), his cattle and sheep business, difficulties of stockraising in Bosque Co., Tex., the post-Civil War period, Central Texas Electric Railway Company, Pool's election as commissioner of Precinct No. 4 for Bosque Co., and the Alabama Telephone and Telegraph Company.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 286.

MS 70–1930

Prairie Blume Literary Society.
Records, 1857–1941. 152 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letters, writings, and a newspaper relating to a history of the society by Anna Romberg and to papers presented before the society at its monthly meetings. Places represented include Black Jack Springs, Fayette Co., and LaGrange, Tex. Persons represented include Johannes G. N. Romberg.

MS 70–1931

Presbyterian Church records, 1839–1925. ca. 11 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, minutes, committee reports, resolutions, and membership lists of various presbyteries, synods, and individual churches of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Many of the church bodies are located in Texas; some are in Alabama, Arkansas, Missouri, and other places. Persons represented include William G. Allen, William G. Blair, John Breckenridge, A. J. Burke, I. J. Henderson, John Limber, Walter Lowie, John McCullough, and J. Weston Miller.

Described in The University of Texas; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 288.

MS 70–1932

Price, John Thompson, *b.* 1866.
Correspondence, 1946–51. 76 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence and clipping exchanged between Price and Lynn W. Landrum relating to Price's views on religion, politics, race problems, and his early life as a clergyman and teacher in Tennessee; together with comments on Landrum's radio program and on his "Thinking Out Loud" newspaper column. Persons represented include John F. Fender, Sam Jones, D. C. Kelly, S. D. McReynolds, Floyd Poe, Frank Price, Sawney Webb, and Dick West.

MS 70–1933

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *Texas (Diocese)*
Records, 1850–1929. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Letters, memoranda, notes, reports, minutes, legal papers, general journals, account books, clergy applications and testimonials, notices of election, miscellaneous dioscesan papers and statistics, council minute book, council delegates roll book, Alexander Gregg's visitation book and biography, scrapbook, maps, clippings, printed material, and other papers.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 289.

MS 70–1934

Pugh family.
Papers, 1807–1907. 10 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, diaries, legal documents, journal, memoranda books, invoices, bills, receipts, account books and papers, cashbook, promissory notes, payroll lists, plantation records, school papers and reports, naturalization papers, genealogical papers, literary productions, pamphlets, broadsides, newspapers, and scrapbook of clippings, concerning the personal and business activities of the Pugh family in Louisiana. The papers relate mainly to the

MS 70–1934

Pugh family. Papers, 1807–1907.

(Continued)

Augustin, Highland, Mount Lawrence, New Hope, Whitmell, and Woodlawn plantations. Includes papers of Alexander Franklin Pugh, Robert Lawrence Pugh, and William Whitmell Hill Pugh. Places represented include Assumption Parish, Lafourche Parish, and New Orleans, La.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 289–290.

MS 70–1935

Quimby, H Baxter, *d.* 1883.

Papers, 1866–77. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Quartermaster for Fort Clark, Tex. (1866–72) and Fort Davis, Tex. (1872–1877). Correspondence, invoices, broadsides, bills of lading, military orders, requisitions, board of survey proceedings, account papers, statements, reports, and abstracts.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 290.

MS 70–1936

Raguet, Henry, 1796–1877.

Family papers, 1786–1923. ca. 44 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Banker, merchant, postmaster, lawyer, soldier, and land speculator. Correspondence, diaries, daybooks, ledgers, journals, memoranda books, field notes, deeds, abstracts of title, plats, maps, surveys, timebook, financial papers, receipts, legal documents, military papers, muster rolls, literary productions, clippings, and other papers, concerning Raguet's career and family, Charles M. Raguet, the Texas Land Agency, activities of Raguet & Gregg who were successors to the Texas Land Agency, Committee of Vigilance and Safety at Nacogdoches of which Henry Raguet was chairman, Texas Revolution, Sibley's New Mexico Campaign, the Civil War, Texas Field Trial Club, Dixie Oil and Pipe Line Company, estate of Frost Thorn, and Raguet's activities while director of the Bank of the United States (1827) in Cincinnati, Ohio, as member of the mercantile firm of Logan & Raguet in Nacogdoches, and as postmaster of Nacogdoches (1837). Includes business papers of James H. Starr and Amory R. Starr, some concerning Amory's political activities in East Texas during the late 19th century; papers of Robert A. Irion relating to his business and political activities; and letters from Samuel Houston to Anna W. Raguet.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 291.

MS 70–1937

Rainey, Homer Price, 1896–

Papers, 1938–46. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Educator. Letters, speeches, minutes, certificates, political posters, writings, questionnaires, programs, photos, clippings, and printed material, relating to conferences on the State and public education, Rainey's inauguration as president of the University of Texas, and his dispute with its Board of Regents over academic freedom.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 292.

MS 70–1938

Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877–1942.

Papers, 1846–1942. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher of history at the University of Chicago and the University of Texas. Correspondence, writings, notebooks, student papers, grade books, lecture notes, photos, and inventory. Includes material relating to the Civil War in Texas and Mississippi, abandonment of Fort Sumter, and Abraham Lincoln's role in that action. Persons represented include Donald Coney and J. G. Randall.

MS 70–1939

Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887–

Papers, 1812–1960. 82 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Author and translator. Correspondence, programs, pamphlets, broadsides, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Raphael's translation of Goethe's Faust and use of her version on the American stage, the history of the Raphael family in Canada, Europe, New York, and Texas, the Brownsville-Matamoros area, cattle drives from Mexico to Texas, relations between U. S. Army troops at Fort Brown and citizens of Brownsville, lawlessness and mob rule, and Texas Rangers. Persons represented include Antoinette Hayem, Israel Hayem, Mrs. F. M. Law, Hally Bryan Perry, Gabriel M. Raphael, Claire R. Reis, Eugenie Salamon, and Carl F. Schreiber.

MS 70–1940

Reagan, John Henninger, 1818–1905.

Papers, 1847–1931. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, politician, and Postmaster General of the Confederacy. Correspondence, legal documents, notes, bills of sale, promissory notes, receipts, literary productions, broadsides, pamphlets, and clippings, concerning Reagan's connection with Peters' Colony settlers in their efforts to secure title to their holdings, the Sierra Land and Cattle Company of New Mexico Territory, the possibility of disunion prior to 1860, Reagan's role in State politics, the Confederacy Treasury, his position on prohibition and graduated income tax, his efforts to secure passage of a bill to establish the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Texas Railroad Commission, and efforts to develop Gulf Coast shipping. Includes Benjamin H. Good's thesis on Reagan.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 295.

MS 70–1941

Reaugh, Frank, 1860–1945.
Papers, 1878–1940. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Artist and art teacher. Correspondence, diary, account books, scrapbooks, drawings, sketches, blueprints, writings, biographical sketch, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Reaugh's activities at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., his studies at the School of Fine Arts in St. Louis, Mo. (1884–85), and at the Julien Academie, Paris, France (1888–89), and Reaugh's invention of the Lemicon Pump. Correspondents include L. Oscar Griffith.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 295–296.

MS 70–1942

Reding, James W
Family papers, 1837–1910. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Letters, daybooks, legal documents, and clippings, of the Reding family; Belle Jones' recollections of Bastrop, Tex.; and papers relating to Indian depredations, the estate of A. W. Tunnard, and Reding's business affairs.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 297.

MS 70–1943

Redman, Wesley, 1810–1886.
Papers, 1832–1919, 1959. 59 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Farmer. Letters, biographical sketch, certificates, receipts, invoices and billings, tax assessments, and other papers, relating to history of the Wesley Redman, Henry Sides, Daniel Morris, and Frank Label families.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 297.

MS 70–1944

Reed, Horace Lafayette, 1840–1915.
Papers, 1860–1939. 134 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Soldier with the Ohio 104th Infantry. Letters, memoirs, personal and biographical papers, military papers, and clippings, concerning Reed's life during the Civil War including the sieges of Knoxville, Tenn., and Atlanta, Ga., and his wounding at Fort Anderson, N. C.

MS 70–1945

Reed, Jefferson.
Family papers, 1830–1901. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Cotton planter and stock farmer, of Bell Co., Tex. Letters, post cards, memoranda books, legal documents, receipts, account papers, broadsides, and other papers, relating to the Reed family, Reed's cotton production and stock breeding, and problems of the land and soil.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 297–298.

MS 70–1946

Rio Grande Compact Commission.
Records, 1924–41. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, resolution, field notes, reports, minutes, proceedings, legal documents, maps, pamphlets, and clippings, of Richard F. Burges and Frank B. Clayton, Texas commissioners to the Rio Grande Compact Commission. Records relate to the interstate agreement among Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas for the apportionment of the waters of the Rio Grande; lifting by Secretary of the Interior Hubert Work of the embargo which prohibited the building of dams on the upper Rio Grande; Burges' efforts in drawing the attention and interest of the government in Austin to Rio Grande water apportionment; and the activities of Frank B. Clayton as commissioner after the resignation of Burges.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 300.

MS 70–1947

Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815–1898.
Papers, 1815–1953. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Lawyer, educator, soldier, and Governor of Texas. Correspondence, diary, reminiscences, legal documents, military orders, notebook, lecture notes, speeches, writings, lawyer's casebook, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Roberts' activities as student, lawyer, district attorney, judge, president of the board of trustees and lecturer in law at the University of San Augustine (1845), secessionist and president of Texas Secession Convention (1861), colonel and organizer of the 11th Texas Infantry (1862–64), member of the Constitutional Convention of 1866, a U. S. Senator (1866) who was refused his seat, Governor of Texas (1878), professor of law and scientific lecturer at the University of Texas (1883), and author.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 301.

MS 70–1948

Robertson, James Harvey, 1853–1912.
Papers, 1895–1906. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Lawyer. Correspondence, telegrams, broadsides, pamphlets, and map, concerning the business and legal affairs of the Hogg and Robertson law firm, land transactions, collections, civil suits, criminal cases, character of various individuals, Robertson's interest in East Texas oil development, and his family. Places associated with the papers include Beaumont, Houston, Round Rock, and Travis Co., Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 302.

MS 70–1949

Robertson, Joseph William, *d.* 1870.

Papers, 1840–1940. 193 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician. Letters, legal documents, promissory note, receipts, oath of amnesty, certificate, account papers, and commission, relating to Robertson's activities as acting assistant surgeon for Texas Volunteers (1846), the estate of R. A. Smith, and land owned by Robertson in Austin known as Robertson's Hill. Includes papers of Mrs. Sarah Robertson Smith. Persons represented include Anna L. Blackburn, Augustus Fischer, John Rice Jones, Abner Kuykendall, H. W. Merrill, C. S. Miller, James M. Ogden, Joel W. Robertson, Lillie Robertson, and Thomas R. Taylor.

MS 70–1950

Romberg, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808–1892.

Family papers, 1708–1933. 535 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and farmer-stockman. Letters, autobiographies, family sketch, narratives, poems, and clippings, concerning Romberg's family and career. Includes autobiography of H. O. Mackensen; writings of Lina Romberg, Johannes Romberg, Julius Romberg, and H. O. Mackensen; Romberg family history; and a biography of Caroline Mackensen Romberg. Places associated with the papers include Alt-Bukow, Ger., and Fayette Co., Tex.

MS 70–1951

Root, George W

Letters, 1858–62. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Druggist and Union soldier. Letters and clipping, relating to social life in Austin and Seguin, Tex., Indian depredations, and Root's experiences during the Civil War. Persons represented include Anna L. Root and B. R. Townsend.

MS 70–1952

Rose, Archibald Johnson, *b.* 1830.

Papers, 1861–1903. ca. 16 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier, educator, politician, and organizer of Texas State Grange. Correspondence, diaries, journals, minutes, proceedings, reports, account papers and account books, receipts, certificates, constitution and bylaws, commissions, stock certificates, proxies, and registers, questionnaires, writings, clippings, and other papers, concerning Rose's career, cooperatives, the Texas Grange, education, and personal affairs.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 306.

MS 70–1953

Rose, Preston Robinson, 1828–1860.

Family papers, 1832–93. 507 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Planter, real estate agent, stock farmer, and rancher, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, military papers, receipts, account papers, bills of lading, invoices, land grants, promissory notes, broadsides, and other papers, concerning Rose's career and family, the Rose plantation "Buena Vista," the cotton trade, Rose's interests in cattle and horses, John Robert Wallace's suit against the Rose family, Rose's trip to California during the gold rush of 1849, and crops along the Guadalupe River. Persons represented include Hiram G. Austin, W. P. Hill, Ben McCulloch, William P. McLean, J. W. Ratchford, John W. Rose, Mary Ann (Scott) Rose, R. R. Rose, F. M. Scott, John W. Scott, P. R. Scott, William T. Scott, and John Robert Wallace.

MS 70–1954

Ross, Reuben, *d.* 1839.

Papers, 1825–61, 1928. 87 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier in the Texas Revolution. Correspondence, receipts, legal papers, writings, clippings, and other papers, relating to Ross, to his uncle, Reuben Ross, who was a member and commander of the Gutiérrez-Magee Expedition (1812–13), and to the Ross family. Includes genealogical material.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 307–308.

MS 70–1955

Rountree, Joseph Gustave, 1879–

Papers, 1500–1958. 445 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Rancher, of Texas. Correspondence; reminiscences; genealogical material on the Roundtree, Rountree, and Rowntree families of the U. S., Ireland, and England; writings; broadsides; and clippings.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 308.

MS 70–1956

Routh, Jacob, 1818–1879.

Papers, 1852–1951. 76 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Baptist clergyman and farmer. Letters, bill of lading, broadsides, and clippings, relating to farms and farm prices, Civil War camp life and battles, and prices of commodities in the post Civil War period. Includes biographical sketches of members of the Routh and Campbell families prepared by Clara E. Routh.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 308.

MS 70–1957

Royall, Tucker.

Papers, 1872–94. 9 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Daybook, freight book, ledger, and cotton books of Royall's father, N. R. Royall, merchant and banker, of Palestine, Tex. The papers relate to Larkin, Coleman and Company, Palestine; Royall, Coleman & Company; Royall and Murchison; N. R. Royall, banker; and the Royall National Bank of Palestine.

Gift of Tucker Royall.

MS 70–1958

Ruckman, Thomas.

Papers, 1849–1915. 61 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Businessman and author, of Texas. Correspondence, business and legal papers, lists of students and studies, election returns, poll list, tally list, writings, clippings, and other papers, concerning Ruckman's career, his writings, and the 1908 Mardi Gras.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 309.

MS 70–1959

Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 1803–1857.

Papers, 1824–59. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, soldier, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, speeches, account papers, business papers, legal documents, broadsides, pamphlets, printed material, and clippings, relating to Rusk's law practice, his military and political career, Texas boundaries, cholera, and settlement of land claims. Includes genealogical material.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 310–311.

MS 70–1960

Russell, Lyman Brightman, 1850–1940.

Papers, 1839–1936. 343 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and genealogist, of Texas. Correspondence, minutes, muster rolls, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Russell's life in Comanche, Rockport, and South Texas during the last half of the 19th century, his family, genealogy, his activities as a Texas legislator in the 1850's and 1860's, Texas railroads, writings of Charles A. Russell, and commercial and landed interests in South Texas. Persons represented include Charles Ardeau, P. O. Boyle, George C. Brightman, John C. Brightman, S. D. Dailey, L. M. Rogers, Emeline Camilla (Brightman) Russell, Sarah Alice (Beeman) Russell, E. W. Winkler, D. T. Wood, and Sarah Wood.

MS 70–1961

San Antonio (Texas) papers, 1685–1948. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Historical sketches, research notes, lists, inventory, genealogical register, city government records, minute books, journals, photos, and miscellaneous other papers, relating to San Antonio, Tex., and its history.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 314.

MS 70–1962

San Roman, José.

Papers, 1823–1934. 21 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant, banker, and importer, of Texas. Correspondence, cashbook, ledger, journal, account book, balance book, decrees, suits, powers of attorney, contracts, receipts, invoices, certifications, inventories, abstracts, promissory notes, insurance policies, price lists, maps, broadsides, and other papers, concerning a dry goods business started by San Roman in Matamoros, Mexico, and Brownsville, Tex., which extended into banking and the importation of cotton, tobacco, and dry goods. Includes material on tariffs and importation regulations in Texas ports, the Panic of 1857 in New York banks and its effect on cotton importation, military and political affairs in Mexico including the French intervention (1861–1867), Confederate blockade running, the establishment of Helena Academy in Karnes Co., Tex., negotiations to sell Buenavista Hacienda, and the movement of goods from Texas to Mexico. Persons represented include Miguel Blanco, Valentin Canalizo, José Martínez Carrera, Edwin J. Davis, Juan José López, Thomas Mejia, C. G. Mensininger, E. M. Pease, and Antonio López de Santa Anna.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 315–316.

MS 70–1963

Sayers, Joseph Draper, 1841–1929.

Papers, 1834–1911. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Governor of Texas. Correspondence, essays, biography, speeches, clippings, tables, promissory notes, bills, laws, photos, and other papers, concerning biographies of A. S. Johnston and Gen. Thomas Green; Val Verde Battle; Sibley's Brigade (later Green's Brigade); work done by Sayers while serving as Texas Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and U. S. Representative; service on the House Ways and Means Committee and Appropriations Committee; free silver; Masonic activities; business transactions; political platforms; and appointment of Mrs. Sayers to the Texas Library and Historical Commission. Persons represented include Charles A. Culberson, O. M. Roberts, and Richard Taylor.

MS 70–1964

Schaffner, *Mrs.* **G W**

Papers, 1952. 53 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters and interviews of Mrs. Schaffner concerning her master's thesis relating to the turkey industry in Texas.

MS 70–1965

Schmitt, Edmund John Peter, 1865–1901.

Papers, 1834–1900. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Catholic clergyman. Correspondence, clippings, bibliographical notes, research notes, booklists, pamphlets, receipts, parish record, maps, scrapbooks, book fragments, art catalogs, drawings, and other papers, concerning Father Schmitt's research on the early history of Catholicism in the Indiana region and the early history of Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Ohio, with particular reference to the establishment of Catholic churches in these areas. Persons represented include Edward P. Allen, F. S. Chatard, Henry Koering and Adina de Zavala.

MS 70–1966

Scott, Charles G

Papers, 1828–1909. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer. Correspondence, account book, certificates of deposit, checks, claims, mortgages, sales and tax receipts, summons, deeds, powers of attorney, affidavits, licenses, tax lists, certificates of registry, petitions, purchase journals, inventories, and photo, concerning Scott's activities as attorney and estate administrator; Pennywit, Scott, and Company; and the John Drennen estate. Places associated with the papers include Arkansas and Missouri. Persons represented include W. P. Denckla, Sam Houston, Caroline B. Scott, P. D. Scott, and David Thompson.

MS 70–1967

Seabury, Francis William, 1868–1946.

Papers, 1714–1946. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer and legislator, of Texas. Letters, genealogies, abstracts of title, affidavits, appeals, attachments, bills of sale, bonds, briefs, checks, contracts, deeds, insurance policies, leases, mortgages, opinions, receipts of sales and taxes, summons, wills, notes, funeral notices, surveys, inventories, maps, broadsides, and other papers, relating to Seabury's law practice and personal affairs.

MS 70–1968

Selvaggi, Rossi L

Papers, 1958. 92 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier and historian. Letters and photos relating to research done by Selvaggi for a master's thesis, "A History of Randolph Air Force Base." Persons represented include A. P. Gagge, Harold Harris, Fleet Haselden, William H. McQuinn, Robert S. Mansfield, Walter L. Russler, and O. J. Tapper.

MS 70–1969

Sennett, George Burritt, 1840–1900.

Papers, 1878–92. 127 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Ornithologist with the American Museum of Natural History. Correspondence, diaries, price lists, bills of sale, and map, relating to bird-watching field trips in south Texas and Mexico and the sale and purchase of bird eggs and skins.

MS 70–1970

Senseman, Louise M

Papers, 1865–1960. 68 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, notes, booklet, statistics, and proclamation, gathered by Miss Senseman for a master's thesis on anthrax.

MS 70–1971

Shackelford family.

Letters, 1868–1917. 99 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters concerning affairs of the Bennett, Hand, Hyatt, Lindsy, Montgomery, Shackelford, and Slaughter families in Georgia, Tennessee, and Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 327.

MS 70–1972

Sharp, Walter Benona, 1870–1912.

Papers, 1865–1957. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Oilman and inventor. Letters, speeches, interviews, memoranda, charts, payrolls, vouchers, insurance policies, bankbook, lease, printed material, maps, and photos, concerning Sharp's activities as a driller and as inventor of the Sharp-Hughes rock bit. Includes an abstract of geophysics education, list of prospects for history of Texas oil pioneers, and "Founding of the Texas Company: Some of Its Early History and a Few Reminiscences." Places represented include Shreveport, La., and Beaumont, Corsicana, Dallas, Goose Creek, Houston, Pierce Junction, and Sour Lake, Tex. Persons represented include Joseph Stephen Cullinan, Howard Robard Hughes, Ed Prather, Estelle L. Boughton Sharp, and James R. Sharp.

MS 70–1973

Shaw, Moses.

Papers, 1803–91. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Shipbuilder. Letters, business and account records, legal papers, and broadside, concerning Shaw's business activities. Includes logbook (1856–57) of the voyages of A. B. Lovett commanding the brig Samuel Killam. Persons represented include Henry F. Mangham, Thomas Meldon, Thomas Rich, Elizabeth Shaw, R. M. Shaw, Regina L. Shaw, W. C. Shaw, and E. S. Whitman.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 328.

MS 70–1974

Sheppard, Morris, 1875–1941.

Papers, 1894–1942. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Letters, speeches, notes, vote counts, expenditures, itinerary, acts, bills, cases, reports, clippings, radio script, interview, lecture notes, receipts, biography, and scrapbooks, concerning Sheppard's activities as member of the U. S. House of Representatives (1902–13), the U. S. Senate (1913–41), and its Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation (1930), Commerce Committee (1941), and Senate Campaign Expenditures Investigation Committee (1938). Includes papers on Sheppard's activities in introducing the measure that became the 18th Amendment, service as treasurer of the Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Association, biography of Sheppard, and vols. A through C of Sheppard's Shakespeare index. Persons represented include Charles Francis Adams, Nathan Adams, James V. Allred, Jesse Anderson, William Atkinson, H. Beauchamp, Tom Bell, T. A. Bledsoe, H. A. Boaz, G. A. Bodenheim, Frank H. Bushick, Tom Connally, Joshua Crawford, Edmond J. DeCoux, R. J. Easley, Louis Fisher, Marcellus E. Foster, John Gaines, J. E. Garland, James W. Good, Joseph Hales, Mrs. T. Bryant Heard, R. L. Henry, Jim Holloway, William H. Johnson, Fritz G. Lanham, W. P. Lobban, Thomas B. Love, A. G. (Pat) Mayse, Dan Moody, Adrian Pool, C. R. Potter, Sam Rayburn, O. M. Roberts, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Charles M. Rosser, Frank Scofield, George H. Sheppard, John L. Sheppard, Jr., Lucille Sanderson Sheppard, Walter Clifton Sheppard, Mrs. William F. Skillman, Mrs. Cullen F. Thomas, Ernest O. Thompson, Oscar O. Touchstone, John A. Valls, Andrew J. Volstead, Wayne B. Wheeler, James C. Wilson, and Jacob F. Wolters.

MS 70–1975

Sherman, Sidney, 1805–1873.

Papers, 1650–1950. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Railroad businessman, Texas State Representative, and major general of Militia of the Republic of Texas. Biographies, speeches, clippings, deeds, genealogical sketches, and photos, concerning Sherman's military activities, including the Battle of San Jacinto; the founding of the Buffalo Bayou, Brazos, and Colorado Railroad; and the Sherman-Houston feud. Persons represented include David G. Burnet, Sam Houston, and Antonio López de Santa Anna.

MS 70–1976

Shettles, Elijah L 1852–1940.

Papers, 1793–1940. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Methodist clergyman, author, and historian. Correspondence, diary, reminiscences, genealogical notes, biographical sketches, legal documents, land papers, maps, military papers, financial papers, notes, reports, minutes, proceedings, book lists, writings, newspapers, printed material, clippings, and photos, relating to Shettles' activities as secretary of the Fredonia Grange (1873), elder of the Methodist Church, book collector, seller, and authority, contributor to the libraries of the University of Texas and Southern Methodist University, editor, author, and publisher; and to Sam Houston, Indian affairs, and the Civil War. Includes diary of A. B. F. Kerr, letters of condolence on the death of Shettles' wife, and letters of C. F. Smith and Nathan Powell.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 330–331.

MS 70–1977

Shiller, John.

Papers, 1807–1951. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Clergyman. Correspondence, commission, certificate, magazines, and books, concerning the Czech community in the United States, Czech-American cultural affairs, and the Czech Evangelical and Reformed Church in the United States. Includes material on Shiller's education in Edinburg, Scot., his studies in theology, and his interest in Texas history and in Czech history and nationalism.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 331.

MS 70–1978

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, 1863–1946.

Papers, 1907–42. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies

Educator. Letters, contract, statements, outlines, poems, posters, programs, calendars, and printed matter, concerning the publication of texts on speaking, and Shurter's activities as professor of public speaking at the University of Texas, as director of the School of Citizenship at Southern Methodist University, and with the Interscholastic League. Places associated with the papers include Brooktondale, N. Y.

MS 70–1979

Simonds, Frederic William, 1853–1941.

Papers, 1894–1935. 53 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Professor at the University of Texas. Letters, receipts, examination, speech, invitations, programs, newspaper, and photos, concerning the purchase of Texas Mollusca collections for the University of Texas, cultural and social activities at the university, and F. G. Morris' campaign (1900) for judicial office. Persons represented include George W. Brackenridge and J. A. Singley.

MS 70–1980

Sinks, Julia Lee, 1817–1904.

Papers, 1817, ca. 1840–1904. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian. Correspondence, appointments, receipts, promissory notes, historical sketches, writings, clippings, and photos, concerning the early history of Texas, the Republic of Texas, Texan military affairs, and private financial matters. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, David G. Burnet, Mirabeau B. Lamar, J. H. Moore, Lila Moore, George W. Sinks, and the Sinks family.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 333–334.

MS 70–1981

Smith, Ashbel, 1805–1886.

Papers, 1823–1926. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Physician, statesman, and educator. Correspondence, diary, journal, genealogical notes, notebooks, certificates, affidavits, legal papers, contracts, powers of attorney, receipts, bills of sale, invoices, medical sales ledger, purchase ledger, military order books (Civil War), treaties, bills, memoranda, resolutions, acts, clippings, writings, speeches, photo, scrapbooks, and dispatch book, concerning Smith's activities as a physician, chargé d'affaires of the Republic of Texas to Madrid, Paris, and London (1842–45), Civil War soldier, superintendent of education for Houston (1875), president of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas (1882–85); Texas legislator and public official, owner of Evergreen Plantation, and partner in a meat biscuit business with Gail Borden. Includes biographical sketches of Sam Houston and Henry Smith.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 335–336.

MS 70–1982

Smith, Cecil Bernard.

Papers, 1740–1958. 100 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Family histories, biographical sketches, notes, minutes, interviews, receipts, and other papers, concerning the settling of West Texas, the political history of Mexico, and the Butterfield Overland Mail Route. Persons represented include Walter Prescott Webb.

MS 70–1983

Smith, Charles Phillips, 1844–1923.

Family papers, 1771–1952. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier, civil engineer and surveyor, and businessman, of San Antonio, Tex. Correspondence, daybook, travel journal, receipts, tax receipts, check stubs, cancelled checks, account books, bank account books, survey notes, timebook, property listings, record books, copybooks, records of notarial acknowledgments, legal files, insurance policies, promissory notes, contracts and agreements, deeds of trust, releases, record of property assessments, warranty deeds, copies of official papers and wills, patents, commissions and military papers, land deeds, land abstracts, property leases, land plats and papers, heirship papers and genealogy charts, election material, photos and pictures, printed matter, sheet music, newspapers and newspaper clippings, and other papers, concerning the real estate, mortgage, and loan business of Smith and his son, Charles C. Smith, in San Antonio (1884–1952). Includes material on Smith's military and civil engineering activities, on Charles C. Smith's activities as alderman of San Antonio (1907–11), and on the history of the Smith and Cassiano families in San Antonio.

MS 70–1984

Smith, Henry, 1788–1851.

Papers, 1834–79. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Surveyor, alcalde of Brazoria, Governor of Texas, Texas secretary of the treasury, and U. S. Representative from Texas. Letters, deeds, land grants, surveys, legal documents, receipts, receipts of taxes, and photos, relating to the sale, issuance, purchase, and settlements of claims, and surveying of Texas land; to financial affairs of the Republic of Texas; and to court proceedings of a complaint by Smith against James Power. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, Asa Brigham, William Carleton, G. W. Fulton, G. W. Hackley, Mirabeau B. Lamar, F. R. Lubbock, Charles Mason, James Power, Edward Robertson, William Seeley, William B. Travis, James Webb, Samuel M. Williams, and John Woodward.

MS 70–1985

Smith, Nathaniel, *d.* 1841.

Papers, 1840–1919. 344 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier. Letters, notes, legal papers, promissory notes, inventories, and bills, concerning the settlement of Smith's estate. Places represented include Fort Houston, Tex.

MS 70–1986

Smith, Quintius Cincinnatus, *b.* 1842.

Papers, 1880–91. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, post cards, meteorological data recorded by Smith at Austin, Tex., and communications with the Signal Office, U. S. War Dept., concerning the data.

MS 70–1987

Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890–1964.

Papers, 1905–59. ca. 18 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies and tape recording.

Educator and author. Correspondence, diary, financial papers, legal documents, teaching papers, writings, citations, announcements, programs, brochures, pamphlets, clippings, photos, and tape recording, concerning Smith's activities as professor of philosophy at the Universities of Chicago and Texas, and Syracuse University, as associate editor (1926) of the International Journal of Ethics, as U. S. Representative from Illinois, and as an officer in World War II. Includes papers relating to his radio series "This Friendly Earth" (1935–36), the 1952 campaign of Adlai Stevenson for President, Smith's autobiography and other writings, and V-Mail received by Smith during World War II.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 338–339.

MS 70–1988

Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884–1939.

Papers, 1905–40. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Publisher and editor of The Pitchfork. Correspondence, certification and oath of office, articles, poems, and newspapers, concerning Smith's activities and personal affairs during his career publishing The Pitchfork in Kansas City, Mo., and Dallas, Tex. Persons represented include Opie Read.

MS 70–1989

Smyth, George Washington, 1803–1866.

Papers, 1819–92. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Farmer, surveyor, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, receipts, financial papers, plats, field notes, memoranda, notebooks, speeches, and newspaper clippings, concerning Smyth's activities as cotton farmer, surveyor, land commissioner, commissioner to Texas-United States boundary settlement (1840), as commissioner of the General Land Office (1848–52), as State legislator (1844–45), and as U. S. Representative (1853–55). Includes material on land affairs, the widening and dredging of East Texas rivers, the Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions, states' rights, the Mexican War, the Wilmot Proviso, Oregon settlement, secession, personal and financial affairs of Smyth's family and friends, mercantile establishments operated by his sons after the Civil War, including Smyth and Beatty (to 1871), Smyth and Bro. (1871–78), and Smyth and Seale (1878–80); together with an autobiography written in 1857 and a thesis biography written by Elbert Jefferson Myers in 1931.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 340.

MS 70–1990

Sneed, Sebron Graham, 1802–1879.

Family papers, 1830–92. 329 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, account papers, receipts, contract, legal papers, promissory notes, plats, memoranda, and writing, concerning Sneed's activities as registrar of the U. S. Land Office, district judge of Fayetteville District (Ark.), attorney in Arkansas and Texas, organizer of Democratic Party in Travis Co., Tex., and provost marshal during the Civil War. Includes correspondence of Sebron Sneed, Jr., and his wife, Fannie, during the Civil War, contracts (1832–56) for the sale of land, slaves, cattle, and lumber, and copies of obituaries of Sneed, Sneed, Jr., Marinda Sneed, Louisa Sneed Costa, and Thomas F. Sneed.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 340–341.

MS 70–1991

Snyder, Dudley Hiram, 1833–1921.

Family papers, 1851–1923. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Cattleman. Correspondence, business accounts, receipts, check stubs, cancelled checks, account books, ledgers, herd register, order book, amnesty oath, muster roll, patents, deeds, promissory notes, notebooks, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning the cattle ranching enterprise of Snyder, his brothers, John Wesley and Thomas, and other members of the family in the Texas Panhandle, South Plains, Colorado, and Wyoming; Snyder's interest in Southwestern University; the Civil War; and the Snyder family's mining interest in Sinaloa, Mexico. Other persons represented include Robert S. Hyer, Leah S. Moore, and Walter B. Ratcliff.

MS 70–1992

Sons of the American Revolution. *Texas Society. Patrick Henry Chapter 11, Austin.*

Records, 1937–45. 104 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, accounts, constitution, bylaws, minutes, applications, and magazine, concerning the chapter's activities.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 341–342.

MS 70–1993

South Plains Music Teachers' Association.

Records, 1923–42. 502 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, financial records, history, reports, certificates, examinations, clippings, and broadsides, concerning the activities of music teachers to raise standards of pupil performance, to stimulate general interest in music, and to discuss teaching problems and methods. Places represented include Big Spring, Canyon, and Lubbock, Tex. Persons represented include Carrie Bier, Pauline Brigham, Lillian Butler, Mary Dunn, and Margaret Huff.

MS 70–1994

Spaight, Ashley Wood, 1821–1911.

Papers, 1826–1912. 131 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, cotton and sugar merchant, lawyer, legislator, and Texas Commissioner of Insurance, Statistics, and History. Correspondence, receipts, bank statements, bank account books, cancelled checks, contracts, wills, survey notes, deeds, releases, military papers, muster rolls, maps, and other papers, concerning Spaight's personal, financial, legal, governmental, and military activities from the time he moved to Texas until his death. Includes material on Spaight's Regt. of Texas Volunteers, which served in Louisiana and East Texas (1863–65).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 342.

MS 70–1995

Sparks, Lyra Haisley.

Papers, 1896–1963. 565 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Author. Personal and family letters, diaries, speech, literary articles, brochure, recipes, and photos, concerning the Haisley family and the Fulton and Stookley homes in Rockport and Sinton, Tex. Includes a biographical sketch of George H. Paul and correspondence of Lyra H. Sparks and Paul relating to the history and promotion of real estate enterprises of the Coastal Bend area of Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 343.

MS 70-1996

Spell, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885–

Papers, 1923–35. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Librarian and historian. Correspondence, records, notes, pamphlets, plays, music, university course program, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning Mrs. Spell's activities as librarian of the University of Texas García Collection (1923–26). Includes papers on the Commission of Control for Texas Centennial Celebrations and the placing of historical markers.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 343–344.

MS 70-1997

Splawn, Walter Marshall William, 1883–1963.

Papers, 1838–1956. 307 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Economist, professor, University of Texas president, and head of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Correspondence, speech, and book, concerning Dr. Splawn's inauguration and the history and development of the University of Texas. Persons represented include Sam Rayburn and the faculty of the University of Texas (1919–27).

MS 70-1998

Starr, James Harper, 1809–1890.

Papers, 1796–1905. 45 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Banker, physician, land agent, public official, railroad official, and University of Texas regent. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda books, legal and business papers, land books, financial papers, expense account books, military papers, commissions and appointments, abstracts, inventories, autobiographical sketch, book, and currency, concerning Starr's career and family.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 345–347.

MS 70-1999

Steacy, J G

Papers, 1870–87. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Railroad contractor and executive. Letters, account papers, printed material, and photos, relating to affairs of the contracting firm of Peirce, Steacy and Yorston in constructing railroads into Texas for the St. Louis, Arkansas and Texas Railroad Company. Includes advertisements and travel material. Places represented include Little Rock and Pine Bluff, Ark., St. Louis, Mo., and Corsicana, Gatesville, Sulphur Springs, and Texarkana, Tex. Persons represented include G. H. Peirce, R. G. Steacy, and J. P. Yorston.

MS 70-2000

Stonewall Co., Tex., papers, ca. 1930–ca. 1945. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letter, literary productions, and newspaper clippings relating to Stonewall Co., Tex.

MS 70-2001

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903.

Papers, 1837, 1860–65, 1902. ca. 22 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Confederate medical director of hospitals, Army of Tennessee. Letters, hospital reports, military papers, records, registers, order books, circulars, broadsides, writings, scrapbooks, and printed material. Includes writings of Katherine Stout Moore, scrapbook about David Crockett, regulations of the Confederate Medical Service, and material on Confederate veterans.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 350.

MS 70-2002

Stubbs, William Carter, 1846–1924.

Papers, 1899–1911. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Scientist and teacher. Letters and biographical notes relating to the establishment of an experimental cow-pea farm in Antigua, British West Indies; Stubbs' writing and publishing ventures in the area of agricultural research; investment management done by Stubbs for E. G. Clarke; and an irrigation and development enterprise to be carried out by Texas-Louisiana Sugar Company of Texas on 24,000 acres near McAllen, Tex. Persons represented include George Moody Stuart.

MS 70-2003

Summerfield, John, 1853–1918.

Papers, 1879–1918. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Surveyor, landowner, wholesale distributor, and notary public. Letters, ledger, account papers, land papers, maps, notary public books, and clippings, concerning Summerfield's land dealings as associate of Jot Gunter in the firm of Gunter and Summerfield and his activities as Texas agent for the Acme Cement Plaster Company of St. Louis, Mo., which had its production plant in Acme, Tex. Persons represented include W. B. Munson and Douglas W. Summerfield.

MS 70-2004

Sutton, William Seneca, 1860–1928.

Papers, 1894–1926. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Professor and educational administrator. Correspondence, speeches, essays, budgets and budget reports, and printed matter, relating to successes, problems, and future of the field of education; Sutton's administration as dean of the College of Education and president of the University of Texas; and his religious and social activities. Places represented include Fayetteville, Ark., and Austin, Ennis, and Houston, Tex. Persons represented include W. J. Battle, H. Y. Benedict, Annie Webb Blanton, T. W. Gregory, William Clifford Hogg, Clyde Littlefield, A. N. McCallum, S. E. Mezes, Pat Neff, and W. M. W. Splawn.

MS 70–2005

Swartwout, Samuel, 1783–1856.
Papers, 1836–1902. 74 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, transcripts.
Financier and land speculator, of Texas. Correspondence, memoranda, account papers, land papers, and legal documents, concerning Swartwout's career, the founding of a trading post at Swartwout, Tex., and the anticipation with which early Texans awaited the effect of annexation on land values of Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 354.

MS 70–2006

Swenson, Andrew J
Papers, 1898–1922. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Cattle raiser. Correspondence, brochures, and clippings, concerning Swenson's activities as superintendent of Swenson Land and Cattle Company, the daily activities of managing a cattle ranch system and of the efforts to pioneer a Swedish settlement in Texas, and SMS cattle. Persons represented include Frank S. Hastings, Jesse James, Clifford B. Jones, W. P. McDonald, Ernest Severin, E. P. Swenson, S. A. Swenson, and S. M. Swenson.

MS 70–2007

Swenson Land and Cattle Company.
Records, 1902–22. ca. 8 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, diaries, recollections, and cattle records relating to the management of Swenson Ranch properties by Frank S. Hastings; economic, political, and social aspects of Texas and area affecting the cattle industry; and theories and experiences in raising, marketing, and shipping Hereford cattle. Places represented include Stamford, Tex. Persons represented include W. P. McDonald, A. J. Swenson, E. P. Swenson, and S. A. Swenson.

MS 70–2008

Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858–1941.
Papers, 1872–1941. 12 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Engineer and professor. Letters, speeches, account books, receipts, notebooks, writings, charts, scrapbooks, broadsides, blueprints, statistical data, printed material, and pictures, relating to genealogical studies of the Taylor, Chisholm, and allied families; the establishment and development of the University of Texas College of Engineering; Taylor's career as a professional engineer interested in problems of waterpower, irrigation, and bridge construction; and his supervisory work on dams and bridges in Phoenix, Ariz., Carlsbad, N. M., and Austin, Dallas, Rio Grande Valley, Travis Co., and Wichita Falls, Tex. Includes historical research and writings about Jesse Chisholm, Parker Co., Tex., pioneers of New Mexico, Billy the Kid, Mormons in Texas, life of Cullen Montgomery Baker, a history of the University of Texas, and probate court hearings and proceedings in the case of the heirs of Jesse and William E. Chisholm. Other places represented include Virginia, Shawnee, Okla., and Bonham, Fort Worth, and Huntsville, Tex. Persons represented include Jod Adams, Cullen M. Baker, William (Billy the Kid) Bonney, G. C. Butte, John S. Chisum, R. L. Dabney, William Disch, J. E. Ferguson, Helen Fursman, F. E. Giesecke, S. E. Mezes, C. Ousley, R. E. Vinson, Hal C. Weaver, and Owen White.

MS 70–2009

Teagarden, William B 1854–1933.
Papers, 1888–1933. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer for railroads. Correspondence, essays, scrapbooks, mementos, broadsides, and clippings, collected as source material for a book, relating chiefly to Teagarden's efforts as a member of the Democratic Party to promote its popularity and stability by writing and publishing articles and letters against Populism, Prohibition, the Ku Klux Klan, and William Jennings Bryan. Places represented include Houston, Mineola, Rusk, and San Antonio, Tex. Persons represented include C. W. Bailey, James E. Ferguson, Miriam A. Ferguson, John N. Garner, D. H. Hamilton, John Wesley Hardin, James Stephen Hogg, Richard Kleberg, Dan Moody, O. M. Roberts, and Ross Sterling.

MS 70–2010

Tenney family.
Papers, 1847–1911. 74 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, reminiscences, and legal papers of Samuel Tenney, teacher, and his son, Samuel Fisher Tenney, Presbyterian clergyman, relating to education, genealogy, and religion. Persons represented include B. W. Chambers and Thomas Ward White.

MS 70–2011

Terrell, Alexander Watkins, 1827–1912.
Papers, 1877–1912. ca. 7 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer, judge, legislator, soldier, and diplomat. Correspondence, legal papers, mementos, writings, speeches, reminiscences, broadsides, clippings, and photos, relating to Terrell's activities as U. S. Minister to Turkey (1893–97), including his actions during the Armenian massacres of 1895–96; as benefactor, regent and advisor to the University of Texas; as legislator for the revision and passage of new election laws; his years in Mexico after the Civil War; and to Texas politics.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 359–360.

MS 70–2012

Texas Federation of Music Clubs.
Records, 1915–62. ca. 13 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, minutes, reports, scrapbooks, broadsides, songbooks, and clippings, relating to activities of the federation.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 362.

MS 70–2013

Texas Music Educators Association.
Records, 1922–60. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, financial records, broadsides, and clippings, relating to the efforts of band teachers to raise standards of performance among pupils, to stimulate general interest in bands, and to discussion of problems and methods in teaching. Persons represented include Ward Brandstatter, Weldon Covington, Charles S. Eskridge, and Russell Shrader.

MS 70–2014

Texas Music Teachers' Association.
Records, 1888–1929. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, receipts, minutes, and scrapbook relating to the association's activities. Persons represented include William Besserer, J. Alleine Brown, E. W. Krause, Milton Ragsdale, E. H. Rowe, and H. Smythe.

MS 70–2015

Texas State Historical Association.
Records, 1898–1961. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, financial reports, membership lists, scrapbooks, broadsides, and publications concerning the business, finances, and publications of the association. Persons represented include Eugene C. Barker, W. H. Brett, Lester G. Bugbee, Lee C. Hardy, Margaret E. Lewis, Charles Ramsdell, and John H. Reagan.

MS 70–2016

Texas Veterans Association.
Papers, 1870–1910. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letters, minutes, legal documents, dossiers of each member, proofs of military service, military discharges, and register, concerning Texas veterans of the Texas Revolution and the Mexican War.

MS 70–2017

Texas war records, 1916–31, 1940–45. ca. 223 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Letters, telegrams, legal documents, reports, resolutions, lists, lecture notes, examinations, personnel records, class rolls, memoranda, proceedings, account papers, financial papers, minutes, blueprints, indexes, narratives, writings, printed matter, bibliography, curriculum schedules, printers' plates, clippings, and photos, concerning Texas participation in World Wars I and II, including civilian war efforts.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 365–366.

MS 70–2018

Ballou, Hosea, 1796–1861.
Papers, 1820–61. 7 ft. (600 items)
In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)
Universalist clergyman and first president of Tufts College. 150 letters, dealing mainly with Ballou's college presidency and his personal library, 400 sermons, 50 notebooks, ledgers, and lecture and reading notes, mainly in the fields of history and foreign languages and literature.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, and gift of Hosea Starr Ballou, 1940.

MS 70–2019

Bentley, William, 1759–1819.
Sermons, undated. ca. 1200 items.
In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)
Unitarian clergyman. 1200 sermons presumably delivered in East Church, Salem, Mass., where Bentley served for 36 years.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. B. Fowle, Medfield, Mass., 1866.

MS 70–2020

Dolbear, Amos Emerson, 1837–1910.
Papers, 1875–1910. 4 ft. (188 items)
In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)
Inventor of magnetic telephone and professor of physics and astronomy at Tufts University. Correspondence (150 letters dealing with professional and technical subjects in communication and engineering); sketches and diagrams of telephone components; and applications for patent rights.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit and gift of Benjamin Dolbear, 1969.

MS 70–2021

Holmes, John, 1904–1962.
Papers, 1920–62. 12 ft.
In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)
Poet. Correspondence with literary figures and personal friends, 519 unpublished poems, 18 unpublished essays, 37 scrapbooks assembled by Holmes, and 6 tapes of Holmes reading his poetry.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Bequest.

MS 70–2022

Cowell, Henry, 1897–1965.
Musical papers, 1914–65. 207 items.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Composer. Scores and sketches, representing all forms of composition.
Cataloged in the Music Division. Items described in the Library of Congress "Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions" by year of gift.
Gift of Mr. Cowell, 1954–65, and Mrs. Cowell, 1965–70.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2023

Hovhaness, Alan, 1911–
Musical scores, 1939–70. 119 items.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Composer. Scores, comprising the major part of Hovhaness' output.
Cataloged in the Music Division. Items described in the Library of Congress "Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions" by year of gift.
Gift of Mr. Hovhaness, 1960–70.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2024

Hull, Anne A
Papers, 1912–57. ca. 200 items.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Pianist and teacher at the Greenwich House Music School, New York City, and the Juilliard School of Music. Correspondence, lecture notes, other teaching material, programs, clippings, and other papers. Chief correspondents are Mary Howe, Ernest Hutcheson, and John Charles Thomas. Other correspondents include Celius Dougherty and John Jacob Niles.
Unpublished calendar of letters in the Library.
Gift of Miss Hull, 1970.

MS 70-2025

McCormack, John, 1884–1945.
Correspondence, 1914–40. 86 items.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Forms part of the Library's Heineman collection.
Singer. Letters from McCormack to his manager, Charles L. Wagner, some carbons of Wagner's replies, and letters of Edward Schneider, McCormack's accompanist, to Wagner.
Unpublished calendar in the Library.
Purchased with funds from the Heineman Foundation.

MS 70-2026

Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894–
Papers, 1895–1969. 24 ft.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Conductor, composer, and musicologist. Letters of 20th century composers and other musicians to Slonimsky, drafts of writings by Slonimsky, including his unpublished biography of Roy Harris, music by Slonimsky, documentary material in preparing "Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians" and "Music since 1900," and programs. Most of the papers post-date 1920. Correspondents include George Antheil, Aaron Avshalomoff, John J. Becker, Ernest Bloch, Eric Blom, Catherine Drinker Bowen, Alan Bush, John Cage, Mario Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Alejandro García Caturla, Carlos Chávez, Chou Wên-chung, Jani Christou, Aaron Copland, Henry Cowell, Olin Downes, Vernon Duke (Vladimir Dukelsky), Alfred Einstein, David Ewen, Harry Lawence Freeman, Kenneth Gaburo, Henry F. Gilbert, Isaac Goldberg, Alexander Grechaninoff, Roy Harris, Charles Edward Ives, Ulysses Kay, Ernst Krenek, Darius Milhaud, Lawrence Morton, Nicolas Nabokov, Henry Taylor Parker, Serge Prokofiev, Silvestre Revueltas, Wallingford Riegger, Dane Rudhyar, Carlos Salzedo, Arnold Schoenberg, Percy Scholes, Roger Sessions, William Grant Still, Oscar Thompson, Ernst Toch, Edgard Varese, and Eugene Zádor.
Partial contents list in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Slonimsky, 1969.

MS 70-2027

Stringham, Edwin John, 1890–
Correspondence, 1924–56. 56 items.
In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)
Composer. Letters to Dr. Stringham, chiefly from Marian MacDowell (Mrs. Edward MacDowell), relating to affairs of the MacDowell Colony. Includes letters from Alfred Kreymborg, Edwin Arlington Robinson, and Thornton Wilder.
Unpublished contents list in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Stringham, 1969.

MS 70-2028

Marine Corps oral history collection, 1966–70. 69 items.
In U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division collections (Washington, D. C.)
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with retired prominent U. S. Marine Corps officers, covering the period 1909–68, and primarily concerned with Marine Corps history, World Wars I and II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, the development of Marine Corps amphibious warfare doctrine, and the role of the Marine Corps in the national defense establishment. Most of the interviews were conducted by Benis M. Frank, head, Oral History Section, Historical Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps.

Indexed and listed individually in the repository where the original tapes are retained. Also described in The Marine Corps Oral History Program (1970).
Some of the interviews are closed or have limited restrictions.
Permanent deposit.
Columbia University Libraries (New York City) and the United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.) also have typewritten transcripts of this collection.
Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2029

Biographical interviews with Naval officers and others, 1969–70. 43 items.
In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)
Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, primarily with Naval officers, but also with Marine, Coast Guard, WAVES, and Air Force officers. Persons represented include Frank A. Andrews, Bernard L. Austin, George W. Bauernschmidt, Bernhard Bieri, Gerald F. Bogan, Howard L. Collins, Morton L. Deyo, George C. Dyer, G. H. Fort, Charles D. Griffin, Richard H. Jackson, Victor H. Krulak, R. E. Libby, Harry S. Morris, Jesse B. Oldendorf, John R. Redman, Joseph J. Rochefort, Isaac Schlossback, U. S. Grant Sharp, Frederic H. Smith, Paul D. Stroop, George Van Deurs, Odale D. Waters, P. V. H. Weems, R. S. Wentworth, C. Julian Wheeler, and F. E. M. Whiting.
Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit.
Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70–2030

History of the United States Naval Institute, 1969–70. 11 items.

In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Naval officers and civilians, relating to the history of the United States Naval Institute. Persons interviewed include Clay Barrow, Arleigh Burke, Robert B. Carney, R. S. Crenshaw, Edward Holm, Thomas Mortimer, Earl Smith, Paul D. Stroop, Roger C. Taylor, Frank Uhlig, and Thomas O. Woolf.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70–2031

Interviews on the life and career of the late Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz, 1969–70. 49 items.

In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Naval officers, civilians, and members of the family. Persons interviewed include Thomas C. Anderson, James Archer, James E. Bassett, George W. Bauernschmidt, Edward V. Brewer, Chester Bruton, William A. Callaghan, Joseph Chase, Tilney Conwell, Alvah B. Court, George Cozard, M. E. Curts, Tracy D. Cuttle, Waldo Drake, James Fife, Jr., Onnie Lattu, William Leverton, R. E. Libby, Preston Mercer, Samuel P. Moncure, Mrs. Chester W. Nimitz, Sr., Chester W. Nimitz, Jr., Mary Nimitz (Sister M. Aquinas), Nancy Nimitz, George S. Perkins, Mel Peterson, David W. Plank, Allen George Quynn, John R. Redman, Francis Rich, Odale D. Waters, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wheeler, and F. E. M. Whiting.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70–2032

WAVE officers oral interviews, 1969–70. 12 items.

In United States Naval Institute collection (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, primarily with former WAVE officers now in civilian life. Persons represented include Mrs. Douglas Horton, Etta-Belle Kitchen, Joy Hancock Ofstie, Jean Palmer, Francis Rich, Mary J. Shelly, Margaret Chase Smith, Louise Wilde, and Mrs. James Wiley.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70–2033

Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867–1948.

Papers, ca. 1889–1957. 110 items.

In U. S. Naval Medical School Library (Bethesda, Md.)

Surgeon General of the U. S. Navy. Correspondence, letters of recommendation, orders, and other documents and papers.

Gift of Admiral Stitt's daughter, Mrs. Warren L. Stevenson, the former Emma Scott Stitt.

MS 70–2034

Brigham Young College, *Logan, Utah.*

Records, 1877–1926. 39 items.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, transcript (typewritten) of 1877 trust deed from deed books in the office of the Cache County Recorder, Courthouse, Logan, Utah.

Trust deed, final minutes of the Board of Trustees, ledgers, minutes of various meetings, and of student and faculty societies, inventory of the Dept. of Biology and the herbarium; constitution, minutes, and letter and address files of the alumni association, maps of the college's endowment lands which were a gift of Brigham Young, architects' plans, specifications, and elevations for campus buildings, and a file of all students who attended the college.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Peter A. C. Pedersen, Logan, Utah, 1968, the Brigham Young College Alumni Association, and Brigham Young College, 1927.

MS 70–2035

Brossard, Edgar Bernard, 1889–

Correspondence, 1923–60. 13 ft.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, photocopy.

Economist, member, and chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission. Correspondence and other papers during the years Dr. Brossard was associated with the Tariff Commission. While most of the correspondence is with the White House and Congress regarding tariff matters, a number of items deal with the Republican Party and with matters related to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Correspondents include members of the Utah Congressional delegation.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Dr. Brossard, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1967–69.

MS 70–2036

Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909– *collector.*

Fife American collection. 41 v.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, extracts made from various collections: the Stella M. Hendren collection (private), Kooskia, Idaho (made in 1964); the Gordon collection at the Library of Congress; the John Lomax papers at the University of Texas (made in 1959); the Pacific Northwest Farm Quad collection, Cowles Building, Seattle, Wash. (private, made in 1963); and the Piper collection at the State University of Iowa (made in 1959).

Versions of western folksongs, many gathered directly from oral sources by Fife, transcripts from significant folksong collections in the U. S., interviews with western authors and residents, place name lore, material on folk medicine, and on various folk arts, and 3 vols. of folklore from northern Utah, southern Idaho, and western Wyoming, edited by Dr. Fife. Includes transcriptions of taped folksongs, of unpublished folklore from MS. sources, and of folklore from various ephemeral published sources. Dr.

MS 70–2036

Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909– *collector.* Fife American collection.
(Continued)

Fife's wife, Alta S. Fife, is also represented in the collection.

Some of the papers have been described in the Western Folklore Quarterly, v. 7, no. 3 (July 1948) p. 299–301 and The Folklore & Music Archivist, v. 8, no. 2 (Spring 1964) p. 41–44.

Research access restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Austin E. Fife, Logan, Utah, 1965.

MS 70–2037

London, Jack, 1876–1916.

Papers, 1894–1969. 10 ft. and 6 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, photocopies of originals in the Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., and the New York Public Library, and microfilm (negative) of originals in the Huntington Library and the University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

Author. The original material at Utah State includes correspondence of Jack and Charmian (Kittredge) London, short stories, articles, and books by the Londons with holograph notes, record of his MS. sales (1889–1916), MS. of tramp diary, plots for short stories and novels, purchased by London from Sinclair Lewis, notes, wills, log of the yacht Snark, notes of the 1906–08 South Seas voyage, author's contracts, passports, notes by London as correspondent in the Russo-Japanese War, and miscellaneous material of Jack and Charmian K. London.

Unpublished register in the library.

Use of some materials must be cleared by the library owning the originals. All original material owned by Utah State University is unrestricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Irving Shepard, Glen Ellen, Calif., 1964–69; copies from other collections are purchase and gift of Dr. King Hendricks, Logan, Utah, 1963–69.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70–2038

Maughan, Peter, 1811–1871.

Papers, 1848–85. 76 items.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

Utah pioneer, settler of Tooele Co., Utah, leader of Mormon colonization in Cache Co., Utah, probate judge of Cache Co., and representative to the Territorial Assembly. Correspondence, certificates of election and appointment to various legislative, judicial, and military positions in Utah Territory and the State of Deseret, record of the first city survey (1853) of Tooele, Utah, circular letters from the First Presidency of the LDS Church, midwife records (1853–92) of Mrs. Maughan for Tooele, Wellsville, and Logan, Utah, kept for the Council of Health, a quasi-official body sponsored by the Mormon Church. Includes letters to Mrs. Mary Ann Weston Maughan (1817–1901) from R. R. Anderson, Susannah Richards, Emmeline B. Wells, and Brigham Young. Maughan's correspondents include T. W. Ellerbeck (Young's private secretary), Heber C. Kimball, William H. Lewis, Silvester Lowe, Briant Stringham, and Brigham Young.

Card index in the library.

Gift of the Peter W. Maughan Family Organization, 1956.

MS 70–2039

Pyper, George Dollinger, 1860–1943.

Papers, 1862–1940. 15 ft.

In University of Utah Libraries, Western Americana Division (Salt Lake City)

Manager of the Salt Lake Theatre (1897–1929) and Mormon leader. Correspondence, record books, account books, programs, broadsides, promptbooks, tickets, photos, and newspaper clippings, relating to the Salt Lake Theatre, to Pyper's work with the Deseret Sunday School Union, his work as a member of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir and manager of its 1911 tour to New York City and back, and his production (1930) of "The Message of the Ages," a pageant commemorating the 100th anniversary of the founding of the LDS Church.

Unpublished register in the library. Some of the papers are described in Pyper's "The Romance of an Old Playhouse," rev. ed. (1937).

Gift of Mr. Pyper's granddaughter, Dorothy Van Stripriaan.

MS 70–2040

Aylett family.

Papers, 1776–1945. (MS 69–524)

—— —— Addition, 1780–1942. 1077 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, estate papers, bonds, affidavits, other legal papers, essays, genealogical notes, printed matter, and other papers, chiefly from "Montville," King William Co., Va. Persons represented included Alice Roane (Brockenbrough) Aylett (d. 1895), Judith Page (Waller) Aylett (1804–1860), Patrick Henry Aylett (1825–1870), lawyer, of King William Co. and Richmond, Va., and district attorney for the Confederate States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Philip Aylett (1791–1848), and William Roane Aylett (1833–1900), lawyer, of King William Co., Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of William Aylett Hoge, Mt. Holly, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2041

Baldwin, Briscoe Gerard, 1828–1898.

Papers, 1861–65. 116 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Photocopies made in 1969 from originals in the U. S. National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Correspondence, requisitions, receipts, and other papers, relating to Baldwin's service in the Confederate States of America Ordnance Office, the Richmond Arsenal, and Army of Northern Virginia. Correspondents include William Allan, Eugene Carrington, W. S. Downer, Hammond Dugan, James Mercer Garnett, Thomas Goedthwait, Josiah Gorgas, R. Lambert, Hypolite Oladowski, and Louis Zimmer.

Gift of Archibald Gerard Robertson, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2042

Casey, William Thomas, 1843–1864.
Papers, 1861–64, 1967. 110 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Chiefly family letters written while Casey served in the 4th Virginia Heavy Artillery Regt., Company K, of the Confederate Army of the Potomac, Army of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, and Army of Northern Virginia in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; together with a typewritten carbon copy of "Thomas Casey and His Descendants" compiled by Harriet Helen (Kay) Yates in 1967.
Gift of Mrs. Yates, Mechanicsville, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2043

Couper family.
Papers, 1817–1968. 1141 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Correspondence, diaries, deeds, plats, legal papers, accounts, commonplace books, scrapbooks, genealogical material, photos, and other papers, chiefly from Norfolk and Norfolk Co., Va. Persons represented include Jesse Talbot Bernard (1829–1909), Frances Ann (Bernard) Capps (1826–1885), Eloise (Hirst) Couper (1888–1968), Fannie Bernard (Capps) Couper (1861–1921), John Diedrich Couper, Jr. (1856–1917), William Couper (b. 1853), a sculptor in Florence, Italy, and New York City, William Couper (1884–1964), student and executive officer at the Virginia Military Institute and civil engineer for the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Construction Division of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Virginia (Bitzer) Hirst (1857–1936).
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of John Lee Couper, Tenafly, N. J., and Mrs. Norman Dudley Johnson, New York City, 1970.

MS 70–2044

Daniel family.
Correspondence, 1790–1854. (MS 65–963)
—— ——— Addition, 1805–77. 116 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Correspondence, memoirs, and papers, chiefly from "Spring Farm," Henrico Co., Va. (now part of Richmond). Includes memoir (1810) of Edmund Randolph (1753–1813), correspondence (1815–53), memoir (1847), and other papers of Peter Vivian Daniel (1784–1860), Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, and a copy of minutes (1860) of the U. S. Supreme Court.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Purchased from Mrs. William Randolph Grymes, Orange, Va., 1970.

MS 70–2045

Davis, George W *fl.* 1878–1907.
Papers, 1878–1907. 77 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Correspondence; account books concerning the mercantile operations of Davis and of W. Golden Davis at Orlean and Vernon Mills, Fauquier Co., Va., and operations of a mill at Vernon Mills; and correspondence and accounts of Mrs. Sallie A. Davis (1827?–1900) while postmistress of Vernon Mills, Va. Includes muster roll (1898) of Company H of the 6th Virginia Cavalry Regt.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of the Henry Francis DuPont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del., 1969.

MS 70–2046

Eppes family.
Papers, 1806–1932. (MS 67–678)
—— ——— Addition, 1806–1953. 138 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Letter books, diaries, accounts, commonplace books, maps and plats of land in Virginia, autograph album, genealogical data on the Cocke, Eppes, Holt, Horner, and Mason families, photos, memorabilia, and other papers of the Eppes family of "Appomattox Manor," Hopewell, Va. Much of the material relates to travels in Europe. Persons represented include Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) Eppes (1832–1905), Josephine Dulles Eppes (1855–1920), Josephine Dulles (Horner) Eppes (d. 1852), and Richard Eppes (1824–1896).
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Elise (Eppes) Cutchin, Claremont, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2047

Garnett family.
Papers, 1764–1944. 255 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Correspondence, diary, accounts, genealogical notes concerning the Carrington, Garnett, Robinson, and Wise families, obituary notices, printed matter, memorabilia, photos, and other papers, chiefly from Accomack Co., Va., Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C. Persons represented include Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett (1819–1888), physician, of Washington, D. C., Henry Wise Garnett, lawyer, of Washington, D. C., Leigh Robinson, James Alexander Seddon, of Goochland Co., Va., and Henry Alexander Wise.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett, Greenwich, Conn., and James Harper Poor Garnett, Northeast Harbor, Me., 1970.

MS 70–2048

Gordon family.
Papers, 1887–1901. (MS 62–233)
—— ——— Addition, 1885–1900. 163 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Includes letters written to Anne Eliza (Pleasants) Gordon, of Baltimore, Md., by M. Baldwin, Basil Brown Gordon, Douglas Huntly Gordon, Elizabeth (Clarke) Gordon, James Morrison, and DeCourcy Wright Thom.
Gift of Douglas H. Gordon, Baltimore, Md., 1970.

MS 70–2049

Harvie family.
Papers, 1807–1913. (MS 69–536)
—— ——— Addition, 1831–1913. 3102 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)
Correspondence, diaries, accounts, deeds, plats, legal papers, printed matter, and other papers, chiefly of Lewis Edwin Harvie (1809–1887), of "Dykeland," Amelia Co., Va. Includes correspondence and accounts of Edwin James Harvie (1835–1911) and material relating to the Readjuster Party, the Patrons of Husbandry, Virginia's public debt, and Lewis Edwin Harvie's position as U. S. Collector of Customs in Newport News, Va.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of the estate of William Byrd Taylor, of "Dykeland", Amelia Co., Va., through the courtesy of Richard F. Taylor, Abingdon, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2050

Hiden, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883–1959.

Papers, ca. 1900–58. ca. 1750 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, genealogical notes, and notebooks, concerning the Allen, Almond, Banks, Bell, Bibb, Bohannan, Bradford, Burton, Campbell, Claiborne, Clark, Cole, Cowherd, Crafton, Crittenden, Croshaw, Daniel, Early, Elkins, Fowler, Goodloe, Graves, Groom, Hawkins, Hazelrigg, Helm, Hiden, Holladay, Hudson, Johnson, Jones, Kirtley, Mallicote, Marr, Martiau, Martin, Mills, Morgan, Naff, Nalle, Peacock, Petty, Pittman, Powell, Quarles, Roane, Roberts, Robinson, Rowland, Runkle, Shipp, Smith, Spiller, Tandy, Taylor, Terrell, Thompson, Towles, Tucker, Tunstall, Vivion, Webb, Woodroof, and Wyatt families.

Gift of Mrs. Hiden's family, Newport News, Va., through the courtesy of Mrs. Annie Lash Jester, Tabb, Va., 1969.

MS 70–2051

Thom family.

Papers, 1670–1924. 343 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, wills, deeds, inventories, and other estate, land, and legal papers, genealogical notes on the Ball, Downman, Lewis, Mertins, Thom, and Waring families, memorabilia, and other papers, chiefly from Culpeper, Fauquier, and Lancaster Counties, Va. Persons represented include John Catesby Thom (1809–1881), John Triplett Thom (1770–1855), and members of the Ball, Downman, and Thom families.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Bequest of William Taylor Thom, Princeton, N. J., 1969.

MS 70–2052

Withers, Guy, 1873–1964.

Papers, 1918–19. (MS 61–2722)

—— —— Addition, 1699–1967. 107 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

In part, transcripts.

Army officer, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence (1935–60) concerning the Withers family, deeds and plats of land in Stafford Co. and elsewhere in Virginia, inventories of estates, genealogical notes on the Withers family, and scrapbook. Includes papers on Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh Withers.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Withers, Washington, D. C., 1969.

MS 70–2053

Lenski, Lois, 1893–

Papers, 1927–70. ca. 200 items.

In Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County (Ohio)

Author and illustrator of children's books. Mss. of books, original drawings, printers' dummies, and personal photos.

Card catalog in the library.

Gifts from Miss Lenski.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70–2054

Hunter, William, 1805–1886.

Correspondence, 1852–86. 121 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive) made from original letters owned by Mrs. Simpson.

U. S. State Dept. official. Chiefly official correspondence dealing with Dept. of State affairs, including letters appointing Hunter acting Secretary of State for various periods. Correspondents include Edward Everett, W. L. Marcy, Martin Van Buren, Daniel Webster, and Gideon Welles.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Falconnet Simpson.

MS 70–2055

Bryan family.

Papers, 1816–1965. ca. 480 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Correspondence, business papers, legal papers, steamboating papers, engineering papers, historical research material, articles, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to the families of Morgan Bryan and Daniel Boone, pioneers and farmers in North Carolina, Kentucky, and Missouri; of Achilles Lamme, physician and merchant in Montana in the late 19th century; of Archibald S. Bryan, steamboat captain; and David Sterigere, lawyer. Includes papers of Charles W. Bryan, Sr., and Charles W. Bryan, Jr., genealogical material, an M. A. thesis, "The Daniel Boone Legend," and material relating to politics and baseball.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of the Bryan family, 1967, 1969.

MS 70–2056

Cohen, Robert David, 1945–

Papers, 1965–69. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author. Correspondence, single poems, a collection of poems by Cohen titled "With a Missing Text," a collaborative work with Robert Sward, titled "They Live Too Long," notes from a novel in progress named "Pluto the Dog is Death," single poems of Sward and of Ann Quin, and a notebook. Correspondents include Ann Quin, Robert Sward, and The New Yorker.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Mr. Cohen, 1969.

MS 70–2057

Corman, Cid, 1924?–

Correspondence, 1962–64. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, editor, and critic. Correspondence between Corman and Henry Wenning, relating to business affairs of the Origin Press, first operated in Ashland, Mass., and the prospective sale to Wenning and James Lowell, of 50 vols. of the 2d series of Origin (a little magazine of which Corman was editor and managing director), as well as personal affairs and observations of life in Kyoto, Japan, from which

MS 70–2057

Corman, Cid, 1924?– Correspondence, 1962–64.

(Continued)

Corman's letters were written. Includes discussion of Corman's writing and publishing experiences, prospective business arrangements for the distribution in the U. S. of Origin Press materials and other books, and comments on the writing careers of many of his contemporaries including Samuel Beckett, Robert Creeley, Ted Enslin, and Louis Zukofsky.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70–2058

Finkel, Donald, 1929–

Papers, 1947–68. 7 boxes.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, poet, and translator. Correspondence between Finkel and John Gardner, Lysander Kemp, John Hall Wheelock, and others, MSS. of poems and books of poems, 1 play, 2 essays, biographical sketch, 14 translations, notes for a reading, 3 notebooks of early poems, miscellaneous notes and drafts of poems, and proofs.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Finkel, 1966, 1968.

MS 70–2059

Guenther, Charles.

Papers, ca. 1939–69. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, essayist, and translator, of St. Louis. Correspondence (1964–69), principally between Guenther and Washington University library officials concerning the placing of his literary materials. Includes poems and poetry translations from the French and German, reprints or copies of selected published articles, and miscellany.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Guenther, 1964–68.

MS 70–2060

Hotchner, Aaron Edward, 1920–

Literary papers and editorial matter, 1944–66. ca. 70 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

In part, photocopies and microfilm.

Editor, journalist, and author. Literary MSS., drafts, galleys, legal papers, reviews, clippings, and other papers, relating to Hotchner's biography, "Papa Hemingway" (1966), his adaptations of Hemingway novels and stories for television and the stage, and his own original television and stage plays. Includes 3 Hemingway MSS., photocopies of 2 poems to Mary Hemingway, and microfilm of an autograph draft of a Hemingway story tentatively titled "The Sea Chase."

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Research access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Hotchner, 1967.

MS 70–2061

Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910–

Correspondence and literary papers, 1929–70. 740 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author and poet. Correspondence, 1929–66, chiefly 1932–35, from editors Clifton Fadiman, Quincy Howe, Maria Leiper, and Ellery Sedgwick, discussing various writings of Miss Johnson, from agents Maxim Lieber and Helen Strauss, from colleagues Stringfellow Barr, Malcolm Cowley, Bernard DeVoto, Granville Hicks, Theodore Morrison, Louis Untermeyer, Edward Weeks, and Tennessee Williams, and from readers of Miss Johnson's novels and friends engaged with her in political reform activity. Includes single title poems; titled and untitled short stories; editorial and business material related to 9 published books; individual pieces of work of Vera Brittain, Malcolm Cowley, and Bernard DeVoto; journals; notes; early college stories and essays; sketches in ink, pencil, and watercolor; and clippings.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Deposited by Miss Johnson, 1970.

MS 70–2062

Leach, Timothy.

Correspondence, 1964–65. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Washington University alumnus and Reflections editor. Correspondence, primarily concerned with poetry readings at Washington University, organizational material, biographical data, and miscellaneous material. Correspondents include Robert Creeley, Edward Dahlberg, Richard Eberhart, George Paul Elliott, Richmond Lattimore, William Stafford, Robert Sward, May Swenson, and Jonathan Williams.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Leach, 1964–65.

MS 70–2063

Marx, Erica, 1909–1969.

Papers, 1926–66. ca. 800 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

British author and publisher. Professional and personal correspondence; draft of English Farce Jigs by Eric White; records (1952–65) of the organization and operation of the Poetry Book Society (London) including some annual reports, memoranda, notes, agendas, minutes of directors' meetings, financial statements, newsletter, and various lists of books and authors selected or recommended; and similiar records of the Company of Nine (a society formed to promote interest in poetry as an oral art) and other groups.

Includes a poem by Rumer Godden and typescript of anthology of previously published war poems collected for a commemorative public reading and correspondence relating to the Hand and Flower Press, Kent, Eng. Correspondents include Joe Randolph Ackerley, Jocelyn Brooke, John Carroll, Sir Kenneth Clark, Joseph Compton, Alec Craig, Rumer Godden, Robert Graecen, Christopher Hassall, James L. Haynes-Dixon, John Masefield, Jean Primrose, Muriel Spark, Eric White, and W. E. Williams. Other persons represented include Basil Blackwell, R. W. David, T. S. Eliot, and Sir George Rostrevor Hamilton.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70–2064

Merrill, James Ingram, 1926–

Papers, 1942–68. 30 boxes.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, dramatist, and novelist. Correspondence, poems, translations, short story, essays, plays, novels, notebooks, interview, speech, proofs, and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Cecil Day-Lewis, Barbara Deming, Rachel MacKenzie, John F. Nims, and Norah Smallwood.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Research access restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift through Mr. Merrill.

MS 70–2065

Miscellaneous papers, 1793–1969. (MS 69–2083)

——— Addition, 1744–1967. ca. 80 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

In part, photocopy of Che Guevara diary published by Réédition-Quebec.

Correspondence; diary; literary MSS.; daybooks; account books; scrapbooks; miscellaneous genealogical, historical, and commercial material, relating to St. Louis, Mo., including papers on the Chouteau and DeMenil families, steamboating, and medicine; and 1 item on the St. Louis Exposition of 1877. Includes papers of Giacomo Beltrami, Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson, John Fiske, historian, Jeremiah Green, Boston merchant (1744–52), Ernesto Che Guevara, Herbert Hoover, William McKinley, Consider Sterry, Frank W. Taussig, economist, and Adam Walker.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items indexed and described separately in the library.

Gift and purchase since 1965.

MS 70–2066

Modern English and American literary papers, 1950–68. ca. 290 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Correspondence, literary MSS., proofs, galleys, essay, poems, and other papers of Paul Blackburn, Louise Bogan, Jocelyn Brooke, Edward Dahlberg, Denise Levertov, Leo Litwak, Marianne Moore, Vladimir Nabokov, and many other literary figures. Correspondents include Walter Hamady, publisher and printer, Richard Deutsch, poet, Mona Van Duyn, and Vera Nabokov.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items indexed and described separately in the library.

Gift and purchase, 1966–68.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70–2067

Smith, William Jay, 1918–

Papers, ca. 1924–68. ca. 1030 items.

In Washington University Libraries (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, poet, translator, editor, and lecturer. Correspondence, journals, worksheets, corrected typescripts, drafts, notebooks, galley proofs, publicity material, and miscellaneous papers, relating to Smith's books of poetry, translations, and writings for children. Includes drafts of poems by Guy Daniels, Stephen Spender, and Allen Tate, drafts of addresses by Louise Bogan and Richard Wilbur, and some papers relating to Smith's teaching activities at Williams College (1951) and his association with Grove Press (1952–58). Correspondents include Donald Allen, Elizabeth Bishop, Witter Bynner, Hubert Creekmore, Guy Daniels, Babette Deutsch, Malcolm Cowley, Horace Gregory, Anthony Harrigan, Stanley Kauffman, X. J. Kennedy, James Laughlin, Seymour Lawrence, Nicky Mariano, Jackson Mathews, W. S. Merwin, Marianne Moore, Philip Rahv, Romualdo Romano, Barney Rossett, Winfield Townley Scott, Monroe Spears, Ruthven Todd, Edward Weeks, and Richard Wilbur.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift and purchase from Mr. Smith, 1968.

MS 70–2068

Swenson, May, 1919–

Papers, 1954–65. 88 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet. Correspondence between Miss Swenson and Charles Scribner, Jr., and Burroughs Mitchell of Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers, concerning her collection of poems "To Mix with Time," MSS. of poems, printers typescripts, proofs, book jackets, advertising material, photos, bibliography of reviews of Miss Swenson's publications, and text of readings given at Washington University and the University of Arizona.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Miss Swenson.

MS 70–2069

Thurston, Jarvis A

Papers, ca. 1959–69. ca. 65 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, editor, and member of the Dept. of English, Washington University. Correspondence (bulking 1968) between Thurston and candidates for the Hurst Visiting Lectureship at Washington University, 1968–69; other letters and drafts including some from the university and its administrators; short story; résumés; bibliographies; schedules of writers' visits; clippings; and miscellany. Correspondents include Robert Coover, James Dickey, William Gass, Herbert Gold, Richard Howard, Philip Larkin, Doris Lessing, James Merrill, William Merwin, and Walker Percy.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Thurston, 1968–69.

MS 70–2070

Urdang, Constance, 1922–

Papers, 1955–64. 56 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, translator, and essayist. Correspondence, translations of works by Guillaume Apollinaire, Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Luis de Sandoval y Zapata, and Bernardo de Balbuena, poems by Miss Urdang, notebooks, and miscellaneous notes. Correspondents include Hazard Adams, William Dickey, Frederick Eckman, Angel Flores, Tom Garst, Lysander Kemp, John Crowe Ransom, Mona Van Duyn, and Ray West.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Miss Urdang.

MS 70–2071

Van Duyn, Mona, 1921–

Papers, 1942–66. (MS 68–976)

—— Addition, 1942–69. ca. 210 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Teacher, poet, author, and critic. Letters (chiefly 1960–69) to Miss Van Duyn from poets, editors, and others concerning poetry readings and criticism; invitations to submit fiction to various presses; negotiations for publication of "A Time of Bees" (1964); papers relating to receiving a grant from the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities for 1966–67; notebooks, typescripts, and MS. drafts of all poems and table of contents for "To See, To Take" (1970); notes on James Merrill; and notes for various critical articles. Correspondents include Galway Kinnell, John Logan, William Stanley Merwin, Howard Nemerov, Henry Rago, James Erwin Schevill, William DeWitt Snodgrass, Constance Urdang, and Theodore Weiss.

Unpublished guide in the library. Selected items have been cataloged.

Gift of Miss Van Duyn.

MS 70–2072

Boutelle, Timothy, 1777–1855.

Papers, 1808–60. 2 ft. (26 items)

In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)

Lawyer and landowner of central Maine. Deeds concerning the lands once owned by Colby College, and other papers concerning property transactions, especially in what were once public lands of Maine, made by Boutelle alone or in partnership with Nathaniel Gilman, a Waterville merchant and speculator.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Boutelle's great-granddaughter, Miss Katharine Boutelle.

MS 70–2073

Flood, George S 1839–1894.

Diaries, 1860–94. 4 ft. (34 v.)

In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)

Dealer in fuels, of Waterville, Me. Diaries reflecting Flood's connection with the Androscoggin and Kennebec Railroad, and containing much information on wood-burning locomotives, the change to standard gauge, and railway finance, with sidelights on the influence of the Civil War on small Maine communities, and the gradual replacement of wood by coal for household fuel.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of the Flood estate.

MS 70–2074

Parmenter, Harriet, 1867–1955.

Diaries, 1892–1953. 5 ft. (52 v.)

In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)

Recollections of the faculty of Colby College, copious descriptions of famous visitors and lecturers, and other facets of daily life in Waterville, Me., particularly its social life.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Miss Parmenter's estate.

MS 70–2075

Stackpole, James, 1732–1824.

Papers, 1795–1820. 2 ft. (28 items)

In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)

Pioneer settler, merchant, mill operator and shipbuilder, of Waterville, Me. An informal running record kept by Stackpole, and invoices for the Stackpole store. Contains information on early merchandizing in central Maine, and on shipbuilding on the Kennebec River, together with sidelights on the founding and first buildings of Colby College, and other local events.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of the Stackpole estate.

MS 70–2076

Williams-Smith papers, 1776–1820. 3 ft. (61 items)

In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)

Early documents and letters dealing with land disposals by the Plymouth Company in central Maine, and the early settlement of Waterville and its incorporation. Includes deeds of land; letters from the Plymouth Company; records of surveys made by Obadiah Williams, early pioneer and Waterville's first physician, establishing the north line of the Kennebec Purchase of 1661; many papers referring to the Massachusetts Committee on Eastern Lands (1788); deed for building of the first sawmill at Ticonic Falls; many references to land grants to soldiers of the Revolution; and a few papers of Williams' son-in-law, Abijah Smith.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Mrs. John Gettens.

MS 70–2077

West Virginia centennial collection. ca. 260 ft.

In West Virginia Dept. of Archives and History collections (Charleston)

Correspondence, brochures advertising the numerous centennial activities, color slides, and other material, relating to the celebration of West Virginia's centennial in 1963.

MS 70–2078

Account books, 1806–1940. 13 ft.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Account books and records of businesses and other activities in Barren, Butler, Green, Hardin, Hart, Logan, Meade, Metcalfe, Muhlenberg, Ohio, Simpson, Taylor, Todd, and Warren Counties of Kentucky, and of Louisville, Ky., and Cairo, Ill. Includes records of physicians, blacksmiths, merchants, hotels, tailors, and carpenters; the notebook of the first sheriff of Meade Co.; production ledgers of the McHenry Coal Company of Ohio Co., minutes of the Rochester, Ky., Graded Common School Board and the Auburn, Ky., High School Board; a Shaker account book; record of slave sale; and a list of cases and fees in Police Court, Bowling Green, Ky.

Card index in the library.

Chiefly gifts.

MS 70–2079

Calvert-Obenchain-Younglove collection, 1775–1956. 5 ft. (ca. 1700 items)

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Correspondence, diaries, sermons, writings, business papers, scrapbooks, weather records of Bowling Green, Ky., genealogical data, and newspaper clippings, of the Calvert, Obenchain, and Younglove families, relating largely to Bowling Green, Ky. Persons represented include Samuel Wilson Calvert (1796–1837), his wife, Eliza (Hall) Calvert (1804–1871), their son, Thomas Calvert (1826–1898), his wife, Margaret (Younglove) Calvert (1829–1920), and four of their children: Mary (1858–1902), Margaret (1860–1947), Josephine (1864–1956), and Edward (b. 1870); Lida (Calvert) Obenchain (1856–1935) and her family; and Joseph I. Younglove (1818–1894), John Edwards Younglove (1826–1917), John Morehead Younglove (1848–1896), James I. Younglove, and Jane Younglove (1831–1861). Also represented is Mrs. Mary K. Jone, early Bowling Green educator.

Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.

Partially restricted.

Gift of the Calvert estate.

MS 70–2080

Cluskey, Michael W 1830–1873.

Papers, 1854–71. 170 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Postmaster of the U. S. House of Representatives, editor of the Memphis Avalanche and the Louisville Daily Ledger, and Confederate soldier. Family and personal correspondence, writings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Democratic political matters, Cluskey's "The Political Textbook, or Encyclopedia," (1857), and newspaper work. Correspondents include William B. Bate, John Y. Brown, J. Stoddard Johnston, George H. Pendleton, J. P. Pryor, John W. Stevenson, Daniel Voorhees, Henry Watterson, and Richard C. Wintersmith.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70–2081

Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909–

Literary papers, 1948–69. ca. 4 ft. (176 items)

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Author. Literary MSS. with author's revisions, typed copies, background study notes, research material, maps, published articles, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Giles' novels. Includes information on James Wilkinson and Benjamin Logan, Kentucky pioneers, the Green and Barren Rivers, river boats, early Kentucky history, early settlers and settlements, Indians, and early roads.

Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Giles, 1958, 1969.

MS 70–2082

Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837–1907.

Papers, 1790's–1949. 1 ft. (ca. 1045 items)

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Poet, composer, and newspaper columnist, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence (1863–66) between Hays and his future wife, Belle McCullough, poems, lyrics for songs, newspaper marine columns, 4 royalty and copyright contracts (1867–1913), clippings of Hays' works, and biographical material.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of George Grice and the Hays family, 1949.

MS 70–2083

Lucas family.

Papers, 1831–97. 34 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Journals, scrapbooks, account book of Robert Wilkins Lucas (1818–1879), notebook (1864), book (1859) detailing purchases and sales of slaves, receipts, photos, and other papers, of a farming family of Warren Co., Ky. Other persons represented include Robert Wilkins (1786–1845), Robert Wilkins Lucas, Jr., N. P. Lucas, and Martha Lucas.

Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.

Gift of the Penick estate, Bowling Green, Ky., 1952.

MS 70–2084

Meriwether family.

Papers, 1791–1949. 74 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of originals loaned in 1953 by Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky.

Correspondence, personal papers, genealogical chart, and legal papers, of Charles Meriwether (1766–1843), pioneer physician of Christian Co., Ky., who went to Scotland to study medicine, Caroline (Gordon) Tate (b. 1895), newspaper reporter and author, and Elizabeth (Meriwether) Gilmer (1861–1951), known professionally as Dorothy Dix, journalist. Includes family papers, Montgomery Co., Ky., tax receipts and surveys, deeds for Montgomery and Christian Counties, Ky., and papers relating to Mrs. Tate's World War II experiences and professional activities. Mrs. Gilmer's correspondents include her cousin, Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky.

Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky., 1953.

MS 70–2085

Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822–1918.

Northcott collection, 1851–1918. 463 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Methodist circuit preacher and farmer, of Kentucky. Diaries and writings of Northcott, correspondence between his daughter, Kate (1850–1889) and her husband, Bruce F. Thomas (1853?–1882), lawyer, of Vanceburg, Ky., Northcott genealogical data, diary (1866–67) of Kate Thomas, and photos. The papers deal with Northcott's life as a circuit preacher for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Methodist Episcopal Church, and as a

MS 70–2085

Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822–1918. Northcott collection, 1851–1918.

(Continued)

farmer, religion in Kentucky, slavery, temperance, transportation, farming, Northcott family matters, Thomas' attendance at Harvard Law School, Mrs. Thomas' work as a music teacher, Thomas' law practice, social life and customs in Kentucky, steamboat travel and postal service on the Ohio River, post Civil War treatment of the Northcotts by Southern sympathizers, and opera, music, and theater in Boston and Cincinnati.

Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lulu Northcott, Argo and Marjorie Clagett, and Mrs. Kate (Clagett) Duncan, 1950–70.

MS 70–2086

Proctor, Benjamin Franklin, 1849–1944.

Proctor-Pendleton papers, 1844–1941. 365 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Lawyer and city attorney of Bowling Green, Ky., and Warren Co. (Ky.) Court Commissioner. Correspondence and legal papers (1894–1941) of Proctor, reflecting, in part, effects of the Great Depression; correspondence (1899–1932), speeches given to the Ladies' Missionary Society, travel diaries, and a Stockton genealogy of Proctor's wife, Lila (Pendleton) Proctor (1850–1932); and correspondence (1866–89), sermons (1847–83), journal (1844), and notebook (1865–83) of Mrs. Proctor's father, James Madison Pendleton (1811–1891), Baptist minister of Bowling Green, Ky., and Upland, Pa., and teacher at Union University, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the Proctor estate, the Evans family, and Harold J. Purdy.

MS 70–2087

Strahm, Victor Herbert, 1897–1957.

Papers, 1917–44. 242 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Air Force officer. Correspondence, chiefly from Strahm to his parents, Professor and Mrs. Franz Strahm, of Bowling Green, Ky., during World War I while stationed in France, and some letters to his mother during World War II from India and Egypt. Includes clippings covering his career from 1917–43, photos, and miscellaneous printed items.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Franz Strahm, 1944.

MS 70–2088

Strange, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832–1896.

Papers, ca. 1852–ca. 1889. 54 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Correspondence, journal, scrapbooks, genealogical data on the Madison, McDowell, and Rochester families, slave records, writings, and other papers, relating in part to life in Bowling Green, Ky., family history, local history, and an Eastern tour (1852).

Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.

Gift of Mrs. E. M. McGinnis and Mrs. Ora C. Nicholls.

MS 70–2089

Thomas, Frank Morehead, 1868–1921.

Papers, 1793, 1858–1947. 675 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

In part, photocopy of a certificate of church membership in Scotland, 1793.

Methodist minister, of Kentucky. Correspondence, sermons, speeches, prayers, poems, compositions for publications, and original MS. of Thomas' The Heart of America (1910); together with correspondence and literary works of Thomas' mother, Elizabeth (Wright) Thomas (1842–1931), author of poetry, essays, and newspaper articles of Civil War interest. Includes the church membership certificate, family photos, and a scrapbook.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of R. C. P. Thomas and Ella B. Smith.

MS 70–2090

Adams, Calvin.

Papers of Calvin Adams and S. Jarvis Adams, 1858–79. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Chiefly receipted bills (1863–69) from Pittsburgh merchants for clothing and jewelry, household goods, photographic equipment, and other merchandise. Includes petition for widening Highland Avenue in Pittsburgh.

Gift of Mrs. Marcellin Adams.

MS 70–2091

Albree, Joseph.

Papers, 1836–70's. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence and receipted bills (1870's) for groceries, fuel, taxes, and other expenses. Correspondents include Albree's father, George, and his brother, John Albree, E. D. Cleaver, and N. D. Riddle.

Gift of Mrs. Stephen S. Kieley, 1947.

MS 70–2092

Armor, Charles L *collector.*

Account books and other papers, 1828–79. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Account books and other items (1861–65); journal (1854–57) of Armor and Louther, general store, of Laughlintown, Pa.; records of James McKelvey and Robert Louther as justices of the peace in Ligonier Township, Pa. (1828–30, 1835–38, 1874–79); ca. 100 affidavits, summonses, and other papers (1826–75) of justices of the peace; account of tolls (1848–54) on Somerset and Conemaugh Turnpike and on Johnstown and Ligonier Turnpike; lists (1835–44) of newspaper subscribers in Somerset Co. and Greensburg, Pa.; and historical notes and photo (1929) of the Compass Inn of Laughlintown, Pa.

A composite description of material in the Armor Collection listed separately in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, nos. 2–3 (April–July 1968).

MS 70–2093

Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, *Pittsburgh.*

Records, 1857–66. 2 v. and 4 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minute book (1857–64), including constitution; old soldiers roll book, listing members; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of John H. Niebaum, 1934.

MS 70–2094

Ayres, Robert, *b.* 1761.

Papers, 1785–1845. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Methodist minister. Journals, diaries, memoranda, and a church register of births and baptisms (1789–90).

Gift of William A. Galbraith, 1937, with addition by Rev. C. S. Butcher, 1953.

The repository also has 2 reels of microfilm of most of these papers filed with its Smeltzer collection.

MS 70–2095

Baldridge, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893–1940.

Genealogical data relating to Baldridge and Haldeman families. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts.

Draft articles and transcripts from published works relating to the Baldridge, Haldeman, and allied families (Beatty, Clark, Craig, Holmes, McBurney, Meredith, and others), together with some wills and deeds and a list of burials in Unity (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Gift of Mrs. Baldridge, 1936.

MS 70–2096

Bank of Pittsburgh, National Association.

Records, 1813–33. 6 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Dividend books (1813–17), ledgers (1814–19), and stock record book (1813, 1833).

MS 70–2097

Barr, Albert J

Papers of Albert J. and James P. Barr, 1853–1909. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minor correspondence, of Barr and his son, editors of the Pittsburgh Post, invitations, souvenir dinner and luncheon programs, a few broadsides, and a scrapbook (1873–90) relating to politics.

Gift of Miss Margaret J. Barr, 1960, with additions by the Misses Barr, New Canaan, Conn., 1964.

MS 70–2098

Bollman and Garrison, *Pittsburgh.*

Letter book, 1847–54. 1 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Early iron manufacturers of Pittsburgh.

Acquired from MacIntosh-Hemphill Company, 1932.

MS 70–2099

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786–1871.

Papers, 1814, 1822–45. 1 box and 1 item.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Photocopies of material once loaned to the society, and transcript of letter in the Shaler collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Lawyer, judge, and author. Mainly personal family correspondence, but including letters to Andrew Jackson on political affairs (1832–43) especially Florida and territorial courts; some speeches, an account of a journey to Florida, and a letter (1814) to William Shaler.

MS 70–2100

Braddock, Edward, 1695?–1755.

Papers, 1735–55, ca. 1948. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts and microfilm from printed sources and from originals in European and American repositories.

British Army officer. Transcripts of ca. 275 of the 350 documents known to have been captured by the French at Braddock's defeat at Fort Duquesne, Pa., in 1755, including official correspondence and instructions, and orders issued at various camps; together with notes, microfilm, and correspondence (ca. 1948) of Dr. Alfred P. James while collecting this material.

Gift of Dr. James, 1965.

MS 70–2101

Butler County, *Pa.*

Records, 1800–61. ca. 13 v. and 6 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

General accounts (1800–24), receipt books (1808–47), records of unseated lands (1805–61), constable's returns (1804–09, 1820–39), and miscellaneous papers consisting principally of jury lists and election returns.

In part, purchased from David K. West, 1935.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 50, no. 2 (April 1967) p. 164.

MS 70–2102

Campbell family.

Papers, 1807–76. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Deeds and other legal papers concerning the Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa., real estate holdings of Henry and Robert Campbell, and of their heirs.

MS 70–2103

Chesebrough, Thomas.

Family papers, 1757–1912. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, diaries, photos, and printed miscellany, relating to descendants of William Chesebrough, a companion of John Winthrop, in Connecticut and New York.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas U. Chesebrough, 1958.

MS 70–2104

Christie, Robert D *collector.*

Collection of manuscripts, 1758–1877. ca. 12 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcript.

Diaries of Colonel James Burd (1758) and Burd Patterson (1876); deed from the Patterson house, and notes made by Christie on the trials of the Molly Maguires, 1875–77.

MS 70–2105

Coffin, William Anderson, 1855–1925.

Papers, 1872–90. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Artist. Account books (1880–89) started by Coffin while an artist in Paris; commonplace book (1874–77) relating to family affairs at Leetsdale, Pa.; a Yale scrapbook (1872–73); and magazine clippings (1890) relating to Coffin's work.

MS 70–2106

Coldren, Jesse, *collector.*

Transcripts of Western Pennsylvania church records, 1814–1930. 12 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Transcripts.

Church and borough records and a few diaries used by Coldren in his research for a master's thesis, together with his thesis and some photos. Includes diaries of J. M. Gallaher (1854–83), Job Griffiths (1865), and Joseph Hendrickson (1858–85); borough records of Brownsville, Pa. (1815–76), Bridgeport (later South Brownsville), Pa. (1814–1920), and West Brownsville, Pa. (1893–1911); and records of the following old Presbyterian churches in the Redstone Presbytery: Brownsville First Presbyterian (1839–1911), Carmichaels (1860–97), Dunlaps Creek (1787–1804), Jefferson (1841–89), Laurel Hill (1833–76), Little Redstone (1863–1915), Long Run (1852–96), Mt. Pleasant (1837–1901), Sewickley (1835–1930), Rehoboth (1849–1908), Tent (1875–1930), Tyrone (1865–1930), and Uniontown (1876–1907), as well as the Brownsville First Methodist Episcopal Church (1849–58), and minutes of the 1864 session of the Ten Mile Baptist Association of Greene Co., Pa., and the Beulah Baptist Church.

Transferred from the History Dept. of the University of Pittsburgh, 1932.

MS 70–2107

Confederate Army medical records, 1862–65. 67 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, reports, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Surgeon General, Medical Director, and others. Includes official letters from several hospitals and records of transfers of patients in April and June of 1863.

Gift of Mrs. Martha Booth Zimmerman, Beaver, Pa., 1951.

MS 70–2108

Covode, John, 1808–1871.

Papers, 1850–70. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Minor correspondence from office seekers and a few political associates, including James G. Blaine and Benjamin F. Wade; business correspondence from Herman F. Haupt and J. Edgar Thomson concerning the Pennsylvania Railroad, and from William Lattimer, Jr., concerning the Platte Valley Railroad; and printed miscellany.

Gift of Thomas Mellon II, 1933.

MS 70–2109

Craig family.

Papers, 1769–1865. 2 v. and 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minor correspondence of Major Isaac Craig (1742?–1826), his sons Henry Knox Craig and Neville B. Craig, and others, on a variety of subjects; documents and selected correspondence of important Revolutionary military and political figures with Major Craig, prepared by Neville B. Craig as a memorial to his father; together with a collection of valuable American maps.

Inventory to a part of these papers in the repository. Most of the maps are cataloged separately by the repository.

Deposit by Morgan Neville Craig, of Argyle, N. Y., 1947, and gift of Mrs. Neville B. Craig, Jenkintown, Pa., 1954.

MS 70–2110

Davis, Marion (Morse)

Papers, 19th–20th centuries. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, notes, clippings, and MSS. of articles, relating principally to Gen. James Wilkinson, the Bates family, Elfreth Alley in Philadelphia, and other materials connected with Mrs. Davis' research.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, no. 2 (April 1968) p. 204–206 and in other issues of the magazine.

MS 70–2111

Denny-O'Hara families papers, 1779–1889. 14 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Papers of General James O'Hara (1752–1819), his son-in-law, Major Ebenezer Denny (1761–1822), and Congressman Harmar Denny (1794–1852). O'Hara papers include his account books (1779–1819) as a Philadelphia and Pittsburgh merchant and business records (1792–1802) of his Army contract to provision western posts. Papers of Pittsburgh's first mayor, Major Denny, include correspondence on Indian affairs after the Revolution, a record (1785) of the 1st Pennsylvania Regt., mayoralty papers (1816) and 2 account books. Representative Denny's papers contain political correspondence and clippings (1829–37), and 3 diaries (1840–50) of his travels in the Midwest. Miscellaneous papers include a rent book (1818–20), personal papers of Miss Matilda Denny, and genealogical data on the Denny-O'Hara-Wilkins families.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 15, no. 2 (May 1932) p. 174–176.

Gift of Mrs. Harmar Denny, 1932, with additions, by her son, Harmar Denny, 1964.

MS 70–2112

Deter, Susan, *collector.*

Collection, 1769–1875. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Principally records of Westmoreland Co., Pa., including tax lists, election returns, and various receipts.

Gift, 1944.

MS 70–2113

Diffenderffer, Rachel Smith.

Papers, 1930–49. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Genealogical correspondence and notes concerning Revolutionary ancestors of the Dorney, Doverspike, Guth, Hoffman, Kepple, Long, Smith, Wagle, and Wolf(e) families, mostly from Westmoreland Co., Pa.

MS 70–2114

Evans, Henry Oliver, 1873–

Deeds, 1889–1936. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Deeds, indentures, and other papers, regarding land, chiefly in western Pennsylvania and Minnesota connected with coal and iron rights of Evans and of the Oliver Iron and Steel Company. Includes abstracts of title to properties occupied by Oliver Iron and Steel Company, Edith Furnace, and Unity Coal Tract of Oliver Coke & Furnace Company.

Abstracts of title are cataloged and filed separately.

MS 70–2115

Ewing, Robert M 1868–1940.

Papers, 1902–35. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence of Major Ewing in his capacity as an officer of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, and member of the Fort Necessity Memorial Association, the Pittsburgh George Washington Bicentennial Commission, the George Washington Bicentennial Commission of Allegheny County, and other historical groups; and addresses delivered at local historical celebrations.

Gift of Mrs. Ewing.

MS 70–2116

Findley, James Galloway Dinwiddie.

Civil War correspondence, 1862–64. 55 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

United Presbyterian minister of Ohio and New York. Letters while an officer in the 91st Ohio Volunteers to Findley's family and from his friends in service, especially John A. Tenley of Portsmouth, Ohio, concerning politics; and an autobiographical sketch of his later life as a minister.

Gift of Findley's brother, John Findley, Sewickley, Pa., 1932.

MS 70–2117

Forest Hills Borough, Allegheny Co., Pa., collection, 1925–49. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minutes of meetings (1937–49) of the Westinghouse Community Library Board (after 1934 called Forest Hills Public Library Board); correspondence (1925–34) concerning the library; a paper by Mrs. Ruth Jackman, "Saga of Forest Hills," and other papers concerning the borough.

A composite description of material in the Forest Hills Collection listed separately in various issues of Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, nos. 2–3 (April–July 1968).

Gift of Mrs. John W. Logan, Jr., 1960.

MS 70–2118

Gallatin, Albert, 1761–1849.

Papers, 1785–1806. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Photocopies of selected items relating to western Pennsylvania from originals in the New-York Historical Society collections; another photocopy, and transcripts.

U. S. Secretary of the Treasury and diplomat. Includes photocopy of patent to Friendship Hill (1788) and contemporary copies of deeds (1801–06) to lots in New Geneva and Greensburg, Pa.

MS 70–2119

Garfield, James Abram, *Pres. U. S.*, 1831–1881.

Papers, 1863–78. 45 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Personal letters (1866–78) to Reuben P. Cannon of Aurora, Ohio; photocopies of other letters (1863) relating to a Confederate slave; published speeches of Garfield, John Sherman, and others; and miscellaneous printed acts, reports, and other similar material.

Gift of H. R. Aldrich, 1948.

MS 70–2120

Garland, Robert, 1862–1949.

Papers, 1820–1918. 65 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts.

Pittsburgh councilman and originator of daylight saving time. Personal Garland family papers (1820–61), Union and Confederate letters (1861–65), miscellaneous legal papers (1840–1913), and copies of correspondence relating to daylight saving time.

MS 70–2121

General store daybooks and other accounts, 1800–1913. 24 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Daybooks and account book (1848–62) of Armor & Louther of Laughlintown, Pa.; daybooks (1847–66) of John G. Armor, also of Laughlintown; of Jacob Beeson of Uniontown, Pa. (1808–11); of Dunbar Furnace General Store, Fayette Co., Pa. (1812–17); of Greensburgh General Store (1800–03); of George E. Hogg of Brownsville, Pa. (1820–45); of Jno. K. Kennedy of Prospect, Pa. (1860–61); of Alex Laughlin of Pittsburgh (1932–45); of William Parker of Butler, Pa. (1841–55); receipt books (1912–13) of W. W. Paul, of Lone Pine, Pa.; records (1838–49) of Smithfield General Store, Fayette Co., Pa.; daybook (1820–21) of Sylvan Forge General Store, Fayette Co., Pa.; and of J. Steel & Company, Pittsburgh (1846–50).

A composite collection consisting of single items listed and described in various issues of Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 50–53 (July 1967–July 1970).

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70–2122

Greene County, *Pa.*

Records, 1798–1847. 9 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Purchased from David K. West, 1935.

MS 70–2123

Hailman family.

Papers, 1849–78. 1 box.

In Western Pennsylvania Historical Society collections (Pittsburgh)

Diaries (1849–52) of George W. Hailman and (1850–59) of James W. Hailman; minutes (1859–62) of the Philomatic Club of Pittsburgh; and miscellaneous items (1853–78) relating to Coleman, Hailman & Company, operators of the Duquesne Spring, Axle, Steel, and Iron Works, of Pittsburgh, including receipts and trade cards.

Gift of George L. Hailman, 1939.

MS 70–2124

Harah, John S

Business records, 1870's–80's. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Wholesale and retail dealer in boots, shoes, hats, caps, furs, leather and shoe fittings, of Uniontown, Pa. Bills, receipts, statements and unbound business records.

Gift of A. E. Moredock, 1950.

MS 70–2125

Harper, John, *b.* 1811.

Family papers, 1796–1882. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh banker. General correspondence of Harper and of his sons, John A. Harper and Albert R. Harper, that of the latter relating to the defense of Pittsburgh in the Civil War.

Gift of Mrs. Franklin C. Irish, 1931.

MS 70–2126

Hawkins, William G *b.* 1799.

Papers, 1780–1876. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Lawyer, judge, and Pennsylvania State senator, of Allegheny Co., Pa. Personal and legal papers, together with newspaper clippings and printed miscellany relating to Hawkins' legal career.

Gift of Beatrice Hawkins, 1932–37.

MS 70–2127

Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854–1934.

Papers, 1870–1930. 7 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Author. Letters, notes, and miscellany relating to Hays' father, Gen. Alexander Hays (1819–1864), used in a biography of Gen. Hays, and a regimental history, Under the Red Patch (1908); and membership data and correspondence as secretary of the 63d Pennsylvania Volunteer Regimental Association.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 18, no. 1 (March 1935) p. 64.

MS 70–2128

Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854–1934, *collector.*

Papers, ca. 1880–1930. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, miscellaneous clippings, notes, photos, and other items, on cultural and social life of the Sewickley Valley, Pa., including military and religious history, musical and theatrical events, periodicals, and prominent persons.

Transferred from Sewickley Public Library.

MS 70–2129

Historical addresses and papers, 1880–1961. ca. 250 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts.

Mainly typescripts or carbon copies of papers by various authors on western Pennsylvania historical, genealogical, and biographical themes.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, particularly in v. 52, no. 3 (July 1969) and v. 53, no. 1 (Jan. 1970).

MS 70–2130

Hogg family.

Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785–1914. ca. 70 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Mainly business and land papers of a Brownsville, Pa., family. Includes account books and other business records (1793–1874) of George, George Jr., George E., Nathaniel, and William Hogg, including a sawmill book (1850–51), breeding records of horses, cattle, and swine (1856–74), and a list of valuations (1821) for the poor tax of Brownsville

MS 70–2130

Hogg family. Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785–1914.

(Continued)

Township. Land papers (1833–97) consist of plats of various tracts of land in Fayette Co., Pa., and copies of deeds to them. Miscellaneous papers include Brownsville Glassworks papers (1830–53), an indenture (1815), diary and scrapbook of Mary Hogg Brunot regarding charitable and welfare organizations of Pittsburgh, a few papers relating to Nathaniel Breading, a ledger (1851–55) of the steamer Venture, and a list of landings (1890) of the Pittsburgh, Brownsville and Geneva Packet Company.

A composite collection consisting of two groups of records listed and described separately in various issues of Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 49–52 (1966–69).

The Snowden collection is the gift of Mrs. Edward Henesey, 1935, in memory of her father; the Henesey collection a gift, 1957.

MS 70–2131

Holland, William Jacob, 1848–1932.

Papers, 1730–1932. 76 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Presbyterian minister, scientist, civic leader, and chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, sermons, speeches, notes, scrapbooks, and miscellany, together with papers of the Benezet, Horsfield, and other antecedent families.

Gift of Moorhead Holland, 1936–37.

MS 70–2132

Johnstown Flood Correspondents' Association.

Records, 1889–1939. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence relating to annual meetings, including some reminiscences of the flood; minute book (1904–38); invitations and replies thereto; and unmounted press clippings of meetings and especially of obituaries of members. Includes flood relief records of Gen. A. J. Logan.

Gift of the association's secretary, Fred Heinz, 1939.

MS 70–2133

Johnstown flood papers. 3 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Miscellaneous materials, including clippings and an index of personal names, relating to the Johnstown, Pa., flood of 1889, compiled in part by Mrs. Margaret Bothwell for Robert D. Christie at the request of Miss Helen C. Frick.

Gift of Robert D. Christie.

MS 70–2134

Kingsland, Lightner and Company, *Pittsburgh.*

Letter books, 1827–35. 2 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Early iron manufacturers of Pittsburgh.

Acquired from MacIntosh-Hemphill Company, 1932.

MS 70–2135

Knox, William Franciss, 1831–1915.

Papers, 1846–1920. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Physician, of McKeesport, Pa. Correspondence of Knox and his wife, Elizabeth M. Kidoo, with members of the families of each; their copybooks (1840's) and an exercise book (1880) of Jennie Knox; miscellaneous bills and receipts; and printed speeches of Philander C. Knox, a half-brother.

MS 70–2136

Logan, Albert J 1857–1934.

Papers, 1881–1932. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh mattress and bedding manufacturer, civic leader, and officer of the Pennsylvania National Guard. Correspondence, addresses, testimonials, and printed miscellany, relating to Logan's rise to leadership in the National Guard and the National Guard Association of Pennsylvania, his World War I and other military service, and his varied activities in business and civic affairs.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 15, no. 2 (May 1932) p. 176, and v. 16, nos. 1–2 (Feb. and May 1933) p. 64, 153.

Gift of General and Mrs. Logan, 1932–35.

MS 70–2137

McNair, Dunning, 1762–1825.

Papers, 1790–1858. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pennsylvania Militia officer, State legislator, and founder of Wilkinsburg, Pa. Correspondence, deeds, mortgages, and other papers of Colonel McNair, his brother David McNair, and his son, Dunning R. McNair, relating chiefly to turnpike affairs and the operation of stage lines in Westmoreland Co., Pa., and to real estate dealings in Pennsylvania, but also to property losses in the Whiskey Insurrection, the project for a new market house at Pittsburgh in 1800, the political situation in 1842, the opening of a new road from LeBoeuf, Pa., to Presque Isle, Pa., in 1801, and household expenses at the McNair home in Wilkinsburg.

Card catalog of items prior to 1812 is filed with the papers.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 17, nos. 2 and 3 (June and Sept. 1934) p. 140 and 208, and v. 18, no. 2 (Mar. 1935) p. 156. Selections published in v. 18, p. 237–254.

MS 70–2138

Medoro, Louis, *collector.*

Papers, 1860–1930. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Business correspondence, receipts, bills, and other papers, principally of Youghiogheny Iron and Coal Company, with some papers of the Dunbar Furnace Company, Dunbar Iron Company, and Union Furnace.

Gift of Mr. Medoro, 1933.

MS 70–2139

Mellon, James Ross, 1846–1934.

Papers, 1857–1900. 125 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Banker, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Correspondence while at Canonsburg, Pa., Milwaukee, Wis., Leavenworth, Kan., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Aiken, S. C., especially from Mellon's father, Judge Thomas Mellon; journals (1857–59) in pocket notebooks; and miscellaneous items, including photocopies of selected pages of schoolbooks of Thomas and Sarah Jane (Negley) Mellon, and view of Mellon Brothers Bank at Bismarck, Dakota Territory.

Much of the correspondence has been privately published in Mellon's compilation, Letters (1928).

Gift of Mr. Mellon, 1932.

MS 70–2140

Morgan, George, 1743–1810.

Papers, 1768–1822. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Indian trader and speculator in western lands. Ledger (1770–89), MS. book (1778–1810) and notebook (1800–21), together with a typescript list of Morgan papers in the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, and copies of a few letters to Morgan once owned by his descendant (including Washington letters unknown to Fitzpatrick).

Gifts of Miss Julia Morgan Harding, John M. Okie, Earle R. Forrest, and others, 1934.

MS 70–2141

Nevin, John Irwin, 1838–1884.

Papers, 1858–84. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Founder and editor of the Pittsburgh Leader. Minor correspondence, military papers from Nevin's service as an officer of the 93d Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2 diaries kept during the Virginia Campaign of 1863 and while in Libby Prison in 1862, obituary notices, memorabilia, and photos.

Gift of Nevin's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Daniel E. Nevin, Sewickley, Pa., 1952.

MS 70–2142

New Orleans (*Steamboat*)

Records of centennial voyage, 1911. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, log, registers, and other records of the centennial celebration of the first steamboat on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

MS 70–2143

Patterson, Burd Shippen, 1859–1924.

Papers, 1902–16. 5 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Canal company official and officer of the Western Pennsylvania Historical Society. Correspondence, addresses, business records, and miscellany, relating to the Pittsburgh Sesqui-Centennial, the 125th anniversary of Allegheny Co., Pa., and other local celebrations, and to the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Company. Includes many newspaper clippings, programs, and other printed ephemera.

MS 70–2144

Pittsburgh.

City records, 1830–ca. 1930. 40 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Miscellaneous bureau and department records.

MS 70–2145

Pittsburgh. *Bureau of Fire.*

Records of Engine Company No. 14, 1886–1916. 10 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Reports of fires, horse and hose accounts, lists of members and absences, and other information. Includes records of the period before 1895 when the Pittsburgh Fire Dept. had not yet been reorganized as the Bureau of Fire under the Dept. of Public Safety.

Gift of Richard Linder, 1957.

MS 70–2146

Pittsburgh Manufacturing Company.

Records, 1812–16. 4 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minutes, rules and regulations, discount book, stock transfer book, and a report on the state of the company, an investment firm which merged in 1814 into the Bank of Pittsburgh.

MS 70–2147

Pittsburgh. *Sesqui-centennial Committee.*

Records, 1908. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, bills, reports, and other records relating to the celebration.

MS 70–2148

Pittsburgh. Trinity Church.

Records, 1797–1945. 1 box and 1 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts.

Transcripts of church records (1797–1867) together with a few papers on the history of the church and miscellaneous papers including pictorial material.

In part, gift of Allegheny County Committee, Pennsylvania Society, Colonial Dames, 1938.

MS 70–2149

Pittsburgh. Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church.

Records, 1839–77. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

MS 70–2150

Reel, Caspar.

Papers of Caspar and Conrad Reel, 1774–1832. 7 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Tanner and leatherworker. Daybooks and ledgers of Reel and of his son Conrad, a blacksmith and tool repairman. Early accounts contain names of most prominent residents of Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 52, no. 1 (Jan. 1969) p. 91–92.

MS 70–2151

Rodgers Field papers, 1923–24. 2 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence of Lt. Earl S. Hoag; legislative acts; and clippings and other papers relating to establishment of Pittsburgh's municipal airport.

Gift of Harmar D. Denny, 1964.

MS 70–2152

Ross, James, 1762–1847.

Papers of James Ross and George Woods, 1769–1837. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Lawyer and U. S. Senator, of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, land records, memoranda, and other papers of Ross, and of his brother-in-law, George Woods, whose order from the Penns to lay out the town of Pittsburgh, 1784, is included, as well as records of land sales there by the Penns, and of others in Bedford Co., Pa. The Ross papers contain letters of Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Israel Putnam, and others, and contemporary copies of letters and documents of George and Martha Washington. One group deals with secret Indian funds (1796), another with Spanish spoliation claims for goods rafted down the Ohio in 1801, and a third with the troublesome schooling of George Woods Ross.

Gift of Mrs. Harvey S. Childs and others, 1930–34.

MS 70–2153

Scull, John Irwin, 1888–1959.

Papers, 1920–30. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, memoranda, and genealogical notes of the Scull-Irwin families, including data on John Scull, founder of the Pittsburgh Gazette (1786).

An article based in part on these papers, "The Sculls and Irwins—Pillars of Pennsylvania" by Margaret P. Bothwell, was published in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 46, no. 1 (Jan. 1963) p. 57–96.

Gift of Mr. Scull's nephew, Dr. Edward Scull, Hartford, Conn., 1962.

MS 70–2154

Scully, Margaret Townsend.

Family papers, 1789–1958. 8 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, papers, notes and clippings of the Scully, Sullivan, and allied Brereton, Cadwallader, Croghan/Schenley, Denny, Jackson, McCarroll, Maclean, Murtland, O'Hara, and Townsend families. Includes notes on genealogical research as well as several drafts of an unfinished biography of James O'Hara.

Gift of Miss Scully through C. S. Balfour.

MS 70–2155

Smith, Frederick Robinson.

Research materials for a study of General Braddock, 1913–31. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, printed miscellany, and 3 loose-leaf binders of typescript notes.

Gift of Mr. Smith's daughters and niece, Mesdames K. Barrigan, C. Coulton, and M. Howard-Jones, of Luton, Coventry, and Deal, Eng.

MS 70–2156

Stevenson, William Holmes, 1857–1930.

Papers, 1903–28. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh merchant and civic leader. Correspondence, addresses, and collected miscellany, including material on the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, and the centennial voyage of the New Orleans (1911) with a diary of the trip, photos, and an account of the celebration on its arrival at New Orleans.

Gift of Mrs. Stevenson, 1932–33.

MS 70–2157

Thaw, John, 1779–1865.

Papers of John and William Thaw, 1799–1917. 9 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Business correspondence and records (1799–1840) of John Thaw, especially concerning the Monongahela Bridge Company, of which he was an official, and a large group of papers of William Thaw, his son, relating to his interests in banking and in transportation (canal, steamboat, and railroad). Includes some later family papers.

Card index of major items is filed with the papers.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 16, no. 1 (Feb. 1933) p. 63–64.

Gift of Benjamin Thaw, 1932.

MS 70–2158

Todd collection, 1784–1904. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Chiefly papers relating to land transactions of the Putnam family, Rufus, David, Douglas, and Samuel B., Jr., including many abstracts of titles to land in Illinois; together with diary (1862–64) of a Confederate Army chaplain.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70–2159

Tomb, Jessie M

Records of churches in Somerset Co., Pa., 1777–1904. 5 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Transcripts.

Church records used by Miss Tomb in her research for a master's thesis, together with her thesis. Includes records of some 23 Somerset Co. churches and related church associations of the Lutheran, Reformed, Brethren, and Baptist denominations in the communities of Berlin, Brothers Valley, Centreville, Davidsville, Friedens, Glade, Jennerstown,

MS 70–2159

Tomb, Jessie M Records of churches in Somerset Co., Pa., 1777–1904.

(Continued)

Laurel Hill, Lavansville, Melford, Pine Hill, Rockwood, Stoyestown, Ursinus, and Wellsville, Pa. Some of the records are in German and are accompanied by English translations.

Gift of Miss Tomb through the History Dept. of the University of Pittsburgh, 1933.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, no. 3 (July 1968) p. 322–333.

MS 70–2160

Turner-Fricke Manufacturing Company, ***Pittsburgh.***

Correspondence, 1923–24. 7 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence of a gas engine manufacturing company.

Gift of Henry K. Siebeneck, 1932.

MS 70–2161

Utley, ***Mrs.*** **Edward H**

Family papers, 1880's-1930's. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Papers of the Bradley, Minor, Pardee, Utley, and Thomas families, with genealogical material on Utley ancestors, clippings, photos, and memorabilia.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, no. 3 (July 1968) p. 324.

MS 70–2162

Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead)

Papers, 1844–58, and undated. 1 box and 1 item.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Author. Papers collected by Mrs. Vermorcken including those of James Black, Rev. John Black, Samuel Black, James Kennedy Moorhead, William J. Moorhead, and 2 letters (1844, 1857) by James Buchanan; and a carbon typescript of an article by Mrs. Vermorcken entitled Home of Gen. James K. Moorhead and Some Family History.

Mrs. Vermorcken's article is cataloged separately by the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Vermorcken.

MS 70–2163

Way family.

Papers, 1785–1894. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Six memorandum books, several old local maps, and ca. 1800 papers (1800–40) relating to law and real estate in Sewickley Bottom and Allegheny, Pa. The early papers include legal documents, correspondence relating to specific estates, and letters of John Way, an early Sewickley, Pa., surveyor, land agent, and justice of the peace. Later papers consist of correspondence between the sons of John Way, Nicholas, Abishai, and James, concerning the settlement of their father's estate, and a group of genealogical memoranda on the Way family.

Gift of Frederick Way, Jr., 1934.

MS 70–2164

Whitehead, Cortlandt, ***Bp.,*** 1842–1922.

Sermons. 18 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Episcopal clergyman, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Sermons, arranged by subject.

MS 70–2165

Woman's Club of the City of Pittsburgh.

Records, 1887–1957. 5 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minutes (1887–1908, 1910–44); rollbooks (1924–35); year books (1905–07, 1911–57); miscellaneous correspondence, lists of members, and other papers; a history (1923) compiled by Mrs. Harry G. Eakins, a scrapbook, and film of the anniversary pageant.

Gift of the club through Mrs. Grayce D. Latus and Mrs. Lulu Geisey.

MS 70–2166

Woods, Milton Lawrence, *b.* 1828.

Papers, 1848–97. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

River pilot. Pocket memoranda book (1848–52) containing mostly copied verse but including detailed expenses for 1852 and a gazetteer of landmarks on the river run to Gallipolis, Ohio; 26 pocket diaries (1870–97); and a family photo.

Gift of Captain Woods' son, Harry C. Woods, 1942.

MS 70–2167

Local history, Wood Co., Ohio, 1858–1970. 6 ft. (250 items)

In Wood County Historical Society collections (Bowling Green, Ohio)

Handwritten and typewritten family histories and other papers, relating to Wood Co., Ohio.

Citations are to entries in this catalog. Numerous cross references are provided to guide the user to the material of his interest. To further this objective some references are made to index headings found in earlier issues of the catalog although there is no material on the subject in this one.

A

AAF see U. S.—Army Air Forces

ABC see American Broadcasting Company

ACLU see American Civil Liberties Union

ACTU see Association of Catholic Trade Unionists

ADA see Americans for Democratic Action

A. E. see Russell, George

AEF see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920

AFL-CIO see American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations

AF of L see American Federation of Labor

AID (U. S. Agency for International Development)
  Advisor to. 70-424

ALA see American Library Association

AAMODT, Olaf S. 70-1048

ABBEVILLE, S. C.
  Judges. 70-1885
  Law practice. 70-1885

ABBEY Theatre, Dublin, Ire. 70-58

ABBEYS
  see also Convents; Religious orders

ABBOT, Benjamin, 1762-1849. 70-397

ABBOT, Henry Larcom, 1831-1921. 70-1362

ABBOT, Theophilus C. 70-645

ABBOTT, Edith, 1876-1957. 70-1549

ABBOTT, Grace, 1878-1939. 70-1549

ABBOTT, Lyman, 1835-1922
  Autographs. 70-939

ABBOTT, Samuel H. 70-586

A'BECKET, John Joseph, 1849-1911. 70-691

ABEEL, David, b. 1727. *70-1709

ABEEL, James, 1733-1825. *70-1709

ABEEL, John, 1667-1711. 70-1191, 70-1709

ABEEL family. 70-1191

ABEL, Elie, 1921- 70-11

ABEL, Walter. 70-499

ABELSON, Arthur I. 70-1055

ABERBACH, Jean. 70-499

ABERBACH, Julius. 70-499

ABERNATHY, F. J. 70-441

ABERNATHY, Ralph David, 1926- 70-1304

ABERNETHY, George, 1807-1877. 70-1371

ABINGDON, Va.
  Family and personal papers. 70-449

ABOLITION of slavery. 70-385, 70-591, 70-597, 70-636, 70-835, 70-1240
  see also Slavery—Antislavery movements
  Maine. 70-246

ABOLITION of the slave trade
  see also Slave trade

ABRAHAM Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1192

ABRAM, Richard. 70-877

ABRAMS, Charles, 1901- 70-484

ABRAMS, Frank Whittemore, 1889- 70-484

ACADEMIC freedom. 70-134, 70-473, 70-1937
  California. 70-83
  Michigan. 70-1404

ACADEMY of Certified Social Workers. 70-1654

ACCIAIOLI family. 70-1817

ACCIDENTS. 70-787
  see also Collisions at sea; Employers' liability; First aid in illness and injury; Lifesaving; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks; Workmen's compensation
  Prevention see Safety

ACCLIVITY, by Robert C. Lafferty. 70-1755

ACCOMACK Co., Va.
  Family and personal papers. 70-2047

ACCOMPANISTS see Piano playing
  Compositions. 70-1926

ACCORDING to the Text in Shylock, by Jules E. Goodman. 70-326

ACCORDION

ACCOUNT books, 1806-1940 (Manuscript collection in Western Kentucky University Library) 70-2078

ACCOUNTING
  see also Auditing; Bookkeeping
  Societies. 70-1645

ACCOUNTING Office, U. S. General see U. S.—General Accounting Office

ACCOUNTS see kinds of accounts, e. g. Household accounts; School accounts, and subdivision Accounts under names of places

ACCREDITATION
  Social work study programs. 70-277

ACHESON, Dean Gooderham, 1893-
  Autographs. 70-957
  Interview of. 70-493

ACKERLEY, Joe Randolph. 70-2063

ACKIA Battleground (1736, near Tupelo, Miss.) 70-283

ACME Cement Plaster Company, St. Louis, Mo. 70-2003

ACME, Tex.
  Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

ACOUSTICS. 70-865
  see also Hearing

- ACREE, Fred. 70-885
- ACTIVE Silver Mining and Tunnel Company of New York. 70-1625
- ACTORS, actresses, and acting. 70-1275, 70-1284, 70-1505
  - see also Comedians; Theater
  - Correspondence. 70-77, 70-1063, 70-1269, 70-1276, 70-1296, 70-1718, 70-1752, 70-1754
  - Oral interviews. 70-499
  - Photographs. 70-1124
  - By nationality
  - English. 70-1269
  - By place
  - The West. 70-1656
- ACULEATA see Ants; Bees
- ADAIRVILLE, Ky.
  - Resident of. 70-2084
- ADAMIC, Louis, 1899-1951. 70-327
- ADAMS, Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818. 70-1090
- ADAMS, Alexander, 1780-1871. 70-1524
- ADAMS, Andy. 70-757
- ADAMS, Annie see Fields, Annie (Adams) 1834-1915
- ADAMS, Bristow. 70-1110, 70-1112
- ADAMS, Calvin. 70-2090
- ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1807-1886. 70-513, 70-1974
- ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1835-1915. 70-510, 70-954, 70-960, 70-976
- ADAMS, Mrs. Crosby see Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858.
- ADAMS, Elizabeth Wells. 70-1689
- ADAMS, Frank, 1875-1967. 70-1488
- ADAMS, Frank Ramsay, 1883-1963. 70-1767
- ADAMS, George, fl. 20th century. 70-1386
- ADAMS, Hampton, 1897-1965. 70-154
- ADAMS, Hazard. 70-2070
- ADAMS, James Truslow, 1878-1949. 70-1107
- ADAMS, Jod. 70-2008
- ADAMS, Joey, 1911- 70-1453
- ADAMS, John, Pres. U. S., 1735-1826
  - As correspondent. 70-323, 70-1689, 70-1694
- ADAMS, John Quincy, Pres. U. S., 1767-1848
  - As correspondent. 70-1704
- ADAMS, Joseph Quincy, 1881-1946. 70-1068
- ADAMS, Julia Lambard (Hubbard) 70-122
- ADAMS, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858. 70-338
- ADAMS, Nathan. 70-1974
- ADAMS, S. Jarvis. 70-2090
- ADAMS, Samuel, 1722-1803. 70-1689
- ADAMS, William, 1807-1880. 70-1690
- ADAMS, William N. 70-359
- ADAMS Co., Miss.
  - Plantations. 70-220
- ADAMS, Fort see Fort Adams, Miss.
- ADAMS Girls' School, Almora, Uttar Pradesh, India. 70-1800
- ADAMS, Mass.
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1713
- ADATH Yeshurun Cemetery Association, Edina, Minn. 70-263
- ADATH Yeshurun Synagogue, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263
- ADDAMS, Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman. 70-1548
- ADDAMS, Jane, 1860-1935. 70-279, 70-1548
  - As correspondent. 70-1443, 70-1652, 70-1654
  - Relating to. 70-1549
- ADDAMS, John Huy. 70-1548
- ADDAMS, Sarah Alice see Haldeman, Sarah Alice (Addams)
- ADDAMS family. 70-1548
- ADDES, George F., 1910- 70-1398, 70-1413, 70-1418
- ADDICTION to narcotics see Narcotics and narcotic addiction
- ADDISON, Oscar M., 1820-1898. 70-920
- ADDISON, Mich.
  - Business and personal papers. 70-670
- ADE, George, 1866-1944. 70-1550
- ADELMANN, Howard B. 70-1112
- ADIRONDACK Power and Light Corporation. 70-1122
- ADKINS, Bertha. 70-487
- ADKINS, Hubert Fulton. 70-720
- ADKINS, Marinda see Sneed, Marinda (Adkins)
- ADKINS, William M. 70-720
- ADLER, Alfred. 70-1499
- ADLER, Felix, 1851-1933. 70-1132
- ADLER, Frederick G. 70-587
- ADMINISTRATION of estates see Estate management; Estates
- ADMINISTRATION of schools see Educational administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools—Management and organization
- ADMIRALTY Island, Alaska
  - Pioneer life. 70-1434
- ADRIAN, Mich.
  - Cabinetmaking. 70-1236
  - Newspapers. 70-1236
  - Postal service. 70-1236
- ADULT education. 70-428, 70-1653
  - see also Folk schools; Workers' education
  - Radio broadcasting. 70-319
  - Societies. 70-319
  - New York City. 70-994
- ADVENTURES by Morse (Radio program) 70-1910
- ADVERTISER, Honolulu, Hawaii (Newspaper) 70-528, 70-542
- ADVERTISING. 70-133
  - see also Commercial art and artists; Public relations
  - Agencies. 70-1, 70-70, 70-1476
    - Michigan. 70-1227
  - Books. 70-485
  - Federal. 70-844
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-505
  - Newspapers. 70-992, 70-1708
  - Radio broadcasting. 70-502
- ADVOCATE (Periodical of the meat trade) 70-1724
- ADVOCATE, San Luis, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-934
- AERIAL operations, Military see Aviation, Military
- AERODYNAMICS
  - see also Aviation
- AERONAUTICAL charts and maps see Aviation—Charts and maps

- AERONAUTICAL instruments. 70-983
- AERONAUTICS see Aviation
- AESTHETICS
  - Color. 70-1111
- The AFFAIR, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907
- AFFLECK, Anna Dunbar. 70-201
- AFFLECK, Elizabeth see Allen, Elizabeth (Affleck)
- AFFLECK, Thomas, 1812-1868. 70-201
- AFFLECK, Thomas Dunbar. 70-201
- AFFLECK family. 70-201
- AFRICA. 70-1551
  - Art and artists. 70-952
  - Birds. 70-1103
  - Christian churches and missions. 70-1041
    - Methodist. 70-393
    - Reformed Church in America. 70-462
  - Economic conditions. 70-1691
  - Hospitals. 70-1041
  - Labor. 70-1691
  - Maps. 70-1551
  - Medical missionaries. 70-1041
  - Politics. 70-1691
  - Scientific expeditions. 70-961, 70-1103
  - Social conditions. 70-1691
  - Travel and description
    - 20th century. 70-177, 70-1306
  - Unions. 70-1691
  - Vital records. 70-393
  - World War II
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1108
- AFRICA, North
  - Travel and description. 70-828
  - World War II
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-290
- AFRICA, South see South Africa
- AFRICA, West
  - Christian churches and missions
    - Presbyterian. 70-409, 70-418
  - Medical practice. 70-409
  - Sierra Leone colonial Government collection. 70-199
- AFRICAN art centers. 70-952
- AGASSIZ, Jean Louis Rodolphe see Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873
- AGASSIZ, Louis, 1807-1873. 70-1068
- AGED and aging see Old age
- AGENCIES and agents see Employment agencies; Literary agents; Theatrical agents; Theatrical booking agents
- AGENCY for International Development, U. S.
  - Advisor to. 70-424
- AGLÍPAY y Labayán, Gregorio, Abp., 1860-1940. 70-1387
- AGNEW, Spiro T., 1918-
  - Election campaign, 1968. 70-1645
- AGNEW Lumber Company. 70-1386
- AGREDA, María Jesús de. 70-752
- AGRESTI, Olivia Rossetti, 1875-1960. 70-484
- AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration, U. S.
  - Tobacco production quotas. 70-1666
- AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College of Kentucky see Kentucky—University, Lexington
- AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station see Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)
- AGRICULTURAL and Technical College, Delhi, N. Y. (formerly New York State School of Agriculture and Domestic Science) 70-993
- AGRICULTURAL Bank of Mississippi. 70-209
- AGRICULTURAL colleges. 70-941, 70-1112
  - see also Agricultural education
  - Administration. 70-941, 70-1104
  - California. 70-1039
  - Kansas. 70-1554, 70-1555
  - New York. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1073, 70-1093, 70-1104, 70-1112
  - Philippine Islands. 70-1112
  - Texas. 70-870, 70-903
- AGRICULTURAL colonies
  - see also Colonization; Communities, Cooperative; Cooperative agriculture
  - Jews. 70-993
  - New Jersey. 70-1025
  - Palestine. 70-993
- AGRICULTURAL credit. 70-1112
  - see also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Federal land banks
- AGRICULTURAL Development Society (India) 70-312
- AGRICULTURAL education. 70-993
  - see also Agricultural extension work
  - California. 70-1496
  - Chile. 70-598
  - New Jersey. 70-993
  - New York. 70-993, 70-1078, 70-1104
- AGRICULTURAL engineering. 70-312, 70-1123, 70-1137
- AGRICULTURAL experiment stations
  - Delaware. 70-1515
  - New York. 70-1130
- AGRICULTURAL extension work
  - see also Farm bureaus; Farmers' institutes; 4-H Clubs; Home economics—Extension work
  - Indians. 70-1050
  - Michigan. 70-628, 70-1223
  - New York. 70-1112, 70-1123
- AGRICULTURAL finance see Agricultural credit
- AGRICULTURAL Implement Workers of America see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America)
- AGRICULTURAL labor
  - see also Migrant labor
  - Unions
    - California. 70-1407
  - By place
  - California. 70-1488
    - Mexican. 70-1407
  - Maine. 70-239
  - Southern States. 70-201
- AGRICULTURAL machinery and implements see Farm machinery and implements
- AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1086, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137, 70-1806
  - see also Farmers' institutes
  - California. 70-1039
  - Hawaii. 70-576, 70-1526
  - India. 70-312
  - Louisiana. 70-633
  - Michigan. 70-1223, 70-1233
  - Minnesota. 70-1639

AGRICULTURAL societies (Continued)
- New York. 70-1078, 70-1122, 70-1506
- North Carolina. 70-341
- Oregon. 70-1804, 70-1805, 70-1806
- Pennsylvania. 70-2140
- Texas. 70-783, 70-933, 70-1952, 70-1976

AGRICULTURE
- see also Animal industry; Crops; Farms and farming; Horticulture; Irrigation; Plantations
- General material: 70-201, 70-844, 70-1058
  - Activities in. 70-652
  - Biographies. 70-484
  - Correspondence relating to. 70-450, 70-619, 70-647, 70-732, 70-832
- Appropriations. 70-861
- Commissioner of see U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture
- Dept. of Agriculture see U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture
- Economic aspects. 70-1056, 70-1104, 70-1112
  - see also Agrarian reform movement; Agricultural credit
- Education see Agricultural education
- Finance see Agricultural credit; Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Indians. 70-1050
- Labor see Agricultural labor
- Legislation see Agricultural laws and legislation
- Periodicals. 70-201, 70-1060, 70-1122
- Radio broadcasts. 70-1086
- Research. 70-2002
- Teachers and teaching see Agricultural education

By place
- California. 70-1039, 70-1488
- Colorado. 70-1680
- Great Britain. 70-1081
- Hawaii. 70-551
- India. 70-312
- Japan. 70-498
- Louisiana. 70-220
- Michigan. 70-683, 70-1223
- Mississippi. 70-201
- Mississippi Valley. 70-268

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
- Missouri. 70-310
- New Mexico. 70-916, 70-1680
- New York. 70-1060, 70-1112
- South Carolina. 70-1879
- Texas. 70-201, 70-753, 70-758, 70-759, 70-847, 70-903, 70-1917
- Washington. 70-1396

AGRICULTURE, Scientific
- see also Agricultural experiment stations; Agricultural extension work

AGRICULTURE, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955-69. 70-1488

AGRONOMY see Agriculture

AGUA Hedionda Ranch (Calif.) 70-1260

AGUINALDO y Famy, Emilio, 1869-1964. 70-1387

AHERN, Owen, pseud. see Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919-

AHLGREN, Gilbert H. 70-1048

AHUNG family.
- Genealogy. 70-525

AID (U. S. Agency for International Development)
- Advisor to. 70-424

AIKEN, Conrad Potter, 1899-
- As correspondent. 70-2

AIKEN, George David, 1892- 70-487

AIKEN, S. C. 70-2139

AIR bases
- Texas. 70-1968

AIR conditioning. 70-1062
- see also Refrigeration

AIR Force see U. S.—Air Force

AIR Force Academy see U. S.—Air Force Academy

AIR pilots see Pilots, Air

AIR pollution see Pollution—Air; Smog; Smoke (Air pollution)

AIR power
- see also Aviation, Military

AIR Service see U. S.—Army—Air Corps

AIR travel see Aviation; Voyages—Around the world

AIRCRAFT manufacturing industry see Aviation; Aviation industry

AIRFIELD, Henrico Co., Va. (Residence) 70-448

AIRLINES
- see also Aviation

AIRMAIL
- Development. 70-482

AIRPLANES see Aviation

AIRPORTS
- Minnesota. 70-275
- Pennsylvania. 70-2151

AIRSHIPS (Lighter-than-air craft) 70-482

AITKEN, William Maxwell, Baron Beaverbrook see Beaverbrook, William Maxwell Aitken, Baron, 1879-1964

AKELEY, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926. 70-177

ALABAMA. 70-833
- Banks and banking. 70-1672
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Presbyterian. 70-1931
- Civil War. 70-869
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220, 70-1669
- Cooperative communities. 70-1247
- Cotton
  - Growing. 70-1672
  - Trade. 70-1672
- Family and personal papers. 70-839, 70-1868
- Farms and farming. 70-163
  - see also Alabama—Plantations
- History. 70-1668
- Immigration
  - From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898
- Letters from. 70-366, 70-1865, 70-1886
- Maps. 70-1668
- Plantations. 70-1672
- Slaves. 70-1672
- Sports. 70-1668
- Steamboat lines. 70-1671
- Telegraph companies. 70-1929
- Telephone companies. 70-1929
- Theater. 70-1668

ALABAMA Telephone and Telegraph Company. 70-1929

ALALEO, Paul. 70-426

- ALAMO
  - Purchase by Texas. 70-848
- ALASKA. 70-1359, 70-1633
  - see also Alaska Territory
  - Canneries. 70-1431
  - Cattle driving. 70-480
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missions
      - Methodist. 70-1433
  - Coal mines and mining. 70-1431
  - Construction industry. 70-1435
  - Depression, 1893. 70-480
  - Electric power companies. 70-1432
  - Eskimos. 70-1770
  - Fur trade. 70-1431
  - General stores. 70-1432
  - Gold mining see Alaska—Mines, mining, and mineral resources
  - Gold rush period, 1897-98. 70-1640
    - see also Alaska—Mines, mining, and mineral resources; Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898; Klondike gold fields
  - Homesteads. 70-480
  - Hunting. 70-1434
  - Ice works. 70-1437
  - Indians see also Eskimos
  - Meat industry and trade. 70-1432
  - Medical practice. 70-614
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1434
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173, 70-480, 70-494, 70-1432, 70-1436
  - Mining engineers. 70-494, 70-1432
  - Mountain climbing. 70-1146
  - Pioneer life. 70-480, 70-1434
  - Postal service. 70-614
  - Public utilities. 70-1432
  - Railroads
    - Construction. 70-1435
  - Reindeer. 70-614, 70-1770
  - Reindeer Service (U. S. Office of Education) 70-1770
  - Russian trade in. 70-1437
  - Salmon
    - Canneries. 70-1431
- ALASKA (Continued)
  - Sanitary officers. 70-1431
  - Social life. 70-480
  - Sulphur mines and mining. 70-1431
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1435
  - Trails. 70-480
  - Travel and description. 70-480, 70-1640
  - World War II. 70-1795
- ALASKA Electric Light and Power Company. 70-1432
- ALASKA Meat Company. 70-1432
- ALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company. 70-1432
- ALASKA (U. S. Ship) 70-972
- ALBANY Academy (N. Y.)
  - Students' notes. 70-1713
- ALBANY County Home Bureau (N. Y.) 70-1043
- ALBANY Co., N. Y.
  - Home economics extension work. 70-1043
  - Temperance societies. 70-1129
- ALBANY Inter-Racial Council (N. Y.) 70-1079
- ALBANY, N. Y.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Unitarian. 70-1079
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1191, 70-1709
  - Hotels. 70-1170
  - New York State Library School
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-334
  - Race problems and relations. 70-1079
- ALBEE, Edward. 70-499
- ALBEE, Ernest. 70-1132
- ALBEMARLE, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. 70-1520
- ALBEMARLE Co., Va.
  - Resident of. 70-453
- ALBEMARLE Sound, N. C.
  - Farms and farming. 70-341
- ALBERT R. Brand Bird Song Foundation. 70-1103
- ALBERTA, Can.
  - University, Edmonton
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-653
- ALBERTSON, Ralph, 1866-1951. 70-484
- ALBION College (Mich.)
  - Students. 70-654
- ALBION, Mich.
  - Farms and farming. 70-610
- ALBRAND, Martha, 1911- 70-12
- ALBRECHT, Herbert R. 70-1048
- ALBREE, George. 70-2091
- ALBREE, John. 70-2091
- ALBREE, Joseph. 70-2091
- ALBRIGHT, Horace Marden, 1890- 70-484, 70-1491, 70-1784
- ALBRIGHT family. 70-732
- ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. 70-1677, 70-1681
  - Merchants. 70-1679
  - University of New Mexico see New Mexico—University, Albuquerque
- ALCALDE (Publication)
  - Editor. 70-870
- ALCÉE, Claire see White, Claire (Howard)
- ALCOHOLIC beverage control see Liquor problem
- ALCOHOLISM
  - see also Liquor problem; Temperance
  - Church work with. 70-422
  - Institutes for rehabilitation
    - North Carolina. 70-178
  - Treatment
    - Missouri. 70-1552
- ALCORN, Amelia Walton (Glover) 70-296
- ALDEN, Henry Mills, 1836-1919. 70-691
- ALDERMAN, Sidney Sherrill, 1892- 70-484
- ALDINGTON, Richard, 1892-1962. 70-2, 70-128
- ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907. 70-511
- ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, 1885- 70-1211
- ALETHIANS see Shakers
- ALEUTIAN Islands
  - Fox farms and fur trade. 70-1431
- ALEXANDER Liholiho, Prince see Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863
- ALEXANDER, Ella see Boole, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952
- ALEXANDER, George F. 70-1372
- ALEXANDER, Robert Jackson, 1918- 70-1691

ALEXANDER, Samuel T. 70-691

ALEXANDER, Will Winton, 1884-1956. 70-484, 70-952

ALEXANDER, Willard. 70-499

ALEXANDER, William, 1726-1783. 70-1692

ALEXANDRIA, Va.
- Charitable work. 70-278
- Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia. 70-455

ALFALFA Bill see Murray, William Henry, 1869-1956

ALGER, Frederick Moulton, 1907- 70-656

ALGER, George William, 1872- 70-484

ALGER, Maurice Plaisted, 1866-1961. 70-1768

ALIANZA Federal de las Mercedes. 70-1681

ALIEN Registration Act, 1940 (Smith Act) 70-1404

ALIFAS, Nels Peter. 70-588

ALISON, John. 70-482

ALL-American Canal. 70-477

ALL American Friends Conference, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929. 70-1219

ALLAHABAD, India
- University
  - Agricultural Institute. 70-312

ALLAN, John B., pseud. see Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-

ALLAN, William, Confederate ordnance officer. 70-2041

ALLAN, William, fl. 1807-1821. 70-1880

ALLEGAN Co., Mich.
- Family and personal papers. 70-644
- Politics
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-677

ALLEGAN, Mich.
- First National Bank. 70-660
- History. 70-1194

ALLEGHENY County Committee on Fair Employment Practice (Pa.) 70-1832

ALLEGHENY Co., Pa.
- Celebrations. 70-2143
- Community Fund. 70-1837
- Fair employment. 70-1832
- Family and personal papers. 70-1827
- George Washington Bicentennial Commission. 70-2115

ALLEGHENY Co., Pa. (Continued)
- Health and Welfare Federation. 70-1837
- Judges. 70-2126
- Land. 70-2163
- Law practice. 70-2126
- Local records. 70-2117
- Maps. 70-2163
- 125th Anniversary. 70-2143
- Politics. 70-1841, 70-2126
- Probation officer. 70-1084
- Social service organizations. 70-1837

ALLEGHENY, Pa. 70-2163
- City records. 70-1833
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-1833, 70-2102

ALLEN, Arthur A. 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1112

ALLEN, Bennet Mills, 1877-1964. 70-472

ALLEN, Charles Elmer, 1872-1954. 70-1048

ALLEN, Don Bala, 1889- 70-1769

ALLEN, Donald. 70-2067

ALLEN, Dorothy, 1908- 70-1492

ALLEN, Edward P. 70-1965

ALLEN, Elisha Hunt, 1804-1883. 70-1524

ALLEN, Eliza see Douglas, Eliza (Allen) Houston, 1809-1862

ALLEN, Elizabeth (Affleck) 70-201

ALLEN, F., Judge. 70-438

ALLEN, Frank, 1874- 70-1111

ALLEN, Fred, 1894-1956. 70-1904

ALLEN, Gracie, 1905-1964. 70-1267

ALLEN, Henry Justin, 1868-1950. 70-936

ALLEN, James Edward, 1911- 70-1082

ALLEN, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921. 70-1088

ALLEN, Lewis, 1908- 70-1492

ALLEN, Raymond Clayton, 1907- 70-876

ALLEN, Ruth Alice, 1889- collector. 70-853

ALLEN, Steve. 70-1281

ALLEN, T. D., pseud. see Allen, Don Bala, 1899- ; Allen, Terry D.

ALLEN, Terry D. 70-1769

ALLEN, Thelma Diener see Allen, Terry D.

ALLEN, William Frederick, 1846-1915. 70-1693

ALLEN, William G. 70-1931

ALLEN, William Harvey, 1874-1963. 70-484

ALLEN, Winnie. 70-830, 70-921

ALLEN and Hale, Galveston, Tex. 70-794

ALLEN family
- Genealogy. 70-725, 70-730, 70-1067, 70-2050

ALLEN, Mich. 70-608

ALLEYTON, Tex.
- Grapes. 70-843

ALLIANCE of Reformed Churches Throughout the World Holding the Presbyterian System
- Theological Commission. 70-460

ALLIE Rowe (Brig) 70-538

ALLIED Arts Association. 70-1912

ALLIED Powers, Supreme Commander for the see Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

ALLISON, Clay. 70-757

ALLISON, James Nicholls. 70-987

ALLISON, Mary B. 70-466

ALLPORT, Helene (Willey) Hartley see Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963

ALLRED, James V., 1899-1959. 70-711, 70-1974

ALMA College (Mich.)
- Students. 70-597

ALMA, Wis.
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

ALMACK, John Conrad, 1883-1953. 70-1298

ALMANACS
- Texas. 70-773

ALMOND family
- Genealogy. 70-2050

ALMONDS
- Growing
  - California. 70-1039

ALMORA, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Adams Girls' School. 70-1800

ALPERT, David B. 70-991

ALPINE Co., Calif.

Mines, mining and mineral resources. 70-1625

ALSOP, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913- 70-13

ALSTON, Caroline. 70-952

ALT, Herschel. 70-1648

ALT-BUKOW, Ger. 70-1950

ALTENBERG, Peter, 1859-1919. 70-1557, 70-1558

ALTMANN, Siegfried, 1887-1963. 70-1558

ALTSCHUL, Helen. 70-129

ALTSCHULER, Alan Anthony, 1936- 70-1044

ALTVATER, Henry Hugh. 70-338

ALUMNI activities

New York. 70-1121

ALUMNI associations

see also Students' societies

Iowa. 70-851

New York. 70-1353

Texas. 70-803, 70-870, 70-882

Utah. 70-2034

ALVARADO, Tex. 70-1917

ALVAREZ, Luis W. 70-1438

ALWARD, Dennis E. 70-1629

AMADON, George Washington, 1832-1913. 70-1439

AMADON, Martha D. (Byington) 1834-1937. 70-1439

AMADOR Co., Calif.

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1625

AMARILLO, Tex.

Jews. 70-1570

AMATEUR radio operators see Radio—Amateur operators

AMATEUR theatricals see Theater—Amateur groups

AMBASSADORS see Diplomatic service; Foreign relations; names of individuals; and names of countries to which assigned

AMBROS, Melissa (Mather) Coughlin see Mather, Melissa

AMELIA Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-2049

Land

Legal documents. 70-442

AMEN, Harlan Page

Literary manuscript collection. 70-398

AMEN, John Harlan, 1898-1960. 70-484

AMENDMENTS to Constitutions see U. S.—Constitution—Amendments; and subdivision under names of States, e.g. Virginia—Constitutional amendments

AMERICA

Bibliography. 70-841

AMERICA and England, 1783-91 (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1694

AMERICA First Committee. 70-257, 70-259

AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Letters. 70-1107

AMERICAN Agriculturist (Periodical) 70-1060, 70-1112, 70-1122

AMERICAN Aid Program for Europe. 70-1920

AMERICAN Aid to France, inc. (formerly American Relief for France) 70-318

AMERICAN and British Joint Claims Commission see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

AMERICAN Anti-Communist League (later Anti-Communist League of America) 70-1897

AMERICAN Arbitration Association. 70-708

AMERICAN Association for Adult Education. 70-319

AMERICAN Association for Applied Psychology. 70-1069

AMERICAN Association of English-Jewish Newspapers (now American Jewish Press Association) 70-992

AMERICAN Association of Group Workers. 70-1654

AMERICAN Association of Hospital Social Workers see American Association of Medical Social Workers

AMERICAN Association of Medical Social Workers. 70-1654

AMERICAN Association of Psychiatric Social Workers. 70-1654

AMERICAN Association of Schools of Social Work. 70-277

AMERICAN Association of Social Workers. 70-279, 70-1654

AMERICAN Association of Teachers Colleges. 70-1536

AMERICAN Association of Theological Schools. 70-465

AMERICAN Bank, Marshfield, Or. 70-1782

AMERICAN Bankers' Association. 70-838

AMERICAN Bee Journal. 70-1118

AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 70-566

AMERICAN Bosch Corporation (formerly United American Bosch Corporation) 70-1115

AMERICAN Broadcasting Company. 70-502

AMERICAN Cancer Society

see also American Society for the Control of Cancer

New York City Cancer Committee. 70-1655

AMERICAN City Planning Institute (now American Institute of Planners)

West Great Lakes Chapter. 70-1091

AMERICAN Civil Liberties Union. 70-83, 70-256, 70-1786

Southern California Branch. 70-83

AMERICAN Coalition of Patriotic Societies. 70-257

AMERICAN College of Surgeons. 70-189

AMERICAN Committee for Liberation (now Radio Liberty Committee) 70-501

AMERICAN Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky, New York City see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937

AMERICAN Copyright League. 70-126, 70-1712

AMERICAN Council of Federated Churches of Christ see Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America

AMERICAN Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. 70-1054

Committee on Far Eastern Studies. 70-1054

AMERICAN Council on Education. 70-1112

AMERICAN Council on Race Relations. 70-256

AMERICAN Country Life Association. 70-941

AMERICAN Dairy Association. 70-1071, 70-1086

AMERICAN Dramatic Fund Association, New York City. 70-1656

AMERICAN Dry Milk Institute. 70-1093

AMERICAN Educational Theatre Association. 70-1695

- AMERICAN Expeditionary Forces see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920
- AMERICAN Farm Bureau Federation. 70-1071, 70-1112
- AMERICAN Farm Economic Association (formerly American Farm Management Association) 70-1112
- AMERICAN Farm Management Association (later American Farm Economic Association) 70-1112
- AMERICAN Federation of Labor. 70-1250, 70-1634
  - Affiliates. 70-258, 70-1172, 70-1248, 70-1407
  - Member of. 70-1375
  - Merger with the Congress of Industrial Organizations see American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
  - Illinois. 70-197
- AMERICAN Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. 70-253, 70-1407
  - Michigan. 70-1237, 70-1416
- AMERICAN Federation of Teachers. 70-1407, 70-1411, 70-1416, 70-1419
  - California. 70-473
  - Los Angeles, Calif., chapter. 70-473
- AMERICAN Finnish Workers Society. 70-274
- AMERICAN Flag (Poem) 70-1714
- AMERICAN Folklore Society. 70-870
- AMERICAN Forest History Foundation see Forest History Society
- AMERICAN Foundation. 70-1136
- AMERICAN Free Trade League. 70-1712
- AMERICAN Friends Service Committee. 70-1636, 70-1649
- AMERICAN Fund for French Wounded. 70-1696
- AMERICAN Fur Company. 70-1187
- AMERICAN Guild of Organists. 70-717
- AMERICAN Historical Association. 70-1054
- AMERICAN Home Builders, inc., Cleveland, Ohio. 70-877
- AMERICAN Hospital Association. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Institute of Cooperation. 70-1071
- AMERICAN Institute of Graphic Arts
  - Printing Anniversary Committee. 70-1697
- AMERICAN Institute of Operatic and Allied Arts. 70-138
- AMERICAN Institute of Pacific Relations. 70-1054
- AMERICAN Institute of Planners (formerly American City Planning Institute)
  - West Great Lakes Chapter. 70-1091
- AMERICAN International Corporation. 70-342
- AMERICAN Jewish Congress. 70-256, 70-1018
  - Joint Boycott Council with the Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747
- AMERICAN Jewish Press Association (formerly American Association of English-Jewish Newspapers). 70-992
- AMERICAN Jewish Tercentenary. 70-992
  - Massachusetts. 70-999
- AMERICAN Journal of Psychology. 70-1111
- AMERICAN Labor Party
  - Relationship with the Socialist Party. 70-504
- AMERICAN League (Hawaii) 70-571
- AMERICAN League of Professional Baseball Clubs. 70-1161
- AMERICAN Legion. 70-257, 70-1136
- AMERICAN Library Association. 70-1712
  - Enlarged Program. 70-1308
  - Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391
- AMERICAN Library Foundation. 70-1776
- AMERICAN literature see English language and literature; Literature and literary affairs
- AMERICAN loyalists see Loyalists
- AMERICAN Medical Association. 70-84
  - Speeches to. 70-982
- AMERICAN Mission for Aid to Greece. 70-1250
- AMERICAN Museum of Natural History, New York City. 70-1969
  - Ornithological Expedition, 1935. 70-1057
- AMERICAN Mutual Life Insurance Company
  - Founder. 70-317
- AMERICAN National Red Cross see Red Cross—American National Red Cross
- AMERICAN Nature Study Society. 70-1045
- AMERICAN Osteopathic Association. 70-84
- AMERICAN Party (Know-Nothing Party) 70-835
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1928
- AMERICAN Pioneer Trails Association. 70-189
- AMERICAN poetry see Poetry
- AMERICAN Political Science Association. 70-704, 70-1125
- AMERICAN Protestant missionaries in Hawaii (Manuscript collection in Hawaii Public Archives) 70-517
- AMERICAN Psychological Association. 70-1069, 70-1111
- AMERICAN Public Health Association. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Public Welfare Association. 70-277, 70-1654
- AMERICAN Publishers' Copyright League. 70-1698
- AMERICAN Pure Food League. 70-989
- AMERICAN Red Cross see Red Cross—American National Red Cross
- AMERICAN Relief Administration. 70-1920
- AMERICAN Relief for France (later American Aid to France, inc.) 70-318
- AMERICAN Relief Mission to Japan. 70-959
- AMERICAN Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778-80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782-83 (Manuscript collection in Clark University Library) 70-1497
- AMERICAN Romance (Motion picture) 70-1293
- AMERICAN Russian Commercial Company. 70-1437
- AMERICAN School Board Journal. 70-1298
- AMERICAN Seed Trade Association. 70-1083
- AMERICAN Society for Microbiology (formerly Society of American Bacteriologists) 70-1135
- AMERICAN Society for Public Administration. 70-704, 70-714
- AMERICAN Society for the Control of Cancer. 70-189
  - see also American Cancer Society
  - Women's Field Army. 70-189
- AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers. 70-1137
- AMERICAN Sociological Society. 70-700
- AMERICAN Statistical Association. 70-1091

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company. 70-502

AMERICAN Union Party (Hawaii) 70-571

AMERICAN Unitarian Association. 70-1642

AMERICAN Volunteer Group of the Chinese Air Force (Flying Tigers) 70-489

AMERICAN Waterways Operators. 70-1091

AMERICANA see America—Bibliography

AMERICANIZATION
- New York. 70-1095

AMERICANIZATION League of Syracuse and Onondaga County (N. Y.) 70-1095

AMERICANS for Democratic Action
- Pittsburgh Chapter
  - Roosevelt Day Dinners. 70-1832

AMERICANS United for World Government. 70-711

AMERICA'S Making, New York City, 1921
- Scottish Section. 70-1699

AMERICUS, Ga. 70-266

AMERIGO Vespucci see Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512

AMES, Blanche (Butler) 70-296

AMES, Harriet A. 70-923

AMES, Jessie Daniel, 1883- 70-340

AMESBURY, Mass. 70-1740
- Genealogy. 70-150

AMIS, Kingsley, 1922- 70-715

AMNESTY see Pardon

AMNESTY oaths (Civil War) see Civil War—Loyalty oaths

AMOS 'n Andy (Radio program) 70-1282

AMOY, China
- Christian churches and missions
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-456

AMPHIBIOUS warfare. 70-2028

AMUSEMENT parks
- New York. 70-1101

AMUSEMENTS. 70-66
- see also Burlesque; Circus; Concerts; Conjuring; Motion pictures; Recreation; Theater; Vaudeville; Wild West shows

AMY Turner (Bark) 70-519

ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic; Psychoanalysis; topics involving analysis, e. g. Spectroscopy; Statistical analysis; and names of substances analyzed

ANARCHISM and anarchists. 70-198, 70-328, 70-1727
- Bomb plots. 70-200

ANATOMY. 70-1713
- see also Histology; Physiology

ANCIENT Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
- Imperial Potentate. 70-551

ANDERSON, C. Elmer. 70-1639

ANDERSON, Catherine see McWillie, Catherine (Anderson)

ANDERSON, Charles Albert, 1889-1962. 70-1848

ANDERSON, Clinton Presba, 1895- 70-1681

ANDERSON, Evelina see Porter, Evelina (Anderson) 1790-1871

ANDERSON, Frank Maloy, 1871-1961. 70-484

ANDERSON, G. M. 70-499

ANDERSON, George Smith, 1849-1915. 70-1314

ANDERSON, James Patton, 1822-1872. 70-1374

ANDERSON, Jesse. 70-1974

ANDERSON, Joseph Paul. 70-277, 70-1654

ANDERSON, Lee. 70-715

ANDERSON, Margaret. 70-948

ANDERSON, Maxwell, 1888-1959. 70-484

ANDERSON, Orvil A. 70-481, 70-482

ANDERSON, R. R. 70-2038

ANDERSON, Robert Woodruff, 1917- 70-398

ANDERSON, Sherwood, 1876-1941
- As correspondent. 70-2
- Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139

ANDERSON, Thomas C. 70-2031

ANDERSON, Walfred Albin, 1892-1960. 70-1046

ANDERSON, Walter Stratton, 1881- 70-484

ANDERSON, William Hamilton, 1874-1959. 70-484

ANDERSON Co., Ky. 70-1517

ANDERSON family. 70-888, 70-1861

ANDERSON, Fort see Fort Anderson, N. C.

ANDERSON Galleries, New York City. 70-1750

ANDERSON, Ind.
- Unions. 70-1410

ANDERSON, Tex. 70-738, 70-914

ANDRE family. 70-589

ANDREW Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching see Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching

ANDREWS, Ann Hardaway (Locke) 1779-1864. 70-722

ANDREWS, Clarence Leroy, 1862-1948. 70-1770

ANDREWS, Dana. 70-499

ANDREWS, Ephraim, 1769-1834. 70-722

ANDREWS, Frank A. 70-2029

ANDREWS, Frank Maxwell, 1884-1943. 70-721

ANDREWS, George, 1800-ca. 1862. 70-722

ANDREWS, Mark Montgomery, 1804-1890. 70-722

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960. 70-177

ANDREWS, Stith Hardaway, 1809-1855. 70-722

ANDREWS, Thomas McDonough, 1841-1921. 70-722

ANDREWS family. 70-722

ANDROSCOGGIN and Kennebec Railroad. 70-2073

ANGELL, Sir Norman, 1874-1967. 70-484

ANGELL family
- Genealogy. 70-641

ANGLICAN Church see Church of England

ANGOL, Chile
- Agricultural education. 70-598

ANGOLA
- Christian churches and missions
  - Methodist. 70-393

ANGUS, Donald
- Collection of Madge Tennent oil paintings. 70-569

ANGUS, Samuel. 70-973

ANHALT, Edward, 1914- 70-1263

ANHALT-Coethen, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of see Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830

ANHALT-Dessau-Coethen, Leopold Friedrich, Duke of see Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871

- ANIMAL industry
  - see also Livestock
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-667
- ANIMALS. 70-961, 70-1355
  - see also Game and game birds; Livestock; Wildlife; Zoology; and names of animals
  - Diseases see Veterinary medicine
  - Pelts see Skins and hides
  - Slaughter of see Slaughtering of animals
  - Illinois. 70-1675
  - New England. 70-1675
  - New Mexico. 70-1675
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1675
  - Southwest. 70-1675
- ANN Arbor, Mich.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Unitarian. 70-382
  - Colleges and universities see Michigan—University, Ann Arbor
  - History. 70-609
  - Letters from. 70-1109
- ANN Arbor Railroad Company. 70-1629
- ANNAN, Robert. 70-494
- ANNAPOLIS, Md.
  - Naval Academy see U. S.–Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
- ANNE (Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.) 70-1700
- ANNIVERSARY celebrations see Celebrations; Exhibitions and fairs
- ANNUITIES
  - see also Indians—Annuity payments; Insurance—Life; Pensions
- ANSEL, Martin Frederick, 1850-1945. 70-1862
- ANSEL family
  - Genealogy. 70-1862
- ANSONVILLE, N. C. 70-173
- ANSORGE, Martin Charles, 1882- 70-484
- ANTHEIL, George, 1900-1959. 70-2026
- ANTHONY, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906. 70-1090
  - As correspondent. 70-430
  - Letters to. 70-400
- ANTHRACITE coal see Coal industry and trade; Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources
- ANTHRAX. 70-1970
- ANTHROPOLOGY. 70-832
  - see also Archeology; Craniology; Ethnology
  - Indians. 70-1685
  - Writings on. 70-21
- ANTI-COMMUNIST League of America (formerly American Anti-Communist League) 70-1897
- ANTIFASCIST organizations see Fascism—Antifascist organizations
- ANTIGUA, British West Indies
  - Experimental cow-pea farm. 70-2002
- ANTI-IMPERIALIST League, Boston, Mass. 70-976
- ANTILIQUOR movements see Prohibition; Temperance
- ANTILL, Edward, 1742-1789. *70-1191
- ANTILLES see West Indies
- ANTILYNCHING see Lynching
- ANTIMONOPOLY see Monopolies
- ANTIPAPIST movement. 70-1401
- ANTIPOVERTY organizations
  - see also Social service organizations
- ANTIQUE automobiles. 70-196
- ANTIQUITIES
  - see also Archeology
- ANTI-SEMITISM. 70-257, 70-1547, 70-1575
  - see also Jews—Persecution
  - Fascist propaganda. 70-257
- ANTISLAVERY movements see Compromise of 1850; Slavery—Antislavery movements; Wilmot Proviso, 1846
- ANTITRUST laws, legislation and prosecution
  - see also Trusts, Industrial
- ANTONINUS, Brother, 1912- 70-1492
- ANTWERP, Belgium
  - Banks and banking. 70-693
- ANUAK language
  - Bible. 70-462
- APACHE Indians
  - Wars. 70-1322
- APARTMENT houses
  - Architecture. 70-1119
- APHASIA
  - see also Speech—Defects and problems
- APICULTURE see Bees—Culture
- APLITE industry
  - Virginia. 70-1143
- APODACA, Juan Ruiz de, conte de Venadito see Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan, conte de Venadito
- APOLLINAIRE, Guillaume, 1880-1918
  - Translations. 70-2070
- APPEL, Benjamin, 1907- 70-1771
- APPLEBY, Paul Henson, 1891-1963. 70-484, 70-704
- APPLEGATE, Samuel. 70-1431
- APPLIED psychology
  - Societies. 70-1069
- APPOINTMENTS, Political see Political patronage
- APPOMATTOX Manor, Hopewell, Va. (Residence) 70-2046
- APPRAISALS (Valuations) see Assessors and assessment; Taxation
- APPRENTICES
  - Great Britain. 70-1906
- APPROPRIATIONS
  - see also U. S.—Congress—Appropriations
  - Agriculture. 70-861
    - U. S. House Committee on. 70-1963
  - Minnesota. 70-262
- AQUATIC plants. 70-1110
- AQUINAS, Sister M. see Nimitz, Mary
- ARABELLA (Ship) 70-403
- ARABS
  - And Jews. 70-257
- ARACHNIDA see Spiders
- ARANEIDA see Spiders
- ARBITRATION, International
  - Societies. 70-1098
- ARBITRATION, Labor see Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation
- ARBORETUMS see Botanical gardens
- ARBORICULTURE
  - see also Horticulture; Nurseries (Horticulture); Shrubs
- ARBUTHNOT, C. A. 70-778
- ARCHBOLD, John Dustin, 1848-1916. 70-483, 70-709
- ARCHEOLOGICAL collections and museums see Antiquities—Collectors, collecting, and collections

- ARCHEOLOGY
  - see also Anthropology; Antiquities; Ethnology; Excavations (Archeology); Mounds; Mythology
  - Indians. 70-283
  - Mississippi. 70-283
- ARCHER, Frank. 70-1639
- ARCHER, James. 70-2031
- ARCHER family. 70-285
- ARCHIBALD, Joe. 70-1775
- ARCHITECTS see Architecture—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)
- ARCHITECTURE
  - see also Library architecture; Naval architecture
  - Churches see Churches and church affairs—Buildings
  - Colleges and universities see Colleges and universities—Architecture and buildings
  - Design
    - Teachers and teaching. 70-782
  - Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.) 70-540, 70-1031, 70-1047, 70-1119
  - Registration of architects. 70-265
  - Restoration see Restoration
  - Schools see School buildings
  - Specifications see Architecture—Designs and plans; Architecture—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.); Construction industry
  - By place
  - Great Britain. 70-1705
  - Hawaii. 70-540
  - Illinois. 70-1047
  - Massachusetts. 70-1031
  - New Jersey. 70-1119
  - New York. 70-1119
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1119, 70-1305
- ARCHITECTURE, Domestic see Construction industry; Houses
- ARCHIVES. 70-1638
  - see also Records management
  - Management. 70-830
  - Women's. 70-1090
  - Canada. 70-1638
- ARCHIVES (Continued)
  - Minnesota. 70-1638
  - Texas. 70-742, 70-1924
- ARCTIC Club. 70-1146
- ARCTIC regions
  - see also North Pole
  - Exploring expeditions. 70-177, 70-1146
  - Flights over. 70-482
- ARDEAU, Charles. 70-1960
- AREA redevelopment
  - see also Land—Use
- ARENAC Co., Mich.
  - Pioneer life. 70-1239
- ARENDT, Hannah, 1906- 70-1559
- ARENS, Henry. 70-255
- ARGENTINA
  - Economic conditions. 70-598
  - Jews. 70-1001, 70-1590
  - Politics. 70-598
  - Social life. 70-598
  - U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner. 70-598
- ARGUMENTATION see Debating
- ARIAS-MISSION, Alain. 70-1859
- ARITHMETIC
  - Books. 70-654
- ARIZONA
  - Bridges and dams
    - Engineering. 70-2008
  - Colleges and universities see Arizona—University, Tucson
  - Copper mines and mining. 70-173
  - Forests and forestry. 70-638
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173
  - Newspapers. 70-1444
  - Pioneer life. 70-1677
  - Railroads. 70-1915
  - University, Tucson
    - Poetry readings. 70-2068
  - World War II
    - Soldiers from. 70-1444
- ARIZONA Republic, Phoenix (Newspaper) 70-1444
- ARKANSAS
  - Business papers. 70-1885, 70-1966
  - Cavalry
    - First Regiment. 70-4
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-1448
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-102
    - Presbyterian. 70-1931
  - Civil War. 70-8
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-754
    - Soldiers from. 70-4
  - Commission merchants. 70-6
  - Dime novel collection. 70-1449
  - Family and personal papers. 70-732
  - Farms and farming. 70-218
  - Governors
    - 1913-1917 (Hays) 70-1448
  - Grocery trade. 70-6
  - Immigration
    - From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898
  - Judges. 70-8, 70-1990
  - Land
    - Tenure. 70-1348
    - Transactions. 70-723
  - Law practice. 70-8, 70-1448, 70-1990
  - Letters from. 70-1865
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-2, 70-3
  - Merchants. 70-6
  - Nurseries. 70-4
  - Orchards. 70-4
  - Pioneer life. 70-4
  - Politics
    - Organizations and parties
      - Whig Party. 70-8
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-8
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1448
  - Railroads. 70-1999
  - Reconstruction. 70-8
  - Resident of. 70-1
  - Travels from. 70-804

- ARKANSAS Territory
  - Governors
    - 1819-1825 (Miller) 70-1348
- ARKANSAS-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee. 70-801
- ARKANSIANA. 70-7
- ARLISS, George. 70-1718, 70-1754
- ARMADA, Mich.
  - Dairying. 70-679
  - Sheep raising and trade. 70-679
- ARMED services see name of service under jurisdiction, and headings beginning with the words Military, Naval, etc., e.g. Great Britain—Navy; Military affairs; U. S.—Air Force; U. S.—Armed Forces
- ARMED Services, U. S. House Committee on. 70-844
- ARMENIA
  - Massacres, 1895-1896. 70-2011
- ARMIJO, Manuel. 70-1679
- ARMIJO, Rafael. 70-1679
- ARMISTEAD family. 70-732
  - Genealogy. 70-437
- ARMITAGE family. 70-1487
- ARMOR, Charles L., collector. 70-2092
- ARMOR, John G. 70-2121
- ARMOR and Louther, Laughlintown, Pa. 70-2092, 70-2121
- ARMORIES
  - see also Arsenals
  - Massachusetts. 70-1347
- ARMOUR, William R. 70-1161
- ARMS, Mae (Marsh) see Marsh, Mae, 1895-1968
- ARMSTRONG, C. Hughes. 70-1369
- ARMSTRONG, Charles F. 70-190
- ARMSTRONG, Charlotte, 1905-1969. 70-14
- ARMSTRONG Association of Philadelphia (later Urban League) 70-438
- ARMSTRONG, Furst and Tilton, Chicago, Ill. 70-1047
- ARMY see under name of jurisdiction, e. g. Great Britain—Army; U. S.—Army
- ARMY camps see Military posts
- ARMY life see Military life; and subdivision Military life under names of wars
- ARMY ordnance see Ordnance; also Civil War—Ordnance; U. S.—Bureau of Ordnance
- ARMY Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945 see U. S.—Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945
- ARNELL, Richard. 70-338
- ARNETT, David Nathan. 70-440
- ARNETT, Elnora see Merritt, Elnora (Arnett)
- ARNHOLD, Georg, 1859-1926. 70-1560
- ARNHOLD family. 70-1560
- ARNOLD, Sir Edward. 70-156
- ARNOLD, Eleanor Pool. 70-481
- ARNOLD, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing) 70-156
- ARNOLD, Francis. 70-1885
- ARNOLD, Frazer, 1887- 70-1631
- ARNOLD, Mrs. Henry H. see Arnold, Eleanor Pool
- ARNOLD, Henry Harley, 1886-1950. 70-481
- ARNOLD, Leslie. 70-482
- ARNOLD, Matthew, 1822-1888. 70-954
- ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, 1891- 70-484, 70-491
- ARNON Centennial Lodge no. 39, B'nai B'rith. 70-998
- ARNONI, Menachem S. 70-1454
- ARNOT Art Gallery, Elmira, N. Y.
  - Architecture. 70-1119
- ARNOT-Ogden Hospital, Elmira, N. Y.
  - Architecture. 70-1119
- ARNSTEIN, Lawrence, 1880- 70-1495
- ARRAH, Bihar, India
  - Sawtelle Girls' School. 70-1800
- ARRINGTON, Arthur, Jr., collector. 70-293
- ARSENALS
  - see also Armories
  - California. 70-1347
  - New York. 70-1347
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1347
  - Virginia. 70-2041
- ART and artists
  - see also Art objects; Engravers and engraving; Etchers and etching; Fine arts; Folk art; Mural painting; Painting; Sculptors and sculpture
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-99, 70-1712
  - 20th century. 70-29, 70-1306

- ART and artists (Continued)
  - Biographies
    - Africans. 70-952
    - Negroes. 70-952
    - Mississippi. 70-292
  - Business papers see Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)
  - Cartoons and cartoonists see Cartoons and cartoonists
  - Collectors, collecting, and collections
    - 20th century
      - 1920's and after. 70-321
  - Commercial see Commercial art and artists
  - Communities
    - California. 70-1489
    - New Hampshire. 70-2027
  - Correspondence
    - 19th and 20th centuries
      - 1870's and after. 70-1941
      - 1880's and after. 70-109
      - 1890's and after. 70-1790
  - Criticism. 70-1790
  - Dealers see Art dealers
  - Education, instruction, and study
    - 19th century
      - France. 70-1941
      - Missouri. 70-1941
      - New York. 70-1366
    - 20th century
      - California. 70-1489, 70-1496
  - Exhibitions
    - see also Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Museums; Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, correspondence with dealers, etc.); Exhibitions and fairs
    - Catalogs. 70-569, 70-1965
  - Galleries (Business firms)
    - see also Art and artists—Marketing of art; Art dealers
    - France. 70-692
    - New York City. 70-1750
  - Illustrators and illustration see Illustration of books and periodicals
  - Landscape painters and painting. 70-321
  - Lectures and lecturing. 70-569

- ART and artists (Continued)
  - Marketing of art
    - see also Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, correspondence with dealers, etc.); Art dealers
  - Museums
    - Architecture. 70-1119
    - California. 70-1489
    - Hawaii. 70-569
    - Michigan. 70-1152
    - New York. 70-1119
    - New York City. 70-1128, 70-1712
  - Negroes. 70-952
  - Periodicals. 70-1128
  - Portrait painters and painting. 70-109, 70-1516
  - Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)
    - Here are entered references to the career and general work activities of individual artists, including correspondence with dealers, commissions, transactions, notebooks, sketches, etc.
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-2105
    - 20th century. 70-1796
  - Publishing
    - France. 70-330
  - Societies
    - Mississippi. 70-292
    - New York City. 70-1107
  - Teachers and teaching see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study
  - By place
  - Africa. 70-952
  - China. 70-321
  - Europe. 70-478
  - France. 70-330, 70-724, 70-2105
  - Great Britain. 70-394, 70-395, 70-478, 70-1712
  - Italy. 70-1823
  - Japan. 70-321
  - By State
  - California. 70-1489
  - Hawaii. 70-569
  - Michigan. 70-1185
  - Mississippi. 70-292
  - Missouri. 70-1656
  - Tennessee. 70-724
- ART dealers
  - see also Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Marketing of art; Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)
- ART, Folk see Folk art
- The ART of Overseasmanship, edited by Harlan Cleveland and Gerard J. Mangone. 70-707
- ART, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954-68. (Manuscript collection in University of California, Bancroft Library) 70-1489
- ART schools see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study; and names of schools
- ART teachers and teaching see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and Study
- ARTHUR, Chester Alan, Pres. U. S., 1830-1886
  - Autographs. 70-1384
  - Relating to. 70-1633
- ARTHUR, George K. 70-499
- ARTHUR, Regina see Caw, Regina (Arthur)
- ARTHUR, William H. 70-653
- ARTIFACTS and relics, Indian see Indians—Archeology; Indians—Artifacts and relics
- ARTISTS' colonies see Art and artists—Communities
- ARTS and crafts movement see Folk art
- ARTS and Crafts Theatre, Detroit, Mich. 70-1152
- ARTS, Fine see Fine arts
- ARTZ, Francis. 70-1386
- ARVIN, William. 70-230
- ASBAJE, Juana Inés de see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695
- ASBURY, Samuel E., 1872-1962. 70-923
- ASCENSION Parish, La. 70-208
- ASCH, Shalom, 1887-1957. 70-327
- ASHEVILLE Normal and Teachers College (N. C.)
  - Financial records. 70-415
- ASHEVILLE, N. C.
  - Journalism. 70-362
- ASHFIELD, Mass.
  - Letters received in. 70-612
- ASHLAND, Mass.
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-2057
- ASHLEY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Baron see Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683
- ASHLEY, Chester, 1790-1848. 70-723
- ASHTABULA, Ohio
  - Seamen's union. 70-1172
- ASIA. 70-1503, 70-1691
  - see also Far East; Near East
  - Cultural relations (U. S.) 70-718
  - Languages and literature see Oriental languages and literature; and names of specific languages and literature
  - Naval affairs (U. S.)
    - see also Pacific Ocean—Naval service (U. S.)
  - Survey of studies on. 70-1299
  - Travel and description. 70-424, 70-705, 70-1306
  - Unions. 70-1691
- ASIA, Central
  - Collection of manuscripts on. 70-1503
- ASIA Foundation. 70-1651
- ASIAN Survey Project records, 1951. 70-1299
- ASIATIC Fleet, U. S. Navy. 70-960, 70-987
- ASPREMONT, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d' 70-692
- ASPREMONT, Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'
  - Wife of. 70-692
- ASSAM, India
  - Christian churches and missions. 70-606
- ASSASSINATIONS. 70-787
  - see also Murders
  - Abraham Lincoln. 70-1225
- ASSAYERS and assaying
  - see also Mines, mining, and mineral resources
  - North Carolina. 70-348
- ASSEMBLY of Civil Service Commissions see Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)
- ASSESSMENT rolls see Tax records
- ASSESSORS and assessment
  - see also Taxation
  - California. 70-476
- ASSOCIATE Justices of the U. S. Supreme Court see U. S.—Supreme Court—Justices

- ASSOCIATED Boards for Christian Colleges in China see United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia
- ASSOCIATED Charities of Detroit. 70-1185
- ASSOCIATES of the Juvenile Protective Association, Chicago, Ill. 70-1549
- ASSOCIATION Against the Prohibition Amendment. 70-1136
- ASSOCIATION for Applied Psychology, American. 70-1069
- ASSOCIATION for Asian Studies (formerly Far Eastern Association) 70-1054
- ASSOCIATION for Improving the Condition of the Poor, New York City see New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor
- ASSOCIATION for the Study of Community Organization. 70-1654
- ASSOCIATION of Brooklyn Settlements. 70-279
- ASSOCIATION of Catholic Trade Unionists. 70-1258, 70-1846
  - Detroit Chapter. 70-1398
- ASSOCIATION of Graduates, U. S. Military Academy
  - President. 70-1353
- ASSOCIATION of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities see Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges
- ASSOCIATION of Medical Librarians (later Medical Library Association) 70-1079
- ASSOCIATION of Neighborhood Workers, New York City. 70-279
- ASSOCIATION of New York State Canners (later New York State Canners and Freezers Association) 70-1112
- ASSOCIATION of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2093
- ASSOCIATION of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching. 70-340
- ASSOCIATION of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. 70-1112
- ASSOCIATION of Veterans of the Texas Revolution. 70-847
- ASSOCIATIONS see Clubs; Societies; type of organization, e. g. Consumers' organizations; Historical societies; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Women's suffrage
- ASSUMPTION Parish, La. 70-1934
- ASTIN, Allen. 70-487
- ASTOR, John Jacob, 1763-1848. 70-1701
  - As correspondent. 70-940
- ASTRONOMICAL clocks. 70-1710
- ASTRONOMY
  - see also Almanacs; Astrophysics; Comets; Cosmogony; Eclipses; Geodesy; Satellites; Space sciences; Stars; Sun
  - 16th and 17th centuries. 70-1302
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1710
  - 20th century. 70-1438
  - Observatories see Observatories
- ATCHISON, David Rice, 1807-1886. 70-1666
- ATCHLEY, Dana Winslow, 1892- 70-484
- ATHENS, Pa.
  - Tioga Point Museum. 70-1111
- ATHLETICS
  - see also names of sports, e. g. Boxing
  - Colleges and universities. 70-252, 70-1051, 70-1496, 70-1878
- ATKA, Alaska
  - Sanitary officer. 70-1431
- ATKINSON, Brooks, 1894- 70-710, 70-1446
- ATKINSON, Joseph. 70-482
- *ATKINSON, William. 70-1974
- ATLANTA Campaign, 1864. 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1944
- ATLANTA, Ga.
  - Civil rights. 70-340
  - Civil War. 70-600
    - see also Atlanta Campaign, 1864; Sherman's march to the sea
    - Fall of. 70-1916
  - Economic conditions. 70-1875
  - Race relations
    - Conference. 70-340
  - Social life. 70-1875
  - Southern Christian Leadership Conference. 70-1304
- ATLANTA, Siege of, 1864 see Atlanta Campaign, 1864
- ATLANTIC coast
  - Marine salvage. 70-1241
- ATLANTIC Ocean
  - Flights across see Transatlantic flights
  - Voyages see Voyages—Atlantic Ocean
- ATLANTIC States see Eastern States; Middle Atlantic States; Southern States
- ATLEE, Elizabeth J. see Nichols, Elizabeth J. (Atlee)
- ATOMIC bomb
  - see also Hydrogen bomb; Nuclear weapons
  - Use in Japan. 70-151
- ATOMIC energy
  - see also Nuclear energy
  - Government agencies. 70-844
    - see also U. S.—Atomic Energy Commission
- ATOMIC theory
  - see also Quantum theory
- ATTORNEYS see Lawyers; and names of types of attorneys, e. g. Government attorneys
- ATTORNEYS general
  - see also U. S.—Attorneys General
  - California. 70-476
  - Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
  - Texas. 70-803, 70-815
- ATTRILL, Henry. 70-854
- ATWOOD, John Leland, 1904- 70-481
- ATWOOD, Moses. 70-82
- ATWOOD, Sanford Soverhill, 1912- 70-1048
- AUB, Joseph Charles, 1890- 70-484
- AUBREY, Mark, pseud. see Menen, Aubrey, 1912-
- AUBRY, Francis Xavier. 70-755
- AUBURN, Ky.
  - High School Board. 70-2078
- AUBURN, Me.
  - Civil War letters. 70-245
- AUBURN, N. Y.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-317
  - Prisons. 70-591
- AUCTIONS
  - New York City. 70-1750
  - Pennsylvania. 70-182
- AUDEMARS, Edmond. 70-482
- AUDITING
  - see also Accounting
- AUDITORIUM Conservatory, Chicago, Ill. 70-337
- AUDITORIUM Players. 70-1716
- AUDITORIUMS
  - see also Public buildings; Theater

AUDUBON, Mary. 70-1872

AUERBACH, Berthold, 1812-1882. 70-1561

AUERBACH family. 70-262

AUGUSTA, Me.
- Letters from. 70-602

AUGUSTANA College, Rock Island, Ill.
- President. 70-9

AUGUSTANA Evangelical Lutheran Church
- President. 70-10
- Minnesota. 70-10

AUGUSTANA Lutheran Church see Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church

AUGUSTANA Synod see Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church

AUGUSTIN Plantation (La.) 70-1934

AUGUSTINE, Archie M., 1869-1947. 70-1531

AUGUSTINE, Henry. 70-1531

AUGUSTINE ascending elm. 70-1531

AUGUSTUS II, King of Poland and Elector of Saxony. 70-1738

AUNG, Htin, 1909- 70-484

AURELIUS Township, Mich. 70-688

AURORA, N. Y.
- Wells College
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

AURORA, Ohio. 70-2119

AUSTIN, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) see Goodhue, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824

AUSTIN, Andrew V. 70-1228

AUSTIN, Bernard L. 70-2029

AUSTIN, Eugene K. 70-1919

AUSTIN, Henry, 1782-1852. 70-733, 70-817

AUSTIN, Hiram G. 70-1953

AUSTIN, J. Walker, 1803-1881. 70-734

AUSTIN, John. 70-736

AUSTIN, Jonathan W. 70-631

AUSTIN, Leon. 70-778

AUSTIN, Margaret E. 70-860

AUSTIN, Mary see Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846

AUSTIN, Mattie Alice see Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin)

AUSTIN, May. 70-860

AUSTIN, Moses, 1761-1821. 70-733, 70-860

AUSTIN, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836. 70-733, 70-750, 70-833, 70-860, 70-1980, 70-1984
- As correspondent. 70-883
- Attendance at Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn. 70-735
- Biography of. 70-817, 70-1924
- Death of. 70-934
- Estate of. 70-934
- Relating to. 70-809
- Sculpture. 70-919
- Trip to Mexico, 1833. 70-758

AUSTIN, Thad R. 70-834

AUSTIN, William Gaylord. 70-1623

AUSTIN, William Tennant. 70-736, 70-760

AUSTIN Colony, Tex. 70-736, 70-833, 70-860
- Census, 1826. 70-923
- Travel and description. 70-817

AUSTIN Co., Tex.
- Travel to. 70-842

AUSTIN family. 70-800, 70-809, 70-817, 70-860
- Genealogy. 70-1924

AUSTIN, Tex. 70-741, 70-833, 70-862, 70-881
- Booksellers and bookselling. 70-778
- Dams and bridges
  - Construction and engineering. 70-2008
- Family and personal papers. 70-2004
- Land. 70-1949
- Law practice. 70-815, 70-816
- Letters from. 70-442
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1986
- Patriotic organizations. 70-1992
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926
- Philanthropy. 70-816
- Postal service. 70-930
- Publishers and publishing. 70-778
- Real estate business. 70-734
- Social life. 70-1951
- Teachers and teaching. 70-856
- University of Texas see Texas—University, Austin

AUSTRALIA
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1060
- Travel and description. 70-1060
- World War II
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1108

AUSTRIA
- Banks and banking. 70-1567
- Consular service (Hawaii) 70-536
- Diplomatic service (France) 70-1702
- Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1702
- Education of the blind. 70-1558
- Family and personal papers. 70-1571, 70-1586
- Foreign relations. 70-1702
- Jews. 70-1565, 70-1574, 70-1593, 70-1602
  - Schools. 70-1558
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-1557, 70-1565, 70-1612, 70-1616
- Politics. 70-1602
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1574

AUSTRIAN papers, 1781-83 (Manuscript collection in New York Public Library) 70-1702

AUTHORS

Here are entered general references to writers of literary or imaginative works. Papers of specific authors are entered under Literature and literary affairs—Papers of persons active in.

see also Authorship; Biobibliography

- 70-117, 70-1550
- Biographical oral history collection, 1948-68. 70-484
- Colonies
  - New Hampshire. 70-2027
- Literary executor for. 70-341
- Societies
  - New York City. 70-1712

By place

- Southern States. 70-581

AUTHORS and publishers

The material entered here refers to the relationships between writers and publishers.

see also Copyright; Literary agents; Publishers and publishing

18th and 19th centuries

- 70-716

19th century

- 1840's and after. 70-1763
- 1880's and after. 70-786

AUTHORS and publishers (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

1860's and after. 70-511

1880's and after. 70-394, 70-1781, 70-2037

1890's and after. 70-1727

20th century

70-177, 70-516

1920's and after. 70-1, 70-135, 70-1300, 70-1780, 70-2067

1930's and after. 70-299, 70-1815

1940's and after. 70-1683, 70-1774, 70-1783, 70-1792, 70-1794, 70-1812, 70-2071

1950's and after. 70-2066, 70-2068

1960's and after. 70-1469, 70-1775, 70-1814

Business papers and records (Contracts, royalties, etc.)

19th and 20th centuries. 70-2037, 70-2082

20th century. 70-58, 70-2061

AUTHORS Club, New York City. 70-1712

AUTHORS' League of America. 70-1712

Dramatists' Guild. 70-962

AUTHORS' representatives see Literary agents

AUTHORSHIP
Here are entered references to the techniques, problems, etc., of writing.

see also Authors and publishers; Creative writing; Literary agents; Literature and literary affairs

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1958

20th century. 70-177, 70-710, 70-1375

Teachers and teaching. 70-36

Technical writing. 70-492

AUTOGRAPH collections
Here are entered either collections of signatures or collections of signed items.

70-262, 70-939, 70-1149

Albums and books. 70-419, 70-525, 70-528

19th century. 70-1177, 70-2046

By profession

Artists. 70-1732

Authors, literary figures, etc. 70-939, 70-1732

Clergymen. 70-104

AUTOGRAPH collections (Continued)

Confederate Cabinet members. 70-284

Congressmen. 70-1528

Government officials. 70-284, 70-293

Musicians. 70-31

Presidents. 70-396, 70-1384, 70-1732, 70-2035

Signers of the Texas Declaration of Independence. 70-1527

Statesmen. 70-939, 70-957, 70-1732

By country of origin

America

Texas. 70-1527, 70-1529

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade. 70-173

see also United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America)

Business records. 70-682, 70-1629

Legal matters. 70-1629

Pioneers. 70-1150

Strikes and lockouts. 70-1400

By place

Canada. 70-1629

Michigan. 70-1400, 70-1629

AUTOMOBILE travel. 70-527

AUTOMOBILE Workers of America see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America)

AUTOMOBILES

see also Motor vehicles

Antique. 70-196

AVALANCHE, Memphis, Tenn. (Newspaper) 70-2080

AVERY, Gilbert B. 70-594

AVERY, Samuel Putnam, 1822-1904. 70-332

AVERY, Sarah. 70-594

AVIATION
Here are entered references to the act, art, or science of flying by mechanical means, especially with heavier-than-air craft, including references to the aircraft and its equipment.

see also Aerodynamics; Airlines; Balloon ascensions; Balloons, Helicopters; Pilots, Air; Seaplanes; Space flight; Stratospheric flights; and headings beginning with the word Air

70-482, 70-964, 70-1059

Altitude flying. 70-983

Charts and maps. 70-66, 70-983, 70-1059

AVIATION (Continued)

Flight logbooks. 70-66, 70-1059

History

Reminiscences. 70-482

Instruments. 70-983

Mail carrying see Airmail

Transatlantic flights. 70-66

Germany. 70-983

AVIATION industry

History

Reminiscences. 70-482

Unions

see also United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America)

Germany. 70-983

AVIATION, Military

see also Air power; U. S.—Air Force; U. S.—Army—Air Corps; U. S.—Army Air Forces; the subdivision Aerial operations under World Wars I and II; and subdivision Air Force under names of countries

70-481, 70-482, 70-489

AVON, N. Y.

Distilling industries. 70-686

AVON Park, Fla.

Fruit trade. 70-650

AVSHALOMOFF, Aaron. 70-2026

AWARDS. 70-952, 70-1655

see also Decorations of honor; Medals; Scholarships and fellowships; names of awards, names of persons and organizations presenting awards, and subjects in which awards are given

Journalism. 70-305

Military. 70-1173, 70-1350

Music. 70-60

Nobel laureates. 70-497

Science. 70-497

Women. 70-439

AXELROD, Daniel I. 70-1778

AXFORD, William M., 1813-1886. 70-590

AXIS powers. 70-1327

see also World War II

AXSON, D. A. F. 70-864

AXTEL, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin see Goodhue, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824

AYER, Beatrice see Patton, Beatrice (Ayer) 1886-1953

AYER, W. C. 70-1648

AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall, 1886-1952

  Relating to. 70-502

AYLETT, Alice Roane (Brockenbrough) d. 1895. 70-2040

AYLETT, Judith Page (Waller) 1804-1860. 70-2040

AYLETT, Patrick Henry, 1825-1870. 70-2040

AYLETT, Philip, 1791-1848. 70-2040

AYLETT, William Roane, 1833-1900. 70-2040

AYLETT family. 70-2040

AYNESWORTH, Joseph H. 70-778

AYRES, Robert, b. 1761. 70-2094

AZERBAIJAN

  Economic advisor to. 70-138

B

BBC see British Broadcasting Corporation

BAB, Julius, 1880-1955. 70-1562, 70-1610, 70-1613

BABBITT, Irving, 1865-1933. 70-1068

BABCOCK, Barbara see Hirshfeld, Barbara (Babcock)

BABCOCK, Edwin S. 70-696

BABCOCK, Horace G., collector. 70-1315

BABCOCK, Howard Edward, Jr. 70-1049

BABCOCK, Howard Edward, 1889-1950. 70-1049

  As correspondent. 70-1060, 70-1112

  Biography of. 70-1060

  Relating to. 70-1131

BABCOCK, James M., 1926- 70-1148, 70-1182

BABCOCK, John Butler, 1922- 70-1049

BABCOCK, Orville Elias, 1835-1884. 70-1359

BABSON, Naomi Lane, 1895- 70-15

BACA, Prospero S. 70-1682

BACH Series, Redlands, Calif. 70-717

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867. 70-1362

BACHER-BERENT, Lewin (Louis) 70-1567

BACHER-BERENT, Samuel. 70-1567

BACHER-BERENT see also Berent

BACKUS, Henny. 70-1264

BACKUS, Jim, 1913- 70-1264

BACON, Elizabeth see Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933

BACON, Ellen (Usher) 70-249

BACON Academy, Colchester, Conn. 70-735

BACOT, Peter Samuel, 1810-1864. 70-1863

BACOT, Richard H. 70-1863

BACOT family. 70-1863

BACTERIOLOGY. 70-1074, 70-1580

  Societies. 70-1135

  Teachers and teaching. 70-672

BAD Lands (North Dakota) 70-701

BADEN, Friedrich I, Grand Duke of see Friedrich I, Grand Duke of Baden, 1826-1907

BAECK, Leo, 1873-1956. 70-1563, 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1610

BAECK (Leo) Institute. 70-1563

BAEHR, George, 1887- 70-495

BAER, Abel. 70-499

BAGADUCE Expedition see Penobscot Expedition, 1779

BAGATELLE Plantation, La. 70-208

BAGG, Abby Sheldon see Goodhue, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824

BAGG, Joseph Hall, 1797-1864. 70-1623

BAGG family. 70-1623

BAGLEY, Clarence Booth, 1843-1932. 70-1381

BAGLEY, David Marion, d. 1876. 70-591

BAGLEY, Dudley Warren, 1889-1964. 70-341

BAGLEY, William D. 70-591

BAGLEY family. 70-591

BAHR, Hermann, 1863-1934. 70-1566

BAILEY, C. W. 70-2009

BAILEY, George W., fl. 1845-1852. 70-654

BAILEY, Jacob Whitman, 1811-1857. 70-1316, 70-1317

BAILEY, James Britton, 1779-1832. 70-736

BAILEY, John Moran, 1904- 70-1551

BAILEY, Joseph Weldon, 1863-1929. 70-903

BAILEY, Joseph Weldon, 1892-1943. 70-815

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde, 1858-1954. 70-1060, 70-1104, 70-1110

BAILEY, Lottie (Pendleton) 70-654

BAILEY, R. S. 70-1369

BAILEY, Thomas Andrew, 1902- 70-1300

BAILEY, Vernon Howe, 1874-1953. 70-1772

BAILEY, William Whitman, 1843-1914. 70-1317

BAILEY family. 70-1316, 70-1317.

BAILEY'S Prairie, Tex. 70-736

BAIN, H. Foster, 1872-1948. 70-1393

BAINBRIDGE, John, 1913- 70-1455

BAINBRIDGE, Kenneth Tompkins, 1904- 70-484, 70-1053

BAINBRIDGE, William, 1774-1833. 70-970, 70-973

BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.

  Dry Milk Laboratories. 70-1093

BAINS, La.

  Plantations. 70-218

BAIRD, Chambers, 1811-1886. 70-155

BAIRD, Chambers, b. 1860. 70-155

BAIRD, Charles, fl. 1833. 70-758

BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. 70-316

BAIT. 70-673

BAKALEINIKOFF, Mischa, 1890-1960. 70-1265

BAKER, Cullen Montgomery. 70-2008

BAKER, Dorothy, 1907- 70-484

BAKER, Newton Diehl, 1871-1937. 70-851

BAKER, Ray Stannard, 1870-1946

  As correspondent. 70-7, 70-941

  Autographs. 70-939

BAKER, Theodore, 1851-1934

  Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians (rev. by Slonimsky) 70-2026

BAKERS and bakeries

  Hawaii. 70-1523

  Italy. 70-1523

BAKER'S Biographical Dictionary of Musicians (rev. by Slonimsky) 70-2026

BAKHMETEFF, Boris Alexander, 1880-1951. 70-484

BALBUENA, Bernardo de see Valbuena, Bernardo de, 1568-1627

BALCH, Daniel. 70-1740

BALCH, Elizabeth. 70-1740

BALCH, Lafayette. 70-1374

BALDRIDGE, Mrs. Joseph Evans see Baldridge, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940

BALDRIDGE, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940. 70-2095

BALDRIDGE family

  Genealogy. 70-2095

BALDWIN, Abraham, 1754-1807. 70-1346

BALDWIN, Briscoe Gerard, 1828-1898. 70-2041

BALDWIN, Calvin Benham, 1902- 70-484

BALDWIN, Charles H. 70-1113

BALDWIN, Faith see Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-

BALDWIN, George Johnson, 1856-1927. 70-342

BALDWIN, Henry Perrine, 1842-1911. 70-571

BALDWIN, Joseph Clark, 1897-1957. 70-484

BALDWIN, M. 70-2048

BALDWIN, Roger Nash, 1884- 70-484, 70-1404

BALFOUR, Nisbet, 1743-1823. 70-1757

BALINT, Michael. 70-500

BALL, John Dudley, 1911- 70-16

BALL, Joseph Hurst, 1905- 70-269, 70-1639

BALL, William Watts, 1868-1952. 70-1878

BALL family. 70-2051

  Genealogy. 70-1254

BALLADS. 70-870

  see also Folksongs; Songs

BALLANTINE, Joseph, 1888- 70-484

BALLANTINE, Stella. 70-328

BALLARD, Claude. 70-1386

BALLENTINE, John Jennings, 1896- 70-484

BALLET. 70-138

  see also Performing arts

BALLET Russe. 70-138

BALLINGER, Charles A. 70-713

BALLISTICS

  see also Gunnery; Ordnance

BALLOT, Secret. 70-1897

BALLOU, Hosea, 1796-1861. 70-2018

BALLS (Parties) see Amusements; and Social life under names of places

BALLYSHANNON, Ire. 70-451

BALSAN, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill. 70-176

BALTIMORE, Md. 70-153

  Civil War

    Soldiers from. 70-163

  Colleges and universities

    see also Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

  Engineering. 70-1121

  Family papers

    18th century. 70-343

  Jews. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019

  Letters from. 70-1686

  Letters received in. 70-2048

  Merchants. 70-938, 70-1630

  Political conventions. 70-934

  Shipbuilding. 70-251

  Vital records. 70-1007, 70-1019

BANCROFT, Aaron, 1755-1839. 70-1703

BANCROFT, Edward, 1744-1821. 70-1694

BANCROFT, George, 1800-1891. 70-399

  As correspondent. 70-966, 70-1372

  Collection see Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library)

  Letters to. 70-1762

BANCROFT, Philip, 1881- 70-1488

BANCROFT collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-325, 70-1689, 70-1694, 70-1702, 70-1734, 70-1736, 70-1742, 70-1746, 70-1756, 70-1760, 70-1762

BANDEL, Olga. 70-755

BANDITRY and bandits

  see also Guerillas and guerrilla warfare; Robberies; Theft

  Texas. 70-845

BANDMANN, Daniel. 70-1386

BANDON Plantation, Edenton, N. C. 70-177

BANDS (Music)

  see also Marches (Music)

  Teachers and teaching. 70-2013

  Hawaii. 70-518

BANE, Frank, 1893- 70-1494

BANGOR, Me. 70-243

  Blacksmithing. 70-244

  Theater. 70-1711

BANK for International Settlements. 70-1215

BANK of Michigan. 70-1194

BANK of Mobile (Ala.) 70-1672

BANK of Pittsburgh, National Association. 70-2096, 70-2146

BANK of the Mississippi see Bank of the State of Mississippi, Natchez

BANK of the State of Mississippi, Natchez. 70-280

BANK of the United States

  see also Banks and banking

BANK of the United States (1791-1811) 70-145, 70-940

  Support for. 70-971

BANK of the United States (1816-1836) 70-940

  Cincinnati, Ohio, branch. 70-1936

BANKHAUS Arnhold, Dresden, Ger. 70-1560

BANKING see Banks and banking

BANKING and Currency Committee (U. S. House of Representatives) 70-1014

BANKING and Currency Committee (U. S. Senate) 70-151

BANKRUPTCY

  Litigation. 70-311

  Ireland. 70-1255

BANKS, Harvey, 1910- 70-1488

BANKS, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816-1894. 70-202

BANKS and banking

  see also Bank of the United States; Credit; Depressions; Federal land banks; Federal reserve banks; Foreign exchange; Investment banking; Mortgage banks; Panic of ———; Savings and loan associations

    18th and 19th centuries

  70-145

  Belgium. 70-693

  Louisiana. 70-633

    18th to 20th centuries

  Connecticut. 70-317

BANKS and banking (Continued)

19th century

70-1240, 70-1936

Bankers' organizations. 70-838

Alabama. 70-1672

Austria. 70-1567

France. 70-1567

Germany. 70-1567

Great Britain. 70-1567

Maine. 70-1640

Michigan. 70-607, 70-1184, 70-1194

Mississippi. 70-209, 70-280

Missouri. 70-1662

New York City. 70-1170

North Dakota. 70-2139

Ohio. 70-1936

Pennsylvania. 70-2096, 70-2125, 70-2139, 70-2146

South Carolina. 70-1880

Tennessee. 70-723

Texas. 70-1957, 70-1998

Vermont. 70-433

19th and 20th centuries

70-173

Railroads. 70-116

Supplies. 70-1133

Germany. 70-1576

Illinois. 70-118

Kentucky. 70-224

Louisiana. 70-1877

Mexico. 70-1962

Michigan. 70-660, 70-1169

New Mexico. 70-1687

New York. 70-1060

New York City. 70-1962

North Dakota. 70-375

Pennsylvania. 70-2157

South Carolina. 70-162

Texas. 70-816, 70-838, 70-868, 70-870, 70-929, 70-1962

20th century

Congressional committees. 70-151, 70-1014

BANKS and banking
20th century (Continued)

Foreign trade. 70-138

Unions. 70-877

1900-1929

Texas. 70-770

1930's and after. 70-1215

Washington. 70-1373

20th century — By place

California. 70-877

Germany. 70-1560

Illinois. 70-194

Michigan. 70-1878

New York. 70-1094

New York City. 70-1211

Ohio. 70-877

Oregon. 70-1782

Washington, D. C. 70-138

BANKS family

Genealogy. 70-2050

BANN (British ship) 70-199

BANNERS see Flags

BANNING, Kendall, 1879-1944. 70-1772

BANNON, John, 1829-1913. 70-1864

BANNON, Ken. 70-1402

BANSEMER, Charles F. 70-343

BAPTISM records see Vital records

BAPTIST Church of ———— see name of place in which the church is located, e. g. St. Charles District, La. —Baptist Church; see also subheading Churches and religious affairs—Baptists under local place names and under States

BAPTIST churches see Baptists

BAPTISTS

Church records. 70-2106

Clergy (As career) 70-749

Clergymen's papers. 70-1956

Education. 70-749

Missionary societies. 70-2086

Periodicals. 70-1517

Sermons. 70-2086

Societies

see also Baptists—Missionary societies; and names of clubs, societies, and other organizations

BAPTISTS (Continued)

By place

Kentucky. 70-2086

Pennsylvania. 70-2086, 70-2106, 70-2159

Texas. 70-749

BAR associations

Minnesota. 70-1633

BAR Mills, Me. 70-249

BARAGA, Friederich, Bp., 1797-1868. 70-1199

BARAGWANATH, John Gordon, 1888-1965. 70-494

BARBED wire. 70-789

BARBEL, Jacques

Estate of. 70-509

BARBER, Bernard, 1918- 70-491

BARBER-Scotia Junior College, Concord, N. C.

Financial records. 70-415

BARBOUR, Al. 70-1405

BARBOUR, James, 1775-1842. 70-1704

BARBOUR, John Strode, 1790-1855. 70-1704

BARBOUR, William Tefft, 1877-1955. 70-1152

BARBOUR family. 70-1704

BARCLAY, John, 1749-1824. 70-1032

BARCLAY family. 70-1858

Genealogy. 70-1032, 70-1120

BARCO, James William, 1916- 70-484

BARDEEN, John, 1908- 70-497

BARDEN, Mrs. Robert see Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912-

BARDON, James. 70-273

BARGES. 70-268

BARING-GOULD, Sabine, 1834-1924. 70-1705

BARKER, Elmer Eugene, 1887- 70-1099

BARKER, Eugene Campbell, 1874-1956. 70-857, 70-889, 70-2015

History of Texas and Texans. 70-833

The Life of Stephen F. Austin. 70-1924

BARKER, James Madison, 1886- 70-484

BARKER, Jeremiah, 1752-1835. 70-234

BARKER, Joseph E. 70-1512

BARKIN, Solomon, 1907- 70-484

- BARKLEY, Alben William, 1877-1956
  - Autographs. 70-957
- BARLOW, Jane, 1860-1917. 70-1903
- BARLOW, Wayne Brewster, 1912- 70-338
- BARMORE, James S.
  - Family of. 70-911
- BARMORE family. 70-911
- BARNARD, George Grey, 1863-1938. 70-1107
- BARNARD, John Erving, 1811-1883. 70-1524
- BARNARD, Rollin. 70-487
- BARNES, Anna (Kohler) 70-1247
- BARNES, Earl, 1861-1935. 70-1247
- BARNES, John S. 70-917
- BARNES, Joseph, 1907- 70-484
- BARNES, Maria Rebecca Roane see Gooch, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes)
- BARNES, Mary (Sheldon) 1850-1898. 70-1090
- BARNETT, Emma M. 70-1899
- BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-1968. 70-1107
- BARNUM and Bailey Circus. 70-1533
- BARON de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N. J. 70-993
- BARON de Hirsch Fund. 70-993, 70-994
- BARON de Hirsch Trade School, New York City. 70-994
- BARR, Albert J. 70-2097
- BARR, David Preswick, 1889- 70-484
- BARR, James P. 70-2097
- BARR, Stringfellow, 1897- 70-2061
- BARR, William S., of Frenchtown, Md. 70-153
- BARREN Co., Ky. 70-2078
- BARREN River. 70-2081
- BARRETT, Edward Ware, 1910- 70-491
- BARRETT, Kate (Waller) 1858-1925. 70-278
- BARRETT, Lawrence, 1838-1891. 70-1359
- BARRETT, Reba see Smith, Reba (Barrett)
- BARRETT, Robert South, 1877-1959. 70-278
- BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1860-1937. 70-962
- BARRINGER, Emily (Dunning) 1876-1961. 70-1145
- BARRON, Bryton, 1898- 70-1773
- BARRON, Samuel, 1809-1888. 70-970
- BARROW, Clay. 70-2030
- BARROW, Edward G. 70-1161
- BARROW, George W. 70-230
- BARROW, Robert H. 70-206
- BARROWS, Horace Aurelius, 1809-1851. 70-235
- BARROWS, Joseph. 70-606
- BARROWS, Marjorie. 70-1446
- BARROWS, Walter Bradford, 1855-1923. 70-592
- BARRY, J. Neilson, b. 1870. 70-1376, 70-1379
- BARRY, William Farquhar, 1818-1879. 70-1335
- BARRY, William Taylor, 1785-1835. 70-953
- BARRY Co., Mich. 70-644
  - Farms and farming. 70-618
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-663
- BARSHOP, Irving. 70-504
- BARTER system. 70-1876
- BARTH, Alan, 1906- 70-275
- BARTH, Jacob, 1851-1914. 70-1585
- BARTH, R. A. 70-1373
- BARTHE, Adrien, 1828-1898. 70-60
- BARTHE, Grat Norbert see Barthe, Adrien, 1828-1898
- BARTHELMESS, Richard. 70-499
- BARTLESVILLE, Okla.
  - Censorship. 70-391
- BARTLETT, Ezra, 1770-1848. 70-937
- BARTLETT, Harriet Moulton. 70-1654
- BARTLETT, John Call, 1808-1878. 70-1042
- BARTLETT, John Russell, 1805-1886. 70-320
- BARTLETT, Josiah, 1729-1795. 70-937, 70-1756
- BARTLETT, Josiah, 1768-1838. 70-937
- BARTLETT, Josiah, 1803-1853. 70-937
- BARTLETT, Levi, 1763-1828. 70-937
- BARTLETT, Louis, 1872-1960. 70-1494
- BARTLETT, Lynn Mahlon, 1904- 70-1237
- BARTLETT, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. 70-1107
- BARTLETT, William Holmes Chambers, 1804-1893. 70-1362
- BARTLETT family
  - Genealogy. 70-1067
- BARTON, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912. 70-156
  - Autographs. 70-939
- BARTON, George Arthur, 1885-1969. 70-252
- BARTON, Gertrude Williamson (Baker) 70-157
- BARTON, Henry Askew, 1898- 70-1438
- *BARTON, Joseph. 70-778
- BARTON, Mrs. Robert Thomas see Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker)
- BARTON, Robert Thomas, 1842-1917. 70-157
- BARTON, Sam Beal. 70-853
- BARTON, Seth. 70-938
- BARTON, Seth Maxwell, 1829-1900. 70-938
- BARTON family. 70-938
- BARZUN, Jacques, 1907- 70-484
- BASEBALL. 70-252, 70-2055
- BASEBALL clubs
  - American League. 70-1161
  - Investigation. 70-942
  - Michigan. 70-1161
- BASKERVILL, Janie (McTyeire) 1862-1942. 70-581
- BASKERVILL, William Malone, 1850-1899. 70-581
- BASKERVILL family. 70-581
- BASS, John Meredith, 1845-1908. 70-728
- BASS, Robert Perkins, 1873-1960. 70-149, 70-150, 70-151
- BASS family
  - Genealogy. 70-725, 70-728
- BASS Lake Township, Minn.
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-265
- BASSETT, Grace Sharpe. 70-860
- BASSETT, James Elias, 1912- 70-2031
- BAST, Henry. 70-467
- BASTROP Co., Tex. 70-922
- BASTROP, Tex.
  - History
    - Reminiscences. 70-1942

- BATAILLARD, Paul Théodore, 1816-1894. 70-1026
- BATCHELDER, Paul Mason, 1886- 70-889
- BATCHELOR, Albert A., 1845-1905. 70-203
- BATCHELOR, T. P.
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1713
- BATCHELOR family. 70-203
- BATE, William Brimage, 1826-1905. 70-2080
- BATEMAN, Alan Mara. 70-494
- BATEMAN, Newton, 1822-1897. 70-1534
- BATES, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889- 70-1050
- BATES, Kate (Stevens) 1852-1941. 70-1388
- BATES, Morgan. *70-591
- BATES, Peggy (Glanville-Hicks) see Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, 1912-
- BATES, Robert W. 70-398
- BATES family. 70-2110
- BATHIAT, Leon. 70-482
- BATON Rouge, La.
  - Civil War. 70-600
  - Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College see Louisiana — State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge
  - Students. 70-932
- BATTAIL, Sue. 70-454
- BATTLE, Samuel J., 1883- 70-484
- BATTLE, William James, 1870-1955. 70-785, 70-856, 70-857, 70-865, 70-889, 70-2004
- BATTLE Creek, Mich.
  - Farms and farming. 70-1230
  - Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1439
- BATTLE monuments see Monuments
- BATTLES see name of battle; and subdivision Campaigns, battles, military actions, under names of wars
- BATTS, Robert Lynn, 1864-1935. 70-778, 70-857
- BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867. 70-985
- BAUERNSCHMIDT, George W. 70-2029, 70-2031
- BAUMAN, John. 70-864
- BAUMGARDT, David, 1890-1963. 70-1564
- BAXT, George. 70-17
- BAXTER, George
  - Family of. 70-117
- BAXTER, Hubert Eugene, 1887- 70-1051
- BAXTER, John A.
  - Estate of. 70-1873
- BAY City, Mich.
  - Beet sugar industry. 70-683
  - Port. 70-1172
- BAYARD, George Dashiell, 1835-1862. 70-1318
- BAYARD family. 70-1318
- BAYLEY family. 70-361
- BAYLIS, Fanny. 70-692
- BAYLOR, Mrs. John R. 70-737
- BAYLOR, John R., 1822-1894. 70-737
- BAYLOR, Robert Emmett Bledsoe, 1793-1873. 70-737, 70-758
- BAYLOR, W. K. 70-737
- BAYLOR, Walker. 70-210
- BAYLOR University, Waco, Tex. 70-749, 70-761
  - Activities at. 70-1941
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-780
- BAYNE, Stephen. 70-1375
- BAYOU Rust, La.
  - Military post near. 70-793
- BAYRISCHE Israelitische Gemeindezeitung, Munich, Ger. 70-1584
- BAZÁN, Emilia Pardo, condesa de see Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de, 1852-1921
- BEACH, Joseph Warren, 1880-1957. 70-715
- BEACHES see Seashore
- BEACHEY, Hilary. 70-482
- BEADLE, Erastus Flavel, 1821-1894. 70-1706
- BEADLE, George W. 70-497
- BEADLE family
  - Genealogy. 70-1706
- BEADLE Publishing Company. 70-1706
- BEALE, George Livingston, b. 1857. 70-725
- BEALE, Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) b. 1868. 70-725
- BEALE, Richard
  - Estate of. 70-725
- BEAN, Louis H., 1896- 70-484
- BEANS
  - see also Cow-peas
- BEARD, Charles Austin, 1874-1948
  - As correspondent. 70-714, 70-1404, 70-1655
- BEARD, Mary (Ritter) 1876-1958. 70-1090
- BEARD family
  - Genealogy. 70-724
- BEARDSLEE, John Walter, 1879-1962. 70-467
- BEARDSLEY, A. S. 70-738
- BEARDSLEY family. 70-738
- BEASTS see Animals; Zoology
- BEATRIX (Ship) 70-538
- BEATTY, Richmond Croom, 1905-1961. 70-577, 70-583
- BEATTY family
  - Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2095
- BEAUCHAMP, H. 70-1974
- BEAUFORT Co., N. C.
  - Civil War
    - Soldiers from. 70-181
  - Law practice. 70-366
- BEAULIEU, Clement Hudson, 1811-1893. 70-262
- BEAUMONT, Andrew, 1790-1853. 70-1319
- BEAUMONT, Christophe de Harlay, comte de see Harlay, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont, d. 1616
- BEAUMONT, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837-1916. 70-1319
- BEAUMONT, Margaret (Rutter) d. 1879. 70-1319
- BEAUMONT, Marie (Cotten) d. 1903. 70-1319
- BEAUMONT family. 70-1319
- BEAUMONT, Tex. 70-1948
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-815, 70-926, 70-1972
- BEAUNE, France
  - American Expeditionary Forces University. 70-1532
- BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893. 70-204, 70-829, 70-938, 70-954
- BEAUREGARD, Rene Toutant. 70-204
- BEAUREGARD family. 70-204

- BEAUSOBRE, Iulia de see De Beausobre, Iulia
- BEAVER family
  - Genealogy. 70-1176
- BEAVER Township School District (Pa.) 70-1844
- BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, Baron, 1879-1964. 70-1082
- BEAVERTON Grange, No. 324, Patrons of Husbandry (Or.) 70-1804
- BECK, Bertram Maurice. 70-1654
- BECK, Frederick K., 1903- 70-1904
- BECK, Guido, 1903- 70-1438
- BECKER, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945. 70-1052, 70-1068
- BECKER, John Joseph, 1886-1961. 70-2026
- BECKER, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958. 70-1905
- BECKER, Neal Dow, 1883-1955. 70-1131
- BECKET, John Joseph à see A'Becket, John Joseph, 1849-1911
- BECKETT, Samuel, 1906-
  - Relating to. 70-2057
  - Study of. 70-142
- BECKLEY family
  - Genealogy. 70-528
- BECKMAN, Henry Claus, 1888- 70-861
- BECTON, Edwin P., 1834-1901. 70-739
- BEDFORD, Alexander M. 70-303
- BEDFORD, Mary E. 70-303
- BEDFORD, Thomas, of California. 70-303
- BEDFORD Co., Pa.
  - Land
    - Transactions. 70-2152
- BEDFORD family. 70-303
- BEDFORD, Ind.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Christian. 70-87, 70-90
  - First Christian Church. 70-87
- BEDICHEK, Roy, 1878-1959. 70-857
- BEE, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822-1897. 70-740
- BEE Tree Lumber Company. 70-1143
- BEEBE, Eugene H., 1906- 70-481
- BEECH Island, S. C.
  - Land. 70-1869
- BEECHER, Harriet Elizabeth see Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896
- BEECHER, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. 70-430
- BEECHER, Isabella see Hooker, Isabella (Beecher) 1822-1907
- BEECHER-Tilton case. 70-430
- BEECHWOOD Farm, Hilton, N. Y. 70-1060
- BEEF Slough Manufacturing, Booming, Log Driving, and Transportation Company, Alma, Wis. 70-273
- BEEKEEPING see Bees—Culture
- BEEMAN, Sarah Alice see Russell, Sarah Alice (Beeman)
- BEER, Michael, 1800-1833. 70-1609
- BEER-HOFMANN, Richard, 1866-1945. 70-1558, 70-1565
- BEER
  - Hawaii. 70-1523
- BEER family. 70-1609
- BEER-HOFMANN family. 70-1565
- BEERS, Joseph D. *70-753
- BEES
  - Culture. 70-593, 70-1118
- BEESON, Jacob. 70-2121
- BEET sugar industry
  - Michigan. 70-683
- BEGGS, George. 70-879
- BEHAVIOR see Character education; Ethics
- BEHR, Karl Howell. 70-503
- BEHRENS, Earl. 70-487
- BEIER, Ulli, 1922- 70-952
- BEIRNE, Joseph Anthony, 1911- 70-484
- BELASCO, David, 1854-1931. 70-1271, 70-1754
- BEL-BUNKER Lumber Company (Tex.) 70-838
- BELDING, Don, 1898- 70-1777
- BELGER, Mrs. F. N. 70-737
- BELGIUM
  - Banks and banking. 70-693
  - World War I
    - Soldiers from. 70-1081
- BELL, Charles Keith, 1853-1913. 70-815
- BELL, Claiborne Handley
  - Biographical sketch. 70-725
- BELL, Daniel, 1919- 70-504
- BELL, Daniel W., 1891- 70-484
- BELL, J. E. 70-831
- BELL, John Junior, 1910- 70-778
- BELL, Lawrence Dale, 1894-1956. 70-482
- *BELL, Tom. 70-1974
- BELL, William 1760-1843. 70-1707
- BELL Co., Tex. 70-767
  - Cotton growing. 70-1945
  - Livestock breeding. 70-1945
- BELL family. 70-1707
  - Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2050
- BELLAMY, Ralph. 70-499
- BELLEFONTAINE, Fort see Fort Bellefontaine, Mo.
- BELLMONT, L. Theo. 70-857
- BELLOLI, Carlo. 70-1859
- BELLVILLE, Tex.
  - Farm near. 70-743
- BELMONT, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt, 1853-1933. 70-176
- BELMONT, Oliver Hazard Perry, 1858-1908. 70-176
- BELOIT, Wis. 70-1450
- BELT-clasps see Buckle makers
- BELTON, Tex. 70-767
- BELTRAMI, Giacomo Constantino, 1779-1855. 70-2065
- BEMIS, Samuel Flagg, 1891- 70-1300
- BEMIS Heights, Battle of, 1777 see Saratoga Campaign, 1777
- BEN Casey (Television program) 70-1279
- BENCHLEY, Nathaniel, 1915- 70-398
- BENCHLEY, Robert, 1889-1945. 70-398
- BENDIX Corporation
  - Union. 70-1413
- BENDIX Local 9 see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union . . .)—Local No. 9, South Bend, Ind.
- BENEDICT, Harry Yandell, 1869-1937. 70-857, 70-2004
- BENEDICT, Marcus, 1753-1829. 70-1585
- BENEDICT, Ruth (Fulton) 1887-1948. 70-1404
- BENEDUM, Michael Late, 1869-1959. 70-483
- BENEFIT societies see Fraternal organizations
- BENEFITS, Veterans see Veterans

- BENET, Christie, 1879-1951. 70-1878
- BENÉT, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943
  - As correspondent. 70-2
  - Autographs. 70-939
  - Letters about. 70-132
- BENET, William Christie. 70-1885
- BENÉT, William Rose, 1886-1950. 70-2
- BENEVOLENT societies see Charitable work
- BENEZET family. 70-2131
- BEN-GURION, David, 1886- 70-1149
- BENHAM, Henry Washington, 1813-1884. 70-1320
- BENHAM, Stanley H. 70-1071
- BENICIA, Calif.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-455
  - U. S. Arsenal. 70-1347
- BENJAMIN, Curtis G., 1901- 70-484
- BENJAMIN, Edward B. 70-338
- BENJAMIN, Judah Philip, 1811-1884. 70-284, 70-995, 70-1520
- BENNET, J. C. 70-831
- BENNET, Miles S. 70-741
- BENNET, William Stiles, 1870-1962. 70-484
- BENNETT, Arnold, 1867-1931. 70-128
- BENNETT, George W., d. ca. 1906. 70-205
- BENNETT, Isaac S. K. 70-1872
- BENNETT, James Gordon, 1795-1872. 70-1708
- BENNETT, John Coleman, 1902- 70-504
- BENNETT, Nelson. 70-1381
- BENNETT (Nelson) Company vs. Twin Falls Land and Water Company et al., 1906. 70-1310
- BENNETT family. 70-1971
- BENNETTVILLE, La.
  - Postmaster. 70-205
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher, 1862-1925. 70-110
- BENSON, Carl. 70-1419
- BENSON, Edward S. 70-572
- BENSON, Elmer Austin, 1895-
  - Elections. 70-263
- BENSON, Ezra Taft, 1899-
  - As correspondent. 70-1112
  - Interview of. 70-487
- BENSON, Godfrey Rathbone, Baron Charnwood see Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, Baron, 1864-1945
- BENSON, Louis FitzGerald, 1855-1930. 70-1854
- BENSON, Otis Otto, 1902- 70-482
- BENSON, William Shepherd, 1855-1932. 70-964
- BENTEX Oil Corporation. 70-483
- BENTLEY, Eric Russell, 1916- 70-18
- BENTLEY, Madison, 1870-1955. 70-1068, 70-1111
- BENTLEY, William, 1759-1819. 70-2019
- BENTON, Frank, 1852-1919. 70-593
- BENTON, Ian. 70-1914
- BENTON, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858. 70-1666
- BENTON Harbor, Mich. 70-634
- BENTZON, Th., pseud. see Blanc, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907
- BENZIE Co., Mich. 70-644
  - Homesteads. 70-589
- BEQUESTS see Gifts, bequests, etc.
- BERADT, Martin, 1881-1949. 70-1566
- BERANGER, Clara, 1886-1956. 70-1271
- BERDING, Andrew. 70-487
- BERENDT, Ray. 70-1413
- BERENT, Lewin (Louis) Bacher see Bacher-Berent, Lewin (Louis)
- BERENT, Samuel Bacher see Bacher-Berent, Samuel
- BERENT & Company (Ger.) 70-1567
- BERENT family. 70-1567
- BERGEN, Edgar, 1903- 70-1281
- BERGEN, Henry, 1873- 70-2
- BERGEN Swamp, New York. 70-1110
- BERGER, Henri, 1844-1929. 70-518
- BERGER, Thomas, 1924- 70-19
- BERGSON, Henri Louis, 1859-1941. 70-115
- BERKELEY, Calif.
  - California School of Arts and Crafts (now California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland) 70-1489
  - University of California see California—University, Berkeley
- BERKMAN, Alexander, 1870-1936
  - The Russian Myth. 70-328
- BERKNER, Lloyd Viel, 1905-1967. 70-484
- BERKS Co., Pa.
  - Politics. 70-1253
- BERLE, Milton, 1908-
  - Scripts for. 70-1281
  - Television programs. 70-1268
- BERLIN, Ger.
  - Astronomy. 70-1710
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
  - Jews. 70-1560, 70-1584
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-1609
  - Olympic games, 1936
    - Jewish participation question. 70-996
  - Students (American) 70-383
  - Sugar industry and trade. 70-1567
  - Theater critics. 70-1562, 70-1605
  - University
    - Faculty members' papers
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1613
    - Students (American) 70-1132
- BERLIN, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- BERLIN-Rome Axis see Axis powers
- BERLINER, Abraham, d. 1858. 70-1569
- BERLINER, Cora, 1890-1942? 70-1568
- BERLINER, David, d. 1844. 70-1569
- BERLINER, Dorothy see Commins, Dorothy (Berliner)
- BERLINER, Moritz. 70-1569
- BERLINER family. 70-1569
- BERLINGER, Milton see Berle, Milton, 1908-
- BERMUDA Hundred, Va. 70-447
- BERNARD, Frances Ann see Capps, Frances Ann (Bernard) 1826-1885
- BERNARD, Jesse Talbot, 1829-1909. 70-2043
- BERNARD, John Toussaint, 1893- 70-1632
- BERNARD family
  - Genealogy. 70-437
- BERNSTEIN, Louis. 70-499
- BERRIEN Co., Mich. 70-594, 70-613
- BERRIEN family
  - Genealogy. 70-728
- BERRIEN Springs, Mich.
  - School records. 70-594

BERRY, Harriet Morehead, 1877-1940. 70-344

BERRY, Romeyn, 1883?-1957. 70-1055, 70-1110

BERRY, Walter Van Rensselaer, 1859-1927. 70-124

BERRY, Watson. 70-491

BERRY, William Wells, 1813-1876. 70-723

BERRY Hill, Halifax Co., Va. (Residence) 70-449

BERWIND, Charles. 70-1648

BESSERER, William. 70-2014

BESSEY, Charles Edwin, 1845-1915. 70-316

BETH Israel Congregation, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1000

BETH Shalom Congregation, Richmond, Va. 70-1010

BETHANY College (W. Va.) 70-90
  Students. 70-99

BETHANY, Ind.
  Christian Church. 70-96

BETHANY, W. Va.
  Bethany College. 70-90, 70-99
  Churches and religious affairs
    Christian. 70-90
  Medical practice. 70-90

BETHE, Hans Albrecht, 1906- 70-1053

BETHEL community, Montgomery Co., Tex. 70-777

BETHEL, Ind.
  Christian Church. 70-96

BETTELHEIM, Aaron Siegfried, 1830-1890. 70-1006

BETTEN, Cornelius. 70-1051, 70-1072, 70-1112

BETTS, Charles, of South Carolina. 70-1884

BETTS, Julia. 70-1884

BETTS, Mary Sophia see McIntyre, Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan

BETTS family. 70-1884

BETTY, James K. 70-724

BETTY, Sophie Burrus (Rucker) 1839-1866. 70-724

BETTY, William Francis McClanahan, ca. 1829-1902 or 3. 70-724

BETTY, Willie see Newman, Willie (Betty) 1863-1935

BETTY family. 70-724

BEULAH Baptist Church, Greene Co., Pa. 70-2106

BEURMANN, C. S. 70-690

BEVAN, Edith Rossiter, collector. 70-939

BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah, 1862-1927. 70-1443

BEWLEY, Luther B. 70-1773

BEXAR Co., Tex. 70-736, 70-844
  Archives. 70-742
  Politics. 70-918
  Sheriffs. 70-820
  Treasurer. 70-854

BEXAR, Siege of, 1835. 70-809

BEYER, Clara E. (Mortenson) 1892- 70-424

BEYER, Otto Sternoff, 1886-1948. 70-424

BEYER, Walter Frederick, b. 1871. 70-1173

BEYER family. 70-424

BIALK, Elisa, 1912- 70-1774

BIBB family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

BIBLE. 70-464
  Commentary
    Notes, studies, etc. 70-1089, 70-1153
  Study and teaching. 70-464
    see also Church schools; Religious education; Sunday schools; Theological seminaries; Theology—Teachers and teaching
  Translations
    Anuak. 70-462
  Versions
    Revised Standard. 70-467
  OLD Testament
    Genesis
      Criticism, interpretation, etc. 70-463
    Job. 70-1005

BIBLE colleges. 70-89

BIBLE Presbyterian Church
  see also Presbyterian churches

BIBLE records see Vital records

BIBLICAL literature
  Teachers and teaching. 70-383

BIBLIOGRAPHY. 70-130, 70-147, 70-320, 70-830, 70-1745
  Authors. 70-139
  America. 70-841

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)
  Mexico. 70-1722
  Texas. 70-795, 70-796, 70-841

BICKEL, Lothar, 1902-1951. 70-1573

BICKFORD, Pierce and, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119

BICKUR Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago, Ill. 70-1008

BIDDLE, James, 1783-1848. 70-973

BIDDLE, Nicholas, 1786-1844
  As correspondent. 70-940

BIEBER, Ralph Paul, 1894- 70-755

BIELEFELD, Ger.
  Jews. 70-1607

BIER, Carrie. 70-1993

BIERI, Bernhard Henry, 1915- 70-2029

BIG Brother and Big Sister Federation. 70-1648

BIG Brother Movement. 70-1648

BIG Brothers of America. 70-1648

BIG business see Business

BIG Lake, Minn.
  Catherine J. Welles Camp. 70-272

BIG Sandy River area, Ky.
  Map. 70-1520

BIG Spring, Tex. 70-765, 70-879
  Music and musical affairs. 70-1993

BIGELOW, Andrew, 1795-1877. 70-507

BIGELOW, Anna. 70-507

BIGELOW, John, 1854-1936. 70-691

BIGELOW, John Prescott, 1797-1872. 70-507

BIGELOW, Kate, fl. 1815-1826. 70-507

BIGELOW, Louisa Anne, fl. 1825-1847. 70-507

BIGELOW (N.) and Sons Company, Cass City, Mich. 70-680

BIGELOW, Poultney, 1855-1954. 70-691

BIGELOW, Prescott, fl. 1839-1852. 70-507

BIGELOW, Timothy, 1769-1821. 70-507

BIGGERSTAFF, Eugene Knight see Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906-

BIGGERSTAFF, Knight, 1906- 70-1054

BIGGS, Billie. 70-767

BIGUYDUCE Expedition see Penobscot Expedition, 1779

BIHAR, India

Schools. 70-1800

BILBO, Linda (Gaddy) 70-296

BILBO, Theodore Gilmore, 1877-1947. 70-281

BILES, Susan, fl. 1853. 70-1382

BILL collection see Debt collection

BILLIARDS

Hawaii. 70-572

BILLIKOPF, Jacob, 1883-1950. 70-516

BILLINGS, Lucille, collector. 70-1149

BILLY the Kid see Bonney, William H., 1859-1881

BILTMORE, N. C.

Farms and farming. 70-162

BILTMORE Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif. 70-1266

BIMETALLISM

see also Gold standard; Silver question

BINDER, Dorothy (Walton) 70-271

BINDING of books see Books—Binding

BINFORD, N. D. 70-368

BINGHAM, Frances Payne see Bolton, Frances Payne (Bingham) 1885-

BINGHAM, Kinsley Scott, 1808-1861. 70-591

BINGHAM, Stillman, 1873-1933. 70-261

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Banks and banking. 70-1094

BINKERD, Robert Studebaker, 1882- 70-484

BINNEY, Amos, 1778-1833. 70-973

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Authors

BIOGRAPHICAL oral history collection, 1948-68 (Manuscript collection in Columbia University Libraries) 70-484

BIOGRAPHIES

see also Biobibliography; and names of persons and general references under names of places

Artists

Mississippi. 70-292

Musicians. 70-2026

By place

Michigan. 70-1154

Texas. 70-797

BIOLOGY. 70-119

see also Anatomy; Botany; Bryology; Cells; Ecology; Embryology; Evolution; Genetics; Heredity; Limnology; Metabolism; Microbiology; Microscopy; Natural history; Parasitology; Physiology; Regeneration (Biology); Zoology

Teachers and teaching. 70-1126

BIONOMICS see Ecology

BIRCH (John) Society. 70-257

Virginia. 70-1773

BIRCHETT, Roxanna see Dearing, Roxanna (Birchett)

BIRD, Hobart Stanley, 1873-1960. 70-484

BIRD, John D., of New Castle, Del. 70-153

BIRD Lore (Periodical) 70-1103

BIRD Song Foundation, Albert R. Brand. 70-1103

BIRDS

Here are entered general references to birds and to the study of birds.

see also Game and game birds; Humming-birds; Pigeons; Vireos; Waterfowl

70-605, 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1969

Eggs. 70-1969

Ornithological expeditions. 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1105, 70-1969

Ornithological societies

see also American Ornithologists' Union; Audubon societies; Delaware Valley Ornithological Club

Skins. 70-1969

Songs and sounds. 70-1057, 70-1103

By place

Africa. 70-1103

Canada. 70-1103

Illinois. 70-1675

Mexico. 70-1969

Michigan. 70-592

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

New York. 70-1105

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

Texas. 70-1969

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer, 1887- 70-1496

BIRKEY, Henry W., 1840-1915. 70-1033

BIRKEY family. 70-1033

BIRMINGHAM, Mich.

Discrimination. 70-1409

BIRNBAUM, Nathan see Burns, George, 1896-

BIRTH control. 70-198, 70-1547

BIRTH records see Vital records

BISHOP, D. W. 70-705

BISHOP, Dorothy Hubbard, ca. 1910- 70-1399

BISHOP, Elizabeth, 1911- 70-2067

BISHOP, Isabel, 1902- 70-484

BISHOP, James W., 1874-1953. 70-1150

BISHOP, Merlin D., 1907- 70-1400

BISHOP, Morris Gilbert, 1893- 70-1055, 70-1082

BISHOP, Walter, 1905- 70-499

BISMARCK, N. D.

Banks and banking. 70-2139

BISNO, Julius, 1911- 70-996

BISON see Buffalo (American bison)

BISSELL, Francis M., b. 1833. 70-1204

BISSELL, George Henry. 70-1107

BISSELL, Richard, 1913- 70-398

BITS (Drilling and boring) 70-1972

BITTER, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915. 70-1107

BITUMINOUS coal see Coal industry and trade; Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources

BITZER, Virginia see Hirst, Virginia (Bitzer) 1857-1936

BIXBY, Harold McMillan, 1890-1965. 70-482

BIXBY, R. Burdell, 1914- 70-708

BIZET, Georges, 1838-1875. 70-60

BLACK, James. 70-2162

BLACK, John, clergyman. 70-2162

BLACK, Rexford, 1894- 70-1493

BLACK, Richard Blackburn, 1902- 70-484

BLACK, Samuel. 70-2162

BLACK, Walter, probation officer, of Allegheny Co., Pa. 70-1084

BLACK Eagle (Ship) 70-538

BLACK family. 70-1868

BLACK Hills
  Geological surveys. 70-1647

BLACK Jack Springs, Tex. 70-1930

BLACK Legion. 70-1404

BLACK Power movement
  see also Integration and segregation, Racial; Negroes; Race problems and relations

BLACK Stallion series, by Walter Farley. 70-114

BLACKBURN, Anna L. 70-1949

BLACKBURN, Benjamin Milner, fl. 1881-1883, of Madison, Ga. 70-284

BLACKBURN, Paul, 1925- 70-2066

BLACKBURN, William Maxwell, 1899- 70-161

BLACKMER, Sidney. 70-499

BLACKS see Negroes

BLACKSBURG, Va.
  Virginia Polytechnic Institute (formerly Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College)
    Map. 70-1520

BLACKSMITHING
  Kentucky. 70-2078
  Maine. 70-244
  Pennsylvania. 70-2150
  South Carolina. 70-1889

BLACKWELL, Sir Basil, 1889- 70-2063

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, 1821-1910. 70-1090

BLAINE, James Gillespie, 1830-1893. 70-510, 70-954, 70-2108

BLAIR, Austin, 1818-1894. 70-625

BLAIR, Gordon, 1868-1961. 70-442

BLAIR, Henry William, 1834-1920. 70-510

BLAIR, John, 1790-1863. 70-172

BLAIR, John Lesslie. 70-442

BLAIR, Paxton, 1892- 70-484

BLAIR, Rufus. 70-1904

BLAIR, William G. 70-1931

BLAISDELL, Allen C., 1897- 70-1496

BLAKE, Katherine Devereux. 70-1090

BLAKE, Lillie (Devereux) 1835-1913. 70-1090, 70-1098

BLAKE, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector. 70-742

BLAKER family. 70-1034

BLANC, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907. 70-511

BLANCHARD, Asa Lapham. 70-595

BLANCO, Miguel. 70-1962

BLANDING, Sarah Gibson, 1898- 70-1112

BLANEY, C. D., of New Castle, Del. 70-153

BLANFORD, Charles Jessie, 1909- 70-1056, 70-1112, 70-1113

BLANKENHORN, Heber, 1884-1956. 70-484

BLANTON, Annie Webb, d. 1945. 70-2004

BLANTON, W. N. 70-806

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente, 1867-1928. 70-785

BLASHFIELD, Edwin Howland, 1848-1936. 70-1107

BLASSINGAME, Lurton. 70-1775

BLATNIK, John Anton, 1911- 70-270

BLAUSTEIN, Julian, 1913- 70-1456

BLEASE, Coleman Livingston, 1868-1942. 70-1448

BLEDSOE, Samuel B., 1898- 70-484

BLEDSOE, T. A. 70-1974

BLEECKER, Barent. 70-1709

BLEECKER, John R. 70-1709

BLEECKER, Rutger. 70-1191

BLEECKER family. 70-1191, 70-1709

BLENKNER, Margaret, 1909- 70-1654

BLIND
  Education. 70-1558
  Legislation
    California. 70-1495
      By place
  Texas. 70-844

BLISS, Josiah W., fl. 1871-1873. 70-1231

BLISS, Robert Woods, 1875-1962. 70-987

BLISS, Etheridge &, Charlestown, Mass. 70-716

BLIVEN, Bruce Ormsby, 1889- 70-484

BLOCH, Ernest, 1880-1959. 70-2026

BLOCH, Felix, 1905- 70-1438

BLOCK, Harry, 1908- 70-1248

BLOCK, Minnie see Brewer, Minnie (Block)

BLOCKADE
  Civil War. 70-181, 70-516, 70-1962

BLOM, Eric, 1888-1959. 70-2026

BLOMFIELD, Charles George, 1828-1867. 70-158

BLOOD, Charles Hazen, b. 1866. 70-1089

BLOOMGARTEN, Solomon see Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927

BLOOMINGTON, Ill. 70-1542
  City manager. 70-1535
  Nursery business. 70-1531

BLOOR, Alfred Janson, d. 1917. 70-691

BLUCHER, Hannah Arendt see Arendt, Hannah, 1906-

BLUE, Victor, 1865-1928. 70-987

BLUE Ridge, Tex. 70-899

BLUE-sky laws
  see also Securities

The BLUE Sphere, by Theodore Dreiser. 70-585

BLUHM, Arthur, 1899-1962. 70-1570

BLUMBERG, Leonard U., 1920- 70-438

BLUME, Peter, 1906- 70-1128

BLUMENTHAL, Walter Hart, 1883-1969. 70-997

BLUMGARTEN, Solomon, 1871-1927. 70-327

BLUNT, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922. 70-1903

B'NAI B'rith. 70-998
  Minneapolis Lodge (Minn.) 70-263

BOARDINGHOUSES
  see also Flophouses; Hotels
  Prices. 70-160

BOARDS of education see School boards

BOARDS of trade see Chambers of commerce; Trade associations

BOAS, Charles K. 70-453

BOAS, Franz, 1858-1942. 70-1404, 70-1499

BOAS, George, 1891- 70-1125

BOATBUILDING
  see also Shipbuilding

BOATMAN, Willis. 70-1382

BOATRIGHT, Mody Coggin, 1896- 70-857

BOATS and boating. 70-2081
  see also Barges; Canal boats; Canoes and canoeing; Flatboats; Rivers—Travel; Ships; Showboats; Submarines; Travels; Voyages; Yachts; Yawls
  Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 70-2156

BOATYARDS see Navy yards; Shipyards

BOAZ, Hiram Abiff, 1866-1962. 70-1974

BOBBS-Merrill Company. 70-177

  President. 70-1

BOCQUERAZ, Leon, 1871-1959. 70-1495

BODE, Johann Elert, 1747-1826. 70-1710

BODENHEIM, G. A. 70-1974

BODER, David Pablo, 1886-1961. 70-1423

BOGAN, Gerald F. 70-2029

BOGAN, Louise, 1897-1970. 70-2066, 70-2067

BOGGS, Lilliburn W., 1792-1860. 70-1658

BOGGS, William Ellison, 1838-1920. 70-1899

BOHANNAN family

  Genealogy. 70-2050

BOHNENBERGER, Johann Gottlieb Friedrich von, 1765-1831

  Geographische Ortsbestimmung. 70-1710

BOHNETT, Lewis D., 1880- 70-1494

BOHR, Niels, 1885-1962. 70-986, 70-1053

BOHRER, Florence Fifer. 70-1543

BOHROD, Aaron, 1907- 70-1128

BOIS, Guy Pène du see Du Bois, Guy Pène, 1884-1958

BOISSEVAIN, Edna St. Vincent (Millay) see Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950

BOLD, Harold Charles, 1909- 70-876

BOLIVIA

  Commission of Inquiry and Conciliation with Paraguay, 1929. 70-959

  Foreign relations

    Paraguay. 70-959

BOLLAND, Adrienne. 70-482

BOLLES, F. C. 70-844

BOLLING, Edith see Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961

BOLLING, Mary see Lee, Mary Tabb (Bolling)

BOLLMAN and Garrison, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2098

BOLOGNA, Italy

  Bakers and bakeries. 70-1821

BOLSHEVIK revolution see Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921

BOLT, Tom, of Muskegon Co., Mich. 70-1233

BOLTON, Frances Payne (Bingham) 1885- 70-844

BOLTON, Mass. 70-189

BOMB plots

  Anarchist. 70-200

BOMBAY, India

  Shipping. 70-403

BOMBS see Atomic bomb; Hydrogen bomb

BONAPARTE, Napoléon see Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821

BONAR, James, b. 1864. 70-1834

BOND, Frederick Bligh, 1864-1945. 70-1705

BOND, John G., of Berrien Co., Mich. 70-594

BOND, Maurice Chester, 1897- 70-1112

BOND, Phineas, 1749-1815. 70-1694

BONDS

  see also War bonds

  Churches. 70-415

  Railroads. 70-1058

  Confederate States of America. 70-284

BONESTEEL, Charles Hartwell, 1885-1964. 70-1321

BONESTEELE, Laura Justine see Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932

BONHAM, Dora (Dietrich) 1902- 70-782

BONHAM, Tex. 70-2008

BONIFACE, George C., 1832-1912. 70-1711

BONIFACE, George C., 1861-1917. 70-1711

BONIFACE, John D., collector. 70-1711

BONIFACE family. 70-1711

BONN, Louis A. 70-499

BONNE, Capt. ———— de. 70-1170

BONNELL, George W., d. 1842. 70-762

BONNER, Deborah Virginia see Warren, Deborah Virginia (Bonner)

BONNER, Evangeline C. 70-438

BONNER, Herbert Covington, 1891-1965. 70-345

BONNER, Mrs. Robert see Bonner, Evangeline C.

BONNERS Ferry Lumber Company (Idaho) 70-1221

BONNEY, William H., 1859-1881. 70-766, 70-2008

BONNEY, William Pierce, b. 1856. 70-1381

BONSTELLE, Jessie, 1870?-1932. 70-1151, 70-1152, 70-1447

BONSTELLE Playhouse, Detroit, Mich. 70-1151

BONUSES, Veterans' see Bounties, Military

BOOK Clubs. 70-485

BOOK of Common Prayer. 70-574

BOOK of Common Worship (Presbyterian) 70-1853, 70-1854

BOOK of Hours. 70-1732

BOOK-of-the-Month Club, New York City. 70-485

BOOK reviewing. 70-339

BOOKDEALERS see Booksellers and bookselling

BOOKING agents (Theatrical) see Theatrical booking agents

BOOKKEEPING

  see also Accounting; Adding machines

  Exercise books. 70-550

BOOKPLATES. 70-109

BOOKS

  see also Bibliography

  Advertising. 70-485

  Binding. 70-1751

  Catalogs. 79-841

  Collectors and collecting. 70-1657, 70-1724, 70-1976

  Design. 70-485, 70-1028, 70-1492

  Editors and editing see Editors and editing—Books

  Illustration of. 70-394, 70-395, 70-1796

  Manufacture. 70-485

  Publishing see Publishers and publishing

BOOKS for children see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling. 70-1492, 70-1976

  see also Authors and publishers; Colportage; Publishers and publishing

  Mail-order services. 70-485

  Pennsylvania. 70-1909

  Texas. 70-778

BOOLE, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952. 70-417, 70-484

BOOLE, Mrs. William see Boole, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952

BOOM companies

  Idaho. 70-1221

  Minnesota. 70-273

  Wisconsin. 70-273

BOONE, Daniel, 1734-1820

  Family of. 70-2055

  Legends. 70-2055

BOONE, Richard Allen, 1917- 70-499

BOONE family. 70-2055

BOOT, Harry Peter, 1874-1961. 70-456

BOOT Key, Fla.
- Disputed land transactions. 70-162

BOOTH, Charles Brandon. 70-1648

BOOTH, Edwin, 1833-1893. 70-1276

BOOTH, Eva Gore- see Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870-1926

BOOTH, Ewing E., 1870-1949. 70-851

BOOTH, George Gough, 1864-1949. 70-1152

BOOTH, Henry Wood, 1837-1925. 70-1153

BOOTH, James. 70-153

*BOOTH, William. 70-829

BOOTHE, Clare see Luce, Clare (Boothe)

BOOTON, Edwin T. 70-159

BOOTS and shoes see Shoe industry and trade

BOOZ (Charles W.) & Sons see Booz Brothers, Baltimore, Md.

BOOZ Brothers, Baltimore, Md. 70-251

BORAH, William Edgar, 1865-1940
- As correspondent. 70-189, 70-976

BORCHARDT, Georg Hermann, 1871-1943. 70-1613, 70-1616

BORDEN, Gail, 1801-1874. 70-733, 70-1981

BORDEN, Thomas Henry, 1804-1877
- Inventions of. 70-934

BORDEN Company. 70-1071

BORING, Edwin Garrigues, 1886- 70-1055, 70-1111

BORING machinery see Bits (Drilling and boring)

BOROUGH, Reuben W., 1883- 70-476

BORTON, Hugh, 1903- 70-484

BORZOI dogs (Russian wolf-hounds) 70-333

BOSANQUET, Theodora. 70-508

BOSANQUET family. 70-508

BOSQUE Co., Tex.
- History. 70-921
- Politics
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-1929
- Reconstruction
  - Stockraising. 70-1929

BOSQUEVILLE, Tex. 70-767

BOSTICK, Pennywit & Company (Ark.) 70-6

BOSTON and Eastern Land and Mill Company (formerly Machias West River Land and Mill Company) 70-236

BOSTON and Maine Railroad
- Effect on New Hampshire politics. 70-149
- Opposition to issuing of free passes. 70-150
- President. 70-150

BOSTON and New York Air Line Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON and New York Central Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON Athenaeum. 70-1030

BOSTON, Ga.
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Presbyterian. 70-444

BOSTON, Hartford and Erie Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON Literary and Historical Association. 70-1468

BOSTON, Mass. 70-507
- American Jewish tercentenary. 70-999
- American Unitarian Association see American Unitarian Association
- Anti-Imperialist League see Anti-Imperialist League, Boston, Mass.
- Architecture. 70-1031
- Board of School House Commissioners. 70-1031
- Business affairs. 70-342
- Celebrations. 70-999
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Jewish. 70-991, 70-1004
  - Unitarian. 70-382
- City Hospital
  - Chaplain. 70-991
- Civil War
  - see also appropriate subdivisions under Massachusetts, e.g. Massachusetts—Civil War; Massachusetts—Infantry
- Colleges and universities see Boston University
- Colonial period. 70-1742
- Committee of Correspondence. 70-1689
- Estates. 70-425
- Family and personal papers. 70-1740
- Faneuil Hall Resolutions, 1845. 70-514
- Historical societies. 70-1468
- Hospitals. 70-991
- Infant mortality. 70-1552

BOSTON, Mass. (Continued)
- Inventions and inventors. 70-1241
- Investment companies. 70-1214
- Jews. 70-991, 70-999, 70-1004
- Journalism. 70-510
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-323
- Law practice. 70-425, 70-976
- Letters from. 70-1171
- Libraries. 70-1030
- Literary societies. 70-1468
- Mayor. 70-507
- Merchants. 70-2065
- Music and musical affairs. 70-2085
- Navy Yard. 70-973
- Opera. 70-138, 70-2085
- Periodicals. 70-1468
- Printers. 70-1028
- School boards. 70-1031
- Seamen's homes. 70-519
- Shipping. 70-403
- Social life. 70-425
- Stone & Webster. 70-342
- Symphony Hall. 70-999
- Theater. 70-1711, 70-2085
- Travel and description. 70-542
- Travels from. 70-556, 70-1711
- Vital records. 70-1004

BOSTON National Opera. 70-138

The BOSTON Strangler (Motion picture) 70-1278

BOSTON Tea Party, 1773. 70-1742

BOSTON Tercentenary Committee. 70-999

BOSTON University (Mass.)
- Faculty members' papers. 70-20

BOSWORTH, Fanny. 70-692

BOTANICAL gardens
- Missouri. 70-1135

BOTANY
- see also Carnivorous plants; Cryptogams; Ferns; Floriculture; Flowers; Fruit; Galls (Botany); Herbaria; Microscopy; Mycology; Paleobotany; Plants; Pollination; Trees; Weeds
- Articles, addresses, etc. 70-1621, 70-1713

BOTANY (Continued)

Specimen collections and collecting. 70-866

Teachers and teaching. 70-316, 70-876, 70-1110, 70-1135

By place

Hawaii. 70-552, 70-560

New York. 70-1110

Southern States. 70-1316

BOTETOURT Co., Va. 70-449

BOTHWELL, Margaret, collector. 70-2133

BOTSFORD, Anna see Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930

BOTSFORD family

Genealogy. 70-1067

BOUCHÉ, Louis, 1896- 70-1128

BOUCK, William C., 1786-1859. 70-1335

BOUDINOT, Elias, 1740-1821. 70-1849

BOULDER, Colo.

University of Colorado see Colorado—University, Boulder

BOULDER Dam see Hoover Dam

BOUNDARIES

This heading includes disputes over boundaries. They are arranged alphabetically by name of State and country and when two or more geographical areas are involved they are linked together in alphabetical order.

Canada and the United States. 70-1358

Chile and Peru. 70-851

Guatemala and Mexico. 70-1928

Maine. 70-243, 70-1737

Mexico and the United States. 70-1860

Michigan and Ohio. 70-1180

Ohio. 70-1362

Texas. 70-845, 70-1959

Protection. 70-776

Texas and the United States. 70-1989

United States

Northeastern boundary. 70-243

BOUNTIES, Military. 70-172
see also Pensions, Military

Civil War. 70-155
see also Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

BOUQUET, Henry, 1719-1765

see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

BOURKE, John Gregory, 1846-1896. 70-1322

BOURLAND, Albert Pike, 1861-1927. 70-346

BOUTELLE, Timothy, 1777-1855. 70-2072

BOUVIER, Jacqueline see Onassis, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929-

BOVENKERK, Henry. 70-466

BOWDOIN College, Brunswick, Me.

Faculty members' papers. 70-237

President. 70-237

BOWEN, Catherine (Drinker) 1897- 70-2026

BOWEN, Francis, 1811-1890. 70-513

BOWEN, Ira Sprague, 1898- 70-1438

BOWERS, Claude Gernade, 1879-1958. 70-484

BOWKER (R. R.) Company, New York City. 70-1712

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, 1848-1933. 70-975, 70-1712

BOWLES, Mrs. Chester see Bowles, Dorothy (Stebbins)

BOWLES, Chester, 1901- 70-484

BOWLES, Dorothy (Stebbins) 70-484

BOWLES, Samuel, 1851-1915. 70-510

BOWLIN and Cartwright, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-524

BOWLING alleys

Hawaii. 70-572

BOWLING Green, Ky.

Churches and religious affairs

Baptist. 70-2086

City attorney. 70-2086

Family and personal papers. 70-2079

Law practice. 70-2086

Letters received in. 70-2087

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-2079

Police Court. 70-2078

Social life. 70-2088

Teachers and teaching. 70-2079

BOWMAN, James P., 1832-1926. 70-206

BOWMAN, Mary E. 70-1098

BOWMAN, William R., fl. 1823-1843, clergyman, of St. Francisville, La. 70-206

BOWMAN family. 70-206

BOWMAR, J. H. D., Davis vs. 70-284

BOX industry

New York. 70-1142

BOXER Rebellion

Training maneuvers. 70-1364

BOXING

Federal regulation. 70-252

Minnesota. 70-252

The BOY in the Bush, by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128

BOY River

Improvement. 70-273

BOY River Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

BOY Scouts of America. 70-311, 70-543

see also Scouts and scouting

BOYCOTT Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747

BOYCOTTS

German products. 70-1747

Viceroy cigarettes. 70-1023

California. 70-83

Minnesota. 70-255

BOYD, Albert, 1906- 70-482

BOYD, Carol, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

BOYD, Malcolm, 1923- 70-1457

BOYD, Nancy, pseud. see Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950

BOYD family

Genealogy. 70-1254

BOYESEN, Bayard. 70-328

BOYLE, Kay, 1903- 70-948

BOYLE, P. O. 70-1960

BOYLIN, Frank W. 70-844

BOYLSTON, Mass.

Churches and religious affairs

Congregational. 70-387

BOYNTON, Abirl E., of Bolton, Mass. 70-189

BOYNTON, Frank David, 1863-1930. 70-1131

BOYS' clubs
see also Boy Scouts of America

BOYS' Court, Chicago, Ill. 70-1552

BOYS' schools see Schools

BRAATHEN, Sverre O. 70-1533

BRABAZON, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron, 1884- 70-482

BRACH, Otto. 70-1419

BRACKENRIDGE, George Washington, 1831-1920. 70-903, 70-1979

BRACKENRIDGE, Henry Marie, 1786-1871. 70-2099

BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry, 1748-1816. 70-2152

BRACKENRIDGE, John H. 70-834

BRACKETT, Charles, 1892- 70-499

BRADBURY, William, 1804-1862. 70-743

BRADDOCK, Edward, 1695?-1755. 70-2100, 70-2155

BRADEN, Amy Steinhart, 1879- 70-1495

BRADEN, Charles, 1848-1919. 70-1359

BRADEN, Spruille, 1894- 70-484

BRADFORD family
Genealogy. 70-2050

BRADLEY, Clara. 70-877

BRADLEY, Grace E. 70-594

BRADLEY, Omar Nelson, 1893- 70-484

BRADLEY, Preston, 1888- 70-191

BRADLEY family. 70-2161

BRAGG, Braxton, 1817-1876. 70-600, 70-805, 70-1335
As correspondent. 70-222

BRAIN
Injuries and diseases. 70-119

The BRAIN Injured Soldiers, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119

BRAINERD, Bertha. 70-502

BRAINERD, Erastus, 1855-1922. 70-1376

BRAINERD, Gracie see Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957

BRAINERD family
Genealogy. 70-1176

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, 1878-1962. 70-484, 70-1446

BRANCH, Hilarion Noel, 1880-1966. 70-484

BRANCH, Houston, 1903-1968. 70-1776

BRANCH, Lawrence O'Bryan, 1820-1862. 70-179

BRANCH, Sarah Frances see Scott, Sarah Frances (Branch)

BRANCH, Stephen, pseud. see Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942

BRANCH Co., Mich. 70-596

BRANCH family. 70-170
Genealogy. 70-451

BRANCHVILLE, S. C.
Board of Commissioners. 70-1873
Plantations. 70-1892

BRAND (Albert R.) Bird Song Foundation. 70-1103

BRAND, Albert Rich, 1889-1940. 70-1057, 70-1103

BRAND, Ernestine I. 70-1057

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941
As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1652

BRANDENBURG, Ger.
Legal documents. 70-1822

BRANDEWIEDE, Gregory. 70-482

BRANDING of livestock see Cattle brands

BRANDON, Miss.
Medical practice. 70-1918
Merchants. 70-282

BRANDSTATTER, Ward. 70-2013

BRANDT, Carl, 1906- 70-482

BRANDT, Carol (Denny) 1904- 70-945

BRANDT, Harry, 1897- 70-499

BRANDT & Brandt, New York City. 70-1777

BRANDY. 70-329

BRANDYWINE (U. S. Ship) 70-1027

BRANNAN, Charles Franklin, 1903- 70-484

BRANTINGHAM, Francis E. 70-692

BRANTINGHAM, Martha Coggeshall. 70-692

BRASS industry and trade
Connecticut. 70-1217, 70-1218
Illinois. 70-1217
Michigan. 70-662
New York City. 70-1217

BRATT, John, 1813-1890. 70-1323

BRATTAIN, Walter H. 70-497

BRAUNFELS, Karl, Fürst zu Solms- see Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875

BRAUNSCHWEIG, Ger. 70-894

BRAYTON, Thomas A. 70-1713

BRAZELTON, W. 70-1390

BRAZIL
Consular service (U. S.) 70-1723
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1723
List of American ships at. 70-1723
Scientific expeditions (Proposed) 70-1088
Travel and description. 70-711

BRAZILIAN Studies, International Colloquium on Luzo- 70-1688

BRAZILLER (George), inc. 70-1814

BRAZORIA, Tex. 70-736
Alcalde. 70-1984

BRAZOS and Galveston Railroad Company. 70-934

BREADING, Nathaniel. 70-2130

*BRECKENRIDGE, John. 70-1931

BRECKENRIDGE, Lester Paige, 1858-1940. 70-1624

BRECKINRIDGE, Alexander, d. 1801. 70-1520

BRECKINRIDGE, Henry, 1886-1960. 70-484

BRECKINRIDGE, James, 1763-1833. 70-1520, 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, John, 1760-1806. 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, Joseph Cabell, 1788-1826. 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, Robert, 1754-1833. 70-1520, 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE family
Genealogy. 70-1516

BREDA, J. Ernest. 70-207

BREDA, Jean Philippe, 1808-1882. 70-207

BREDA family. 70-207

BREED, Gulielma. 70-1098

BREEDERS' associations see Livestock—Breeders' associations

BREEDING see Breeding under names of animals, e. g. Cattle breeding; Horses—Breeding; Livestock—Breeding; and names of other types, e. g. Plants—Breeding; Trees—Breeding

BREIT, Gregory, 1899- 70-1053

BREITEL, Charles D., 1908- 70-708

BREMEN, Ger.
Letters from. 70-524

BREMER, Claus, 1924- 70-1859

BREMOND, Tex. 70-899

BRENNER, Ann Reed. 70-1652

BRENT, Joseph Lancaster, 1826-1905. 70-208

BRERETON family. 70-2154

BRESLAU, Ger. 70-1587

BRETHREN, Church of the see Church of the Brethren

BRETT, William Howard, 1846-1918. 70-2015

BRETTON Woods, N. H., 1944

United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, 1944. 70-151

BREWER, Earl LeRoy, 1869-1942. 70-281

BREWER, Edgar, 1832-1903. 70-1058

BREWER, Edward V. 70-2031

BREWER, George D., ca. 1880-1967. 70-1401

BREWER, Henry Bridgeman, 1813-1886. 70-1371

BREWER, Laura (Giddings) 70-1371

BREWER, Minnie (Block) 70-296

BREWERTON, George, fl. 1776. 70-1324

BREWERTON, Henry, 1802-1877. 70-1324

BREWERTON, Henry F., 1838-1913. 70-1324

BREWERTON family. 70-1324

BRICKWOOD, Caroline Poor Kahikiola see Houston, Carrie (Caroline) Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood)

BRIDGE, Ebenezer, fl. 1700-1761. 70-1042

BRIDGEMAN, William. 70-482

BRIDGEPORT, Pa. 70-2106

BRIDGES, Harry, 1901- 70-257

BRIDGES, Henry Styles, 1898-1961. 70-149, 70-151

BRIDGES. 70-2008

see also Railroad bridges; Toll bridges

Pennsylvania. 70-2157

Washington. 70-1312

BRIERFIELD Plantation, Warren Co., Miss.

Litigation. 70-284

BRIGADES see name of brigade, e.g. Ransom's Brigade, Confederate States of America

BRIGGS, George W. 70-821

BRIGGS, James Elbert, 1906- 70-482

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941. 70-519

BRIGGS family. 70-519

BRIGHAM, Asa, ca. 1790-1844. 70-736, 70-1984

BRIGHAM, Pauline. 70-1993

BRIGHAM Young College, Logan, Utah. 70-2034

BRIGHT children see Gifted children

BRIGHTMAN, Edgar Sheffield, 1884-1953. 70-20

BRIGHTMAN, Emeline Camilla see Russell, Emeline Camilla (Brightman)

BRIGHTMAN, George Claver, 1791-1857. 70-744, 70-1960

BRIGHTMAN, John Claver, 1819-1867. 70-745, 70-1960

BRIGHTMAN family. 70-745

Genealogy. 70-744

BRILL, Abraham Arden, 1874-1948. 70-1499

BRILL, Alice Cora, 1889-1968. 70-1633

BRILL, Edith, 1876-1961. 70-1633

BRILL, Ethel Claire, 1877-1962. 70-1633

BRILL, Hascal Russell, 1846-1922. 70-1633

BRILL, Kenneth Gray, 1883-1954. 70-1633

BRILL, William Hascal, 1871-1922. 70-1633

BRILL family

Genealogy. 70-1633

BRINGIER, Louis Amedee, 1828-1897. 70-208

BRINGIER family. 70-208

BRINK, R. Alexander, 1897- 70-1048

BRINKLEY, David, 1920- 70-1551

BRINSMADE, Peter Allen, 1805?-1859. 70-520

BRINSMADE, Ladd & Hooper, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520

BRINTON, George E. 70-1512

BRISCOE, Adele Lubbock see Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848-1935

BRISTOL, Me.

Farms and farming. 70-238

BRISTOL, Paul &. 70-1087

BRISTOL, R. I.

Shipping. 70-1700

BRITAIN'S Homage to 28,000 American Dead (Publication) 70-721

BRITISH ———

see also Great Britain

BRITISH and American Joint Claims Commission see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation. 70-502, 70-1913

BRITISH Columbia, Can.

Governor. 70-1358

BRITISH drama see Great Britain—Drama

BRITISH Guiana

Immigration and labor. 70-336

BRITISH Honduras

Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143

BRITISH in ———

see also English in ———; Scots in ———; Welsh in ———

BRITISH in the United States

see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—England

BRITISH literature see Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs; Literature and literary affairs

BRITISH poetry see Great Britain—Poetry and poets

BRITISH West Indies see West Indies, British

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry Ernest, 1873- 70-482

BRITTAIN, Vera Mary, 1893-1970. 70-2061

BRITTON, A. C. 70-209

BRITTON, Forbes, 1812-1861. 70-740

BRITTON & Koontz, Natchez, Miss. 70-209

BRITTON family. 70-209

BROADCASTING

see also Radio broadcasting; Television—Broadcasting

BROADCASTING companies. 70-502, 70-1476, 70-1735

see also Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting; and names of companies and stations, e.g. National Broadcasting Company, inc.; Radio Station WJZ, New York City

BROADWELL, W. A. 70-854

BROCH, Hermann, 1886-1951. 70-1558, 70-1571

BROCKENBROUGH, Alice Roane see Aylett, Alice Roane (Brockenbrough) d. 1895

BROD, Max, 1884-1968. 70-1566, 70-1572

- BRODERDORP, E. C. 70-827
- BRODRICK, William St. John Fremantle, 1st Earl of Midleton see Midleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942
- BRODY, Clark Louis, 1879- 70-1223
- BRODY, Austria
  - Jews. 70-1602
- BROGAN, A. P. 70-756, 70-876
- BROKERS and brokerage. 70-971
  - see also Investments; Stocks
  - Ships
    - New York City. 70-649
  - By place
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1015
- BROMBERG, Ger.
  - City Council. 70-1588
- BROMFIELD, Louis, 1896-1956. 70-1905
- BRONSON, Lynn, pseud. see Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907-
- BRONX Society of Arts and Sciences
  - Drake Memorial Committee. 70-1714
- BROOKE, Jocelyn, 1908- 70-2063, 70-2066
- BROOKE, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani of Sarawak. 70-124
- BROOKLYN Free Trade League. 70-1712
- BROOKLYN Institute of Arts and Sciences (N. Y.) 70-1712
- BROOKLYN Neighborhood Houses Fund (N. Y.) 70-279
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.
  - see also names of specific settlements which were later incorporated as part of Brooklyn, e.g. Flatbush, N. Y.
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-1014
  - Public Library
    - Trustees. 70-1712
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company. 70-254
- BROOKS, Charles William see Brooks, Shirley, 1815-1874
- BROOKS, Cleanth. 70-299, 70-577, 70-715
- BROOKS, Jack, Alaskan pioneer. 70-480
- BROOKS, James Byron, 1839-1914. 70-706
- BROOKS, Phillips, Bp., 1835-1893
  - As correspondent. 70-1646
  - Autographs. 70-939
- BROOKS, Quincy Adams. 70-1374
- BROOKS, Shirley, 1815-1874. 70-1732
- BROOKS, Van Wyck, 1886-1963
  - As correspondent. 70-2, 70-107, 70-1446
- BROOKS and Walrath, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-706
- BROOKS family. 70-706
- BROOKS, Ky.
  - Medical practice. 70-226
- BROOKTONDALE, N. Y. 70-1978
- BROOKWOOD Resident Workers College, Katonah, N. Y. 70-1406
- BROOME Co., N. Y.
  - Politics. 70-1094
- BROPHY, John, 1883-1963. 70-484, 70-1407, 70-1410
- BROSSARD, Edgar Bernard, 1889- 70-2035
- BROTHELS see Prostitution
- BROTHERHOOD of Locomotive Engineers National Bank. 70-877
- BROTHERHOOD of Railroad Brakemen see Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen
- BROTHERHOOD of Railroad Trainmen
  - Bank. 70-877
- BROTHERS Valley, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- BROUGHTON, Henry Primm. 70-1059
- BROUGHTON, Jane (Tinkham) 70-1059
- BROUGHTON, Joseph Melville, 1888-1949. 70-166
- BROUGHTON, William Gundry, 1902- 70-1059
- BROWDER, Earl Russell, 1891- 70-484
- BROWER, Edith, 1848-1931. 70-691
- BROWN, Alvah W. 70-691
- BROWN, Anna see Holt, Anna (Brown)
- BROWN, Babette I. 70-1110
- BROWN, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-1941. 70-1068
- BROWN (Curtis) ltd. 70-710
- BROWN, David N. 70-920
- BROWN, Edmund Gerald, 1905- 70-479, 70-1407
- BROWN, Emma V. 70-1098
- BROWN, George William, 1902- 70-1386
- BROWN, Georgia T. 70-482
- BROWN, Helen (Gurley) 1922- 70-1907
- BROWN, Ivan. 70-1402
- BROWN, J. Alleine. 70-2014
- BROWN, James, 1766-1835. 70-210
- BROWN, John, 1757-1837. 70-1520, 70-1521
- BROWN, John, 1800-1859
  - Manuscript collection. 70-990
  - Raid on Harper's Ferry, W. Va. see Harpers' Ferry, W. Va.—John Brown's Raid, 1859
- BROWN, John Mason, 1900-1969. 70-120
- BROWN, John Nicholas, 1861-1900. 70-320
- BROWN, John Young, 1835-1904. 70-2080
- BROWN, Joseph, 1772-1868. 70-746
- BROWN, Joseph E. 70-746
- BROWN, Pat see Brown, Edmund Gerald, 1905-
- BROWN, Roberta (Young) 70-296
- BROWN, Roland Wilbur, 1893-1961. 70-1778
- BROWN, Roy Melton, 1878-1962. 70-347
- BROWN, Sevellon Ledyard, 1886-1956. 70-484
- BROWN (William Adams) papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1690
- BROWN, William N. 70-210
- BROWN-Burt Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273
- BROWN family
  - Genealogy. 70-746, 70-1516
- BROWN, Fort see Fort Brown, Tex.
- BROWN University, Providence, R. I.
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1317
- BROWNE, Anita. 70-1772
- BROWNE, George Waldo, 1851-1930. 70-1706
- BROWNE, James S. 70-747
- BROWNE, Nat, Alaskan pioneer. 70-480
- BROWNE, Ross. 70-482
- BROWNE family. 70-747
- BROWNELL, Samuel Miller, 1900- 70-487, 70-1408

- BROWNFIELD, Stephanie. 70-1893
- BROWNING, Gordon, 1889- 70-484
- BROWNING, James Nathan, 1850-1921. 70-815
- BROWNSON, Oscar M. 70-597
- BROWNSON family. 70-597
- BROWNSVILLE, Pa. 70-2130
  - First Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-2106
  - First Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
  - General stores. 70-2121
  - Glassworks. 70-2130
- BROWNSVILLE, Tex. 70-1939
  - Drug trade. 70-849
  - Dry goods business. 70-1962
  - Merchants. 70-1962
  - Mexican bandits. 70-845
  - Politics
    - Organizations and parties
      - Republican Party. 70-849
  - Relation with U. S. troops at Fort Brown. 70-1939
  - Trials of Southern Unionists. 70-845
- BROWNSVILLE Township, Pa.
  - Taxation. 70-2130
- BRUCE, James Douglas, 1862-1923. 70-1068
- BRUCE, Philip Alexander, 1856-1933. 70-157
- BRUCELLOSIS. 70-1074
- BRUCKNER, Jacob Herbert, 1905- 70-1112
- BRUERE, Henry, 1882-1958. 70-484
- BRUFF, Nancy see Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-
- BRUGGINK, Donald J., 1929- 70-457
- BRUNDAGE, Percival Frank, 1892- 70-487
- BRUNER, Earle D. 70-1084
- BRUNET, Émile. 70-1107
- BRUNNER, Constantin, 1862-1937. 70-1566, 70-1573
- BRUNO, Harry see Bruno, Henry Augustine, 1893-
- BRUNO, Henry Augustine, 1893- 70-482
- BRUNOT, Mary Hogg. 70-2130
- BRUNSTING, Bernard Robert, 1922- 70-458
- BRUNSWICK (M.) (Firm, New Mexico) 70-1673
- BRUNSWICK, Me.
  - Bowdoin College see Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
- BRUSH Swan Electric Light Company, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1101
- BRUTON, Chester. 70-2031
- BRYAN, Archibald S.
  - Family of. 70-2055
- BRYAN, Charles Walter, b. 1863. 70-2055
- BRYAN, Charles Walter, 1890-1966. 70-2055
- BRYAN, George Smith, 1879-1958. 70-1048
- BRYAN, Guy Morrison, 1821-1901. 70-740, 70-833, 70-934, 70-1924
- BRYAN, Hallie P. 70-921
- BRYAN, Morgan
  - Family of. 70-2055
- BRYAN, Moses Austin, 1817-1895. 70-860
- BRYAN, William, fl. 1836-1846. 70-817
- BRYAN, William Jennings, 1860-1925. 70-284, 70-441
  - Autographs. 70-939
  - Opposition to. 70-2009
  - Presidential campaigns. 70-815
- BRYAN family. 70-809, 70-2055
  - Genealogy. 70-1924
- BRYANT, Billy, 1888-1968. 70-1501
- BRYANT, Harold C., 1886-1968. 70-1491
- *BRYANT, John. 70-1390
- BRYANT, William Cullen, 1794-1878
  - As correspondent. 70-1534
  - Autographs. 70-939
- BRYANT family
  - Genealogy. 70-641
- BRYN Mawr, Pa.
  - Resident of. 70-453
- BRYOLOGY
  - see also Biology
- BUBER, Martin, 1878-1965. 70-1566, 70-1574, 70-1578
- BUCHANAN, Franklin, 1800-1874. 70-938
- BUCHANAN, James, Pres. U. S., 1791-1868. 70-753, 70-938
  - Autographs. 70-939, 70-1384
  - Letters by. 70-2162
- BUCHANAN family
  - Genealogy. 70-725
- BUCHHEIM, Wilhelm, 1888-1957. 70-1575
- BUCHHOLZ, Arthur Bernard, 1886- 70-1110
- BUCK, Solon Justus, 1884-1962. 70-484
- BUCKLE makers. 70-1218
- BUCKLEY, Dan. 70-1375
- BUCKLEY, Marion see Longino, Marion (Buckley)
- BUCKNER, E. LaMar. 70-487
- BUCKNER, John A. 70-222
- BUCKNER, Simon Bolivar, 1823-1914. 70-208, 70-1338
- BUCKS Co., Pa.
  - Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033
  - Justices of the peace. 70-1032
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1034, 70-1035, 70-1487
  - Roads. 70-1035
  - Treasurer. 70-1036
- BUCKSPORT, Me.
  - Blacksmithing. 70-244
- BUDAPEST, Hungary
  - Journalism. 70-113
- BUDD, Ralph, 1879-1962. 70-262
- BUDGET see Finance
- BUDGET, U. S. Bureau of the see U. S.—Bureau of the Budget
- BUELL, Augustus C., 1847-1904. 70-511
- BUELL, Ely. 70-1772
- BUELL family
  - Genealogy. 70-641
- BUENA Vista Plantation (Tex.) 70-1953
- BUENAVISTA Hacienda (Tex.) 70-1962
- BUENOS Aires, Argentina
  - Jews. 70-1590
  - U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner. 70-598
- BUFFALO (American Bison) 70-789
  - Hunters and hunting. 70-905
- BUFFALO Bayou, Brazos, and Colorado Railroad. 70-862, 70-1975

- BUFFALO, N. Y.
  - Butter industry and trade. 70-1142
  - Cheese industry and trade. 70-1142
  - Civic affairs. 70-605
  - Commission merchants. 70-1142
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1169
  - Insurance business. 70-605
  - Law practice. 70-1245, 70-1246
  - Newspapers. 70-605
  - Port. 70-1172
  - Radio Station WBEN. 70-502
  - Travels from. 70-1706
- BUFFALO Times, Buffalo, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-605
- BUGBEE, Lester Gladstone, 1869-1902. 70-1917, 70-2015
- BUGBEE, Ocie see Metze, Ocie (Bugbee)
- BUGBEE family. 70-1917
- BUICK-Berle Show (Television program) 70-1268
- BUICK Local 599 see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)—Local No. 599, Flint, Mich.
- BUICK Motor Company see General Motors Corporation—Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich.
- BUILDING and loan associations see Savings and loan associations
- BUILDING funds
  - Churches. 70-416, 70-423
- BUILDING industry see Construction industry
- BUILDING materials industry
  - see also Construction industry
  - Michigan. 70-1205
- BUILDINGS see Architecture; Churches and church affairs—Buildings; Houses; Library architecture; Public buildings; School buildings
- BULL, Coates Preston, 1872- 70-1639
- BULL Moose movement see Progressive Party (Founded 1912)
- BULLOCK, Alexander Hamilton, 1816-1882. 70-510
- BULLOCK, Dillman Samuel, 1878- 70-598
- BULLOCK, J. M. 70-1386
- BULLOCK, Katie (Kelly) 70-598
- BULSARA, Jal Feerose, 1899- 70-1650
- BULU language
  - Dictionaries
    - English. 70-409
- BUND, William E. 70-917
- BUNDLIE, Gerhard, 1889-1966. 70-264
- BUNDY, Harvey Hollister, 1888-1963. 70-484
- BUNKER, Arthur H., 1895-1964. 70-494
- BUNKER, Ellsworth, 1894- 70-1551
- BUNSTER Agricultural School, Angol, Chile. 70-598
- BUNYAN, Paul. 70-1550
  - Legends, Development of. 70-490
- BUNZL, Mrs. Walter. 70-484
- BURD, James, 1726-1793. 70-2104
- BURDICK, Usher Lloyd, 1879-1960. 70-367
- BURGERSTEIN, Leo, 1853-1928. 70-1499
- BURGES, Richard Fenner, 1873-1945. 70-1946
- BURGESS, Carter. 70-487
- BURGOYNE, John, 1722-1792. 70-1689
- BURIAL
  - see also Cemeteries; Cremation; Funerals; Mounds
- BURIAL records see Vital records
- BURKART, Robert, 1915- 70-1403
- BURKE, A. J. 70-1931
- BURKE, Arleigh Albert, 1901- 70-2030
- BURKE, John, 1859-1937. 70-375
- BURKE, Thomas, 1849-1925. 70-1376
- BURLESON, Edward, 1798-1851. 70-762, 70-822, 70-833
- BURLESON, R. 70-767
- BURLESON, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901. 70-748, 70-749, 70-761
- BURLESON, Sarah G. 70-748
- BURLESON family. 70-748
- BURLESTON, David C. 70-748
- BURLINGHAM, Charles Culp, 1858-1959. 70-484
- BURMA. 70-1633
  - Photographs. 70-1678
  - World War II
    - Aerial operations (U. S.) 70-489
- BURMA Road
  - Retreats over. 70-489
- BURNE-JONES, Sir Edward Coley, bart., 1833-1898. 70-1445
- BURNET, David Gouverneur, 1789-1870. 70-733, 70-750, 70-773, 70-864, 70-1980
- BURNET, David Staats, 1808-1867
  - Autograph. 70-104
- BURNET, Tex.
  - Journalism. 70-910
- BURNETT, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924. 70-1732
- BURNEY, Kate. 70-767
- BURNHAM, Edwin G., fl. 1885-1910. 70-1073
- BURNHAM Company, Edgett- 70-1073
- BURNHAM, Ill.
  - Prostitution. 70-1549
- BURNS, Arthur Edward, 1908- 70-487
- BURNS, Eugene, 1906-1958. 70-521
- BURNS, George, 1896- 70-1267
- BURNS, James Henry. 70-481
- BURNS, John, Ensign. 70-972
- BURNS, William Wallace, 1825-1892. 70-1325
- BURNS & Allen (Radio program) 70-1267
- BURNSIDE Plantation, La. 70-208
- BURR, Aaron, 1756-1836. 70-753
- BURR, George Lincoln, 1857-1938. 70-1098
- BURR, J. Kelsey, collector. 70-940
- BURR, John, of Missouri. 70-1372
- BURR, William, b. 1810. 70-1372
- BURR, William L., of Westport, Conn. 70-1372
- BURR Conspiracy, 1805-1807. 70-210
- BURRITT, Helen see Latif, Helen (Burritt)
- BURRITT, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959. 70-1060, 70-1131
- BURROUGHS, John, 1837-1921. 70-126, 70-1107
- BURRUSS, Ann see Kennard, Ann (Burruss)
- BURRUSS, Edward McGehee. 70-211
- BURRUSS, John C. 70-211
- BURRUSS, John William F. 70-211
- BURRUSS, Mary see McGehee, Mary (Burruss)

- BURRUSS family. 70-211
- BURTNESS, Olger B., 1884-1960. 70-375
- BURTON, Clarence Monroe, 1853-1932. 70-1154
  - Research on the Varnum family. 70-1203
- BURTON, Cornelia see Christian, Cornelia (Burton)
- BURTON, Jay. 70-1268
- BURTON, John Edward, 1908- 70-708
- BURTON, Mary E. see Shurtleff, Mary E. (Burton)
- BURTON, Theodore Elijah, 1851-1929. 70-877
- BURTON family. 70-954
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- BURTON Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library. 70-1176
- BURUSON, Anna see Vardaman, Anna (Buruson)
- BUS lines
  - Service to students. 70-1139
- BUSH, Alan Dudley, 1900- 70-2026
- BUSH, Douglas, 1896- 70-1068
- BUSH, John Nash Douglas see Bush, Douglas, 1896-
- BUSH, Louis. 70-208
- BUSH, Prescott, 1895- 70-484, 70-487
- BUSHICK, Frank H. 70-1974
- BUSICK, D. Wesley. 70-282
- BUSICK, Henry Anderson. 70-282
- BUSICK and Stevens Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282
- BUSICK, Stevens & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282
- BUSINESS. 70-832
  - Paternalism in New England. 70-611
  - Publications. 70-492
- BUSINESS research. 70-832
- BUSINESSMEN, Oral interviews of. 70-484
- BUTCHERING of animals see Slaughtering of animals
- BUTCHERS see Meat industry and trade
- BUTLER, Anna Eliza, 1825-1902. 70-212, 70-213
- BUTLER, Anthony, 1787-1849. 70-758
- BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893. 70-400, 70-1359
- BUTLER, Blanche see Ames, Blanche (Butler)
- BUTLER, Chauncy. 70-88
- BUTLER, Edward G. 70-217
- BUTLER, James Pierce. 70-213
- BUTLER, John Marshall, 1897- 70-1121
- BUTLER, Mrs. John Williamson see Butler, Sarah Greer (Wilson) d. 1896
- BUTLER, Lillian. 70-1993
- BUTLER, Margaret (Farar) fl. 1795. 70-214
- BUTLER, Margarett, 1821-1890. 70-213
- BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, 1862-1947
  - Administration of Columbia University. 70-486
  - As correspondent. 70-1107
  - Autographs. 70-939
- BUTLER, Ovid, 1801-1881. 70-88
- BUTLER, Pierce, 1893-1957. 70-262
- BUTLER, Richard, 1777-1820. 70-214
- BUTLER, Richard Austen, 1902- 70-1211
- BUTLER, Richard Ellis. 70-218
- BUTLER, Robert, 1786-1860. 70-215
- BUTLER, Robert Ormond, 1832-1874. 70-216, 70-217
- BUTLER, Sarah Greer (Wilson) d. 1896. 70-731
- BUTLER, Sarah Jane see Duncan, Sarah Jane (Butler) 1827-1888
- BUTLER, Sarah (Ker) 70-213
- BUTLER, Scot, 1844-1931. 70-88
- BUTLER, Thomas, 1785-1847. 70-212, 70-213, 70-217
- BUTLER, Thomas, fl. 1806, Col. 70-210
- BUTLER, Thomas, fl. 1862-1865. 70-213
- BUTLER, Thomas W., 1851-1913. 70-217, 70-218
- BUTLER, Walker, 1898-1969. 70-1545
- BUTLER College, Indianapolis, Ind. see Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.
- BUTLER Co., Ky.
  - Account books. 70-2078
- BUTLER Co., Pa.
  - County records. 70-2101
- BUTLER family. 70-88, 70-212 to 70-218
  - Genealogy. 70-254
- BUTLER, Pa.
  - General stores. 70-2121
- BUTLER University, Indianapolis, Ind.
  - School of Religion
    - Dean. 70-103
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-93, 70-95, 70-97
- BUTOR, Michel, 1927- 70-1674
- BUTT, John. 70-1302
- BUTTE, George Charles Felix, 1877-1940. 70-2008
- BUTTER industry and trade. 70-1086
  - see also Creameries
  - New York. 70-1142
  - New York City. 70-1142
- BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech, 1868-1935. 70-941
- BUTTERFIELD, Victor Lloyd, 1904- 70-1068
- BUTTERFIELD Overland Mail (Overland Mail Company) 70-1982
- BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward, 1884-1961. 70-1112
- BUTTONS. 70-1217
- BYAM, Edwin C. 70-1512
- BYERLEY, Blanche. 70-952
- BYERS, W. W. 70-777
- BYINGTON, Catherine. 70-1439
- BYINGTON, John, 1798-1887. 70-1439
- BYINGTON, Martha D. see Amadon, Martha D. (Byington) 1834-1937
- BYNNER, Witter, 1881-1968. 70-126, 70-1375, 70-2067
- BYRD, Harry Flood, 1887-1966. 70-450, 70-942
- BYRD, William, 1828-1898. 70-888
- BYRNES, James Francis, 1879- 70-1878
- BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th Baron, 1788-1824
  - Bibliography. 70-147
- BYSON, Mary, of Red River Co., Tex. 70-213
- BYWATER, Claude, d. 1918. 70-690

C

- CCC see U. S.—Civilian Conservation Corps
- CDC see California Democratic Council
- CIO see Congress of Industrial Organizations
- CBS see Columbia Broadcasting System

- CORE see Congress of Racial Equality
- CABARRUS Co., N. C.
  - Colleges and universities. 70-360
- CABELL, Charles Pearre, 1903- 70-481
- CABELL, James Branch, 1879-1958
  - As correspondent. 70-1905
- CABELL family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- CABINET (President's)
  - see also names of Cabinet officers; and names of U. S. Government departments, e. g. U. S.—Treasury Dept.—Secretary of the Treasury
- CABINETMAKING
  - see also Carpenters and carpentry
  - Kentucky. 70-224
  - Michigan. 70-1236
  - Vermont. 70-1236
- CABLES
  - Submarine
    - Pacific. 70-537
- CACHE Co., Utah
  - Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2038
  - Probate judges. 70-2038
- CADETS, U. S. Corps of see U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- CADWALLADER, Benjamin, 1825-1873. 70-1036
- CADWALLADER, W. Harry, 1860-1916. 70-1036
- CADWALLADER and Heston, Doylestown, Pa. 70-1036
- CADWALLADER family. 70-2154
- CADY, Bertha Louise (Chapman) 1873-1956. 70-1045
- CADY, Elizabeth see Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady) 1815-1902
- CADY, Walter G. 70-1438
- CAESARS of the Wilderness, by Grace Lee Nute. 70-1638
- CAETANI, Enrico, Cardinal, 1550-1599. 70-1820
- CAGE, John, 1912- 70-2026
- CAGE, Minerva see Sharkey, Minerva (Cage)
- CAGNEY, James. 70-499
- CAGOULE (Comité secret d'action révolutionnaire) 70-86
- CAHILL, Holger, 1893-1960. 70-484
- CAIN, Harry Pulliam, 1906- 70-1373, 70-1375, 70-1379
- CAIRNS, Thomas. 70-1648
- CAIRO, Ill. 70-2078
- CALCUTTA, India
  - Shipping. 70-403
- CALDEIRA, Manuel
  - Estate of. 70-551
- *CALDWELL, Charles. 70-860
- CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. 70-226
- CALDWELL, Cyril C. 70-482
- CALDWELL, Erskine, 1903- 70-7, 70-715, 70-1905
- CALDWELL, Mathew. 70-808
- CALDWELL, Thomas L. 70-860
- CALDWELL Co., N. C.
  - Civil War. 70-351
- CALDWELL family. 70-930
  - Genealogy. 70-725, 70-728
- CALDWELL, Idaho
  - Printers and printing. 70-1394
- CALHOUN, John Caldwell, 1782-1850. 70-441, 70-1346, 70-1348
  - As correspondent. 70-950, 70-990
  - Biography. 70-950
- CALHOUN Co., Mich. 70-644
  - Civil War
    - Soldiers from. 70-641
- CALHOUN Co., Tex. 70-799
- CALHOUN family
  - Genealogy. 70-728
- CALIFORNIA
  - Agricultural colleges. 70-1039
  - Agricultural labor. 70-1407, 70-1488
  - Agricultural societies. 70-1039
  - Agriculture. 70-1039, 70-1488
  - Almond growing. 70-1039
  - Arsenals. 70-1347
  - Art and artists. 70-1489
    - Colonies. 70-1489
    - Education, instruction, and study
      - 20th century. 70-1489, 70-1496
    - Museums. 70-1489
  - Assessors. 70-476
  - Attorneys general. 70-476
  - Banks and banking. 70-877

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

  - Blind
    - Legislation. 70-1495
  - Board of Osteopathic Examiners. 70-84
  - Boycotts. 70-83
  - Camping. 70-1260
  - Cattle raising and trade. 70-303
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-455
    - Jewish. 70-996
  - Citrus fruit industry. 70-475
  - Civil liberty. 70-83
  - Civil War. 70-303
  - Colleges and universities. 70-717, 70-1271
    - see also California—University, Berkeley; California—University, Davis; California—University, Los Angeles; Stanford University (Calif.)
  - Composers. 70-1265, 70-1285
  - Conservation. 70-1491
  - Constitution
    - Amendments. 70-259
  - Cooperative agriculture. 70-1488
  - County government and county records. 70-476
  - Courts. 70-1494
    - Supreme Court. 70-1494
  - Editors and editing. 70-476
  - Electric power companies. 70-1797
  - Estates. 70-1262
  - Family and personal papers. 70-160, 70-636
  - Farm machinery and implements
    - Manufacture. 70-1262
  - Farms and farming. 70-303
  - Federal Art Project. 70-1489
  - Geology. 70-811
  - Gold mines and mining. 70-807
  - Gold rush period. 70-303, 70-671, 70-689, 70-1647, 70-1953
    - see also Overland journeys to the Pacific; Voyages—To the Pacific coast
  - Government and legislation. 70-476, 70-1494
  - Grape growing. 70-1038
  - High schools. 70-473

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

- Immigration
  - Japanese. 70-1307
- Infantry
  - 1st Regt., 1898- 70-1387
- Inventors and inventing. 70-1262
- Irrigation. 70-1488
- Japanese in
  - Opposition to. 70-1307
- Jews. 70-996, 70-1495
- Judges. 70-476, 70-477
- Labor. 70-1407
- Land
  - Development. 70-475
  - Legal documents. 70-1260
  - Usage. 70-1488
- Law practice. 70-476, 70-477, 70-479
- Legislature
  - Assembly. 70-476
  - Relations with University of California, Berkeley. 70-1496
  - Senate. 70-476
- Lieutenant Governor (Ellis Patterson) 70-476
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-177, 70-1489, 70-1492
- Marketing
  - Cooperatives. 70-1488
- Medical education. 70-84
- Medical practice. 70-1038
- Medical societies. 70-84
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1038
- Mexicans in. 70-1407
- Military posts. 70-694
- Military training
  - World War II. 70-290
- Mines, mining and mineral resources. 70-1495, 70-1625
- Mortgage companies. 70-877
- Motion picture industry. 70-1272, 70-1292
- Municipal government. 70-476
- Music and musical affairs. 70-717
- National parks and reserves
  - Conservation. 70-1491

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

- Navy yards. 70-695
- Nuts
  - Growing. 70-1039
- Osteopathy
  - Societies. 70-84
- Packing
  - Cooperatives. 70-1488
- Parks
  - Conservation. 70-1491
- Personnel Board see California—State Personnel Board
- Photography and photographers. 70-1489
- Physiography. 70-811
- Pioneer life. 70-1039, 70-1260
- Political conventions. 70-85, 70-479
- Politics. 70-85, 70-1494
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479
  - Organizations and parties
    - Democratic Party. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479
    - Progressive Republican Party. 70-1494
    - Socialist Party. 70-476
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 20th century. 70-259, 70-477
      - 1950's and after. 70-85, 70-476, 70-479
- Power resources. 70-1488
- Prices. 70-303
- Printers and printing. 70-1492
- Public administration. 70-1494
- Public health. 70-1495
- Public welfare. 70-1407
- Publishers and publishing. 70-755
- Ranches. 70-1260
- Resident of. 70-1577, 70-1681, 70-1811
- Rural electrification. 70-1122
- Russians in
  - Emigrés. 70-1490
- Shipping. 70-403
- Silver mines and mining. 70-1625

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

- Social work. 70-1495
- State Personnel Board. 70-479
- Teachers and teaching
  - Societies. 70-473
- Telephone companies. 70-259
- Television broadcasting. 70-1277
- Theater. 70-1266
- Topography. 70-811
- Travel and description
  - see also California—Gold rush period; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pacific coast—Travel and description; Voyages—To the Pacific coast
  - 20th century. 70-1260
- Tree breeding. 70-1493
- Unions. 70-1495
  - Jurisdictional raiding. 70-1407
- University, Berkeley
  - Administration and finances. 70-1496
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1430, 70-1778
  - History. 70-472, 70-1496
  - President's Office. 70-1496
  - Relations with State Legislature. 70-1496
  - Students
    - Housing. 70-1496
    - Societies. 70-1496
- University, Davis
  - College of Agriculture (formerly University Farm) 70-1039
- University, Los Angeles
  - History. 70-472
- Water Commission. 70-477
- Water supply. 70-259, 70-475, 70-477
  - Legal aspects. 70-1488
- Waterfronts. 70-1495
- Waterpower
  - Legal aspects. 70-1488
- Wells, Fargo and Company. 70-555
- Wine industry and trade. 70-1038

CALIFORNIA College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland (formerly California School of Arts and Crafts, Berkeley) 70-1489

CALIFORNIA College of Medicine, Los Angeles (formerly Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons) 70-84

CALIFORNIA Democratic Council. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479

CALIFORNIA Federation of Teachers. 70-473

CALIFORNIA Joint Immigration Committee, San Francisco. 70-1307

CALIFORNIA Medical Association. 70-84

CALIFORNIA, Northern
- Politics, law, and public administration. 70-1494
- Social history. 70-1495

CALIFORNIA Oregon Power Company. 70-1797

CALIFORNIA Osteopathic Association. 70-84

CALIFORNIA School of Arts and Crafts, Oakland (formerly in Berkeley, now California College of Arts and Crafts) 70-1489

CALIFORNIA School of Fine Arts, San Francisco (formerly California School of Design) 70-1489

CALIFORNIA, Southern
- Politics. 70-479

CALIFORNIA State Federation of Teachers. 70-473

CALKINS, Clinch, 1895-1968. 70-1652

CALKINS, Marion Clinch see Calkins, Clinch, 1895-1968

The CALL, New York City (Periodical)
- Editor. 70-1749

CALLAGHAN, William A. 70-2031

CALLAWAY, Morgan, 1862-1936. 70-857

CALLIGRAPHY see Handwriting; Penmanship

CALLISEN, Adolph W. 70-691

CALUMET-Sag Navigation Project. 70-1545

CALVERT, Edward, b. 1870. 70-2079

CALVERT, Eliza (Hall) 1804-1871. 70-2079

CALVERT, Josephine, 1864-1956. 70-2079

CALVERT, Lida see Obenchain, Lida (Calvert) 1856-1935

CALVERT, Margaret, 1860-1947. 70-2079

CALVERT, Margaret (Younglove) 1829-1920. 70-2079

CALVERT, Mary, 1858-1902. 70-2079

CALVERT, Samuel Wilson, 1796-1837. 70-2079

CALVERT, Thomas, 1826-1898. 70-2079

CALVERT family. 70-2079

CALVERT, Tex.
- Merchants. 70-928

CALVIN, Ross, 1889-1970. 70-1675

CALVIN family. 70-1675

CAMBRIDGE and Somerville Hebrew Literary Association (Mass.) 70-1000

CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Jewish. 70-1000
- Colleges and universities see Harvard University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Radcliffe College
- Congregation Beth Israel. 70-1000
- Family and personal papers. 70-122
- Jews. 70-1000, 70-1004
- Meat industry and trade. 70-1000
- Travels from. 70-323

CAMDEN, Ark. 70-1448

CAMERMAN, Felix. 70-482

*CAMERON, J. 70-773

CAMERON, Tex. 70-769

CAMP, Wofford B., 1894- 70-1488

CAMP COLORADO, Tex. 70-818

CAMP DOÑA ANA, N. M. 70-793

CAMP JOHNSON see Fort Johnson, Tex.

CAMP meetings see Evangelistic work

CAMP RILEY, La. 70-793

CAMP WHITE Oak Shoals, Red River (Tex. ?) 70-793

CAMPAIGN Expenditures Investigation Committee, U. S. Senate. 70-1974

CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions see under names of battles, names of campaigns, names of wars, or names of places

CAMPAIGNS, Election see Elections and election campaigns; and subdivision Politics under names of places

CAMPAU, Alexis. 70-1155

CAMPAU, Archange see Marion, Archange (Campau)

CAMPAU, Barnabas, 1775-1845. 70-1155

CAMPAU, Dennis. 70-1155

CAMPAU, George Throop, 1847-1879. 70-1155

CAMPAU, Joseph, 1769-1863. 70-1155

CAMPAU family. 70-1155

CAMPBELL, Alexander, 1788-1866. 70-90
- Autographs. 70-104

CAMPBELL, Douglas, 1896- 70-482

CAMPBELL, Hamilton. 70-1371

CAMPBELL, Henry, of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. 70-2102

CAMPBELL, Josiah A. Patterson, 1830-1917. 70-288

CAMPBELL, Kemper, 1881-1957. 70-1494

CAMPBELL, Killis, 1872-1937. 70-857, 70-889

CAMPBELL, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood. 70-452

CAMPBELL, R. C. 70-875

CAMPBELL, Robert, of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. 70-2102

CAMPBELL, Thomas, 1763-1854
- Autographs. 70-104

CAMPBELL, Thomas Mitchell, 1856-1923. 70-815

CAMPBELL, Thomasina M. A. E. 70-156

CAMPBELL, William, 1745-1781. 70-449

CAMPBELL, William S. 70-989

CAMPBELL-Ewald Company, Detroit, Mich. 70-1227

CAMPBELL family. 70-1858, 70-2102
- Genealogy. 70-90, 70-725, 70-1956, 70-2050

CAMPBELLITES see Disciples of Christ

CAMPING
- California. 70-1260

CAMPS and campsites
- see also Military posts, and names of camps
- Summer camps. 70-1138, 70-1648, 70-1649

CANADA
- Archives. 70-1638
- Army
  - Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. 70-653
  - World War I. 70-690
- Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629
- Birds. 70-1103

CANADA (Continued)

Boundaries

United States (San Juan Islands) 70-1358

Catholic Unions of Canada. 70-197

Catholic Unions of. 70-197

Churches and religious affairs

Presbyterian. 70-354

Reformed Church in Canada. 70-460, 70-467

Colleges and universities. 70-228

Consular service (U. S.) 70-384

Convents. 70-249

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-188

Estates. 70-509

Family and personal papers. 70-1752, 70-1939

French colony. 70-509

Gold rush period, 1897-1898. 70-480, 70-1640

see also Alaska—Gold rush period, 1897-1898

Immigration and emigration

Jewish. 70-1006

Land

Grants. 70-509

Settlement see Red River Settlements

Transactions. 70-509

Legal papers. 70-509

Medical education. 70-228

Merchants. 70-1010

Military affairs

Colonial period. 70-247

Siege of Louisburg, 1745. 70-247

Newspapers. 70-1765

Ornithological expeditions. 70-1103

Pensions. 70-509

Railroads

Surveys and surveying. 70-1385

Rural electrification. 70-1122

Social service organizations. 70-1650

Surveys and surveying. 70-1385

Timber. 70-1066

CANADA (Continued)

Travel and description

18th century. 70-240

19th century. 70-89

Unions. 70-197, 70-662, 70-1420

Unions. 70-662, 70-1420

Vital records. 70-509

World War I

Soldiers from. 70-653

Young Men's Christian Association. 70-653

CANADIAN Council on Child and Family Welfare see Canadian Welfare Council

CANADIAN Light Infantry. 70-653

CANADIAN Pacific Railway. 70-1385

CANADIAN Welfare Council. 70-1650

CANAL Zone
see also Panama Canal

CANALIZO, Valentin. 70-1962

CANALS. 70-713, 70-2156, 70-2157

see also Waterways; and names of canals, e. g. Erie Canal

Company records. 70-152, 70-1216, 70-2143
see also names of canal companies

Interoceanic

see also Canals—Nicaragua; Panama Canal

Use accounts

Massachusetts. 70-1042

By place

Nicaragua. 70-1928

Panama see Panama Canal

CANBY, Henry Seidel, 1878-1961. 70-2, 70-485

CANCER
see also Tumors

Societies. 70-189

New York City. 70-1655

CANE, Melville Henry, 1879- 70-107, 70-484

CANFIELD, Cass, 1897- 70-484

CANFIELD, Dorothea Frances see Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958

CANFIELD, Jesse W. 70-1120

CANFIELD, Louisa see Purdy, Louisa (Canfield)

CANFIELD family

Genealogy. 70-1120

CANNED food industry

Alaska. 70-1431

New York. 70-1073, 70-1112

CANNING and preserving

Meat. 70-201

CANNON, Josephine Winslow (Johnson) see Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910-

CANNON, Reuben P., of Aurora, Ohio. 70-2119

CANNON
see also Ordnance

CANOGA Park High School, Los Angeles, Calif. 70-473

CANON law. 70-696

CANONSBURG, Pa. 70-2139

CANSE, John Martin, b. 1869. 70-1371

CANTINE, Christina M. 70-694

CANTON, China

Christian churches and missions. 70-1787

CANTOR, Ruth. 70-1812

CANTOS CX-CXVI, by Ezra Pound. 70-183

CANYON, Tex.

Music and musical affairs. 70-1993

CAPE, Jonathan. 70-128

CAPE, T. Wilson. 70-277

CAPE Horn. 70-519

CAPITAL punishment. 70-1652

CAPITALISM. 70-198

CAPITALS (Cities) see name of city or subdivision Capital under name of State. For capitals of the United States see subdivision Capital of the United States under Philadelphia, Pa., and Washington, D. C.

CAPLAN, Harry, 1896- 70-1068

CAPPS, Fannie Bernard see Couper, Fannie Bernard (Capps) 1861-1921

CAPPS, Frances Ann (Bernard) 1826-1885. 70-2043

CAPRA, Frank. 70-499

CAPS see Hat industry and trade

CAPTIVITIES, Indian see Indians—Captivities

CAPTURE at sea. 70-1037

see also Impressment; Privateering; Seizure of vessels and cargoes

CARAS, Roger Andrew, 1928- 70-21

CARAVADOSSI, Elizabeth (De Groot), comtesse de d'Aspremont see Aspremont, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d'

CARAVADOSSI, Giulio, comte d'Aspremont see Aspremont, Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'

CARAWAY, Paul Wyatt, 1905- 70-1326

CARCINOMA see Cancer; Tumors

CARDIOVASCULAR system see Circulatory system

CARDON, Philip Vincent, 1889-1965. 70-484

CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan, 1870-1938. 70-996, 70-1132

CAREY, Edward. 70-1405

CAREY, James Barron, 1911- 70-484

CARGILL Elevator Company vs. Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company. 70-268

CARGO, David Francis, 1929- 70-1681

CARGO see Freight and freightage; Shipping—Business papers and records; Ships—Records

CARIBBEAN area

  Marine salvage. 70-1241

CARICATURES see Cartoons and cartoonists

CARL, Prince of Solms-Braunfels see Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875

CARL Alexander, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach see Karl Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901

CARL Friedrich, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach see Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853

CARLETON, William, 1812-1865. 70-1984

CARLISLE, Henry C. 70-494

CARLISLE, Pa.

  Merchants. 70-364

CARLSBAD, N. M.

  Dams and bridges

    Construction and engineering. 70-2008

CARLSMITH, Carl. 70-691

CARLSON, Evans. 70-977

CARLSON, John Roy, pseud. see Derounian, Arthur, 1909-

CARLSON, William S. 70-1512

CARLSSON, Erland. 70-10

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881. 70-1732

CARMAN, Harry James, 1884-1964. 70-484

CARMARTHEN, Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquis of see Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799

CARMICHAELS, Pa.

  Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

CARMODY, John Michael, 1881-1963. 70-484

CARNEGIE, Andrew, 1835-1919

  As correspondent. 70-954, 70-1834

CARNEGIE Corporation of New York

  Overseas American Project. 70-707

CARNEGIE Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 70-704

CARNEGIE Institution of Washington

  Research associate. 70-1778

CARNEY, Robert Bostwick, 1895- 70-484, 70-2030

CARNIVALS see Festivals

CARNOVSKY, Morris. 70-499

CAROLINA Series (Historical novels) by Inglis Fletcher. 70-177

CAROLINE Islands

  Christian churches and missions. 70-566

CARPENTER, John, of Newaygo Co., Mich. 70-1628

CARPENTER, Myron. 70-1628

CARPENTER, Philip. 70-1413

CARPENTER, Romanda. 70-1628

CARPENTER family

  Genealogy. 70-641

CARPENTERS and carpentry

  see also Cabinetmaking; Construction industry

  Kentucky. 70-2078

CARR, Caleb. 70-1061

CARR, Emily (Pierce) 70-1061

CARR, Isaac. 70-1061

CARR, James M.

  Estate of. 70-1873

CARR, Lucian. 70-157

CARR, Lucy. 70-1061

CARR, William Jarvis, 1879-1959. 70-476

CARR family. 70-1061

CARRERA, José Martínez. 70-1962

CARRIAGE and wagon making. 70-1262

CARRIER, Willis Haviland, 1876-1950. 70-1062

CARRIER Corporation. 70-1062

CARRIER family. 70-1062

CARRIGAN, William Andrew, 1826-1897. 70-1865

CARRIGAN family. 70-1865

CARRINGTON, Eliza Henry (Preston) 70-449

CARRINGTON, Eugene. 70-2041

CARRINGTON, James McDowell. 70-449

CARRINGTON, Virginia Preston. 70-449

CARRINGTON family

  Genealogy. 70-2047

CARROLL, Anastasia. 70-1170

CARROLL, Charles, 1723-1783. 70-938

CARROLL, Horace Bailey, 1903-1966. 70-711, 70-830

CARROLL, J. N. 70-827

CARROLL, John. 70-2063

CARROLL (L. W.) and Son, Norwich, Conn. 70-1212

CARROLL, Lucius W. 70-1212

CARRUTH, Hayden, 1921- 70-715

CARSON, Arthur Leroy, 1895- 70-406

CARSON, Johnny, 1925- 70-1281

CARSON, Samuel Price, 1798-1838. 70-750

CARSS, William Leighton, 1865-1931. 70-255

CARTELS see Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial

CARTER, David Miller, 1830-1879. 70-179

CARTER, F. H. 70-1389

CARTER, George Robert, 1866-1933. 70-522

CARTER, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837-1891. 70-523

CARTER, Hodding, 1907- 70-2

CARTER, Jesse W., 1888-1959. 70-1494

CARTER, Lewis J. 70-438

CARTER, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936. 70-751

CARTER, William S., Colonel. 70-160

CARTLEDGE, Eugene C. 70-917

CARTOGRAPHY
- see also Maps

CARTON, John Jay, 1856-1934. 70-1629

CARTOONS and cartoonists
- 20th century
  - 70-198, 70-1428, 70-1444
  - Motion pictures. 70-1264
  - Political. 70-129, 70-180, 70-978, 70-1094
  - Television broadcasting. 70-1264
- By place
  - Germany. 70-894

CARTWRIGHT, Alexander Joy, 1820-1893. 70-524

CARTWRIGHT, Bruce, 1853-1919. 70-525

CARTWRIGHT, Bruce, 1882-1939. 70-525
- Collection. 70-1526

CARTWRIGHT, Elizabeth Janet see McCandless, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright)

CARTWRIGHT, Mary G. 70-524

CARTWRIGHT family
- Genealogy. 70-525

CARVILL family. 70-1249

CARY, Arthur Joyce Lunel see Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957

CARY, Constance see Harrison, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920

CARY, Joyce, 1888-1957. 70-715

CARY family
- Genealogy. 70-437

CASADY, Simon, 1908- 70-474

CASAS, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. 70-955

CASE, Daniel L. 70-591

CASE, Robert Ormond, 1895-1964. 70-1777

CASE, Victoria. 70-1777

CASEY, George. 70-1648

CASEY, Silas, 1807-1882. 70-1358

CASEY, Thomas, d. ca. 1814, in Caroline Co., Va. 70-2042

CASEY, William Thomas, 1843-1864. 70-2042

CASEY family. 70-2042

CASHELL, Pearl see Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928

CASHMERE see Kashmir

CASS, Lewis, 1782-1866. 70-1194, 70-1348
- As correspondent. 70-950
- Exploration to the Mississippi. 70-1194

CASS City, Mich.
- Hardware and plumbing business. 70-680

CASS Co., Mich. 70-627, 70-644

CASS Co., Minn.
- Boy River improvement. 70-273

CASSAVETES, John. 70-499

CASSIANO family. 70-1983

CASSILL, Ronald Verlin, 1919- 70-22

CASSON, Henry. 70-713

CASTAÑEDA, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-1958. 70-830
- As collector. 70-752

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, Mario, 1895-1968. 70-2026

CASTILE, N. Y. 70-1041

CASTING see Iron industry and trade

CASTLE, Benjamin. 70-481

CASTLE, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969. 70-1063

CASTLE, William Richards, 1878-1963. 70-960

CASTLE Rock Lumber Company. 70-1386

CASTLES, John Wesley, 1893-1965. 70-1327

CASTRO, Fidel, 1927- 70-484

CASTRO, Henri, 1786-1865. 70-825, 70-875

CASTRO, Lorenzo. 70-854

CASTRO'S Colony (Tex.) 70-825, 70-875

CASUALTIES see Accidents; and the subdivision Casualties under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Casualties; and specific kinds of accidents, casualties, and disasters.

CATALOGING of books
- see also Bibliography

CATALOGS
- Books. 70-841
- The Southwest. 70-841
- Texana. 70-841

CATCHPOLE (Alfred) Company, Geneva, N. Y. 70-1064

CATERPILLAR (Trademark) tracks. 70-1262

CATES, Louis Shattuck, 1881-1959. 70-494

CATHER, Willa (Sibert) 1873-1947. 70-115

CATHERINE J. Welles Camp, Big Lake, Minn. 70-272

CATHOLIC Big Brothers, New York City. 70-1648

CATHOLIC Church
- see also Abbeys; Convents; Inquisition; Jesuits; Papacy; Religious orders
- History
  - Middle West. 70-1965
- Labor organizations. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846
- Periodicals. 70-965
- Sermons. 70-1835
- Social service organizations. 70-1648
- Societies. 70-256
- By place
  - Hawaii. 70-520
  - Illinois. 70-1965
  - Indiana. 70-1935
  - Italy. 70-1813
  - Michigan. 70-1965
    - Opposition to Presbyterian missions. 70-612
  - New Mexico. 70-916
  - Ohio. 70-1965
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1835
  - Philippine Islands. 70-1528

CATHOLIC Historical Review (Periodical) 70-965

CATHOLIC Interracial Council. 70-256

CATHOLIC Trade Unionists, Association of see Association of Catholic Trade Unionists

CATHOLIC Unions of Canada. 70-197

CATLIN, Vera Mary (Brittain) see Brittain, Vera Mary, 1893-1970

CATONSVILLE, Md.
- St. Timothy's Hall. 70-455

CATSKILL and Tannersville Railroad. 70-1140

CATSKILL Mountain Railroad. 70-1140

CATSKILL Mountain Railway. 70-1140

CATSKILL Mountains (N. Y.)
- Summer theater. 70-148

CATSKILL, N. Y. 70-317

CATT, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947. 70-1074, 70-1090

CATT, Mary Ann see Granbery, Mary Ann (Catt)

CATTLE. 70-1953
  see also Cows; Dairy cows; Dairying; Livestock

CATTLE brands

  Texas. 70-789, 70-913, 70-1860

CATTLE breeding. 70-616, 70-789

  Societies

    Michigan. 70-643, 70-651

By place

  Pennsylvania. 70-2130

CATTLE diseases. 70-616, 70-1074, 70-1970

CATTLE raising and trade. 70-766, 70-768, 70-1990

  see also Ranches; Range land; Trail drivers

  Associations

    Southwest. 70-880

  Driving

    Alaska. 70-480

  Exportation to England. 70-201

  Feeding

    Texas. 70-879

  Grazing

    Texas. 70-789

By place

  California. 70-303

  Colorado. 70-1991

  Hawaii. 70-551

  Mexico. 70-1939

  Michigan. 70-681

  New Mexico. 70-1940

  Texas. 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-818, 70-891, 70-905, 70-930, 70-1929, 70-1939, 70-1953, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007

  Wyoming. 70-1991

CATTLE rustling see Cattle stealing

CATTLE stealing. 70-789

CATTON, Bruce, 1899- 70-1

CATURLA, Alejandro García see García Caturla, Alejandro Evelio, 1906-1940

CAVALRY see under names of jurisdictions, e.g. Alabama—Cavalry; U. S.—Army—Cavalry

CAVANAGH, Jerome Patrick, 1928- 70-1405, 70-1416, 70-1421

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne see Morrell, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Cavendish-Bentinck) 1873-1938

CAVINS, Elmer Warren, 1864-1938. 70-1532

CAVINS family. 70-1532

CAW, Regina (Arthur) 70-1633

CAWNPORE, India

  Girls' High School. 70-1800

  Hudson Memorial School. 70-1800

CAXTON Printers, Caldwell, Idaho. 70-1394

CAYLER, Glen D. 70-84

CAYUGA Co., N. Y. 70-1061, 70-1098

CAYUGA Heights, N. Y.

  Public schools. 70-1139

CAYUGA Lake

  Steamboats. 70-1085

CAZENOVIA Seminary (N. Y.)(later Cazenovia Junior College for Women)

  Students. 70-1106

CAZNEAU, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878. 70-753

CAZNEAU, William Leslie, 1807-1876. 70-753, 70-834

CEDAR Dale, Mich. 70-586

CEDARHURST, N. Y.

  Community centers. 70-1649

The CEDARS Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. 70-218

CEDARVILLE, Ill. 70-1548

CELEBRATIONS
  see also Exhibitions and fairs; Festivals; and names of holidays, e. g. Memorial Day

  Choral societies. 70-793

  Civil War see Civil War—Centennial

  Franco-American. 70-1155

  Jews. 70-992, 70-999

  Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2039

  Poetry. 70-579

  Printers and printing. 70-1697

  U. S. Military Academy Centennial. 70-1317

By place

  Illinois. 70-1539

  Louisiana. 70-1623, 70-1958

CELEBRATIONS (Continued)

  Massachusetts. 70-999, 70-1499

  Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1154, 70-1155, 70-1182, 70-1192

  New York. 70-1141

  Pennsylvania. 70-2115, 70-2142, 70-2143, 70-2147, 70-2156

  Texas. 70-440, 70-793, 70-795, 70-882, 70-1996

  Washington. 70-1311

  West Virginia. 70-2077

CELEBREZZE, Anthony Joseph, 1910- 70-708, 70-1551

CELLER, Emanuel, 1888- 70-129, 70-942

CEMENT plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

CEMETERIES

  Jews. 70-1008, 70-1020

  Illinois. 70-1008

CEMETERY associations

  Minnesota. 70-263

CEMETERY records see Vital records

CENAS, Hilary B.

  Family of. 70-204

CENAS family. 70-204

CENSORSHIP. 70-83

  see also Freedom of the press; Obscenity (Law)

  Sex. 70-198

  Oklahoma. 70-391

CENSUS

  see also U. S.—Bureau of the Census

  Supervisors. 70-1500

  Iowa. 70-1510

  Tennessee. 70-729

  Texas. 70-742, 70-913, 70-927

CENTENARY College of Louisiana, Shreveport. 70-285

CENTENNIAL celebrations see Celebrations; Exhibitions and fairs; and names of centennial celebrations or the places where they were held

CENTENNIAL Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

CENTERVIEW, Mo.

  Medical practice. 70-167

CENTRAL America
  see also Latin America

  Photographs. 70-1678

CENTRAL America (Continued)

  Trade

    With the United States. 70-1667

  Travel and description. 70-424, 70-842

CENTRAL Church of Christ, Van Buren, Ind. 70-96

CENTRAL College, Pella, Iowa (formerly Central University of Iowa) 70-468

CENTRAL Guards (Michigan Militia, 6th Regt.) 70-630

CENTRAL Labor Union of Minneapolis and Hennepin County. 70-258

CENTRAL New York State Parks Commission. 70-1094

CENTRAL Northeast and Western Railroad. 70-1216

CENTRAL Texas Electric Railway Company. 70-1929

CENTRAL University of Iowa, Pella (now Central College) 70-468

CENTRAL Verein Zeitung. 70-1584

CENTRALIA Sentinel, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-429

CENTREVILLE, Pa.

  Church records. 70-2159

CENTURY Illustrated Monthly Magazine. 70-126

CENTURY Magazine see Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine

CENTURY of Progress, inc., Chicago, Ill. 70-192

CENTURY of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1933-1934. 70-192, 70-196

CERTIFICATION

  Teachers. 70-1537

CESAREWITCH (Ship) 70-1437

CHADBOURNE, Paul Ansel, 1823-1883. 70-510

CHADBOURNE, William Merriam, 1879-1964. 70-503

CHADENAT, Charles, collector. 70-509

CHAHTA Nation see Choctaw Nation

CHALMERS, Harvey, 1890- 70-1446

CHALMERS, John Gordon. 70-760

CHAMBER music

  Compositions. 70-1926

  North Carolina. 70-338

CHAMBER of commerce —— see Chambers of commerce; Trade associations

CHAMBER of Commerce of the United States of America. 70-2156

CHAMBERLAIN, David, 1817-1900. 70-238

CHAMBERLAIN, Henry, 1796-1891. 70-238

CHAMBERLAIN, Henry Hunter, 1861-1942. 70-238

CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914. 70-237

CHAMBERLAIN, Owen. 70-497

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas Gassner, 1892- 70-484

CHAMBERLAIN, William, 1765-1851. 70-238

CHAMBERLAIN family. 70-238

CHAMBERLAIN-Warren Three Oaks Collection. 70-594

CHAMBERLAINE family

  Genealogy. 70-254

CHAMBERLIN, Clarence Duncan, 1893- 70-482

CHAMBERLIN, Waldo, 1905- 70-484

CHAMBERS, B. W. 70-2010

CHAMBERS, David Laurance, 1879-1963. 70-1, 70-177

CHAMBERS, Everett, 1926- 70-1458

CHAMBERS, Moreau B. C., 1909- 70-283

CHAMBERS, Reed. 70-482

CHAMBERS, Robert William, 1865-1933. 70-398

CHAMBERS, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1865. 70-809

CHAMBERS, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795-1876. 70-1374

CHAMBERS, William Clinton, 1836-1862. 70-754

CHAMBERS family. 70-1374

  Genealogy. 70-754

CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1631, 70-2156
  see also Trade associations

  Chicago, Ill. 70-1545

  Colombian American, New York City. 70-1715

  Fort Worth, Tex. 70-929

  Muskegon, Mich. 70-1229

  Tacoma, Wash. 70-1311

CHAMBERSBURG, Pa.

  Wilson College

    Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

CHAMPAIGN, Ill.

  Vice. 70-1545

CHAMPION, N. Y.

  Mills. 70-1224

CHAN, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919. 70-1624

CHANCELLORSVILLE, Va., Battle of, 1863. 70-203

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Narayan Ganesh, 1855-1923. 70-408

CHANDLER, Elizabeth, of Lenawee Co., Mich. 70-631

CHANDLER, George Fletcher, 1872- 70-484

CHANDLER, Jane. 70-277

CHANDLER, Peleg Whitman, 1816-1889. 70-510

CHANDLER, William Eaton, 1835-1917

  As correspondent. 70-150

CHANDLER, William Henry, 1878- 70-472

CHANDLER, Zachariah, 1813-1879. 70-591

CHANEY, Ralph Works, 1890- 70-1496, 70-1778

CHANNELS (River) 70-268, 70-269

CHANNING, Fannie Marie Adelaide see Arnold, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing)

CHANTS and meles, Hawaiian. 70-528

CHAPEL Hill, N. C. 70-361

  University of North Carolina see North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill

CHAPIN, Ida Julia see Hazen, Ida Julia (Chapin)

CHAPIN, L. A. 70-1071

CHAPIN, Louisa see Hinchman, Louisa (Chapin)

CHAPIN family. 70-1169

CHAPLAINS

  Hospitals

    Jewish. 70-991

  Military

    Civil War

      Confederate. 70-1864, 70-2158

    Spanish American War. 70-1528

CHAPLIN, Ralph, 1887-1961. 70-1375

CHAPMAN, Abraham, of Dolyestown, Pa. 70-1032

CHAPMAN, Alger Baldwin, 1904- 70-484, 70-496

CHAPMAN, Bertha Louise see Cady, Bertha Louise (Chapman) 1873-1956

CHAPMAN, Carrie (Lane) see Catt, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947

CHAPMAN, Oscar Littleton, 1896- 70-177

CHAPMAN, William Carl, 1889-1936. 70-1175

CHAPMAN family
  Genealogy. 70-317, 70-725

CHAPPELL, Fred Davis, 1936- 70-161

CHARDIN, Pierre Teilhard de see Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 1881-1955

CHARDÓN, Carlos Eugenio, 1897- 70-1110

CHARITABLE work. 70-196, 70-936, 70-1221
  see also Antipoverty organizations; Child welfare; Civil War—Charitable work; Disaster relief; Foundations, Charitable and educational; International relief; Philanthropy; Public welfare; Red Cross; Social service organizations; Social welfare; Spanish American War, 1898—Charitable work; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims
  Georgia. 70-342
  Hawaii. 70-571
  Michigan. 70-1150, 70-1185
  Minnesota. 70-260, 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643
  Missouri. 70-1660
  New York City. 70-279
  Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-1837, 70-2130
  South Carolina. 70-1874
  Virginia. 70-278

CHARITIES and the Commons (Periodicals) 70-1652

CHARITIES (Periodical) 70-1652

CHARITY Hospital (formerly Royal Hospital) New Orleans, La. 70-203

CHARITY Organization Society of the City of New York. 70-279, 70-1652

CHARLES, Edgar. 70-1866

CHARLES, Frank Tryon. 70-510

CHARLES, John, of Darlington District, S. C. 70-1866

CHARLES, Robert Kelso. 70-1866

CHARLES City Co., Va.
  Family and personal papers. 70-447

CHARLES Doggett (Brig) 70-726

CHARLES family. 70-1866

CHARLES River Branch Railroad. 70-1216

CHARLES River Railroad. 70-1216

CHARLESTON County Tuberculosis Association (S. C.) 70-1620

CHARLESTON, Ill.
  Law practice. 70-1663

CHARLESTON, S. C. 70-741
  Banks and banking. 70-162, 70-1880
  Business papers. 70-1870, 70-1873
  Charitable work. 70-1874
  The Citadel see The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston
  Civil War
    Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-181, 70-829
    Soldiers from. 70-788
  Cotton trade. 70-1881
  Economic conditions. 70-1881
  Family and personal papers. 70-788, 70-1888, 70-1890, 70-1895
  Harbor
    Proposed improvements. 70-1928
  Hunley Museum. 70-1670
  Land. 70-1872
  Law practice. 70-1891
  Letters from. 70-1109
  Medical College of the State of South Carolina see South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston
  Medical practice. 70-867, 70-1619, 70-1621
  Merchants. 70-1012
  Military schools. 70-1896
  Museums. 70-1670
  Politics. 70-1897
  Revolution (British papers) 70-1757
  Rice trade. 70-1880
  Sanatoriums. 70-1620
  Social life. 70-1875
  South Carolina Medical College see South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston
  Tax records. 70-1874

CHARLESTOWN, Mass.
  Navy Yard (now Boston) 70-973

CHARLOTTE, Mich.
  Drug trade. 70-1158

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
  Letters received in. 70-356
  U. S. Mint assayer at. 70-348

CHARLOTTE River Patent (N. Y.) 70-1701

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va.
  Family and personal papers. 70-449
  University of Virginia see Virginia—University, Charlottesville

CHARLTON'S Wharf (Hawaii) 70-554

CHARNWOOD, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, Baron, 1864-1945. 70-1132

CHARTER Oak Mining Company. 70-1170

CHARTERS
  Minnesota. 70-275

CHARTS, Aeronautical see Aviation—Charts and maps

CHASE, Alexander Ralston, 1797-1847. 70-1194

CHASE, Joseph. 70-2031

CHASE, Ray Park, 1880-1948. 70-255

CHASE, Salmon Portland, 1808-1873
  As correspondent. 70-954

CHASE National Bank of the City of New York. 70-1211

CHATARD, Francis Silas, Bp., 1834-1918. 70-1965

CHATELAIN, Nicolas, 1913- 70-484

CHATHAM Co., N. C.
  Family and personal papers. 70-349, 70-363

CHATTAHOOCHE Industrial Project. 70-1091

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn.
  Civil War
    Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-600

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, 1340-1400
  Editing of. 70-865

CHAUNCEY, Isaac, 1772-1840. 70-973

CHAUTAUQUA Institution, Chautauqua, N. Y. 70-1923

CHAUTAUQUA Women's Clubs. 70-1923

CHAUTAUQUAS. 70-191

CHAUVENET, William, 1820-1870. 70-1362

CHAUVINISM see Militarism

CHAVEZ, Alex. 70-1673

CHAVEZ, Carlos, 1899- 70-2026

CHE Guevara see Guevara, Ernest., 1928-1967

CHECKS and checkwriting machines
  Manufacturers of. 70-1133

CHEESBOROUGH, John, 1817-1903. 70-162

CHEESE industry and trade
  see also Creameries
  New York. 70-1142

CHEETHAM, James, 1772-1810

Relating to. 70-1741

CHEEVER, John, 1912- 70-120

CHELMSFORD Historical Society (Mass.)

Manuscript collection. 70-1042

CHELMSFORD, Mass. 70-1042

CHELSEA, King William Co., Va. (Residence) 70-450

CHELSEA, Mich.

Farm machinery and implements

Trade. 70-1238

Farm produce. 70-1238

CHEMICAL engineering. 70-229, 70-1911

CHEMICALS

Physiological effect see Pharmacology

CHEMISTRY

Here are entered general references to chemistry.

see also Assayers and assaying; Crystallography; Electrochemistry

70-228, 70-1513

Research. 70-471, 70-1911

Teachers and teaching. 70-797, 70-1335, 70-1496, 70-1676, 70-1911

CHEMISTRY, Physical

see also Quantum theory; Thermodynamics

CHENANGO Co., N. Y.

Law practice. 70-699

Social life. 70-699

CHENEYVILLE, La. 70-205

CHENNAULT, Claire Lee, 1890-1958. 70-489

CHERAW, S. C. 70-1867

CHERNE, Leo, 1912- 70-484

CHERNIN, Bernard H. 70-1094

CHEROKEE Indians. 70-819

Land. 70-1877

CHERRY, Robert Gregg, 1891-1957. 70-177

CHERUBINI, Luigi, 1760-1842. 70-60

CHESAPEAKE and Delaware Canal Company. 70-152

CHESEBROUGH, Thomas. 70-2103

CHESEBROUGH, William, 1594-1667

Family of. 70-2103

CHESEBROUGH family. 70-2103

CHESHIRE, Joseph Blount, Bp., 1850-1932. 70-173

CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932. 70-1502

CHESTATEE Pyrites Company. 70-342

CHESTER, Colby Mitchell, 1844-1932. 70-943

CHESTER, Pa.

First Italian Presbyterian Church. 70-1851

Third Presbyterian Church. 70-1851

U. S. Army Hospital. 70-249

CHESTERFIELD Co., Va.

Family papers. 70-447

CHESTON family. 70-950

CHEVALIER, Willard Townshend, 1886-1961. 70-484

CHEVRA Mishnayis, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1004

CHEVREUSE, France

Letters from. 70-1759

CHEW family. 70-950

CHICAGO & West Michigan Railway Company. 70-599

CHICAGO Auditorium Conservatory. 70-337

CHICAGO Daily Tribune see Chicago Tribune (Newspaper)

CHICAGO Heart Association. 70-1547

CHICAGO Herald-American, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-200

CHICAGO, Ill.

Architecture. 70-1047

Auditorium Conservatory. 70-337

Banks and banking. 70-118, 70-194

Board of Education. 70-190, 70-1547

Boys' Court. 70-1552

Brass industry and trade. 70-1217

Cemeteries. 70-1008

Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934. 70-192, 70-196

Child labor. 70-198

Churches and religious affairs. 70-191

Disciples of Christ. 70-102

Episcopal. 70-200

Citizens School Committee. 70-195

City planning. 70-1091

Civic affairs. 70-195

Colleges and universities. 70-200, 70-1553

see also Chicago, Ill. —University of Chicago

CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued)

Community associations. 70-195

Conservatories. 70-337

Crime and criminals. 70-195

Education. 70-195

Employment. 70-195

Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196

see also Chicago, Ill. —Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill. —World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

Farm Foundation. 70-1112

Fire, 1871

Relief. 70-524

First National Bank

Counsel for. 70-118

Fraternal organizations. 70-1008

Fundraising. 70-194

Hobo College. 70-200

Hospitals. 70-194

Housing. 70-195

Rent. 70-1546

Hull House see Hull House, Chicago, Ill.

Illegitimacy. 70-198

Indian agents and agencies. 70-1203

Jews. 70-1008

Journalism. 70-1550

Juvenile courts. 70-1552

Juvenile delinquency. 70-1549

Juvenile Protective Association (formerly Juvenile Court Committee) 70-1549, 70-1552

Labor. 70-1545

see also Chicago, Ill. —Unions

Land. 70-613

Lawndale neighborhood. 70-195

Literature and literary affairs. 70-1550

Merchants. 70-613

Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority. 70-196

Municipal Court

Boys' Court. 70-1552

Museum of Science and Industry (formerly Rosenwald Industrial Museum) 70-193, 70-196

Museums. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423

Music and musical affairs. 70-337

Negroes. 70-1547

CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued)
Newspapers. 70-200, 70-337
see also names of newspapers, e. g. Chicago Record-Herald
Opera. 70-138
Peoples Church. 70-191
Pioneer life. 70-1203
Plan Commission. 70-1091
Political conventions
see also subdivision National conventions under names of political parties
Politics
Papers of persons active in
20th century. 70-190
Port. 70-1172, 70-1545
Presbyterian Hospital. 70-194
Psychological Museum. 70-1423
Public Administration Clearing House. 70-704
Public health. 70-195
Public schools. 70-190
Public welfare. 70-195
Publishers and publishing. 70-261
Railroad Fair, 1948. 70-193, 70-196
Railroads. 70-599
Recreation and playgrounds. 70-1547
Rent. 70-1545, 70-1546
Resident of. 70-92
Roosevelt University. 70-1553
St. Stephens Episcopal Church. 70-200
Schools. 70-195
Settlement houses. 70-195
see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.
Social service organizations. 70-1547
Social work. 70-1549, 70-1552
Strikes and lockouts. 70-197, 70-1545
Tax delinquencies. 70-194
Tax records. 70-613
Technical schools. 70-1423
Temporary Housing Rent Commission. 70-1546
Theological seminaries. 70-469
Trade associations. 70-1545

CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued)
Transportation (Public)
Strike, 1968. 70-1545
Unemployment relief. 70-194
University of Chicago
Conference on World Tensions, 1960. 70-707
Faculty members' papers
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1938
20th century. 70-1987
Students. 70-97
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle see Illinois—University at Chicago Circle
Urban renewal. 70-195
Welfare Council. 70-1091
Women's organizations. 70-195, 70-1547
World War I
Civilian war effort. 70-194
World War II
Civilian war effort. 70-194
World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. 70-653, 70-987

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company. 70-1646

CHICAGO Opera Company. 70-138

CHICAGO Planning Commission see Chicago, Ill. — Plan Commission

CHICAGO Regional Port District. 70-1545

CHICAGO Theological Seminary
Students' theses. 70-469

CHICAGO Transit Authority
Strike, 1968. 70-1545

CHICAGO Tribune (Newspaper) 70-337

CHICAGO Urban League. 70-1547

CHICAGO Woman's Aid (formerly Young Ladies Aid Society) 70-1547

CHICAGO World's Fair see Chicago, Ill. — Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill. —World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

CHICAGO Zoning (Organization) 70-1091

CHICKENS see Poultry industry

CHICKERING, Thomas E., d. 1871. 70-510

CHIHUAHUA City, Mexico
Haciendas near. 70-1914

CHICKAMAUGA, Ga.
Civil War
Battle of, 1863. 70-1, 70-600

CHICKASAW Indians
Location of Battle of Ackia (1736) 70-283
Missions. 70-295

CHILD, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. 70-1090

CHILD labor. 70-1652
Laws and legislation
New York City. 70-279
By place
Illinois. 70-198

CHILD psychology see Child study

CHILD study
see also Children—Growth and development
Iowa. 70-1633

CHILD welfare. 70-278, 70-1547, 70-1651
Societies. 70-936, 70-1643
World War I
France. 70-254
By place
Colorado. 70-1009
Illinois. 70-1549
Pennsylvania. 70-438

CHILDREN. 70-1650
Conferences on. 70-1082, 70-1416
Day care. 70-1649
Delinquent see Juvenile delinquency
Education
see also Education; Schools; Teachers and teaching
Exceptional. 70-1069
Gifted. 70-1427, 70-1545
Growth and development. 70-1298
see also Child study
Health services
Minnesota. 70-270
Hospitals. 70-1641
Illegitimate see Illegitimacy
Institutional care
see also Foster home care; Orphans and orphan asylums

CHILDREN (Continued)
- Laws relating to
  - see also Child labor—Laws and legislation; Child welfare; Guardian and ward; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency
  - Illinois. 70-1549
- Mentally handicapped
  - see also Mentally handicapped
  - Schools. 70-1424
- Neglected
  - Illinois. 70-1549
- Negro. 70-438
- Periodicals. 70-1005
- Psychology see Child study
- Retarded and abnormal see Children—Mentally handicapped

CHILDREN'S Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau

CHILDREN'S Hospital, St. Paul, Minn. 70-1641

CHILDREN'S literature. 70-1633
- Author's papers. 70-42, 70-114, 70-383, 70-394, 70-1774, 70-1783, 70-1794, 70-1814, 70-2053, 70-2067
- Illustration. 70-394, 70-2053
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1188
- Translations from Russian. 70-27

CHILDS, H. H. 70-834

CHILDS, Henry W.
- Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

CHILDS, Marquis William, 1903- 70-484

CHILDS, Richard Spencer, 1882- 70-484

CHILE
- Agricultural education. 70-598
- Boundaries
  - Peru. 70-851
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Methodist. 70-598
- Economic conditions. 70-598
- Foreign relations
  - With the United States. 70-1928
- Politics. 70-598
- Social life. 70-598

CHILTON, Horace, 1853-1932. 70-815

CHILTON, William Parish. 70-802

CHINA. 70-888, 70-1633
- see also Formosa
- Air Force
  - American Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers) 70-489
- Art and artists. 70-321
- Boxer Rebellion see Boxer Rebellion; China—Foreign relations
- Christian churches and missions. 70-718, 70-1145
  - Christian. 70-93
  - Church of Christ. 70-1787
  - Presbyterian. 70-407
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-456
- Colleges and universities. 70-1145
- Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1392
- Economic assistance, American. 70-1624
- Education see China—Christian churches and missions; China—Teachers and teaching
- Emigration to the United States
  - see also Chinese Exclusion Act, 1882
- Engineering. 70-1138
- Engravers and engraving. 70-321
- Foreign relations
  - see also Boxer rebellion; U. S. Army—China Relief Expedition, 1900-1901
  - With Japan. 70-959
  - With the United States. 70-257, 70-1624
- History. 70-1054
- Landscape painting. 70-321
- Medical affairs see China—Christian churches and missions
- Medical education. 70-1145
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
- Radio broadcasting. 70-1811
- Railroads
  - Construction and engineering. 70-1624
- Resident of. 70-1306
- Russian émigrés. 70-1490
- Shipping records. 70-403, 70-1707
- Trade
  - With the United States. 70-329

CHINA (Continued)
- Veterinary medicine. 70-672
- War with Japan, 1937-1945. 70-1138
- World War II
  - Aerial operations. 70-489
  - Effect on. 70-1138

CHINA Lobby. 70-257

CHINA National Aviation Corporation. 70-489

CHINA (Republic of)
- Board of Information
  - Radio broadcasts. 70-1811

CHINA Union Universities see United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

CHINATOWN Tales (Radio program) 70-1910

CHINESE Exclusion Act, 1882. 70-537

CHINESE language
- Dictionaries. 70-407

CHINESE paintings. 70-321

CHING, Cyrus Stuart, 1876-1967. 70-484

CHIPPEWA Co., Mich. 70-644

CHIPPEWA Falls, Wis.
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

CHIPPEWA Indians
- Land. 70-1877
- Missions. 70-1638

CHIPPEWA Logging Company, Nelson, Wis. 70-273

CHIPPEWA Lumber and Boom Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273

CHIPPEWA River
- Improvement. 70-273

CHIPPEWA River Improvement and Log Driving Company, Nelson, Wis. 70-273

CHIRICAHUA Indians
- see also Apache Indians

CHISHOLM, Jesse, 1805?-1868. 70-2008

CHISHOLM, William E. 70-2008

CHISHOLM family
- Genealogy. 70-2008

CHISHOLM, Minn.
- School superintendents and principals. 70-270

CHISUM, John Simpson, 1824-1884. 70-2008

CHITINA Precinct, Alaska
- Gold mines and mining. 70-1436

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917. 70-1376

CHOATE, Rufus, 1799-1859. 70-82

CHOCTAW Nation. 70-866

CHOIRS (Music) 70-717
see also Choral societies
- Compositions for. 70-338, 70-1926
- Utah. 70-2039

CHOLERA
- Texas. 70-1959

CHORAL societies
- see also Choirs (Music); Glee clubs
- North Dakota. 70-371
- Texas. 70-793

CHOREOGRAPHY see Ballet; Dances and dancing

CHOU, Wên-chung, 1923- 70-2026

CHOUART, Médard, sieur des Groseilliers. 70-1638

CHOUTEAU family. 70-2065

CHOW, Wên-chung see Chou, Wên-chung, 1923-

CHRIST Church, Harford Co., Md. 70-455

CHRIST Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich. 70-1194

CHRISTENSEN, Christian Thomsen. 70-1359

CHRISTESEN, Clement Byrne, 1912- 70-715

CHRISTIAN, Cornelia (Burton) 70-446

CHRISTIAN, Mary Lucretia (Dearing) 70-446

CHRISTIAN, William Edmund, of Richmond, Va. 70-451

CHRISTIAN Church
- see also names of individual churches under the city in which it is located, e. g., Bethany, Ind.—Christian Church

CHRISTIAN Church (Disciples) see Disciples of Christ

CHRISTIAN Co., Ky.
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-2084
- Letters from. 70-357
- Medical practice. 70-2084
- Surveys. 70-2084

CHRISTIAN Crusade. 70-257

CHRISTIAN doctrine see Theology

CHRISTIAN Echoes National Ministry see Christian Crusade

CHRISTIAN education. 70-470
- see also Religious education

CHRISTIAN Labor Association. 70-662

CHRISTIAN Science
- Missouri. 70-1656

CHRISTIAN sociology. 70-464

CHRISTIAN Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, Ind.
- President. 70-103

CHRISTIAN unity. 70-154, 70-308, 70-380, 70-463
see also Doctrinal unity; Ecumenical movements

CHRISTIAN Youth Council of the Tacoma Council of Churches (Wash.) 70-436

CHRISTIANCY, Isaac Peckham, 1812-1890. 70-591

CHRISTIANITY
- see also Apostolic Church; Churches and church affairs; Jesus Christ; Reformation; Religion; Theology; and names of Christian churches and sects, e. g. Catholic Church; Lutheran churches

CHRISTIANSON, Theodore, 1883-1948. 70-255, 70-270

CHRISTIE, Edward L. 70-1068

CHRISTIE, Robert D. 70-2133
- As collector. 70-2104

CHRISTOU, Jani, 1926- 70-2026

CHRISTY, Susan Marshall (Preston) see Hepburn, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy

CHUNGKING, China
- Radio Station XGOY. 70-1811

CHURCH, Ellen. 70-482

CHURCH, Laura R. 70-1129

CHURCH, Richard, 1893- 70-1446

CHURCH and labor. 70-1443

CHURCH and state. 70-422

CHURCH architecture see Architecture; Churches and church affairs—Buildings; Synagogues—Architecture

CHURCH conferences see name of conference, e. g. Lambeth Conference, and name of conference under denomination

CHURCH councils see Synods and councils

CHURCH federation see Christian unity

CHURCH government see Church polity

CHURCH Hill Garden Club, Richmond, Va. 70-443

CHURCH history see Churches and church affairs—History

CHURCH Institute, Ohio State University, Columbus. 70-717

CHURCH music
see also Choirs (Music); Hymns

CHURCH of ——————
Local churches are entered under the name of the city or other community in which they are located.

CHURCH of Christ in China. 70-1787

CHURCH of Christ, Mt. Gilead, Ind. 70-96

CHURCH of Christ of Latter-Day Saints see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of England
- see also Protestant Episcopal Church
- Clergymen's papers. 70-143

CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 70-2035
- see also Mormons and Mormonism; and subdivision Mormons under Churches and religious affairs under places
- Council of Health. 70-2038
- Deseret Sunday School Union. 70-2039
- First Presidency. 70-2038
- 100th anniversary. 70-2039

CHURCH of the Annunciation, New York City. 70-696

CHURCH of the Brethren
- Pennsylvania. 70-2159

CHURCH Peace Union (later Council on Religion and International Affairs) 70-308

CHURCH polity. 70-387

CHURCH schools
- see also Bible—Study and teaching; Church and education; Religious education
- Massachusetts. 70-163

CHURCH trials. 70-467, 70-468

CHURCH unity see Christian unity; Ecumenical movements

CHURCHES and church affairs
Here are entered general references to church and religious affairs. Local churches are entered under the name of the city or other community in which they are located or under distinctive name. Denominations are entered under their names.
see also Religion; Synagogues; Temples; and entries beginning with the word Church
70-1443
Building funds. 70-416, 70-423
Buildings. 70-1047, 70-1119
Great Britain. 70-1705
Civil War see Civil War—Churches and religious affairs
Conferences and congresses, International. 70-1443
History (Notes, research material, etc.) 70-460, 70-803
Michigan. 70-1236
Washington. 70-105
Journalism. 70-1153
Mortgages. 70-412, 70-415, 70-420
Pews and pew rights see Pews and pew rights
Real estate. 70-412
Societies see Religious societies
Women's activities see Women—Church work; Women's organizations
By place
Illinois. 70-191
Massachusetts. 70-1042
New York City. 70-694

CHURCHES of Christ
see also Disciples of Christ; National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
Great Britain
Foreign Missions Committee. 70-91

CHURCHES of Christ in America, Federal Council of the see Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America

CHURCHILL, Allen, 1911- 70-23

CHURCHILL, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer- see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill

CHURCHILL, Edward Delos, 1895- 70-484

CHURCHILL, Winston, 1871-1947
As correspondent. 70-149, 70-150, 70-1211

The CHURCHMAN (Periodical)
Editor. 70-696

CHURCHYARDS see Cemeteries

CID, pseud. see Corman, Cid, 1924?-

CIGARETTE manufacture and trade
Boycotts. 70-1023

CINCINNATI, Ohio
Bank of the United States (1816-1836) 70-1936
Churches and religious affairs
Christian (Disciples of Christ) 70-90, 70-98
Letters from. 70-1109
Music. 70-2085
Opera. 70-2085
Theater. 70-2085

CINDER pots. 70-1845

CINEMA see Motion pictures

CINEMATOGRAPHY. 70-499
see also Motion pictures; Photography

CIPHERING books
see also Arithmetic—Books

CIRCLE M Library. 70-1528

CIRCUIT churches
see also names of denominations or geographic locations of churches

CIRCUIT courts see U. S.—Circuit courts; and Courts under names of places

CIRCULATORY system
Diseases. 70-226

CIRCUMCISION records see Vital records

CIRCUS. 70-603, 70-1533
see also Performing arts

CISNEROS, Maria Luisa. 70-756

The CITADEL, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston. 70-1896

CITIES and towns. 70-279
see also Civic improvement; Municipal government; Streets; Suburbs; Town and township records; Urbanization; and headings beginning with the word Urban
Growth see Residential mobility
Planning see City planning; Housing; Regional planning

CITIES and towns (Continued)
Transportation
see also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Horsecars; Streetcars
Strikes and lockouts. 70-1545
New York. 70-254, 70-1755
Vacant lots. 70-1727
Waterpower properties
Georgia. 70-342

CITIZENS' Alliance of Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1634

CITIZENS' associations see Civic organizations

CITIZEN'S Committee for Tacoma's Future Development (Wash.) 70-1312

CITIZENS' Committee on the Juvenile Court of Cook County, Ill. 70-1549

CITIZENS Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops en Route to Philippines (Hawaii, 1898) 70-571

CITIZENS for Good Education, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1065

CITIZENS Guaranty State Bank of Lufkin, Tex. 70-770

CITIZENS' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit. 70-1156, 70-1405

CITIZENS School Committee, Chicago, Ill. 70-195

CITIZENSHIP
see also Civil rights; Naturalization; Patriotism
Education. 70-1065, 70-1978

CITRUS fruit industry
California. 70-475

CITY attorneys
Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1840

CITY Club of New York. 70-1712

CITY government see Municipal government

CITY manager form of government
Illinois. 70-1535

CITY National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago (Ill.) 70-194

CITY of Conflict, by Robert Emmett McDowell. 70-1518

CITY planning
see also Regional planning; Urban renewal; Zoning
Societies. 70-1091
Georgia. 70-1091

CITY planning (Continued)

Illinois. 70-1091

Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405

Minnesota. 70-275, 70-1044

Washington. 70-1312

CITY Point, Va.

Maine Agency at (Civil War) 70-249

CIUDAD Victoria, Mexico

Military affairs. 70-892

Municipal government. 70-892

Newspapers. 70-892

CIVIC affairs see Civic organizations; Local government; Municipal government; and as subdivision under local place or State

CIVIC clubs see Civic organizations

CIVIC improvement

see also Community centers; Municipal government; and names of cities and towns

Illinois. 70-195

CIVIC organizations. 70-1534

Georgia. 70-342

Illinois. 70-196

Michigan. 70-1152

New York. 70-1046

Texas. 70-1924

Washington, D. C. 70-989

CIVIL Aeronautics Administration see U. S.—Civil Aeronautics Administration

CIVIL aviation see Aviation

CIVIL defense. 70-85, 70-844, 70-1547, 70-1654, 70-1897

see also Military preparedness

Illinois. 70-196

CIVIL engineering. 70-861, 70-1323, 70-2008

see also Irrigation

Teachers and teaching. 70-1138

Michigan. 70-674

Texas. 70-1983

CIVIL liberties

Here are entered general references to the rights of individuals. For material on the constitutional and legal status and treatment of minority groups see Civil rights.

70-265, 70-963, 70-1786

Societies. 70-134, 70-1632

CIVIL liberties

Societies (Continued)

see also American Civil Liberties Union

Opposition to. 70-257

CIVIL polity see Political science

CIVIL procedure see Arbitration and award

CIVIL rights

Here are entered references to the constitutional and legal status and treatment of minority groups. For material dealing with the rights and liberties of individuals see Civil liberties.

see also Citizenship; Equal rights amendment to the Constitution; Freedom of the press; Habeas corpus procedure; Integration and segregation, Racial; Right of property; Women's rights

70-256, 70-844, 70-942, 70-963, 70-1304, 70-1636, 70-1786

Legislation. 70-195

Negroes. 70-438, 70-1304, 70-1901

see also U. S. — Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands

Socialists' activities in. 70-504

Societies. 70-134, 70-340, 70-422, 70-711

Opposition to. 70-257

Suffrage. 70-1304

By place

California. 70-83

Georgia. 70-340

Japan

Post World War II period. 70-498

Michigan. 70-1404

Minnesota. 70-258

New York City. 70-279

Southern States. 70-1304

Texas. 70-340

CIVIL Rights Congress of Michigan. 70-1404

CIVIL service

see also Government employment and employees; Public administration

Michigan. 70-1207

CIVIL Service Assembly of the United States and Canada see Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)

CIVIL Service Commission see U. S.—Civil Service Commission

CIVIL service reform

see also Political patronage

CIVIL WAR

Many of the citations gathered under this heading refer to material described in very general terms. To the extent that topics can be identified material is cited as a subdivision under Civil War, e. g. Civil War—Music and songs.

see also Confederate States of America; U. S.—Army; names of military units, and other appropriate subheadings under the names of States, cities, counties, valleys, and other local areas

General material

70-217, 70-223, 70-449, 70-578, 70-591, 70-602, 70-617, 70-652, 70-666, 70-676, 70-863, 70-954, 70-966, 70-1225, 70-1246, 70-1325, 70-1329, 70-1333, 70-1339, 70-1340, 70-1341, 70-1388, 70-1663, 70-1850, 70-1990, 70-2120

Confederate. 70-366, 70-954, 70-2120

Texas. 70-862, 70-934

BLOCKADE. 70-181, 70-516, 70-1962

BOUNTIES. 70-155

see also Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

BUSINESS conditions see Civil War—Economic conditions

CAMP life see Civil War—Military life

CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions

Here are entered references to activities or presence in specific military areas and camps whether or not military actions as such are reported. For general references to military service not identified by location see Civil War—Military service.

see also names of battles and campaigns and locations of military activities, e. g. Gettysburg, Pa.—Civil War—Battle of, 1863; Peninsular Campaign, 1862; Tennessee—Civil War

70-641, 70-1040, 70-1334, 70-1352, 70-1766, 70-1956

Confederate. 70-303, 70-745, 70-772

Alabama. 70-220, 70-1669

Arkansas. 70-754

Georgia. 70-1, 70-600, 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1916, 70-1944

Kentucky. 70-1522, 70-1628

Louisiana. 70-202, 70-600, 70-697, 70-737, 70-1994

Maryland. 70-697

Mississippi. 70-220, 70-600, 70-1040, 70-1338, 70-1938

New Mexico. 70-1679, 70-1936, 70-1963

CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions (Continued)

North Carolina. 70-167, 70-179, 70-181, 70-388, 70-1352, 70-1522, 70-1944, 70-2042

Pennsylvania. 70-203, 70-237, 70-600

South Carolina. 70-181, 70-829, 70-1879, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1938, 70-2042

Southern States. 70-245

Tennessee. 70-220, 70-600, 70-727, 70-819, 70-1522, 70-1628, 70-1944

Texas. 70-737, 70-754, 70-776, 70-852, 70-1938, 70-1994

Virginia. 70-167, 70-181, 70-203, 70-359, 70-388, 70-600, 70-627, 70-697, 70-855, 70-1338, 70-1352, 70-1365, 70-1721, 70-1766, 70-1879, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-2042, 70-2141

Washington, D. C. 70-245

The West. 70-636

CAUSES and pre-war conditions. 70-155, 70-1940

CAVALRY operations

see also names of cavalry units under names of States, Confederate States of America, and U. S.—Army

CENTENNIAL

Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1192

CHAPLAINS see Civil War—Churches and religious affairs

CHARITABLE work

see also Civil War—Women's war work; United States Sanitary Commission

Soldiers aid. 70-1036

CHURCHES and religious affairs

see also United States Christian Commission

Chaplains. 70-1864, 70-2158

Confederate

Presbyterian

see also Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Missions

Georgia. 70-652

Virginia. 70-652

CIVILIAN affairs. 70-1040

California. 70-303

Georgia. 70-798

Maine. 70-239, 70-2073

Mississippi. 70-211, 70-300

Tennessee. 70-172, 70-728

Texas. 70-207, 70-213, 70-771

CLAIMS. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Geneva Arbitration Tribunal, 1871-1872

CLOTHING

see also Civil War—Military life

COMPULSORY military service. 70-586, 70-600, 70-617, 70-636

see also Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

CONFISCATIONS

Of land by Confederates. 70-847

CONSCRIPTION see Civil War—Compulsory military service; Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

CONTRABANDS (Negroes) 70-1766

COTTON

Confederate destruction. 70-723

COTTON trade

Confederate. 70-201, 70-854

COURTS-martial and courts of inquiry. 70-262

DEFENSES

Pennsylvania. 70-2125

DESTRUCTION and pillage. 70-1721

DRAFT see Civil War—Compulsory military service; Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

ECONOMIC conditions

see also Civil War—Civilian affairs

Confederate. 70-201

ENGINEERING and construction, Military. 70-1320

ESPIONAGE see Civil War—Intelligence, Military

EXEMPTIONS see Civil War—Bounties; Civil War—Compulsory military service; Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

EXPATRIOTS

see also Civil War—Confederate refugees

FOOD see Civil War—Military life; Civil War—Supplies (Army)

FORTIFICATIONS see Civil War—Defenses

FREEDMEN see Civil War—Negroes

GUERRILLA activities

see also Civil War—Campaigns, battles, military actions

Tennessee. 70-727

GUNBOATS. 70-1664

HEALTH conditions see Civil War—Medical affairs; Civil War—Military life

HISTORY. 70-2089

Miscellany, including articles, speeches, etc. 70-1

Notes, research material, etc. 70-1938

Publications. 70-204

Reminiscences. 70-427, 70-805, 70-1365, 70-1522, 70-1667, 70-1922

Alabama. 70-869

Kentucky. 70-1518

Texas. 70-793

HOSPITALS. 70-245, 70-249, 70-695

see also Civil War—Medical affairs

Confederate. 70-167, 70-2001, 70-2107

IMPRESSMENT of material see Civil War—Confiscations; Civil War—Supplies (Army)

INDIANS and the. 70-1657

INTELLIGENCE, Military

Confederate. 70-288

JOURNALISM. 70-2089

LETTERS see specific topics under Civil War and the citations to general material given at the beginning of entries under Civil War

MEDICAL affairs. 70-695, 70-728, 70-739, 70-1033

see also Civil War—Hospitals; Civil War—Nursing; United States Sanitary Commission

Confederate. 70-1918, 70-2001, 70-2107

Naval. 70-966

MILITARY actions see Civil War—Campaigns, battles, military actions

MILITARY government and occupation

Louisiana. 70-202, 70-221

MILITARY life

Here are entered general references to army and camp life including food, clothing, health, weather conditions, and the like.

70-641, 70-1325, 70-1535, 70-1951, 70-1956

Confederate. 70-213, 70-745, 70-754, 70-812

MILITARY papers
This heading is used for general references to orders, reports, and other military documents.
see also Civil War—Officers' military and personal papers; Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army; and Civil War—Soldiers from—— for general references to military papers concerning men from a named State

70-189, 70-1365, 70-1936, 70-1981, 70-1991

Confederate

70-872

Texas. 70-1922

Union

Iowa. 70-1331

Michigan. 70-600

Wisconsin. 70-1452

MILITARY posts
see also Military posts, names of posts, and locations of posts

MILITARY service
This heading is used for general references to participation in the Civil War. For a specific form of participation see the appropriate subdivision under Civil War, e.g. Campaigns, battles, military actions; Military life; Officers' military and personal papers; and Soldiers from——.

see also U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

70-606, 70-775, 70-907, 70-951, 70-1318, 70-1319, 70-1500, 70-1883

Confederate. 70-4, 70-446, 70-449, 70-819, 70-990

Negroes see Civil War—Negro troops

MILITARY service, Compulsory see Civil War—Compulsory military service

MUSTER rolls see Civil War—Military papers, and material under names of armies, military units, and States, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry, and under Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.

NAVAL actions. 70-951, 70-1209, 70-1664
see also Confederate States of America—Navy; U. S.—Navy

Confederate. 70-1670, 70-1863

NEGRO troops. 70-388, 70-685, 70-850, 70-1766

NEGROES

see also Civil War—Contrabands (Negroes)

NOTES, research material, etc. see Civil War—History—Notes, research material, etc.

NURSING. 70-249
see also Civil War—Medical affairs

OFFICERS' military and personal papers
Here are entered general references to miscellaneous collections containing both military and personal papers of Civil War officers. For general references to only military papers see Civil War—Military papers. For miscellaneous papers of persons identified with a State see Civil War—Soldiers from——

see also U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

70-400, 70-740, 70-850, 70-1344

Confederate. 70-204, 70-208, 70-441, 70-818, 70-1883

ORDNANCE. 70-615

Confederate. 70-1669, 70-2041

PARDONS and paroles see Civil War—Prisoners and prisons—Pardons and paroles

PAY, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-155

see also appropriate entries under Confederate States of America and U. S.—Army and names of States and military units

Confederate. 70-1657

PENSIONS. 70-155

PERSONAL papers see specific topics under Civil War and the references to general material given at the beginning of entries under Civil War

PHYSICIANS see Civil War—Medical affairs

POLITICS. 70-685

Arkansas. 70-8

Confederate States of America. 70-995

Louisiana. 70-222

Texas. 70-852

POSTWAR period see Reconstruction (Post Civil War period)

PRE-WAR conditions see Civil War—Causes and pre-war conditions

PRICES see Civil War—Economic conditions

PRISONERS and prisons. 70-4, 70-303, 70-600, 70-805

In Massachusetts. 70-179

In New York. 70-179

In Virginia. 70-2141

PROVOST marshals. 70-1990

QUARTERMASTER service see Civil War—Supplies (Army)

RECRUITING, enlistment, etc.

Ireland. 70-1864

Michigan. 70-683

REFUGEES see Confederate refugees

REGIMENTS see official name under State or government, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; New York—Infantry—9th Regt., 1861-1863; U. S.—Army—Artillery—5th

REGISTERS, lists, etc. 70-741, 70-912
see also material under names of armies, military units, and States, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Tennessee—Infantry

RELIGION and religious affairs see Civil War—Churches and religious affairs; United States Christian Commission; United States Sanitary Commission

REMINISCENCES see Civil War—History—Reminiscences

SALARIES see Civil War—Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters, and appropriate entries under the Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army; and names of States and military units

SECRET service see Civil War—Intelligence, Military

SEQUESTRATION of material see Civil War—Confiscations; Civil War—Supplies (Army)

SLAVES. 70-2119

SOCIAL life see Civil War—Civilian affairs

SOCIAL work see Civil War—Charitable work; Civil War—Women's war work

SOCIETIES
see also Veterans' organizations; and names of societies

SOLDIERS aid see Civil War—Charitable work—Soldiers aid

SOLDIERS from
Here are entered general references to participants from specified locations. Included here are general letters, reports, military papers, and the like, of soldiers and military units from or organized under States. See also appropriate subdivisions under names of States, e. g. Mighigan—Civil War; Michigan—Infantry—4th Regiment.

Arkansas. 70-4

Connecticut. 70-1372

Illinois. 70-1040, 70-1535

Kentucky. 70-1522

Maine. 70-245

Maryland. 70-163, 70-938

Michigan. 70-600, 70-639, 70-640, 70-641, 70-647, 70-660, 70-665, 70-1195, 70-1204

Mississippi. 70-211, 70-220, 70-286, 70-288, 70-302

CIVIL WAR

SOLDIERS from (Continued)

New York. 70-697

North Carolina. 70-167, 70-181, 70-351, 70-359

Ohio. 70-1944, 70-2116

South Carolina. 70-788, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1895, 70-1898

Tennessee. 70-724, 70-725

Texas. 70-748, 70-771, 70-796, 70-805, 70-814, 70-820, 70-871, 70-901, 70-906, 70-1922, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1981

Wisconsin. 70-1452

SOUTHERN Unionists see Southern Unionists

SPECULATION see Civil War—Economic conditions

SPEECHES see Civil War—History—Miscellany

SPIES see Civil War—Intelligence, Military

SUPPLIES (Army) 70-615

see also appropriate headings under U. S.—Army

Confederate. 70-201, 70-222, 70-288, 70-1679

see also appropriate headings under Confederate States of America—Army

SURGEONS see Civil War—Medical affairs

TELEGRAPH and telegrams. 70-1721

see also Civil War—Military papers

TRADE see Civil War—Economic conditions

TRANSPORTATION

Confederate. 70-222

VETERANS see Veterans

VETERANS' organizations see Veterans' organizations; and names of organizations

WEATHER see Civil War—Military life

WOMEN'S war work

see also Civil War—Charitable work; United States Sanitary Commission

By place

For material about the Civil War identified with a State, city, county, valley, or other area see the name of the place

End of entries for
CIVIL WAR

CIVIL War Centennial Commemoration Committee, Mich. 70-1148

CIVIL War Centennial Committee, Detroit, Mich. 70-1148

CIVIL war in Spain see Spain—Civil War, 1936-1939

CIVIL War Round Table of Michigan, Abraham Lincoln. 70-1147, 70-1192

CIVIL War Times Illustrated

Editor. 70-1

CIVILIAN Conservation Corps, U. S. 70-505

CIVILIAN Supply, U. S. Office of Price Administration and see U. S.—Office of Price Administration

CIVILIAN war effort see Civil defense; Military preparedness; and as subdivision under names of wars

CIVILIZATION, Hispanic

see also Latin America; Portugal; Spain; and headings beginning with the word Spanish

CLADAKIS, Nicholas J. 70-1113

CLAFLIN, Tennessee Celeste see Cook, Lady Tennessee Celeste (Claflin) 1845-1923

CLAFLIN, Victoria see Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927

CLAGUE, Ewan, 1896- 70-484

CLAIBORNE, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809-1884. 70-288

CLAIBORNE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

CLAIMS. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Bounties, Military; Debt collection; French spoliation claims; Pensions, Military; Spanish spoliation claims

Civil War. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Geneva Arbitration Tribunal, 1871-1872

Commissions. 70-794

Estates see Estates

Land see Land—Claims; and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places and States

Legal cases. 70-706

Mining see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Claims

Great Britain. 70-794

CLAIMS, U. S. Court of

Judges. 70-1878

CLALLUM Indians. 70-1378

CLAPP, Harold L., 1909-1961. 70-1512

CLAPP, Moses Edwin, 1851-1929. 70-255, 70-261

CLAPP, Norton, 1906- 70-1373

CLAPP, William Warland, 1826-1891. 70-510

CLARA Barton Unit, Albany County Home Bureau (N. Y.) 70-1043

CLARDY, Kit Francis, 1892-1961. 70-601

CLARE Co., Mich. 70-644, 70-666

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, 3d Earl of, 1661-1724. 70-1191

CLARK, Ann Eliza (Darden) 70-296

CLARK (Arthur H.) Company, Glendale, Calif. 70-755

CLARK, Bert. 70-802

CLARK, C. Dunning. 70-1706

CLARK, Mrs. Charles H., of Grand Haven, Mich. 70-602

CLARK, Chloe, fl. 1837-1849. 70-1382

CLARK, Curt, pseud. see Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-

CLARK, Edward, 1850-1880. 70-776

CLARK, Edward B. 70-578

CLARK, Eliza A. see Johnson, Eliza A. (Clark)

CLARK, Elizabeth Jenks. 70-948

CLARK, Evert Mordecai, 1879-1961. 70-756

CLARK, George F. 70-1388

CLARK, Grenville, 1882-1969. 70-149

CLARK, Harold Florian, 1899- 70-484

CLARK, Inglis see Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1888-1969

CLARK, James Truman, 1852-1922. 70-262

CLARK, John Dustin, 1882- 70-1676

CLARK, John Gee, 1890- 70-476

CLARK, Joseph James, 1893- 70-484

CLARK, Josephus

Family of. 70-596

CLARK, Julia A. B. 70-578

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, 1903- 70-2063

CLARK, Mark Wayne, 1896-

As correspondent. 70-151

Proposed appointment as Ambassador to the Vatican. 70-151

CLARK, Mary Evalina see Hill, Mary Evalina (Clark)

- CLARK, O. S. 70-757
- CLARK, Ramsey, 1927- 70-1551
- CLARK, Thomas Campbell, 1899- 70-1648
- CLARK, Thomas Curtis, 1877-1953. 70-92
- CLARK, Tucker W. 70-578
- CLARK College, Worcester, Mass.
  - Presidents. 70-1500
- CLARK Co., Ind.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-96
- CLARK family. 70-578, 70-596, 70-602
  - Genealogy. 70-2050, 70-2095
- CLARK, Fort see Fort Clark, Tex.
- CLARK University, Worcester, Mass.
  - Twentieth Anniversary Celebration. 70-1499
- CLARKE, E. G. 70-2002
- CLARKE, Mrs. E. Thurston see Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-
- CLARKE, Elizabeth see Gordon, Elizabeth (Clarke)
- CLARKE, Gilmore David, 1892- 70-484, 70-1055, 70-1112
- CLARKE, Henry Francis, 1821-1887. 70-1328
- CLARKE, James Freeman, 1810-1888. 70-1521
- CLARKE, Mary Bayard (Devereux) 1827-1886. 70-179
- CLARKE, Nancy (Bruff) see Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-
- CLARKE, Philip Ream, 1889-1966. 70-194
- CLARKE, Lawrence & (Tex.) 70-859
- CLARKSON, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882-1937. 70-108
- CLARKSON, John, 1764-1828. 70-199
- CLARKSTON, Mich.
  - General stores. 70-590
- CLARKSVILLE, Tex. 70-769
- CLASP makers see Buckle makers
- CLASSICAL languages and literatures
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1921
- CLASSICAL philology. 70-146
- CLASSIFICATION (Civil service) see Civil service
- CLAY, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903. 70-1338
- CLAY, Henry, 1777-1852. 70-938
  - As correspondent. 70-940, 70-953, 70-954, 70-966, 70-1170, 70-1704
- CLAY, Lucius D., 1897- 70-487
- CLAY industries
  - South Carolina. 70-1869
- CLAYTON, Frank B. 70-1946
- CLAYTON, William Lockhart, 1880-1966. 70-484, 70-493
- CLEAVER, E. D. 70-2091
- CLEBURNE, Tex. 70-1917
  - History. 70-791
- CLEEK, L. M. 70-1373
- CLEEVE, Brian Talbot, 1921- 70-24
- CLEMENS, Cyril, 1902-
  - Letters to. 70-132
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910. 70-1732
  - Bibliography. 70-1745
  - Relating to. 70-254
- CLEMENT, Thomas. 70-504
- CLEMENTS, Calvin J., 1915- 70-1779
- CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward, 1874-1945. 70-1778
- CLEPPER, Henry, 1901- 70-1493
- CLERGY
  - see also Chaplains; Churches and church affairs; Rabbis; and names of churches and of church denominations
  - Reminiscences. 70-484
  - Retirement. 70-580
  - By place
  - Tennessee. 70-1932
  - Wisconsin. 70-1451
- CLEVELAND, Grover, Pres. U. S., 1837-1908. 70-1157
  - As correspondent. 70-954, 70-1500
  - Autographs. 70-1384
  - Election campaign of 1884. 70-1712
- CLEVELAND, Harlan, 1918- 70-707, 70-1551
- CLEVELAND, Henry Russell, d. 1843. 70-513
- CLEVELAND, Rose Elizabeth, 1846-1918. 70-1646
- CLEVELAND family
  - Genealogy. 70-1862
- CLEVELAND, Miss.
  - Natchez Trace Highway Association. 70-289
- CLEVELAND, Ohio
  - Banks and banking. 70-877
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Jewish. 70-719
  - Family and personal papers. 70-654
  - Jews. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607
  - Locomotive manufacturing. 70-632
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-1504
  - Resident of. 70-1502
  - The Temple (Congregation Tifereth Israel) 70-719
  - Theater. 70-1798
- CLEVELAND Play House (Ohio) 70-1798
- CLIFFORD, Swan and (Hawaii) 70-554, 70-568
- CLIFFWOOD Plantation, Pinckneyville, Miss. 70-211
- CLIMATE see Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
- CLIMAX (Television program) 70-1279
- CLINICAL Society of Louisville (Ky.) 70-233
- CLINICS
  - see also Hospitals
  - Minnesota. 70-272
- CLINTON, De Witt, 1769-1828
  - Books about. 70-145
- CLINTON, George, 1739-1812. 70-956, 70-1191
- CLINTON, James, 1736?-1812. 70-324
- CLINTON, James Graham, 1804-1849. 70-1335
- CLINTON Co., Mich. 70-644, 70-669
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-663
- CLINTON Co., N. Y.
  - Letters from. 70-652
- CLINTON, Iowa
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

CLINTON, Mich. 70-620

CLINTON, N. Y.
- Hamilton College see Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

CLINTON, N. C.
- Law practice. 70-166

CLIPPER ships see Ships

CLISBY, A. W. 70-1899

CLOCKS and watches
- Inventions
  - Michigan. 70-1181

CLOCKS, Astronomical. 70-1710

CLOSE, Upton, pseud. see Hall, Josef Washington, 1894-

CLOSED shop. 70-1634

CLOTH weaving see Textile industry and trade; Weavers and weaving

CLOTHING
- see also Costumes; Fashions

CLOTHING drives
- For child welfare. 70-1643

CLOTHING industry and trade
- see also Hat trade; Tailors
- Unions. 70-1634
- Pennsylvania. 70-2090

CLOUGH, L. L. 70-1113

CLOVES (Trade in) 70-329

CLUBS. 70-313
- see also Societies; Women's organizations; and type of club, e. g. Boys' clubs; Garden clubs; and Whist clubs
- Michigan. 70-631, 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163, 70-1175, 70-1210
- Minnesota. 70-264
- New York City. 70-1712
- North Dakota. 70-371
- Pennsylvania. 70-2123
- Texas. 70-439
- Washington. 70-1395
- Washington, D. C. 70-977, 70-989

CLUSKEY, Michael W., 1830-1873. 70-2080

COACHMAKING see Carriage and wagon making

COADY (R.) and Company. 70-526

COADY, Richard, 1825-1858. 70-526

COAHUILA, Mexico. 70-752

COAL industry and trade. 70-2073
- see also Fuel industry
- Labor problems see Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems
- Pennsylvania. 70-2138

COAL lands see Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources

COAL mines, mining, and mineral resources
- Labor problems. 70-1256
  - Colorado. 70-1652
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-2114
- Alaska. 70-1431
- Kentucky. 70-2078
- Pennsylvania. 70-2138

COAL strikes see Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems

COAN, Hamilton Morel. 70-691

COAN, Titus Munson, 1836-1921. 70-691

COAN family. 70-691

COANN, E. T. 70-691

COAST Guard see U. S.—Coast Guard

COASTAL Bend area, Tex.
- Real estate business. 70-1995

COASTS
- see also Seashore; and names of coasts, e. g. Atlantic coast; Pacific coast

COASTWISE shipping see Shipping; and subdivision Shipping under names of coasts or names of countries or States bordering coasts

COATS of arms
- Hawaii. 70-541

COBB, Candler, 1887-1955. 70-484

COBB, Cully Alton, 1884- 70-1488

COBB, Fordyce. 70-1143

COBB, Henry Adolphe. 70-825

COBB, Howard. 70-1143

COBB, Jerrie. 70-482

COBB, Cobb & Simpson, Ithaca, N. Y. (also known as Cobb & Cobb; Cobb, Cobb & Heath; Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg & Heath) 70-1066

COBB family. 70-432

COBBLERS see Shoe industry and trade

COBHAM, Alan. 70-482

COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur, 1896- 70-1772

COCHRAN, Jacqueline. 70-482

COCKCROFT, Sir John Douglas, 1897-1967. 70-1438

COCKE, J. H. 70-760

COCKE, John, 1772-1854. 70-172

COCKE family
- Genealogy. 70-2046

COCKERELL, Annie S. (Fenn) d. 1893. 70-106

COCKERELL, Douglas Bennett, 1870-1945. 70-106

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962. 70-106

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948. 70-106

COCKERELL family
- Genealogy. 70-106

COE, Tucker, pseud. see Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-

COETHEN, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt- see Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830

COETHEN, Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau see Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871

COEUR d'Alene & St. Joe Transportation Company. 70-1221

COEUR d'Alene Timber Protective Association (Idaho) 70-1221

COFFEE plantations
- Guatemala. 70-1875

COFFEE trade. 70-329

COFFIN, Geoffrey, pseud. see Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-

COFFIN, George William, d. 1899. 70-947

COFFIN, Lucretia see Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880

COFFIN, William Anderson, 1855-1925. 70-2105

COFFYN, Frank T. 70-482

COGGINS, Herbert, 1881- 70-1495

COHEN, Mordecai. 70-1012

COHEN, Morris Raphael, 1880-1947. 70-1132

COHEN, Robert David, 1945- 70-2056

COHEN, Sheldon Stanley, 1927- 70-1551

COHN, J. H., d. 1863. 70-1576

COHN, Moritz, Baron von, 1812-1900. 70-1576

COHN-OPPENHEIM, Julie. 70-1576

COINS and coinage

see also Silver question; U. S.—Mint

Collecting. 70-196

Italy. 70-1818

COIT, James C. 70-1867

COIT, John Eliot, 1880- 70-472

COIT, Sarah (McLean) 70-1867

COIT family. 70-1867

COKE, Richard, 1829-1897. 70-441, 70-815

COKE industry

Oregon. 70-1797

COKESBURY, S. C. 70-1890

COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, marquis de Torcy et de Sablé see Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746

COLBY, James Fairbanks, 1850-1939. 70-150

COLBY, Ruth Gage- see Gage-Colby, Ruth

COLBY, William Edward, 1875-1964. 70-1491

COLBY College, Waterville, Me.

Faculty. 70-2074

Founding of. 70-2075

Land. 70-2072

COLBY family

Genealogy. 70-150

COLCHESTER, Conn.

Bacon Academy. 70-735

COLCORD, John N., 1793-1852. 70-1524

COLDEN, Cadwallader, 1688-1776. 70-1191

COLDEWEY, Anton Frederick, 1829-1900. 70-224

COLDEWEY family

Genealogy. 70-224

COLDOUGH, Mary M.

Family of. 70-911

COLDOUGH family. 70-911

COLDREN, Jesse, collector. 70-2106

COLDWATER, Mich. 70-1225

COLE, Arthur Harrison, 1889- 70-1125

COLE, Frank B. 70-1380

COLE, Timothy, 1852-1931. 70-109

COLE, William Sterling, 1904- 70-1094

COLE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

COLEBROOK, N. H.

New England Emigrating Company. 70-1450

COLEMAN, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897. 70-923

COLEMAN-NORTON, Paul Robinson, 1898- 70-146

COLEMAN and Company, Larkin, Palestine, Tex. 70-1957

COLEMAN & Company, Royall. 70-1957

COLEMAN, Hailman & Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2123

COLEMAN, Tex. 70-862

COLERAINE, Minn.

Iron mines and mining. 70-260

COLES, John P., 1793-1847. 70-758

COLES, Mary Eleanor. 70-758

COLES family. 70-758

COLFAX, Schuyler, 1823-1885

Letters to. 70-331

COLGAN, Richard, 1891- 70-1493

COLLADO, Emilio Gabriel, 1910- 70-493

COLLBOHM, Frank. 70-482

COLLECTION of debts see Debt collection

COLLECTIVE bargaining

see also Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation

COLLECTIVE settlements see Communities, Cooperative

COLLECTOR of the port see Customs service

COLLECTORS and collecting

see also subdivision Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting, under names of objects and classes of things collected, e. g. Birds, Botany, Coins and coinage, Natural history, Plants, and similar headings

COLLECTORS of customs see Customs service

COLLEGE and Research Libraries (Periodical)

Editor. 70-141

COLLEGE of New Jersey see Princeton University (N. J.)

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City see Columbia University, New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons; New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons

COLLEGE of William and Mary see William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

COLLEGE presidents see Colleges and universities—Presidents; names of presidents, and names of colleges and universities subdivided by President, e. g. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.—Presidents

COLLEGE Station, Tex.

A & M University see Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

COLLEGES and universities

see also Agricultural colleges; Education—Higher; Junior colleges; Law schools; Medical education; Schools; Teachers' colleges; Technical schools; and names of colleges and universities

Administration

see also Educational administration

Architecture and buildings. 70-2075

Utah. 70-2034

Athletics and sports. 70-1878

Football

Minnesota. 70-252

Deans see names of deans and names of colleges and universities subdivided by Dean, e. g. Maryland—University, College Park—Dean; and names of associations of deans, e. g. National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men

Faculty

see also the subdivision Faculty under names of specific colleges and universities

Football see Colleges and universities—Athletics and sports—Football

Fraternities see Fraternities and sororities

Fundraising. 70-89, 70-388

Graduate study. 70-229, 70-277, 70-756

Libraries see Libraries—College and university

Lutheran. 70-360, 70-379, 70-380, 70-874

Norwegian-American. 70-380

Pharmacy. 70-224

Physical education and training. 70-1537

Presidents

see also names of presidents and names of colleges and universities subdivided by President, e. g. Harvard University—Presidents

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

Reformed Church in America. 70-458

Societies. 70-1112

see also Alumni associations; Fraternities and sororities; Students' societies

Sports see Colleges and universities—Athletics and sports

Students see Theological students; and subdivision Students under names of schools and places

Textbooks. 70-492

By place (except United States)

Canada. 70-228

China. 70-1145

England. 70-1081

France. 70-1911

Germany. 70-219, 70-1613

India. 70-312

Philippine Islands. 70-406

Scotland. 70-780

Switzerland. 70-115

By State

Arizona

see also Arizona—University, Tucson

California. 70-717, 70-1271

see also California—University, Berkeley; California—University, Davis; California—University, Los Angeles; Stanford University (Calif.)

Colorado

see also Colorado—University, Boulder; U. S.—Air Force Academy

Connecticut

see also Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Delaware see Delaware—University, Newark

Eastern States. 70-211

Illinois. 70-9, 70-200, 70-1423, 70-1429, 70-1545, 70-1553

see also Chicago, Ill.—University of Chicago; Illinois—State University, Normal; Illinois—University, Urbana; Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Indiana. 70-89, 70-103

see also Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Iowa. 70-458, 70-468

see also Iowa—State University of Science and Technology, Ames; Iowa—University, Iowa City; Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

Kansas. 70-94, 70-1554, 70-1555

see also Kansas—University, Lawrence

Kentucky. 70-89, 70-98, 70-203, 70-224, 70-229, 70-233, 70-359, 70-1517

Louisiana. 70-203, 70-222

Maine. 70-2072, 70-2074, 70-2075

see also Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

Maryland

see also Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Maryland—University, College Park

Massachusetts. 70-129, 70-691, 70-1499, 70-1500

see also Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Tufts University, Medford, Mass.

Michigan. 70-597, 70-604, 70-654

see also Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; Hope College, Holland, Mich.; Michigan—State University, East Lansing; Michigan—University, Ann Arbor

Minnesota. 70-10

see also Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.; Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota—University, Minneapolis; St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

Missouri. 70-379

see also Missouri—University, Columbia

Nebraska

see also Nebraska—University, Lincoln

New Jersey

see also Princeton University (N. J.); Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

New Mexico

see also New Mexico—University, Albuquerque

New York. 70-1111, 70-1119, 70-1126, 70-1655

see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.—University; Syracuse University (N. Y.)

New York City

see also Columbia University, New York City

North Carolina. 70-353, 70-360

see also Duke University, Durham, N. C.; North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill; North Carolina—University at Greensboro

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

North Dakota. 70-700, 70-702

Ohio

see also Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio; Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio; Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Oberlin College (Ohio); Ohio—State University, Columbus; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio

Oklahoma. 70-392

Pennsylvania. 70-1111, 70-2131

Rhode Island see Brown University, Providence, R.I.

South Carolina

see also Furman University, Greenville, S. C.; South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)

Southern States. 70-211

Tennessee. 70-89, 70-415, 70-1888, 70-2086

see also Sewanee, Tenn.—University of the South; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

Texas. 70-711, 70-749, 70-761, 70-780, 70-785, 70-848, 70-874, 70-1929, 70-1941, 70-1947, 70-1978, 70-1991

see also Texas—University, Austin

Utah. 70-2034

Virginia. 70-97, 70-159, 70-444, 70-1111

see also Virginia—University, Charlottesville; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

Washington

see also Washington—University, Seattle

West Virginia. 70-90, 70-99

Wisconsin. 70-379

see also Wisconsin—State University, River Falls (formerly State Teachers College); Wisconsin—University, Madison

COLLENBROOK Presbyterian Church. 70-410

COLLIE, George Lucius, 1857-1954, collector. 70-1451

COLLIER, Peter, 1835-1896. 70-471

COLLINS, Edward, 1704-1753. 70-1191, *70-1709

COLLINS (F. P.) Paint Company, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-1136

COLLINS, George V. 70-1158

COLLINS, Howard Lyman, 1903- 70-2029

- COLLINS, John. 70-1709
- COLLINS, Joseph, 1866-1950. 70-484
- COLLINS, Joseph Lawton, 1896- 70-177
- COLLINS, Robert B. 70-1158
- COLLINS, Wilkie, 1824-1889. 70-398
- COLLINS Drug Store, Charlotte, Mich. 70-1158
- COLLINS family. 70-1191, 70-1709
- COLLINSWORTH, George Morse, fl. 1810-1857. 70-760, 70-763, 70-809
- COLLOQUIUM on Luzo-Brazilian Studies, International. 70-1688
- COLLYER, John Lyon, 1893- 70-1112
- COLOMBIA
  - Foreign affairs (U. S.) 70-1928
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
- COLOMBIAN-American Chamber of Commerce, New York City. 70-1715
- COLONIAL Army and Navy, by Charles Oscar Paullin. 70-965
- COLONIAL period
  - Here are entered general references to events in the eastern and northern parts of North America from the time of the colonial settlements to the Revolution. For reference to the colonial periods of other geographic areas, see the names of the areas. For references to colonial policy and administration see the subdivision Colonies under countries owning colonies and names of specific colonies.
  - 70-358, 70-950
  - French activities. 70-944, 70-1155
  - History
    - Notes, etc. 70-1052
  - Land
    - Grants. 70-1170
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1422, 70-2152
  - Merchants. 70-1739
  - Military affairs. 70-965, 70-1734
    - see also French and Indian War, 1755-1763; Indian wars; King George's War, 1744-1748
    - Canada. 70-247
    - Maine. 70-247
    - New York. 70-1191
  - Political affairs. 70-1736
  - Printers and printing. 70-320
  - Trade. 70-1692
  - By place
    - Connecticut. 70-1746

- COLONIAL period
  - By place (Continued)
    - Maine. 70-234
    - Massachusetts. 70-1740, 70-1742
    - New Hampshire. 70-404
    - New York. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1709
    - South Carolina. 70-1863
- COLONIAL wars see Colonial period—Military affairs
- COLONIES see subdivision Colonies under names of countries, e. g. France—Colonies; names of specific colonies, e. g. Connecticut (Colony); the heading Colonial period; the subdivision Colonial period under names of States; Communities, Cooperative; and subdivision Communities or Colonies under types of groups of people, e. g. Art and artists—Communities, Music and musical affairs—Colonies
- COLONIZATION
  - see also Agricultural colonies; Land—Settlement; Negroes—Colonization
  - Fourierist. 70-974
  - History (Notes, etc.) 70-780
  - Canada see Red River Settlements
  - New Jersey
    - Jews. 70-1025
  - Texas. 70-733, 70-800, 70-817, 70-825, 70-852, 70-860, 70-875, 70-934
- COLONIZATION societies. 70-369, 70-1600
- COLOR. 70-1111
- COLOR blindness. 70-1111
- COLOR vision. 70-1111
- COLORADO. 70-106
  - Agriculture. 70-1680
  - Cattle raising and trade. 70-1991
  - Child welfare. 70-1009
  - Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources
    - Labor problems. 70-1652
  - Colleges and universities see Colorado—University, Boulder; U. S.—Air Force Academy
  - Gold mines and mining. 70-804
  - Grazing. 70-1680
  - Jews. 70-1009
  - Land
    - Companies. 70-1680
  - Law practice. 70-1631
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1680

- COLORADO (Continued)
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1680
  - Railroads. 70-441, 70-1975
  - Ranches. 70-1991
  - Resident of. 70-284
  - Rio Grande Compact Commission see Rio Grande Compact Commission
  - Social work. 70-1009
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - Coal mines, 1914. 70-1652
  - Tax records. 70-1680
  - Travel and description. 70-804
  - University, Boulder
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-106
  - Water supply. 70-1946
- COLORADO, Camp see Camp Colorado, Tex.
- COLORADO City, Tex. 70-765
  - Fire Dept. 70-905
- COLORADO Desert (Calif.)
  - Camping. 70-1260
- COLORADO River
  - Development. 70-477
- COLORS
  - see also Color
- COLORS (Flags) see Flags
- COLP, Ralph, 1893- 70-495
- COLQUITT, Oscar Branch, 1861-1940. 70-778, 70-815, 70-903, 70-1448
- COLT family
  - Genealogy. 70-1633
- COLT Press (Calif.) 70-1492
- COLUM, Padraic, 1881- 70-1903
- COLUMBIA Broadcasting System. 70-502, 70-1476
- COLUMBIA College (Mo.) see Missouri—University, Columbia
- COLUMBIA College, New York City see Columbia University, New York City
- COLUMBIA Daily Record, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878
- COLUMBIA Female Institute (Tenn.)
  - Students. 70-731
- COLUMBIA, Mo.
  - University of Missouri see Missouri—University, Columbia

- COLUMBIA, S. C.
  - Banks and banking. 70-162
  - Columbia Theological Seminary see Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
  - Family and personal papers. 70-449, 70-1872, 70-1884, 70-1890
  - Newspapers. 70-1878
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1896
  - University of South Carolina (formerly South Carolina College) see South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)
- COLUMBIA State, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878
- COLUMBIA, Tenn.
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522
  - Resident of. 70-727
- COLUMBIA Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
  - Alumni Association. 70-1899
- COLUMBIA University, New York City
  - College of Physicians and Surgeons
    - see also New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th century. 70-1005, 70-1883
    - 20th century. 70-18, 70-119, 70-121, 70-127, 70-142, 70-148
  - Graduate School of Journalism. 70-491
  - History. 70-486
  - Institute of Public Administration see Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)
  - Lectures. 70-321
  - Libraries
    - Staff members' papers. 70-130
  - Medical Dept. see Columbia University—College of Physicians and Surgeons; New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons
  - Newspaper correspondent for. 70-107
  - School of Library Service
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-141
  - Seminars. 70-491
  - Students. 70-389, 70-1917
  - Students' notes. 70-1069, 70-1652, 70-1791
- COLUMBIA University, New York City (Continued)
  - Teachers College
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1427
- COLUMBIAN College, Washington, D. C. see George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
- COLUMBIAN Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893 see Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893
- COLUMBIAN Women, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. 70-989
- COLUMBINE, Edward. 70-199
- COLUMBUS, Ga.
  - Water supply. 70-342
- COLUMBUS, Ohio
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-387
  - Ohio State University see Ohio—State University, Columbus
- COLUMNS and columnists. 70-1932
  - see also Journalism
  - By subject
  - Humor. 70-5
  - Literary. 70-583
  - Marine. 70-2082
  - Motion picture industry. 70-1290
  - Religious affairs. 70-1153
  - Sports. 70-582
  - World War II. 70-1444
  - By place
  - Kentucky. 70-2082
  - Texas. 70-782
  - Washington. 70-1394
- COLWELL, Ernest Cadman, 1901- 70-467
- COMAL Singers League (Tex.) 70-793
- COMAN, Mary Gilliam see Stone, Mary Gilliam (Coman)
- COMANCHE Indians
  - Depredations. 70-1928
- COMANCHE, Tex. 70-744, 70-818, 70-1960
- COMBINE reapers see Harvesting machinery
- COMBS, George Hamilton, 1899- 70-484, 70-496
- COMBS, Leslie, 1793-1881. 70-990
- COMDEN, Betty. 70-499
- COMEDIANS. 70-1453
- COMEDY
  - see also Musical theater
  - Motion pictures. 70-1291
  - Radio and television programs. 70-1267, 70-1281
  - Television programs. 70-1268, 70-1287, 70-1291
  - Great Britain. 70-1269
- COMETS. 70-1710
- COMFORT, Charlotte C. (McIntosh) 70-444
- COMFORT, David, IV, of Boston, Ga. 70-444
- COMFORT, David, 1837-1873. 70-444, 70-777
- COMFORT family. 70-444
- COMFORT stations, Public
  - Illinois. 70-1549
- COMITÉ secret d'action révolutionnaire (Cagoule) 70-86
- COMMANDMENTS, Six hundred and thirteen. 70-1001
- COMMENTATORS
  - see also Columnists and columns; News reporting
  - Radio and television. 70-11
- COMMERCE see Foreign trade; Trade
- COMMERCE City, Ill. see Nauvoo, Ill.
- COMMERCE Commission, U. S. Interstate see U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commission
- COMMERCE Committee, U. S. Senate. 70-1974
- COMMERCE Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of Commerce
- COMMERCE, Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate (U. S. Senate) 70-151
- COMMERCIAL art and artists. 70-1175
- COMMERCIAL attachés
  - see also Consular service; Diplomatic service; Foreign relations
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Natchez (Miss.) 70-209
- COMMERCIAL Broilers, by Arthur E. Tomhave. 70-1515
- COMMERCIAL National Bank of Houston (Tex.) 70-838
- COMMERCIAL policy see Reciprocity
- COMMERCIAL relations see appropriate subdivisions under names of countries, e. g. Cuba—Trade with the United States
- COMMINS, Dorothy (Berliner) 70-484

COMMINS, Mrs. Saxe see Commins, Dorothy (Berliner)

COMMISSARIAT see Commissariat, Quartermaster, Subsistence, or Supplies under names of armies, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army—Subsistence Dept.; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster Dept.

COMMISSION ——— (U. S.) see United States followed by names of specific commissions, e. g. U. S.—Commission on ———

COMMISSION merchants

see also Merchants

18th century

New York City. 70-329

19th century

Arkansas. 70-6

Hawaii. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-558, 70-573

North Carolina. 70-350

Virginia. 70-350

19th and 20th centuries

Connecticut. 70-1212

Hawaii. 70-1523

20th century

New York. 70-1142

New York City. 70-1142

COMMISSION of Inquiry and Conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, 1929. 70-959

COMMISSION of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937. 70-1786

Preliminary Commission, Coyoacán, Mexico, 1937. 70-1786

COMMISSION on Interracial Cooperation. 70-340

COMMISSIONERS Appointed for Investigating Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871 see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

COMMISSIONERS for Foreign Missions, American Board of. 70-566

COMITÉ americain pour les blessés français see American Fund for French Wounded

COMMITTEE ———
see also names of jurisdictions and organizations of which specific committees form subdivisions, e. g. American Sociological Society — Committee on Social Science Abstracts; U. S. — Congress. House — Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

COMMITTEE of Correspondence (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety

COMMITTEE of One Hundred. 70-711

COMMITTEE of Republicans and Independents for Cleveland. 70-1712

COMMITTEE of Safety
Here are entered references to the bodies variously known as committees or councils of safety and correspondence in the Revolutionary period.

Boston, Mass. 70-1689

Northampton, Mass. 70-1734

COMMITTEE of Safety of the Hawaiian Revolution. 70-570

COMMITTEE of vigilance see Vigilance committees

COMMITTEE of Vigilance and Safety, Nacogdoches, Tex. 70-1936

COMMITTEE of Visiting Farmers. 70-1123

COMMITTEE on the Cause and Cure of War see National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War

COMMITTEE on the Examination of Recruits. 70-1425

COMMITTEE on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture. 70-1122

COMMITTEES of safety (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety

COMMODITY prices see Prices

COMMON schools see Public schools

COMMONS, Use of

England. 70-219

COMMONWEALTH Insurance Company. 70-1012

COMMUNICABLE diseases see Epidemics; Epidemiology; Infection; Infectious diseases; Inoculation

COMMUNICATION

see also Cables—Submarine; Mass communication; Telegraph

Radio. 70-376

COMMUNICATIONS industries

see also Mass communication; and specific industries engaged in communication, e. g. Television broadcasting

Government regulation see U. S. —Federal Communications Commission

COMMUNISM. 70-198, 70-496, 70-1398

see also Marxism; Socialism

And labor. 70-853

Charges of teaching. 70-473

Opposition to. 70-257, 70-1897

Hungary

Opposition to. 70-113

COMMUNIST countries
Here are entered general references dealing collectively with Russia, the communist countries of Eastern Europe, and those of the Far East.

70-1551

COMMUNIST organizations. 70-257

COMMUNIST Party of the United States of America

Relationship with the Socialist Party. 70-504

COMMUNIST trials. 70-1786

COMMUNITIES, Cooperative

see also Agricultural colonies; Art and artists—Communities; Shakers

Alabama. 70-1247

California. 70-1489

New Hampshire. 70-2027

Texas. 70-852, 70-974, 70-1940

COMMUNITY associations

Illinois. 70-195

COMMUNITY centers

see also Recreation; Settlement houses

Associations. 70-279

New Jersey. 70-1025

New York. 70-1649

New York City. 70-279, 70-1473

COMMUNITY Chest, St. Paul, Minn. 70-264

COMMUNITY development. 70-1650

COMMUNITY Facilities, U. S. Bureau of. 70-1536

COMMUNITY Fund, Allegheny Co., Pa. 70-1837

COMMUNITY organization see Civic improvement; Community centers; Municipal government

COMMUNITY Organization, Association for the Study of. 70-1654

COMMUNITY service see Charitable work; Civic organizations; Settlement houses; Social service organizations; Social welfare

COMMUNITY surveys see Social surveys

COMO, Perry

Television programs. 70-1268

COMO (Ship) 70-403

COMPANY of Nine (Society) 70-2063

COMPANY stores

Michigan. 70-655

COMPARATIVE religion or theology see Religion—Comparative

- COMPASS Inn, Laughlintown, Pa. 70-2092
- COMPENSATORY education
  - Illinois. 70-190
- COMPOSERS. 70-338
  - Motion picture industry. 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1289
  - Papers of. 70-54, 70-66, 70-337, 70-518, 70-717, 70-886, 70-908, 70-1270, 70-1593, 70-1609, 70-1919, 70-2026, 70-2027, 70-2082
  - Relating to. 70-491
  - Scores and arrangements. 70-547, 70-1159, 70-1167, 70-1285, 70-1810, 70-1926, 70-2022, 70-2023
  - North Carolina. 70-338
- COMPROMISE of 1850. 70-819
- COMPTON, Arthur Holly, 1892-1962. 70-1438
- COMPTON, Betty Charity (McCloskey) 70-1438
- COMPTON, Joseph, 1891- 70-2063
- COMPTROLLER ———, U. S. see U. S.—Comptroller of the Currency; U. S.—Comptroller of the Treasury; U. S.—General Accounting Office—Comptroller-General
- COMPULSORY labor see Forced labor
- COMPULSORY military service see Military service, Compulsory
- COMSTOCK, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930. 70-1067, 70-1131, 70-1135
- COMSTOCK, John Henry, 1849-1931. 70-1067, 70-1135
- COMSTOCK family
  - Genealogy. 70-1067
- COMSTOCK Publishing Company, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1067
- The COMSTOCKS of Cornell, by Anna Botsford Comstock. 70-1067
- CONANT, Frederick Warren. 70-481
- CONCATENATED Order of Hoo Hoo. 70-1205
- CONCENTRATION camps
  - Hungary. 70-113
- CONCEPTION
  - Prevention see Abortion; Birth control
- CONCERTS
  - Organ. 70-717
  - Programs. 70-31
- CONCHOLOGY see Mollusks; Shells
- CONCILIATION see Arbitration, International; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation
- CONCORD, Mich.
  - Letters from. 70-1109
- CONCORD, N. H. 70-1740
  - Letters received in. 70-239
- CONCORD, N. C.
  - Barber-Scotia Junior College
    - Financial records. 70-415
- CONCORDANCE Society. 70-1068
- CONCORDIA Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Students. 70-379
- CONCRETE poetry. 70-1859
- CONDUCT see Character education; Ethics; Loyalty
- CONDUCTION, Metallic. 70-1053
- CONDUCTORS (Music) see Choirs (Music); Music and musical affairs; Orchestras
- CONE, Edward Toner, 1917- 70-338
- CONEY, Donald, 1901- 70-1938
- CONFEDERATE refugees
  - Mexico. 70-1667, 70-2011
  - Texas. 70-222
- CONFEDERATE societies see United Confederate Veterans; United Daughters of the Confederacy; Veterans' organizations
- CONFEDERATE States of America
  - Here are entered general references to official papers or to papers of named subordinate bodies.
  - see also appropriate references under Civil War
  - 70-954
  - Army
    - see also names of regiments and military units as subdivisions of States that formed the Confederacy, e. g. Virginia—Artillery—2d Regt., 1861-1862; South Carolina—Infantry—Hampton's Legion, 1861-1865
    - Army of Northern Virginia. 70-2041, 70-2042
    - Army of Tennessee
      - Medical Director of Hospitals. 70-2001
    - Army of the Potomac see Confederate States of America—Army—Army of Northern Virginia
    - Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 70-2042
    - Desertion see Civil War—Desertion—Confederate

- CONFEDERATE States of America (Continued)
    - Intelligence Office. 70-288
    - Medical affairs see Civil War—Medical affairs—Confederate
    - Mississippi Depot. 70-288
    - Officers' military and personal papers see Civil War—Officers' military and personal papers—Confederate
    - Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-1657
    - Trans-Mississippi Dept. 70-222
  - Arsenal, Richmond, Va. 70-2041
  - Bonds. 70-284
  - Bureau of Ordnance see Confederate States of America—Ordnance Dept.
  - Cabinet members
    - Autographs. 70-284
  - Courts
    - District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. 70-2040
  - Diplomatic service
    - Mexico. 70-1520
  - Land
    - Sequestration. 70-847
  - Money. 70-745
  - Navy
    - Medical affairs. 70-867
    - Officers' naval and personal papers see Civil War—Naval actions—Confederate
    - Submarines. 70-1670
  - Ordnance Dept. 70-2041
  - Postmaster General. 70-1940
  - Tax collection. 70-300
  - Treasury Dept. 70-1940
  - Veterans see Veterans—Confederate
  - Veterans' organizations see Veterans' organizations
- CONFEDERATE sympathizers
  - Kentucky. 70-2085
- CONFEDERATE veterans see Veterans—Confederate
- CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809. 70-950, 70-1760
  - Business papers. 70-2157
  - Commission merchants. 70-329

- CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809 (Continued)
  - Distilling industry. 70-248
  - Finance. 70-145
  - Foreign relations
    - France. 70-323
    - Great Britain. 70-1694
  - French interest in. 70-944
  - Land
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1422
  - Legal documents. 70-1032
  - Merchants. 70-248, 70-1242, 70-1739, 70-2111
  - Politics. 70-322, 70-1756
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-323, 70-1689, 70-1704
  - Shipbuilding. 70-949
  - Trade. 70-1692
  - By place
  - Maine. 70-250
  - Massachusetts. 70-1740
  - New Hampshire. 70-402, 70-404
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2152
- CONFERENCE of Boards of Public Charities see National Conference on Social Welfare
- CONFERENCE of Charities and Correction see National Conference on Social Welfare
- CONFERENCE of Social Work, International see International Conference of Social Work
- CONFERENCE of State Supported Institutions of Higher Education. 70-1536
- CONFERENCE on Problems of the Pacific Peoples see Institute of Pacific Relations
- CONFERENCE on the Cause and Cure of War see National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
- CONFERENCE on the Problems of Higher Education, Urbana, Ill., 1938. 70-1536
- CONFERENCE on World Tensions, University of Chicago, 1960. 70-707
- CONFERENCES and congresses, International
  - see also headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of conferences; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934
  - Christian unity. 70-154
  - Church. 70-1443
- CONFERENCES and congresses, International (Continued)
  - Culture. 70-1688
  - Economics. 70-151
  - Peace see Peace—Conferences
  - Social work. 70-1650, 70-1651
  - World cooperation. 70-707
- CONGER, Lyman. 70-1403
- CONGREGATION ——— (Jewish) see entered under word following, e. g. Anshe Chesed Congregation, Vicksburg, Miss.
- CONGREGATIONAL Church of ——— see Congregational churches; individual churches are entered under the place in which they are located, or by their names
- CONGREGATIONAL churches. 70-386
  - Clergy, Retired. 70-580
  - Missions. 70-317
  - Sermons. 70-317, 70-387
  - By place
  - Connecticut. 70-317
  - Maine. 70-235
  - Massachusetts. 70-387
  - Michigan. 70-387, 70-652, 70-1236
  - Missouri. 70-311
  - Ohio. 70-387
- CONGRESS of Industrial Organizations. 70-711, 70-1250, 70-1407
  - see also American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
  - Disputes with. 70-1846
  - Industrial Union Councils
    - Duluth, Minn. 70-253
    - Hennepin Co., Minn. 70-258
    - Indiana. 70-1410
    - Michigan. 70-1398
  - Withdrawal from. 70-1248
  - Washington. 70-1386
- CONGRESS of Racial Equality. 70-711
  - Interviews of members of. 70-1304
- CONGRESS on Civil Rights. 70-711
- CONGRESS, U. S. see U. S.—Congress
- CONGRESSES see Conferences and congresses, International; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of congresses; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934
- CONGRESSIONAL committees see U. S.—Congress
- CONGRESSIONAL elections see Elections and election campaigns
- CONGRESSIONAL Library see U. S.—Library of Congress
- CONGRESSIONAL Medal of Honor see Medal of Honor
- CONGRESSIONAL Record (Publication) 70-1838
- CONKLIN, Chester. 70-499
- CONKLING, Roscoe, 1829-1888. 70-150
- CONNALLY, Thomas Terry, 1877-1963. 70-711, 70-787, 70-831, 70-1974
  - Autographs. 70-957
- CONNECTICUT
  - Banks and banking. 70-317
  - Brass industry and trade. 70-1217, 70-1218
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-317
    - Presbyterian. 70-1077
  - Civil War
    - Soldiers from. 70-1372
  - Colleges and universities
    - see also Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
  - Colonial period. 70-1746
  - Commission merchants. 70-1212
  - Cotton manufacture and trade. 70-1212
  - Family and personal papers
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317, 70-2103
    - 19th century. 70-611, 70-738
    - 20th century. 70-1571
  - Genealogy. 70-317, 70-1706
  - Insurance. 70-317
  - Junior republics. 70-1084
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1739
    - Transactions. 70-1174
  - Law practice. 70-1739
  - Leather industry and trade. 70-595
  - Letters from. 70-932, 70-1171
  - Letters received in. 70-471
  - Medical practice. 70-317, 70-595
  - Merchants. 70-317, 70-1739

CONNECTICUT (Continued)

Paint industry and trade. 70-1212

Railroads. 70-317, 70-632, 70-1216

Rent. 70-1546

Resident of. 70-1372, 70-1725

Salt industry and trade. 70-1739

Schools. 70-735

Shipping records. 70-317

Shoe industry and trade. 70-595

Social life. 70-317

Textile industry and trade. 70-1212

Wool industry and trade. 70-1212

CONNECTICUT (Colony)

see also appropriate subdivisions under Connecticut for general references to the area

CONNECTICUT Reserve see Western Reserve

CONNELLY, Marcus Cook, 1890- 70-499

CONNER, Alma (Graham) 70-296

CONNOR, Edward, 1908-1967. 70-1405, 70-1416

CONOLLY, Richard L., 1892-1962. 70-484

CONQUEST, Robert, 1917- 70-715

CONRAD, Frank, 1874-1941

Relating to. 70-502

CONRAD, George Bryan, 1898- 70-1329

CONRAD, Joseph, 1857-1924

Bibliography of. 70-130, 70-139

CONSANGUINITY see Marriage

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors. 70-1847

CONSCRIPT labor see Forced labor

CONSCRIPTION see Military service, Compulsory; Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under names of jurisdictions and names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; U. S.—Army—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; and subdivision Compulsory military service under World War I

CONSEJO Interamericano Cultural

2d meeting, Lima, Peru, 1956. 70-1688

CONSERVATION. 70-126, 70-307, 70-483, 70-1784

see also National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Preservation; Wildlife conservation

Forests. 70-149, 70-307, 70-490

Redwood trees. 70-1778

Historic houses and sites see Historic houses and sites

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Natural areas

Bergen Swamp. 70-1110

California. 70-1491

Parks

California. 70-1491

Soil. 70-1112

Wood. 70-307

By place

Idaho. 70-1221

Michigan. 70-673

Missouri. 70-310

New Hampshire. 70-149

North Dakota. 70-370

Texas. 70-789

Washington. 70-1379

CONSERVATION Corps, U. S. Civilian. 70-505

CONSERVATION: State and national parks: oral history interviews, 1962-69. 70-1491

CONSERVATISM (Politics) 70-1807

Societies. 70-257, 70-1773

CONSERVATOIRE nationale de musique et de déclamation, Paris, France. 70-60

The CONSERVATOR (Periodical) 70-981

CONSERVATORIES of music

France. 70-60

Illinois. 70-337

CONSIDÉRANT, Victor Prosper, 1808-1895. 70-974

CONSOLIDATED Association of Planters of Louisiana. 70-633

CONSTABLE (William) & Company. 70-693

CONSTABLE-Pierrepont papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1707

CONSTABLES

Pennsylvania. 70-2101

CONSTELLATION (U. S. Frigate) 70-968

CONSTITUTION (U. S.) see U. S.—Constitution

CONSTITUTION (U. S. Frigate)

Specifications. 70-946

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments see U.S.—Constitution—Amendments and subdivision under names of States, e.g. Virginia—Constitutional amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL conventions see name of State or government body, e. g. Michigan—Constitutional Convention, 1961-1962; U. S.—Constitutional Convention, 1787

CONSTITUTIONAL freedom see Civil rights

CONSTITUTIONAL period, 1789-1809 see Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809

CONSTITUTIONS

see also Constitutional law; and subdivision Constitution under names of States or nations

CONSTRUCTION see Architecture; Construction industry; Engineering; Houses

CONSTRUCTION industry

see also Architecture; Building codes; Building materials industry; Carpenters and carpentry; Houses—Construction

Employment

Discrimination. 70-1545

Alaska. 70-1435

Minnesota. 70-263

CONSTRUCTION of railroads see Railroads—Engineering and construction

CONSTRUCTION of roads see Roads—Engineering

CONSULAR service

Here are entered general references to consuls and commercial representatives of the United States Government.

see also Diplomatic service; Foreign relations

70-902

World War I. 70-384

By place

Brazil. 70-1723

Canada. 70-384

Finland. 70-682

France. 70-384

Switzerland. 70-156

CONSULAR service (Great Britain)

Hawaii. 70-554

CONSULAR service (Hawaii)

Austria. 70-536

Germany. 70-536

CONSULAR service (Peru)

Hawaii. 70-525

CONSULAR service (Sweden)

Texas. 70-930

CONSUMERS

Protection and education. 70-541

see also Labeling laws

New York City. 70-279

Tastes and buying habits. 70-488

CONSUMERS' Advisory Board (U. S. National Recovery Administration) 70-541

CONSUMERS' cooperatives

- Pennsylvania. 70-1253

CONSUMERS' League see National Consumers' League

CONSUMERS' organizations. 70-989

CONSUMPTION see Tuberculosis

CONTESTS

- Poetry. 70-579

CONTINENTAL Army (U. S.) see U. S.—Army—Continental Army

CONTINENTAL Bank of Cleveland (Ohio) 70-877

CONTINENTAL Congress see U. S.—Continental Congress

CONTINENTAL Insurance Company

- Muskegon Co., Mich., office. 70-1233

CONTINENTAL Navy see Revolution—Naval affairs

CONTRABANDS (Negroes) see Civil War—Contrabands (Negroes)

CONTRACEPTION see Birth control

CONVENTIONS

- see also Conferences and congresses, International; Political conventions; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of conventions; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934

CONVENTS

- see also Religious orders
- Canada. 70-249

CONVERSATIONAL clubs see Clubs

CONVERSION, Religious. 70-1003

CONVICTS and convict labor see Prisoners

*CONWAY, James. 70-864

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907. 70-1741

CONWAY family. 70-1868

CONWELL, Tilney. 70-2031

COOK, Albert Stanburrough, 1853-1927. 70-1068

COOK, Austin B.

- Estate of. 70-1066

COOK, Charles D., 1924- 70-484

COOK, Charles Emerson, 1869-1941. 70-1716

COOK, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940. 70-1146

COOK, Hattie A. see Hazen, Hattie A. (Cook)

COOK, James M., b. 1858. 70-759

COOK, Madeline Grace see Tennent, Madge, 1889-

COOK, Lady Tennessee Celeste (Claflin) 1845-1923. 70-430

COOK Co., Ill.

- Juvenile Court
  - Citizens' Committee. 70-1549
- Law practice. 70-653

COOKBOOKS see Cookery

COOKE, Amos Starr, 1810-1871. 70-539

COOKE, Philip St. George, 1809-1895. 70-755

COOKE, William G., 1808-1847. 70-740

COOKERY

- Books. 70-1120
- Recipes. 70-217, 70-622

COOLEY, Mortimer Elwyn, 1855-1944

- As correspondent. 70-972

COOLIDGE, Calvin, Pres. U. S., 1872-1933

- Administration of. 70-1
- As correspondent. 70-187, 70-188, 70-261, 70-941
- Autographs. 70-1384
- Relating to. 70-171

COOLIDGE, Charles Allerton, 1894- 70-487

COOLIE labor. 70-336

COOMES, Oll. 70-1706

COONTZ, Robert Edward, 1864-1935. 70-987

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury see Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683

COOPER, Gladys, 1888- 70-1269

COOPER, Jackie. 70-499

COOPER, Jacob, 1830-1904. 70-1068

COOPER, Lane, 1875-1959. 70-1068

COOPER, Lucy C. (Vrooman) 1878-1947. 70-527

COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839. 70-219

COOPER, William Grant. 70-1221

COOPER, Mrs. William Grant. 70-1221

COOPER, William Jonathan. 70-527

COOPER family

- Genealogy. 70-1068

COOPER Ranch Inn, Hauula, Oahu, Hawaii. 70-527

COOPERATION, International

- Congresses. 70-707

COOPERATIVE agriculture. 70-1071, 70-1112, 70-1727

- California. 70-1488
- Massachusetts. 70-1042

COOPERATIVE associations see Cooperatives

COOPERATIVE communities see Communities, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE Grange League Federation Exchange. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137

COOPERATIVES. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1086, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137, 70-1806

- see also Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange; Cooperative League of the U. S. A.
- Dairy industry. 70-1071, 70-1112
- Marketing
  - California. 70-1488
- Packing
  - California. 70-1488
- Seed industry and trade. 70-1083
- By place
- Pennsylvania. 70-1253
- Texas. 70-933, 70-1952

COOVER, Robert. 70-2069

COPE, Edward Drinker, 1840-1897. 70-316

COPLAND, Aaron, 1900- 70-2026

COPLEY, Alexander, 1790-1842. 70-1224

COPLEY, Alexander Bennett, 1822-1899. 70-1224

COPLEY family. 70-1224

COPPEL, Alfred, 1921- 70-25

COPPER industry and trade

- Germany. 70-1601

COPPER mines and mining

- Arizona. 70-173
- Michigan. 70-1189, 70-1195

COPPER River and Northwestern Railroad. 70-1435

COPPERHEADS. 70-600, 70-636, 70-685, 70-1225

- see also Confederate sympathizers

COPPINI, Pompeo, 1870-1957. 70-808

COPYRIGHT
  Contracts. 70-2082
  International. 70-1712
  Register of Copyrights. 70-975
  Societies. 70-126, 70-1698, 70-1712
  Specialist in. 70-107, 70-962
COPYRIGHT Office, U. S. see U. S.—Copyright Office
CORBUS, John Parker. 70-1432
CORDIER, Andrew, 1901- 70-484, 70-491
CORI, Carl Ferdinand, 1896- 70-497
CORINTH, Miss.
  Civil War. 70-600
CORLEY, James H., 1904- 70-1496
CORMAN, Cid, 1924?- 70-2057
CORMAN, Sidney see Corman, Cid, 1924?-
CORN
  Accounts. 70-1073
  Sale to Confederacy. 70-201
CORN sugars. 70-1118
CORNBURY, Edward Hyde, Lord see Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886
CORNELIUS, Elias, 1758-1823. 70-982
CORNELL, Ethel Letitia, 1892-1963. 70-1069
CORNELL, Ezra, 1807-1874
  Biographical sketch. 70-1099
CORNELL, Katherine, 1898- 70-499, 70-1446
CORNELL Agricultural Hour (Radio program) 70-1086
CORNELL-American Museum of Natural History Ornithological Expedition of 1935. 70-1057
CORNELL Law Association. 70-1136
CORNELL-Los Baños Project, 1952-1960. 70-1112
CORNELL Summer Surveying Camp. 70-1138
CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y.
  Alumni. 70-1121
  Arboretum. 70-1060
  Athletics and sports. 70-1051
  Board of Trustees see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—Trustees
  Board on Physical Education and Athletics. 70-1051
  Council of Physical Education and Athletics see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—Board on Physical Education and Athletics
  Dept. of Agricultural Economics (formerly Dept. of Rural Economy) 70-1104
CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. (Continued)
  Dept. of Botany. 70-1110
  Dept. of Dairy Industry. 70-1093
  Dept. of Entomology. 70-1092
  Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. 70-1054
  Dept. of History. 70-1054
  Dept. of Music. 70-1111
  Dept. of Physics. 70-1053
  Dept. of Plant Breeding. 70-1048
  Dept. of Rural Economy (later Dept. of Agricultural Economics) 70-1104
  English Club. 70-1068
  Faculty members' papers
    19th century. 70-1088
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-1060, 70-1067, 70-1068, 70-1092, 70-1098, 70-1104, 70-1132
    20th century. 70-1045, 70-1086, 70-1118
      1910's and after. 70-1046, 70-1110, 70-1123
      1920's and after. 70-1054, 70-1072, 70-1122, 70-1137, 70-1138
      1930's and after. 70-1048, 70-1051, 70-1053, 70-1070, 70-1093, 70-1103, 70-1112, 70-1117, 70-1125
      1960's. 70-1080
  Graduate School
    Dean. 70-1125
  History. 70-1052, 70-1055
  Laboratory of Ornithology. 70-1103, 70-1105
  Law Association. 70-1136
  New York State College of Agriculture. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1093, 70-1112
    Committee on the Theory and Practice of the Organization and Management of Departments. 70-1104
    Correspondence. 70-1073, 70-1104
    Extension work with Indians. 70-1050
    Los Baños Project. 70-1112
    Rural engineering. 70-1123
    Seed experiments. 70-1083
    State Soil Conservation Committee. 70-1112
  New York State College of Home Economics. 70-1043
  Ornithological Expedition, 1935. 70-1057
  Photographs. 70-1117
  Physical education and training. 70-1051
CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. (Continued)
  Property. 70-1049
  Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanical Arts
    Students. 70-1059
  Students. 70-1117, 70-1121, 70-1126
  Students' notes. 70-1069
  Students' theses and papers. 70-1144
  Summer Surveying Camp. 70-1138
  Trustees. 70-1060, 70-1136
  U. S. Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945. 70-1054
  Vice president. 70-1125
CORNING, Erastus, 1794-1872. 70-1213
CORNING Glass Works (N. Y.)
  Architecture. 70-1119
CORNWALLIS, Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805. 70-1503
CORONERS
  Michigan. 70-587
CORPORATION counsels, Municipal see City attorneys
CORPS d'Afrique see U. S.—Army—Corps d'Afrique
CORPUS Christi Bay
  Capture (1841) of Philip Dimitt by Mexican troops. 70-763
CORRECTION (Treatment of offenders)
  see also Crime and criminals; Discipline; Prisons
CORRELL, Charles J., 1890- 70-1282
El CORREO Nacional (Newspaper) 70-892
CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
  English. 70-1006
CORRESPONDENTS (Newspaper) see Foreign correspondents; Journalism—World War II
CORRUPTION in politics
  New York City. 70-496
CORSI, Edward, 1896-1965. 70-708
CORSICA. 70-156
CORSICANA, Tex.
  Law practice. 70-901
  Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972
  Railroads. 70-1999
CORT, William Walter, 1887- 70-484
CORTIN. 70-1748
CORTINA, Juan Nepomuceno, 1824-1892. 70-845

- CORTLAND County Agricultural Society (N. Y.) 70-1506
- CORTLAND County Hospital, Cortland, N. Y.
  - Architecture. 70-1119
- CORTLAND Co., N. Y.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1506
  - Revolution
    - Soldiers from. 70-1508
- CORTLAND, N. Y.
  - Dentists and dentistry. 70-1507
  - Distilling industries. 70-1509
  - Farms and farming. 70-1509
  - General stores. 70-1509
  - Hospitals. 70-1119
  - Law practice. 70-1509
- CORY, Abram Edward, 1873-1952. 70-93
- CORYELL, Charles DuBois, 1912- 70-484
- CORYELL, Marian. 70-1159
- CORYELL family
  - Genealogy. 70-641
- COSBY, Spencer, b. 1867. 70-831
- COSBY, William, 1690-1736
  - Manor lands. 70-1191
- COSBY'S Manor. 70-1709
- COSÍO VILLEGAS, Daniel, 1900- 70-484
- COSMETICS. 70-173
- COSMOLOGY see Astronomy
- COSMOS Club, Washington, D. C. 70-977
- COSTA, Louisa Sneed. 70-1990
- COSTELLO, Frank J. 70-708
- COSTIKYAN, Edward, 1924- 70-484
- COSTS see Prices
- COSTUMES
  - see also Fashions; and individual articles of apparel, e.g. Hats
- COTT, Ted, 1917- 70-484
- The COTTAGE Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. 70-212, 70-213, 70-217
- COTTEN, Marie see Beaumont, Marie (Cotten) d. 1903
- COTTON, Norris, 1900- 70-151
- COTTON
  - General material: 70-163, 70-342
    - Destruction (Civil War period) 70-723
- COTTON (Continued)
  - Gins and ginning
    - Texas. 70-814
  - Growing. 70-1359
    - Long staple. 70-310
    - Alabama. 70-1672
    - Louisiana. 70-205
    - Missouri. 70-310
    - Texas. 70-1945, 70-1989
  - Manufacturing
    - see also Textile industry and trade
    - Connecticut. 70-1212
    - Maine. 70-1737
    - North Carolina. 70-173
  - Trade
    - Civil War. 70-201
    - Alabama. 70-1672
    - Connecticut. 70-1212
    - Louisiana. 70-205
    - Mexico. 70-1962
    - Missouri. 70-1660
    - New York City. 70-694
    - South Carolina. 70-694, 70-1873, 70-1881
    - Texas. 70-843, 70-854, 70-883, 70-1953, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1994
- COTTON Belt Railroad see St. Louis Southwestern Railroad
- COTTONWOOD Co., Minn.
  - Farms and farming. 70-265
- COTTRELL, Edwin Angell, 1881-1953. 70-1300
- COUDERT, Frederic Rene, 1871-1955. 70-484
- COUGHLIN, Charles Edward, 1891- 70-257
- COUGHLIN, Melissa (Mather) see Mather, Melissa
- COUNCIL Bluffs, Iowa
  - see also Omaha, Neb.
  - Child Study Dept. 70-1633
- COUNCIL for Trade and Plantations (Great Britain) see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations
- COUNCIL of Jewish Women see National Council of Jewish Women
- COUNCIL of National Defense see U. S.—Council of National Defense
- COUNCIL of Safety (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety
- COUNCIL of Social Work Membership Organizations, Temporary Inter-Association. 70-1654
- COUNCIL on Religion and International Affairs (formerly Church Peace Union) 70-308
- COUNCIL on Social Work Education. 70-277, 70-1654
- COUNSELING
  - Military service, Compulsory. 70-1636
- COUNTER-Intelligence Corps, U. S. Army. 70-275
- COUNTRY Club Congregational Church, Kansas City, Mo. 70-311
- COUNTRY life see Rural life
- COUNTRY Life Association, American see American Country Life Association
- COUNTRY Life Commission. 70-941
- COUNTRY stores see General stores
- COUNTY agricultural agents see Agricultural extension work; Farm bureaus
- COUNTY home bureaus see Home economics—Extension work
- COUPER, Eloise (Hirst) 1888-1968. 70-2043
- COUPER, Fannie Bernard (Capps) 1861-1921. 70-2043
- COUPER, James. 70-153
- COUPER, John Diedrich, 1856-1917. 70-2043
- COUPER, William, 1853-1942. 70-2043
- COUPER, William, 1884-1964. 70-2043
- COUPER family. 70-2043
- COURIERS (Circus material) 70-1533
- COURNAND, André. 70-497
- COURT, Alvah B. 70-2031
- COURT records see Courts
- COURT Square Theatre. 70-1716
- COURTENAY, Edward Henry, 1803-1853. 70-1362
- COURTENAY, George. 70-199
- COURTHOUSE raid, Tierra Amarilla, N. M. 70-1681
- COURTHOUSES
  - see also Architecture
  - Michigan. 70-1184
- COURTNEY, Kent. 70-257

COURTS
  see also Admiralty; Arbitration and award; Bailiffs; Judges; Judiciary reform; Justices of the peace; Juvenile courts; Probate courts; U. S.—Circuit Courts; U. S.—Court of Claims; U. S.—District Court; U. S.—Supreme Court

18th century

  New York. 70-1761

18th and 19th centuries

  Texas. 70-913

18th to 20th centuries

  Texas. 70-742
  Virginia. 70-2040

19th century

  70-2099
  Florida. 70-2099
  Maine. 70-243
  Michigan. 70-1184
  Mississippi. 70-294
  Missouri. 70-304

19th and 20th centuries

  Kentucky. 70-2078, 70-2086
  Maine. 70-238
  Michigan. 70-644
  Minnesota. 70-1633
  New York. 70-1140
  New York City. 70-1017
  Tennessee. 70-727

20th century

  California. 70-1494
  Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552
  Michigan. 70-1405
  Minnesota. 70-276
  New York City. 70-1018
  Oregon. 70-1803
  Washington, D. C. 70-276

COURTS-martial and courts of inquiry
  see also Discipline, Military
  Before 1830
    Northwest (Old) 70-1174
    Ohio. 70-1174
  Civil War. 70-262
  Revolution. 70-1497

COUSENS, Leon, 1910-1955. 70-1406

COUSINS, Norman, 1912- 70-1375

COVEL (?) Island, Marshall Islands see Ebon Atoll, Marshall Islands

COVENTRY, William
  Church trial. 70-467, 70-468

COVERED wagon trips see Overland journeys to the Pacific

COVEY, Lois (Lenski) see Lenski, Lois, 1893-

COVINGTON, Weldon. 70-2013

COVODE, John, 1808-1871. 70-2108

The COW Path, by Mrs. Harold M. Dancer. 70-643

COW-peas. 70-2002

COWAN, Charles S. 70-490

COWAN, Laing Gray. 70-491

COWARD-McCann (Publishers)
  Editor for. 70-112

COWBOY Songs and Frontier Ballads, by John Avery Lomax. 70-870

COWBOYS
  Equipment. 70-789
  The West. 70-765

COWELL, Henry, 1897-1965. 70-484, 70-2022, 70-2026

COWHERD family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

COWLES, Calvin Josiah, 1821-1907. 70-348

COWLES, Charles Holden, 1875-1957. 70-348

COWLES, William Sheffield. 70-503

COWLEY, Malcolm, 1898- 70-715
  As correspondent. 70-2061, 70-2067
  Writings. 70-2061

COWLEY, William Harold, 1899- 70-484

COWLITZ Convention, 1851. 70-1374

COWS
  see also Cattle; Dairying; Livestock

COX, Charles W. 70-917

COX, Harold Roxbee. 70-482

COX, Jacob Dolson, 1828-1900. 70-1522

COX, James Middleton, 1870-1957
  Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131

COX, James R., 1886-1951. 70-1835

COX, Joseph Aloysius, 1895- 70-484

COX, Mark T. 70-917

COX, William Robert, 1901- 70-1780

COYOACÁN, Mexico
  Preliminary Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, 1937 see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow trials—Preliminary Commission, Coyoacán, Mexico, 1937

COZARD, George. 70-2031

CRAFTON family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

CRAGGS, James, 1686-1721. 70-1720, 70-1764

CRAGSMOOR Theater, Catskill Mountains, N. Y. 70-148

CRAIG, Alec, 1897- 70-2063

CRAIG, Hardin, 1875-1968. 70-857, 70-1303

CRAIG, Henry Knox, 1791-1869. 70-2109

CRAIG, Isaac, 1742?-1826. 70-2109

CRAIG, Locke, 1860-1925. 70-1448

CRAIG, Neville B., 1787-1863. 70-2109

CRAIG family. 70-2109
  Genealogy. 70-2095

CRAIGIE, Laurence Carbee, 1902- 70-482

CRAIGIE, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906. 70-110

CRAIN, Charles Frederic, 1872-1956. 70-1330

CRANDALL, Prudence, 1803-1889. 70-1090

CRANE, Ellery Bicknell, 1836-1925. 70-1450

CRANE, George Belden, ca. 1806-1898. 70-1038

CRANE, Ichabod Bennet, d. 1857. 70-1335

CRANE, Martin McNulty, 1855-1943. 70-815

CRANE, Robert E. Lee. 70-760

CRANE, Royston Campbell, 1864-1956. 70-761

CRANE, Walter, 1845-1915. 70-1732

CRANE, William Carey, 1816-1885. 70-749

CRANSTON, Alan MacGregor, 1914- 70-479

CRARY, Albert P., 1911- 70-484

CRAWFORD, Edward, pioneer settler of Alaska. 70-480

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion, 1854-1909. 70-398

CRAWFORD, J. L. 70-831

CRAWFORD, Joshua. 70-1974

CRAWFORD, Kenneth Gale, 1902- 70-487

CRAWFORD, Monroe Carroll, 1835-1919. 70-427

CRAWFORD, William Harris, 1772-1834
As correspondent. 70-940

CRAWFORD Co., Ark. 70-732

CRAWFORD Co., Ind.
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) 70-96

CRAWFORD family
Genealogy. 70-1032, 70-1120

CRAWFORDSVILLE, Ind.
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) 70-96

CREAM, Cultured. 70-1086

CREAMERIES
see also Butter industry and trade; Cheese industry and trade; Dairying
Equipment. 70-1142

CREATIVE writing. 70-36

CREDIT
see also Banks and banking; Debts

CRÉDIT Lyonnais (French bank) 70-86

CREDIT unions
North Carolina. 70-344

CREEKMORE, Hubert, 1907-1966. 70-2067

CREELEY, Robert, 1926- 70-2057, 70-2062

CREIGHTON, James Edwin, 1861-1924. 70-1132

CRENSHAW, Russell Syndor, 1920- 70-2030

CRESCENT, pseud. see McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, Bp., 1824-1889

CRESSMAN, Luther Sheeleigh, 1897- 70-1778

CRESTWOOD Books. 70-1773

CRÈVECŒUR, Hector Saint John de see Crèvecœur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

CRÈVECŒUR, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813. 70-944, 70-956

CRICHTON, Kyle F., of Albuquerque, N. M. 70-1677

CRIME and criminals
see also Capital punishment; Correction (Treatment of offenders); Delinquency and delinquents; Juvenile delinquency; Pimps; Political crimes and offenses; Prostitution; and types of crimes, e. g. Murders
Congressional investigations. 70-151
Litigation
Texas. 70-1948
Negroes. 70-438

CRIME and criminals (Continued)
Young people. 70-1545
By place
Illinois. 70-195, 70-1545, 70-1549
Michigan. 70-1223
Pennsylvania. 70-438

CRIMINOLOGY see Crime and criminals

CRITICISM
Art. 70-1790
Drama. 70-18, 70-1447, 70-1562, 70-1605, 70-1728
Historical. 70-821
Literary see Literature and literary affairs—Criticism
Music. 70-133, 70-337, 70-945

CRITTENDEN, John Jordan, 1787-1863. 70-940, 70-953

CRITTENDEN family
Genealogy. 70-2050

CRITTENTON, Charles Nelson, 1833-1910. 70-278

CRITTENTON Mission, National. 70-278

CROCK, R. K., of Wigan, Eng. 70-91

CROCKATT, W., of Glasgow, Scot. 70-91

CROCKETT, Andrew James
Estate of. 70-725

CROCKETT, Ann Hamilton see Upshaw, Ann Hamilton (Crockett)

CROCKETT, Annie Bell, b. 1872. 70-725

CROCKETT, David, 1786-1836. 70-2001

CROCKETT, John Bell, 1823-1889. 70-725

CROCKETT, John McClannahan, b. 1816. 70-930

CROCKETT, Kathrine Kenner see Beale, Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) b. 1868

CROCKETT, Margaret Bell, fl., 1887-1906. 70-725

CROCKETT, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) 1831-1913. 70-725

CROCKETT, Ossian, 1865-1922. 70-725

CROCKETT family. 70-725

CROCKETT, Tex. 70-732

CROFT, Charles. 70-888

CROFTS, Frederick Sharer, 1883-1951. 70-1302

CROGHAN, Mary see Schenley, Mary (Croghan) b. 1826

CROGHAN, William, d. 1850. 70-1827

CROGHAN family. 70-2154

CROHN, Burrill Bernard, 1884- 70-495

*CROMWELL, John. 70-499

CROOK, George, 1829-1890. 70-1319
Military service under. 70-1322

CROOKER, Joseph Henry, 1850-1931. 70-382

CROOKS, Angela. 70-634

CROOKS, Ramsay, 1787-1859
As correspondent. 70-1188

CROPS
see also Agriculture; Farms and farming; and particular crops, e. g. Barley
New York. 70-1073
Texas. 70-729, 70-1953

CROSBY, Bing, 1904-
Music arranger for. 70-1810

CROSBY, Hale Estabrook. 70-594

CROSBY, Harry Lillis see Crosby, Bing, 1904-

CROSBY, J. Birney. 70-594

CROSBY, John A. 70-594

CROSBY, Josiah Frazier, 1829-1904. 70-854

CROSBY, N. D. 70-368

CROSHAW family
Genealogy. 70-2050

CROSS, Gertrude. 70-516

CROSS, Ira Brown, 1880- 70-1496

CROSS Lake Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

CROSSFIELD, Albert Scott, 1921- 70-482

CROTALUS see Rattlesnakes

CROUCH, Mabel C. 70-328

CROUSE-Holtkamp organ, Syracuse University (N. Y.) 70-717

CROUSILLAT, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757-1836. 70-1037

CROW, Allen B., 1877- 70-1163

CROWELL (Thomas Y.) Company. 70-1814

CROWLEY, Aleister, 1875-1947. 70-86

CROWLEY, Edward Aleister see Crowley, Aleister, 1875-1947

CROWLEY, Thomas, 1875- 70-1495

CROWTHER, Bosley. 70-499

CROY, Homer, 1883-1965. 70-306, 70-1825

CROZER, James C. 70-1331

CRUCE, Lee, 1863-1933. 70-1448

CRUESS, William V., 1886-1968. 70-1488

CRUGER, Bertram D., 1883-1952. 70-484

CRUGER, J. 70-691

CRUIKSHANK, George, 1792-1878. 70-1732

CRUISES see Boats and boating; Travels; Voyages

CRUSADE of Mercy. 70-194

CRUTTENDEN, Joel D., b. 1822. 70-262

CRUZ, Juana Inés de la, Sister see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

CUALA Press, Dublin, Ire. 70-58

CUBA
- Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033
- Foreign affairs (U. S.) 70-1928
- Geology. 70-811
- Physiography. 70-811
- Revolution of 1952. 70-1691
- Spanish American War period
  - Military activities (U. S.) 70-851
- Topography. 70-811

CUBAN crisis, 1962. 70-1080

CUBANS in the United States. 70-417

CUERO, Tex. 70-741

CULBERSON, Charles Allen, 1855-1925. 70-815, 70-1963

CULLINAN, Joseph Stephen, 1860-1937. 70-1972

CULLMANN, Oscar. 70-467

CULLUM, George Washington, 1809-1892. 70-1332, 70-1359, 70-1362

CULLUM, Shelby Moore, 1829-1914. 70-713

CULPEPER Co., Va.
- Family and personal papers. 70-2051

CULPEPER Court House, Va. 70-452
- Battle of. 70-203

CULTURAL anthropology see Ethnology

CULTURAL relations (U. S.)
- Asia. 70-718

CULTURED cream. 70-1086

CUMBERLAND, William Wilson, 1890-1955. 70-484

CUMBERLAND College, Nashville, Tenn. see Nashville, Tenn. — University (formerly Cumberland College)

CUMBERLAND Co., Me. 70-241
- Justices of the peace. 70-247

CUMBERLAND Presbyterian Church. 70-1931
- see also Presbyterian churches

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin, 1894-1962. 70-1029

CUNARD, Nancy, 1896-1965. 70-948, 70-1900, 70-1901

CUNNINGHAM, Edwin Sheddan, 1868-1953. 70-960

CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts, 1881- 70-1112, 70-1125

CUNNINGHAM, Imogen, 1883- 70-1489

CURRAN, Joseph, 1906- 70-484

CURRAN, Thomas Jerome, 1898-1958. 70-708

CURRENCY see Bimetallism; Hoarding of money; Money; Silver question

CURRENCY, U. S. House Committee on Banking and. 70-1014

CURRENCY, U. S. Senate Committee on Banking and. 70-151

CURRENT-events discussion clubs see Clubs

CURRICULA (Courses of study) see Education —Curricula and names of specific types of education or school and names of individual schools

CURRITUCK Sound, N. C.
- Farms and farming. 70-341

CURRY, John, of Dansville, Mich. 70-624

CURTI, Merle Eugene, 1897- 70-1300

CURTIS, Miss ————. 70-110

CURTIS, James Freeman, 1878-1952. 70-484

CURTIS Brown ltd. 70-710

CURTS, Maurice Edwin, 1898- 70-2031

CUSHING, Caleb, 1800-1879
- As correspondent. 70-1723

CUSHING, Edward Benjamin, 1863-1924. 70-887, 70-903

CUSHING, Thomas Humphrey, 1755-1822. 70-1174

CUSHMAN, Francis W., 1867-1909. 70-1377, 70-1381

CUSTER, Benjamin Scott, 1905- 70-484

CUSTER, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933. 70-1801
- Will of. 70-1333

CUSTER, Mrs. George Armstrong see Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933

CUSTER, George Armstrong, 1839-1876. 70-600, 70-1333, 70-1338
- Black Hills Geological Expedition. 70-1647
- Massacre. 70-1356

CUSTIS, Martha (Dandridge) see Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802

CUSTOMS service
- see also Shipping; Tariff; U. S.—Bureau of Customs
- Maine. 70-237
- Massachusetts. 70-1348
- Michigan. 70-1187, 70-1201
- Virginia. 70-2049

CUSTOMS service (Mexico) 70-892

CUSTOMS service (Russia) 70-1027

CUSTOMS service (Texas) 70-760

CUSTOMS, Social see Indians—Life and customs; and subdivision Social life under places

CUTBIRTH, Mellie see Pool, Mellie (Cutbirth)

CUTHRELL, Faith (Baldwin) 1893- 70-26

CUTHRELL, Mrs. Hugh Hamlin see Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-

CUTTER, Ammi B. 70-247

CUTTER, C. U. 70-1723

CUTTER, Ephraim. 70-1068

CUTTLE, Tracy Donald, 1908- 70-2031

CUTTS, Richard Dominicus, 1817-1883. 70-1362

CYANE (U. S. Ship) 70-695, 70-867, 70-1027

CYTOGENETICS. 70-1048

CYTOLOGY see Cytogenetics

CZECH Evangelical and Reformed Church in the United States. 70-1977

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- see also Bohemia; Moravia
- History. 70-1977
- Jews. 70-1585
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572
- Nationalism. 70-1977

CZECHOSLOVAKIANS in the United States. 70-1977

D

D. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, Washington, D. C. 70-989

DABNEY, Charles William, 1855-1945. 70-1132

DABNEY, Robert Lewis, 1820-1898. 70-2008

- DABNEY, Virginius, 1901- 70-1446
- DA COSTA, Morton, 1914- 70-499
- DADE Massacre (1835) 70-1335
- DAFT, Tennyson J., pseud. see Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929
- DAHLBERG, Arthur Chester, 1896-1964. 70-1070
- DAHLBERG, Edward, 1900- 70-2062, 70-2066
- DAHLONEGA, Ga.
  - Pyrites mines near. 70-342
- DAICHES, David, 1912- 70-715
- DAILEY, S. D. 70-1960
- DAILY Ledger, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080
- The DAILY Record, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878
- DAILY Telegraph, London, Eng. (Newspaper)
  - Editor. 70-156
- DAINGERFIELD, William Henry. 70-760
- DAIRY Institute Association. 70-1093
- DAIRYING. 70-1070, 70-1086
  - see also Butter industry and trade; Cheese industry and trade; Creameries; Milk
  - Associations and unions. 70-1070, 70-1071, 70-1093
    - Michigan. 70-651
  - Bacteriology. 70-1074
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1070, 70-1086, 70-1093
  - By place
  - Hawaii. 70-528
  - Michigan. 70-643, 70-679, 70-681
  - New Jersey. 70-1071
  - New York. 70-1071
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1071
- DAIRYMEN'S League Cooperative Association. 70-1071, 70-1112
- DAKIN, Winthrop S., fl. 1948-1964. 70-710
- DAKOTA Indians
  - Missions. 70-1638
- DAKOTA Territory
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1637
    - Transactions. 70-1637
- DAKOTA Territory (Continued)
  - Legislature
    - House of Representatives
      - Committee of Ways and Means. 70-1133
  - Pioneer life. 70-378, 70-606
- The DAKOTAS see Dakota Territory; North Dakota; South Dakota
- DALE, Harry. 70-485
- DALEY, Richard J., 1902- 70-1551
- DALLAN, Frank. 70-1389
- DALLAS, Alexander James, 1759-1817. 70-1348
- DALLAS Historical Society (Tex.) 70-822
- DALLAS, Tex. 70-879
  - Banks and banking. 70-870
  - Dams and bridges
    - Construction and engineering. 70-2008
  - Family and personal papers. 70-769
  - History. 70-821
  - Periodicals. 70-1988
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972
  - Southern Methodist University
    - Library. 70-1976
    - School of Citizenship
      - Director. 70-1978
- DALLENBACH, Karl M. 70-1111
- The DALLES, Or. see filed The Dalles, Or.
- DALRYMPLE, John, 2d Earl of Stair see Stair, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747
- DAMAGES
  - Litigation. 70-311
- DAME, Clarence P. 70-467
- DAMON, Francis Williams, 1852-1915. 70-1524
- DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes, 1862-1950. 70-502
- DAMS
  - Park River, N. D. 70-370
  - Rio Grande River. 70-1946
  - Upper Mississippi River area. 70-269
  - Washington. 70-1379
- DANA, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897. 70-954
- DANA, James Dwight, 1813-1895. 70-1088
- DANA, Samuel Trask, 1883- 70-1493
- DANAHER, John. 70-487
- DANCER, Mrs. Harold M.
  - The Cow Path. 70-643
- DANCES and dancing
  - see also Ballet; Folk music; Performing arts
  - Books about. 70-1724
  - Papers of dancers. 70-1063
- DANCY, John Winfield Scott, 1810-1856. 70-762, 70-862
- DANCY family. 70-762
- DANDRIDGE, Martha see Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802
- DANDRIDGE, Mary see Campbell, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood
- DANE Co., Wis.
  - Letters from. 70-379
- DANFORTH Foundation, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Lectures. 70-491
- DANIEL, Max, 1891- 70-1577
- DANIEL, Peter Vivian, 1784-1860. 70-2044
- DANIEL family. 70-2044
  - Genealogy. 70-1577, 70-2050
- DANIELS, Betsey (Horton) 70-1160
- DANIELS, Guy. 70-27, 70-2067
- DANIELS, John. 70-1160
- DANIELS, Jonathan, 1902- 70-1, 70-177
- DANIELS, Josephus, 1862-1948
  - As correspondent. 70-178, 70-964, 70-987
- DANIELS, Josephus M. 70-822
- DANIELS family. 70-1160
- DANN, Hollis E. 70-1131
- DANSVILLE, Mich.
  - Harness making and trade. 70-624
- DANTON, George H. 70-389
- DANUBE, Johnny. 70-1079
- DANVILLE, Tex. 70-899
- DANZIG, Allison. 70-1068
- DARBY, Harry. 70-487
- DARDEN, Ann Eliza see Clark, Ann Eliza (Darden)

- DARLINGTON Co., S. C.
  - Plantations. 70-1863
- DARLINGTON District, S. C.
  - Cotton trade. 70-1881
  - Economic conditions. 70-1881
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1866, 70-1867
  - Merchants. 70-1865
- DARNELL, Nicholas Henry. 70-834
- DARROW, Karl Kelchner, 1891- 70-1438
- DARTMOUTH College, Hanover, N. H.
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-150
- DARWINISM see Evolution
- DASHIELL, Jeremiah Yellott, 1804-1888. 70-776
- DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M. see De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943
- DAUGHTERS of Norway
  - Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381
- DAUGHTERS of the Confederacy see United Daughters of the Confederacy
- DAUGHTERS of the Republic of Texas. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1924
- DAURAT, Didier. 70-482
- DAVENPORT, Frederick Morgan, 1866-1956. 70-484, 70-714
- DAVENPORT, Marcia (Gluck) 1903- 70-945
- DAVENPORT, Iowa
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
- DAVES, Delmer. 70-499
- DAVID, Mack, 1912- 70-1270
- DAVID, R. W. 70-2063
- DAVIDSON, Donald Grady, 1893-1968. 70-577, 70-579, 70-583
- DAVIDSON, Jo, 1883-1952. 70-1107
- DAVIDSON, Mary Blossom, 1884-1968. 70-1496
- DAVIDSON, Robert Vance. 70-815
- DAVIDSON, T. F. 70-750
- DAVIDSON Co., Tenn.
  - Land transactions. 70-723
  - Medical practice. 70-725
- DAVIDSON family. 70-1858
- DAVIDSVILLE, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- DAVIE, Donald Alfred, 1922- 70-715
- DAVIE, Preston, 1881-1967. 70-445, 70-1516, 70-1520
- DAVIES, B. Taliaferro. 70-923
- DAVIES, Frank J. 70-1221
- DAVIES, John Langdon. 70-1375
- DAVIES, Thomas Jones, 1830-1902. 70-1869
- DAVIESS Co., Mo.
  - Circuit Court. 70-304
  - Mormon War, 1836. 70-1658
- DAVIS, Charles Hague. 70-603
- DAVIS, Charles Henry, 1807-1877. 70-1372
- DAVIS, Chester Charles, 1887- 70-484
- DAVIS, Clarence Alba. 70-487
- DAVIS, Clyde Brion. 70-7
- DAVIS, Dwight Filley, 1879-1945. 70-960
- DAVIS, Edmund Jackson, 1827-1883. 70-834, 70-918
- DAVIS, Edwin J. 70-1962
- DAVIS, Elmer Holmes, 1890-1958. 70-151, 70-484, 70-1375
- DAVIS, Mrs. Elvert M. see Davis, Marion (Morse)
- DAVIS, George W., fl. 1878-1907. 70-2045
- DAVIS, Isaac, of Hawaii? 70-539
- DAVIS, Isaac, 1799-1833. 70-82
- DAVIS, Mrs. Jefferson see Davis, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906
- DAVIS, Jefferson, 1808-1889. 70-284, 70-1338, 70-1667
  - As correspondent. 70-222, 70-1520
  - Burial of. 70-288
  - Relating to. 70-301, 70-802
  - Secretary to. 70-954
- DAVIS, John, 1808-1889. 70-507
- DAVIS, John William, 1873-1955. *70-483, 70-484
- DAVIS, Lambert. 70-299
- DAVIS, Louise Penelope see Preston, Louise Penelope (Davis)
- DAVIS, Malcolm Waters, 1889- 70-484, 70-491
- DAVIS, Margaret Howell see Hayes, Margaret Howell (Davis)
- DAVIS, Marion (Morse) 70-2110
- DAVIS, Paulina (Wright) 1813-1876. 70-430
- DAVIS, Rupert Hart see Hart-Davis, Rupert
- DAVIS, Sallie A., 1827?-1900. 70-2045
- DAVIS, Theodore McCann, 1889- 70-1618
- DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson, 1864-1898. 70-288
- DAVIS, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906. 70-284, 70-288, 70-954
- DAVIS, W. Golden. 70-2045
- DAVIS, Warren. 70-750
- DAVIS, William Hammatt, 1879- 70-484
- DAVIS, Winnie see Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson, 1864-1898
- DAVIS Almond Growers Association (Calif.) 70-1039
- DAVIS, Calif. 70-1039
  - University of California see California—University, Davis
- DAVIS family. 70-284, 70-288, 70-1868
  - Genealogy. 70-525
- DAVIS, Fort see Fort Davis, Tex.
- DAVIS vs. J. H. D. Bowmar, et al. 70-284
- DAVISON, Emma Ahuena see Taylor, Emma Ahuena (Davison) 1866-1937
- DAVISON, Frederick Trubee, 1896- 70-503
- DAVISON, Mrs. H. E. see Davison, Martha Taylor, 1885-
- DAVISON, Martha Taylor, 1885- 70-338
- DAVISON, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) see Montano, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison, 1842-1930
- DAVISON family. 70-528
- DAVISVILLE, Calif. see Davis, Calif.
- DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart. see Glyn, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart., 1922-
- DAWES, Charles Gates, 1865-1951. 70-713
- DAWES, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903. 70-510
- DAWSON, Edgar G. 70-163
- DAWSON, Nancy. 70-111
- DAWSON, Nicholas Mosby, 1808-1842
  - Massacre. 70-897
- DAWSON, Mrs. Ralph Burk see Dawson, Nancy
- DAWSON family. 70-163
- DAWSON Massacre, 1842. 70-897
- DAY, Donald. 70-921
- DAY, Edmund Ezra, 1883- 70-1060, 70-1068, 70-1112, 70-1125, 70-1131

- DAY, Ethelmary see Russell, Ethlemary (Day)
- DAY, Frank Arah, 1855-1928. 70-261
- DAY, James Roscoe, 1845-1923. 70-709
- DAY-LEWIS, Cecil, 1904- 70-2064
- DAY camps
  - Minnesota. 70-272
- DAY care of children. 70-1649
- DAYLIGHT saving time. 70-2120
- DEAF
  - Study of deafness. 70-1748
- DEALERS see specific kind of trade, e. g. Automobile industry and trade
- DEAN, Arthur H. 70-1055
- DEAN, Gordon Evans, 1905-1958. 70-484
- DEAN, Laura (Winter) 1870-1968. 70-254
- DEAN, Mallette, 1907- 70-1492
- DEAN, Mary Katherine (Nicols) 70-254
- DEAN, William Blake, 1838-1922. 70-254
- DEAN, William John. 70-254
- DEAN, William Winter, 1896-1929. 70-254
- DEAN family. 70-732
  - Genealogy. 70-254
- The DEAN Martin Show (Television program) 70-1280
- DEANE, Charles, 1813-1889. 70-514
- DEANE, Martha Blanchard, 1896- 70-472
- DE ANGELIS family. 70-1246
- DEARBORN, Henry, 1751-1829. 70-1174, 70-1346, 70-1732
- DEARBORN, Fort see Fort Dearborn, Mich.
- DEARBORN, Mich.
  - Edison Institute (Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village) 70-1150
- DE ARCE, Leroy Ponton. 70-482
- DEARE, William. 70-378
- DEARING, James. 70-446
- DEARING, Mary Anna (Lynch) 70-446
- DEARING, Mary Lucretia see Christian, Mary Lucretia (Dearing)
- DEARING, Roxanna (Birchett) 70-446
- DEARING, Susan Lynch see Ward, Susan Lynch (Dearing)
- DEARING family. 70-446
- DEARY, William. 70-505
- The DEATH of Deirdre, by Eva Gore-Booth. 70-1251
- DEATH penalty see Capital punishment
- DEATH records see Vital records
- DEBATING
  - see also Forums (Discussion and debate); Public speaking
  - High schools. 70-823
  - Texas. 70-823
- DEBATING societies
  - New York. 70-1120
- DE BEAUSOBRE, Iulia. 70-508
- DE BONNE, Capt. ———— see Bonne, Capt. ————
- DEBS, Eugene Victor, 1855-1926. 70-1749
  - As correspondent. 70-258, 70-981, 70-1401
  - Recollections of. 70-504
- DEBS, Theodore. 70-1749
- DEBT collection
  - Litigation. 70-311
  - New York. 70-1509
  - Texas. 70-1925
- DEBT of Honor Campaign. 70-580
- DEBTS. 70-1701
  - Georgia. 70-163
- DEBTS, Public
  - Virginia. 70-2049
- DECARTELIZATION see Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial
- DECATUR, Stephen, 1779-1820
  - As correspondent. 70-970
- DECATUR, Ga.
  - Columbia Theological Seminary see Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
- DECATUR, Mich.
  - Farms and farming. 70-1224
- DECATUR Republican, Decatur, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1224
- DECEDENTS' estates see Estates
- DECENCY
  - Motion picture industry. 70-1443
- DECLARATION of Independence see Autograph collections (By profession)—Signers of the Declaration of Independence; U. S.—Declaration of Independence
- DECLARATION of Texas Independence see Texas (Republic)—Declaration of Independence
- DE CONDE, Alexander, 1920- 70-1300
- DECORAH, Iowa
  - Luther College see Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
- DECORATION
  - see also Design; Interior decorators and decorating
- DE COSTA, Leon. 70-1717
- DE COUX, Edmond J. 70-1974
- DE CRÈVECOEUR, Michel Guillaume St. Jean see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813
- DEEDS of Valor, by O. F. Keydel and W. F. Beyer. 70-1173
- DEER River Township, Minn.
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-265
- DEERFIELD, Mich. 70-630
- DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes see Handicapped
- DEFENSE. 70-197
  - see also Civil defense; Fortifications; Military posts; Military preparedness; Security, International; names of forts; names of wars; and appropriate subdivisions under names of countries
- DEFENSE Mobilization, National Committee on Social Work in. 70-1654
- DEFENSE plants
  - see also Industrial mobilization
- DEFENSE, U. S. Council of National see U. S.—Council of National Defense
- DEFIANCE Park, Point, Tacoma, Wash. see Point Defiance Park, Tacoma, Wash.
- DEFICIENCY diseases
  - see also Diet
- DE FLOREZ, Luis see Florez, Luis
- DE FONTAINE, Felix Gregory, 1834-1896. 70-1878
- DE FORBES, pseud. see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-
- DE GASPERI, Alcide see Gasperi, Alcide de, 1881-1954
- DE GAULLE, Charles see Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970
- DEGREAVES, J. 70-538
- DE GROOT, Adelaide Milton. 70-692
- DE GROOT, Anna. 70-692

- DE GROOT, Elizabeth see Aspremont, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d'
- DE GROOT, Elizabeth King (Hawley) 70-692
- DE GROOT, Fanny. 70-692
- DE GROOT, Grace. 70-692
- DE GROOT, Mary. 70-692
- DE GROOT, William, d. 1898. 70-692
- DE GROOT family. 70-692
- DEHMEL, Richard, 1863-1920. 70-1562
- DE KALB Co., Ga.
- DE KRUIF, Paul Henry, 1890-1971. 70-1074
  - City planning. 70-1091
- DE LA CHAPELLE, Clarence Edward, 1897- 70-484
- DELACORTE, Alfred. 70-499
- DELAFIELD, E. M., pseud. see De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943
- DELAGE de Volude, Natalie de see Volude, Natalie de Delage de
- DELAGE family. 70-1893
- DE LA MARE, Walter John, 1873-1956
  - As correspondent. 70-2, 70-117, 70-1903
- DELAMATER, John
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1713
- DE LANCEY, Oliver, 1715-1785. 70-1191
- DE LANCEY, Stephen, 1663-1741. 70-1191
- DELANCEY, William Heathcote, Bp., 1797-1865. 70-1646
- DELANE, John Thadeus. 70-165
- DELANO, William Adams, 1874-1960. 70-484
- DELANO, Mich.
  - History. 70-1239
  - Modern Woodmen of America, Camp No. 8732. 70-1239
- DELANY, Mary, 1700-1788. 70-121
- DE LA PASTURE, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943. 70-508
- DELATRE, Auguste. 70-332
- DE LAVAL Separator Company. 70-1712
- DE LAVAL Steam Turbine Company. 70-1712
- DELAWARE
  - Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark. 70-1515
  - Canals. 70-152
  - Colleges and universities see Delaware—University, Newark
- DELAWARE (Continued)
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1511
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
  - Medical practice. 70-1511
  - Poultry industry. 70-1515
  - Railroads. 70-153
  - Resident of. 70-506
  - University, Newark
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1513, 70-1515
    - Foreign Study Division. 70-1512
    - Students. 70-1514
- DELAWARE College, Newark see Delaware—University, Newark
- DELAWARE Co., Pa. 70-410
- DELAWARE Foreign Study Plan. 70-1512
- DELAWARE Indians. 70-1194
- DELAWARE Valley Project. 70-707
- DELHI, N. Y.
  - Agricultural education. 70-993
- DELIBES, Léo. 70-60
- DELINQUENCY and delinquents
  - see also Crime and criminals; Juvenile delinquency
  - Michigan. 70-1223
- DELL, Mary. 70-764
- DELMARVA Peninsula
  - Poultry industry. 70-1515
- DELONG, Edmund, 1900- 70-484
- DELTA and Pine Land Company. 70-301
- DELTA Kappa Gamma Society
  - Tau State (Minn.) 70-1635
- DEMAREST, William. 70-499
- DE MARIA, Robert, 1928- 70-28
- DE MENIL family. 70-2065
- DEMENTIA praecox see Schizophrenia
- DE MILLE, Cecil Blount, 1881-1959. 70-499, 70-1271
- DE MILLE, Clara Beranger see Beranger, Clara, 1886-1956
- DE MILLE, Henry C., 1850-1893. 70-1271
- DE MILLE, Mrs. William Churchill see Beranger, Clara, 1886-1956
- DE MILLE, William Churchill, 1878-1955. 70-1271
- DEMING, Barbara. 70-2064
- DEMOCRACY, Friends of. 70-711
- DEMOCRAT, Penn Yan, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-703
- DEMOCRATIC Conservative Party
  - Louisiana. 70-203
- DEMOCRATIC-Farmer-Labor Party. 70-258
- DEMOCRATIC Party
  - 19th century
  - 70-1510, 70-2080
  - 19th and 20th centuries
  - 70-787, 70-815, 70-2009
  - 20th century
  - 70-362
  - 1910's and after. 70-1553
  - 1920's and after. 70-450
  - 1940's and after. 70-1237
  - By topic and suborganization
  - National Committee. 70-1923
  - National conventions. 70-787
    - St. Louis, Mo., 1916. 70-574
    - New York City, 1924. 70-344
    - Houston, Tex., 1928. 70-816
    - Los Angeles, Calif., 1960. 70-85, 70-479
  - Presidential nominations, 1932. 70-450
  - By place
  - California. 70-85
    - Clubs. 70-474, 70-479
    - National committeemen. 70-476
  - Hawaii. 70-574
  - Iowa. 70-1510
  - Michigan. 70-1421
  - Missouri. 70-311
  - New York. 70-1073, 70-1240
  - Tennessee. 70-172
  - Texas. 70-815, 70-1990
- DEMOCRATIC Party, Mississippi Freedom. 70-1304
- DEMOGRAPHY. 70-832

DE MORÈS, Antoine de Vallombrosa see Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896

DEMPSEY, Jack. 70-252

DENBY, Edwin, 1870-1929. 70-1393

DENCKLA, W. P. 70-1966

DENHAM, Reginald. 70-499

DENHAM family

Genealogy. 70-730

DENISON, Henry. 70-973

DENKMANN family. 70-505

DENMARK

see also Scandinavia

Lectures and lecturing. 70-1093

DENNES, William R., 1898- 70-1496

DENNIS, Dorothy W. 70-1512

DENNIS, Lawrence, 1893- 70-484

DENNIS, William Cullen, 1878- 70-851

DENNY, Carol see Brandt, Carol (Denny) 1904-

DENNY, Ebenezer, 1761-1822. 70-2111

DENNY, George. 70-1375

DENNY, George Hutcheson, 1870-1955. 70-516

DENNY, Harmar, 1794-1852. 70-2111

DENNY, Matilda. 70-2111

DENNY, Reginald Leigh. 70-499

DENNY family. 70-2111, 70-2154

DENTISTRY and dentists

Cuba. 70-1033

New York. 70-1507

Pennsylvania. 70-1033

DENVER, Colo.

Child welfare. 70-1009

Immigrants (Jewish) 70-1009

Jews. 70-1009

Law practice. 70-1631

Resident of. 70-284

Social work. 70-1009

DEPT. of ———

see name under jurisdiction, e.g. Cornell University—Dept. of Ancient History; U. S.—War Dept.

DEPARTMENT stores. 70-488

Wool purchases. 70-1637

DEPARTMENT stores (Continued)

Michigan. 70-1175

New York. 70-1136

DEPORTATION

see also Extradition

DE PREE, Henry. 70-466

DEPRESSIONS

see also Panic of ———

1893 and after

Alaska. 70-480

1929 and after

70-1221, 70-1553, 70-2086

Drought. 70-1071

Michigan. 70-1229

DE RESZKE, Jean. 70-1543

DEROUNIAN, Arthur, 1909- 70-257

DE SAPIO, Carmine, 1909- 70-1094

DE SAUSSURE, Raymond. 70-500

DE SCHWEINITZ, Elizabeth. 70-1654

DE SCHWEINITZ, Karl, 1887- 70-277, 70-1654

DESEGREGATION see Integration and segregation, Racial

DESERET, State of

Government and legislation. 70-2038

Military affairs. 70-2038

DESERET Sunday School Union, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 70-2039

DESERTION, Military

Revolution. 70-1497

DES GROSEILLIERS, Médard Chouart, sieur see Chouart, Médard, sieur des Groseilliers

DE SHETLER, Irwin, 1906- 70-1407

DE SHIELDS, James Thomas. 70-778, 70-822

DESIGN

Books see Books—Design

DESIGN, Environmental

Teachers and teaching. 70-1496

DES MOINES, Iowa

Churches and religious affairs

Christian (Disciples of Christ) 70-98

DES MOINES, Wash.

Wyche Story League. 70-1313

DE SOTO Co., Miss. 70-168

DESSAU-COETHEN. Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt see Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871

DESSAU, Ger.

Banks and banking. 70-1576

DESTITUTION see Poverty

DETECTIVE and mystery fiction. 70-14, 70-17, 70-30, 70-34, 70-1298

DETECTIVES

see also Police; Secret service

DETER, Susan, collector. 70-2112

DE TERRA, Helmut, 1900- 70-1678

DE TROBRIAND, Philip Regis, 1816-1897. 70-1334

DETROIT and Howell Plank Road. 70-1194

DETROIT and Lansing Plank Road. 70-1194

DETROIT and Milwaukee Railroad Company. 70-1194

DETROIT Association of Charities see Associated Charities of Detroit

DETROIT Civil War Centennial Committee. 70-1148

DETROIT Education Association. 70-1408

DETROIT Electric Light and Power Company. 70-1150

DETROIT Federation of Teachers. 70-1408, 70-1416

DETROIT Jewish Chronicle (Newspaper) 70-1023

DETROIT Medical College. 70-1195

DETROIT Metropolitan Area Regional Planning Commission. 70-1156

DETROIT, Mich.

Advertising agencies. 70-1227

Art and artists. 70-1185

Galleries. 70-1152

Arts and Crafts Theatre. 70-1152

Automobile industry and trade

Strikes. 70-1400

Banks and banking. 70-1169, 70-1194, 70-1878

Baseball Club (American League) 70-1161

Bicentenary Celebration, 1901. 70-1155

Biographies. 70-1154

Board of Education. 70-1408

Charitable work. 70-1150, 70-1185

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

- Christ Episcopal Church. 70-1194
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Episcopal. 70-1194
- Citizens' Housing and Planning Council. 70-1156, 70-1405
- City planning. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405
- Civic organizations. 70-1152
- Civil engineering. 70-674
- Civil War
  - Centennial Committee. 70-1148
- Clocks and watches
  - Inventions. 70-1181
- Clubs. 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163, 70-1175, 70-1210
- College of the City of Detroit (now Wayne State University) see Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (formerly College of the City of Detroit)
- Common Council. 70-1405
- Courts. 70-1184, 70-1405
- Customs service. 70-1201
- Department stores. 70-1175
- District court. 70-1184
- Drug trade. 70-1169, 70-1186
- Economic Club of Detroit. 70-1163
- Education. 70-1156, 70-1163
- Electric power companies. 70-1150
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1623
  - 19th century. 70-1178, 70-1225
  - 20th century. 70-1190
- Finance. 70-1184
- French in. 70-1155
- General Hospital. 70-1152
- Grocery trade. 70-1169
- Hangings. 70-1177
- Health. 70-1156
- History. 70-1154
- Housing. 70-1156, 70-1405
- Immigration. 70-1164
- Industrial management. 70-1163
- Industrial relations. 70-1156
- Investments. 70-1156
- Jews. 70-1023

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-1154
  - Public. 70-1184
- Law practice. 70-1154, 70-1170, 70-1195
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-1196, 70-1205
- Manuscript collections. 70-1154
- Medical education. 70-1195
- Military service in. 70-1174
- Museum of Art. 70-1152
- Music and musical affairs. 70-1167
- Newspapers. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166
- Pioneer life. 70-1203
- Plank roads. 70-1194
- Politics. 70-656
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1405
- Pollution. 70-1156
- Port of entry. 70-1187
- Post Office. 70-1189
- Public Library
  - Burton Historical Collection. 70-1176
- Public schools
  - Millage campaigns. 70-1408
- Public welfare. 70-1156
- Race problems and relations. 70-1156
- Radio Association. 70-1162
- Radio Station WWJ. 70-502
- Railroads. 70-639, 70-1194
- Recorder's Court. 70-1405
- Recreation. 70-1156
- Regional Planning Commission see Detroit Metropolitan Area Regional Planning Commission
- Residential mobility. 70-1156
- Schools. 70-1196
- Shipping records. 70-1188
- Siege, 1763
  - see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
- Smog. 70-1156
- Social work. 70-1156
- Surveys and surveying. 70-674
- Teachers and teaching
  - Societies. 70-1408, 70-1416

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

- Theater. 70-1151, 70-1152
- Transportation. 70-1156
- Travel agents. 70-1166
- Unions. 70-1398, 70-1412
- War of 1812. 70-1348
- Wayne State University see Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (formerly College of the City of Detroit)

DETROIT Museum of Art. 70-1152

DETROIT News (Newspaper) 70-1153

DETROIT Radio Association. 70-1162

DETROIT Skating Club. 70-1175

DETROIT Teachers Association. 70-1408

DETROIT Tigers (Baseball club) 70-1161

DEUTSCH, Albert. 70-1648

DEUTSCH, Babette, 1895- 70-2067

DEUTSCH, Richard. 70-2066

DEVELOPMENT see Evolution; Growth; Land—Settlement; Reclamation of land

DEVELOPMENT, U. S. Agency for International. 70-424

DEVERALL, Richard Lawrence Grace, 1911- 70-1398

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas Hunt, 1814-1902. 70-1903

DEVEREUX, Don. 70-1681

DEVEREUX, Lillie see Blake, Lillie (Devereux) 1835-1913

DEVEREUX, Mary Bayard see Clarke, Mary Bayard (Devereux) 1827-1886

DEVINE, Edward Thomas. 70-1652

DEVONSHIRE, Eng.

- Apprentices. 70-1906
- Letters from. 70-1705

DEVOTION, John. 70-1171

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine, 1897-1955. 70-2061

DE VRIES, Peter. 70-2

D'EWART, Wesley. 70-487

DEWEY, George, 1837-1917

- As correspondent. 70-972, 70-979

DEWEY, John, 1859-1952

- As correspondent. 70-135, 70-1132
- Interview of. 70-484
- Social philosophy of. 70-1653

DEWEY, Melvil, 1851-1931. 70-709

DEWEY, Mildred. 70-972

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund, 1902-1971. 70-708

- As correspondent. 70-151, 70-1060, 70-1082, 70-1094, 70-1112
- Interview of. 70-484

DE WINDT, Margaret Alice Lilly see Brooke, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani of Sarawak

DE WITT Co., Tex. 70-741, 70-848

DE WITT's Colony (Tex.) 70-833

DE WOLF, Mrs. Charles John Michael. 70-693

DE WOLF, Charles John Michael, d. 1806. 70-693

DE WOLF, Richard Crosby. 70-975

DEXTER, Mich.

- Letters from. 70-668

DEY Brothers and Company, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-1136

DEYO, Morton L. 70-2029

DIALECTS

- see also Language and languages, names of languages, and names of particular dialects, e. g. Philippine language

DÍAZ, Félix, 1868-1945. 70-713

DIBBLE, Samuel, 1837-1913. 70-1898

DIBNER, Martin, 1911- 70-29

DICKENS, Charles, 1812-1870. 70-1732

- American tour, 1867-1868. 70-254

DICKEY, James, 1923- 70-2069

DICKEY, William, 1928- 70-2070

DICKINSON, A. G. 70-776

DICKINSON, Donald McDonald, 1846-1917. 70-1157

DICKINSON, Edwin Walter, 1891- 70-484

DICKINSON, F. M. 70-230

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes, 1862-1952. 70-2065

DICKINSON, John, 1732-1808. 70-956

DICKINSON, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818. 70-317

DICKINSON, Sidney, fl. 1877-1891. 70-510

DICKSON, Charles, 1881-1968. 70-1668

DICKSON Co., Tenn. 70-727

DICKSTEIN, Samuel, 1885-1954. 70-484

DICTIONARIES

- see also Lexicography; and the subdivision dictionaries under names or groups of languages, e. g. Indian languages—Dictionaries

DIEDRICHS, Herman, 1887- 70-1492

DIEHL, Conrad Lewis, 1840-1917. 70-224

DIEHL, Walter Stuart, 1893- 70-484

DIENEMANN, Max, 1875-1939. 70-1578

DIES, Martin, 1901-

- As correspondent. 70-151

DIES Committee see U. S.—Congress. House—Committee on Un-American Activities

DIESEL locomotives see Locomotives

DIESES Volk, by Leo Baeck. 70-1563

DIET. 70-1748

DIETERLE, William, 1893- 70-1272

DIETRICH, Dora see Bonham, Dora (Dietrich) 1902-

DIETRICH, Henry, 1894- 70-1072

DIFFENDERFFER, Rachel Smith. 70-2113

DIGESTION

- see also Diet

DIGGES, Dudley, 1879-1947. 70-1718

DIGGS, Charles Coles, 1922- 70-1408

DI GIORGIO Fruit Corporation

- Grape strike, 1966-1967. 70-1407

DIJON, France

- Conservatories of music. 70-60

DILG, Will H. 70-1784

DILLIARD, Ben. 70-802

DILLIARD, Irving. 70-516

DILLING, Elizabeth (Kirkpatrick) 1894- 70-257

DILLINGHAM, Howard A. 70-1082

DILLON, Douglas. 70-1551

DIME novels

- Collectors and collecting. 70-1449

DIMITT, Philip, 1801-ca. 1841. 70-763

DIMITT family

- Genealogy. 70-763

DIMMICK, Forrest Lee. 70-1111

DIMOND, Henry, 1808-1895. 70-517

DINESEN, Isak. 70-948

DINGELL, John David, 1894-1955. 70-1405, 70-1408

DIPLOMATIC service

Here are entered references to U. S. diplomats, i. e. ministers, plenipotentiaries, ambassadors, and their staffs.

For more definite references to U. S. policy and negotiation see Foreign relations

- see also Consular service; U. S.—Dept. of State; and names of diplomats and Secretaries of State

19th century

- 70-938
- Indians. 70-819
- Brazil. 70-1723
- France. 70-210, 70-907
- Portugal. 70-907
- Spain. 70-1667
- Turkey. 70-2011

19th and 20th centuries

- 70-237
- Italy. 70-126

20th century

- World War II. 70-384
- Canada. 70-188
- Europe. 70-356
- Great Britain. 70-1211
- Latin America. 70-356
- Paraguay. 70-384, 70-1724
- United Nations. 70-356
- Vatican. 70-151

DIPLOMATIC service (Austria)

- France. 70-1702
- Great Britain. 70-1702

DIPLOMATIC service (Confederate States of America)

- Mexico. 70-1520

DIPLOMATIC service (France)

- Great Britain. 70-1733

DIPLOMATIC service (Germany) 70-1730

DIPLOMATIC service (Great Britain) 70-1731

- China. 70-1392
- Germany. 70-1730

DIPLOMATIC service (Hawaii) 70-537

- United States. 70-523, 70-535

DIPLOMATIC service (Poland) 70-1738

- DIPLOMATIC service (Saxony) 70-1738
- DIPLOMATIC service (Texas)
  - France. 70-1981
  - Great Britain. 70-1981
  - Spain. 70-1981
  - United States. 70-441
- DIPPERS see Church of the Brethren
- DIRAC, Paul Adrien M., 1902- 70-986
- DIRECT primaries
  - see also Primary elections
- DIRIGO Telephone Company, Portland, Me. 70-242
- DIRKS, Henry B. 70-1624
- DISABILITY benefits, Veterans' see Veterans
- DISABLED see Handicapped
- DISARMAMENT
  - see also Militarism
- DISASTER relief. 70-2132
  - see also Civil War—Charitable work; International relief; Red Cross; World War I—Relief to war victims: World War II—Relief to war victims
  - Illinois. 70-524
- DISASTERS see Accidents; Collisions at sea; Dams—Disasters; Earthquakes; Explosions; Famines; Fires; Floods; Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Accidents and disasters; Railroads—Accidents; Sea disasters; Shipwrecks; and particular disasters
- DISCH, William J. 70-2008
- DISCIPLES of Christ
  - see also Churches of Christ
  - Clergy
    - Autographs. 70-104
    - Papers of clergymen. 70-90, 70-103
    - Retired. 70-580
  - Educators' papers. 70-89
  - Evangelistic work. 70-100, 70-102
  - Missionary societies. 70-95, 70-105
  - Missions. 70-91, 70-154
    - China. 70-93
    - Japan. 70-99
    - Ohio. 70-101
    - Philippine Islands. 70-97
    - Tibet. 70-90
  - Restructure Committee. 70-1826
  - Sermons. 70-89, 70-93, 70-94, 70-95, 70-97, 70-102, 70-154
- DISCIPLES of Christ (Continued)
  - Arkansas. 70-102
  - Great Britain. 70-91
  - Illinois. 70-102
  - Indiana. 70-87, 70-88, 70-93, 70-94, 70-96, 70-97, 70-98, 70-103
    - Christian Missionary Association. 70-95
  - Iowa. 70-98
  - Kansas. 70-94, 70-103
  - Kentucky. 70-89
  - Missouri. 70-154
  - North Carolina. 70-93
  - Ohio. 70-94, 70-98, 70-101
  - Oklahoma. 70-103
  - Virginia. 70-97
  - Washington. 70-105
    - Christian Missionary Society. 70-105
- DISCRIMINATION
  - see also Employment—Discrimination; Race problems and relations; Racial discrimination; Religious discrimination, intolerance, and persecution
  - Education. 70-1547
  - Housing. 70-1409
  - Real estate business. 70-1409
  - Michigan. 70-1404
- DISCUSSION clubs see Clubs
- DISEASE germs see Bacteriology
- DISEASES
  - see also Infection; Pathology; Quarantine; specific names of diseases, e. g. Cholera; and names of parts of the body, e. g. Eye—Diseases and defects
  - Animals see Veterinary medicine
  - Cattle. 70-616, 70-1074, 70-1970
  - Circulatory system. 70-226
  - History
    - In Maine. 70-234
  - Livestock. 70-667
  - Poultry. 70-1114
  - Prevention and immunity. 70-198
    - see also Immunity and immunology; Inoculation; Serum therapy: Vaccination
  - Treatment of see Medical practice; Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies
  - Venereal. 70-198
- DISPENSARIES
  - see also Hospitals
- DISPLACED persons
  - see also Confederate refugees; Refugees
  - World War II. 70-1423
- DISTILLING industries
  - see also Liquor trade
  - Reconstruction period. 70-1517
  - Kentucky. 70-1517
  - Maine. 70-248
  - New York. 70-686, 70-1509
- DISTRICT attorneys
  - Louisiana. 70-210
  - North Dakota. 70-367
  - Texas. 70-1947
  - Virginia. 70-2040
- DISTRICT of Columbia see Washington, D. C.; Georgetown, D. C.
- DIVIDE Co., N. D.
  - Government official. 70-368
- DIVINITY see Theology
- DIVINITY schools see Theological seminaries
- DIVORCE
  - Litigation. 70-311
  - New York. 70-706
- DIX, Beulah Marie, 1876- 70-1781
- DIX, Dorothy see Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951
- DIX, Morgan, 1827-1908. 70-696
- DIXIE, Knights of. 70-871
- DIXIE Oil and Pipe Line Company. 70-1936
- DIXON, Henry see Cowell, Henry, 1897-1965
- DIXON, J. Curtis, 1894- 70-484
- DIXON, James L. Haynes see Haynes-Dixon, James L.
- DMYTRYK, Edward. 70-499
- DOANE, Thomas, 1825-1916. 70-484
- DOAR, Stephen Duvall, 1805-1872. 70-1870
- DOBBINS, William. 70-604
- DOBBINS family. 70-604
- DOBIE, James Frank, 1888-1964. 70-711, 70-778, 70-857, 70-921.
  - As correspondent. 70-7
- DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius, 1900- 70-484
- DOCHEZ, Alphonse Raymond, 1882- 70-484

DOCK family

  Genealogy 70-254

DOCK hands see Longshoremen

DOCKET books see Courts; Justices of the peace

DOCKS and wharves

  Floating. 70-1372

  Hawaii. 70-554

DR. Doolittle (Motion picture) 70-1278

DOCTORS see Medical practice; Physicians

DOCTRINES see Theology; and the subdivision Doctrine under names of Christian denominations, e. g. Lutheran churches—Doctrine

DOCUMENTS, Government see Government publications; State documents

Les DOCUMENTS Politiques, Diplomatiques et Financiers (Periodical) 70-86

DODDS, Harold Willis, 1889- 70-484

DODGE, Cleveland. 70-494

DODGE, Homer Levi, 1887- 70-1438

DODGE, Joseph Jeffers. 70-1128

DODGE, Mary (Mapes) 1831-1905. 70-126

DODSON, Jim. 70-482

DOGS. 70-333

  Children's literature about. 70-114

  Shows. 70-603

DOGSLED postal service

  Alaska. 70-614

DOHENY, Edward L. 70-1393

DOHENY, Elwood Lawrence, 1856-1935

  Relating to. 70-483

DOHERTY, Isabella see Scott, Isabella (Doherty)

DOHERTY, Tom. 70-1398

DOHERTY, William Charles, 1902- 70-484

DOISY, E. A. 70-497

DOLBEAR, Amos Emerson, 1837-1910. 70-2020

DOLE, Sanford Ballard, 1844-1926. 70-529

DOLLAR, Devaluation of. 70-151

DOLLFUSS, Charles. 70-482

DOMESTIC animals see Animal industry; Animals; and names of animals

DOMESTIC architecture see Architecture; Houses

DOMESTIC science see Home economics

DOMINION Minerals processing plant. 70-1143

DOMINIS, John. 70-571

DOMINIS, Lydia Kamakaeha see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917

DOMINIS, Mary. 70-548

DOMPELAERS see Church of the Brethren

DON Quixote (Bark) 70-538

DOÑA Ana, Camp see Camp Doña Ana, N. M.

DONATION Land claims

  Washington. 70-1370

DONATIONS see Gifts, bequests, etc.

DONIGER, Walter, 1917- 70-1273

DONIHLE or an American Baronet, by Nathan Sargent. 70-972

DONLON, Mary H. 70-1112

DONNELLY, Charles. 70-262

DONNELLY, Ruth, 1903- 70-1496

DONNER, H. W. 70-1302

DONOVAN, Robert. 70-487

DOOLITTLE, James Harold, 1896- 70-482

DOOMAN, Eugene H., 1890- 70-484

DORAN, W. P.

  Family of. 70-866

DORAN family. 70-866

DORF, Erling. 70-1778

DORNEY family

  Genealogy. 70-2113

DOROTHY Dix, pseud. see Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951

DORR, Ebenezer Pearson. 70-605

DORR, Goldthwaite Higginson, 1876- 70-484

DORSETT, Edward Lee, 1883- collector. 70-946

DORSEY, John Morris, 1927- 70-1409

DOS PASSOS, John, 1896-1970. 70-120, 70-962, 70-1029, 70-1375

DOTSENKO, Paul, 1894- 70-1490

DOTY, James Duane, 1799-1865. 70-1194

DOTY, Madeleine Zabriskie, 1879-1963. 70-1512

DOUBLEDAY and Company, inc. 70-1812

DOUGHERTY, Amanda see Worthington, Amanda (Dougherty)

DOUGHERTY, Celius. 70-2024

DOUGHERTY, David M. 70-1512

DOUGHERTY, Thomas. 70-302

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1892- 70-484

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1917- 70-481

DOUGLAS, Eliza (Allen) Houston, 1809-1862. 70-819

DOUGLAS, H. Paul. 70-941

DOUGLAS, Sir James, 1803-1877. 70-1358

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, 1894- 70-493, 70-1211

DOUGLAS, Lloyd Cassel, 1877-1951. 70-151

DOUGLAS, Melvyn. 70-499

DOUGLAS, Norman, 1868-1952. 70-1900

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard, 1892-

  Interview of. 70-129, 70-484

DOUGLAS, Wallace Ulysses, 1868-1936. 70-1782

DOUGLAS, William Sholto, 1893- see Kirtleside, William Sholto Douglas, Baron, 1893-

DOUGLAS Island Store (Alaska) 70-1432

DOUGLASS, David B., 1790-1849. 70-1194

DOUGLASS, Frederick, 1817?-1895. 70-246

DOUGLASS family

  Genealogy. 70-437

DOUTHAT (A. W.) & Company, Bermuda Hundred, Va. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Anderson Wade. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Eleanor Warner (Lewis) 70-447

DOUTHAT, Elizabeth M. (Wade) 1840-1901. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Fielding Lewis, 1826-1881. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Mary Ambler (Marshall) 1820-1860. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Robert, 1796?-1828. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Robert, 1820-1897. 70-447

DOUTHAT family. 70-447

DOVERSPIKE family

  Genealogy. 70-2113

DOWAGIAC, Mich.

  General stores. 70-627

DOWD, Horace. 70-606

DOWD, Jefferson. 70-606

DOWD, Willard. 70-606

DOWD, Mrs. Willard. 70-606

DOWD family. 70-606

DOWLING, Eddie. 1894-1966. 70-299. 70-484. 70-499

DOWNER, W. S. 70-2041

DOWNES, Olin. 70-2026

DOWNEY, Stephen W., 1886-1958. 70-1488

DOWNING, Augustus S., 1856-1936. 70-709

DOWNMAN family. 70-2051

DOYLESTOWN Fire Company (Pa.) 70-1036

DOYLESTOWN, Pa. 70-1036

Resident of. 70-1032

DRAFT (Military) see subheadings Compulsory military service, and Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under names of wars and armies; and Military service, Compulsory

DRAINAGE. 70-1137

see also Sewerage

DRAINAGE tiles. 70-1123

DRAKE, Daniel. 1785-1852. 70-1346

DRAKE, Elijah Steele, b. 1841. 70-285

DRAKE, Ellen (Turpin) 70-285

DRAKE, Harriet (Sisson) d. 1826. 70-1346

DRAKE, Henry W. 70-285

DRAKE, Joseph Rodman. 1795-1820. 70-1714

DRAKE, Joseph T. 70-285

DRAKE, Katie. 70-285

DRAKE, Laura S. 70-285

DRAKE, Nellie D. 70-285

DRAKE, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889-1967. 70-1513

DRAKE, Ruth. 70-285

DRAKE, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875, collector. 70-1719

DRAKE, Waldo. 70-2031

DRAKE family. 70-285

DRAMA

Here are entered references to drama in general, to playwriting, and to particular plays. For references to the performances of drama see Theater

see also Christmas—Plays; Festivals; Folk drama; Pageants; Performing arts; Radio broadcasting—Programs and scripts; Television broadcasting—Programs and scripts; Theater

Collections of. 70-398

Criticism. 70-18, 70-1447, 70-1562, 70-1572, 70-1605, 70-1728

see also Theater—Criticism

DRAMA (Continued)

Playwrights' papers

see also Literature and literary affairs—Papers of persons active in

19th and 20th centuries. 70-512, 70-1591, 70-1752, 70-1781

20th century. 70-326, 70-962, 70-1271, 70-1728, 70-1767, 70-1772

1910's and after. 70-1776

1930's and after. 70-58

1940's and after. 70-61, 70-144, 70-2060, 70-2064

1950's and after. 70-59, 70-1478

Script collections. 70-77, 70-144, 70-1151, 70-1276, 70-1518, 70-1711

Societies. 70-962

see also Theater—Societies

Teachers and teaching. 70-18, 70-1271, 70-1496

By language or place

Germany. 70-1562, 70-1591, 70-1605

Great Britain. 70-1478

Ireland. 70-58

Israel. 70-1572

DRAMATISTS' Guild. 70-962

DRAPER, Andrew Sloan, 1848-1913. 70-709

DRAPER, John M. 70-1522

DRAWING, Psychology of see Graphology

DRAWINGS (Art) 70-2061

DRAYAGE see Freight and freightage

DREAMS see Psychoanalysis

DREISER, Theodore, 1871-1945. 70-585

As correspondent. 70-327, 70-1825

DRENNEN, John

Estate of. 70-1966

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward, 1889-1968. 70-1446

DRESBACH family. 70-1446

DRESDEN, Ger.

Banks and banking. 70-1560

Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1730

Jews. 70-1560

DRESEL, Anna (Loring) 1830-1896. 70-425

DRESEL, Louise Loring, b. 1864. 70-425

DRESS see Clothing industry and trade; Costumes; Fashions

DRESSLER, David, 1907- 70-484

DRESSLER, Marie. 70-1074

DREW, Lydia Rider see Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)

DREYER, Carl. 70-379

DRIFTWOOD, Jimmie. 70-7

DRILL bits see Bits (Drilling and boring)

DRILLING

Oil and gas wells. 70-1972

DRINKING see Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Prohibition; Temperance

DRIVER, William, 1803-1886. 70-726

DROUGHT. 70-1071

DRUG addiction see Narcotics and narcotic addiction

DRUG trade

19th century

Louisiana. 70-207

Michigan. 70-1158, 70-1169

Tennessee. 70-723

Texas. 70-849

19th and 20th centuries

Kentucky. 70-224

Michigan. 70-1186

Texas. 70-797

20th century

Michigan. 70-650

DRUGS

see also Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies; Narcotics and narcotic addiction; Pharmacology; Pharmacy

Illinois. 70-1549

DRUMMOND, Alexander Magnus, 1884-1956. 70-1112

DRUMMOND, Roscoe. 70-487

DRUNKENNESS see Alcoholism

DRURY, Newton B., 1889- 70-1491, 70-1778

DRY goods business

see also Textile industry and trade

19th and 20th centuries

Mexico. 70-1962

Texas. 70-1962

DRY Milk Laboratories, Bainbridge, N. Y. 70-1093

DRYDEN, Hugh L. 70-482

DRYDEN, N. Y. 70-1106

DRYDOCKS. Floating. 70-1372

DUBINSKY. David. 70-1413

DUBLIN. Ire.
  Abbey Theatre. 70-58
  Cuala Press. 70-58
  Land
    Legal documents. 70-1257

DUBLIN. Tex.
  High School
    Principal. 70-803

DUBOIS. Guillaume. Cardinal. 1656-1723. 70-1720

DU BOIS, Guy Pène, 1884-1958. 70-1128

DU BOIS. William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963. 70-134. 70-484

DUBOS. Rene Jules. 1901- 70-484

DU BRIDGE. Lee Alvin. 1901- 70-1053

DUCK hunting. 70-450

DUCK Key. Fla.
  Land
    Transactions. Disputed. 70-162

DUCKREY. Marjorie. 70-438

DUDDEN. Arthur P. 70-1247

DUDLEY. J. 70-230

DUDLEY. William Russel. 1849-1911. 70-1135

DUDLEY family
  Genealogy. 70-437

DUDOIT. Jules. 70-576

DUELL. Charles Halliwell. 70-7

DUELS. 70-750

DUER. Caroline King. 1865-1956. 70-484

DUERR. Christian Frederich. 70-764

DUFFUS. Robert Luther. 1888- 70-484

DUGAN. Hammond. 70-2041

DUKE, Basil Wilson, 1838-1916. 70-1519

DUKE, Henrietta Hunt (Morgan) 70-1519

DUKE, Julia Churchill Blackburn see Henning, Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) b. 1875

DUKE. Thomas Marshall. 70-760

DUKE. Vernon. 70-2026

DUKE family. 70-1519

DUKELSKY. Vladimir see Duke. Vernon

DULANY. Daniel. 1722-1797. 70-950

DULANY. George W. 70-490

DULLES. Allen Welsh. 1893-1969. 70-708

DULLES, Eleanor Lansing, 1895- 70-484, 70-487

DULLES. John Foster. 1888-1959. 70-708
  As correspondent. 70-1112. 70-1211
  Autographs. 70-957
  Interview of. 70-496

DULUTH CIO Industrial Union Council (Minn.) 70-253

DULUTH Federated Trades and Labor Assembly (Minn.) 70-255

DULUTH. Minn.
  Economic conditions. 70-253, 70-255
  Finns in. 70-274
  Iron mines and mining. 70-260
  Land. 70-1877
  Newspapers. 70-274
  Politics. 70-253
  Publishers and publishing. 70-274
  Social life. 70-253. 70-255
  Unions. 70-253, 70-255. 70-267

DUMAGUETE, Philippines
  Silliman University. 70-406

DUMAS. Jean-Baptiste. 70-1911

DUMBLE. E. T. 70-935

DUMITRIU, Petru, 1924- 70-1459

DUNBAR, H. Flanders
  The Medieval Mass in the West. 70-1076

DUNBAR, Julia see Jenkins, Julia (Dunbar)

DUNBAR Furnace Company (Pa.) 70-2138

DUNBAR Furnace General Store, Fayette Co., Pa. 70-2121

DUNBAR Iron Company (Pa.) 70-2138

DUNBAR. Pa.
  General stores. 70-2121

DUNCALF. Frederic. 70-857, 70-889

DUNCAN. Donald. 1896- 70-484

DUNCAN. James. 1813-1849. 70-1335

DUNCAN. Sarah Jane (Butler) 1827-1888. 70-212. 70-213

DUNCANSON. Phoebe A. T. 70-1185

DUNCANSON. Robert S., 1821-1872. 70-1185

DUNDAS. Henry. 1st Viscount Melville see Melville. Henry Dundas. 1st Viscount, 1742-1811

DUNDORE. M. Walter. 1896- 70-1450

DUNHAM. Arthur H. 70-1654

DUNHAM. Josiah. Capt. 70-1174

DUNKARDS see Church of the Brethren

DUNKERS see Church of the Brethren

DUNKLIN. Daniel. 1790-1844. 70-1666

DUNKS. Oliver. 70-1225

DUNKS family. 70-1225

DUNLAP. Frederick. 1881-1968. 70-307

DUNLAP, Knight. 70-1111

DUNLAP family. 70-307

DUNLAPS Creek Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106

DUNN. Leslie Clarence. 1893- 70-484

DUNN. Mary. 70-1993

DUNNE, Philip, 1908- 70-1274

DUNSHEE. Bertram K. 70-1491

DU PONT. Henry Algernon, 1838-1926. 70-713

DU PONT, Pierre S., 1870-1954. 70-1512

DU PONT, Mrs. Samuel Francis see Du Pont, Sophie Madeleine (du Pont), 1810-1888

DU PONT. Sophie Madeleine (du Pont) 1810-1888. 70-691

DUPREE. William R. 70-1851

DUQUESNE, Fort see Fort Duquesne, Pa.

DUQUESNE. Pa. (Borough)
  Records. 70-1836

DUQUESNE Spring, Axle, Steel and Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2123

DURAND, John, 1822-1908. 70-691

DURBIN, Charles. 70-1460

DURBROW, William, 1876-1958. 70-1488

DURHAM, Charles Love, 1872-1949. 70-1112

DURHAM, N. C.
Race relations
Conference. 70-340

DURKIN, James H. 70-1258

DURKINFIELD, William Claude see Fields, W. C., 1879-1946

DURRETT, Reuben Thomas, 1824-1913. 70-1520

DURSTINE, Roy Sarles, 1886-1962. 70-484

DUSTEN, Chester. 70-1386

DUTCH in the United States
see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Netherlands
Maine. 70-247

DUTCH Reformed Church in America see Reformed Church in America

DUTTON, Allen Cunningham, 1823-1899. 70-607

DUTTON, Joseph, 1843-1931. 70-571

DUVAL, John C. 70-778

DU VIGNEAUD, Vincent. 70-497

DWIGHT, Edmund, 1780-1849. 70-1194

DWIGHT, John Wilbur, 1859-1928. 70-1143

DYE, Eva (Emery) b. 1855. 70-1381

DYER, Caroline see Whitfield, Caroline (Dyer)

DYER, George C. 70-2029

DYES and dyeing. 70-1212

DYKELAND, Amelia Co., Va. (Country estate) 70-2049

DYKSTRA, Adelphos A., 1911-1966. 70-459

DYKSTRA, Bernice (Mollema) 70-459

DYKSTRA, J. Dean. 70-463

DYNAMICS see Aerodynamics; Quantum physics; Thermodynamics

E

E. L. Frost (Schooner) 70-526

EADS, James Buchanan, 1820-1887. 70-204

EAGLE (Brig) 70-538

EAGLE Gorge Dam (Wash.) 70-1379

EAGLE Pass, Tex. 70-753

EAGLETON, Davis Foute. 70-857

EAKER, Ira Clarence, 1896- 70-481

EAKINS, Mrs. Harry G. 70-2165

EAMES, Nelson. 70-320

EAMES, Wilberforce, 1855-1937. 70-320, 70-1722

EAMES family. 70-320

EARLE, Clifford John, 1905- 70-422

EARLE, Edward Mead, 1894-1954. 70-1300

EARLE, Genevieve Beavers, 1883-1956. 70-484

EARLE, Mrs. William P. see Earle, Genevieve Beavers, 1883-1956

EARLE family
Genealogy. 70-1876, 70-2050

EARLY S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan (Manuscript collection) 70-1440

EARNEST, Dave C. 70-765

EARP, V. Earl. 70-778

EARTH see Cosmogony; Geodesy; Latitude

EASLEY, R. J. 70-1974

EAST, James H., 1853-1930. 70-766

EAST Berlin see Berlin, Ger.

EAST Church, Salem, Mass. 70-2019

EAST family. 70-766

EAST (Far East) see Far East

EAST India Company (English) 70-1392, 70-1503

EAST Indies
Immigration and emigration
To Hawaii. 70-523

EAST Jersey
see also New Jersey

EAST Lansing, Mich.
Civil engineering. 70-674
Michigan State University see Michigan—State University, East Lansing
Politics. 70-601
Surveys and surveying. 70-663, 70-674

EAST Riding, Yorkshire, Eng. see Yorkshire, Eng.—East Riding

EAST St. Louis, Ill.
Race riots, 1917. 70-197

EAST Texas see Texas

EASTERN District Evangelist, Indiana Christian Missionary Association. 70-95

EASTERN Kentucky State Lunatic Asylum, Lexington. 70-230

EASTERN Michigan University, Ypsilanti see Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College).

EASTERN New England Conference of Liberal Rabbis. 70-991

EASTERN State Hospital, Lexington, Ky. 70-230

EASTERN States
see also Atlantic States; Middle Atlantic States; Northern States; Southern States
Animals. 70-1355
Colleges and universities. 70-211
Education. 70-611
Military posts. 70-1328
Plants (Botany) 70-1355
Seafaring life. 70-671
Shipping. 70-671
Travel and description. 70-212, 70-2088

EASTMAN, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) 1855-1897. 70-511

EASTMAN, Edward Roe, 1885- 70-1060, 70-1082, 70-1112, 70-1131

EASTMAN, George, 1854-1932. 70-1094

EASTMAN, Max, 1883-1969. 70-120, 70-274, 70-1375

EASTMAN, Theodore Jewett, 1879-1931. 70-511

EATON, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. 70-691

EATON, Joseph, d. 1860. 70-1335

EATON Brothers Company, Hudson, Mich. 70-631

EATON County Bank, Eaton Rapids, Mich. 70-607

EATON Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644, 70-657
Resident of. 70-671

EATON Rapids, Mich.
Banks and banking. 70-607

EBERHART, Adolph Olson. 70-261

EBERHART, Richard, 1904- 70-2062

EBERSTADT, Edward. 70-778

EBON Atoll, Marshall Islands

- Christian churches and missions. 70-566

EBRIGHT, Carroll "Ky", 1894- 70-1496

ECCLES, John Dick, d. 1856

- Family of. 70-349

ECCLES, Marriner Stoddard, 1890- 70-151

ECCLES family. 70-349

ECCLESIASTICAL councils and courts see Synods and councils; and names of denominations

ECCLESIASTICAL history see Church and church affairs—History

ECCLESTON, O. H. 70-1262

ECHO, Moundsville, W. Va. (Newspaper; formerly West Virginia Echo) 70-1844

ECKMAN, Frederick. 70-2070

ECKSTEIN, Alice Pearl (Raphael) see Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887-

ECOLOGY. 70-106

ECONOMIC assistance, American. 70-493, 70-1553, 70-1920

- see also International economics
- China. 70-1624
- Greece. 70-1250

ECONOMIC Club of Detroit. 70-1163

ECONOMIC conditions see subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc. For references to national economic conditions and policies, and public finance see Economics; Finance

ECONOMIC Cooperation Administration, U. S. 70-1095, 70-1250

ECONOMIC geography. 70-661, 70-832

ECONOMIC policy. 70-219

ECONOMIC research see Business research

ECONOMIC Stabilization Agency, U. S. 70-1250

- Office of Price Stabilization. 70-1095

ECONOMICS. 70-138, 70-143, 70-219, 70-422, 70-693, 70-1568, 70-2065

- see also Capitalism; Credit; Demography; Depressed areas; Depressions
- Agricultural see Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-145, 70-709, 70-832, 70-1691

ECONOMICS (Continued)

- Book collection on. 70-1724
- International
  - Conferences. 70-151
- Political. 70-219
- Societies
  - Michigan. 70-1163
- Teachers and teaching. 70-219, 70-653, 70-711, 70-1997

The ECONOMIST Press. 70-1712

ECUMENICAL councils and courts see Synods and councils

ECUMENICAL movements. 70-154, 70-308, 70-386

EDDY Tree Breeding Station, Placerville, Calif. (now Institute of Forest Genetics, U. S. Forest Service) 70-1493

EDEL, Leon. 70-508

EDELMAN, John W., 1893- 70-484

EDELSTEIN, Julius. 70-129

EDEN, Sir Anthony, 1897- 70-1211

EDENTON, N. C.

- Resident of. 70-177

EDER, Phanor James, 1880- 70-484

EDGEFIELD District, S. C. 70-1887

EDGEFIELD, S. C. 70-1884

EDGETT and Totten (N. Y.) 70-1073

EDGETT-Burnham Company (N. Y.) 70-1073

EDGEWORTH, Oliver P. 70-1871

EDGEWORTH, W. R. 70-1871

EDGEWORTH family. 70-1871

EDINA, Minn.

- Cemetery associations. 70-263

EDINBURGH, Scot.

- Education. 70-1977
- University. 70-780

EDINGER, Anna, 1863-1929. 70-1579

EDINGER, Ludwig, 1855-1918. 70-1579

EDINGER, Marcus, 1820-1879. 70-1579

EDINGER, Tilly, 1897-1967. 70-1579

EDINGER family. 70-1579

EDISON, Charles, 1890- 70-484

EDISON Electric Illuminating Company of New York. 70-1712

EDISON Institute (Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village) Dearborn, Mich. 70-1150

EDISTO River

- Plantations. 70-1892

EDITH Furnace. 70-2114

EDITORS and editing. 70-47, 70-48, 70-56, 70-57, 70-98, 70-114, 70-476, 70-691, 70-848, 70-903, 70-927, 70-1375, 70-1467, 70-1584, 70-1775, 70-1825, 70-1882, 70-1976

- see also Journalism
- Books. 70-112, 70-114, 70-352, 70-492, 70-577, 70-755, 70-773, 70-865, 70-948, 70-1792, 70-1796, 70-1801, 70-2061, 70-2067
- Newspapers
  - 19th century. 70-156, 70-703, 70-954, 70-1236, 70-2080
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-516, 70-2097
  - 20th century. 70-362, 70-884, 70-1023, 70-1131
- Periodicals
  - 19th century. 70-201, 70-513, 70-696, 70-1517
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-126, 70-780, 70-870, 70-1652, 70-1899
  - 20th century. 70-13, 70-36, 70-86, 70-492, 70-857, 70-1128, 70-1454, 70-1589, 70-1724, 70-1753, 70-1784, 70-1987, 70-1988
- Relations with authors see other citations under this general heading of Editors and editing and headings beginning with the word Author

EDMISTON family

- Genealogy. 70-725

EDMONDSON family

- Genealogy. 70-725

EDMONTON, Alta.

- University of Alberta see Alberta, Can.—University, Edmonton

EDUCATION
This heading is used for general references to education and learning processes.

- see also Correspondence schools and courses; Folk schools; Lyceums; Public schools; Religious education; Schools; Teachers and teaching; Workers' education; and see appropriate subjects for specific references to education and learning processes in a subject field, e. g. Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study; Medical education

EDUCATION (Continued)

General material

- 19th century. 70-578, 70-602, 70-617, 70-732, 70-786, 70-1917
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-173, 70-218, 70-584, 70-652, 70-1228, 70-1923, 70-2004, 70-2010
- 20th century
  - 1920's and after
    - Foreign study. 70-1512
  - 1930's and after. 70-1653, 70-1897
  - 1940's and after. 70-473, 70-715
- Addresses, articles, lectures, etc. 70-352, 70-491, 70-549, 70-869, 70-1298
- Adults. 70-319, 70-428, 70-994, 70-1653
- Blind. 70-1558
- Character see Character education
- Christian. 70-470
- Compensatory
  - Illinois. 70-190
- Curricula. 70-1139
- Discrimination. 70-1547
- Extension. 70-1046, 70-1496
- Federal aid. 70-496, 70-844
- Finance
  - see also School accounts; Tuition
  - New York. 70-1139
- Gifted children. 70-1427, 70-1545
- Higher. 70-597
  - see also Colleges and universities
  - Women
    - Great Britain. 70-1098

By place

  - Illinois. 70-196, 70-1536
  - Texas. 70-816
- Integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In education
- Intercultural. 70-707
- Leaders in. 70-484
- Moral see Character education
- Negroes. 70-420
  - Pennsylvania. 70-438
- Periodicals. 70-1298
- Rural see Rural education
- Secondary
  - see also High schools
  - New York. 70-1069

EDUCATION (Continued)

- Societies. 70-257, 70-704, 70-718, 70-857, 70-1112, 70-1695
  - see also Teachers and teaching—Societies
  - Jewish. 70-1005
- Special. 70-1536
- Veterans. 70-1536
- Visual aids. 70-492
- Vocational see Vocational education

By place

- Eastern States. 70-611
- Europe (American college students) 70-1512
- Hawaii. 70-549
- Hungary. 70-113
- Illinois. 70-190, 70-195, 70-1547
- Japan. 70-498
- Louisiana. 70-217
- Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1163, 70-1184, 70-1647
- Minnesota. 70-260
- New Jersey. 70-1025
- New York. 70-1179, 70-1647
- North Carolina. 70-181
- Oklahoma. 70-392
- Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-2152
- Philippine Islands. 70-1773
- Scotland. 70-1977
- Tennessee. 70-762
- Texas. 70-774, 70-1952
- Trinidad. 70-336
- Virginia. 70-170
- Washington. 70-1396

EDUCATION and state. 70-1937

EDUCATIONAL administration. 70-2004

- see also Agricultural colleges—Administration; Colleges and universities—Administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools—Management and organization

EDUCATIONAL psychology. 70-980, 70-1069

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

- see also Intelligence tests; Psychological tests

EDWARDS, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) d. 1927. 70-1534

EDWARDS, Ellen Samson, b. 1851. 70-1534

EDWARDS, Florence Mildred, b. 1868. 70-1534

EDWARDS, Jonathan, 1703-1758. 70-1734

EDWARDS, Marcellus B. 70-755

EDWARDS, Neal, 1908- 70-1410

EDWARDS, Richard, 1822-1908. 70-1534

EDWARDS, Robert

- Estate of. 70-576

EDWARDS, Samuel H. 70-1721

EDWARDS, Walter Allison, b. 1862. 70-1534

EDWARDS family. 70-1534

EDWARDS, Lawrence & (Tex.) 70-859

EDWIN, Ed, 1922- 70-484

EELLS, Abbie Foster, 1844-1922. 70-1378

EELLS, Cushing, 1810-1893. 70-1378

EELLS, Edwin, 1841-1917. 70-1378, 70-1381

EELLS, Eva Alice, 1876-1898. 70-1378

EELLS, Myra Fairbanks, 1805-1878. 70-1378

EELLS, Myron, 1843-1907. 70-1378

EENIGENBURG, Elton Marshall, 1915- 70-460

EGAN, Bartholomew. 70-222

EGGS

- Bird. 70-1969

EGYPT

- see also Africa, North
- Christian churches and missions
  - Presbyterian. 70-419
- Travel and description
  - 1850-1899. 70-705, 70-919
  - 1900-1950. 70-408
- World War II
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-2087

EHRENREICH, Bernard Calonimus, 1876-1955. 70-1005

EHRLICH, Paul, 1854-1915. 70-1580

EICHELBERGER, Robert Lawrence, 1886- 70-1343

EICHHORN, Mrs. George C. see Eichhorn, Hermene Warlick, 1906-

EICHHORN. Hermene Warlick, 1906- 70-338

EICHMANN. Adolf. 1906-1962. 70-257, 70-1559

EICKENROHT. Marvin. 70-782

EILERS. Sally, 1908- 70-1275

EINLEITUNG zur Hochzeit des Todes, by Ariel Benzian. 70-1565

EINSTEIN. Albert. 1879-1955. 70-1581
- As correspondent. 70-115, 70-134, 70-977, 70-986

EINSTEIN. Alfred. 70-2026

EINSTEIN family. 70-1581

EIRE see Ireland

EIRINGTON family
- Genealogy. 70-1254

EISENBERG. Frances R. 70-473

EISENHOWER. Dwight David, Pres. U. S., 1890-1969. 70-708, 70-1343
- Administration. 70-487
- As correspondent. 70-151, 70-185, 70-1211, 70-1645
- Autographs. 70-957
- Speeches. 70-1384

EISENHOWER. Milton Stover, 1899-
- As correspondent. 70-1112, 70-1555

EISENHOWER family. 70-487

EL PASO see filed as one word

ELA. Frances Harriet (Rowell) 70-1535

ELA. George P., d. 1898. 70-1535

ELA family. 70-1535

ELBOGEN. Ismar, 1874-1943. 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1582

ELBRIDGE. N. Y.
- Letters received in. 70-1109

ELDER. Arthur. 1899-1956. 70-1419

ELDER. Fred K. 70-1899

ELDER, Susan see Gibbs, Susan (Elder)

ELDER. William D. 70-286

ELDER family. 70-286
- Genealogy. 70-1340

ELDREDGE. Inman F. 70-490

ELECTIONS and election campaigns

Here are entered general references to local and national elections and political election campaigns.

see also Ballot; Ballot reform; Contested elections; Direct elections; Political conventions; Presidential elections; Primary elections; Proportional representation; and appropriate subdivisions under names of States and places and names of political parties and organizations

General material

18th and 19th centuries

- Pennsylvania. 70-2112
- Texas. 70-742, 70-1860

19th century

- 70-617
- Louisiana. 70-217
- Maine. 70-237
- Pennsylvania. 70-2101
- Tennessee. 70-762
- Texas. 70-739, 70-836, 70-847, 70-915

19th and 20th centuries

- 70-787, 70-1974
- Illinois. 70-1534
- Michigan. 70-587, 70-676
- Mississippi. 70-904
- Texas. 70-815, 70-1929, 70-1958, 70-1983, 70-2011

20th century

- 70-344, 70-713, 70-1838
- California. 70-474, 70-479
- Hawaii. 70-549
- Illinois. 70-1551
- Michigan. 70-656, 70-1168, 70-1226, 70-1405
- Minnesota. 70-261, 70-263, 70-276
- Missouri. 70-1244
- New Hampshire. 70-149
- New York. 70-496, 70-1080, 70-1131
- New York City. 70-496, 70-1743
- North Carolina. 70-166, 70-344, 70-348
- North Dakota. 70-374
- Ohio. 70-978
- Oregon. 70-1789, 70-1802, 70-1803
- Texas. 70-1979
- Washington. 70-1788

Specific elections

- 1824. 70-1361

ELECTIONS and election campaigns
Specific elections (Continued)

- 1828. 70-1361
- 1864. 70-1225
- 1876. 70-207
- 1880. 70-237
- 1908. 70-348
- 1911. 70-149
- 1920. 70-1131
- 1924. 70-149
- 1930. 70-1789
- 1932. 70-1788
- 1938. 70-978
- 1940. 70-978
- 1943. 70-1789
- 1944. 70-978, 70-1789
- 1948. 70-166, 70-978
- 1949. 70-496
- 1950. 70-166, 70-978
- 1952. 70-978
- 1956. 70-1226
- 1960. 70-1405
- 1961. 70-1226
- 1962. 70-1080
- 1963. 70-1803
- 1964. 70-1802
- 1966. 70-1405

ELECTIONS and election campaigns (Outside the United States)
- see also Plebiscites

ELECTRIC industries
- see also Electric utilities
- Unions. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846

ELECTRIC lighting
- Streets. 70-242
  - New York. 70-1101, 70-1712

ELECTRIC power
- Companies
  - Alaska. 70-1432
  - California. 70-1797
  - Michigan. 70-1150
  - New York. 70-1122
  - Oregon. 70-1797

- ELECTRIC railroads
  Here is entered material relating to interurban and street railroads using electric traction.
  - Florida. 70-342
  - Georgia. 70-342
  - New York. 70-1085, 70-1101
  - Texas. 70-342, 70-1929
- ELECTRIC utilities
  - Florida. 70-342
  - Georgia. 70-342
  - Texas. 70-342
- ELECTRICAL engineering. 70-1059, 70-1150
- ELECTRICAL, Radio and Machine Workers, International Union of see International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers
- ELECTRICAL, Radio and Machine Workers of America, United see United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America
- ELECTRIFICATION, Rural see Rural electrification
- ELEUTHERIAN College, Lancaster, Ind. 70-89
- ELEVATED railroads see also Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads
- ELFRETH'S Alley, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-2110
- ELGEE, Charles. 70-222
- ELGEE, Jane Francesca see Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826-1896
- ELGIN Plantation, Adams Co., Miss. 70-220
- ELIAS, Max K. 70-1778
- ELIOT, Andrew. 70-1736
- ELIOT, Charles, 1859-1897. 70-865
- ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, 1888-1965. 70-2, 70-107, 70-183, 70-508, 70-715, 70-2063
- ELIZA (Ship owned by Thomas Robison) 70-248
- ELIZABETH, N. J.
  - First Presbyterian Church. 70-1849
- ELIZABETH, Tex. 70-744
- ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J. see Elizabeth, N. J.
- ELK River, Minn.
  - Farms and farming. 70-1639
- ELKHORN, Wis. 70-695
- ELKINS family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- ELKTON, Ky.
  - Morton Elliott Junior College (formerly John Locke School) 70-720
- ELLENDER, Allen J. 70-1379
- ELLERBECK, T. W. 70-2038
- ELLIN, Stanley, 1916- 70-30
- ELLINGSON, Mark. 70-1082
- ELLIOT, William, fl. 1843-1867. 70-825
- ELLIOTT, Arthur G., Jr. 70-642
- ELLIOTT, Elizabeth C., collector. 70-1511
- ELLIOTT, Frank Nelson, 1926- 70-1226
- ELLIOTT, George Paul, 1918- 70-2062
- ELLIOTT, Jesse Duncan, 1782-1845. 70-973
- ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy. 70-279
- ELLIOTT (Morton) Junior College, Elkton, Ky. (formerly John Locke School) 70-720
- ELLIOTT family. 70-1890
- ELLIS, Edward Sylvester. 70-1706
- ELLIS, Havelock, 1859-1939. 70-2, 70-327
- ELLIS, Henry Havelock see Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939
- ELLIS, Job Bicknell, 1829-1905. 70-1135
- ELLIS, John Willis, 1820-1861. 70-179
- ELLIS, O. B. 70-802
- ELLIS, Towson. 70-222
- ELLIS Island
  - Presbyterian women's mission. 70-417
- ELLISVILLE, Miss. 70-293
- ELLYSON, James Taylor, 1847-1919. 70-159
- ELM. 70-1531
- ELMAN, Mischa, 1891-1967. 70-31
- ELMIRA College (N. Y.)
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1126
  - Library
    - Architecture. 70-1119
  - Students. 70-1126
- ELMIRA Free Academy (N. Y.) 70-1119
- ELMIRA, N. Y.
  - Architecture. 70-1119
  - Art museums. 70-1119
  - Hospitals. 70-1119
  - Letters from. 70-1061
  - Machine industry and trade. 70-1097
  - Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-1119
- ELMORE, Philip P., Jr. 70-438
- ELOCUTION see Public speaking
- EL PASO & Northeastern Railway Company. 70-1915
- EL PASO & Southwestern System. 70-1915
- EL PASO, Tex. 70-881, 70-1681
  - Water supply. 70-797
- ELSIE O. and Philip D. Sang collection of Daniel Webster (Manuscript collection in Brandeis University Library) 70-82
- ELY, Ezra Sterling. 70-219
- ELY, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943. 70-219
- ELY, Minn.
  - Iron mines and mining. 70-260
- EMANCIPATION of women see Women's rights
- The EMANCIPATOR (Periodical) 70-711
- EMBARGO, 1807-1809. 70-214
- EMBASSIES (U. S.) see Diplomatic service; Foreign relations
- EMBLEMS, National see Flags
- EMBREE, Bettie. 70-767
- EMBREE, Tennessee Keys. 70-767
- EMBREE family. 70-767
- EMBROIDERY. 70-217
- EMERSON, Alfred. 70-1079
- EMERSON, Guy, 1886- 70-484
- EMERSON, Haven, 1874-1957. 70-484
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
  - Discussions with. 70-425
  - Journal of. 70-976
  - Writings of. 70-1653
- EMERSON, Thomas Irwin, 1907- 70-484
- EMERY, Anne, 1907- 70-1783
- EMERY, Eva see Dye, Eva (Emery) b. 1855
- EMIGRANTS and emigration see Immigration and emigration
- EMLEN, John Thompson. 70-438
- EMLEY, Edna Z. 70-608
- EMMA, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885. 70-530, 70-536
- EMMET collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-322, 70-1757
- EMMONS, Delos C. 70-482
- EMORY, William Hemsley, 1811-1887. 70-1362

- EMORY, William Hemsley, 1846-1917. 70-947, 70-972
- EMPIRE State Gas and Electric Association. 70-1122
- EMPLOYEES
  - see also Government employment and employees; Labor
- EMPLOYMENT
  - see also Fair employment practices; Unemployment
  - Children see Child labor
  - Discrimination in. 70-1420, 70-1547
    - Construction industry. 70-1545
    - Illinois. 70-1545
    - Michigan. 70-1404
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1832
  - Freedmen. 70-205, 70-840
  - Freezing of jobs. 70-197
  - Handicapped. 70-1407
  - Negroes
    - Pennsylvania. 70-438
  - Women. 70-198
    - Illinois. 70-1549
  - Young people. 70-1649
  - By place
  - Illinois. 70-195
  - Texas. 70-844
- EMPLOYMENT agencies
  - Minnesota. 70-272, 70-1634
- EMPORIA Lumber Company, Houston, Tex. 70-838
- EMSPAK, Julius, 1906-1962. 70-484
- ENANDER, Johan Alfred, 1842-1910. 70-10
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Americana. 70-1883
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
  - see also Lexicography
  - Jewish. 70-1005
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-1883
- ENDICOTT Company, Newcomb-, Detroit, Mich. 70-1175
- ENDOWMENTS
  - see also Foundations, Charitable and educational; Philanthropy
- ENERGY. 70-1053
- ENERGY resources see Power resources
- ENFIELD, Conn
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1739
- ENFIELD, N. Y.
  - Railroad Bonding Commission. 70-1058
  - Town records. 70-1058
- ENGEL, Albert J. 70-1229
- ENGELMANN, George J. 70-1135
- ENGINEERING. 70-219, 70-484, 70-1376, 70-2055
  - see also Agricultural engineering; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Forests and forestry—Engineering; Hydraulic engineering; Industrial engineering; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Military engineering; Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Engineering; Railroads—Construction and engineering; Roads—Engineering; Sanitary engineering; Ships—Engineering; U. S.—Army—Corps of Engineers
  - Notes, etc. 70-604
  - Societies
    - Minnesota. 70-265
  - Students. 70-1059
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-2008
  - By place
  - Arizona. 70-2008
  - China. 70-1138
  - Louisiana. 70-204
  - Maryland. 70-1121
  - New Mexico. 70-2008
  - Texas. 70-2008
- ENGINEERS
  - Registration of. 70-265
- ENGINEERS, U. S. Army Corps of see U. S.—Army—Corps of Engineers
- ENGINES. 70-682, 70-1624
  - Manufacturing and trade. 70-1629
    - Michigan. 70-624
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2160
  - Traction. 70-1262
- ENGLAENDER, Richard see Altenberg, Peter, 1859-1919
- ENGLAND, George Allan. 70-691
- ENGLAND, Stephen Jackson, 1895- 70-1826
- ENGLAND see Great Britain
- ENGLE, Clair. 70-1407
- ENGLISH, Albert D. 70-609
- ENGLISH, Annette. 70-609
- ENGLISH, Elbert Hartwell. 70-8
- ENGLISH, Jean see Wisner, Jean (English)
- ENGLISH, Marion Brown (Monteith) 70-609
- ENGLISH Bible. 70-464
- ENGLISH family. 70-609
- ENGLISH Farce Jigs, by Eric White. 70-2063
- ENGLISH in ———
  - see also British in ———
- ENGLISH in America
  - see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—England
- ENGLISH language and literature. 70-120
  - see also Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs; Literature and literary affairs; Middle English; Old English
  - Philology. 70-1303
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-142, 70-148, 70-339, 70-581, 70-715, 70-857, 70-1006, 70-1068, 70-1302, 70-1303, 70-1496
  - Translations. 70-339
- ENGLISH poetry see Poetry
- ENGLISH Speaking Union. 70-1221
- ENGLUND, Harold Nathaniel, 19 3- 70-461
- ENGRAVERS and engraving
  - see also Art and artists; Etchers and etching; Lithography
  - Papers of artists. 70-109
  - Chinese. 70-321
  - Japanese. 70-321
- ENID, Okla.
  - Phillips University (formerly Oklahoma Christian University) see Phillips University, Enid, Okla.
- ENNIS National Bank (Tex.) 70-838
- ENNIS, Tex.
  - Banks and banking. 70-838
  - Family and personal papers. 70-2004
- ENRIGHT, Dennis Joseph, 1920- 70-715
- ENSE, Rahel Antonie Friederike Varnhagen von see Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin) 1771-1883
- ENSIGNS see Flags
- ENSILAGE. 70-1073
- ENSLIN, Ted
  - Relating to. 70-2057
- ENTERTAINING see subdivision Social life under names of places
- ENTERTAINMENTS see Amusements
- ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Washington, Washington, D. C. 70-593
- ENTOMOLOGY
  - see also Insects
  - Government agencies. 70-593
  - Societies
    - Washington, D. C. 70-593
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1067, 70-1072, 70-1092

ENVIRONMENTAL design

  Teachers and teaching. 70-1496

ENZINGER, Irene (Foote) Castle see Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

EPIDEMICS. 70-934

  see also Quarantine; and specific names of epidemic diseases, e. g. Cholera

EPISCOPAL Church see Church of England; Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.; and for an individual church see the name of the place in which it is located

EPPERSON family

  Genealogy. 70-730

EPPES, Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) 1832-1905. 70-2046

EPPES, Josephine Dulles, 1855-1920. 70-2046

EPPES, Josephine Dulles (Horner) 1826-1852. 70-2046

EPPES, Richard, 1824-1896. 70-2046

EPPES family. 70-2046

EQUAL rights see Civil rights; Women's rights

EQUAL Rights Party, New York (Locofocos) 70-1240

ERATH, George Bernard, 1813-1891. 70-740

ERDMAN, Henry, 1884- 70-1488

ERICKSON, Claud R. 70-642

ERICKSON, Oscar E.

  Impeachment as North Dakota commissioner of insurance. 70-374

ERIE, Lake see Lake Erie

ERIN, Tenn.

  General stores. 70-720

ERLANGER (A. L.) Amusement Enterprises, inc. 70-1124

ERNIE Kovacs Show (Television program) 70-1287

ERNO, Richard B., 1923- 70-32

ERNST I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1784-1844. 70-1576

ERNST, Carl Wilhelm, 1845-1919. 70-510

ERNST, Morris Leopold, 1888- 70-504

EROSION, Soil see Soil—Conservation

ERRETT, Isaac

  Autographs. 70-104

ERSKINE, Blucher Haynes. 70-768

ERSKINE, Helen Worden, 1896- 70-484

ERSKINE, John, 1879-1951. 70-107

ERSKINE, Michael, fl. 1850's, rancher and miner. 70-768

ERSKINE family

  Genealogy. 70-768

ERVINE, St. John. 70-1718

ESBJÖRN, Lars P. 70-9, 70-10

ESKIMOS

  see also Alaska—Indians; Aleuts

  Medical care of. 70-614

  Missions. 70-1433

  Alaska. 70-1770

ESKRIDGE, Charles S. 70-2013

ESPIONAGE. 70-86

  see also Industrial espionage; Secret service; Spies

ESPIONAGE Act, 1918

  Violation of. 70-200

ESSEX Co., Mass. 70-1740

ESTATE management

  This heading is used for the operation and control of landed property.

  Maine. 70-250

ESTATES

  Here are entered references to the property of (usually) deceased persons.

  see also Guardian and ward; and names of persons and families

17th to 19th centuries

  Pennsylvania. 70-1034

18th century

  Canada. 70-509

18th and 19th centuries

  New York. 70-1707

  Pennsylvania. 70-1032, 70-1487, 70-2163

  South Carolina. 70-1861, 70-1886

  Texas. 70-1860

  Virginia. 70-449

18th to 20th centuries

  New York. 70-1120, 70-1191

  South Carolina. 70-1863, 70-1868, 70-1875, 70-1889

  Texas. 70-1936, 70-1983

  Virginia. 70-447, 70-2040, 70-2051, 70-2052

19th century

  70-454, 70-1740

ESTATES

19th century (Continued)

  Hawaii. 70-533, 70-545, 70-546, 70-576, 70-1525

  Ireland. 70-1252

  Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-1519

  Louisiana. 70-214

  Massachusetts. 70-323, 70-425, 70-507

  Michigan. 70-590

  Missouri. 70-1660

  New York. 70-1701

  New York City. 70-315

  South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1887

  Tennessee. 70-722, 70-729

  Texas. 70-736, 70-758, 70-763, 70-810, 70-820, 70-824, 70-854, 70-858, 70-891, 70-934, 70-1985

19th and 20th centuries

  70-1966

  California. 70-1262

  Hawaii. 70-529, 70-542, 70-544, 70-575

  Louisiana. 70-206

  Michigan. 70-1194

  New York. 70-706

  South Carolina. 70-1873, 70-1885, 70-1892

  Tennessee. 70 [illegible]5

  Texas. 70-794, 70-836, 70-859, 70-1925, 70-1942, 70-1949, 70-2008

  Virginia. 70-159, 70-448

20th century

  Hawaii. 70-551

  Missouri. 70-311

  New York. 70-1066, 70-1136

  Texas. 70-846

ESTES, Benjamin Peter. 70-730

ESTES family

  Genealogy. 70-730

ESTHER, Joseph. 70-466

ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

ESTILL, Julia. 70-782

ESTONIA

  Economic advisor to. 70-138

ETCHERS and etching. 70-332

  see also Art and artists; Engravers and engraving

ETHERIDGE & Bliss. Charlestown, Mass. 70-716

ETHICS. 70-597, 70-711

- Periodicals. 70-1987

ETHNOLOGY

- see also Anthropology; Archeology; Craniology and names of races, tribes, and peoples, e. g. Eskimos, Negroes
- Indians. 70-1322
- Africa, West. 70-199
- Hawaii. 70-560
- Sierra Leone. 70-199

ETYMOLOGY see Language and languages; and names of languages and language groups, e. g. Indian languages

EUBANK, Eliza. 70-924

EUBANK, Mary. 70-769

EUBANK, Mary Lillian see Sullivan, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908-

EUBANK family. 70-769

- Genealogy. 70-730

EUBANKS, Mary. 70-769

EUBANKS family. 70-769

EUDOVICH, Solomon, d. 1959. 70-1001

EUGENIC marriage laws. 70-198

EUGENICS

- see also Birth control; Genetics; Heredity; Sterilization

EULER, Leonhard, 1707-1783

- Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum. 70-1710

EUREKA Springs, Ark.

- Churches and religious affairs
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-102

EUROPE. 70-867, 70-1738, 70-1764

- see also Napoleonic Wars; World War I; World War II; and names of European countries
- Army (U. S.)
  - Fifth Army. 70-275
- Art and artists. 70-478
- Boycott of German products. 70-1747
- Child welfare. 70-1643
- Conferences and congresses, International. 70-1443
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-356
- Economic assistance, American. 70-493, 70-1553, 70-1920
  see also Economic assistance, American
- Economic conditions. 70-693, 70-1691

EUROPE (Continued)

- Family and personal papers. 70-692, 70-796, 70-1939
- History
  - Notes, etc. 70-1052
- Intelligence (Military)
  - World War II. 70-1327, 70-1329
- International relations. 70-1731, 70-1820
- Jews. 70-996, 70-1559
- Labor. 70-1691
- Letters received in. 70-1872
- Maps. 70-969
- Merchants. 70-1242
- Music and musical affairs
  - Europe. 70-478, 70-1041
- Naval affairs (U. S.) 70-987
- Organ concerts. 70-717
- Politics. 70-1623, 70-1691
- Railroads. 70-1600
- Russian refugees in. 70-501
- Social life. 70-1691
- Social work. 70-1650
- Students (American) 70-346
- Theater. 70-478
- Trade. 70-1818
  - With the United States. 70-329
- Travel and description
  - 19th century
    - 1820's and after. 70-1646, 70-1863
    - 1850's and after. 70-814, 70-1621
    - 1860's and after. 70-156, 70-705
    - 1880's and after. 70-388
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-271, 70-691, 70-828, 70-1031, 70-1092, 70-2046
  - 20th century. 70-1306
    - 1920's and after. 70-177
    - 1950's and after. 70-991
- Unions. 70-1691
- Veterinary colleges. 70-672
- War
  - see also names of wars, e. g. Napoleonic Wars, World War I

EUROPEAN Recovery Program, 1948-1952. 70-493, 70-1553

EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918 see World War I, 1914-1918

EVALD, C. A. 70-10

EVANGELICAL Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America see Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church

EVANGELICAL Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States see Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod

EVANGELISTIC work. 70-434

- Disciples of Christ. 70-100, 70-102

EVANS, Alice Catherine, 1881- 70-1074

EVANS, C. E. 70-778

EVANS, Clement Anselm, 1833-1911. 70-288

EVANS, Clinton W., 1889- 70-1496

EVANS, Elwood, 1828-1898. 70-1374

EVANS, Emily Helen. 70-299

EVANS, Ernestine, 1889-1967. 70-112

EVANS, Evan Rees, 1856-1956. 70-1075

EVANS, Francis. 70-482

EVANS, George G. 70-871

EVANS, Henry Oliver, 1873- 70-2114

EVANS, Ira Hobart. 70-917

EVANS, Lorraine, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

EVANS, Luther Harris, 1902- 70-484, 70-878

EVANS, Maurice. 70-299

EVANS, Rudolph Martin, 1890-1956. 70-484

EVANSTON, Ill.

- Northwestern University see Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- Seabury-Western Theological Seminary. 70-1047

EVART, Mich. 70-597

- Law practice. 70-1629

EVARTS, Hal George, 1887-1934. 70-1784

EVELETH, Minn.

- Politics. 70-1632

The EVENING Mail, New York City (Newspaper) 70-1712, 70-1807

The EVENING Post, New York City see New York Post (Newspaper)

EVERETT, Edward, 1794-1865. 70-401, 70-514

- As correspondent. 70-510, 70-1170, 70-1521, 70-2054

EVERGOOD, Philip, 1901- 70-1128

EVERGREEN Plantation (Tex.) 70-1981

EVERGREENS. 70-610

EVERHART, William. 70-1447

EVERS, Charles. 70-1304

EVERSMAN, John C. 70-713

EVERSON, William Oliver see Antoninus, Brother, 1912-

EVIL

- see also Vice

EVISON, Herbert. 70-1491

EVOLUTION. 70-106, 70-1899

see also Biology; Genetics; Heredity; Natural selection; Origin of species; Selection theories

EWALD, Henry Theodore, 1885-1953. 70-1227

EWALD, Paul P. 70-1438

EWAN, Wash. 70-1310

EWELL, Richard Stoddert, 1817-1872. 70-1338

EWEN, David 70-2026

EWER, Mary Anita, 1892-1961 70-1068, 70-1076

EWING, Ellen see Sherman, Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888

EWING, George. 70-864

EWING, Robert M., 1868-1940. 70-2115

EXCAVATIONS (Archeology) 70-283

see also Archeology

EXCEPTIONAL children. 70-1069

see also Gifted children

EXCHANGE, Foreign see Foreign exchange

EXECUTORS and administrators see Estates

EXEGESIS see Bible—Commentaries

EXETER, N. H.

Phillips Exeter Academy see Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

EXHIBITIONS and fairs

see also Agricultural exhibitions; Art and artists—Exhibitions; Auto shows; Flowers—Shows; Horse shows; and names of other kinds of exhibitions, expositions, or fairs

Civil War see Civil War—Centennial

Railroads. 70-193, 70-196

By place

Illinois. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1536

see also Chicago, Ill.—Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

Michigan. 70-1152

Missouri. 70-2065

New York. 70-1050

New York City. 70-1211, 70-1699

North Dakota. 70-371

Pennsylvania
see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

Texas. 70-795

EXILES
see also Refugees

EXIMBANK see Export Import Bank of Washington

EXMINSTER, Eng.

Apprentices. 70-1906

EXPANSION (U. S. politics) see Imperialism; Territorial expansion

EXPATRIATE collection (Manuscript collection in Southern Illinois University Library) 70-1900, 70-1902

EXPEDITIONS see Archeology—Expeditions; Astronomy—Expeditions; Exploring expeditions; Filibusters; Military expeditions; Naval expeditions; Scientific expeditions; Scouts and scouting; Surveys and surveying —Expeditions; names of armies; and names of specific expeditions

EXPENSES see kinds of expenses and accounts, e. g. Household accounts; Medical accounts; School accounts; and subdivisions Accounts and Personal accounts under names of places

EXPERIMENTAL philosophy

Teachers and teaching. 70-1346

EXPLORING expeditions
Here are entered all general references to exploring and exploration whether formally organized expeditions or informal activities.
see also names of expeditions, and specific types of exploration, e. g. Scientific expeditions

70-1678

Arctic regions. 70-177, 70-1146

Study of the Oregon Trail. 70-1381

Minnesota. 70-1638

Mississippi River. 70-1194

The West. 70-1521, 70-1656

see also Lewis and Clark Expedition

EXPORT Import Bank of Washington. 70-138

EXPORTING and importing see Foreign trade; Merchants

EXPOSITIONS see Exhibitions and fairs; and names of expositions or location

EXPRESS companies

see also Freight and freightage

EXPRESS, Sunday, London, Eng. (Newspaper) 70-977

EXTENSION education. 70-1046, 70-1496

EXTENSION work, Agricultural see Agricultural extension work

EXTRADITION

Louisiana. 70-221

EYE

see also Optics; Vision

Diet and vision. 70-1748

Diseases and defects. 70-1748

EYRE, Isaac, 1819-1904. 70-1305

EYRE, William, 1804-1885. 70-1305

EZEKIEL, Mordecai Joseph Brill, 1899- 70-484

F

FCC see U. S.—Federal Communications Commission

FEP see Fair employment practices

FEPC, Pennsylvania Committee for. 70-1832

FHA (U. S. Federal Housing Administration) 70-279

F. P. A. see Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-1960

FABER, John Christopher, 1809-1889. 70-1872

FABER, Maria C. 70-1872

FABER, William H. 70-1872

FABER family. 70-1872

FABIAN, Bela, 1889-1966. 70-113, 70-484

FABRICS see Textile industry and trade

FABYAN, George. 70-865

FACKENTHAL, Frank Diehl, 1883- 70-484, 70-486

FACTORIES
see also Mills

Inspection

New York. 70-1073

By place

New England. 70-611

FACTORS see Commission merchants

FACTS and Figures, U. S. Office of. 70-1476

FACTS Forum. 70-257

FACULTY (Education) see Colleges and universities—Faculty; Teachers and teaching; and subdivision Faculty under names of specific colleges and universities

FADIMAN, Clifton, 1904- 70-485, 70-1446, 70-2061

FAHY, Charles, 1892- 70-484

FAIR employment practices. 70-1634, 70-1832

see also Employment—Discrimination in

FAIR Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich. 70-1409

FAIR Oaks, Battle of, 1862. 70-181

FAIRBAIRN, Nancy (Cunard) see Cunard, Nancy, 1896-1965

FAIRBANKS, Douglas, 1883-1939

Relating to. 70-499

FAIRBANKS (E. & T.), St. Johnsbury, Vt. 70-1213

FAIRCHILD, E.
School in Plainfield, N. J. 70-692

- FAIRCHILD, Hurlstone. 70-1128
- FAIRCHILD, I. D. 70-770
- FAIRCHILD, Raymond. 1889-1956. 70-1536
- FAIREY, F. E.
  - Estate of. 70-1873
- FAIREY, Franklin William, d. 1891. 70-1873
- FAIREY, William
  - Estate of. 70-1873
- FAIRFAX High School, Los Angeles, Calif.
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-473
- FAIRFIELD, Conn.
  - Resident of. 70-1372
- FAIRFIELD, Mich.
  - Medical practice. 70-631
- FAIRFIELD, N. C. 70-160
- FAIRFIELD Seminary (N. Y.)
  - Students. 70-1133
- FAIRHOPE, Ala. 70-1247
- FAIRHOPE Single Tax Colony (Ala.) 70-1247
- FAIRHURST, Alfred, 1843-1921. 70-89
- FAIRS see Agricultural exhibitions; Exhibitions and fairs
- FAIRVIEW, N. C. 70-1
- FALING, Charles M. 70-677
- FALING, Nellie see Town, Nellie (Faling)
- FALK, Adrien, 1884- 70-1488
- FALK, F. C. 70-827
- FALL, Albert Bacon, 1861-1944. 70-1393
- FALL, Emma Garland (Morgan) 70-1393
- FALLACI, Oriana. 70-1461
- FALLON, George H. 70-1121
- FALLS Co., Tex. 70-899
- FALMOUTH, Me. see Portland, Me.
- FAMA (Ship) 70-556
- FAMILIES
  - see also Birth control; Children; Divorce; Domestic relations; Eugenics; Foster home care; Marriage
- FAMILY history and pedigrees see Genealogy
- FAMILY papers see used as a subdivision under place for a collection of papers of a general nature
- FAMILY planning see Birth control
- FAMILY Skeleton (Radio program) 70-1910
- FAMY, Emilio Aguinaldo y see Aguinaldo y Famy, Emilio, 1869-1964
- FAN mail
  - To authors. 70-1
  - To news commentators. 70-1735
- FANCY work see Embroidery
- FANEUIL Hall, Boston, Mass.
  - Resolutions. 1845. 70-514
- FANNIN, James, 1804?-1936. 70-833
- FANTASTIC Voyage (Motion picture) 70-1278
- FAR East. 70-1054, 70-1136
  - see also Asia; China; Japan; and headings beginning with the word Oriental
  - Christian churches and missions
    - Methodist. 70-308
  - Studies in the United States. 70-1299
- FAR Eastern Association (later Association for Asian Studies) 70-1054
- FAR Eastern Commission. 70-498
- FARAR, Margaret see Butler, Margaret (Farar) fl. 1795
- FARLEY, Edward Philip, 1886-1956. 70-484
- FARLEY, James Aloysius, 1888-
  - As correspondent. 70-1094
  - Autographs. 70-957
  - Interview of. 70-129, 70-484
- FARLEY, Walter, 1915- 70-114
- FARLEY Brothers, Albion, Mich. 70-610
- FARLOW, William G. 70-1135
- FARM accounts
  - 19th century
    - Michigan. 70-1224, 70-1234
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - Michigan. 70-610, 70-621, 70-688
    - New York. 70-1073
- FARM animals see Animal industry; Animals; Livestock; and names of animals
- FARM Board, U. S. Federal. 70-1060, 70-1071
- FARM bureaus. 70-1112
  - see also Agricultural extension work
  - Michigan. 70-1223
  - New York. 70-1050, 70-1112
- FARM clubs see Agricultural societies; 4-H Clubs; names of clubs, and appropriate subdivisions under names of places
- FARM Credit Administration, U. S. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1112
- FARM crops see Crops
- FARM electrification see Rural electrification
- FARM Foundation, Chicago, Ill. 70-1112
- FARM implements see Farm machinery and implements
- FARM labor see Agricultural labor
- FARM land
  - Prices. 70-636
- FARM life see Farms and farming; Rural life
- FARM machinery and implements. 70-1123
  - see also Harvesting machinery; Spraying equipment; Tractors
  - Electrical. 70-1137
  - Industry and trade
    - Unions see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)
    - California. 70-1262
    - Michigan. 70-630, 70-1234, 70-1238
    - Texas. 70-825
  - Inventors and inventions. 70-1262
  - By place
  - Hawaii. 70-576
  - India. 70-312
  - New York. 70-1058
- FARM management see Estate management; Farms and farming; Plantations—Business papers
- FARM mortgages see Mortgages
- FARM ponds. 70-673
- FARM prices see Farm produce—Marketing; Farm produce—Prices
- FARM produce
  - Marketing. 70-265
    - see also Marketing
  - Prices. 70-586, 70-636, 70-1623, 70-1956
  - By place
  - Michigan. 70-1238
- FARM workers see Agricultural labor
- FARMAN, Maurice. 70-482
- FARMER, Glen, fl. 1957-1960. 70-710
- FARMER, James, 1920- 70-1304
- FARMER-Labor Party. 70-1632
- FARMERS' Alliance see National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union; for State and local groups see name of State or place
- FARMERS' clubs see Agricultural societies
- FARMERS' cooperatives see Cooperative agriculture
- FARMERS Mutual Insurance Association. 70-1639

- FARMERS' organizations see Agricultural societies; Farmers' institutes; and names of societies, clubs, and other organizations
- FARMER'S Social Club, Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631
- FARMINGDALE, N. Y.
  - Agricultural education. 70-993
- FARMINGTON, Conn.
  - Letters from. 70-932
- FARMINGTON, Me. 70-240
- FARMS and farming. 70-331, 70-611, 70-617, 70-636, 70-669, 70-738, 70-744, 70-863, 70-1956
  - see also Agriculture; Crops; Plantations; Ranches; and headings beginning with the word Rural
  - Clubs see Agricultural societies; 4-H Clubs
  - Young people. 70-628
  - By place
  - Alabama. 70-163
  - Arkansas. 70-218
  - British West Indies. 70-2002
  - California. 70-303
  - Georgia. 70-163
  - Idaho. 70-189
  - Illinois. 70-658
  - Kentucky. 70-2055, 70-2083, 70-2085
  - Maine. 70-238, 70-239, 70-250
  - Maryland
    - 19th century. 70-163
  - Massachusetts. 70-671, 70-1042
  - Michigan
    - 19th century. 70-658, 70-659, 70-664, 70-666, 70-668, 70-684, 70-685, 70-1224, 70-1225, 70-1231, 70-1234
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-609 passim 70-630, 70-644, 70-647, 70-648, 70-652, 70-670, 70-680, 70-681, 70-688, 70-1230
  - Minnesota. 70-265, 70-1639
  - Missouri. 70-2055
  - New Jersey. 70-1025
  - New York. 70-658, 70-671, 70-694, 70-697, 70-1049, 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1095, 70-1136, 70-1231, 70-1509
  - North Carolina. 70-160, 70-162, 70-168, 70-173, 70-341, 70-2055
  - Ohio. 70-615
  - Oregon. 70-1371
  - Texas. 70-729, 70-741, 70-743, 70-824, 70-847, 70-899, 70-911, 70-920, 70-924, 70-1943, 70-1950, 70-1953, 70-1989
  - Vermont. 70-433
  - Washington. 70-1370
  - West Indies. 70-2002
  - Wisconsin. 70-1061
- FARNHAM, Daniel R. 70-1639
- FARNSWORTH, Dean. 70-1111
- FARNUM, Dustin, 1874-1929. 70-1276
- FARNUM, G. Dustin, 1843-1912. 70-1276
- FARNUM, Marshall, 1878-1961. 70-1276
- FARNUM, William, 1877-1953. 70-1276
- FARQUHAR, Francis P., 1887- 70-1491
- FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles. 70-1650
- FARR, Barclay H. 70-503
- FARRALONES (U. S. Ship) 70-695
- FARRAND, Livingston, 1867-1939. 70-1060, 70-1132
- FARRAND, Max, 1869-1945. 70-1068
- FARRELL, Francis David, 1883- 70-1554
- FARRELL, Glenda. 70-499
- FARRELL, Henry. 70-1462
- FARRIERS
  - see also Blacksmithing
- FARRINGTON, Elizabeth (Pruett) 1898- 70-531
- FARRINGTON, Joseph Rider, 1897-1954. 70-531
- FARROW, Sam W. 70-771
- FARROW family. 70-771
- FASCISM. 70-1404
  - see also Synarchism
  - Antifascist organizations. 70-257, 70-1632
  - Propaganda
    - Antisemitic. 70-257
- FASHIONS. 70-602, 70-1640
- FASTENERS. 70-1217
- FATHERLESS Children of France. 70-254
- FATHERS, Putative
  - Illinois. 70-1549
- FAUBUS, Orval Eugene, 1910- 70-7, 70-1446
- FAUCONNIER, Peter. 70-1191
- FAULKNER, William, 1897-1962. 70-183
- FAUNA see Animals; Paleontology; Wildlife conservation; Zoology
- FAUNT Le Roy, Frederick Wiles. 70-762
- FAUQUIER Co., Va.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-2051
  - Merchants. 70-2045
- FAUST, Albert Bernhardt, 1870-1951. 70-1068
- FAUST, Joseph. 70-793
- FAUST, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
  - Translations. 70-1939
- FAUST (Theatrical production) 70-1939
- FAY, Robert Colburn, 1820-1872. 70-1369
- FAY, Sidney Bradshaw, 1876-1967. 70-1068
- FAY family. 70-611
- FAYERWEATHER family. 70-528
- FAYETTE Co., Pa.
  - General stores. 70-2121
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2130
- FAYETTE Co., Tex. 70-1930
  - Farms and farming. 70-1950
  - Livestock. 70-1950
  - Merchants. 70-1950
  - Pioneer life. 70-897
  - Veterans. 70-897
- FAYETTE, Me. 70-239
- FAYETTEVILLE, Ark.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-2004
- FAYETTEVILLE District (Ark.)
  - District judge. 70-1990
- FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y. 70-1144
- FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-349
- FEARN, John Walker, 1832-1899. 70-1520
- FEASTS and festivals see Festivals
- FECHTELER, William Morrow, 1896-1967. 70-484
- FEDERAL ——— (U. S. Government) see name under United States; and headings beginning with the words Federal or Government
- FEDERAL advertising. 70-844
- FEDERAL aid
  - see also Government programs
  - To education. 70-496, 70-844
  - To harbors and waterways. 70-345
- FEDERAL Art Project
  - California. 70-1489
- FEDERAL Council of the Churches of Christ in America. 70-308, 70-1443
  - see also National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
  - Commission on the Church and Social Service. 70-1443
- FEDERAL employees see Government employment and employees
- FEDERAL Land Bank of Springfield (N. Y.) 70-1060

FEDERAL Local 118512 see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)—Local No. 599, Flint, Mich.

FEDERAL period see Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809

FEDERAL projects see Government programs; names of specific projects, e. g. U. S. — Work Projects Administration

FEDERAL regulation see Government regulation

FEDERATED Department Stores, inc. 70-488

FEDERATED Improvement Clubs of Seattle (Wash.) 70-1395

FEDERATION of Glass, Ceramic, and Silica Sand Workers of America. 70-1407

FEDERATION of Western Outdoor Clubs. 70-1785

FEDERATION of Women's Clubs see General Federation of Women's Clubs; National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; and the subdivision Federation of Women's Clubs under names of States, e. g. Michigan—Federation of Women's Clubs

FEDERATION of Woodworkers see International Woodworkers of America

FEDERATION period see Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809

FEDOULENKO, Valentin V., 1894- 70-1490

FEE, Kenneth F. 70-1113

FEEBLEMINDED see Mentally handicapped

FEED industry and trade

  see also Flour industry and trade; Forage plants; Grain trade; Gristmills

  Michigan. 70-610

FEEDER pigs. 70-310

FEIJÓO y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764. 70-785

FEIL, Helen R. 70-485

FEILBOGEN, Joseph. 70-1585

FEILBOGEN family

  Genealogy. 70-1585

FEINBERG & Heath, Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066

FEJOS, Paul, 1897-1963. 70-484

FELCH, Alpheus, 1806-1896. 70-1164

FELDMAN, Justin N., 1919- 70-484

FELDMAN, Paul. 70-504

FELICANI, Aldino, 1891- 70-484

FELIPE, King of Spain see Philip, King of Spain

FELLAND, Ole G., 1853-1938. 70-379

FELLAND family. 70-379

FELLOWS, Grant. 70-1629

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships and fellowships

FELMLEY, David, 1857-1930. 70-1537

FELS, Joseph, 1854-1914. 70-1247

FELS, Mary, 1863-1953. 70-1247

FELS, Samuel. 70-1247

FELS Fund Commission. 70-1247

FELTON, Cornelius Conway, 1807-1862. 70-513

FELTS, A. M. 70-778

FEMINISTS. 70-176

  see also Women's rights

FENCES and fencing

  Cattle raising and trade. 70-789

FENDELL, Mary Gertrude. 70-1375

FENDER, John F. 70-1932

FENIAN Brotherhood. 70-666

FENN, Annie S. see Cockerell, Annie S. (Fenn)

FENN, Manville. 70-106

FERENCZI, Sandor. 70-1499

FERGUSON, Homer, 1889- 70-1229

FERGUSON, James Edward, 1871-1944. 70-711, 70-778, 70-2008, 70-2009

  Dispute with University of Texas. 70-816

  Impeachment as Governor of Texas. 70-803, 70-816

FERGUSON, Miriam A. (Wallace) 1875-1961. 70-2009

FERGUSON, Philip Gooch. 70-755

FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon, 1873-1950. 70-1110

FERNOW, Bernhard Eduard, 1851-1923. 70-316

FERRALL, Michael, b. 1811. 70-350

FERRARA, Italy

  Art and artists. 70-1823

FERREE, Jay W. 70-1845

FERRER, José. 70-499

FERRERO, Guglielmo, 1871-1942. 70-115

FERRO, Edward, 1895-1968. 70-484

FERRY, Amanda (White) 70-612

FERRY, William Montague, 1796-1867. 70-612

FERRY family. 70-612

FERTILIZERS and manures. 70-342

  see also Guano trade

FESSENDEN, William Pitt, 1806-1869

  As correspondent. 70-244

FESTIVALS

  see also Celebrations; Drama; Holidays

  Organ. 70-717

  New York City. 70-1699

FEUCHTWANGER, Lion, 1884-1958. 70-1583

FEUCHTWANGER, Ludwig, 1885-1947. 70-1584

FEYERWEATHER, Mary Jane Kekulani see Montano, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison, 1842-1930

FIBERS

  see also names of fibers and fiber products, e. g. Agave, Hemp, Paper, Silk, Sisal

FICKE, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945. 70-321

FICTION see Literature and literary affairs

FIEDLER, Arthur, 1894- 70-484

FIELD, Betty. 70-499

FIELD, Cornelia B. (Ludlow) 70-1656

FIELD, David Dudley, 1805-1894. 70-150, 70-691

FIELD, Eugene, 1850-1895. 70-1550

FIELD, Henry Martyn, 1822-1907. 70-691

FIELD, Marshall, 1835-1906. 70-713

FIELD (Marshall) and Company. 70-1637

FIELD, Mary see Liddell, Mary (Field)

FIELD, Matthew C., 1808-1844. 70-1656

FIELD, Stephen Johnson, 1816-1899. 70-954

FIELD, Walbridge Abner, 1833-1899. 70-510

FIELD family. 70-1656

  Genealogy. 70-865

FIELDS, Annie (Adams) 1834-1915. 70-126, 70-511

FIELDS, Dorothy. 70-499

FIELDS, Gracie. 70-499

FIELDS, James Thomas, 1816-1881. 70-510

FIELDS, W. C., 1879-1946

  Relating to. 70-499

FIELDS, William Claude see Fields, W. C., 1879-1946

FIFE, Alta S., collector. 70-2036

FIFE, Austin Edwin, 1909- collector. 70-2036

FIFE, James, 1897-
- Interview of. 70-484, 70-2031

FIFER, Joseph Wilson, 1840-1938. 70-1534

FIGARI, William, 1886- 70-1495

FIGHTING see Boxing

FILER, Delos. 70-655

FILIPE I, King of Portugal see Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598

FILIPINOS
- see also Philippine Islands

FILISOLA, Vicente. 70-752

FILLEBROWN, Thomas Scott, 1841-1884. 70-973

FILLMORE, Millard, Pres. U. S., 1800-1874. 70-1245
- Autographs. 70-1384

FILMS see Motion pictures

FILMSTRIPS, Educational. 70-492

FINANCE

Here are entered references to the theory and practice of conducting large transactions in money, especially such as affect the public, as in the fields of banking and investment. Includes general references to the management of public revenues, expenditures, and debts.

- see also Banks and banking; Bonds; Capitalism; Credit; Debts, Public; Depressions; Economics; Inflation (Finance); International economics; Internal revenue; Investments; Revenue; Specie payments; the subdivision Finance under appropriate subjects, e. g. Railroads—Finance; and the subdivisions Economic conditions and Finance under names of States and countries
- 70-133, 70-693, 70-1645
- Agriculture see Agricultural credit; Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Civil War period
  - see also Civil War—Finance
- Commercial. 70-173
- Conferences and congresses. 70-151
- Municipal
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1836

By place

- Michigan. 70-660, 70-1184
- North Carolina. 70-173
- Texas. 70-2005

FINCASTLE Co., Va.
- Family and personal papers. 70-449

FINCH, Robert. 70-487

FINDLEY, James Galloway Dinwiddie. 70-2116

FINE, Benjamin. 70-491

FINE, Morton. 70-1277

FINE arts
- see also Art and artists; Music and musical affairs
- National foundation for. 70-2071

FINE printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews. 70-1492

FINERTY, John Frederick, 1885-1967. 70-1786

FINGER, Herbert P. 70-1446

FINKEL, Donald, 1929- 70-2058

FINKS, Nettie Velin, 1849-1911. 70-417

FINLAND
- Consular service (U. S.) 70-682
- Lectures and lecturing. 70-1093
- Military affairs. 70-682
- Politics. 70-682
- Social life. 70-682
- World War II
  - Relief to war victims. 70-274
- Young people. 70-628

FINLAY, Ian Hamilton. 70-1859

FINLEY, William Lovell, 1876-1953. 70-1045

FINNEY, Edward C. 70-1393

FINNIN, Fannie see Sneed, Fannie (Finnin)

FINNISH Relief Fund, inc. 70-628

FINNISH Socialist Association, Winton, Minn. 70-274

FINNS in the United States
- Newspapers. 70-274

FINTY, Tom, 1867-1929. 70-787

FIRE companies and departments
- Mississippi. 70-296
- New York. 70-1141
- Pennsylvania. 70-1036, 70-2145
- Texas. 70-905

FIREARMS. 70-196, 70-844
- see also Revolvers

FIREFIGHTING see Fire companies and departments; Forests and forestry—Fires

FIRES
- Forests see Forests and forestry—Fires
- Chicago, Ill., 1871
  - Relief of victims. 70-524
- Middle West, 1871. 70-586

FIRST ——— Church see name of place where located, e. g. Brookline, Mass.—First Church (Congregational)

FIRST Bank of the United States see Bank of the United States (1791-1811)

FIRST editions
- Bibliography. 70-1745

FIRST National Bank

National banks designated merely by number are entered under place.

FISCHER, Augustus. 70-1949

FISCHER, Kuno
- Notes on lectures by. 70-1132

FISCHER, Ruth. 70-1798

FISH, Benjamin F. 70-613

FISH, Mary see Dickinson, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818

FISH, Robert L., 1912- 70-1463

FISH, Stuyvesant, 1851-1923. 70-116

FISH
- see also Bait; Clams; Codfish; Halibut; Herring; Ichthyology; Minnows; Salmon
- Protective associations. 70-191
- Great Lakes. 70-673

FISHER, Alzo John, 1877-1967. 70-1787

FISHER, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958
- Interview of. 70-484, 70-485

FISHER, Dorothy Canfield see Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958

FISHER, E. T. 70-879

FISHER, Eddie
- Music arranger for. 70-1810

FISHER, Frederick Bohn, Bp., 1882-1938. 70-33

FISHER, Harold Henry, 1890- 70-1299

FISHER, James Boorman, 1833-1889. 70-1077

FISHER, James T. 70-974

FISHER, Jonathan. 70-1077

FISHER, Josiah. 70-1077

FISHER, Louis. 70-1974

FISHER, Miers, 1748-1819. 70-944

FISHER, Samuel, 1777-ca. 1850. 70-1077

FISHER, Vardis, 1895-1968. 70-1394

FISHER, Walter M. Lowrie, 1862-1935. 70-713

FISHER, Welthy (Honsinger) 1880- 70-33

*FISHER, William. 70-920

FISHER Co., Tex.

History. 70-761

FISHER family

Genealogy. 70-33

FISHER, Fort see Fort Fisher, N. C.

FISHERIES

Here are entered references to the occupation or industry of catching fish or taking other products of the sea or streams from the water and the place where such an industry is regularly carried on.

70-673, 70-844

FISHES see Fish

FISHING industry see Fish trade; Fisheries

FISK, Ezra, 1776-1862? 70-239

FISK, Francis, of Concord, N. H. 70-239

FISK, John see Fiske, John, 1842-1901

FISKE, Daniel H. 70-1100

FISKE, Daniel Willard see Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904

FISKE, Harrison Grey, 1861-1942. 70-1447

FISKE, Helen Maria see Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-1885

FISKE, John, 1601-1676. 70-1042

FISKE, John, 1842-1901. 70-2065

FISKE, Willard, 1831-1904. 70-1100

FISKE family. 70-1100

FITCH, Florence Mary, 1875-1959. 70-383

FITCH, John Andrews, 1881-1959. 70-1652

FITCH family. 70-383

FITZGERALD, Frank Dwight, 1885-1939. 70-1229

FITZHENRY, Charlotte, b. 1918. 70-1538

FITZHENRY, Lottie (Rankin) b. 1876. 70-1538

FITZHENRY, Louis, 1870-1935. 70-1538

FITZHENRY, Mildred see Jones, Mildred (Fitzhenry) b. 1912

FITZHUGH, Andrew. 70-454

FITZHUGH, David

Estate of. 70-454

FITZHUGH, Mary A., of Cool Spring, Fairfax Co., Va. 70-454

FIVE Civilized Tribes
see also Cherokee Indians; Chickasaw Indians; Choctaw Indians; Creek Indians; and Seminole Indians

FIVE day work week

see also Hours of labor; Labor

FIVE Towns Community Chest (N. Y.) 70-1649

FLAGS

Hawaii. 70-541

United States. 70-726

Poem. 70-1714

FLAHERTY, Frances Johnson (Hubbard) 70-122

FLAHERTY, Robert J.

Wife of. 70-122

FLANAGAN, Daniel. 70-1407

FLANAGAN, Edward Joseph, 1886-1948. 70-1386

FLANDERS, Alvan, 1825-1884. 70-1383

FLANDERS, Ralph Edwards, 1880- 70-151, 70-487

FLANNER, Janet, 1892- 70-948

FLAT Glass Workers Union. 70-1407

FLAT Rock, N. C.

Family and personal papers. 70-1890

FLATBUSH, N. Y.

see also New York City

FLATH, August William, 1898- 70-484

FLATOW, Prussia. 70-1569

FLEBBE, Beulah Marie (Dix) see Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876-

FLEISCHER, Richard, 1916- 70-1278

FLEISCHMAN, Harry. 70-504

FLEMING, E. McClung. 70-1712

FLETCHER, Anne. 70-453

FLETCHER, Inglis (Clark) 1888-1969. 70-177

FLETCHER, John Gould, 1886-1950. 70-2, 70-177, 70-715

FLETCHER, Oliver, fl. 1758-1771. 70-1042

FLETCHER family. 70-2

Genealogy. 70-177

FLEXNER, Abraham, 1866-1959. 70-484

FLEXNER, Carolin. 70-129

FLIGHT (By mechanical means) see Aviation

FLIGHT logbooks see Aviation—Flight logbooks

FLIGHT, Unpowered see Gliders (Aeronautics)

FLINT and Pere Marquette Railroad. 70-655

FLINT, Mich.

Railroads. 70-639

Unions. 70-1414

FLOATING dry docks. 70-1372

FLOATING theaters see Showboats

FLOOD, George S., 1839-1894. 70-2073

FLOOD, T. H. 70-778

FLOOD control. 70-861

see also Dams

Missouri Basin. 70-1244, 70-1376

Washington. 70-1379

FLOODS

Missouri. 70-1423

Pennsylvania. 70-2132, 70-2133

Texas. 70-827, 70-846

FLOPHOUSES. 70-198

see also Boardinghouses; Hotels

FLORA see Botany

FLORENCE Crittenton Mission, National. 70-278

FLORENCE, Italy

12th to 19th centuries

Mint. 70-1818

19th century

Sculptors (American) 70-2043

FLORES, Angel, 1900- 70-2070

FLORIDA

Courts. 70-2099

Electric railroads. 70-342

Electric utilities. 70-342

Family and personal papers. 70-215, 70-744, 70-764

Fruit trade. 70-650

Indian wars. 70-807, 70-1335

see also Seminole Indians—Wars

Judges. 70-1208

Keys. 70-162

Land. 70-162

Letters from. 70-1886

Politics. 70-2099

Seminole Wars see Florida—Indian wars; Seminole Indians—Wars

Travel and description. 70-2099

FLORIDA Territory

Judges. 70-1208

FLOUR industry and trade
see also Feed industry and trade; Grain trade; Gristmills; Mills

Prices. 70-1240

Sale to Confederacy. 70-201

By place

Michigan. 70-670

Minnesota. 70-1637

Missouri. 70-1665

New York. 70-1087, 70-1224

Virginia. 70-1242
Washington. 70-1374

The FLOWER and the Castle, by Maurice J. Valency. 70-144

FLOWERS

see also Botany; Floriculture; Plants

Photographs. 70-1117

Hawaii. 70-543

FLOYD, John, 1783-1837. *70-1521

FLOYD, John Buchanan, 1806-1863. 70-1358

FLOYD, Richard, ca., 1620-1700? 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1661?-1737. 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1703-1771. 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1731-1791. 70-314

FLOYD Co., Tex. 70-744

FLOYD family. 70-314

Genealogy. 70-1516

FLUMING see Lumber industry and trade

FLUVANNA Co., Va.

Letters from. 70-357

FLY, Cayloma Pilgrim. 70-808

FLY, Edith see Hildebrand, Edith (Fly)

FLY, Elijah Madden. 70-808

FLY, Montgomery. 70-808

FLY, William Seat. 70-808

FLY family. 70-808

FLYING (By mechanical means) see Aviation

FLYING saucers. 70-86

FLYING Tigers (American Volunteer Group of the Chinese Air Force) 70-489

FLYNN, Edward Joseph, 1892-1953. 70-484

FOG see Smog

FOGLE, Andrew J. 70-772

FOLEY, Raymond M., 1890- 70-1229

FOLGER, Peter. 70-532

FOLK, Bettie A. Council. 70-351

FOLK, George Nathaniel, d. 1896. 70-351

FOLK art. 70-2036

FOLK heroes. 70-1550

FOLK medicine. 70-2036

FOLK music. 70-1079

see also Folksongs

FOLKLORE. 70-7, 70-1079, 70-1550, 70-1682, 70-2036

see also Folk music; Legends; Mountain lore; Mythology

Indexes. 70-1682

FOLKLORE (Continued)

Indians

see also Indians—Legends and traditions

Lumber industry and trade. 70-490

Societies. 70-870

Texas. 70-785

By place

Hawaii. 70-528

Idaho. 70-2036

New Mexico. 70-1682

Ozark region. 70-7

Utah. 70-2036

Wyoming. 70-2036

FOLKS, Gertrude see Zimand, Gertrude (Folks) 1894-1966

FOLKS, Homer, 1867-1963. 70-484, 70-1655

"FOLKS Back Home" Committee of Ovid (N. Y.) 70-1108

FOLKSONGS. 70-870, 70-2036

see also Ballads; Folk music

Southwest. 70-1682

Spanish. 70-1682

The West. 70-2036

FOLLIARD, Edward. 70-487

FOLLOWING the Monkey, by Ben L. Reitman. 70-198

FONDA, Henry. 70-499

FOOD

see also Diet; Nutrition; Vegetarianism; the subdivision Supplies (Army)—Food under names of wars and armies and references under such subdivisions as Military life and Soldiers from under names of wars

Prices. 70-1117

World War I. 70-1920

Government agencies see U. S.—Food Administration

World War II

Shortages. 70-673

FOOD Administration Advisory Committee, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. 70-1056

FOOD Administration, U. S. see U. S.—Food Administration

FOOTBALL, Collegiate

Minnesota. 70-252

FOOTE, Elizabeth (Winter) 70-296

FOOTE, F. H. 70-288

FOOTE, Hattie. 70-1228

FOOTE, Irene see Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

FORAGE plants

see also Cow-peas

Breeding. 70-1048

FORBES, DeLoris Stanton see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

FORBES, Esther, 1891-1967. 70-1498

FORBES, John, 1797-1880. 70-773

FORBES, John Murray, 1813-1898. 70-510

FORBES, Stanton, 1923- 70-34

FORBES, William Cameron, 1870-1959. 70-959

FORCE, Peter, 1790-1868. 70-950

FORCE and energy see Energy

FORCED labor. 70-197

FORCES in Modern British Literature, by William Tindall. 70-142

FORD, Edsel Bryant, 1893-1943. 70-7, 70-1446

FORD, Ford Madox, 1873-1939. 70-299

FORD, George Barry, 1876- 70-484, 70-486

FORD, Gerald R., 1913- 70-1226, 70-1415

FORD, Guy Stanton, 1873-1962. 70-484

FORD, Henry, 1863-1947

As correspondent. 70-1652

Relating to. 70-502

FORD, John, Methodist minister. 70-287

FORD, John Anson, 1883- 70-476

FORD, John Salmon, 1815-1897. 70-740, 70-805

FORD, Robert T. 70-1520

FORD collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-331, 70-1739, 70-1744

FORD Curtis collection (Manuscript collection in Archives of Industrial Society, University of Pittsburgh) 70-1842

FORD family. 70-287

FORD Foundation

Asian Survey Project. 70-1299

FORDYCE, Alice, 1905- 70-484

FOREIGN affairs see Foreign relations; International relations

FOREIGN aid see Economic assistance, American

FOREIGN Christian Missionary Society. 70-93

FOREIGN Commerce, U. S. Senate Committee on Interstate and. 70-151

FOREIGN correspondents. 70-45, 70-48, 70-55, 70-72, 70-74, 70-2037

see also Journalism; and subdivision News reporting under names of wars

Great Britain. 70-1712

FOREIGN debt see Debts, Public

FOREIGN exchange

Rates. 70-1630

FOREIGN Missionary Association, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1647

FOREIGN missions see Missions, Foreign

FOREIGN Missions, American Board of Commissioners for. 70-566

FOREIGN policy. 70-491, 70-1652

see also Foreign relations

Education. 70-1897

FOREIGN population see Population elements; and names of specific nationalities, e. g. Norwegians in the United States

FOREIGN relations

Here are entered references to the foreign affairs of specific nations and to their diplomatic relations. For general material pertaining to the relations between nations see International relations. For material on diplomats, i. e. ministers, ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, and their staffs see Diplomatic service.

see also Consular service; Diplomatic service; U. S.—Dept. of State and names of Secretaries of State

Austria

70-1702

Bolivia

With Paraguay. 70-959

Chile

With the United States. 70-1928

China

With Japan. 70-959

Colombia

With the United States. 70-1928

Cuba

With the United States. 70-1928

France

18th century. 70-1702

With Great Britain. 70-1720, 70-1824

Great Britain

History. 70-780

18th century. 70-1702

FOREIGN relations

Great Britain (Continued)

With France. 70-1764

19th century

With Texas. 70-896

With the United States

see also Foreign relations—United States—With Great Britain

Guatemala

With the United States. 70-1928

Hawaii

With the United States. 70-523, 70-534

Italy

70-1818

Japan

With the Western world. 70-1301

Mexico

With Texas. 70-896

With the United States. 70-1928

Poland

70-1820

Russia

70-1702

Spain

70-1720

With the United States. 70-1928

Texas

70-809

With the United States. 70-835

United States

19th century. 70-950

20th century. 70-151, 70-185

With China. 70-1624

see also Boxer Rebellion

With France. 70-323

With Great Britain

18th century. 70-1694

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1202

19th century. 70-1027

Vatican

70-1820

FOREIGN Relations, U. S. Senate Committee on see U. S.—Congress. Senate—Committee on Foreign Relations

FOREIGN service see Diplomatic service

FOREIGN trade

see also Foreign exchange; Free trade; Shipping; Trade; the subdivisions Shipping and Trade under names of places, e. g. Canada—Trade—With the United States; and names of products traded, e. g. Cotton-Trade

18th century. 70-402

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1010

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1016

19th century. 70-1630, 70-1962

20th century. 70-138, 70-151, 70-844, 70-942

FOREIGNERS see Aliens; Immigration and emigration; Naturalization; Population elements; and names of nationality groups, e. g. Germans in the United States

FOREMAN, Carl. 70-499

FOREMAN, Clark. 70-134

The FOREST, Amelia Co., Va. (Country estate) 70-442

FOREST genetics see Trees—Breeding

FOREST Hills, Pa. (Borough) 70-2117

Public Library Board. 70-2117

FOREST History Foundation see Forest History Society

FOREST History Society. 70-490

FOREST, Miss.

Resident of. 70-288

FOREST Products History Foundation see Forest History Society

FOREST Quarterly (Periodical)

Editor. 70-307

FOREST Service and forest policy: oral history interviews. 70-1493

FOREST Service, U. S. see U. S.—Forest Service

FORESTRY and the timber trade (Oral history collection) 70-490, 70-505

FORESTS and forestry. 70-490, 70-505, 70-1493, 70-1675

see also Cutover lands; Reforestation; Timber; Woodlots

Conservation see Conservation

Education. 70-1493

Fires. 70-490, 70-505, 70-1221

see also Fire prevention

Legislation and regulation. 70-307

Recreation. 70-1493

Research. 70-1493

- FORESTS and forestry (Continued)
  - Societies. 70-490
    - Missouri. 70-307
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-307
    - By place
  - Arizona. 70-638
  - Hawaii. 70-543, 70-551
  - Idaho. 70-1221
  - New Hampshire. 70-149
  - New Mexico. 70-638
- FORGES see Blacksmithing; Furnaces and forges
- FORMAN, Jonathan, 1755-1809. 70-1191
- FORMOSA
  - Schools
    - Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718
- FORMULARIES, Medical see Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies
- FORNEY, John Wien, 1817-1881. 70-990
- FORRESTAL, James, 1892-1949
  - Autographs. 70-957
- FORSYTH, George Alexander, 1837-1915. 70-174
- FORSYTH, Robert Allen, 1798-1849. 70-1194
- FORT, G. H. 70-2029
- FORT, J. C. 70-1673
- FORT ADAMS, Miss.
  - Military actions near. 70-210
- FORT ANDERSON, N. C.
  - Civil War. 70-1944
- FORT BELLEFONTAINE, Mo.
  - Military service in. 70-1174
- FORT BROWN, Tex. 70-1939
- FORT CLARK, Tex.
  - Quartermaster service. 70-1935
- FORT DAVIS, Tex.
  - Quartermaster service. 70-1935
- FORT DEARBORN, Mich.
  - Military papers. 70-1174
- FORT DUQUESNE, Pa.
  - Braddock's defeat at. 70-2100
- FORT FISHER, N. C.
  - Civil War. 70-181
- FORT GRIFFIN, Tex. 70-751
- FORT HALL, Idaho. 70-189
- FORT HOUSTON, Tex.
  - Estates. 70-1985
- FORT JACKSON, La.
  - Revolt of the Corps d'Afrique. 70-202
- FORT JOHNSON, Tex. 70-833
- FORT MACKINAC, Mich.
  - Military service in. 70-1174
- FORT MIAMI, Ohio
  - Military papers. 70-1174
- FORT NECESSITY Memorial Association (Pa.) 70-2115
- FORT NISQUALLY, Wash. 70-1380
- FORT PITT, Pa.
  - see also Pittsburgh, Pa.
  - Letters from. 70-1828
  - Trading posts. 70-1831
- FORT RICHARDSON, Alaska
  - World War II. 70-1795
- FORT RICHARDSON, Tex. 70-751
- FORT RILEY, Tex. see Fort Clark, Tex.
- FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y. 70-694
- FORT SMITH, Ark. 70-6, 70-732
- FORT SUMTER, S. C.
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1938
- FORT WAYNE, Ind.
  - General Electric Company. 70-1059
  - Military papers. 70-1174
- FORT WORTH and Denver Railroad. 70-441
- FORT WORTH and Rio Grande Railroad. 70-929
- FORT WORTH, Tex. 70-441, 70-2008
  - Banks and banking. 70-929
  - Board of Trade. 70-929
  - Journalism. 70-910
  - Land
    - Transactions. 70-441
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-929
- FORTAS, Abe. 70-942, 70-996
- FORTMANN, Henry R. 70-1048
- FORTNIGHTLY Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785
- FORTS see Military posts; and names of forts
- FOSDICK, Harry Emerson, 1878-1969. 70-1443
- FOSHAY (W. B.) Company (Minn.) 70-1631
- FOSHAY, Wilbur Burton, 1881-1957. 70-1631
- FOSHAY-Henley case. 70-1631
- FOSHAY Museum, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1631
- FOSHAY Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1631
- FOSSILS
  - see also Paleobotany; Paleontology
- FOSTER, Luther. 70-655
- FOSTER, Marcellus E. 70-1974
- FOSTER, Paul F., 1889- 70-484
- FOSTER, William Zebulon, 1881- 70-258
- FOSTORIA, Mich. 70-626
- FOULOIS, Benjamin Delahauf, 1879-1967. 70-482
- FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational. 70-952, 70-1082, 70-1131, 70-1299
  - see also Charitable work; Endowments; Philanthropy; and names of specific foundations
  - Grants. 70-2071
  - Michigan. 70-1193
- FOUNDRIES
  - see also Iron industry and trade
- 4-H Clubs. 70-628, 70-1078
- FOUR Minute Men. 70-1633
- FOURIERISM
  - see also Reform (Social and political)
  - Colonies
    - Texas. 70-974
- FOWLER, Gene, 1890-1960. 70-1904
- FOWLER, Littleton A., 1803-1846. 70-774
- FOWLER, Will, 1922- 70-1904
- FOWLER family. 70-774
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- FOWLES, Robert H. 70-1
- FOWLIE, Wallace, 1908- 70-35
- FOX, Dixon Ryan, 1887-1945. 70-1125
- FOX, Irving K. 70-861
- FOX, Josiah, 1763-1847. 70-949
- FOX, William Henry, 1858-1952. 70-1107
- FOX, William T. R., 1912- 70-491

- FOX Indians
  - Land
    - Litigation. 70-860
- FOXES
  - Farms and fur trade. 70-1431
- FRACASSINI, Carl. 70-1128
- FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1925. 70-962
- FRANCE
  - see also Napoleonic period
  - American Expeditionary Forces University, Beaune. 70-1532
  - American Revolution see Revolution—French participation
  - Art and artists
    - 19th century. 70-330, 70-692, 70-2105
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-724
  - Art students (American) 70-1941
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
  - Biography. 70-86
  - Child welfare
    - World War I. 70-254
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Reaction, 1919-1940. 70-86
  - Colleges and universities. 70-1911
  - Colonies
    - America. 70-1155
      - see also French in America
      - Government employees. 70-1155
      - Land grants (Michigan) 70-1170
  - Composers. 70-1285
  - Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
  - Diplomatic service
    - Great Britain. 70-1733, 70-1824
  - Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
  - Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523
  - Diplomatic service (Tex.) 70-1981
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-210, 70-907
  - Economic conditions. 70-198
  - Etchers and etching
    - Printing. 70-332
  - Family and personal papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-1893
  - Foreign relations
    - Concerning America and the West Indies
      - 18th century. 70-323

- FRANCE
  - Foreign relations (Continued)
    - With Austria. 70-1702
    - With Great Britain. 70-1720, 70-1764, 70-1824
    - With Mexico see France—Intervention in Mexico, 1861-1867
    - With the United States see France—Foreign relations—Concerning America and the West Indies
  - Intelligence service
    - 20th century. 70-86
  - Intervention in Mexico, 1861-1867. 70-202, 70-1962
  - Letters from. 70-1532, 70-1759
  - Letters received in. 70-332
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1674, 70-1900, 70-1901
    - see also French language and literature
  - Military affairs
    - Napoleonic period. 70-478, 70-1349
  - Military reaction (1919-1940) 70-86
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-1285, 70-1609
    - Education, instruction and study. 70-60
  - Politics
    - Discussions of. 70-217
  - Privateering. 70-329
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-86, 70-330, 70-1900, 70-1901
  - Resident of. 70-1306
  - Revolution (American) see Revolution—French participation
  - Revolution, 1789-1799. 70-1052, 70-1349, 70-1753
  - Science and scientific affairs. 70-1911
    - Microbiology conferences. 70-1074
  - Social life. 70-217
  - Students (American) 70-1512, 70-1647
  - Trade
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1037
  - Travel and description
    - 19th century. 70-189
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1647
  - World War I
    - Relief to war victims. 70-1696
    - U. S. participation
      - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1081
      - Casualties. 70-1190
      - Military service in. 70-377, 70-690, 70-691, 70-1116, 70-2087
      - Red Cross. 70-1644
    - Young Men's Christian Association. 70-653

- FRANCE (Continued)
  - World War II
    - Pétain government. 70-86
    - Relief to war victims. 70-318
  - Young Men's Christian Association. 70-711
- FRANCHISE see Suffrage
- FRANCIS, Charles, fl. 1840-1847. 70-510
- FRANCIS, Clarence. 70-487
- FRANCIS, Lydia Maria see Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880
- FRANCO-AMERICANS see French in America
- FRANK, Benis M. 70-2028
- FRANK, Jerome New, 1889-1957. 70-484
- FRANK, Maude Morrison, 1870-1956. 70-117
- FRANK E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082, 70-1131
- FRANK Gannett Newspaperboy Scholarship, inc. 70-1082
- FRANKEL, Max. 70-491
- FRANKENBERG, Theodore Thomas, 1877-1958. 70-1447
- FRANKENSTEEN, Richard Truman, 1907- 70-1418
- FRANKFORD Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1347
- FRANKFORD, Pa. see Philadelphia, Pa.
- FRANKFORT and Southeastern Railroad Company. 70-1213
- FRANKFURT, Ger.
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
- FRANKFURTER, Felix, 1882-1965. 70-996
  - As correspondent. 70-107, 70-962, 70-1131, 70-1443
  - Interview of. 70-484
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790. 70-1732
  - As correspondent. 70-944
  - Estate of. 70-1740
- FRANKLIN, Lynn Winterdale, 1888-1952. 70-960
- FRANKLIN, Samuel, merchant. 70-1692
- FRANKLIN, Conn.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1174
- FRANKLIN Co., Ky.
  - Kentucky Military Institute. 70-203
- FRANKLIN Co., N. Y.
  - Land. 70-1707
- FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 70-1553
- FRANKLIN Flour Mills, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1665

- FRANKLIN, Ky. 70-578
- FRANKLIN, Tenn.
  - Civil War
    - Battle of, 1864. 70-1522
- FRASER, Fabian W. 70-283
- FRASER, Helen Anderson, 1902- 70-1079
- FRASER, Mary R. 70-1079
- FRASER, William. 70-1694
- FRATERNAL organizations. 70-450, 70-838, 70-1448, 70-1974
  - see also Freemasons; Ku Klux Klan; Secret societies
  - Buildings. 70-381
  - Jews. 70-263, 70-998, 70-1008, 70-1011
  - Lutheran. 70-261
  - Hawaii. 70-551
  - Illinois. 70-1008
  - Michigan. 70-1205, 70-1239
  - Minnesota. 70-381
  - New York. 70-1116
- FRATERNITIES and sororities
  - see also Students' societies
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-313
  - 20th century. 70-229
- FRAUDS
  - Postal service. 70-1631
- FRAZIER, Roy W., 1883- 70-368
- FREDERICKSBURG, Va.
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-600
- FREDERICKSON, Hansena, 1906- 70-472
- FREDONIA Grange, Patrons of Husbandry (Texas) 70-1976
- FREE, Michael, 1875-1938. 70-1336
- FREE China see China; Formosa
- FREE Negroes see Freedmen; Negroes
- FREE silver see Silver question
- FREE soil politics. 70-1640
- FREE speech see Freedom of speech
- FREE trade. 70-1712
  - see also Foreign trade
- FREED, Arthur. 70-499
- FREEDMAN, Harold, fl. 1957-1960. 70-710
- FREEDMEN. 70-1098
  - see also Civil War—Negroes; Negroes; Slavery
  - Employment. 70-205, 70-840
- FREEDMEN (Continued)
  - Missions. 70-413
  - Louisiana. 70-174
  - Texas. 70-174
- FREEDOM see Academic freedom; Civil liberties; Civil rights; Religious liberty; Sex—Freedom
- FREEDOM Democratic Party, Mississippi. 70-1304
- FREEDOM of speech. 70-83, 70-198
- FREEDOM schools. 70-1304
- The FREEDOM Seder, by Arthur I. Waskow. 70-1024
- FREEMAN, Andrew G. 70-438
- FREEMAN, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953. 70-1351
- FREEMAN, Harrop Arthur, 1907- 70-1080
- FREEMAN, Harry Lawrence. 70-2026
- FREEMAN, James W., fl. 1860-1911. 70-775
- FREEMAN, Lydia. 70-834
- FREEMAN, Miller, 1875-1955. 70-1373
- FREEMAN, Orville Lothrop, 1918- 70-252, 70-275, 70-1551
- FREEMAN, W. B. 70-834
- FREEMAN, William Grigsby, 1814-1866. 70-1335
- FREEMAN family. 70-775
- FREEMAN'S Farm, Battle of, 1777 see Saratoga Campaign, 1777
- FREEMASONS. 70-467, 70-1963
  - Temple architecture. 70-1119
  - New York. 70-1133
  - North Dakota. 70-372
  - Texas. 70-834, 70-835
- FREIBERGER, Fred. 70-1279
- FREIGHT and freightage. 70-309, 70-1242, 70-1262
  - see also Shipping
  - Marine
    - Competition with railroads. 70-269
    - Great Lakes. 70-1188
- FREIMANN, Jakob, 1866-1937. 70-1585
- FREMONT, Mich.
  - Dairying societies. 70-651
- FREMONT, Ohio
  - Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203
- FRENCH, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931. 70-1107
- FRENCH, Enoch Percy, 1882-1966. 70-1491
- FRENCH, Eunice see Pierce, Eunice (French) 1821-1908
- FRENCH, Joseph Lewis, 1858-1936. 70-691
- FRENCH, William, 1794?-1851. 70-533
- FRENCH and Greenway (Hawaii) 70-520, 70-533
- FRENCH and Indian War, 1755-1763
  - Military papers. 70-2100
- FRENCH and Indian wars. 70-247
  - Travel to Quebec. 70-240
- FRENCH Azilum, inc. 70-1111
- FRENCH Benevolent Society, Charleston, S. C. 70-1874
- FRENCH in America. 70-1661
  - Celebrations. 70-1155
  - Canada. 70-509
  - Louisiana. 70-633
  - Michigan. 70-1155
  - Minnesota. 70-1638
  - South Carolina. 70-1893
- FRENCH language and literature
  - see also France—Literature and literary affairs
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-137
  - Translations. 70-2059
- FRENCH participation in American Revolution see Revolution—French participation
- FRENCH Revolution see France—Revolution, 1789-1799
- FRENCH spoliation claims
  - see also Seizure of vessels and cargoes
- FRENCHTOWN, Md.
  - Railroads. 70-153
- FRENCHTOWN, Mich. see Monroe, Mich.
- FRESH-water biology see Limnology
- FREUD, Ralph, 1901- 70-472
- FREUD, Sigmund, 1856-1939. 70-1499, 70-1586
- FREUND, Ludwig F., 1898- 70-1125
- FREUND, Wilhelm, 1831-1915. 70-1587
- FREY, Caroline see Winne, Caroline (Frey)
- FREY, Caroline Ludlow. 70-694
- FREY, Henry A. 70-694
- FREY, John Philip, 1871-1957. 70-484
- FREY, Samuel Ludlow. 70-694
- FREY family. 70-694

- FREYBE, Heidi Huberta see Albrand, Martha, 1911-
- FREYTAG family
  - Genealogy. 70-641
- FRIARS (Organization) 70-882
- FRICK, Helen C. 70-2133
- FRICK, Henry Clay, 1849-1919. 70-1834
- FRICKE Manufacturing Company, Turner-, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2160
- FRIEDENS, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- FRIEDLAENDER, Dagobert. 70-1588
- FRIEDLAENDER, Joseph Jonas. 70-1588
- FRIEDLAENDER, Kurt, 1888-1968. 70-1588
- FRIEDLAENDER, Martin. 70-1588
- FRIEDLAENDER, Max, lawyer. 70-1588
- FRIEDLAENDER family. 70-1588
- FRIEDLANDER, Walter Ferdinand. 70-1650, 70-1651
- FRIEDMAN, Samuel. 70-504
- FRIEDRICH I, Grand Duke of Baden, 1826-1907. 70-1576
- FRIEDRICH III, German Emperor, 1831-1888. 70-1576
- FRIEDRICH Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830. 70-1576
- FRIENDLY, Henry J. 70-482
- FRIENDS of Democracy. 70-711
- FRIENDS, Society of. 70-1098
  - American Friends Service Committee. 70-1636, 70-1649
  - Conferences. 70-1219
  - Meetings. 70-1305
  - Opposition to compulsory military service. 70-1847
  - Schools
    - Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1220
  - Young people. 70-1847
  - By place
  - Iowa. 70-1219
  - Minnesota
    - Minneapolis Meeting. 70-1636
  - New York
    - Cemetery records. 70-1109
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1305
- FRIENDSHIP Hill, Pa. (Residence) 70-2118
- FRIES, Jacob H.
  - Family of. 70-1165
- FRIES family. 70-1165
- FRIGIDAIRE Division, General Motors Corporation. 70-1115
- FRILLMANN, Paul W., 1912- 70-484
- FRISBEE Shoe Store, Thome and, Owosso, Mich. 70-675
- FRISCH, Efraim, 1873-1942. 70-1589
- FRISCH, Fega (Liftschitz) 1878-1964. 70-1589
- FRISCH, Otto R. 70-1438
- FRITZ, Emanuel, 1886- 70-1493
- FROM Brilliant Feather Cape to Eagle, by Emma Taylor. 70-528
- FRONTIER Battalion, Texas Rangers
  - Quartermaster. 70-842
- FRONTIER Bishop, by Worth Marion Tippy. 70-1443
- FRONTIER forts see Fortifications; and names of forts and military camps
- FRONTIER guides see Scouts and scouting—Frontiersmen
- FRONTIER life see Pioneer life
- FRONTIER protection records, 1857-65. 70-776
- FROST, Mary, fl. 1855. 70-1382
- FROST, Robert, 1875-1963
  - As correspondent. 70-2, 70-107
  - Letters about. 70-132
- FROST, Sarah Frances see Marlowe, Julia, 1865-1950
- FROST, Wesley, 1884-1968. 70-384
- FROST family. 70-384
- FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894. 70-165
- FRUIT. 70-1050
  - see also Botany
  - Growing
    - Arkansas. 70-4
    - Michigan. 70-591, 70-610
    - New York. 70-1095
    - Texas. 70-838
  - Trade
    - see also Citrus fruit industry
    - Florida. 70-650
    - Michigan. 70-610
    - Texas. 70-838
- FRUSTRATION, Psychic. 70-1549
- FRYER, H. H.
  - Family of. 70-863
- FRYER family. 70-863
- FUCHS, Hugo, 1878-1949. 70-1590
- FUEL
  - see also names of specific fuels, e. g. Peat
- FUEL industry
  - Accounts
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2091
  - By place
  - Maine. 70-2073
- FUERTES, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927. 70-1103
- FUESS, Claude Moore, 1885-1963. 70-484
- FUGITIVE slaves see Slavery—Fugitive slaves
- The FUGITIVES, Nashville, Tenn. (Literary group) 70-579
  - Reunion, 1956. 70-583
- FUGITIVES (Periodical) 70-579
- FUKASAWA, Shichirō, 1914- 70-127
- FULBRIGHT lectures. 70-1093
- FULBRIGHT, James William, 1905-
  - As correspondent. 70-7, 70-1446
  - Interview of. 70-484
- FULDA, Ludwig, 1862-1939. 70-1591
- FULLER, Blair, 1927- 70-36
- FULLER, C. B. 70-1629
- FULLER, Claude Albert. 70-1446
- FULLER, Edward N. 70-1380
- FULLER, Ethel Romig. 70-1446
- FULLER, Henry Holton, 1790-1852. 70-82
- FULLER, Margaret see Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d', 1810-1850
- FULLER, Roger, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- FULLER, Samuel. 70-736
- FULLER, Williamson Whitehead, 1858-1934. 70-178
- FULLER family
  - Genealogy. 70-1659
- FULLING see Textile industry and trade
- FULLINWIDER, Peter Hunter, 1798-1867. 70-777
- FULTON, George Ware, 1810-1893. 70-1984
- FULTON, James G. 70-1845
- FULTON family
  - Houses. 70-1995

- FUNDRAISING
  - Child welfare. 70-1643
  - Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-388
  - Desegregated housing. 70-256
  - Election campaigns. 70-1645
  - Retired ministers. 70-580
  - Study abroad. 70-1154
  - Illinois. 70-194
- FUNERAL records see Vital records
- FUNGI
  - see also Bacteriology
- FUR trade. 70-262, 70-1155, 70-1187, 70-1188, 70-1201
  - Foxes. 70-1431
  - History. 70-1376
  - Alaska. 70-1431
  - Michigan. 70-1177
  - Minnesota. 70-1638
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2124
  - Washington. 70-1380
  - Wisconsin. 70-1451
- FURMAN Institution (S. C.) see Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
- FURMAN University, Greenville, S. C.
  - Athletics. 70-1878
- FURNACES and forges
  - see also Iron industry and trade
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2114
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2138
- FURNITURE industry and trade
  - see also Cabinetmaking
  - Unions. 70-1407
  - Michigan. 70-631
  - South Carolina. 70-173
- FURNIVALL, Frederick James, 1825-1910. 70-865
- FURSMAN, Helen. 70-2008
- FURST & Tilton, Armstrong, Chicago, Ill. 70-1047
- FUTURE Detroit, inc. 70-1156
- The FUTURE of the Novel (Essay) by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128

G

- GLF see Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange
- GABLE, William. 70-981
- GABLER, Milton. 70-499
- GABON
  - Hospitals. 70-1041
- GABRIEL, Ellen (Wigsten) 70-1081
- GABRIEL, Harry S. 70-1081
- GABRIEL family. 70-1081
- GABURO, Kenneth. 70-2026
- GADDY, Linda see Bilbo, Linda (Gaddy)
- GADSDEN, Christopher, 1724-1805. 70-1689
- GAETANI, Enrico see Caetani, Enrico, Cardinal, 1550-1599
- GAGE, Cornelia Washburne, d. 1901. 70-118
- GAGE, David. 70-834
- GAGE, Lyman Judson, 1836-1927. 70-118
- GAGE, Simon Henry, 1851-1944. 70-1068, 70-1092, 70-1135
- GAGE, Thomas, 1721-1787. 70-1742
- GAGE-COLBY, Ruth. 70-1643
- GAGGE, A. P. 70-1968
- GAHS, Ned C. 70-1512
- GAINES, Edmund Pendleton, 1777-1849. 70-1335, 70-1358, 70-1521
- GAINES, John. 70-1974
- GAINES, W. B. P. 70-875
- GAINESVILLE Midland Railway. 70-342
- GALENA, Ill.
  - Merchants. 70-1659
- GALESBURG, Ill.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Lutheran. 70-9
  - Swedes in. 70-9
- GALICIA (Austria)
  - Jews. 70-1602
  - Politics. 70-1602
- GALL, Herbert. 70-1383
- GALL, Marguerite Painter. 70-1383
- GALLAGHER, Mary, 1883-1965. 70-1494
- GALLAHER, J. M., fl. 1854-1883. 70-2106
- GALLATIN, Abraham Alfonse Albert see Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849
- GALLATIN, Albert, 1761-1849. 70-2118
  - As correspondent. 70-940
- GALLERIE Zak, Paris, France. 70-692
- GALLERIES see Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Museums
- GALLINGER, Jacob Harold, 1837-1918. 70-151
- GALLIPOLIS, Ohio. 70-2166
- GALLOWAY, John, d. 1810. 70-950
- GALLOWAY, Polly. 70-767
- GALLOWAY, Samuel, 1720-1785. 70-950
- GALLOWAY family. 70-950
- GALLUP, George Horace, 1901- 70-484, 70-485, 70-1125
- GALPIN, Perrin Comstock, 1889- 70-484
- GALT, Edith (Bolling) see Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961
- GALVESTON and Brazos Navigation Company. 70-934
- GALVESTON Bay and Texas Land Company. 70-1928
- GALVESTON Island
  - Shipwrecks. 70-847
- GALVESTON, LaPorte, and Houston Railway Company. 70-838
- GALVESTON, Tex.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-744, 70-899
  - Flood, 1900 see Galveston, Tex.—Storm, 1900
  - Government and legislation. 70-162
  - Hurricanes see Galveston, Tex.—Storm, 1900
  - Law practice. 70-794, 70-813
  - Merchants. 70-875, 70-928
  - Real estate business. 70-875
  - Storm, 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846
  - Unions. 70-827
- GALVESTON Typographical Union. 70-827
- GAMBELL, Francis H. 70-614
- GAMBELL, Stanley K. 70-1851
- The GAMBLE, by Guglielmo Ferrero. 70-115
- GAMBLING
  - see also Lotteries
- GAME and game birds
  - see also Waterfowl; Wildlife; Wildlife conservation
  - Protection. 70-191
- GAMES, Olympic see Olympic games
- GAMMEL, Hans Peter Nielsen, Jr. 70-778
- GAMMEL, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854-1931. 70-778
- GAMMEL, Harry. 70-778
- GAMMEL, John L. 70-778
- GAMMEL Book Store, Austin, Tex. 70-778
- GAMOW, George, 1904-1968. 70-1053
- GANDOLFO, Everett E. 70-691

- GANGSTERS see Crime and criminals
- GANNETT, Caroline Werner, 1894- 70-1082
- GANNETT (Frank E.) Newspaper Foundation, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082, 70-1131
- GANNETT, Frank Ernest, 1876-1957. 70-1060, 70-1112, 70-1131
- GANNETT, Lewis Stiles, 1891-1966. 70-516
- GANNETT Company
  - Board. 70-1082
- GANNETT newspapers. 70-1060
- GANNETT Youth Center, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082
- GANS, Eduard, 1798-1839. 70-1592
- GANS, Hiram Selig. 70-496
- GANS family. 70-1592
- Das GÄNSEMÄNNCHEN, by Jakob Wassermann. 70-1615
- GANT, Charles Green, 1916- 70-474
- GARCÍA CATURLA, Alejandro Evelio, 1906-1940. 70-2026
- GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA, Joaquín, 1825-1894. 70-1722
- GARCÍA Collection, University of Texas, Library, Austin. 70-1996
- GARDEN clubs
  - Virginia. 70-443
- GARDEN tools
  - see also Farm machinery and implements
- GARDENING
  - see also Mulching
- GARDENS
  - see also Botanical gardens; Horticulture; Plants
- GARDNER, Dian Rathbun, 1877-1960. 70-475
- GARDNER, Elizabeth F. 70-779
- GARDNER, Emma Howard. 70-475
- GARDNER, George L. 70-1083
- GARDNER, Grandison. 70-481
- GARDNER, Henri F., 1852-1918. 70-475
- GARDNER, John Linton, 1917- 70-2058
- GARDNER, Katherine. 70-952
- GARDNER, Nancy (Bruff) 1915- 70-1464
- GARDNER, William Emmet, 1877-1947. 70-225
- GARDNER Company, Orange Co., Calif. 70-475
- GARDNER family. 70-475
- GARFIELD, Charles William, 1848-1934. 70-941
- GARFIELD, James Abram, Pres. U. S., 1831-1881. 70-2119
  - Autographs. 70-939
- GARFIELD University, Wichita, Kan. 70-94
- GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, 1807-1882
  - Sculpture. 70-919
- GARIS, Howard Roger, 1873-1962. 70-710
- GARIS, Lilian C. (McNamara) 1873-1954. 70-710
- GARIS, Roger, 1901-1967. 70-710
- GARLAND, Augustus Hill, 1832-1889. 70-8
- GARLAND, J. E. 70-1974
- GARLAND, Robert, 1862-1949. 70-2120
- GARLAND family. 70-2120
- GARMENT industry and trade see Clothing industry and trade
- GARMENT Workers' Union, International Ladies' see International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union
- GARMES, Lee. 70-499
- GARNER, John Nance, 1868-1967. 70-787, 70-2009
- GARNETT, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, 1819-1888. 70-2047
- GARNETT, David, 1892- 70-715
- GARNETT, Henry Wise. 70-2047
- GARNETT, James Mercer, 1840-1916. 70-2041
- GARNETT family. 70-2047
- GARRARD, Lewis H. 70-755
- GARRARD Publishers. 70-1814
- GARRETT, Jill Knight, 1923- collector. 70-727
- GARRETTSON, Catherine. 70-1762
- GARRISON, Fanny see Villard, Fanny (Garrison) 1844-1928
- GARRISON, Francis Jackson, 1848-1916. 70-516
- GARRISON, George Pierce, 1853-1910. 70-780
- GARRISON, Greg. 70-1280
- GARRISON (Greg) Productions. 70-1280
- GARRISON, James Harvey, b. 1842. 70-104
- GARRISON, Lindley Miller, 1864-1932. 70-954
- GARRISON, William Lloyd, 1805-1879. 70-246, 70-510
- GARRISON, William Lloyd, 1838-1909. 70-516
- GARRISON, Bollman and, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2098
- GARRISON family. 70-516
- GARST, Tom. 70-2070
- GARY, George. 70-1371
- GARZA revolution on the Mexican border, 1892-1893. 70-1322
- GAS companies
  - New York. 70-1122
  - Oregon. 70-1797
  - Texas. 70-816
- GAS engines
  - Manufacturing
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2160
- GAS Refrigeration Corporation in New York City. 70-1115
- GAS wells see Petroleum industry and trade —Oil and gas wells
- GASOLINE
  - see also Petroleum industry and trade
- GASPERI, Alcide de, 1881-1954. 70-708
- GASS, William. 70-2069
- GASSER, George. 70-480
- GASSET, José Ortega y see Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883-1955
- GASWORKS see Gas companies; Gas manufacture and works
- GATES, Horatio, 1728-1806. 70-322
  - As correspondent. 70-1520, 70-1689
- GATES, Paul Wallace, 1901- 70-1065, 70-1112, 70-1141
- GATES, Robert, collector. 70-186
- GATESVILLE, Tex. 70-1999
- GAULLE, Charles de, 1890-1970
  - Autographs. 70-957
- GAULT, J. W. 70-1522
- GAULTIER, François. 70-1824
- GAVAGAN, Joseph Andrew, 1892- 70-484
- GAVIT, John Palmer, 1868-1954. 70-1652
- GAY, John J., collector. 70-1679
- GAYNOR, Janet. 70-499
- GAZETTE, Ovid, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1108
- GAZETTE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2153
- GEARY, Daniel. 70-1669

GEER, Miss "Spring" 70-781

GEER, W. L. 70-781

GEILING, Christian Ferdinand, 1840-1872. 70-1576

GEISER, Samuel Wood. 70-923

GELLATLY, John Arthur, 1869-1963. 70-1788

GELLATLY for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash. 70-1788

GELLES, Gerry. 70-504

GELLHORN, Walter, 1906- 70-484

GENDALL, Gilbert. 70-1648

GENEALOGY

General material: 70-732, 70-830, 70-923, 70-1960

By family

AHUNG family. 70-525

ALLEN family. 70-725, 70-730, 70-1067, 70-2050

ALMOND family. 70-2050

ANGELL family. 70-641

ANSEL family. 70-1862

ARMISTEAD family. 70-437

ARNHOLD family. 70-1560

AUSTIN family. 70-1924

AYLETT family. 70-2040

BALDRIDGE family. 70-2095

BALL family. 70-1254, 70-2051

BANKS family. 70-2050

BARCLAY family. 70-1032, 70-1120

BARTLETT family. 70-1067

BASS family. 70-725, 70-728

BEADLE family. 70-1706

BEARD family. 70-724

BEATTY family. 70-725, 70-2095

BEAVER family. 70-1176

BECKLEY family. 70-528

BEER-HOFMANN family. 70-1565

BELL family. 70-725, 70-2050

BERNARD family. 70-437

BERRIEN family. 70-728

BETTY family. 70-724

GENEALOGY

BIBB family. 70-2050

BIRKEY family. 70-1033

BLACK family. 70-1868

BOHANNAN family. 70-2050

BOTSFORD family. 70-1067

BOYD family. 70-1254

BRADFORD family. 70-2050

BRAINERD family. 70-1176

BRANCH family. 70-451

BRECKINRIDGE family. 70-1516

BRIGHTMAN family. 70-744

BRILL family. 70-1633

BROWN family. 70-1516

BRYAN family. 70-1924, 70-2055

BRYANT family. 70-641

BUCHANAN family. 70-725

BUELL family. 70-641

BURTON family. 70-2050

BUTLER family. 70-254

CABELL family. 70-730

CALDWELL family. 70-725, 70-728

CALHOUN family. 70-728

CALVERT family. 70-2079

CALVIN family. 70-1675

CAMPBELL family. 70-90, 70-725, 70-1956, 70-2050

CANFIELD family. 70-1120

CARPENTER family. 70-641

CARRINGTON family. 70-2047

CARTWRIGHT family. 70-525

CARY family. 70-437

CASEY family. 70-2042

CHAMBERLAINE family. 70-254

CHAMBERS family. 70-754

CHAPMAN family. 70-317, 70-725

CHISHOLM family. 70-2008

CLAIBORNE family. 70-2050

CLARK family. 70-2050, 70-2095.

CLEVELAND family. 70-1862

COCKE family. 70-2046

GENEALOGY

COCKERELL family. 70-106

COLBY family. 70-150

COLDEWEY family. 70-224

COLE family. 70-2050

COLES family. 70-758

COLT family. 70-1633

COMSTOCK family. 70-1067

CONWAY family. 70-1868

COOPER family. 70-1068

CORYELL family. 70-641

COWHERD family. 70-2050

CRAFTON family. 70-2050

CRAIG family. 70-2095

CRAWFORD family. 70-1032, 70-1120

CRITTENDEN family. 70-2050

CROCKETT family. 70-725

CROSHAW family. 70-2050

DANCY family. 70-762

DANIEL family. 70-1577, 70-2050

DAVIS family. 70-525, 70-1868

DEAN family. 70-254

DENHAM family. 70-730

DENNY family. 70-2111

DIMITT family. 70-763

DOCK family. 70-254

DORNEY family. 70-2113

DOUGLASS family. 70-437

DOVERSPIKE family. 70-2113

DOWNMAN family. 70-2051

DUDLEY family. 70-437

EARLE family. 70-1876

EARLY family. 70-2050

EDINGER family. 70-1579

EDMISTON family. 70-725

EDMONDSON family. 70-725

EDWARDS family. 70-1534

EINSTEIN family. 70-1581

EIRINGTON family. 70-1254

ELDER family. 70-1340

GENEALOGY

ELKINS family. 70-2050

EPPERSON family. 70-730

EPPES family. 70-2046

ERSKINE family. 70-768

ESTES family. 70-730

EUBANK family. 70-730

EUBANKS family. 70-769

FEILBOGEN family. 70-1585

FERRY family. 70-612

FIELD family. 70-865

FISHER family. 70-33

FLETCHER family. 70-177

FLOYD family. 70-1516

FLY family. 70-808

FOWLER family. 70-2050

FREYTAG family. 70-641

FRIEDLAENDER family. 70-1588

FULLER family. 70-1659

GARNETT family. 70-2047

GERMAIN family. 70-725

GILLESPIE family. 70-725

GILMAN family. 70-402

GODFREY family. 70-1254

GOOCH family. 70-448

GOODLOE family. 70-2050

GRANBERY family. 70-711

GRAVES family. 70-2050

GROOM family. 70-2050

GRUNDY family. 70-728

GUION family. 70-317

GUTH family. 70-2113

HALDEMAN family. 70-2095

HAMILTON family. 70-1254

HAMLIN family. 70-695

HAMPTON family. 70-1876

HANCOCK family. 70-1521

HANDER family. 70-796

HARPER family. 70-797

HARRIS family. 70-873

GENEALOGY

HARRISON family. 70-453, 70-1876

HART family. 70-1516

HARTWELL family. 70-1647

HARWELL family. 70-725

HARWOOD family. 70-612

HASTINGS family. 70-612

HATCH family. 70-799

HAUPT family. 70-254

HAWKINS family. 70-803, 70-2050

HAYDEN family. 70-189

HAYNES family. 70-317

HAZELRIGG family. 70-2050

HAZZARD family. 70-1340

HELM family. 70-2050

HENDERSON family. 70-1916

HENRY family. 70-612

HERRICK family. 70-1092

HERRON family. 70-725

HIDEN family. 70-2050

HILDEBRAND family. 70-808

HINSON family. 70-1033

HITCHINGS family. 70-1095

HOFFMAN family. 70-2113

HOGG family. 70-815

HOLLADAY family. 70-2050

HOLMES family. 70-2095

HOLT family. 70-2046

HORNER family. 70-2046

HOUGH family. 70-150

HOUSTON family. 70-525

HOWARD family. 70-189, 70-445, 70-822

HOYT family. 70-1878

HUDSON family. 70-2050

HUGHES family. 70-1033

HUTH family. 70-825

HYDE family. 70-150

IAUKEA family. 70-542

IRISH family. 70-1067

IRWIN family. 70-2153

GENEALOGY

JACK family. 70-1924

JACKSON family. 70-254

JOHNSON family. 70-409, 70-2050

JOHNSTON family. 70-725, 70-1516

JONES family. 70-835, 70-1254, 70-2050

JOYES family. 70-1521

JUDD family. 70-543

KELLY family. 70-1260

KEMP family. 70-841

KEPPLE family. 70-2113

KERR family. 70-1916

KETCHAM family. 70-1120

KIMBALL family. 70-150

KING family. 70-1067

KIRTLEY family. 70-2050

LAW family. 70-857

LAWRENCE family. 70-507, 70-728, 70-1647

LEWIS family. 70-2051

LILLARD family. 70-1517

LINDSLEY family. 70-728

LITTLE family. 70-1120

LONG family. 70-2113

LYMAN family. 70-695

McBURNEY family. 70-2095

McCLELLAND family. 70-725

McCUTCHEN family. 70-725

McDOWELL family. 70-1516, 70-2088

McELHENY family. 70-1106

McGAVOCK family. 70-728

MACKIE family. 70-410

McKINNEY family. 70-254, 70-883

MADISON family. 70-2088

MALLICOTE family. 70-2050

MALLORY family. 70-725

MANN family. 70-730

MARR family. 70-2050

MARSHALL family. 70-725

MARTIAU family. 70-2050

MARTIN family. 70-1916, 70-2050

GENEALOGY

MASON family. 70-2046

MAYO family. 70-641

MEEK family. 70-893

MEEKER family. 70-254

MEREDITH family. 70-2095

MERIWETHER family. 70-2084

MERTINS family. 70-2051

MILLER family. 70-254

MILLIKEN family. 70-900

MILLS family. 70-1647, 70-2050

MONTAGUE family. 70-612

MORGAN family. 70-2050

MORRISON family. 70-1659

MULLEN family. 70-1254

NAFF family. 70-2050

NALLE family. 70-2050

NAYLOR family. 70-730

NICOLS family. 70-254

NORTHCOTT family. 70-2085

NORTHROP family. 70-254

NORTHUP family. 70-1637

NOYES family. 70-317

OBENCHAIN family. 70-2079

O'FALLON family. 70-1662

O'HARA family. 70-2111

OSBORN family. 70-1254

PALFREY family. 70-514

PALMER family. 70-1067

PARKER family. 70-1919

PATTON family. 70-1516

PEACOCK family. 70-2050

PERRY family. 70-934, 70-1924

PETERSON family. 70-730

PETTY family. 70-2050

PIERCE family. 70-150, 70-657

PIERPONT family. 70-317

PINKSTON family. 70-730

PITTMAN family. 70-2050

PORTER family. 70-657

POWELL family. 70-658, 70-725, 70-2050

GENEALOGY

PRATHER family. 70-883

PRESTON family. 70-1516, 70-1520, 70-1521

PRICE family. 70-641, 70-1542

PRIDE family. 70-451

PUGH family. 70-1934

PURDY family. 70-1120

QUARLES family. 70-2050

RAMSDELL family. 70-437

RAPHAEL family. 70-1939

REDEFORD family. 70-1032

REEVES family. 70-730

RICE family. 70-262

RIPY family. 70-1517

ROANE family. 70-2050

ROBERTS family. 70-730, 70-2050

ROBINSON family. 70-2047, 70-2050

ROCHESTER family. 70-2088

RODGERS family. 70-728, 70-970

ROMBERG family. 70-1950

ROSS family. 70-1954

ROUNDTREE family. 70-1955

ROUNTREE family. 70-1955

ROUTH family. 70-1956

ROWLAND family. 70-2050

ROWLEY family. 70-1542

ROWNTREE family. 70-1955

RUCKER family. 70-724

RUNKLE family. 70-2050

RUSK family. 70-1959

RUSSELL family. 70-1960

SANDERS family. 70-730

SAYERS family. 70-725

SCANDRETT family. 70-1646

SCOTT family. 70-451, 70-1254

SCULL family. 70-2153

SEABURY family. 70-696

SEWARD family. 70-1254

SHAW family. 70-1106

SHERMAN family. 70-1975

SHETTLES family. 70-1976

SHIPP family. 70-2050

SIMMONS family. 70-725

GENEALOGY

SMARTT family. 70-441

SMITH family. 70-1516, 70-1981, 70-1983, 70-2050, 70-2113

SPILLER family. 70-2050

SPOTSWOOD family. 70-452

SPRINGER family. 70-506

STOCKTON family. 70-2086

SULLIVAN family. 70-730

SWINNEY family. 70-1659

TABB family. 70-437

TABER family. 70-1106

TAFT family. 70-1067

TANDY family. 70-2050

TAYLOR family. 70-1238, 70-2008, 70-2050

TENNEY family. 70-2010

TERRELL family. 70-2050

THOM family. 70-2051

THOMPSON family. 70-419, 70-676, 70-2050

TOWLES family. 70-2050

TUCKER family. 70-2050

TUNSTALL family. 70-2050

UTLEY family. 70-2161

VAN ZANDT family. 70-441

VARNUM family. 70-1203

VENABLE family. 70-1521

VIVION family. 70-2050

WADDY family. 70-1516

WAGLE family. 70-2113

WALLACE family. 70-1204

WALTON family. 70-410

WARD family. 70-1646

WARING family. 70-2051

WARNER family. 70-728

WAY family. 70-2163

WEBB family. 70-2050

WELLMAN family. 70-150

WHIPPLE family. 70-1646

WHITE family. 70-612

WHITING family. 70-988

WICKLIFFE family. 70-1516

WILCOX family. 70-525, 70-574

GENEALOGY

WILKINS family. 70-2111

WILLIAMSON family. 70-725

WILLIS family. 70-452

WINCHELL family. 70-1647

WISE family. 70-2047

WITHERS family. 70-2052

WOLF family. 70-2113

WOLFE family. 70-2113

WOODMAN family. 70-150

WOODROOF family. 70-2050

WOODS family. 70-1521

WRIGHT family. 70-1646

WYATT family. 70-2050

WYMAN family. 70-150

YATES family. 70-730

YOUNG family. 70-1106

YOUNGLOVE family. 70-2079

By place

CONNECTICUT. 70-317, 70-1706

GREAT BRITAIN. 70-988, 70-1238, 70-1516, 70-1955

HAWAII. 70-542

IRELAND. 70-1254, 70-1516, 70-1955

ITALY. 70-1823

KENTUCKY. 70-730, 70-1516, 70-2088

MAINE. 70-150

MASSACHUSETTS. 70-150, 70-317, 70-514, 70-676, 70-1706

MICHIGAN. 70-657, 70-1238

MINNESOTA. 70-262

MISSOURI. 70-1662, 70-2065

NEW ENGLAND. 70-437

NEW HAMPSHIRE. 70-150

NEW YORK. 70-1706

NORTH CAROLINA. 70-177

OHIO. 70-2167

PENNSYLVANIA. 70-2095, 70-2113, 70-2129, 70-2154

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 70-1528

SCOTLAND. 70-1516

SOUTH CAROLINA. 70-857, 70-1516

TENNESSEE. 70-725, 70-727, 70-728

GENEALOGY

TEXAS. 70-800, 70-841, 70-934, 70-1961, 70-1967

VERMONT. 70-150

VIRGINIA. 70-1516, 70-2043

End of entries for

GENEALOGY

GENERAL Accounting Office see U. S.—General Accounting Office

GENERAL Electric Company. 70-502, 70-1059

As correspondent. 70-1115, 70-1137

Fort Wayne, Ind., plant. 70-1059

Radio broadcasts on rural electrification. 70-1122

GENERAL Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1923

GENERAL Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-245

GENERAL Land Office see U. S.—General Land Office

GENERAL Land Office, Texas. 70-483, 70-852

GENERAL Motors Corporation

Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich.

Union. 70-1414

Frigidaire Division. 70-1115

GENERAL Services Administration, U. S. 70-844

GENERAL stores

see also Company stores; Merchants

19th century

Alaska. 70-1432

Hawaii. 70-567

Michigan. 70-590, 70-627, 70-1231

New York. 70-1509

Pennsylvania. 70-2092, 70-2121

19th and 20th centuries

Louisiana. 70-205

Michigan. 70-602, 70-615, 70-621, 70-631, 70-644, 70-670, 70-680, 70-1232

New Mexico. 70-1673

20th century

Tennessee. 70-720

GENERAL Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, New York City

Faculty members' papers. 70-696

GENESEE Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-611, 70-644

GENESEE Co., Mich. (Continued)

Farms and farming. 70-652

Local papers and records. 70-666

GENESIS (Bible)

Criticism, interpretation, etc. 70-463

GENÊT, pseud. see Flanner, Janet, 1892-

GENETICS

see also Biology; Cytogenetics; Eugenics; Evolution; Natural selection; Origin of species; Selection theories

Forests and forestry see Trees—Breeding

GENEVA Arbitration Tribunal, 1871-1872

Mixed Commission on British and American Claims see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

GENEVA, N. Y.

Agricultural Experiment Station see New York—Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.

Heating apparatus manufacture. 70-1064

GENEVA, Switzerland

Consular service (U. S.) 70-156

International Labor Organization see International Labor Organization

International Red Cross see Red Cross—International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland

Lectures and lecturing. 70-115

Students (American) 70-1512

Travel and description. 70-156

Université

Faculty members' papers. 70-115

GENIUS

see also Gifted children

GENOA, N. Y.

Letters from. 70-1061

GENTILE, Felix Michael, 1910-1957. 70-1648

GENTRY Brothers Dog and Pony Shows. 70-603

GEODESY

see also Latitude; Longitude; Triangulation

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants see Ecology; Life zones; Natural history; Plants—Geographical distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL names see Place names

GEOGRAPHICAL Surveys West of the 100th Meridian see U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian

GEOGRAPHY. 70-832

Economic. 70-832

Industrial. 70-832

Research. 70-661

GEOGRAPHY (Continued)
- Africa, West. 70-199
- Michigan. 70-661
- Sierra Leone. 70-199

GEOLOGY. 70-483, 70-1088, 70-1883
- see also Crystallography; Mineralogy; Paleontology; Volcanoes
- Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-832, 70-1144, 70-1899
- Surveys. 70-1647
  - Texas. 70-935
- Teachers and teaching. 70-355, 70-811, 70-1355
- By place
- California. 70-811
- Cuba. 70-811
- Mexico. 70-811
- Minnesota. 70-1647
- North Carolina. 70-355
- Puerto Rico. 70-811
- Texas. 70-811
- The West. 70-895

GEOMETRY. 70-1713

GEOPHYSICS
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1972

GEOPOLITICS
- see also Demography

GEORGE I, King of Great Britain, 1660-1727. 70-1720

GEORGE II, King of Great Britain, 1683-1760
- Letters from. 70-1730

GEORGE III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820. 70-1503
- Petition to. 70-1198

GEORGE, Edwin S. 70-1152

GEORGE, Henry, 1839-1897. 70-1727

GEORGE Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) see Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library)

GEORGE Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, Grove City, Pa. 70-1084

GEORGE Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
- Faculty members' papers. 70-346, 70-352

GEORGE Washington Bicentennial Commission of Allegheny Co. (Pa.) 70-2115

GEORGE Washington Bicentennial Commission of Pittsburgh. 70-2115

GEORGE Washington University, Washington, D. C.
- Columbian Women. 70-989

GEORGETOWN College (Ky.) 70-1517

GEORGETOWN District, S. C.
- Family and personal papers. 70-1889
- Rice plantation. 70-1880

GEORGETOWN, S. C.
- Winyah Indigo Society. 70-1889

GEORGETOWN, Tex. 70-888
- Civil rights. 70-340
- Southwestern University. 70-1991
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-711

GEORGIA
- Charitable work. 70-342
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Missions. 70-652
  - Presbyterian. 70-444
- Cities and towns
  - Water supply. 70-342
- City planning. 70-1091
- Civic organizations. 70-342
- Civil rights. 70-340
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1, 70-600, 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1916, 70-1944
  - Civilian life. 70-798
- Colonial period. 70-1692
- Debts, Personal. 70-163
- Economic conditions. 70-1875
- Electric railroads. 70-342
- Electric utilities. 70-342
- Family and personal papers. 70-122, 70-1868, 70-1971
- Farms and farming. 70-163
- Immigration
  - From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898
  - Migration to. 70-798
- Land
  - Companies. 70-1143
- Letters from. 70-1109
- Military affairs. 70-807
- Mines, mining, and mineral resources
  - Pyrites. 70-342
- Race relations
  - Conferences. 70-340

GEORGIA (Continued)
- Resident of. 70-284
- Social life. 70-1875
- Theological seminaries
  - see also Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
- Trade associations. 70-342
- Vital records. 70-266
- Water supply. 70-342
- Welcome to George Washington. 70-1623

GEORGIA Company. 70-1143

GEORGIA (U. S. S. R.)
- Economic advisor to. 70-138

GERARD, James Watson, 1867-1951. 70-484

GEREUTH, Moritz Hirsch, Freiherr auf see Hirsch, Moritz, Freiherr auf Gereuth, 1831-1896

GERIATRICS
- see also Old age

GERMAIN family
- Genealogy. 70-725

GERMAN-American Collection, New York Public Library. 70-796

GERMAN Baptist Brethren see Church of the Brethren

GERMAN emperors. 70-1576

GERMAN Evangelical Colonization Society. 70-369

GERMAN Evangelical Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States see Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod

GERMAN Jews
- see also Germany—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish; Germany—Jews
- In Argentina. 70-1590
- In Great Britain. 70-1563, 70-1584
- In Israel. 70-1578
- In the United States. 70-1570, 70-1575, 70-1577, 70-1596, 70-1607

GERMAN language and literature
- see also Germany—Literature and literary affairs
- Translations. 70-2059

GERMAN products
- Boycotts. 70-1747

- GERMAN Savings Bank, Louisville, Ky. 70-224
- GERMANS in the United States
  - see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Germany
  - Kentucky. 70-224
  - North Dakota. 70-369
  - South Carolina. 70-1872
  - Texas. 70-793, 70-796, 70-848, 70-852
- GERMANY. 70-1655
  - see also Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-); Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-); Prussia
  - Air Force (Luftwaffe) 70-482
  - Astronomy. 70-1710
  - Authors and publishers. 70-1584
    - see also Germany—Literature and literary affairs
  - Aviation. 70-983
  - Banks and banking. 70-1560, 70-1567, 70-1576
  - Bookbinding. 70-1751
  - Cartoons and cartoonists. 70-894
  - Colleges and universities. 70-219, 70-1613
  - Consular service (Hawaii) 70-536
  - Copper industry and trade. 70-1601
  - Diplomatic service. 70-1730
  - Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1730
  - Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523
  - Drama. 70-1562, 70-1591, 70-1605
  - Economic conditions. 70-198
  - Emigration to the United States. 70-764
    - see also Germans in the United States
  - Family and personal papers
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1569, 70-1950
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1579, 70-1580, 70-1595
    - 20th century. 70-1581
  - Foreign relations
    - With Italy see Axis powers
  - Geheim Staatspolizei (Gestapo) 70-86
  - Jews. 70-1559 passim 70-1608
    - see also German Jews; Germany—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish; Germany—Nazi period—Jews
  - Judges. 70-1588
  - Law. 70-1592

- GERMANY (Continued)
  - Law practice. 70-1588, 70-1610
  - Legal documents. 70-1822
  - Letters from. 70-524, 70-608
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1483, 70-1561, 70-1562, 70-1566, 70-1583, 70-1584, 70-1589, 70-1598, 70-1605, 70-1608, 70-1610, 70-1614, 70-1615
    - see also German language and literature; Germany—Authors; Germany—Poetry and poets
  - Luftwaffe (Air Force) 70-482
  - Merchants. 70-875
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-1609
  - Nazi period
    - see also Nazis
    - Boycott against German products. 70-1747
    - Jews. 70-257
      - see also Germany—Jews
  - Olympic games, Berlin, 1936
    - Jewish participation question. 70-996
  - Periodicals. 70-1589
  - Poetry and poets
    - see also Germany—Literature and literary affairs
  - Politics
    - 20th century
      - Papers of persons active in. 70-1611, 70-1614
  - Refrigeration industry. 70-1115
  - Science and scientific affairs. 70-1911
  - Social life. 70-425
  - Social welfare. 70-1560
  - Social work. 70-1606
  - Students (American) 70-383, 70-1132, 70-1512, 70-1883
  - Sugar refining. 70-1567
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1574
  - Theater
    - Production of plays. 70-1589
  - World War I
    - Postwar period. 70-328
    - Prisoners and prisons
      - Russian. 70-254
    - Propaganda against. 70-1920
  - World War II
    - Aerial operations. 70-482
    - Postwar period
      - Fiction. 70-1072

- GERMER, Adolph, 1881- 70-1386, 70-1407
- GERMINATION tests
  - Seeds. 70-1110
- GERMS see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Diseases
- GERONTOLOGY see Old age
- GERRARDI, Piero delli. 70-985
- GERRISH, Abiel. 70-594
- GERRISH, Jacob, of New Buffalo, Mich. 70-594
- GERRY, Elbridge, 1744-1814. 70-323, 70-1689
- GERRY, Elbridge, 1813-1886. 70-323
- GERRY, Eliza. 70-323
- GERRY family. 70-323
- GERSHOY, Alexander. 70-1048
- GERSHWIN, George, 1898-1937. 70-499
- GERSTER, John. 70-495
- GERTRUDE Folks Zimand Memorial Award. 70-1655
- GERTRUDE Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture, Vassar College. 70-1655
- GERZON, Selma van Leeuwen see Leeuwen-Gerzon, Selma van
- GESTAPO (Germany) 70-86
- GETTYSBURG, Pa.
  - Civil War
    - Battle of, 1863. 70-203, 70-237, 70-600
- GHOST writers. 70-1
- GIBBS, George W., of Raymond, Miss. 70-286
- GIBBS, R. Clifton. 70-1053
- GIBBS, Susan (Elder) 70-286
- GIBSON, Anson W. 70-1112
- GIBSON, Edwin T., 1884-1959. 70-484
- GIBSON, George Rutledge. 70-755
- GIBSON, James J., 1904- 70-1111
- GIBSON, Lorenzo. 70-8
- GIBSON, Robert Atkinson, 1846-1919. 70-157
- GIBSON, Walter Murray, 1823-1888. 70-524
- GIBSON Electric Refrigerator Company. 70-1115
- GIDDINGS, Laura see Brewer, Laura (Giddings)
- GIDEON, Samuel Edward, 1875-1945. 70-782
- GIDEONSE, Harry David, 1901- 70-484
- GIESECKE, Albert Anthony, 1883- 70-484

GIESECKE, Frederick Ernest, b. 1869. 70-2008

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, 1895-1956. 70-257

GIFTED children. 70-1427

see also Exceptional children

Education. 70-1545

GIFTS, bequests, etc. 70-726, 70-1765

see also Endowments; Philanthropy

Historical societies. 70-822

Libraries. 70-2059

Patriotic societies. 70-822

Italy. 70-818

GILBERT, Edward M. 70-1048

GILBERT, Elias S. 70-1927

GILBERT, Henry Franklin Belknap, 1868-1928. 70-2026

GILBERT, Horace. 70-1927

GILBERT, John, 1897-1936. 70-499

GILBERT, Louis Wolfe. 70-499

GILBERT, Michael Francis, 1912- 70-1465

GILBERT, Walter M. 70-1778

GILBERT Wilkes Post No. 17, United Spanish War Veterans, Dept. of Michigan. 70-1197

GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878- 70-491

GILDERSLEEVE, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924. 70-1068

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron, 1877-1965. 70-486

GILE, John Martin, 1864-1925. 70-150

GILEAD, Mount see Mount Gilead

GILES, Janice (Holt) 1909- 70-2081

GILES Co., Tenn.

Family and personal papers. 70-746

GILL, Tom, 1891- 70-1493

GILLESPIE County Farmers' Alliance (Tex.) 70-783

GILLESPIE Co., Tex.

Ranches. 70-909

GILLESPIE family

Genealogy. 70-725

GILLETTE, John Morris, 1866-1949. 70-700

GILLETTE family. 70-700

GILLIAN, W. C. 70-928

GILLIS, Calvin A. 70-888

GILMAN, Daniel, fl. 1798-1799, merchant. 70-402

GILMAN, Daniel Coit, 1831-1908. 70-691

GILMAN, Frank Patrick, 1853-1918. 70-407

GILMAN, John Taylor, 1753-1828. 70-402

GILMAN, Louisa see Loring, Louisa (Gilman) 1797-1868

GILMAN, Mary White. 70-407

GILMAN, Nathaniel, merchant, of Waterville, Me. 70-2072

GILMAN, Nicholas, 1755-1814. 70-402

GILMAN, Robert Cham, pseud. see Coppel, Alfred, 1921-

GILMAN family. 70-402

GILMER, Alexander, 1829-1906. 70-784

GILMER, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951. 70-2084

GILMER family. 70-2084

GILMORE, Helen R. 70-1079

GILPIN, Charles, 1815-1874. 70-164

GILSON, Étienne Henry, 1884- 70-1068

GINGER. 70-329

GINSBURG, Ethel. 70-1654

GINZBERG, Leon. 70-495

GIOVANNI da Verrazzano see Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 1485?-1527

GIOVINE, Peter. 70-1386

GIPSON, James Herrick, 1885-1965. 70-1394

GIPSY Smith Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2-18, 1911. 70-434

GIRARD, Kan. 70-1548

GIRAUD, F. M. 70-917

GIRLS' clubs see Clubs

GIRLS, Education of see Coeducation; Education—Women; Schools; and names of schools or places in which they are located

GIROD, Gordon. 70-463, 70-466

GISH, Lillian, 1896- 70-1446

GISSEN, Max. 70-484

GIULIANO, Oliva. 70-1166

GIULIANO, Vincente, 1882-1962. 70-1166

GIULIANO family. 70-1166

GIVEN, Charles, of Baltimore, Md. 70-153

GIVENS, Willard Earl, 1886- 70-484

GLADE, Pa.

Church records. 70-2159

GLADIEUX, Bernard Louis, 1907- 70-484

GLANVILLE-HICKS, Peggy, 1912- 70-338

GLASCOCK, Clyde Chew, 1872-1944. 70-785, 70-857

GLASCOCK family. 70-888

GLASGOW, Ky. 70-769

GLASGOW, Mo. 70-1659

GLASGOW, Scot.

Resident of. 70-91

GLASØE, Oluf. 70-379

GLASS industry and trade
References to glassware are also entered here.

Unions. 70-1407

Pennsylvania. 70-2130

GLASSER, Melvin. 70-1654

GLAUCOMA. 70-1748

GLEANINGS in Bee Culture (Periodical) 70-1118

GLEASON, Frederic Grant, 1849-1903. 70-337

GLEASON, Helen (Hayes) 70-1652

GLEASON, Rachel Brooks. 70-1090

GLEE clubs

see also Choral societies

GLEN, Henry. 70-324

GLENDALE, Calif.

Publishers and publishing. 70-755

GLENN, Frank A. 70-786

GLIDERS (Aeronautics) 70-482, 70-983

GLOBES

see also Maps

GLOCK, Waldo S. 70-1778

GLOOM, J. Fuller, pseud. see Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929

GLOUCESTER Co., Va.

Genealogy. 70-1516

GLOVER, Amelia Walton see Alcorn, Amelia Walton (Glover)

GLOVER, Edward. 70-500

GLOVER, John, 1732-1797. 70-325

GLOVER family. 70-1875

GLUCK, Marcia see Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903-

GLYN, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart., 1922- 70-1466

GLYNN, Martin H., 1871-1924. 70-709

- GODDARD, Esther C. 70-482
- GODDARD, Henry Herbert, 1866-1957. 70-1424
- GODDARD, Mrs. Robert Hutchings see Goddard, Esther C.
- GODDARD, Sarah. 70-1424
- GODDEN, Rumer, 1907-
  - As correspondent. 70-2063
  - Poem. 70-2063
- GODEKE, Daisy. 70-439
- GODFREY, George John, 1862-1900. 70-1337
- GODFREY family
  - Genealogy. 70-1254
- GODWIN, John, General
  - Estate of. 70-1191
- GOEDTHWAIT, Thomas. 70-2041
- GOELL, Theresa. 70-484
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
  - Essays on. 70-785
  - Faust
    - Translations. 70-1939
- GOETZ, Augustus. 70-326
- GOETZ, Ruth (Goodman) 1912- 70-326
- GOGGAN, John Patrick see Patrick, John, 1907-
- GOLD, Herbert. 70-2069
- GOLD
  - Prices. 70-1117
- GOLD discoveries see Gold mines and mining and subdivision Gold rush under names of places
- GOLD mines and mining
  - see also Prospecting
  - Alaska. 70-173, 70-480, 70-1432, 70-1436
    - see also Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898
  - California. 70-807
    - see also California--Gold rush period
  - Canada see Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898
  - Colorado. 70-804
  - Montana. 70-173
- GOLD rushes see subdivision under name of place, e. g. California—Gold rush period

.r manuscript collection in the Uni-
y of North Carolina at Greensboro,
Clinton Jackson Library. 70-338

- GOLDBERG, Arthur J., 1908- 70-1407, 70-1551
- GOLDBERG, Isaac, 1887-1938. 70-327, 70-2026
- GOLDBLOOM, Maurice. 70-504
- GOLDBOROUGH, Lewis. 70-764
- GOLDEN, Clinton Strong, 1888-1961. 70-1250
- GOLDEN, Harry. 70-177
- GOLDEN Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington, D. C., 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416
- GOLDEN Trail, Knights of the. 70-450
- GOLDMAN, Emma, 1869-1940. 70-328, 70-985
  - Field manager for. 70-198
- GOLDMARK, Carl, 1830-1915. 70-1593
- GOLDSBOROUGH, Charles Washington, 1779-1843. 70-973
- GOLDSTEIN, Jonah J., 1886-1967. 70-484
- GOLDSTEIN, Kurt, 1878-1965. 70-119
- GOLDSTINE, Dora. 70-1654
- GOLENPAUL, Dan, 1900- 70-484
- GOLIAD Co., Tex. 70-744
- GOLIAD, Tex. 70-744
  - Texan military records, 1835. 70-763
- GOLL, Walter Scott. 70-1059
- GOMEZ, Aaron Lopez. 70-1002
- GOMEZ, Daniel. 70-1002
- GOMEZ, Hetty (Hendricks) 70-1002
- GOMEZ, Jacob. 70-1002
- GOMEZ, Lewis Moses. 70-1002
- GOMEZ, Mordechai. 70-1002
- GOMEZ family. 70-1002
- GOMINGER, Eugen. 70-1859
- GOMPERS, Samuel, 1850-1924
  - As correspondent. 70-255, 70-258
  - Recollections of. 70-504
  - Relating to. 70-588, 70-1634
- GONDI family. 70-1818
- GONDI-Medici business records, 1355-1804 (Manuscript collection) 70-1818
- GONZALES, A. J. 70-829
- GONZALES, M. M. 70-854
- GONZALES Co., Tex.
  - Indian depredations. 70-809
- GONZALES, Tex. 70-741
- GOOCH, Claiborne Watts, 1791-1844. 70-448
- GOOCH, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) 70-448
- GOOCH, Philip Claiborne, 1825-1855. 70-448
- GOOCH, Richard Barnes, 1820-1851. 70-448
- GOOCH family. 70-448
- GOOCHLAND Co., Va.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-450, 70-2047
- GOOD, Benjamin H. 70-1940
- GOOD, James William, 1866-1929. 70-1974
- GOOD Roads Movement
  - North Carolina. 70-344
- GOOD Templars see International Order of Good Templars
- GOODALE, George Lincoln, 1839-1923. 70-1135
- GOOD-BYE My Fancy, by Walt Whitman. 70-1908
- GOODELL, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard) 70-122
- GOODELL, William, 1792-1878. 70-385
- GOODELL family. 70-385
- GOODENOW, Daniel. 70-240
- GOODENOW, Mary. 70-240
- GOODENOW, Robert, 1800-1874. 70-240
- GOODENOW, Valeria. 70-240
- GOODENOW, William. 70-240
- GOODFELLOW Fund, Old Newsboys', Detroit, Mich. 70-1150
- GOODHUE, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824. 70-1623
- GOODLOE family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- GOODMAN, Benny. 70-499
- GOODMAN, George J. W., 1930- 70-1467
- GOODMAN, Hal. 70-1281
- GOODMAN, Jules E.
  - According to the Text in Shylock. 70-326
- GOODMAN, Lily Cartun. 70-326
- GOODMAN, Philip, 1855-1940. 70-326
- GOODMAN, Ruth see Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912-
- GOODNIGHT, Charles, 1836-1929
  - Biography of. 70-795
- GOODPASTER, Andrew. 70-487
- GOODRICH, Leland. 70-491
- GOODRICH, Luther Carrington, 1894- 70-484
- GOODWIN, Mark L., 1871-1947. 70-787
- GOODWIN, Sherman G. 70-923

GOOLD (Edward) & Company, New York City. 70-329

GOOSE Creek, Tex.

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972

GORDEY, Michel, 1913- 70-484

GORDON, Albert Isaac, 1908-1968. 70-263, 70-1003

GORDON, Andrew

Family of. 70-408

GORDON, Anne Eliza (Pleasants) 70-2048

GORDON, Arthur Hamilton-, 1st Baron Stanmore see Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912

GORDON, Basil Brown, 1860-1901. 70-2048

GORDON, Douglas Huntly, b. 1866. 70-2048

GORDON, Elizabeth (Clarke) 70-2048

GORDON, George A., fl. 1860-1863. 70-788

GORDON, Mrs. George A., fl. 1860-1863. 70-788

GORDON, George William, 1801-1877. 70-1723

GORDON, John Brown, 1832-1904. 70-284

GORDON, Richard. 70-484, 70-499, 70-502

GORDON, William, 1728-1807. *70-323

GORDON, William Reed, 1899- collector. 70-1085

GORDON family. 70-408, 70-2048, 70-2084

GORDON Street Church of Christ, Kinston, N. C. 70-93

GORE, Thomas Pryor, 1870-1949. 70-1211

GORE-BOOTH, Eva, 1870-1926. 70-1251

GORGAS, Josiah, 1818-1883. 70-2041

GORGUES, Dominique de see Gourgues, Dominique de, 1530?-1583

GORHAM, Me. 70-241

Medical practice. 70-234

GORNEY, Jay. 70-499

GOROVITZ, Aaron, 1869-1956. 70-1004

GORSUCH, Charles H. 70-615

GOSDEN, Freeman F., 1899- 70-1282

GOSSE, Sir Edmund William, 1849-1928. 70-126

GOSSER, Richard. 70-1403

GOTTHEIL, Emma L. 70-1005

GOTTHEIL, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936. 70-1005

GOUDGE, Elizabeth, 1900- 70-1446

GOUDY, Lewis Alden, 1849-1922. 70-242

GOULD, Bruce, 1898- 70-1446

GOULD, Charles Bruce see Gould, Bruce, 1898-

GOULD, Sabine Baring see Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834-1924

GOUPIL and Company, Paris, France. 70-330

GOURGUES, Dominique de, 1530?-1583. 70-955

GOVERNMENT see Local government; Municipal government; Political science; State government; names or agencies under United States, and headings beginning with Federal or Government

GOVERNMENT agencies

see also names of agencies and under jurisdictions, e.g. Federal Art Project; U. S.—Office of Education

Publications of see Government publications

GOVERNMENT attorneys

see also Attorneys general; City attorneys; County attorneys; U. S.—Attorneys General; U. S.—Solicitor General

GOVERNMENT documents see Government publications

GOVERNMENT employment and employees

see also Civil service; Public administration

Unions. 70-588

Wages. 70-390

By place

French in North America. 70-1155

GOVERNMENT lands see Land—Public

GOVERNMENT Operations, U. S. Senate Committee on see U. S.—Congress. Senate—Committee on Government Operations

GOVERNMENT programs

see also Federal aid; names of specific projects, e. g. U. S.—Work Projects Administration; and the subdivision Legislation under particular subjects

Art. 70-1489

GOVERNMENT publications. 70-186

GOVERNMENT regulation

see also names of Federal regulatory agencies under U. S., e. g. U. S.—Federal Power Commission

Boxing. 70-252

Milk

New York. 70-1113

GOVERNMENT relations with Indian tribes see Indians—Government relations; and names of Indian tribes

GOVERNMENTAL Research Association. 70-704, 70-714

GOVERNORS

see also subdivision Governor under names of States and also names of individual Governors

Wives of. 70-828

Mississippi. 70-296

GOVERNOR'S Commission to Observe the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812, Michigan. 70-1182

GRABHORN, Edwin, 1889-1968. 70-1492

GRABHORN, Jane, 1911- 70-1492

GRABHORN, Robert, 1900- 70-1492

GRABHORN Press, San Francisco, Calif. 70-1492

GRABILL, Anna (Jenney) 70-1766

GRABILL, Elliott F., 1837-1912. 70-1766

GRACE Episcopal Church, St. Francisville, La. 70-206, 70-213

GRADUATE study see Colleges and universities—Graduate study

GRADUATED income tax. 70-1940

GRAECEN, Robert. 70-2063

GRAETZ, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817-1891. 70-1594

GRAFT in politics see Corruption in politics

GRAFTON, N. D.

Resident of. 70-370

GRAGG, William L. 70-1065

GRAHAM, Alma see Conner, Alma (Graham)

GRAHAM, Billy, 1918- 70-276

GRAHAM, Charlotte Meade. 70-1013

GRAHAM, Frank Porter, 1886- 70-166, 70-177, 70-484

GRAHAM, Sheilah. 70-499

GRAHAM, Walter B., 1878- 70-1724

GRAHAMVILLE, S. C. 70-1875

GRAIN see names of grains, e. g. Wheat

GRAIN trade. 70-1551

see also Feed industry and trade; Flour industry and trade; Gristmills; and names of grains, e. g. Corn

Prices. 70-686

Michigan. 70-610, 70-670

Virginia. 70-1242

GRAMMAR see Language and languages, and names of languages, e.g. Hebrew language and literature—Grammar

GRANBERY, John Cowper, 1874-1953. 70-711

GRANBERY, Mary Ann (Catt) 70-711

- GRANBERY family. 70-711
- GRANBURY, Tex. 70-881
- GRAND Army of the Republic. 70-1359
  - Dept. of Michigan. 70-1185, 70-1228
- GRAND Blanc, Mich.
  - Congregational Church. 70-652
  - Family and personal papers. 70-686
- GRAND Forks, N. D.
  - Banks and banking. 70-375
  - Choral societies. 70-371
  - Commercial Club. 70-371
  - Opera House. 70-371
  - Oratorio Society. 70-371
  - University of North Dakota see North Dakota—University, Grand Forks
- GRAND Haven, Mich.
  - General stores. 70-602
- GRAND International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers see Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers
- GRAND juries
  - Texas. 70-742
- GRAND Ledge, Mich. 70-657
- GRAND Rapids, Mich.
  - Brass industry and trade. 70-662
  - Building materials industry. 70-1205
  - Labor organizations. 70-662
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-1205
  - Mental hospitals. 70-662
  - Paper box industry. 70-662
- GRAND Traverse Co., Mich.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-644
- GRAND Trunk Railway. 70-624
- GRANGE see Patrons of Husbandry
- GRANGE Insurance Association. 70-1806
- GRANGE League Federation see Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange
- GRANGE Mutual Insurance Company. 70-1806
- GRANGER, Christopher, 1885-1967. 70-1493
- GRANGER, Gideon, 1767-1822. 70-323
- GRANGER, Lester B., 1896- 70-484
- GRANGER, Walter, 1872-1941. 70-1778
- GRANITE industry see Aplite industry
- GRANT, Elijah P., 1810-1874. 70-974
- GRANT, James, 1793-1836. 70-833
- GRANT, Jesse Root, b. 1858. 70-1338
- GRANT, John B., 1890-1962. 70-484
- GRANT, Ulysses Sherman, 1867-1932. 70-1647
- GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 70-600, 70-1338, 70-1359
  - Autographs. 70-1384
- GRANTS of land see Land—Grants
- GRANVILLE, Bonita. 70-499
- GRANVILLE Co., N. C.
  - Politics. 70-365
- GRAPE industry
  - Strikes and lockouts. 70-1407
- GRAPES
  - California. 70-1038
  - Texas. 70-843
- GRAPHIC arts see Art and artists; Engravers and engraving; Etchers and etching; Printers and printing
- GRAPHOLOGY. 70-1595
- GRASSY Key, Fla.
  - Land. 70-162
- GRATIOT, Charles, 1788-1855. 70-1362
- GRATIOT Co., Mich.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-644
- GRATTAN, John W., b. 1841. 70-951
- GRAU, Frederick V. 70-1048
- GRAUMANN, Hugo O. 70-1048
- GRAVES, J. B. 70-920
- GRAVES, James A. 70-920
- GRAVES, Juliette Aurelia see Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858
- GRAVES, Roy D., 1880- 70-1495
- GRAVES see Burial; Cemeteries; Mounds
- GRAVES family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- GRAVESTONE records see Vital records
- GRAY, Arthur, 1922- 70-487
- GRAY, Asa, 1810-1888
  - As correspondent. 70-316
- GRAY, Gordon, 1909-
  - As correspondent. 70-177
  - Interview of. 70-484, 70-487
- GRAY, Irving M. 70-1778
- GRAY, Mabry B., ca. 1817-ca. 1848
  - Ranger company (Mexican War) 70-799
- GRAY, Thomas H. 70-854
- GRAY, William, 1810-1892. 70-510
- GRAY family. 70-160
- GRAYSON Co., Tex. 70-833
- GRAZING
  - see also Forage plants; Range land
  - Colorado. 70-1680
  - New Mexico. 70-1680
  - Texas. 70-789
- GREAT Britain
  - Actors, actresses, and acting. 70-1269
  - Agriculture. 70-1081
  - Air Force see Great Britain—Royal Air Force
  - American Revolution see Great Britain—Army—In America; Great Britain—Colonies—America; Great Britain—Naval affairs; Revolution
  - Apprentices. 70-1906
  - Architecture. 70-1705
  - Army
    - American Revolution see Great Britain—Army—In America; Revolution—Military papers—British
    - Letters relating to. 70-169
    - Officers' military and personal papers
      - 19th century. 70-554
    - In America
      - Washington. 70-1358
  - Art and artists. 70-394, 70-395, 70-478
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - see also Church of England
    - Buildings. 70-1705
    - Clergy. 70-143
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-91
  - Colleges and universities. 70-780, 70-1081
  - Colonies
    - Africa. 70-199
    - America. 70-358, 70-1736
      - Policies and activities. 70-1731
    - India. 70-1503
  - Comedy. 70-1269
  - Commons, Use of. 70-219
  - Council for Trade and Plantations. 70-358
  - County government and county records. 70-175
  - Diplomatic service. 70-1731
    - In China. 70-1392
    - In Germany. 70-1730
    - In Hawaii. 70-554

GREAT Britain (Continued)

- Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
- Diplomatic service (France) 70-1733, 70-1824
- Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523
- Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1211
- Drama. 70-1478
- Economic conditions. 70-198, 70-219, 70-629
- Education, Higher
  - Women. 70-1098
- Emigration
  - To Illinois. 70-1542
  - To Texas. 70-747
- Etchers and etching. 70-332
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th century. 70-971
  - 19th century. 70-1741
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-1752
- Foreign correspondents. 70-1712
- Foreign relations
  - History. 70-780
  - 18th century
  - With America. 70-1694, 70-1702, 70-1720, 70-1764, 70-1824
    - see also Great Britain—Colonies—America
  - 18th and 19th centuries
  - With the United States
    - In Michigan and the Old Northwest. 70-1202
  - 19th century
  - With Texas. 70-896
  - With the United States. 70-1027
  - 19th and 20th centuries
  - 70-169
- Genealogy. 70-988, 70-1238, 70-1516, 70-1955
- Immigration. 70-1001
- Importation of cattle from the United States. 70-201
- Indentures. 70-1906
- Intelligence service
  - 20th century. 70-86
- Investment companies. 70-1215
- Jews. 70-1001, 70-1563
- Journalism. 70-1597
- Jurors lists. 70-175

GREAT Britain (Continued)

- Land. 70-219
  - Tenure. 70-219
- Letters from
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1707
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1109
- Literature and literary affairs
  - see also the subdivisions Drama and Poetry and poets, under Great Britain
  - Bibliography. 70-1745
  - 19th century. 70-165
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-117
    - 1850's and after. 70-1712
    - 1860's and after. 70-1251
    - 1880's and after. 70-394
  - 20th century. 70-508, 70-1605
    - 1930's and after. 70-142
    - 1940's and after. 70-715, 70-1465, 70-1901
    - 1950's and after. 70-1466, 70-1900, 70-2066
- Loyalists during American Revolution see Loyalists
- Marketplaces, Use of. 70-219
- Merchants. 70-564, 70-1242
- Microbiology conferences. 70-1074
- Military affairs
  - see also Great Britain—Army
- Music and musical affairs. 70-478
- Musical comedies. 70-1269
- Newspapers. 70-156, 70-977
- Parliament
  - House of Commons. 70-164
- Poetry and poets. 70-132, 70-136
  - see also Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs
  - Readings. 70-2063
  - Societies. 70-2063
- Politics
  - 16th to 18th centuries. 70-1731
  - 19th century. 70-164
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-165
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-169
- Privy Council
  - Clerk. 70-165
- Publishers and publishing. 70-164, 70-511, 70-2063
- Radio broadcasting. 70-1913

GREAT Britain (Continued)

- Reform (Social and political) 70-164
- Rent. 70-219
- Royal Air Force
  - Officers. 70-481
  - World War II. 70-482
- Rural life. 70-1397
- Shipping records. 70-403
- Social life. 70-629, 70-1397
- Students. 70-1081
- Tax records. 70-175
- Theater. 70-478, 70-1269
- Trade
  - 18th century
  - With the United States
    - see also Colonial period—Trade
  - 18th and 19th centuries
  - With the United States. 70-1010
  - 19th century
  - With Texas. 70-835
  - With the United States. 70-1640
- Trade and Plantations, Council for see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations
- Travel and description
  - 19th century. 70-189, 70-451, 70-705, 70-1863
  - 20th century. 70-653
- Travels from. 70-747
- Wars see Great Britain—Military affairs; and names of wars or military actions
- Women
  - Education, Higher. 70-1098
- World War I
  - Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-653
- World War II
  - Aerial operations. 70-482

GREAT Chain (Hudson River) 70-1315

The GREAT Dane Thor, by Walter Farley. 70-114

GREAT Lakes

- see also names of individual lakes, e. g. Lake Erie
- Engineering projects. 70-1361
- Fish. 70-673
- Islands. 70-1177
- Longshoremen. 70-678
- Nine-foot channel to Gulf of Mexico. 70-268, 70-269

GREAT Lakes (Continued)
Ports. 70-1172
Seamen. 70-678
Shipping. 70-678, 70-1187, 70-1188, 70-1201
Trade. 70-1187

GREAT Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association. 70-936

GREAT Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway see St. Lawrence Seaway

The GREAT Ngee see Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936

GREAT Northern Railway. 70-1385

GREAT Plains
Travel and description. 70-1391
Northern States
Military service. 70-1322
Texas
Hydrology. 70-811

The GREAT Southwest (Periodical) 70-440

GREAT Western Land Company. 70-1143

GREATER Lawndale Conservation Commission, Chicago, Ill. 70-195

GREATER Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program (Minn.) 70-256

GREATER Muskegon Chamber of Commerce (Mich.) 70-1229

GREATER North Michigan Avenue Association. 70-1091

GRECHANINOV, Aleksandr Tikhonovich, 1864-1956. 70-2026

GREECE (Modern)
Christian churches and missions
Disciples of Christ. 70-154
Economic assistance (American) 70-1250
Young Men's Christian Association. 70-711

GREEK language and literature
see also Classical languages and literatures

GREEK-Yugoslavian Mission, Disciples of Christ. 70-154

GREELEY, Horace, 1811-1872. 70-331
As correspondent. 70-657
Autographs. 70-939

GREELEY, Samuel. 70-1534

*GREEN, A. 70-777

GREEN, Adolph. 70-499

GREEN, Adwin Wigfall, 1900-1966. 70-1302

GREEN, Bennett Wood, 1835-1913. 70-867

GREEN, David see Ben-Gurion, David, 1886-

GREEN, Dwight H., 1897-1958. 70-1536

GREEN, George Rex, 1884-1947. 70-1045

GREEN, Jeremiah, fl. 1744-1752, merchant, of Boston, Mass. 70-2065

GREEN, Joshua, 1908- 70-1379

GREEN, Moses. 70-973

GREEN, Paul Eliot, 1894- 70-177

GREEN, Thomas, 1798-1882. *70-737, *70-762

GREEN, Thomas, 1814-1864
Biography. 70-1963

GREEN, Tom. 70-1413

GREEN, William, 1872-1952
As correspondent. 70-197, 70-255, 70-258, 70-1443

GREEN and Company, Longmans, London, Eng. 70-511

GREEN Bay, Wis.
Resident of. 70-104
Travel and description. 70-1194

GREEN Co., Ky. 70-2078

GREEN River. 70-2081

GREENBAUM, Dorothea. 70-1128

GREENBAUM, Edward Samuel, 1890- 70-484

GREENBIE, Sydney, 1889-1960. 70-691

GREENE, Albert Gorton, 1802-1868. 70-790

GREENE, Edward, 1870-1967. 70-1041

GREENE, Edward Lee, 1843-1915. 70-1135

GREENE, Gardiner, 1851-1925. 70-1725

GREENE, Mary, fl. 1922-1930. 70-1433

GREENE, Mary Theresa. 70-1145

GREENE, Nathanael, 1742-1786. 70-1497
As correspondent. 70-1689

GREENE, William Parkinson, 1795-1864. 70-1725

GREENE Co., Pa. 70-2122
Churches and religious affairs
Baptist. 70-2106

GREENFIELD Plantation (Va.) 70-1516

GREENFIELD Village, Dearborn, Mich. (Edison Institute) 70-1150

GREENGLASS, Ethel see Rosenberg, Ethel (Greenglass) 1916-1953

GREENLAW, Lowell M. 70-1302

GREEN'S Brigade see Texas—Cavalry—Sibley's Brigade, 1816-1865

GREENSBORO, N. C.
Keeley Institute
President. 70-178

GREENSBORO, N. C. (Continued)
Mayor. 70-178
University of North Carolina see North Carolina—University at Greensboro

GREENSBURG, Pa. 70-2092
General stores. 70-2121
Land
Legal documents. 70-2118

GREENSBURGH General Store (Pa.) 70-2121

GREENSTEIN, Robert, 1924-
Interview of. 70-484

GREENVILLE District, S. C.
Estates. 70-1861
Land
Legal documents. 70-1861, 70-1876
Tax records. 70-1861
Trade. 70-1876

GREENVILLE, Mich., Independent (Newspaper) 70-1766

GREENVILLE, S. C.
Furman University see Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
Resident of. 70-1618

GREENWAY, French and (Hawaii) 70-520, 70-533

GREENWICH House, New York City
Music School. 70-2024

GREENWOOD, Robert Kenneth, 1926- 70-130

GREER, David Hummell, Bp., 1884-1919. 70-696

GREER, J. A. 70-760

GREET, William Cabell, 1901- 70-120

GREGG, Alan, 1890-1957. 70-484

GREGG, Alexander 1819-1893. 70-1933

GREGG, David Lawrence, d. 1868. 70-534

GREGG, John, 1880-1969. 70-1496

GREGG, Raguet &. 70-1936

GREGORY, Deucalion. 70-450

GREGORY, Dick, 1932- 70-1841

GREGORY, Horace, 1898- 70-2067

GREGORY, Lady Isabella Augusta (Persse) 1852-1932. 70-1903

GREGORY, Thomas Watt, 1861-1933. 70-778, 70-2004

GREITZER, Herman S., 1919- 70-484

GRETHER, Walter F. 70-1111

GRIBBLE, W. 70-917

GRIDLEY, William S. 70-1706

GRIEDER, Naomi Lane Babson see Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895-

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, 1866-1960. 70-1068

GRIFFIN, Bernard, Cardinal, 1899-1956. 70-1386

GRIFFIN, Charles Donald, 1906- 70-2029

GRIFFIN, Fort see Fort Griffin, Tex.

GRIFFITH, D. W. see Griffith, David Wark, 1875-1948

GRIFFITH, David Wark, 1875-1948

Relating to. 70-499

GRIFFITH, Foster C. 70-1919

GRIFFITH, L. Oscar. 70-1941

GRIFFITH, Reginald Harvey, 1873-1957. 70-857

GRIFFITHS, Edward J. 70-1851

GRIFFITHS, Farnham, 1884-1958. 70-1494

GRIFFITHS, Job, fl. 1865. 70-2106

GRIFFITHS, Martha Wright, 1912- 70-1408

GRIGGS, Smith and, Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn. 70-1218

GRIMALDI, ———— 70-1720

GRIMES, Bryan, 1828-1880. 70-179

GRIMES Co., Tex. 70-738

Family and personal papers. 70-858, 70-914

GRIMKÉ, Angelina Emily see Weld, Angelina Emily (Grimké) 1805-1879

GRIMKÉ, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873. 70-1090

GRISCOM, Lloyd Carpenter, 1872-1959. 70-484

GRISTMILLS

see also Flour industry and trade; Grain trade

Michigan. 70-683

GRISWOLD, Mariana see Van Rensselaer, Mariana (Griswold) d. 1934

GRISWOLD Cotton Mill. 70-1212

GROCERY accounts
see also Household accounts

New York. 70-686

Pennsylvania. 70-2091

GROCERY trade
Here are entered records of grocery stores and other material relating to the selling of groceries, both wholesale and retail.

see also General stores

19th century

Arkansas. 70-6

GROCERY trade (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

Michigan. 70-650

GROESBECK, Alexander J., 1873-1953. 70-1629

GRONNA, Asle J., 1853-1922. 70-375

GRONOUSKI, John A. 70-1551

GROOM family

Genealogy. 70-2050

GROOME, Francis Hindes, 1851-1902. 70-1026

GROPPER, William, 1897- 70-1128

GROSE, F. 70-379

GROSEILLIERS, Médard Chouart, sieur des see Chouart, Médard, sieur des Groseilliers

GROSS, Ernest, 1906- 70-484

GROSS, Robert Ellsworth, 1897-1961. 70-481

GROSSER, Maurice. 70-1128

GROSSMAN, George. 70-1648

GROUND-rent see Rent

GROUP insurance see Insurance

GROUP work and play. 70-1649

Societies. 70-1654

GROUT, Abel Joel, 1867-1947. 68-894

GROVE City, Pa.

Junior republics. 70-1084

GROVE Press. 70-2067

GROVER, Oscar D. 70-1514

GROWTH studies. 70-1069

GRUBER, Karl. 70-1561

GRUENFELD, Franz Viktor see Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965

GRUENING, Ernest Henry, 1887- 70-516

GRUNDY, Ann (Rodgers) 1779-1847. 70-728

GRUNDY, Felix, 1777-1840. 70-728, 70-1521

GRUNDY family

Genealogy. 70-728

GRUNFELD, Frank Victor, 1895-1965. 70-1595

GRUNFELD family. 70-1595

GUADALUPE River area (Tex.)

Crops. 70-1953

GUANO

Peru. 70-163

GUARDIAN and ward

South Carolina. 70-1898

The GUARDIAN, Boston, Mass. (Periodical) 70-1468

GUARDS of Liberty. 70-1136

GUATEMALA

Boundaries

With Mexico. 70-1928

Coffee plantations. 70-1875

Foreign relations (U. S.) 70-1928

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1677

GUENTHER, Carl H. 70-793

GUENTHER, Charles. 70-2059

GUERLAC, Othon Goepp, 1870-1933. 70-1131

GUERNSEY cattle. 70-643

GUERRILLAS and guerrilla warfare
see also Banditry and bandits

Civil War
see also Civil War—Campaigns, battles, military actions

Tennessee. 70-727

GUEVARA, Che see Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967

GUEVARA, Ernesto, 1928-1967. 70-2065

GUFFEY, Joseph F., 1870-1950. 70-483

GUGGENHEIM, Harry F., 1890- 70-482

GUGGENHEIM, Siegfried, 1873-1961. 70-1596

Collector. 70-1578

GUGGENHEIM family. 70-1596

GUIDANCE (Educational)
see also Counseling

GUIDED missiles see Missiles

GUIDES (Frontier) see Scouts and scouting—Frontiersmen

GUILFORD, Joy Paul, 1897- 70-1111

GUILFORD Co., N. C.

Family and personal papers. 70-746

GUILT, Grace, and Gratitude, edited by Donald J. Bruggink. 70-457

GUINN, Ernest E. 70-791

GUINS, George C., 1887- 70-1490

GUION, Catherine St. John (Noyes) 1849-1922. 70-317

GUION, Connie Meyers, 1882- 70-484

GUION, Cornelia (Hall) 70-296

GUION family

Genealogy. 70-317

GUISE, Cedric H. 70-1112

GULF of Mexico
Engineering projects. 70-1361
Nine-foot channel from Great Lakes. 70-268, 70-269
Shipping. 70-806, 70-1940

GULICK, Charles T., 1841-1897. 70-1524

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1892-
  As correspondent. 70-714
  Interview of. 70-484

GUNBOATS. 70-1027
  Civil War. 70-1664

GUNDERMAN, Sarah see Waldron, Sarah (Gunderman)

GUNN, Thom, 1929- 70-715

GUNN, Thomas William see Gunn, Thom, 1929-

GUNNERY
  see also Ballistics; Firearms; Ordnance
  Teachers and teaching. 70-1347

GUNS see Firearms; Ordnance; Rifles

GUNSMOKE (Television program) 70-1779

GUNTER, Jot, 1845-1907. 70-792, 70-2003

GUNTER, Thomas Montague. 70-8

GUNTER and Jones (Tex.) (also known as Gunter and Munson; Gunter and Summerfield; and Gunter, Munson, and Summerfield) 70-792, 70-2003

GURDJIEFF, Georges, 1872-1949. 70-948

GURLEY, Helen see Brown, Helen (Gurley) 1922-

GURLEY, Ralph Randolph, 1797-1872. 70-954

GUSMAN, O. S. 70-827

GUSTAFSON, John, 1906- 70-494

GUSTAVUS Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. 70-10

GUTERMAN, Carl Edward Frederick, 1903-1956. 70-1048, 70-1110, 70-1112

GUTH family
  Genealogy. 70-2113

GUTHRIE, Edward Sewall, 1880-1964. 70-1086

GUTIERREZ de Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano, 1774-1841
  Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

GUTIERREZ-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

GUYANA see British Guiana

GUYOT, Arnold Henry, 1807-1884. 70-1088

GWALIOR, India
  Maharaja of. 70-408

GWALTNEY, Francis Irby, 1921- 70-3

GWIN, William McKendree, 1805-1885. 70-1520

GYNECOLOGY. 70-228

GYPSIES. 70-1026

H

H. E. L. P., Santa Fe, N. M. 70-1681

HAACKER, Frederick C., collector. 70-1726

HAALILIO, Timoteo. 70-539

HAAS, Oscar, 1885- 70-793

HAAS, Robert K. 70-485

HABER, William, 1899- 70-1399

HACIENDA Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos (Mexico) papers, 1742-1931. 70-1914

HACKETT, Albert, 1899- 70-499

HACKETT, Charles Wilson, 1888-1951. 70-830

HACKLEY, G. W. 70-1984

HADEN, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-1910. 70-332

HADEN, Joel H. 70-1666

HADLEY, Mich. 70-598

HAFEN, Le Roy Reuben, 1893- 70-755

HAGAN, William Arthur, 1893-1963. 70-1112

HAGEMEYER, Johan, 1884-1962. 70-1489

HAGER, Harry. 70-463

HAGERTY, James Campbell, 1909- 70-708

HAGERTY, James Edward, 1869-1946. 70-1375

HAGGADAH. 70-1024, 70-1596

HAHN, Jacob H., 1847-1902. 70-1167

HAIDAR Ali, Nawab of Mysore, ca. 1722-1782. 70-1503

HAIGHT, Eugene. 70-616

HAIKU, Maui, Hawaii
  Homesteading. 70-527

HAILMAN, George W. 70-2123

HAILMAN, James W. 70-2123

HAILMAN family. 70-2123

HAISLEY family. 70-1995

HAITI. 70-888

HALBERSTADT, Ger.
  Copper industry and trade. 70-1601
  Jews. 70-1601

HALBERSTAM, David, 1934- 70-1469

HALDEMAN, Anna (Hostetter) see Addams, Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman

HALDEMAN, Anna Marcet see Haldeman-Julius, Marcet

HALDEMAN, Henry Winfield. 70-1548

HALDEMAN, Katherine Virginia see Baldridge, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940

HALDEMAN, Sarah Alice (Addams) 70-1548

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, Emanuel, 1889-1951. 70-1548

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, Marcet. 70-1548

HALDEMAN family. 70-1548
  Genealogy. 70-2095

HALDEMAN-JULIUS family. 70-1548

HALE, Albert, 1860-1929. 70-516

HALE, Edward Everett, 1822-1909
  As correspondent. 70-510

HALE, Enoch, 1790-1848. 70-513

HALE, John Parker, 1806-1873. 70-246

HALE, Mary (Taylor) 70-617

HALE, Mrs. Richard see Hale, Mary (Taylor)

HALE, William George, 1822-1876. 70-794

HALE Co., Ala.
  Plantations. 70-1672

HALE family. 70-794

HALES, Joseph. 70-1974

HALEY, James Evetts, 1901- 70-795, 70-830

HALIBURTON, Georgina. 70-511

HALIFAX Co., N. C.
  Family and personal papers. 70-170
  Militia. 70-350

HALIFAX Co., Va.
  Family and personal papers. 70-449

HALIFAX, N. C.
  Commission merchants. 70-350

HALL, Bolton, 1854-1938. 70-1727

HALL, Cameron Parker, 1898- 70-422

HALL, Clifford R., 1888- 70-1493

HALL, Clifton Landon, 1898- 70-352

HALL, Cornelia see Guion, Cornelia (Hall)

HALL, Covington. 70-1375

HALL, Donald Andrew, 1928- 70-183, 70-398

HALL, Eliza see Calvert, Eliza (Hall) 1804-1871

HALL, Emily. 70-1060

HALL, Ernest
  Family of. 70-618

HALL, F. Lyman. 70-619

HALL, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924. 70-1425, 70-1499

HALL, Helen see Kellogg, Helen (Hall)

- HALL, James, 1811-1898. 70-1088
- HALL, James Norman, 1887-1951. 70-398
- HALL, John Leslie, 1891- 70-484
- HALL, Josef Washington, 1894- 70-257
- HALL, Laura Nelson. 70-1447
- HALL, Leonard Wood, 1900- 70-484
- HALL, Luther Egbert, 1869-1921. 70-1448
- HALL, M. D. 70-827
- HALL, Robert Henry, 1837-1914. 70-1339
- HALL, Rosetta Sherwood. 70-1145
- HALL, Sherwood. 70-1145
- HALL & Chase. 70-1213
- HALL family. 70-618, 70-619
- HALL, Fort see Fort Hall, Idaho
- HALLADAY, Herman H., b. 1869. 70-620
- HALLECK, Charles A., 1900- 70-487, 70-1229
- HALLECK, Henry Wager, 1815-1872. 70-1338, 70-1646
- HALLIFAX, Lillie S. 70-625
- HALSEY, Francis Whiting, 1851-1919
  - Autographs. 70-939
- HALSTEAD, Murat, 1829-1908. 70-1359
- HAM radio see Radio—Amateur operators
- HAMADY, Walter. 70-2066
- HAMBLETON, Samuel, 1777-1851. 70-967, 70-973
- HAMBLETON, Samuel, 1812-1886. 70-966
- HAMILTON, Alexander, Jr. 70-950
- HAMILTON, Alexander, 1757-1804. 70-1191
  - Bank program. 70-145
- HAMILTON, Brutus, 1900- 70-1496
- HAMILTON, Carl, 1914- 70-484
- HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker, 1881-1946. 70-1728
- HAMILTON, D. H. 70-2009
- HAMILTON, Elizabeth (Schuyler) 1757-1854. 70-692
- HAMILTON, Sir George Rostrevor, 1888- 70-2063
- HAMILTON, James, 1786-1857. 70-740
- HAMILTON, John F. 70-1168
- HAMILTON-GORDON, Arthur, 1st Baron Stanmore see Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912
- HAMILTON College, Clinton, N. Y.
  - Students. 70-652
- HAMILTON family
  - Genealogy. 70-1254
- HAMLIN, Daniel D. Tompkins, 1820-1876. 70-695
- HAMLIN, Sarah, 1822-1890. 70-695
- HAMLIN family. 70-695
- HAMMERSMITH, George. 70-1419
- HAMMERSTEIN, Oscar, 1895-1960
  - Interview of. 70-499
  - Relating to. 70-491
- HAMMETT, Dashiell, 1894-1961. 70-1404
- HAMMOND, Mary Ann see Palfrey, Mary Ann (Hammond) 1800-1807
- HAMMONS, Earle Wooldridge, 1892-1962. 70-499
- HAMNER, Robert. 70-1283
- HAMPDEN-Sydney College (Va.)
  - Students. 70-444
- HAMPSHIRE and Hampden Canal Company. 70-1216
- HAMPTON, Elizabeth see Harrison, Elizabeth (Hampton)
- HAMPTON, Robert Edward, 1922- 70-487
- HAMPTON, Wade, 1818-1902. 70-284
- HAMPTON family
  - Genealogy. 70-1876
- HANALEI, Kauai, Hawaii
  - Plantations. 70-576
- HANCOCK, Cornelia, 1840-1926. 70-1090
- HANCOCK, George, Jr., of Botetourt and Montgomery Counties, Va. 70-1521
- HANCOCK, George, 1754-1820. 70-1520, 70-1521
- HANCOCK, Winfield Scott, 1824-1886. 70-174
- HANCOCK family
  - Genealogy. 70-1521
- HAND, Edward, 1744-1802. 70-1828
- HAND, Learned, 1872-1961. 70-484
- HAND and Flower Press, Kent, Eng. 70-2063
- HAND family. 70-1971
- The HANDBOOK of Texas (1952) 70-830
- HANDER, Christian Wilhelm. 70-796
- HANDER family. 70-796
- HANDFORTH, Ruby Edwardine (Shera) 70-1306
- HANDFORTH, Thomas Schofield, 1897-1948. 70-1306
- HANDICAPPED
  - see also Invalids; Mentally handicapped; Physically handicapped; Sick
  - Employment. 70-1407, 70-1650
    - see also Vocational rehabilitation
- HANDLIN, Oscar, 1915- 70-821
- HANDOVER, Dennis. 70-482
- HANDWRITING. 70-485, 70-1298
  - see also Graphology; Penmanship
- HANDY, Hannah Wall. 70-602
- HANES, James Gordon, 1916- 70-353
- HANGINGS
  - Michigan. 70-1177
- HANKINS, Frank Hamilton, 1877- 70-484
- HANKS, Frederick L. 70-526
- HANKS, Stedman Shumway, 1889- 70-333
- HANLEY, Frank. 70-1128
- HANNAH, John Alfred, 1902- 70-642
- HANNAY family. 70-201
- HANNON, Brian. 70-1729
- HANNON, Bryan, 1895- 70-1729
- HANOVER Co., Va.
  - Genealogy. 70-1516
- HANOVER, Ger.
  - Diplomatic service. 70-1730
- HANOVER, N. H.
  - Dartmouth College see Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
  - Municipal business. 70-150
- HANSEN, Robert P., d. 1969. 70-1470
- HANSON, Howard, 1876-1957. 70-1379
- HANSON, James Christian Meinich, 1864-1943. 70-975
- HANSON Dam (Wash.) 70-1379
- HANZEN, Henry M., 1879-1967. 70-1789
- HAPSBURG monarchy against the Turks. 70-1820
- HARAH, John S. 70-2124
- HARBACH, Otto Abels, 1873-1963. 70-499
- HARBAUGH, Thomas Chalmers, 1849-1924. 70-1706
- HARBIN, Manchuria
  - Letters from. 70-1136
- HARBORD, James Guthrie, 1866-1947. 70-959
- HARBORS
  - see also Ports of entry
  - Improvement
    - North Carolina. 70-345
    - South Carolina. 70-1928
  - Pilots see Pilots and pilotage

HARBORS (Continued)

By place

Minnesota. 70-269

Texas. 70-831

Washington. 70-1376

HARDEMAN'S Brigade see Texas—Cavalry—Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865

HARDENBERG, ———. 70-1730

HARDIE, J. Keir. 70-1247

HARDIN, John Wesley, 1853-1895. 70-2009

HARDIN Co., Ky.

Business papers. 70-2078

HARDING (E. E. and G. W.), Hume, N. Y. 70-1087

HARDING, Elias Ely, d. ca. 1894. 70-1087

HARDING, George Wood, 1850-1931. 70-1087

HARDING, Harry E., 1880-1956. 70-1087

HARDING, Sidney T., 1883-1969. 70-1488

HARDING, Warren Gamaliel, Pres. U. S., 1865-1923. 70-713

Administration of. 70-1

As correspondent. 70-187, 70-1393

Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131

Relating to. 70-171

Visit to Canada. 70-1765

HARDMAN, Jacob Benjamin Salutsky, 1882-1968. 70-484

HARDWARE

see also Nails, screws, and spikes

Trade

Michigan. 70-680

Texas. 70-825

HARDWICKE, Anna J. McLaughlin see Pennybacker, Anna J. McLaughlin (Hardwicke) 1861-1938

HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of, 1690-1764. 70-1731

HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, 2d Earl of, 1720-1790, collector. 70-1731

HARDWICKE collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1720, 70-1730, 70-1731, 70-1733, 70-1738, 70-1764

HARDY, Lee C. 70-2015

HARDY, Thomas, 1840-1928. 70-985

Letters about. 70-132

HARE, James. 70-1415

HARENE, Sophia Caroline

Estate of. 70-1252

HARENE family. 70-1252

HARFORD Co., Md.

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-455

HARGIS, Billy James. 70-257

HARKAVY, Alexander, 1863-1939. 70-1006

HARKAVY, Bella. 70-1006

HARKNESS, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940, collector. 70-1732

HARKNESS, Mary (Stillman) collector. 70-1732

HARLAN, Robert. 70-1375

HARLAY, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont, d. 1616. 70-1733

HARLEM, N. Y.

Negroes. 70-516

HARMON, William Elmer, 1862-1928. 70-952

HARMON Foundation, inc. 70-952

HARNESS making and trade

Michigan. 70-624

HARNEY, William Selby, 1800-1889. 70-1358

HARPER, Albert R. 70-2125

HARPER, Charles Athiel. 70-1539

HARPER, Ernest Bouldin, 1893- 70-277, 70-1654

HARPER, Floyd Arthur, 1905-

Notes on lectures by. 70-1056

HARPER, Henry Winston, 1859-1943. 70-797, 70-857, 70-876

HARPER, John, b. 1811. 70-2125

HARPER, John A. 70-2125

HARPER, L. 70-201

HARPER, Robert Almer, 1862-1946. 70-876

HARPER, William Allen, 1880-1942. 70-580

HARPER family

Genealogy. 70-797

HARPER'S Ferry, W. Va.

John Brown's Raid, 1859. 70-990, 70-1329

see also Brown, John, 1800-1859

HARPER'S Magazine

Representative of. 70-1712

HARR, Karl. 70-487

HARRAR, J. George, 1906- 70-1048

HARRIET Lane (U. S. Ship) 70-793

HARRIGAN, Anthony. 70-2067

HARRIGAN, Lota Mae see Spell, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885-

HARRIMAN, Averell see Harriman, William Averell, 1891-

HARRIMAN, Edward Henry, 1848-1909. 70-116

HARRIMAN, Florence Jaffray (Hurst) 1870- 70-484

HARRIMAN, William Averell, 1891- 70-481, 70-708, 70-942, 70-1094, 70-1551

HARRINGTON, Elizabeth. 70-1511

HARRINGTON family. 70-1511

HARRIS, Sir Arthur Travers, 1892- 70-481

HARRIS, Bernice (Kelly) 1894- 70-177

HARRIS, DeWitt Clinton, 1814-1861. 70-873

HARRIS, Frank P. 70-395

HARRIS, George Washington, 1814-1869. 70-1550

HARRIS, Harold. 70-1968

HARRIS, Jane see Woodman, Jane (Harris)

HARRIS, Jedediah H. 70-433

HARRIS, Jennie H. 70-1145

HARRIS, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

As correspondent. 70-954

Autographs. 70-939

HARRIS, John Richardson, 1790-1829. 70-873

HARRIS, Julie, 1925- 70-499

HARRIS, Marvin, 1927- 70-491

HARRIS, Roy, 1898-

As correspondent. 70-2026

Biography. 70-2026

HARRIS, Thaddeus William, 1795-1856. 70-201

HARRIS Co., Tex.

County clerk. 70-873

Fruit, tobacco, and truck farming and trade. 70-838

History. 70-806

HARRIS family. 70-578
  Genealogy. 70-873

HARRISBURG. Pa.
  Resident of. 70-453

HARRISBURG, Tex. see Houston, Tex.

HARRISON. Benjamin. Pres. U. S., 1833-1901
  As correspondent. 70-954
  Portrait. 70-453

HARRISON. Mrs. Burton Norvell see Harrison, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920

HARRISON, Burton Norvell, 1838-1904. 70-954

HARRISON, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920. 70-954

HARRISON, Edith Page see Taylor, Edith Page (Harrison)

HARRISON. Elizabeth (Hampton) 70-1876

HARRISON. Ella. 70-297

HARRISON, Fairfax, 1869-1938. 70-954

HARRISON. Francis Burton, 1873-1957. 70-954

HARRISON, George McGregor, 1895- 70-877

HARRISON, Hall, 1837-1900. 70-696

HARRISON, James, fl. 1773-1793, of Greenville District, S. C. 70-1876

HARRISON. James O., 1804-1888. 70-953

HARRISON. Jesse Burton. 1805-1841. 70-954

HARRISON. Richard H. 70-1919

HARRISON. Samuel Jordan, 1771-1846. 70-954

HARRISON, Thomas, 1823-1891. 70-864

HARRISON Co., Tex. 70-744

HARRISON family. 70-953, 70-954, 70-1876
  Genealogy. 70-453

HARRITON, Abraham, 1893- 70-1128

HARROLD, Emily Theresa see Withers, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh

HART, Albert Bushnell, 1854-1943. 70-516, 70-990

HART, Caroline C. 70-875

HART, Emma see Willard, Emma (Hart) 1787-1870

HART, James D., 1911- 70-1492

HART. James Morgan, 1839-1916. 70-1068, 70-1132

HART. Lemuel. 70-680

HART. Merwin Kimball. 1881-1962. 70-257

HART, Moss, 1904-1961. 70-962

HART. Nathaniel. 70-1521

HART, Philip A., 1912- 70-1405. 70-1416. 70-1421

HART, Thomas Charles. 1877- 70-484

HART-DAVIS. Rupert. 70-508

HART Co., Ky. 70-2078

HART family
  Genealogy. 70-1516

HART Mill Company. 70-1386

HARTE. Betty, 1883-1965. 70-1284

HARTFORD and New Haven Railroad. 70-1216

HARTFORD. Ind.
  Christian Church. 70-96

HARTFORD. Mich.
  Pioneer life. 70-606

HARTLEY, Clarice Helene (Willey) see Hartley. Helene (Willey) 1893-1963

HARTLEY. David. 1732-1813. 70-1694

HARTLEY. Helene (Willey) 1893-1963. 70-712

HARTMAN. John Peter. 1857-1945. 70-1381

HARTMAN. Sara McAllister. fl. 1843. 70-1382

HARTMANN, Heinz, 1894-1970. 70-484, 70-500

HARTMANN, Sadakichi, 1867-1944. 70-1790

HARTSHORN family. 70-1174

HARTT, Charles Frederick, 1840-1878. 70-1088

HARTWELL, Alfred Stedman, 1836-1912. 70-535

HARTWELL family
  Genealogy. 70-1647

HARTZOG, George B., 1920- 70-1493

HARVARD University, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1736
  Faculty members' papers
    For references to subject specialization see the subject subdivided by Lectures, or Teachers and teaching, e. g. Geology—Teachers and teaching
    20th century. 70-137
  Law School
    Students. 70-2085
  Students
    20th century. 70-653
      Notes and papers. 70-1054

HARVESTING machinery. 70-1262

HARVEY, Frances. 70-798

HARVEY. John. 70-798

HARVIE. Edwin James. 1835-1911. 70-2049

HARVIE. Lewis Edwin. 1809-1887. 70-2049

HARVIE family. 70-2049

HARWELL, Ernie, collector. 70-1161

HARWELL family
  Genealogy. 70-725

HARWINTON, Conn. 70-738

HARWOOD family
  Genealogy. 70-612

HASELDEN, Fleet. 70-1968

HASKELL. Charles Nathaniel, 1860-1933. 70-390

HASLETT. Mich.
  Railroads. 70-624

HASS. Eric. 70-504

HASSALL. Christopher Vernon, 1912-1963. 70-2063

HASSELBORG. Allen, 1876-1965. 70-1434

HASSELQUIST, Tufve Nilsson. 1816-1891. 70-9. 70-10

HASSIALIS. Menelaos D. 70-491

HASSLOCHER, Eugen. 70-536

HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826. 70-1503

HASTINGS, Frank Seymour, 1853-1924. 70-692, 70-2006, 70-2007

HASTINGS, George Aubrey, 1885-1956. 70-186

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818. 70-1503

HASTINGS family
- Genealogy. 70-612

HAT trade
- Pennsylvania. 70-2124

HATCH, Francis March, 1852-1923. 70-537

HATCH, James. 70-799

HATCH, Robert, pseud. see Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894-

HATCH, Sylvanus. 70-799

HATCH, W. M. 70-1373

HATCH family
- Genealogy. 70-799

HATCHER, Mattie Alice (Austin) 70-800

HATCHER, Richard H. 70-801

HATHAWAY, Phoebe. 70-1098

HATTON, E. A. 70-1920

HATTORFF, ————. 70-1730

HAUCK, Mrs. A. E. 70-829

HAUGEN, Gilbert Nelson, 1859-1933. 70-1118

HAUPT, Herman, 1817-1905. 70-2108

HAUPT family
- Genealogy. 70-254

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-1946. 70-1562, 70-1566

HAUULA, Hawaii
- Hotels. 70-527
- Ranches. 70-527

HAVANA, Cuba
- Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033

HAVEN Hill Conference. 70-1416

HAVENNER, Frank Roberts, 1882-1967. 70-1494

HAVENS, Beckwith. 70-482

HAVERLIN, Carl, 1899- 70-484, 70-502

HAVINS, Thomas Robert. 70-802

HAWAII

Here are entered references to all material concerning the Hawaiian Islands. For references to official papers of specific political periods see the subdivisions: Kingdom, 1840-1893; Provisional Government, 1893-1894; Republic, 1894-1898; and Territory, 1900-1959

- Agricultural societies. 70-576, 70-1526
- Agriculture. 70-551
- Annexation by the United States. 70-529, 70-535, 70-537, 70-570
- Architecture. 70-540
- Art and artists. 70-569
- Bakeries. 70-1523
- Bands (Music) 70-518
- Beer trade. 70-1523
- Billiard parlors. 70-572
- Botany. 70-552, 70-560
- Bowling alleys. 70-572
- Business papers. 70-1523, 70-1524
- Cattle raising and trade. 70-551
- Chants. 70-528
- Charitable work. 70-571
- Chiefs' papers see Hawaii—Royal family personal and public papers
- Christian churches and missions
  - Sermons. 70-563
  - Catholic. 70-520
  - Protestant. 70-517
  - Salvation Army. 70-1528
- Citizens Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops en Route to Philippines, 1898. 70-571
- Coat of arms. 70-541
- Commission merchants. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-558, 70-573, 70-1523
- Committee of Safety (1893) 70-570
- Constitutions. 70-1526
- Consular service
  - Austria. 70-536
  - Germany. 70-536

HAWAII (Continued)
- Consular service (Gt. Brit.) 70-554
- Consular service (Peru) 70-525
- Dairying. 70-528
- Diplomatic service. 70-523, 70-535, 70-537, 70-542, 70-570
- Discovery and exploration. 70-525
- Docks and wharves. 70-554
- Education. 70-549
- Estates. 70-529 passim 70-551, 70-575, 70-576, 70-1525
- Ethnology. 70-560
- Family and personal papers. 70-528, 70-691, 70-1524
  - see also Hawaii—Royal family personal and public papers
- Farm machinery and implements. 70-576
- Flag. 70-541
- Flowers. 70-543
- Folklore. 70-528
- Foreign relations (U. S.) 70-534
- Forests and forestry. 70-543, 70-551
- Fraternal organizations. 70-551
- Genealogy. 70-542
- General stores. 70-567
- Government and legislation. 70-529, 70-551
- Hiking. 70-543
- Historical Commission. 70-528
- History. 70-525, 70-528, 70-575
  - Local. 70-565
- Home industries. 70-552
- Homesteading. 70-527
- Hotels. 70-527, 70-572
- Household accounts. 70-1525
- Immigration. 70-523, 70-538
  - From Japan. 70-537
- Insurance, Marine. 70-525
- Insurrection, 1895 (?) 70-565
- Iron industry and trade. 70-1523
- Journalism. 70-521
- Judges. 70-529

HAWAII (Continued)

- Kingdom
  - see also names of rulers
  - Attorney General. 70-535
  - Commissioners of His Majesty's Privy Purse. 70-545
  - Constitution, 1887. 70-565
  - Legislature. 70-563, 70-565
  - Marshal of the Kingdom. 70-557
  - Minister of Finance. 70-534
  - Minister of Public Instruction. 70-562
  - Royal Commissioners of Health. 70-557
  - Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. 70-576
  - U. S. Commissioner to the Hawaiian Islands. 70-534
- Labor supply. 70-523, 70-538
- Land. 70-517, 70-527, 70-539, 70-551
  - Legal documents. 70-529
  - Settlement. 70-529
- Law practice. 70-526
- Legends. 70-528, 70-575
- Manufacturing. 70-552
- Maps. 70-540
- Meat industry and trade. 70-551, 70-1523
- Medical education. 70-519
- Merchants. 70-520, 70-533, 70-553, 70-555, 70-558, 70-561, 70-564, 70-573, 70-1523
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-562
- Music and musical affairs. 70-518, 70-547
- Mutiny in the Iolani Barracks (1873) 70-557
- Natural history
  - Societies. 70-1526
- Newspapers. 70-528, 70-542, 70-1523
- Opera. 70-547
- Patriotic societies. 70-528
- Plantations. 70-575, 70-576, 70-1523
- Plants. 70-543, 70-552
- Poetry. 70-528
- Politics. 70-529, 70-544, 70-548, 70-551, 70-562, 70-574

HAWAII
- Politics (Continued)
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-549, 70-551
  - Organizations and parties
    - American League. 70-571
    - American Union Party. 70-571
    - Democratic Party. 70-574
    - Hawaiian League. 70-570
    - Hawaiian National Committee. 70-525, 70-1526
    - Reform Party. 70-570
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-529 passim 70-574
- Promotion Committee. 70-528
- Provisional Government, 1893-1894. 70-565
  - President. 70-529
  - Vice President and Acting President. 70-537
- Public health. 70-557
- Public schools. 70-562
- Public welfare. 70-549, 70-574
- Ranches. 70-527, 70-546, 70-551
- Republic
  - Annexation Commission. 70-537
    - Chairman. 70-570
  - Minister of Foreign Affairs. 70-537
  - President. 70-529
  - Transition to Territory. 70-535
- Retail trade. 70-572
- Revolution, 1893. 70-570
- Rice
  - Paddy lands. 70-551
- Roads
  - Construction. 70-551
- Royal family personal and public papers. 70-530, 70-539, 70-544, 70-545, 70-546, 70-548, 70-550, 70-557, 70-562, 70-1524, 70-1525
- Salt industry and trade. 70-559, 70-1523
- Sheriffs. 70-542
- Ship chandlers. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-554, 70-568, 70-1523

HAWAII (Continued)
- Shipping. 70-572
- Ships
  - Logbooks. 70-538
  - Records. 70-524
- Social life. 70-556
- Societies. 70-1526
- Songs. 70-518
- Spanish American War
  - Charitable work
    - Entertaining and helping servicemen. 70-571
- Statehood. 70-549, 70-844
- Statues. 70-571
- Sugar industry and trade. 70-523, 70-575, 70-1523
- Territory
  - Archivist. 70-528
  - Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry. 70-551
  - Constitution (Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii, 1900) 70-537
  - Courts
    - Supreme Court
      - Chief justice. 70-535
  - Delegate to U. S. Congress. 70-549
  - Dept. of Public Instruction
    - Superintendent. 70-549
  - Dept. of Public Welfare (formerly Dept. of Social Security) 70-549, 70-574
  - Governors
    - 1903-1907 (Carter) 70-522
    - 1903 (Dole) 70-529
    - 1951-1953 (Long) 70-549
  - Legislature. 70-549
  - Secretary. 70-542, 70-549
  - Transition from Republic. 70-535
- Theater
  - Companies. 70-576
- Travel and description. 70-519, 70-525, 70-540, 70-556

HAWAII (Continued)

Vital records. 70-562, 70-575

Wholesale trade. 70-572

World War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-151, 70-672, 70-959

HAWAII Promotion Committee, Honolulu. 70-528

HAWAIIAN chiefs' papers, 1834-54 (Manuscript collection in the Hawaii Public Archives) 70-539

HAWAIIAN Historical Commission. 70-528

HAWAIIAN League. 70-570

HAWAIIAN Legend and Folklore Commission. 70-528

HAWAIIAN National Committee. 70-525, 70-1526

HAWAIIAN Relief Society. 70-571

Kona group. 70-571

HAWAIIAN societies' papers, 1864-90 (Manuscript collection in the Hawaii Public Archives) 70-1526

HAWAIIAN Theater Company. 70-576

HAWK, A. D. 70-128

HAWKINS, John, 1910- 70-1777

HAWKINS, Walace, 1895-1951. 70-803

HAWKINS, Walace Eugene see Hawkins, Walace, 1895-1951

HAWKINS, William G., b. 1799. 70-2126

HAWKINS Co., Tenn.

Law practice. 70-172

HAWKINS family. 70-803

Genealogy. 70-2050

HAWLEY, Alice E. 70-692

HAWLEY, Asa. 70-596

HAWLEY, Cameron, 1905-1969. 70-37

HAWLEY, Charles, 1792-1866. 70-692

HAWLEY, Elizabeth. 70-692

HAWLEY, Elizabeth King see De Groot, Elizabeth King (Hawley)

HAWLEY, Emmeline Smith. 70-692

HAWLEY, Ezra. 70-317

HAWLEY, Frank M. 70-692

HAWLEY, Joseph, 1723-1788. 70-1734

HAWLEY, Marianna. 70-692

HAWLEY, Mark. 70-1735

HAWLEY, Mary (Noyes) b. 1788. 70-317

HAWLEY, Willis Chatham, 1864-1941. 70-1782

HAWLEY family. 70-692, 70-1734

HAWTHORNE, Julian, 1846-1934. 70-691

HAXO, Henry Emil, 1881- collector. 70-701

HAXTON, Kenneth. 70-299

HAY, Marley Fotheringham, 1880-1963. 70-484

HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiye, 1906- 70-1551

HAYAKAWA, Sessue. 70-499

HAYDEN, Minnie Frances see Howard, Minnie Frances (Hayden) 1872-1965

HAYDEN, Philip Meserve, 1882- 70-486

HAYDEN family. 70-189

HAYDN, Hiram Collins, 1907- 70-161

HAYDON, Charles E. 70-804

HAYEM, Antoinette. 70-1939

HAYEM, Israel. 70-1939

HAYES, Albert John, 1900- 70-484

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley, 1882-1964. 70-486

HAYES, George Francis. 70-499

HAYES, Helen (Mrs. Arthur Huntington Gleason) see Gleason, Helen (Hayes)

HAYES, Lucy. 70-284

HAYES, Margaret Howell (Davis) 70-284, 70-288

HAYES, Rutherford Birchard, Pres. U. S., 1822-1893. 70-834

Autographs. 70-1384

Relating to. 70-1924

HAYES, Samuel Perkins, 1874-1958. 70-1111

HAYES (Walter J.) State Park (Mich.) 70-620

HAYES-Tilden disputed election see Presidential elections—1876

HAYNE, Paul Hamilton, 1830-1886. 70-284

HAYNES, George Edmund, 1880-1960. 70-952, 70-1650

HAYNES, Renée, 1900- 70-508

HAYNES-DIXON, James L. 70-2063

HAYNES family

Genealogy. 70-317

HAYS, Alexander, 1819-1864. 70-2127

HAYS, Belle (McCullough) 70-2082

HAYS, George Washington, 1863-1927. 70-1448

HAYS, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934. 70-2127

Collector. 70-2128

HAYS, Harry Thompson, 1820-1876. 70-174

HAYS, J. W. 70-827

HAYS, Mary Louise see Johnson, Mary Louise (Hays) d. 1903

HAYS, Sarah Ann see Mordecai, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805-1894, collector

HAYS, Will Harrison, 1879-1954. 70-936

HAYS, Will S. see Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837-1907

HAYS, William Charles, 1873-1963. 70-1496

HAYS, William Shakespeare, 1837-1970. 70-2082

HAYS collection (Manuscript collection in American Jewish Historical Society) 70-1013

HAYS Co., Tex. 70-732, 70-748

HAYWARD (Leland) inc. 70-710

HAYWARD, William, 1877-1944. 70-713

HAYWOOD, Allan S., d. 1953. 70-1386, 70-1407, 70-1410

HAYWOOD, Bill see Haywood, William Dudley, 1869-1928

HAYWOOD, William Dudley, 1869-1928. 70-274, 70-1375

HAYWORTH, Donald, 1898- 70-1226

HAZARD, Walter. 70-1889

HAZELIUS, Ernest Lewis, 1777-1853. 70-343

HAZELMAN, Herbert, 1913- 70-338

HAZELRIGG family

Genealogy. 70-2050

HAZEN, Hattie A. (Cook) 70-1089

HAZEN, Hervey Crosby, 1841-1914. 70-1089

HAZEN, Ida Julia (Chapin) 70-1089

HAZING. 70-1320

HAZZARD, Florence (Woolsey) 1903- 70-1090

HAZZARD, George Washington, 1825-1862. 70-1340

HAZZARD family. 70-1090
  Genealogy. 70-1340

HEAD, Eldred Douglas, 1892- 70-921

HEAD tax see Poll tax

HEALTH. 70-1298
  see also Medicine; Mental health; Public health
  Education. 70-1655
  Government agencies
    New York City. 70-1655
  Slaves. 70-1672

HEALTH and Welfare Council inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 70-438

HEALTH and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-1837

HEALTH resorts, watering places, etc. see Sanatoriums

HEALTH Service, U. S. Public see U. S.—Public Health Service

HEALY, George Peter Alexander, 1813-1894. 70-1359

HEARD, Mrs. T. Bryant. 70-1974

HEARE, W. Clayton. 70-778

HEARING see Acoustics; Deaf; Ear

The HEART of America, by Frank Morehead Thomas. 70-2089

HEARTSILL, William Williston, 1839-1916. 70-805

HEATH, Joseph Thomas, fl. 1849. 70-1382

HEATH, Cobb, Cobb &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066

HEATH, Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066

HEATING apparatus manufacture
  New York. 70-1064

HEBARD, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936. 70-1381

HEBREW Free School, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1000

HEBREW language and literature
  Dictionaries. 70-1006

HEBRON Colony (N. D.) 70-369

HEBRON, N. D.
  Pioneer life. 70-369

HECHT, Ben, 1894-1964. 70-499

HECKSCHER, James, 1834-1909. 70-1597

HEDDEN, Paul van Tassel. 70-1091

HEDGES, Benjamin Van Doren. 70-1648

HEDLUND, Glenn Wilber, 1909- 70-1112

HEFFERNAN, John A., 1871-1952. 70-484

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831. 70-1653

HEIDELBERG, Ger.
  University
    Economic courses. 70-219
    Students. 70-1132

HEIDEMAN, Eugene P. 70-457

HEINE, Heinrich, 1797-1856. 70-1598

HEINEMAN collection (Manuscript collection in the Library of Congress) 70-2025

HEINLEIN, Robert Anson, 1907- 70-1775

HEINZELMAN, F. H. 70-1078

HELD, Adolph. 70-504

HELENA Academy, Karnes Co., Tex. 70-1962

HELENA, Mont.
  Churches and religious affairs
    Unitarian. 70-382

HELENA, Tex. 70-744

HELLO, Dolly (Motion picture) 70-1288

HELM, Charles John, 1817-1868. 70-1520

HELM family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

HELMER, Andrew, b. 1827. 70-1230

HELMER, William Andrew, 1851-1910. 70-1230

HELPFUL Thoughts (Periodical) 70-1005

HELPS, Sir Arthur, 1813-1875. 70-165

HELSINKI, Finland
  Consular service (U. S.) 70-682

HELZLE, Lewis. 70-920

HEMINGWAY, Ernest, 1899-1961. 70-1902
  As correspondent. 70-1825
  Biography. 70-2060
  Writings and adaptations. 70-2060

HEMINGWAY, Mary (Welsh) 1908- 70-2060

HEMLANDET (Newspaper) 70-9

HEMMY, Mary. 70-1654

HEMP. 70-329

HEMPEL, F. E. 70-827

HEMPHILL, John James, 1849-1912. 70-1877

HENDERSON, I. J. 70-1931

HENDERSON, James Pinckney, 1808-1858. 70-740

HENDERSON, Leon, 1895- 70-1410

HENDERSON, Ray. 70-499

HENDERSON, Robert W. 70-1048

HENDERSON, Thomas Stalworth, 1859-1937. 70-711, 70-878

HENDERSON family
  Genealogy. 70-1916

HENDERSYDE Park, Kelso, Scot. (Residence) 70-478

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse, 1870-1949. 70-484

HENDRICKS, Hetty see Gomez, Hetty (Hendricks)

HENDRICKS, Pearl. 70-806

HENDRICKS Chapel Choir, Syracuse University (N. Y.) 70-717

HENDRICKSON, Joseph, fl. 1858-1885. 70-2106

HENDRIE, George T. 70-1152

HENDRIX, Eugene Russell, Bp., 1847-1927. 70-308

HENDRIX family. 70-308

HENDRYX, William B., 1836-1905. 70-94

HENDRYX family. 70-94

HENESEY, Mrs. Edward, collector. 70-2130

HENLEY, Henry. 70-1631

HENNEPIN County Industrial Union, CIO (Minn.) 70-258

HENNEPIN Co., Minn.

- Highway Dept. 70-275
- Unions. 70-258

HENNING, Henrietta Hunt, 1898- 70-1519

HENNING, Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) b. 1875. 70-1519

HENNING, Mrs. Samuel Cowan see Henning, Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) b. 1875

HENNINGS, Thomas Carey, 1903-1960. 70-1244

HENRI, comte de Baumet. 70-1706

HENRI IV, King of France, 1553-1610. 70-1733

HENRICO Co., Va.

- Family and personal papers. 70-448, 70-2044

HENRIETTA, Mich. 70-625

HENRIKSON, Carl H., 1902- 70-484

HENRY, Charles, pseud. see Farrell, Henry

HENRY, George Edwin, 1911- 70-338

HENRY, Matthew George, 1839-1920. 70-354

HENRY, Nancy. 70-128

HENRY, O., pseud. see Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

HENRY, Patrick, 1736-1799. 70-1520

HENRY, Robert Lee, 1864-1931. 70-1974

HENRY Co., Ind.

- Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-96

HENRY family

- Genealogy. 70-612

HENRY Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich. (Edison Institute) 70-1150

HENRY Schultz (Steamboat) 70-1012

HENSHAW, Frederick W., 1898-1953. 70-484

HENSLEY, H. S. 70-219

HENSON, William N. 70-807

HENSON family. 70-807

HENTIG, Werner Otto von, 1886- 70-177

HER Infinite Variety, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907

HERALD-American, Chicago, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-200

HERALD, New Braunfels, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-793

HERALD, New York City (Newspaper) 70-1708

HERALDRY see Coats of arms

HERBARIA. 70-1110

- Utah. 70-2034

HERBERG, Will, 1907- 70-491

HERBERT, Victor, 1859-1924. 70-499

HERBS. 70-348

HEREDITY

- see also Eugenics; Evolution; Natural selection; Selection theories

HEREFORD cattle. 70-2007

HERE'S Looking at Them, by Philip Goodman. 70-326

HERESY and heretics

- see also Inquisition; Theology

HERMANN, Georg, pseud. see Borchardt, Georg Hermann, 1871-1943

HERMETIC art and philosophy see Occult sciences

HERMITAGE Plantation, Ascension Parish, La. 70-208

HERRICK, Glenn Washington, 1870-1965. 70-1092

HERRICK, Marvin Theodore, 1899-1966. 70-1068

HERRICK, William, 1915- 70-38

HERRICK family

- Genealogy. 70-1092

HERRINGTON, Barbour Lawson, 1904- 70-1093

HERRMANN, Christian, pseud. see Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872

HERRON family

- Genealogy. 70-725

HERSEY, Evelyn Weeks, d. 1963. 70-1650

HERSHBERGER, Ralph. 70-1413

HERSHBERGER, W. C. 70-1372

HERTEL, John P. 70-1110

HERTER, Christian Archibald, 1895-1967. 70-1551

HERWITT, Julia L. 70-1128

HESSE, Hermann, 1877-1962. 70-1566, 70-1610

HESSELINK, I. John. 70-466

HESTON, Cadwallader and, Doylestown, Pa. 70-1036

HETTRICK, John T., b. 1868. 70-484

HEURTAUX, A. 70-482

HEWITT, H. Kent, 1887- 70-484

HEWITT, Henry, 1840-1918. 70-1381

HEWLETT, N. Y.

- Community centers. 70-1649

HIAWATHA Oil and Gas Company. 70-483

HIBBEN, John Grier, 1861-1933. 70-1132

HIBBING, Minn.

- Unions. 70-267

HIBBITT, George Whiting, 1895- 70-121

HICKEY, Amanda Sanford. 70-1090

HICKEY, Edward John, 1893- 70-1398

HICKMAN Co., Tenn. 70-727

HICKS, Fred. 70-781

HICKS, Granville, 1901- 70-1404, 70-2061

HICKS, James O. 70-903

HICKS, Peggy Glanville see Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, 1912-

The HIDDEN River, by Ruth and Augustus Goetz. 70-326

HIDEN, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883-1959. 70-2050

HIDEN family

- Genealogy. 70-2050

HIDES see Skins and hides

HIGGINS, Frances. 70-1648

HIGGINS, Joe. 70-499

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911. *70-244

HIGH schools
see also Education—Secondary
Debating. 70-823
Students. 70-1069
Teaching aids. 70-492
Kentucky. 70-2078

HIGHER education see Education—Higher

HIGHET, Gilbert Arthur, 1906- 70-485, 70-948

HIGHLAND Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2090

HIGHLAND Plantation (La.) 70-1934

HIGHTOWER, John Murmann, 1909- 70-487

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HIKING
Hawaii. 70-543

HILDEBRAND, Edith (Fly) 70-808

HILDEBRAND, H. Elbert. 70-808

HILDEBRAND, Ira Polk, 1876-1944. 70-808

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry, 1881- 70-1496

HILDEBRAND, Walter Junius. 70-808

HILDEBRAND, Mrs. Walter Junius see Hildebrand, Edith (Fly)

HILDEBRAND, William Jackson. 70-808

HILDEBRAND family. 70-808

HILDESHEIMER, Israel, 1820-1899. 70-1599

HILL, Benjamin Harvey, 1823-1882. *70-802

HILL, Caryl Clyde, 1874- 70-809

HILL, Daniel Harvey, 1821-1889. 70-446

HILL, David Jayne, 1850-1932. 70-972

HILL, Edward M.
Estate of. 70-624

HILL, Elise (Weyerhaeuser) 70-1221

HILL, Frank Ernest, 1888- 70-484

HILL, Harry W., 1890- 70-484

HILL, Homer M., 1855-1935. 70-1395

HILL, Jack. 70-466

HILL, James Jerome, 1838-1916. 70-667, 70-1385

HILL, John A., 1858-1916. 70-492

HILL, John R., d. 1878. 70-810

HILL, John W., fl. 1861-1866. 70-812

HILL, Kate Alexander, 1873-1960. 70-408

HILL, Lister, 1894- 70-484

HILL, Mary Evalina (Clark) 70-578

HILL, Mary Scott. 70-812

HILL, Phoebe A.
Estate of. 70-624

HILL, Robert, fl. 1861-1866. 70-812

HILL, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941. 70-811, 70-832

HILL, Mrs. William Bancroft see Hill, Elise (Weyerhaeuser)

HILL, William Bancroft, 1857-1945. 70-1221

HILL, William Henry, 1877- 70-1094

HILL, William Pinckney. 70-1953

HILL family. 70-812

HILLARD, George Stillman, 1808-1879. 70-513

HILLES, Charles Dewey, 1867-1949. 70-713

HILLMAN, Sidney, 1887-1946. 70-1407

HILLS, Vera. 70-851

HILLSBORO, N. C.
Family and personal papers. 70-746
Medical practice. 70-363

HILLSBORO, Wis. 70-1061

HILLSDALE Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644, 70-670
General stores. 70-615
History. 70-632
Justices of the peace. 70-615
Land
Legal papers. 70-1725
Resident of. 70-608, 70-616

HILLYER, Robert Silliman, 1895-1961. 70-715

HILTON, James, 1900-1954. 70-1905

HILTON, N. Y.
Banks and banking. 70-1060

HILTON, N. Y. (Continued)
Farms and farming. 70-1060
History. 70-1060

HIMES, George Henry, 1844-1940. 70-1381

HINCHMAN, Louisa (Chapin) 70-1169

HINCHMAN, Theodore Henry, 1818-1895. 70-1169

HINCHMAN family. 70-1169

HIND, Henry Youle, 1823-1908. 70-1647

HINDERAS, Natalie. 70-438

HINDS, Katherine Powell. 70-299

HINDS Co., Miss.
Tax collection (Confederate) 70-300

HINES, Gustavus. 70-1371

HINGLE, Pat, 1924- 70-499

HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931. 70-1903

HINSDALE, Ill.
Civic activities. 70-194

HINSON family
Genealogy. 70-1033

HINTON, Addison C., d. ca. 1843. 70-813

HIRAM, Me.
Farms and farming. 70-250

HIRAOKA, Kimitake, 1925- see Mishima, Yukio, pseud.

HIRSCH (Aron) & Son, Halberstadt, Ger. 70-1601

HIRSCH, Moritz, Freiherr auf Gereuth, 1831-1896. 70-1600

HIRSCH family. 70-1600, 70-1601

HIRSHFELD, Barbara (Babcock) 70-1049

HIRSHFELD, John Winslow. 70-1049

HIRST, Eloise see Couper, Eloise (Hirst) 1888-1968

HIRST, Virginia (Bitzer) 1857-1936. 70-2043

HIRZEL, Godfrey. 70-621

HIS Honor the Barber (Radio program) 70-1910

HISPANIC civilization
see also Latin America; Portugal; Spain; and headings beginning with the word Spanish

- HISPANIOLA see Haiti; Santo Domingo
- HISTORIANS see Historiography
- HISTORIC houses and sites
  - see also names of houses or their locations
  - Mississippi. 70-283
  - Texas. 70-782
- HISTORIC ships
  - Constitution (Ship) 70-946
- HISTORICAL addresses and papers (Manuscript collection) 70-2129
- HISTORICAL interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers (Manuscript collection) 70-1438
- HISTORICAL markers
  - Texas. 70-1996
- HISTORICAL research. 70-780, 70-1176, 70-1685, 70-2055, 70-2100, 70-2110
  - see also Historiography
- HISTORICAL societies
  - see also American Historical Association; Pioneers' associations
  - Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-822
  - Massachusetts. 70-1468
  - Minnesota. 70-1638
  - Mississippi. 70-283, 70-302
  - North Carolina. 70-177
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2115, 70-2143
  - Texas. 70-780, 70-822, 70-835, 70-873, 70-1924, 70-2015
  - Virginia. 70-453
  - Washington. 70-1376
- HISTORICAL Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh
  - Officer of. 70-2115, 70-2143
- HISTORIOGRAPHY. 70-1376, 70-2065
  - see also Historical research
  - Editors and editing. 70-755
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-1, 70-821, 70-830, 70-1763
- HISTORY
  - see also Ancient history; Constitutional history; Economic history; Legal history; Medieval history; Military history; Natural history; Naval history; and the subdivision History under names of places and subjects;and phrases beginning with the word Historical
  - Articles, lectures, notes, etc.
    - 19th century. 70-2018
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-115, 70-702, 70-1052
    - 20th century. 70-1029, 70-1298

HISTORY (Continued)

  - Associations see American Historical Association; Historical societies; Pioneers' associations
  - Criticism and study see Historiography
  - Periodicals. 70-780
  - Research see Historical research
  - Teachers and teaching
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-115, 70-711, 70-1938
    - 20th century. 70-782, 70-1054, 70-1300, 70-1301, 70-1539, 70-1685
- HIT Parade (Radio program) 70-1810
- HITCHCOCK, Edward Griffin, 1837-1898. 70-517
- HITCHCOCK, Harvey Rexford, 1800-1855. 70-517
- HITCHINGS, Grant C. 70-1095
- HITCHINGS, Harold Ramsdell
  - Sod Mulch and Orchard Management. 70-1095
- HITCHINGS, Raymond Clark, 1892- 70-1095
- HITCHINGS family. 70-1095
- HJORT, Ove Jakob, 1827-1879. 70-261
- HJORT family. 70-261
- HOAG, Earl S. 70-2151
- HOAR, George Frisbie, 1826-1904. 70-510
- HOBART, Charles W. 70-1380
- HOBART, Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) 1860-1928. 70-157
- HOBBES, John Oliver, pseud. see Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906
- HOBBS, Gambrell A. 70-281
- HOBBY, William Pettus, 1878-1964. 70-1920
- HOBO College, Chicago, Ill. 70-200
- HOBOES see Tramps
- HOBSON, Asher, 1889- 70-1112
- HOBSON, John Atkinson, 1858-1940. 70-516
- HOBSON, Laura Z. 70-1068
- HOCHBAUM, Elfrieda, 1877-1962. 70-1096
- HOCHHEIMER, Henry, 1818-1912. 70-1007
- HOCHWALT, Frederick George, 1909-1966. 70-484
- HOCKING, George D. 70-1512
- HOCKING, William Ernest, 1873-1966. 70-941
- HODGE family. 70-1740
- HODGES, Galen, 1813-1884. 70-814
- HODGES, Luther Hartwell, 1898- 70-177, 70-1551
- HODGSON, D. B. 70-887
- HODGSON, Frances see Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924
- HODSDON, Isaac, 1781-1864. 70-243
- HOEFER, Albert. 70-1078
- HOEHLER, Fred Kenneth, 1893- 70-1650, 70-1654
- HOEKSTRA, Harvey Thomas, 1920- 70-462
- HOEY, Jane Margueretta, 1892-1968. 70-1650
- HOFFER, Joe Ralph, 1907- 70-1654
- HOFFER, Willi. 70-500
- HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno, 1806-1884. 70-1013
- HOFFMAN, Clare Eugene, 1875- 70-1226
- HOFFMAN, Connie. 70-1128
- HOFFMAN, David, 1784-1854. 70-950
- HOFFMAN, Eugene Augustus, 1879-1902. 70-696
- HOFFMAN, Frederick John, 1909-1967. 70-715
- HOFFMAN, Paul Gray, 1891- 70-484
- HOFFMAN family
  - Genealogy. 70-2113
- HOFMANN, Hans, 1880-1966. 70-1489
- HOFMANN, Richard Beer- see Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866-1945
- HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo von, 1874-1929. 70-1562
- HOG Island, (now Belle Isle, Detroit, Mich.) 70-1155
- HOGG, George, Jr. 70-2130
- HOGG, George, 1784-1849. 70-2130
- HOGG, George E. 70-2121, 70-2130
- HOGG, James Stephen, 1851-1906. 70-815, 70-816, 70-2009
- HOGG, Joseph. 70-834
- HOGG, Nathaniel. 70-2130
- HOGG, Thomas Elisha. 70-816
- HOGG, Will Clifford, 1875-1930. 70-816, 70-821, 70-2004
- HOGG, William. 70-2130
- HOGG and Robertson (Tex.) 70-1948
- HOGG family. 70-815, 70-816, 70-2130
- HOGG Foundation for Mental Health, University of Texas, Austin. 70-779
- HOGS and pigs. 70-310
  - Breeding
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2130
- HOHN, Matthew H., 1920- 70-1110
- HOKE, John Franklin, 1821-1888. 70-179
- HOLBROOK, Stewart Hall, 1893-1964. 70-1375
- HOLDEN, W. Sprague, 1909- 70-516
- HOLDING companies
  - see also Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial
- HOLL, Frank X. 70-853

- HOLLADAY family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- HOLLAND, Elmer Joseph, 1894-1968. 70-1838
- HOLLAND, G. B., Capt. 70-538
- HOLLAND, Katrin, pseud. see Albrand, Martha, 1911-
- HOLLAND, William Jacob, 1848-1932. 70-2131
- HOLLAND, Mich.
  - Hope College see Hope College, Holland, Mich.
  - Western Theological Seminary see Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.
- HOLLEY, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846. 70-733, 70-809, 70-817
- HOLLEY, Sallie, 1818-1893. 70-1098
- HOLLEY family. 70-817
- HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, 1880-1956. 70-1426
- HOLLINGWORTH, Leta (Stetter) 1886-1939. 70-1427
- HOLLIS, Ernest Victor, 1895-1965. 70-277
- HOLLIS, Thomas, 1720-1774. 70-1736
- HOLLIS, Me. 70-249
- HOLLOWAY, James Lemuel, 1898- 70-484, *70-1974
- HOLLOWELL, Eugene Amos, 1900- 70-1048
- HOLLY, Eliza H. 70-692
- HOLLY Springs, Miss.
  - Letters from. 70-168
- HOLLYWOOD, Calif.
  - Motion picture industry. 70-499
- HOLM, Celeste. 70-499
- HOLM, Edward. 70-2030
- HOLMAN, Charles William, 1886- 70-484, 70-1071
- HOLMAN, Rufus Cecil, 1877-1959. 70-1789
- HOLMES, Beverly Elizabeth, 1919- 70-338
- HOLMES, Hal. 70-1379
- HOLMES, John, 1773-1843. 70-1737
- HOLMES, John, 1904-1962. 70-2021
- HOLMES, John Haynes, 1879-1964. 70-516, 70-1655
- HOLMES, Joseph Austin, 1859-1915. 70-355
- *HOLMES, Nathaniel. 70-1204
  - As correspondent. 70-954
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
- *HOLMES, Samuel. 70-1204
- HOLMES, Theophilus Hunter, 1804-1880. 70-222
- HOLMES, Walter G. 70-952
- HOLMES, William Henry, 1846-1933. 70-1107
- HOLMES family. 70-1246, 70-1737
  - Genealogy. 70-2095
- HOLMES Realty Company (Mich.) 70-1629
- HOLMSLEY, James M. 70-818
- HOLOGRAPH collection, 1896-1966 (Manuscript collection in the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library) 70-338
- HOLSTEIN-Friesian Association of America
  - Registry with. 70-681
- HOLT, Alfred B.
  - Estate of. 70-1262
- HOLT, Anna (Brown) 70-1262
- HOLT, Benjamin, 1849-1920. 70-1262
- HOLT, Henry, 1840-1926. 70-691
- HOLT, Ivan Lee, Bp., 1886-1967. 70-308
- HOLT, James Allen. 70-178
- HOLT, Janice see Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909-
- HOLT, John Dominis, 1861-1915. 70-1524
- HOLT, Joseph, 1807-1894. 70-953
- HOLT family. 70-308
  - Genealogy. 70-2046
- HOLT Manufacturing Company, inc. 70-1262
- HOLY Land see Israel; Palestine
- HOLY Scriptures see Bible
- HOLY See see Catholic Church—Curia Romana; Papacy
- HOME bureaus see Home economics—Extension work
- HOME decoration see Interior decorators and decorating
- HOME demonstration work see Home economics—Extension work
- HOME economics
  - Extension work
    - New York. 70-1043, 70-1050
- HOME education see Correspondence schools and courses
- HOME guard see Militia; and subdivision Home Guard under names of States
- HOME is the Hunter, by Robert Emmett McDowell. 70-1518
- HOME labor. 70-424
  - Hawaii. 70-552
- HOME Owners Loan Corporation
  - Cleveland, Ohio. 70-877
  - Michigan District. 70-1168
- HOMEOPATHIC practice
  - see also Medical practice
- HOMES see Families; Foster home care; Houses; and kinds of institutional homes, e. g. Old age homes; Soldiers' homes
- HOMESTEADS. 70-505
  - Alaska. 70-480
  - Hawaii. 70-527
  - Michigan. 70-589
  - New Mexico. 70-1686
  - Washington. 70-1370
- HOMME, Herbert G. 70-370
- HOMME Dam (N. D.) 70-370
- HOMME Reservoir (N. D.) 70-370
- HONDURAS
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143
- HONDURAS, British see British Honduras
- HONEY. 70-1118
- HONEYMAN, Tom. 70-1129
- HONOLULU Advertiser, Honolulu, Hawaii (Newspaper) 70-528, 70-542
- HONOLULU (Bark) 70-538
- HONOLULU, Hawaii
  - Agricultural societies. 70-1526
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-517
  - Commission merchants. 70-524, 70-532
  - Hawaii Promotion Committee. 70-528
  - Maps. 70-540
  - Mayors. 70-574
  - Medical education. 70-519
  - Merchants. 70-520, 70-533, 70-555, 70-561, 70-564
  - Mutiny in Iolani Barracks (1873) 70-557
  - Newspapers. 70-542
  - Political patronage. 70-574
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-574
  - Ship chandlers. 70-524, 70-532
  - Shipping. 70-524
  - Social life. 70-556
  - Travel and description. 70-519
- HONOR societies see Fraternal organizations; Fraternities and sororities; and subjects with which the society is concerned
- HONSINGER, Welthy see Fisher, Welthy (Honsinger) 1880-
- HONUAKAHA (Hawaii)
  - Inventory. 70-565
- HOO Hoo, Concatenated Order of. 70-1205
- HOOD, John Bell, 1831-1879. 70-600
- HOOD, John J., 1837-1910. 70-288
- HOOKER, Isabella (Beecher) 1822-1907. 70-430
- HOOKER, Joseph, 1814-1879. 70-600
- HOOPER, Brinsmade, Ladd &, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520
- HOOPER family. 70-622

- HOOPES, Darlington, 1896- 70-1253
- HOOVER, Guy Israel, 1872-1943. 70-95
- HOOVER, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964. 70-185, 70-186, 70-187, 70-708, 70-1920, 70-2065
  - As correspondent. 70-151, 70-188, 70-1094, 70-1300, 70-1443, 70-1538, 70-1633, 70-1647
  - As U. S. Secretary of Commerce. 70-187
  - Autographs. 70-957, 70-1384
  - Biography. 70-1758
  - Election campaigns
    - 1928. 70-1094
  - Relating to. 70-171
- HOOVER, John Edgar, 1895-
  - As correspondent. 70-120, 70-276, 70-942
  - Autographs. 70-957
- HOOVER, John Howard, 1887- 70-484
- HOOVER Dam. 70-477
- HOP industry and trade
  - Pacific Northwest. 70-1381
- HOPE, Bob, 1903- 70-1281
- HOPE, Ark. 70-1
- HOPE College, Holland, Mich.
  - Board meetings. 70-457
  - Campus church. 70-458
- HOPE Falls Timber Company. 70-1143
- HOPEWELL, Va.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-2046
- HOPKINS, ————. 70-1734
- HOPKINS, Barney. 70-1421
- HOPKINS, Ernest Martin, 1877-1964. 70-149
- HOPKINS, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946. 70-942
- HOPKINS, Samuel W., b. 1845. 70-1629
- HOPKINS, Wayne L. 70-438
- HOPPER, Edward, 1882-1967. 70-1128
- HORINE, Emmet Field, 1885-1964. 70-226
- HORN, Andrew Harliss, 1914- 70-472
- HORN, Paul Whitfield, 1870-1932. 70-711
- HORN, Cape see Cape Horn
- HORNADAY, Fred E., 1900- 70-1493
- HORNBECK, Stanley Kuhl, 1883-1966
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1054
- HORNBLOW, Arthur, 1893- 70-499
- HORNER, Elizabeth Welsh see Eppes, Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) 1832-1905
- HORNER, H. Mansfield. 70-482
- HORNER, Henry, 1878-1940. 70-996
- HORNER, Josephine Dulles see Eppes, Josephine Dulles (Horner) 1826-1852
- HORNER family
  - Genealogy. 70-2046
- HORNITOS, Calif.
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1495
- HORSE shows
  - see also Pony shows; Rodeos
- HORSES. 70-1953
  - Breeding
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2130
  - Children's literature about. 70-114
- HORSFIELD family. 70-2131
- HORSFORD, Eben Norton, 1818-1893. 70-1513
- HORTICULTURAL Society of Lenawee County (Mich.) 70-623
- HORTICULTURE
  - see also Agriculture; Arboriculture; Floriculture; Gardens; Mulching; Nurseries (Horticulture); and names of kinds of plants, e. g. Fruit
  - Experiments. 70-201, 70-220, 70-1531
  - Societies. 70-1060
    - Michigan. 70-623
    - New York. 70-1112
  - By place
  - Mississippi. 70-201
  - New York. 70-699
  - Texas. 70-201
- HORTON, Adah P.
  - Estate of. 70-1066
- HORTON, Betsey see Daniels, Betsey (Horton)
- HORTON, Mrs. Douglas see Horton, Mildred Helen (McAfee)
- HORTON, Mildred Helen (McAfee) 70-2032
- HORTON, Randolph, 1850-1929
  - Estate of. 70-1066
- HORTON, Walter Marshall, 1895-1966. 70-386
- HORTON family. 70-1066
- HORTON Machine Works, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1097
- HORWITZ, Julius, 1920- 70-1471
- HOSACK, David, 1769-1835
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1713
- HOSMER, Harriet Goodhue, 1830-1908. 70-1145
- HOSMER, Ralph Sheldon, 1874-1963. 70-1110
- HOSPITAL College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky. 70-233
- HOSPITAL Social Workers, American Association of see American Association of Medical Social Workers
- HOSPITALS
  - see also Clinics; Convalescent care; Dispensaries; Mental hospitals; Military hospitals; Naval hospitals; Sanatoriums; and subdivision Hospitals under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Hospitals
  - Architecture. 70-1119
  - Associations. 70-1654
  - Chaplains
    - Jewish. 70-991
  - Children. 70-1641
  - By place
  - Africa. 70-1041
  - Illinois. 70-194
  - Louisiana. 70-203
  - Massachusetts. 70-991
  - Michigan. 70-1152
  - Minnesota. 70-1641
  - New York. 70-1119
  - New York City. 70-495
  - South Carolina. 70-1622
  - Tennessee. 70-728
- HOSTETTER, Anna see Addams, Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman
- HOTCHNER, Aaron Edward, 1920- 70-2060
- HOTELS
  - see also Boardinghouses; Flophouses; Motels; Taverns, saloons, etc.; Tourist business
  - Hawaii. 70-527, 70-572
  - Illinois. 70-1546
  - Kentucky. 70-2078
  - Michigan. 70-1232
  - New York. 70-1170
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2092
- HOUDINI, Harry, 1874-1926. 70-107
- HOUGH, Emerson, 1857-1923. 70-757
- HOUGH, William M., d. 1962. 70-1767
- HOUGH family
  - Genealogy. 70-150
- HOUGHTON, Mich. 70-122
  - Michigan Technological University see Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)
- HOUGHTON Mifflin Company. 70-511
- HOUMAS Plantation, Ascension Parish, La. 70-208
- HOURS Press. 70-1900, 70-1901

HOUSATONIC Railroad. 70-1216

HOUSE, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938. 70-787, 70-816

HOUSE decoration see Interior decorators and decorating

HOUSE of Representatives see U. S.—Congress. House

HOUSEHOLD accounts
see also Grocery accounts
Hawaii. 70-1525
Louisiana. 70-214
Maine. 70-248
Michigan. 70-650
Pennsylvania. 70-2090, 70-2091, 70-2137
South Carolina. 70-1866

HOUSEHOLD management see Home economics

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. 70-1123

HOUSEKEEPERS' Alliance. 70-989

HOUSEKEEPING see Home economics

HOUSES
Architecture. 70-1047, 70-1119
Texas. 70-1995

HOUSING. 70-1649, 70-1650, 70-1652
see also Residential mobility
Federal programs. 70-844
Negroes. 70-256, 70-438
Racial discrimination. 70-256, 70-1409
Rent control. 70-1546
By place
Illinois. 70-195, 70-1546
Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1405
Minnesota. 70-256
New York City. 70-1018, 70-1743
Reform in. 70-279

HOUSING Administration, U. S. Federal. 70-279

HOUSING and Urban Affairs, Senate Subcommittee on. 70-844

HOUSING Association of Delaware Valley. 70-438

HOUSING Rent Commission, Temporary, Chicago, Ill. 70-1546

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936
Letters about. 70-132

HOUSSKNECHT, Emma. 70-1041

HOUSTON, Carrie (Caroline) Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) 70-541

HOUSTON, David Franklin, 1866-1940. 70-865

HOUSTON, Edwin Samuel, b. 1845. 70-541

HOUSTON, Eliza (Allen) see Douglas, Eliza (Allen) Houston, 1809-1862

HOUSTON, Margaret Moffette (Lea) 1819-1867. 70-819

HOUSTON, Samuel, 1793-1863. 70-441, 70-748, 70-750, 70-763, 70-764, 70-773, 70-817, 70-819, 70-833, 70-1966, 70-1975
As correspondent. 70-883, 70-1936
Biographical sketch. 70-1981
Feud with Sidney Sherman. 70-1975
Relating to. 70-787, 70-862, 70-1976
Relationship with. 70-835
Sculpture. 70-919

HOUSTON, Samuel, 1843-1894. 70-819

HOUSTON, Temple Lea, 1860-1905. 70-819

HOUSTON, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha, 1876-1959. 70-541

HOUSTON and Great Northern Railroad
Land grant. 70-917

HOUSTON Branch Associates. 70-1776

HOUSTON Co., Tenn. 70-727
General stores. 70-720

HOUSTON Co., Tex. 70-806

HOUSTON, East and West Texas Railway. 70-838

HOUSTON family. 70-819
Genealogy. 70-525

HOUSTON, Fort see Fort Houston, Tex.

HOUSTON Land and Trust Company (Tex.) 70-838

HOUSTON, Tex. 70-841, 70-873, 70-2009
Colleges and universities. 70-785
Cotton trade. 70-843
Family and personal papers. 70-767, 70-914, 70-2004
Law practice. 70-813, 70-815, 70-816, 70-1948
Letters from. 70-442
Lumber industry and trade. 70-838
Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972
Philanthropy. 70-816
Political conventions. 70-816
Resident of. 70-734
Rice University see Rice University, Houston, Tex.
Signatures of pioneers. 70-1529
Social life. 70-816
Superintendent of Education. 70-1981
Teachers and teaching. 70-856

HOVANESS, Alan Scott see Hovhaness, Alan, 1911-

HOVEY, Charles Edward, 1827-1897. 70-1534

HOVHANESS, Alan, 1911- 70-2023

HOWARD, Benjamin. 70-482

HOWARD, Benjamin, 1760-1814. 70-1521

HOWARD, Calvin, fl. 1816. 70-1042

HOWARD, Claire see White, Claire (Howard)

HOWARD, Donald Stevenson, 1902- 70-1654

HOWARD, George Thomas, 1814-1866. 70-820, 70-822

HOWARD, Henry Peyton. 70-822

HOWARD, Jacob Merritt, 1805-1871. 70-1170

HOWARD, James, 1916- 70-821

HOWARD, Joseph Edgar, 1880-1961. 70-1767

HOWARD, Mary Frances (McCormick) 70-820

HOWARD, Minnie Frances (Hayden) 1872-1965. 70-189

HOWARD, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909. 70-1389

HOWARD, Richard. 70-2069

HOWARD, William Eager, 1877-1948. 70-822

HOWARD, William Forrest, 1868-1948. 70-189

HOWARD family. 70-445, 70-822, 70-950

HOWE, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910. 70-511, 70-1090
Autographs. 70-939

HOWE, Laura Elizabeth see Richard, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-

HOWE, Louis McHenry, 1871-1936
As correspondent. 70-1446
Autographs. 70-957

HOWE, Mary (Carlisle) 1882-1964. 70-2024

HOWE, Quincy, 1900- 70-484, 70-2061

HOWE, William DeLancey. 70-516

HOWELL, Varina see Davis, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906

HOWELL, Warren R., 1912- 70-1492

HOWELL, William H.
Estate of. 70-1873

HOWELL, Mich. 70-630

HOWELLS, Elinor Gertrude (Mead) 70-254

HOWELLS, Mildred. 70-254

HOWELLS, William Dean, 1837-1920. 70-511
As correspondent. 70-254, 70-691, 70-954

HOWLAND, Emily, 1827-1929. 70-1098
Disposition of papers. 70-1090

HOWLAND, Isabel. 70-1098

HOWLAND family. 70-1098

HOWORTH, Lucy (Somerville) 1895- 70-289

HOWSON, Albert. 70-499

HOXEY, Asa. 70-758

HOY, Eugene F. 70-1394

HOYEM, Oliver, 1891-1965. 70-1791

HOYM, Karl Heinrich, Reichsgraf von, 1694-1736. 70-1738

HOYT, James Allen, 1877-1959. 70-1878

HOYT, Sue E. 70-680

HOYT family
Genealogy. 70-1878

HU, Hsen-Hsu, 1894- 70-1778

HU, Shih, 1891-1962. 70-1099

HUBBARD, Charlotte Armitage see Goodell, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Elijah, 1745-1808. 70-1739

HUBBARD, Frances Johnson see Flaherty, Frances Johnson (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Frances Johnson (Lambard) 70-122

HUBBARD, Julia Lambard see Adams, Julia Lambard (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Lucius Lee, 1849-1933. 70-122

HUBBARD, Thomas Hamlin, 1838-1915. 70-887

HUBBARD family. 70-122

HUBBELL, Jay Broadus, 1885- 70-857

HUBER, Walter Leroy, 1883-1960. 70-861

HUBERT, W. C. 70-920

HUDGENS, Robert Watts, 1896- 70-484

HUDSON, Henry, 1766-1821. 70-1740

HUDSON, Hoyt Hopewell, 1893-1944. 70-1302

HUDSON, James, 1742-1788. 70-1740

HUDSON, John Rogers, 1803-1834. 70-1740

HUDSON, Lucian Fiske. 70-1100

HUDSON, William F., postmaster, of Lindseyville, N. Y. 70-1100

HUDSON Connecting Railroad Company. 70-1216

HUDSON family. 70-1100, 70-1740
Genealogy. 70-2050

HUDSON, Ill. 70-1544

HUDSON Memorial School, Cawnpore, India. 70-1800

HUDSON, Mich.
Furniture industry and trade. 70-631

HUDSON River
Revolution. 70-325, 70-1315

HUDSON River Day Line. 70-1140

HUDSON'S Bay Company
Factor for. 70-1380

HUEBSCH, Benjamin W., 1876-1964. 70-484

HUESSY, Eugen Rosenstock- see Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen

HUFF, John, b. ca. 1801. 70-864

HUFF, Margaret. 70-1993

HUGGINS, David. 70-834

HUGGINS, Edson. 70-834

HUGGINS, Edward, 1832-1907. 70-1374, 70-1380

HUGGINS, Harriet. 70-834

HUGGINS, Nathaniel. 70-834

HUGGINS, Phebe. 70-834

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-1948
As correspondent. 70-976

HUGHES, Howard Robard, 1869-1924. 70-821, 70-1972

HUGHES, Langston, 1902-1967. 70-1446

HUGHES, Leon W. 70-802

HUGHES, Robert William 1821-1901. 70-1520

HUGHES family
Genealogy. 70-1033

HUGHES rock bit, Sharp- 70-1972

HUGHEY, Allen Harrison, 1881- 70-823

HULING, Elizabeth Bullock Smith. 70-824

HULING, Thomas Byers, 1805-1865. 70-824

HULL, Anne A. 70-2024

HULL, Cordell, 1871-1955
As correspondent. 70-120, 70-942
Autographs. 70-957

HULL, G. A. 70-230

HULL, Helen Rose, 1888- 70-123

HULL, Isaac, 1773-1843. 70-1027
As correspondent. 70-970, 70-973

HULL, William 1753-1825. 70-1348
Report on assignment of lots. 70-1184

HULL House, Chicago, Ill. 70-200, 70-1548

HULLIHEN, Walter, 1875-1944. 70-1512

HULSE, Mary L. 70-1721

HUMAN Events (Pamphlets) 70-257

HUMAN Nature in the Light of Psychopathology, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119

HUMAN relations. 70-1636

HUMAN rights see Civil liberties

HUMAN welfare see Social welfare

HUMANE societies see Charitable work

HUMANISTIC Studies, American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to see American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies

HUMANITIES
The studies or branches of learning, collectively, which deal with man and his affairs as contrasted with (1) nature (natural sciences) and (2) theology and religion.
National foundation for. 70-2071

HUMBER, Robert Lee, 1898- 70-177

HUME, Samuel J. 70-1798

HUME, N. Y.
Law practice. 70-1087

HUME School District No. 4 (N. Y.) 70-1087

HUMMEL, Arthur William, 1884-
Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

HUMOR. 70-1550
see also Jokes
Bibliography. 70-1745
Columns and columnists. 70-5

HUMPHREY, Hubert Horatio, 1911- 70-1551
As correspondent. 70-252, 70-258, 70-275, 70-942, 70-1149, 70-1416
Interview of. 70-129

HUMPHREY, William Ewart, 1862-1934. 70-1376, 70-1381

HUMPHREYS, Mildred (Maury) 70-296

HUMPHREYS Co., Tenn. 70-727

HUMPHRIES, Rolfe, 1894- 70-715

HUNGARY
Jews. 70-1604
Politics
Papers of persons active in
20th century. 70-113

HUNGER, World. 70-1117

HUNLEY Museum, Charleston, S. C. 70-1670

HUNLEY (Submarine) 70-1670

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clarke, 1886- 70-482

HUNT, Andrew, of Ingham Co., Mich. 70-624

HUNT, David. 70-864, 70-1916

HUNT, Haywood, 1888- 70-1492

HUNT, Helen Maria (Fiske) see Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-1885

HUNT, Henrietta see Morgan, Henrietta (Hunt)

HUNT, John Wesley, 1772-1849. 70-230, 70-1519

HUNT, Lewis Cass, 1824-1886. 70-1358

HUNT, Morton M., 1920- 70-1907

HUNT, Theodore Whitefield, 1844-1930. 70-1068

HUNT, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892. 70-1088

HUNT, William Henry, 1857-1949. 70-484

HUNT family. 70-1519

HUNTER, J. Marvin. 70-778

HUNTER, Robert, fl. 1805-1845. 70-1741

HUNTER, W. A. 70-1741

HUNTER, William, 1805-1886. 70-2054

HUNTER, William W., businessman, of San Felipe, Tex. 70-934

HUNTING, Constance, 1925- 70-1472

HUNTING

Buffalo. 70-905

Duck. 70-450

Alaska. 70-1434

HUNTINGTON, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt) 1876- 70-1107

HUNTINGTON, Helen. 70-691

HUNTINGTON, Samuel, 1765-1817. 70-1171

HUNTSVILLE, Tex. 70-2008

HURLEY, Patrick Jay, 1883-1963. 70-831, 70-1343

HURON, Mich.

District Court. 70-1184

HURRICANE Christian Church, Republican, Ind. 70-96

HURRICANES

see also Storms

HURST Visiting Lectureship, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 70-2069

HURVICH, Dorothea (Jameson) 70-1111

HURVICH, Leo Maurice, 1910- 70-1111

HUSBAND, Herman, 1724-1795

Biography. 70-1829

HUSBANDRY see Agriculture

HUSON, Hobart. 70-778

HUSSEY, George Frederick, 1894- 70-484

HUTCHESON, Ernest. 70-2024

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard, 1899- 70-484, 70-1375

HUTCHINSON, Claude B., 1885- 70-1496

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, 1711-1780. 70-1742

HUTH, August. 70-825

HUTH, Ferdinand Louis, 1814-1892. 70-825

HUTH, Ludwig. 70-825

HUTH family

Genealogy. 70-825

HUTSON, John B., 1890- 70-484

HUTTAR, John C. 70-1114

HUXLEY, Sir Julian Sorell, 1887- 70-1907

HYAMS, Henry H. 70-222

HYATT, Alpheus, 1838-1902. 70-1088

HYATT, Anna Vaughn see Huntington, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt) 1876-

HYATT family. 70-1971

HYDE, Edward, 3d Earl of Clarendon see Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 3d Earl of, 1661-1724

HYDE Co., N. C.

Farms and farming. 70-160

HYDE family

Genealogy. 70-150

HYDE Park, N. Y.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. 70-1553

HYDER Ali see Haidar Ali, Nawab of Mysore, ca. 1722-1782

HYDRAULIC engineering

see also Dredging; Flood control; Harbors—Improvement; Irrigation; Rivers—Improvement

HYDRAULIC mining see Mines, mining, and mineral resources

HYDRAULIC power plants see Waterpower electric projects

HYDROELECTRIC plants see Waterpower electric projects

HYDROGEN bomb

see also Atomic bomb; Nuclear weapons

HYDROGRAPHY

Here are entered general references to the results of the investigation of coast waters, rivers, and lakes, primarily with reference to navigation. Water resources for other purposes than navigation are entered under headings beginning with the word water.

see also Harbors—Improvement; Rivers—Improvement

70-861

HYDROLOGY

Here are entered general references treating of water in all its aspects. References to underground waters are entered under the heading Water—Underground. The heading Oceanography is used for references to ocean waters.

see also Water

Texas. 70-811

HYER, Robert Stewart, 1860-1929. 70-1991

HYGIENE see Dental hygiene; Diet; Health; Industrial hygiene; Mental health; Public health

HYLE, Gordon. 70-485

HYMAN, Abraham, 1883- 70-495

HYMENOPTERA

see also Ants; Bees; Gallflies

HYMNS. 70-584

Radio broadcasts. 70-1835

HYNDHAM, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912- 70-1792

HYPNOTISM see Mesmerism; Psychoanalysis

HYSHKA, Nicholas, ca. 1900-1968. 70-1412

I

IAM see International Association of Machinists

ILGWU see International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union

ILO see International Labor Organization

I Love a Mystery (Radio program) 70-1910

IOOF see Odd Fellows, Independent Order of

I Spy (Television program) 70-1277

ITO (Jewish Territorial Organization) 70-1247

IUE see International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

IWW see Industrial Workers of the World

IAUKEA, Curtis Piehu, 1855-1940. 70-542

IAUKEA family

Genealogy. 70-542

IBÁÑEZ, Vicente Blasco see Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente, 1867-1928

ICAZBALCETA, Joaquín García see García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894

ICE industry and trade

see also Cold storage

Alaska. 70-1437

Texas. 70-854

ICELAND

World War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1321

ICHIHASHI, Yamato, 1879?-1963. 70-1301

ICKES, Harold Le Claire, 1874-1952

As correspondent. 70-151, 70-936, 70-942

ICTHYOLOGY

see also Fish

IDAHO

see also Oregon Territory

Boom companies. 70-1221

Conservation. 70-1221

- IDAHO (Continued)
  - Farms and farming. 70-189
  - Folklore. 70-2036
  - Forests and forestry. 70-1221
  - History. 70-189
  - Inland water transportation. 70-1221
  - Labor problems. 70-1221
  - Land
    - Claims. 70-505
  - Letters from. 70-379
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-505, 70-1221
  - Medical practice. 70-189
  - Navigation companies. 70-1221
  - Pioneer life. 70-189
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-1222
  - Potatoes. 70-189
  - Printers and printing. 70-1394
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-1394
  - Rural electrification. 70-1122
  - Social life. 70-189
  - Transportation companies. 70-1221
  - Unions. 70-1221
- IDAHO Territory
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-1390
- IGLESIA Filipina Independiente (Philippine Independent Church) 70-1387
- Ii, John. 70-539
- IKARD, Frank Neville, 1914- 70-826
- ÎLE de France see Mauritius
- ILLEGITIMACY. 70-278, 70-1552
  - Illinois. 70-198
- ILLINOIS
  - see also Illinois Territory
  - Agricultural societies. 70-1112
  - Animals. 70-1675
  - Architecture. 70-1047
  - Banks and banking. 70-118, 70-194
  - Birds. 70-1675
  - Birth control
    - Societies. 70-1547
  - Brass industry and trade. 70-1217
  - Business papers. 70-2078
  - Cavalry
    - 8th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1319
  - Celebrations. 70-1539
- ILLINOIS (Continued)
  - Cemeteries. 70-1008
  - Child labor. 70-198
  - Child welfare. 70-1549
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-191 see also Illinois—Mormons
    - Catholic. 70-1965
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-102
    - Episcopal. 70-200, 70-1675
    - Lutheran. 70-9
  - City managers. 70-1535
  - City planning. 70-1091
  - Civic improvement. 70-195
  - Civil Defense Agency. 70-196
  - Civil War
    - Regiments see Illinois—Artillery; Illinois—Cavalry; Illinois—Infantry
    - Soldiers from. 70-1040, 70-1535
  - Colleges and universities. 70-9, 70-200, 70-1423, 70-1429, 70-1545, 70-1553 see also Chicago, Ill.—University of Chicago; Illinois—Medical schools; Illinois—University, Urbana; Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
  - Commission on Higher Education. 70-196
  - Community associations. 70-195
  - Compensatory education. 70-190
  - Conservatories. 70-337
  - Courts
    - Juvenile. 70-1549, 70-1552
  - Crime and criminals. 70-195, 70-1545, 70-1549
  - Dept. of Public Instruction see Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction
  - Disaster relief. 70-524
  - Drugs. 70-1549
  - Education. 70-190, 70-195, 70-1547
    - Higher. 70-196, 70-1536
  - Employment. 70-195
    - Discrimination in. 70-1545
    - Women. 70-1549
  - Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1536 see also Chicago, Ill.—Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893
  - Family and personal papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-4, 70-1544, 70-1548
  - Farms and farming. 70-658
  - Fathers, Putative. 70-1549
  - Fires
    - Chicago, 1871
      - Relief to victims of. 70-524
- ILLINOIS (Continued)
  - Fraternal organizations. 70-1008
  - Fundraising. 70-194, 70-524
  - General Assembly
    - House of Representatives. 70-431
    - Subcommittee on Compensatory Education. 70-190
  - Governor's Commission on Higher Education. 70-196
  - Health. 70-195
  - Higher Education Commission. 70-196
  - History. 70-765
    - Local. 70-1617
  - Hospitals. 70-194
  - Hotels. 70-1546
  - Housing. 70-195, 70-1546
  - Illegitimacy. 70-198
  - Immigration and emigration. 70-1542, 70-1547
  - Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203
  - Infantry
    - 41st Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1040
    - 66th Regt., 1861-1865
      - Company D. 70-606
    - 115th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-838
  - Jews. 70-1008
  - Journalism. 70-1550
  - Judges. 70-427, 70-1538, 70-1545, 70-1666
  - Juvenile courts. 70-1549, 70-1552
  - Juvenile delinquency. 70-1547, 70-1549
  - Labor. 70-1545, 70-1546
  - Land. 70-613
    - Claims. 70-1659
    - Legal documents. 70-363, 70-2158
    - Transactions. 70-1927
  - Law practice. 70-427, 70-653, 70-1663
  - Legislation. 70-1549
  - Legislature see Illinois—General Assembly
  - Letters from. 70-1228
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1550
  - Medical practice. 70-1541
  - Merchants. 70-613, 70-1659
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources
    - Mine wars. 70-1545
  - Mormons. 70-1542
  - Municipal government. 70-1535
  - Murders. 70-1545

ILLINOIS (Continued)

- Museums. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423
- Music and musical affairs. 70-337
- Navigation. 70-1545
- Negroes. 70-1547
- Newspapers. 70-9, 70-200, 70-337, 70-429
- Nurseries (Horticulture) 70-1531
- Nurserymen's associations. 70-1531
- Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction see Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction
- Opera. 70-138
- Parks. 70-1545
- Parole and Prison Administration. 70-1547
- Pioneer life. 70-765, 70-1203, 70-1617
- Plants. 70-1675
- Playgrounds. 70-1547
- Police. 70-1545, 70-1547
- Political conventions
    - see also subdivision National conventions under names of political parties
- Political patronage. 70-431
- Politics
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1534, 70-1551
    - Organizations and parties
        - Socialist. 70-274
    - Papers of persons active in
        - 19th century. 70-1534, 70-1538, 70-1666
        - 20th century. 70-190, 70-431, 70-713, 70-1543, 70-1545, 70-1551, 70-1987
- Ports of entry. 70-1172, 70-1545
- Prisons. 70-198, 70-1547
- Prostitution. 70-1549
- Public Aid Commission. 70-1541
- Public comfort stations. 70-1549
- Public schools. 70-190
- Public welfare. 70-195, 70-1541
- Publishers and publishing. 70-261
- Race problems. 70-197
- Railroads. 70-116, 70-599, 70-1663
- Real estate business
    - see also Illinois—Land
- Reconstruction. 70-1927
- Recreation. 70-1547
- Rent. 70-1545, 70-1546
- Resident of. 70-92, 70-254
- Sawmills. 70-1927
- School boards. 70-190, 70-1537

ILLINOIS (Continued)

- School superintendents and principals. 70-1534, 70-1537
- Schools. 70-195
    - see also Illinois—Public schools
- Settlement houses. 70-195, 70-200
    - see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.
- Social service organizations. 70-1547
- Social work. 70-1549, 70-1552
- State Fair. 70-1536
- State Normal University, Normal see Illinois—State University, Normal
- State Police Training Academy, Springfield. 70-1545
- State Superintendent of Public Instruction see Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction
- State University, Normal. 70-1537
    - Dept. of Health and Physical Education. 70-1537
    - Dept. of Physical Sciences. 70-1537
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1532, 70-1539
    - Presidents. 70-1534, 70-1536, 70-1537
    - 75th anniversary. 70-1539
    - Students' papers. 70-1544
    - World War I. 70-1540
- Strikes and lockouts. 70-197, 70-1545
- Superintendent of Public Instruction. 70-1534
- Surveyors and surveying. 70-1535
- Swedes in. 70-9
- Tax delinquencies. 70-194
- Tax records. 70-613
- Technical schools. 70-1423
- Theological seminaries. 70-469, 70-1047
- Trade
    - see also Illinois—Fur trade; Illinois—Indian trade
- Trade associations. 70-1545
- Tramps. 70-1549
- Transportation
    - Strike, 1968. 70-1545
- Travel and description. 70-1675
- Travels from. 70-1658
- Unemployment relief. 70-194
- Unions. 70-197, 70-1172, 70-1256
- University at Chicago Circle
    - Job discrimination in building trades. 70-1545
- University, Urbana
    - Chicago Circle Campus see Illinois—University at Chicago Circle

ILLINOIS

University, Urbana (Continued)

- Conference on the Problems of Higher Education. 70-1536
- Faculty members' papers
    - For references to subject specialization see the subject subdivided by Lectures, or Teachers and teaching, e. g. Geology—Teachers and teaching
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1135, 70-1624
- Graduate College. 70-1536
- Graduate School see Illinois—University, University, Urbana—Graduate College

- Urban League, Chicago. 70-1547
- Urban renewal. 70-195
- Vice. 70-1545
- Vital records. 70-1617
- Women
    - Employment. 70-1549
- Women's organizations. 70-195, 70-1547
- World War I
    - Civilian war effort. 70-194
- World War II
    - Civilian war effort. 70-194
- Youth Commission. 70-1545
- Youthful Offenders' Commission. 70-1545

ILLINOIS Central Railroad

- President. 70-116

ILLINOIS Federation of Labor see Illinois State Federation of Labor

ILLINOIS Industrial University see Illinois—University, Urbana

ILLINOIS Institute of Technology, Chicago

- Faculty members' papers. 70-1423

ILLINOIS League for Planned Parenthood. 70-1547

ILLINOIS State Federation of Labor. 70-197

ILLINOIS State Labor Association see Illinois State Federation of Labor

ILLNESS see Diseases

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals

- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-394, 70-395
- 20th century. 70-1796

ILOCANO language

- Dictionaries. 70-1768

IMMIGRANTS see Immigration and emigration; Population elements

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Included here are references to information by and about immigrants and emigrants as well as references to the general subject.

see also Naturalization; Population elements; and names of nationality groups, e. g. Germans in the United States

70-170, 70-942, 70-1838

- IMMIGRATION and emigration (Continued)
  - Charitable and social work with immigrants
    - Jews. 70-1009
    - Illinois. 70-1547
    - New York. 70-708
    - New York City. 70-279, 70-708
  - Employment of immigrants
    - In lumber industry. 70-505
    - Texas. 70-747
  - Jews. 70-1001, 70-1006
  - Legislation, regulation, and legal cases
    - Jews. 70-263
  - Restrictions see Immigration and emigration—Legislation, regulation, and legal cases
  - Societies. 70-1450
    - see also Immigration and emigration—Charitable and social work with immigrants
  - By place
  - New York. 70-708
  - New York City. 70-708
  - North Dakota. 70-371
  - From other countries
  - England see Immigration and emigration—Great Britain
  - Germany. 70-764
  - Great Britain. 70-747, 70-1542
    - see also British in the United States; English in America
  - Ireland. 70-1864
  - Japan. 70-1301, 70-1307
  - Scotland. 70-201, 70-685
  - Sweden. 70-9
  - Internal migration
  - see also Residential mobility; subdivision Travel and description under names of places and States, e. g. Alabama—Travel and description
  - From Georgia. 70-798
  - From Maine. 70-1164
  - From the South. 70-438
  - From Virginia. 70-1898
  - To California
    - see also California—Gold rush period
  - To Illinois. 70-1542
  - To Michigan. 70-1164
  - To Pennsylvania. 70-438
  - To Texas. 70-798, 70-934
  - Westward. 70-317, 70-619, 70-671, 70-789, 70-1391, 70-1658
    - see also Overland journeys to the Pacific
- IMMIGRATION and emigration (British Guiana) 70-336
- IMMIGRATION and emigration (Hawaii) 70-523, 70-538
- IMMIGRATION and emigration (Mexico) 70-892
- IMMIGRATION and emigration (Venezuela) 70-336
- IMMORALITY. 70-198
- IMMUNITY and immunology
  - see also Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Inoculation; Serum therapy; Vaccination
- IMPEACHMENTS
  - Governors
    - Texas. 70-803, 70-816
  - Judges. 70-1631
  - North Dakota Commissioner of Insurance. 70-374
- IMPERIAL Peking-Kalgan Railway. 70-1624
- IMPERIAL Silver Quarries Company, ltd. 70-1625
- IMPERIAL Valley
  - Water supply. 70-477
- IMPERIALISM
  - see also Militarism; Territorial expansion; and subdivision Colonies under names of countries, e. g. Great Britain—Colonies
  - Opposition to. 70-976
- IMPLEMENTS
  - see also Farm machinery and implements; Tools
- IMPORTING and exporting see Foreign trade; Merchants
- IMUS, Charlotte Sophie see Winchell, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) 1836-1926
- IN the Service of the Farmer, My Life in the Michigan Farm Bureau, by Clark Louis Brody. 70-1223
- INAUGURATIONS
  - Presidents
    - John F. Kennedy. 70-479
- INCE, Henry. 70-1098
- INCOME tax. 70-844
  - Graduated. 70-1940
- INDENTURES
  - Records
    - Great Britain. 70-1906
- INDEPENDENCE, Mich. 70-596
- INDEPENDENCE, Tex.
  - Baylor University see Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
- INDEPENDENT, Greenville, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1766
- INDEPENDENT Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago, Ill. 70-1008
- INDEPENDENT Order of Good Templars see International Order of Good Templars
- INDEPENDENT Order of Odd Fellows see Odd Fellows, Independent Order of
- INDEX to Little Magazines (Publication) 70-130, 70-139
- INDEXING
  - Little magazines. 70-130, 70-139
- INDIA. 70-1503, 70-1655
  - Agricultural Development Society. 70-312
  - Agricultural societies. 70-312
  - Agriculture. 70-312
  - British in. 70-1503
  - Christian churches and missions. 70-606
    - Methodist. 70-1800
    - Presbyterian. 70-312, 70-408, 70-1089
  - Colleges and universities. 70-312
  - Farm machinery and implements. 70-312
  - Letters from. 70-1089, 70-1707
  - Literature and literary affairs
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-64
  - Medical education. 70-1145
  - Photographs. 70-1678
  - Police. 70-158
  - Politics. 70-312
  - Schools. 70-1800
    - Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718
  - Shipping. 70-403, 70-1707
  - Students (American) 70-1154
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1060
  - Trade
    - With the United States. 70-329
  - Travel and description. 70-1060, 70-1089, 70-1711
  - World War II
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-2087
- INDIAN ————
  - see also Indians
- INDIAN affairs
  - see also Indians—Government relations; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs; other headings beginning with the word Indian; and Indians
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-2111
  - 19th century. 70-737, 70-834, 70-860, 70-1369, 70-1388, 70-1976
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1378
- INDIAN agencies and agents. 70-737
  - see also Indians—Government relations; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs
  - Illinois. 70-1203

- INDIAN agents and agencies (Continued)
  - Michigan. 70-1199, 70-1200
  - Ohio. 70-1203
  - Washington. 70-1369, 70-1378
- INDIAN depredations. 70-1928
  - Texas. 70-809, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1942, 70-1951
- INDIAN funds (1796) 70-2152
- INDIAN languages. 70-1194
  - see also names of Indian tribes and subdivision Indians under names of places
- INDIAN Point Corporation. 70-1140
- INDIAN raids and massacres. 70-1335, 70-1356
  - see also names of massacres
- INDIAN reservations
  - Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
- INDIAN Territory
  - see also Oklahoma; Oklahoma Territory
  - Civil War. 70-1657
- INDIAN trails
  - Mississippi. 70-289
- INDIAN wars
  - see also subdivision under names of States or geographic areas; and names of Indian tribes, wars, battles, and historic periods, e. g. Black Hawk War, 1832; Colonial period—Military affairs
  - History
    - Michigan. 70-1194
  - 18th century
  - 1700-1769. 70-283
  - 19th century
  - 70-799, 70-1354
  - 1820's and after
    - Florida. 70-807
  - 1830's and after. 70-809
    - Florida. 70-1335
  - 1850's and after. 70-1374, 70-1383
  - 1860's and after
    - Texas. 70-850
  - 1870's and after. 70-694, 70-751, 70-1322, 70-1356, 70-1357, 70-1389
  - 1890's and after
    - Minnesota. 70-1633
- INDIAN ———
  - see also Indians
- INDIANA. 70-899
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Catholic. 70-1965
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-87 passim 70-103
    - Methodist. 70-1443

- INDIANA (Continued)
  - Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-103
    - see also Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-4, 70-88, 70-744
  - Government and legislation. 70-331
  - Journalism. 70-331
  - Marriage laws, Eugenic. 70-198
  - Military posts. 70-1174
  - Pioneer life. 70-96
  - Politics. 70-331
  - Railroads. 70-1663
  - Strikes and lockouts. 70-1413
  - Unions. 70-1256, 70-1410, 70-1413, 70-1418
- INDIANA CIO Council. 70-1410
- INDIANA Christian Missionary Association. 70-95
- INDIANA (U. S. Ship) 70-979
- INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.
  - Butler University see Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.
  - Christian Theological Seminary
    - President. 70-103
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-90, 70-94, 70-95, 70-98, 70-103
  - Family and personal papers. 70-88
  - Resident of. 70-89
- INDIANOLA, Tex.
  - Customs service. 70-852
- INDIANS. 70-713, 70-1657
  - see also Acoma; Aleuts; Algonquin; Apache; Arapaho; Arikara; Aztecs; Bannock; Biloxi; Blackfoot; Brulé; Cakchiquel; Cayuga; Cayuse; Cherokee; Cheyenne; Chickasaw; Chippewa; Chiricahua; Choctaw; Clallum; Comanche; Cowichan; Creek; Crow; Cuna; Dakota; Delaware; Eel River; Eskimos; Five Civilized Tribes; Five Nations; Flathead; Fox; Gosiute; Havasupai; Hidatsa; Hopi; Hualapai; Huron; Iatan; Illinois; Iowa; Iroquois linguistic family of Indians; Isleta; Jemez; Kaibab; Kansas; Karankawa; Kasha; Kaskaskia; Kickapoo; Kiowa; Kookpugmioot; Laguna; Lenni-Lenape; Liard River; Little Osage; Mandan; Maricopa; Mayas; Mayo; Menominee; Mescalero Apache; Miami; Michigan; Micmac; Mikinakwadshiwinwak; Mingo; Missouri; Mohave; Mohawk; Mohegan; Munsee; Muskogee; Narraganset; Navajo; Nez Percé; Nisqually; Nootka; Oglala; Omaha; Oneida; Onondaga; Osage; Otoe; Ottawa; Paiute; Papago; Pawnee; Penobscot; Peoria; Piankeshaw; Pima; Pinal; Piscataway; Plains; Ponca; Potawatomi; Pueblo; Puyallup; Salinan;

- INDIANS (Continued)
  - San Carlos; Sauk; Scatacook; Seminole; Seneca; Shawnee; Shoshoni; Sioux; Six Nations; Skokomish; Snake; Snohomish; Spokane; Stockbridge; Tahltan; Taos; Tepehuan; Tewa; Tillamook; Tulalip; Tutelo; Ute; Wabash Saline; Washakie; Wea; White Mountain; Wichita; Winnebago; Wyandot; Yankton; Yaqui; Yuma; Zapotec; Zuni; and headings beginning with the word Indian, e. g. Indian affairs; Indian languages
  - Agricultural extension work. 70-1050
  - Agriculture. 70-1050
    - Irrigation. 70-417
  - Anthropology. 70-1685
    - see also Indians—Ethnology
  - Archeology. 70-283
  - Battle sites
    - Mississippi. 70-283
  - Captivities. 70-746
  - Christian churches and missions. 70-1378, 70-1638
    - Episcopal. 70-1646
    - Methodist. 70-1371
    - Presbyterian. 70-295, 70-417
  - Civil rights. 70-976
  - Ethnology. 70-1322
  - Government relations
    - see also Indian affairs; Indian agencies and agents; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1198, 70-1202
    - 19th century. 70-819
  - History, notes, etc. 70-189, 70-787, 70-832, 70-1675, 70-1769
  - Land. 70-1877
    - Michigan. 70-1164
    - Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
  - Languages see Indian languages; and names of Indian tribes and subdivision Indians under names of places
  - Legends and traditions. 70-1050
  - Life and customs. 70-746, 70-1322
  - Mounds
    - Mississippi. 70-283
  - Mythology and religion
    - see also Indians—Legends and traditions
  - Reservations see Indian reservations
  - Trade with. 70-1659
    - see also Fur trade
  - Trading posts. 70-1831
  - Traditions see Indians—Legends and traditions
  - Treaties
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1860
    - 19th century. 70-1164

INDIANS (Continued)

By place

Kentucky. 70-2081

Mexico. 70-866

Michigan. 70-612, 70-632, 70-1164, 70-1194

Minnesota. 70-1633

New England. 70-1719

New York. 70-1050

Oregon. 70-1371

Southern States. 70-1668

Texas. 70-752

The West. 70-765

INDIES see East Indies; West Indies

INDONESIA

see also Java; Netherlands East Indies

INDUSTRIAL associations see Trade associations

INDUSTRIAL development. 70-1650

Mississippi Valley. 70-268

INDUSTRIAL Division, U. S. Children's Bureau. 70-424

INDUSTRIAL geography. 70-832

INDUSTRIAL management

Here are entered general references to the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises including the production aspects.

Taylor system. 70-588

Michigan. 70-1163

INDUSTRIAL mobilization

World War I. 70-108

INDUSTRIAL museums. 70-193, 70-196

INDUSTRIAL planning. 70-1091

INDUSTRIAL plants see Factories

INDUSTRIAL production see Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL psychology. 70-1426

INDUSTRIAL relations

Here are entered references to material dealing with employer-employee relations in general. Material on specific aspects of this relationship are entered under specific headings.

see also Collective bargaining; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation

70-1651, 70-1652

Michigan. 70-1156

New England. 70-611

New Hampshire. 70-149

INDUSTRIAL Safety Board, Washington, D. C. see Washington, D. C.—Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board

INDUSTRIAL schools

Minnesota. 70-1634

New York. 70-1649

INDUSTRIAL Union Councils, Congress of Industrial Organizations see Congress of Industrial Organizations—Industrial Union Councils

INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World. 70-1221

Affiliate of. 70-274

Member of. 70-1375

INDUSTRIALISTI, Duluth, Minn. (Newspaper) 70-274

INDUSTRIES, Electric see Electric industries

INDUSTRIES, Home see Home labor

INDUSTRY see Business; Economics; Manufacturing; and headings beginning with the word Industrial

INEBRIETY see Alcoholism

INÉS de la Cruz, Juana see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

INFANT care

see also Baby farms; Child welfare; Maternal and prenatal care; Pediatrics

INFANT mortality

Massachusetts. 70-1552

INFANTILE paralysis see Poliomyelitis

INFANTILE Paralysis, National Foundation for see National Foundation

INFANTRY see official name under State or Government, e. g. New York—Infantry—108th Regt.; U. S.—Army—Infantry

INFECTION. 70-1074

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLATION (Finance)

see also Finance; Greenback movement; Money; Price control

INFORMATION Agency, U. S. see U. S.—Information Agency

INGALLS, Cassius Eugene, 1846-1922. 70-1507

INGALLS, Hiram Greene, 1820-1889. 70-1507

INGALLS, Lloyd S. 70-1507

INGALLS family. 70-1507

INGELS, Margaret. 70-1062

INGERSOLL, Joseph Reed, 1786-1868. 70-938

INGERSOLL, Robert Green, 1833-1899. 70-981

INGERSOLL, Royal E., 1883- 70-484

INGERSON, Vera Frances, 1890- 70-1793

INGHAM Co., Mich. 70-624

Family and personal papers. 70-608, 70-665

Farms and farming. 70-688

Health Dept.

Meat inspection for. 70-687

Land

Legal documents. 70-688

Surveys and surveying. 70-663, 70-674

INGLESIDE, Miss.

Agricultural and horticultural experimentation. 70-201

INGRAM, Ira, 1788-1837. 70-763

INHERITANCE

see also Estates

INLAND Empire Missionary Society. 70-105

INLAND water transportation. 70-1709

see also Canals; Channels (River); Rivers; Steamboat lines; Steamboats; Waterways

Idaho. 70-1221

Minnesota. 70-268, 70-269

Mississippi Valley. 70-268, 70-269, 70-932

Missouri. 70-268, 70-269

Ohio Valley. 70-2152

INLAND Waterways Corporation. 70-268

INMAN, Henry, 1801-1846. 70-1520

INNES, William Thornton, 1874-1969. 70-1908

INNES and Sons, Printers, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1908

INNES Investments, inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1908

INNOMINATE Society, Louisville, Ky. 70-227

INNS see Hotels; Taverns, saloons, etc.

INOCULATION

see also Immunity and immunology; Vaccination

INQUISITION

Mexico. 70-955

INSANE asylums see Mental hospitals

INSANITY

see also Mental health; Neuroses; Oneirophrenia, Psychoses; Schizophrenia

INSECT Enemies of Shade Trees, by Glenn W. Herrick. 70-1092

INSECTS. 70-866, 70-1092

see also Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Entomology; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Moths; Odonata; Orthoptera; Spiders

INSPECTION

Meat. 70-687

- INSTITUTE for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J. 70-986
- INSTITUTE of Forest Genetics, U. S. Forest Service, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493
- INSTITUTE of Labor and Industrial Relations (University of Michigan—Wayne State University) 70-1420
- INSTITUTE of Pacific Relations. 70-1054, 70-1301
  - American Council see American Institute of Pacific Relations
- INSTITUTE of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)
  - Director. 70-714
- INSTITUTE on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391
- INSTITUTIONS, organizations, etc. see Societies; kind of institution or organization, e. g. Agricultural societies; Hospitals; Prisons; and subjects with which the organization is concerned, e. g. Charitable work
- INSTRUMENTAL music see Chamber music
- INSURANCE. 70-173
  - General material
    - Agents, firms, etc.
      - Michigan. 70-630, 70-1233
    - Companies
      - Litigation. 70-1012
  - By place
    - Connecticut. 70-317
    - Minnesota. 70-261
    - New York. 70-605
    - Texas. 70-816
  - By type
    - Marine. 70-329
      - Connecticut. 70-1739
      - Hawaii. 70-525
    - Mutual. 70-1639, 70-1806
    - Social see Social security
- INSURRECTIONS see subdivisions Insurrection or Revolution under names of countries, e. g. Cuba—Insurrection against Spain; Haiti—Revolution, 1791-1804; and names of specific insurrections, e. g. Shay's Rebellion, 1786-1787
- INTEGRATION and segregation, Racial
  - In education
    - South Carolina. 70-1878
  - In housing
    - Minnesota. 70-256
- INTELLECTUAL Freedom Committee, Oklahoma Library Association. 70-391
- INTELLECTUAL life
  - This subject phrase has not been indexed but the concept may be found under appropriate specific headings, or subheadings under names of places, or under such headings as Literature and literary affairs, Learned institutions and societies, Civilization, and the like.
- INTELLECTUAL property see Copyright
- INTELLIGENCE. 70-1069
- INTELLIGENCE (Military)
  - see also Secret service
  - Training. 70-275
  - World War II
    - Europe. 70-1327
- INTELLIGENCE (Naval) 70-987
  - see also Secret service
- INTELLIGENCE service see Secret service
- INTELLIGENCE tests. 70-1069, 70-1111
- INTEMPERANCE see Alcoholism
- INTER-ALLIED Commission, Red Cross, 1919. 70-254
- INTER-AMERICAN Congresses on Brucellosis. 70-1074
- INTER-AMERICAN Cultural Council
  - 2d meeting, Lima, Peru, 1956. 70-1688
- INTER-AMERICAN relations
  - see also names of organizations beginning with the words Inter-American and Pan-American
- INTER-ASSOCIATION Council of Social Work Membership Organizations. 70-1654
- INTERCULTURAL education. 70-707
- INTERCULTURAL relations see Cultural relations
- INTEREST
  - Rates. 70-636, 70-1242
- INTERFAITH Fair Housing Program, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-256
- INTERFAITH marriage see Marriage—Interfaith
- INTERIOR decorators and decorating. 70-1175
- INTERIOR Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of the Interior
- INTERMARRIAGE see Marriage—Interfaith
- INTERNAL improvements
  - see also Bridges; Canals; Drainage; Ferries; Harbors; Railroads; Rivers; Roads, etc.
- INTERNAL migration see Immigration and emigration
- INTERNAL revenue. 70-178
  - see also Finance; Revenue; Taxation; U. S.—Internal Revenue Service
- INTERNAL Revenue Service see U. S.—Internal Revenue Service
- INTERNAL security. 70-942
  - see also Civil defense; Subversive activities; and names of wars
- INTERNATIONAL and Great Northern Railroad. 70-917
- INTERNATIONAL arbitration see Arbitration, International
- INTERNATIONAL Association of Machinists
  - District No. 44 (Federal Government employees) 70-588
- INTERNATIONAL Colloquium on Luzo-Brazilian Studies. 70-1688
- INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Free Trade Unions. 70-1417
- INTERNATIONAL Conference of Social Work. 70-277, 70-279, 70-1650, 70-1654
  - United States Committee. 70-1651
- INTERNATIONAL Conference on Social Work see International Conference of Social Work
- INTERNATIONAL conferences and congresses see Conferences and congresses, International; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of conferences; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e. g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934
- INTERNATIONAL Congress for Microbiology
  - 1st, Paris, France, 1930. 70-1074
  - 2d, London, Eng., 1936. 70-1074
- INTERNATIONAL cooperation
  - see also Conferences and congresses, International; Economic assistance
  - Congresses. 70-707
- INTERNATIONAL Cooperation Administration, U. S. 70-424, 70-1095
- INTERNATIONAL copyright. 70-1712
- INTERNATIONAL Development, U. S. Agency for. 70-424
- INTERNATIONAL economics. 70-151
- INTERNATIONAL Farm Youth Exchange Project. 70-268
- INTERNATIONAL Institute of Pacific Relations see Institute of Pacific Relations
- INTERNATIONAL Journal of Ethics (Periodical) 70-1987
- INTERNATIONAL Labor Organization. 70-424
- INTERNATIONAL Ladies' Garment Workers Union
  - California
    - History. 70-1495
  - Southwestern Regional Office, St. Louis, Mo.
    - Dept. of Education. 70-428
    - Education Director. 70-428
- INTERNATIONAL law. 70-424
- INTERNATIONAL Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944 see United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944

INTERNATIONAL news
- see also Foreign correspondents; Journalism

INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars. 70-1129
- New York. 70-1129

INTERNATIONAL organizations
Here are entered general references only.
- see also names of organizations, e.g. United Nations; and subject interest of the organization

INTERNATIONAL Red Cross see Red Cross—International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL relations
Here is entered material pertaining to relations among nations involving two or more countries. For the foreign affairs of a specific nation see the heading Foreign relations or the subdivision Foreign relations under the name of the country.
- see also Cultural relations; Inter-American relations; International cooperation; World politics
- 70-384, 70-1652, 70-1731, 70-1820
- World War II
  - see also Axis powers

INTERNATIONAL relief. 70-959
- see also Disaster relief; Red Cross; subdivision Charitable work under names of places; World War I —Postwar period—Charitable work; World War II—Postwar period—Charitable work; and subdivision Relief to war victims under World War I and World War II
- Finland. 70-628
- Russia. 70-197, 70-614

INTERNATIONAL Seamen's Union of America. 70-197, 70-1172

INTERNATIONAL Settlements, Bank for. 70-1215

INTERNATIONAL trade see Foreign trade

INTERNATIONAL Typographical Union of North America
- Union No. 28, Galveston. 70-827

INTERNATIONAL Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers. 70-1258, 70-1846

INTERNATIONAL Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile ...)

INTERNATIONAL Women's Congress, 1919. 70-1552

INTERNATIONAL Woodworkers of America. 70-1386

INTERNATIONAL Workers Defense League. 70-1786

INTERPERSONAL relations see Human relations

INTERRACIAL Cooperation, Commission on. 70-340

INTERSCHOLASTIC League, University. 70-823, 70-1978

INTER-SOCIETY Color Council. 70-1111

INTERSTATE and Foreign Commerce, U. S. Senate Committee on. 70-151

INTERSTATE Commerce Commission, U. S. see U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commission

INTERSTATE Commerce, Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in (U. S. Senate) 70-151

INTERSTATE Oil Compact Commission. 70-483

INTERURBAN electric railroads see Electric railroads

INTOLERANCE see Race problems and relations; Racial discrimination; Religious discrimination, intolerance, and persecution; Religious liberty

INTOXICATION see Alcoholism; Liquor problem

INVALIDS
- see also Handicapped; Sick

INVENTIONS and inventors
- see also Patents
- 19th century. 70-1241, 70-1372
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-964, 70-1181, 70-1262, 70-1712, 70-1972, 70-2020
- 20th century. 70-632

INVESTMENT banking
- New York City. 70-129

INVESTMENT companies
- Land
  - see also Land—Companies; Land—Investments
- Great Britain. 70-1215
- Massachusetts. 70-1214
- Pennsylvania. 70-1908, 70-2146

INVESTMENT management. 70-2002

INVESTMENTS
- see also Land—Investments; Securities; Speculation; and the subdivision Investments under subjects and names of places
- 19th century. 70-1872
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-189

INVESTORS Council, National. 70-844

INWOOD, N. Y.
- Community centers. 70-1649
- Margaret Sage Industrial School. 70-1649

IOLANI Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii
- Mutiny, 1873. 70-557

IOLANI Palace, Honolulu, Hawaii
- Inventory. 70-565

IONIA Co., Mich.
- Family and personal papers. 70-644
- Farms and farming. 70-658, 70-681

IONIA Co., Mich. (Continued)
- Politics
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-664

IONIA, Mich.
- Family and personal papers. 70-604

IOSCO Co., Mich.
- Surveys and surveying. 70-663

IOWA
- Agricultural College see Iowa—State University of Science and Technology, Ames
- Alumni associations. 70-851
- Census. 70-1510
- Child study. 70-1633
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-98
  - Friends. 70-1219
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-468
- Civil War
  - Regiments see Iowa—Cavalry; Iowa—Infantry
- Colleges and universities. 70-458, 70-468
  - see also Iowa—State University of Science and Technology, Ames; Iowa—University, Iowa City; Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
- Family and personal papers. 70-636
- Infantry
  - 26th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1331
- Land. 70-266
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
- Maps. 70-266
- Marshals. 70-1510
- Politics
  - Organizations and parties
    - Democratic Party. 70-1510
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-1510
- Sheriffs. 70-1510
- State Agricultural College see Iowa—State University of Science and Technology, Ames
- State University of Science and Technology, Ames
  - Alumni Association. 70-851
- Teachers and teaching. 70-851

IOWA Reservation (Oklahoma Territory) 70-392

IREDELL Co., N. C.
- Family and personal papers. 70-359

- IRELAND. 70-1655
  - see also Fenian Brotherhood
  - Bankruptcy. 70-1255
  - Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
  - Drama. 70-58
  - Emigration to the United States
    - Civil War. 70-1864
  - Estates. 70-1252
  - Family and personal papers. 70-451, 70-1254
  - Genealogy. 70-1254, 70-1516, 70-1955
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1254, 70-1257
    - Transactions. 70-1257
    - Valuation. 70-1252
  - Letters from. 70-364, 70-604
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-24, 70-58, 70-985, 70-1251, 70-1903
  - Marriage and marriage settlements. 70-1254, 70-1255
  - Mortgages. 70-1254, 70-1257
  - Poetry. 70-1903
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-58
  - Shipping records. 70-1249
  - Theater. 70-58
  - Travel and description. 70-451
  - Vital records. 70-1254
- IRION, Robert Anderson, 1806-1861. 70-1936
- IRISH collection (Manuscript collection in the Southern Illinois University Library) 70-1903
- IRISH family
  - Genealogy. 70-1067
- IRISH literature see Ireland—Literature and literary affairs
- IRON curtain lands see Communist countries
- IRON foundries see Furnaces and forges
- IRON industry and trade
  - see also Furnaces and forges; Steel industry and trade; Taconite industry
  - 18th century
    - 70-329
    - Maryland. 70-971
    - New Jersey. 70-1726
    - New York. 70-1726
  - 19th century
    - Michigan. 70-1177
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2098, 70-2123, 70-2134
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - Hawaii. 70-1523
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2138
- IRON industry and trade (Continued)
  - 20th century
    - Unions
      - Minnesota. 70-267
- IRON mines and mining
  - History. 70-1726
  - Land. 70-2114
  - Michigan. 70-1206
  - Minnesota. 70-260
- IRON Mountain, Mich. 70-1402
- IRON products see Iron industry and trade
- IRONCLAD vessels. 70-1372
- IRONWARE see Iron industry and trade
- IROQUOIS linguistic family of Indians
  - see also Cherokee Indians; Five Nations; Indians—New York; Onondaga Indians; Six Nations; Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
- IRRADIATION
  - see also Radiation
- IRRIGATION. 70-201, 70-2008
  - Indian lands. 70-417
  - Senate committee on. 70-1974
  - California. 70-1488
  - Texas. 70-2002
  - Washington. 70-1396
- IRVIN, Leslie. 70-482
- IRVING, John W. 70-398
- IRVINGTON, Ala.
  - Resident of. 70-1668
- IRWIN, David. 70-494
- IRWIN, William Henry, 1873-1948. 70-1376
- IRWIN family
  - Genealogy. 70-2153
- ISAAC, Leo Anthony, 1892- 70-1493
- ISAAC, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962. 70-484
- ISAAC bar Levison Hebrew Literary Society of Baltimore. 70-1006
- ISAAC Walton League of America see Izaak Walton League of America
- ISAACS, Julius, 1896- 70-484, 70-496
- ISAACS, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962. 70-503, 70-1743
- ISLA de la Mocha, Chile see Mocha Island, Chile
- ISLAND Pond Lumber Company. 70-1213
- ISLANDS of the Great Lakes. 70-1177
- ISLE de France see Mauritius
- ISOLATIONISM. 70-257
- ISRAEL. 70-263, 70-942, 70-1551
  - see also Jerusalem; Palestine; Zionism
  - Drama. 70-1572
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1574
  - Travel and description. 70-991
  - United States aid to. 70-1023
- ISRAELITISCHES Blindeninstitut Hohe Warte, Vienna, Austria. 70-1558
- ISSEI see Japanese in the United States
- ITALIAN Presbyterian Church (First) Chester, Pa. 70-1851
- ITALIANS in the United States
  - see also Immigration and emigration — From other countries—Italy
  - Newspapers. 70-1166
- ITALY
  - see also names of city-states, e. g. Florence, Italy
  - Art and artists. 70-1823
  - Bakers and bakeries. 70-1821
  - Business papers
    - 14th to 19th centuries. 70-1818
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Catholic. 70-1818
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-126
  - Family and personal papers. 70-448, 70-1817, 70-1818
  - Foreign relations
    - 16th and 17th centuries. 70-1818
    - With Germany see Axis powers
  - Genealogy. 70-1823
  - Land
    - Transactions. 70-1818
  - Legal documents. 70-1818, 70-1819
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-115
  - Mint in Florence. 70-1818
  - Sculptors and sculpture. 70-2043
  - Textile industry and trade. 70-1818
  - Trade
    - With Europe. 70-1818
  - Travel and description
    - 19th century. 70-919
  - Trials
    - 16th and 17th centuries. 70-1818
  - World War II
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-290

- ITALY (Bark) 70-538
- ITASCA Co., Minn.
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-265
- ITHACA Journal, Ithaca, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1131
- ITHACA, N. Y.
  - Amusement parks. 70-1101
  - Birds. 70-1105
  - Board of Education
    - President. 70-1065
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Lutheran. 70-1104
  - Civic organizations. 70-1046
  - Colleges and universities see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
  - Electric railroads. 70-1085, 70-1101
  - Estates. 70-1066
  - Family and personal papers. 70-694
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1066
  - Law practice. 70-1066
  - Letters received in. 70-1089
  - Lutheran Church. 70-1104
  - Motion picture industry. 70-1063
  - Newspapers. 70-1131
  - Photographic societies. 70-1093
  - Politics
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1080
  - Public schools. 70-1065, 70-1139
  - Resident of. 70-1096
  - Service clubs. 70-1070
  - Tax records. 70-1066
  - Vital records. 70-1134
- ITHACA Photographic Society (N. Y.) 70-1093
- ITHACA Rotary Club (N. Y.)
  - Committee on Rotary Education. 70-1070
- ITHACA Street Railway Company (N. Y.) 70-1085, 70-1101
- ITHACA Transport Company (N. Y.) 70-1101
- ITSCHNER, E. C. 70-1379
- IUKA, Miss.
  - Civil War. 70-600
- IVERSON, Samuel F. 70-261
- IVES, Charles Edward. 70-2026
- IVES, Irving McNeil, 1896-1962. 70-708, 70-1094, 70-1112
- IZAAK Walton League of America. 70-191

J

- JABARA, James. 70-482
- JABLONOWER, Joseph, 1888- 70-484
- JACK family
  - Genealogy. 70-1924
- JACKMAN, Ruth. 70-2117
- JACKSON, Andrew, Pres. U. S., 1767-1845
  - As correspondent. 70-1744
  - Letters to. 70-2099
  - Prospects in the presidential election of 1824. 70-210
  - Relating to. 70-584, 70-1240
- JACKSON, Claiborne Fox, 1806-1862. 70-1666
- JACKSON, Gardner, 1897-1965. 70-484
- JACKSON, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-1885. 70-126
- JACKSON, Henry Martin, 1912- 70-1379
- JACKSON, Henry Rootes, 1820-1898. 70-938
- JACKSON, Howell Edmunds, 1832-1895. 70-1521
- JACKSON, Mrs. J. A. see Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928
- JACKSON, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928. 70-828
- JACKSON, Richard D. 70-2029
- JACKSON, Robert Houghwout, 1892-1954. 70-484
- JACKSON, S. I. 70-831
- JACKSON, Sheldon, 1834-1909. 70-1850
- JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863. 70-938
- JACKSON Co., Mich. 70-625
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-1207
- JACKSON Co., Tex. 70-799
- JACKSON family. 70-2154
  - Genealogy. 70-254
- JACKSON, Fort see Fort Jackson, La.
- JACKSON, Mich.
  - Coroners. 70-587
  - History. 70-609
  - Letters from. 70-1109
- JACKSON, Miss.
  - Civil War. 70-600
  - Fire companies and departments. 70-296
  - Historical societies. 70-283
  - Journalism. 70-301
  - Resident of. 70-288, 70-291, 70-299
- JACKSON, Tenn.
  - Southwestern Baptist University see Jackson, Tenn.—Union University (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.)
  - Union University (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.) 70-2086
- JACKSON Volunteer Fire Company (Miss.) 70-296
- JACOB, Abraham, d. 1804. 70-1569
- JACOBS, Joseph, 1854-1916. 70-1006
- JACOBS, Orange. 70-1389
- JACOBS, Paul, 1918- 70-1473
- JACQUES á la Carte, by Leon De Costa. 70-1717
- JAHRBUCH für Jüdische Geschichte und Literatur, Berlin, Ger. 70-1584
- JALUIT, Marshall Islands
  - Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538
- JAMACHA Ranch (Calif.) 70-1260
- JAMAICA. 70-753
- JAMES, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766. 70-1824
- JAMES, Alfred P. 70-2100
- JAMES, Alphie Hendricks. 70-1447
- JAMES, George, 1915- 70-495
- JAMES, Hattie B. 70-1519
- JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916
  - As correspondent. 70-124, 70-508
- JAMES, Jesse Woodson, 1847-1882. 70-2006
- JAMES, Mrs. Louis see James, Alphie Hendricks
- JAMES, Mary E., d. 1912. 70-417
- JAMES, Thomas S. 70-723
- JAMES, William, 1842-1910
  - As correspondent. 70-1132, 70-1499
  - Social philosophy of. 70-1653
- JAMESON, Dorothea see Hurvich, Dorothea (Jameson)
- JAMESON, Storm. 70-1375
- JAMIESON, Francis Anthony, 1904-1960. 70-484
- JANES, Ted. 70-1775
- JANSEN, William, 1887-1968. 70-484
- JANSON, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917
  - As correspondent. 70-1642
- JANUARY, James. 70-923
- JANVIER, Thomas. 70-1722
- JAPAN
  - Agriculture. 70-498
  - Allied occupation, 1945-1952. 70-498, 70-1343, 70-1345
    - see also Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

JAPAN (Continued)
  American Relief Mission to. 70-959
  Art and artists. 70-321
  Articles, essays, notes, etc. 70-787, 70-1633
  Christian churches and missions
    Disciples of Christ. 70-99
  Civil rights
    Post World War II period. 70-498
  Constitution. 70-498
  Culture. 70-498
  Economic conditions. 70-498
  Education. 70-498
  Emigration
    To Hawaii. 70-537
    To the United States. 70-1301, 70-1307
  Emperor. 70-498
  Engravers and engraving. 70-321
  Foreign relations
    see also Axis powers
    With China. 70-959
    With the Western world. 70-1301
  Government and legislation. 70-1301
  History. 70-575, 70-1301
  Landscape painting. 70-321
  Literature and literary affairs
    Translations. 70-127
  Publishers and publishing. 70-2057
  Social life. 70-498, 70-2057
  Use of atom bomb in. 70-151
  War with China, 1937-1945. 70-1138
  World War II
    Postwar period. 70-498
JAPANESE-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920-46 (Manuscript collection in the Tacoma Public Library) 70-1307
JAPANESE in the United States
  Opposition to
    Pacific States. 70-1307
  World War II and after
    Relocation during the war. 70-1301, 70-1307
JAPANESE language and literature
  Translations. 70-127
JAQUES, Richard. 70-829
JARRATT, Rie, 1903- 70-830
JARRE, Maurice, 1924- 70-1285
JARRELL, Randall, 1914-1965. 70-339, 70-577
JASTROW, Robert, 1925- 70-491
JAVA
  Photographs. 70-1678
JAVITS, Jacob K., 1904- 70-708, 70-1094
JAY, John, 1745-1829. 70-1760
JAYNE, Sears. 70-1302
JEFF Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry. 70-1916
JEFFERSON, Thomas, Pres. U. S., 1743-1826. 70-1346
  As correspondent. 70-323, 70-944, 70-954, 70-1689, 70-1704
JEFFERSON Barracks (Mo.)
  Debarkation from. 70-1314
JEFFERSON Co., Ark.
  Land transactions. 70-723
JEFFERSON Co., Ky.
  Wilderness Road. 70-1518
JEFFERSON Co., N. Y.
  Civic improvement. 70-1116
  Land. 70-1707
  Mills. 70-1224
  Politics. 70-1116
JEFFERSON, Pa.
  Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
JEFFERSON, Tex. 70-879
JEFFERY, M. Pauline. 70-1145
JEFFERYS, Marie Elizabeth see Hobart, Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) 1860-1928
JEFFORD, Jack. 70-482
JEFFREY, Mildred. 70-1412
JEFFRIES, Edward J., 1900-1950. 70-1404
JEME, T'ien-You see Chan, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919
JENIFER, Daniel, 1791-1855. 70-938
JENIFER, Daniel of St. Thomas, 1723-1790. 70-938
JENIFER, Walter, d. 1878. 70-938
JENIFER family. 70-938
JENKINS, Allen, 1922- 70-1495
JENKINS, Frank J. 70-626
JENKINS, John Carmichael, 1809-1855. 70-220
JENKINS, John Carmichael Flavian. 70-220
JENKINS, Julia (Dunbar) 70-220
JENKINS, W. D. 70-220
JENKINS family. 70-220
JENKS, Donald. 70-1648
JENNERSTOWN, Pa.
  Church records. 70-2159
JENNEWEIN, Carl Paul, 1890- 70-1107
JENNEY, Anna see Grabill, Anna (Jenney)
JENNINGS, Al J., b. 1863. 70-787
JENNINGS, Hugh. 70-1161
JENNINGS, Lucy. 70-1519
JENNINGS, William H. 70-1879
JENNINGS family. 70-1879
JENNINGS, Mich.
  Drug trade. 70-650
JENSEN, Oliver, 1914- 70-484
JENSON, Vernon. 70-1375
JEROME, Jerome K. 70-430
JERSILD, Arthur T., 1902- 70-484
JERUSALEM
  see also Israel; Jordan; Palestine
  Family and personal papers. 70-1608
JESSUP, Charles L., 1865-1938. 70-831
JESSUP, Philip Caryl, 1897- 70-484
JESTER, Beauford Halbert. 70-778, 70-802
JESUP, Thomas Sidney, 1788-1860. 70-1335
JESUS Christ
  see also Christianity
  Life of. 70-464
  Second coming. 70-1442
JEWELRY industry and trade
  Pennsylvania. 70-2090
JEWETT, Annie M. 70-1221
JEWETT, Caroline Augusta see Eastman, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) 1855-1897
JEWETT, Caroline Frances (Perry) 1820-1891. 70-511
JEWETT, Dora see Pattee, Dora (Jewett) 1853-1939
JEWETT, George Frederick, 1896-1956. 70-1221
JEWETT, George Washington, d. 1879. 70-1221
JEWETT, James Richard, 1862-1943. 70-1221
JEWETT, Mary Rice, 1847-1930. 70-511
JEWETT, Samuel, 1772-1865. 70-1640
JEWETT, Samuel Albert, 1816-1893. 70-1640
JEWETT, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909. 70-511
JEWETT, Theodore Herman, 1815-1878. 70-511
JEWETT family. 70-511, 70-1221
JEWISH Big Brothers, New York City. 70-1648
JEWISH Chronicle, Detroit, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1023
JEWISH Colonization Association. 70-1600

- JEWISH Community Relations Council of Minnesota. 70-256, 70-257
- JEWISH Encyclopedia, edited by Cyrus Adler. 70-1005
- JEWISH Family and Children's Service of Denver. 70-1009
- JEWISH Home for the Aged of the Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 70-263
- JEWISH Home University. 70-1006
- JEWISH Labor Committee
  - Joint Boycott Council with the American Jewish Congress. 70-1747
- JEWISH law
  - see also Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
- JEWISH literature
  - see also Hebrew language and literature; Talmud; Yiddish language and literature
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-46, 70-1565, 70-1608
- The JEWISH News, Detroit, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1023
- JEWISH newspapers and periodicals. 70-1005
  - Societies. 70-992
  - Germany. 70-1584
  - Michigan. 70-1023
- JEWISH periodicals see Jewish newspapers and periodicals
- JEWISH philosophy. 70-1564, 70-1573, 70-1574, 70-1613
- JEWISH Religious School Union. 70-1005
- JEWISH ritual see Judaism—Liturgy and ritual
- JEWISH Sheltering Home for Children, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263
- JEWISH Territorial Organization. 70-1247
- JEWISH Women, National Council of see National Council of Jewish Women
- JEWS
  - see also Judaism; Marranos; Rabbis; Synagogues; Zionism; and headings beginning with the words Hebrew, Jewish, and Yiddish

General material

  - 70-1563
  - 20th century. 70-1003
    - 1910's and after. 70-1000
  - Agricultural colonies. 70-993
  - Burial societies
    - Minnesota. 70-263
  - Celebrations. 70-992, 70-999
  - Cemeteries
    - Illinois. 70-1008
    - Missouri. 70-1020

JEWS (Continued)

  - Charitable and social work
    - see also Jews—Philanthropy
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1606
    - 20th century. 70-1648
      - 1920's and after. 70-1009
  - Colonization
    - see also Jews—Immigration and emigration
    - Societies. 70-1600
    - New Jersey. 70-1025
  - Dictionary definition. 70-1023
  - Dietary laws see Kosher food; Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual
  - Discrimination against see Antisemitism
  - Education
    - see also Jews—Colleges and universities Jews—Schools
    - 19th century
      - Societies. 70-1005
    - 20th century. 70-1575
  - Fraternal organizations. 70-263, 70-998, 70-1004, 70-1008, 70-1011
  - Fundraising see Jews—Charitable and social work
  - History. 70-999, 70-1583, 70-1594
    - Lectures. 70-1584
  - Immigration and emigration. 70-263, 70-1006
    - see also Jews—Colonization; Jews—Refugees
    - To Great Britain. 70-1001
    - To South America. 70-1001
    - To the United States. 70-1009
  - Literary societies. 70-1000, 70-1006
  - Old age homes. 70-263
  - Orphans and orphan asylums. 70-263
  - Persecution
    - see also Anti-Semitism
    - Europe. 70-1559
    - Germany. 70-257
  - Philanthropy. 70-1600, 70-1603
    - see also Jews—Charitable and social work
  - Prejudice against see Anti-Semitism
  - Refugees. 70-1547
    - see also Jews—Immigration and emigration
  - Religious education see Jews—Education; Jews—Schools
  - Ritual slaughter of animals see Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

JEWS (Continued)

  - Schools
    - see also Jews—Education; Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion
    - Austria. 70-1558
    - Massachusetts. 70-1000
    - New Jersey. 70-993
    - New York City. 70-994
  - Social surveys
    - Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 70-263
  - Social work see Jews—Charitable and social work
  - Societies. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263, 70-996, 70-1018
    - see also Alliance israélite universelle; American Jewish Committee; Central Conference of American Rabbis; Jewish Publication Society of America; Union of American Hebrew Congregations; and specific kinds of societies under Jews, e. g. Jews—Burial societies
  - Students. 70-1003
  - Vital records
    - Circumcisions. 70-1019, 70-1022
    - Marriages. 70-1004, 70-1007
  - World War II
    - see also Jews—Charitable and social work—World War II period; Jews—Military service—World War II; Jews—Refugees

By place

  - Argentina. 70-1001, 70-1590
  - Austria. 70-1558, 70-1565, 70-1574, 70-1593, 70-1602
  - California. 70-996, 70-1495
  - Colorado. 70-1009
  - Czechoslovakia. 70-1585
  - Europe. 70-996
  - Germany
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1567
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1569, 70-1601
    - 19th century. 70-1561
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1563, 70-1570, 70-1573, 70-1576, 70-1577, 70-1582, 70-1585, 70-1587, 70-1594, 70-1599, 70-1600, 70-1603, 70-1606, 70-1607
    - 20th century. 70-1559, 70-1560, 70-1564, 70-1568, 70-1575, 70-1578, 70-1584, 70-1590, 70-1596, 70-1608
  - Great Britain. 70-1001, 70-1563
  - Hungary. 70-1604
  - Illinois. 70-1008
  - Lithuania. 70-1001
  - Maryland. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019

JEWS
    By place (Continued)
  Massachusetts. 70-991, 70-999, 70-1000, 70-1003, 70-1004
  Michigan. 70-1023
  Minnesota. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263, 70-1003
  Missouri. 70-1020
  Moravia. 70-1585
  New England. 70-991
  New Jersey. 70-1025
  New York City. 70-1016, 70-1018, 70-1022, 70-1575
  Ohio. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607
  Pennsylvania. 70-1015
  Poland. 70-1585
  Rhode Island. 70-1022
  South America. 70-1001
  Switzerland. 70-1604
  Texas. 70-1570
  Virginia. 70-1010, 70-1022
  Washington, D. C. 70-1019

JEWS in the United States
    This heading is not used. For material on Jews in the United States see entries under the heading Jews (and its subdivisions) which is used for both material about Jews in general and American Jews. References to Jews in a particular State are subdivided by the name of the State as well as by the appropriate topical subdivision.

The JIM Backus Show (Radio program) 70-1264

JOB (Book of the Bible) 70-1005

JOB discrimination see Employment—Discrimination in

JOB freezing. 70-197

JOBBERS see Wholesale trade

JOBLESS Party. 70-1835

JOFFE, Judah Achilles, 1873-1966. 70-125

JOHANNSEN, Oskar Augustus. 70-1072

JOHN, Charles A. 70-1110

JOHN Birch Society. 70-257
  Virginia. 70-1773

JOHN Brown's Raid, 1859 see Harpers Ferry, W. Va.—John Brown's Raid, 1859

JOHN Locke School, Elkton, Ky. (later Morton Elliott Junior College) 70-720

JOHNS, Kensey, 1791-1857. 70-153

JOHNS Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
  Faculty members' papers
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-219

JOHNSON, Albert, 1869-1957. 70-1379, 70-1381, 70-1390

JOHNSON, Alfred Edward. 70-715

JOHNSON, Alfred Wilkinson, 1876-1963. 70-484

JOHNSON, Alvin, 1874- 70-484, 70-491

JOHNSON, Andrew, Pres. U. S., 1808-1875
  Autographs. 70-1384
  Criticism of. 70-726

JOHNSON, Ashley S., 1857-1925. 70-89

JOHNSON, Byron B., 1864-1931. 70-1161

JOHNSON, C. D. 70-723

JOHNSON, C. W. 70-827

JOHNSON, Charles Frederick, 1887-1959. 70-708

JOHNSON, Cone, 1860-1933. 70-778

JOHNSON, Daniel, fl. 1805-1807. 70-716

JOHNSON, Eliza A. (Clark) 70-627

JOHNSON, Elmer Harrison, 1893-1947. 70-832

JOHNSON, Francis Rarick, 1901-1960. 70-1302

JOHNSON, Francis White, 1799-1884. 70-833

JOHNSON, Herschel Vespasian, 1894-1966. 70-356

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren, 1866-1945. 70-713

JOHNSON, Hunter, 1906- 70-338

JOHNSON, Ira. 70-834

JOHNSON, J. R. 70-1098

JOHNSON, James Weldon, 1871-1939. 70-976

JOHNSON, Jefferson Deems, 1900-1960. 70-166

JOHNSON, Jesse Charles, 1894- 70-487

JOHNSON, Joseph Esrey, 1906- 70-484, 70-491

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow, 1910- 70-2061

JOHNSON, Katharine (McMahon) d. 1924. 70-126

JOHNSON, Laura Grace (Mosher) b. 1876. 70-409

JOHNSON, Lionel. 70-1903

JOHNSON, Louis Arthur, 1891- 70-151

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines, Pres. U. S., 1908- 70-708, 70-711, 70-844
  As correspondent. 70-185, 70-1416, 70-1446, 70-1681
  Speeches. 70-1384

JOHNSON, Magnus, 1871-1936. 70-255

JOHNSON, Mary Louise (Hays) d. 1903. 70-409

JOHNSON, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935. 70-1745

JOHNSON, Moses, ca. 1808-1853. 70-834

JOHNSON, Nelson Trusler, 1887-1954. 70-484, 70-960

JOHNSON, Nunnally, 1897- 70-499, 70-1474

JOHNSON, Olivia. 70-834

JOHNSON, Philip. 70-627

JOHNSON, Robert S. 70-482

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, 1853-1937. 70-126
  As correspondent. 70-1107
  Letters to. 70-109

JOHNSON, Robert Ward. 70-8

JOHNSON (S. S.) and Company, Hudson, Mich. 70-631

JOHNSON, Samuel, of Dowagiac, Mich. 70-627

JOHNSON, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936. 70-409

JOHNSON, W. Bolingbroke, pseud. see Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893-

JOHNSON, Warren. 70-821

*JOHNSON, William. 70-834

JOHNSON, Sir William, bart., 1715-1774. 70-1191

JOHNSON, William H. 70-1974

JOHNSON, William Samuel, 1727-1819. 70-1746

JOHNSON Bible College, Kimberlin Heights, Tenn. 70-89

JOHNSON, Camp see Fort Johnson, Tex.

JOHNSON City Publishing Company (N. Y.) 70-1094

JOHNSON Co., Tex. 70-1917

JOHNSON family. 70-627, 70-834
  Genealogy. 70-409, 70-2050

JOHNSON, Fort see Fort Johnson, Tex.

JOHNSTON, Abraham Robinson. 70-755

JOHNSTON, Albert Sidney, 1803-1862
  As correspondent. 70-1521
  Biography. 70-1963
  Broadsides on. 70-1520

JOHNSTON, Eric. 70-499, 70-1386

JOHNSTON, Henrietta Preston. 70-1521

JOHNSTON, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891. 70-1338
  As correspondent. 70-938

JOHNSTON, Josiah Stoddard, 1833-1913. 70-2080

JOHNSTON, Marguerite Kulp, 1920- 70-1496

JOHNSTON, William, 1776-1840. 70-1880

JOHNSTON, William, fl. 1931-1946. 70-1845

JOHNSTON, William Preston, 1831-1899. 70-1520, 70-1521

JOHNSTON family

Genealogy. 70-725, 70-1516

JOHNSTONE family. 70-1890

JOHNSTOWN and Ligonier Turnpike. 70-2092

JOHNSTOWN Flood Correspondents' Association. 70-2132

JOHNSTOWN, Pa.

Flood, 1889. 70-2132, 70-2133

JOINT Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747

JOINT Commission on British and American Claims see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

JOINT Committee on Atomic Energy (U. S. Congress) 70-844

JOINT Farm Credit Committee. 70-1112

JOKES. 70-1267, 70-1287
see also Humor

JOLSON, Al

Relating to. 70-502

JONATHAN Lodge, Kesher Shel Barzel. 70-1011

JONE, Mary K. 70-2079

JONES, Ada Alice, 1874- 70-334

JONES, Anson, 1798-1858. 70-834, 70-835, 70-934, 70-1033

JONES, Belle. 70-1942

JONES, Bruce P. 70-1112

JONES, Charles Sherman, 1894- 70-482

JONES, Clifford Bartlett. 70-2006

JONES, Cromwell Anson, 1850-1888. 70-835, 70-836

JONES, Edith Newbold see Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937

JONES, Edward, 1762-1841. 70-349

JONES, Sir Edward Coley Burne- see Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley, bart., 1833-1898

JONES, Ernest, 1879-1958. 70-1499

JONES, Flora (Wood) 1851-1926. 70-575

JONES, George Wallace, 1804-1896. 70-262

JONES, Herbert Coffin, 1881?- 70-1494

JONES, Horace, fl. 1890-1891. 70-1524

JONES, Howard Mumford, 1892- 70-857

JONES, J. Morris, 1896-1962. 70-1110

JONES, J. Walter, d. 1940. 70-1524

JONES, James, fl. 1857-1888. 70-1625

JONES, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-1918. 70-257, 70-1642

JONES, Jesse Holman, 1874-1956. 70-838

JONES, John Paul, 1747-1792

Letters to. 70-944

Relating to. 70-946

JONES, John Rice, 1792-1845. 70-837, 70-1949

JONES, John Rice, 1819-1850. 70-837

JONES, Joseph. 70-756

JONES, Joseph Stevens, 1809-1877. 70-1711

JONES, Katherine H. 70-292

JONES (M. T.) Lumber Company. 70-838

JONES, Marth Ann see Matthews, Marth Ann (Jones)

JONES, Martin Tilford, d. 1898. 70-838

JONES, Marvin, 1882- 70-484

JONES, Mary (Smith) McCrory. 70-835

JONES, Maude, 1889-1955. 70-575

JONES, Mildred (Fitzhenry) b. 1912. 70-1538

JONES, Nathaniel Dexter, 1838-1912. 70-1711

JONES, Peter Cushman, 1837-1922. 70-1524

JONES, Pierre O., 1841-ca. 1917. 70-575

JONES, Richard C. 70-802

JONES, Roger Warren, 1908- 70-487

JONES, Sam. 70-1932

JONES, Wesley Livsey, 1863-1932. 70-1376, 70-1379, 70-1381

JONES family. 70-334, 70-575, 70-835, 70-836, 70-837, 70-1711

Genealogy. 70-1254, 70-2050

JONES, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792

JONESBORO, Ill.

Judges. 70-427

Law practice. 70-427

JORALEMON, Ira B. 70-494

JORDAN, David Starr, 1851-1931

As correspondent. 70-1375, 70-1376

JORDAN, Henry, of Sand Creek, Mich. 70-631

JORDAN, Leona P. 70-299

JORDAN, Thomas, 1819-1895. 70-1520

JORDAN

see also Jerusalem; Palestine

JORGENSEN, Byrl see Kellogg, Byrl (Jorgensen)

JOSEPH, James. 70-1775

JOSEPH Fels Fund of America. 70-1247

JOSEPHINE (Schooner) 70-553

JOSEPHITE Mormons see Mormons and Mormonism

JOSEPHSON, Emanuel Mann, 1895- 70-1748

JOURNAL, Ithaca, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1131

JOURNALISM
Here is entered general material on the publishing, managing, editing, or writing for newspapers or periodicals. For material on specific newspapers see the heading Newspapers or the name of the newspaper.

see also Columnists and columns; Editors and editing; Foreign correspondents; Freedom of the press; News reporting; Newspapers; Periodicals—Publishing of; Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals

19th century

Civil War period. 70-2089

Indiana. 70-331

Massachusetts. 70-510

Wisconsin. 70-1451

19th and 20th centuries

70-10, 70-313, 70-787

Great Britain. 70-1597

Illinois. 70-1550

Mississippi. 70-301

Missouri. 70-1666

New York City. 70-516, 70-1712

South Carolina. 70-1896

Texas. 70-848, 70-910

20th century

70-45, 70-48, 70-50, 70-55, 70-57, 70-72, 70-74, 70-92, 70-112, 70-305, 70-484, 70-977, 70-1447, 70-1469, 70-1652, 70-1904

Hawaii. 70-521

Hungary. 70-113

Kentucky. 70-2084

Minnesota. 70-252

New Mexico. 70-1681

New York. 70-1791

New York City. 70-107, 70-496

Spain

Civil War, 1936-1939. 70-1901

Awards, prizes, and scholarships. 70-305

Lectures on. 70-491

Relations with President Eisenhower. 70-487

Societies
see also Press associations

Teachers and teaching. 70-305, 70-313, 70-882

By subject

Elections

New York City. 70-496

JOURNALISM

By subject (Continued)

Politics. 70-1

Propaganda. 70-798

Sports. 70-252

JOURNALISM Week, University of Missouri School of Journalism. 70-313

JOY, Aryness see Wickens, Aryness (Joy) 1901-

JOY, Verne E., 1876-1964. 70-429

JOY Steamship Company. 70-1216

JOYCE, James, 1882-1941

Study of. 70-142

JOYES family

Genealogy. 70-1521

JUANA Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

Translations. 70-2070

JUDAH, Bernard Samuel, 1777-1831. 70-1010

JUDAH, Isaac, of Richmond, Va. 70-1010

JUDAH, Samuel. 70-1010

JUDAH family. 70-1010

JUDAISM. 70-1582

see also Jews; Synagogues; Talmud; and headings beginning with the words Hebrew, Jewish, and Yiddish

Liturgy and ritual

Haggadah. 70-1024, 70-1596

Reform movement see Reform Judaism

Sermons

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1010, 70-1022

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1004

20th century. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1570, 70-1578

1910's and after. 70-1584

1920's and after. 70-1003

JUDD, Charles Sheldon, 1881-1939. 70-543

JUDD, Deane Brewster, 1900- 70-1111

JUDD, Henry Pratt, 1880-1955. 70-1524

JUDD, Mrs. L. F. 70-522

JUDD, Walter Henry, 1898- 70-269

JUDD family. 70-543

JUDD Road (Hawaii) 70-543

JUDGES

see also Courts; Justices of the peace; Magistrates; U. S. —Supreme Court—Justices; and names of courts and court jurisdictions

Biographies. 70-1878

Impeachment. 70-1631

Societies

Minnesota. 70-1633

JUDGES (Continued)

18th century

New Hampshire. 70-937

19th century

Arkansas. 70-8, 70-1990

Florida Territory. 70-1208

Illinois. 70-1666

Michigan Territory. 70-1208

Missouri. 70-1666

North Carolina. 70-366

Pennsylvania. 70-2126

Rhode Island. 70-790

South Carolina. 70-1885

Texas. 70-758, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-1947

Utah. 70-2038

Washington. 70-1374

Wisconsin. 70-1451

19th and 20th centuries

Hawaii. 70-529

Illinois. 70-427, 70-1538

Louisiana. 70-207

Minnesota. 70-261

Texas. 70-766, 70-871, 70-2011

Virginia. 70-159

20th century

California. 70-476, 70-477

Germany. 70-1588

Illinois. 70-1545

Michigan. 70-1405

Minnesota. 70-276

New York City. 70-1018

North Carolina. 70-166

Texas. 70-761

Washington, D. C. 70-276

JUDICIARY Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives

Subcommittee No. 5. 70-942

JUDICIARY reform

see also Courts

JÜDISCHE Rundschau (Periodical) 70-1584

JUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia

JUILLIARD School of Music, New York City. 70-2024

JULES, Elise (Jusserand) 70-254

JULIEN Academie, Paris, France. 70-1941

JULIUS, Emanuel see Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 1889-1951

JUNE, Raymond S., ca. 1895-1958. 70-1102

JUNEAU, Alaska

Business papers. 70-1432

JUNG, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961. 70-107, 70-1499

JUNIOR colleges

Kentucky. 70-720

North Carolina. 70-415

JUNIOR Literary Guild, New York City. 70-1812

JUNIOR republics

Connecticut. 70-1084

Pennsylvania. 70-1084

JUNIOR Year Abroad (Delaware Foreign Study Plan) 70-1512

JUNKIN, Margaret see Preston, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897

JURIES

see also Grand jury

Lists

Great Britain. 70-175

Pennsylvania. 70-2101

Texas. 70-742

JURISPRUDENCE

see also Law; Medical jurisprudence

JUSSERAND, Elise see Jules, Elise (Jusserand)

JUSTICE Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of Justice

JUSTICES of the peace

Maine. 70-247

Michigan

19th and 20th centuries. 70-615

New York. 70-1087, 70-1100

Pennsylvania. 70-1032, 70-2092, 70-2163

Vermont. 70-433

Washington. 70-1374

West Virginia. 70-1844

JUSTICES of the Supreme Court see U. S.—Supreme Court—Justices

JUVENILE Court Committee, Chicago, Ill. (now Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago) 70-1549, 70-1552

JUVENILE courts. 70-1552

Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552

JUVENILE delinquency. 70-198, 70-1648

see also Crime and criminals; Delinquency and delinquents

Illinois. 70-1547, 70-1549

New York. 70-1649

New York City. 70-279

- JUVENILE law see Children—Laws relating to
- JUVENILE literature see Children's literature
- JUVENILE Protective Association of Chicago (formerly Juvenile Court Committee) 70-1549, 70-1552
- JUVENILES see Children; Young people

K

- KAEO, Josua. 70-539
- KAHLER, Erich, 1885-1970, collector. 70-1581
- KAHN, Dorothy Caroline. 70-1654
- KAHOOLAWE Island, Hawaii. 70-576
- KAISER, John Boynton, 1887- 70-1308, 70-1309
- KALAKAUA, David, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1891
  - As correspondent. 70-557
  - Committee to form a new constitution. 70-1526
  - Estate of. 70-544
  - Reign of. 70-544
  - Relating to. 70-1525
- KALAKAUA (Bark) 70-538
- KALAMAZOO Co., Mich.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-644
- KALAMAZOO, Mich.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1725
  - Resident of. 70-1623
- KALANIANAOLE, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922. 70-544
  - Genealogy. 70-542
- KALELEONALANI, Queen see Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885
- KALLIR, Alexander von. 70-1602
- KALLIR, Isaac von. 70-1602
- KALLIR, Ludwig von. 70-1602
- KALLIR, Martin von. 70-1602
- KALLIR, Mayer, Edler von, 1792-1815. 70-1602
- KALLIR, Nathan von, 1821-1886. 70-1602
- KALLIR family. 70-1602
- KALORAMA Citizens' Association, Washington, D. C. 70-989
- KALTENBORN, Hans von, 1878-1965. 70-484, 70-502
- KÄLTETECHNISCHE Institut, Karlsruhe, Ger. 70-1115
- KALUA, John. 70-519
- KAMEHAMEHA I, the Great, King of the Hawaiian Islands, ca. 1758-1819
  - Adviser to. 70-552
  - Statue. 70-571
- KAMEHAMEHA II, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1797-1824
  - Adviser to. 70-552
- KAMEHAMEHA III, King of the Hawiian Islands, 1814-1854. 70-545
  - As correspondent. 70-557, 70-562
- KAMEHAMEHA IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863. 70-1524, 70-1525
  - As correspondent. 70-545, 70-557
  - Reign of. 70-544
- KAMEHAMEHA V, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1830-1872. 70-546
  - As correspondent. 70-557
  - Reign of. 70-544
- KAMP, Joseph P. 70-257
- KANAINA. 70-550
- KANDEL, Isaac Leon, 1881-1965. 70-484
- KANE, Harnett Thomas, 1910- 70-177
- KANE, Robert J. 70-1112, 70-1131
- KANOA, P. 70-539
- KANSAS
  - Agricultural colleges. 70-1554, 70-1555
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-94, 70-103
    - Presbyterian. 70-414
  - Colleges and universities. 70-94, 70-1554, 70-1555
    - see also Kansas—University, Lawrence
  - Family and personal papers. 70-4, 70-1548
  - Gold rushes in the West see Kansas—Travel and description
  - Governors
    - 1919-1923 (Allen) 70-936
  - Land
    - Speculation. 70-348
  - Letters from. 70-647, 70-1686, 70-1886
  - Medical education. 70-189
  - Medical practice. 70-189
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-348

KANSAS (Continued)

  - Politics. 70-1401
    - Papers of persons active in 20th century. 70-936
  - Prisoners. 70-1375
  - Public schools. 70-189
  - Railroads. 70-348
  - Rural electrification. 70-1122
  - State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan
    - Presidents. 70-1554, 70-1555
  - Travel and description. 70-666
  - University, Lawrence
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1428
- KANSAS City, Mo.
  - Alcoholism (Treatment of) 70-1552
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-311
  - Country Club Congregational Church. 70-311
  - Drug addiction (Treatment of) 70-1552
  - Flood, 1951. 70-1423
  - Law practice. 70-311
  - Municipal Farms. 70-1552
  - Newspapers. 70-5
  - Periodicals. 70-1988
  - Politics. 70-311
  - Unity School of Christianity see Unity School of Christianity
- KANSAS City Star, Kansas City, Mo. (Newspaper) 70-5
- KAPENA, Jonah. 70-539
- KAPIOLANI, d. 1841
  - Estate of. 70-544
- KAPIOLANI, Queen, 1834-1899. 70-544, 70-1525
- KAPLAN, Joseph, 1892- 70-484
- KAPP, Dave. 70-499
- KARDINER, Abram, 1891- 70-484, 70-500
- KARL, Prince of Solms-Braunfels see Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875
- KARL Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901. 70-1576
- KARL Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853. 70-1576
- KARLSRUHE, Ger.
  - Kältetechnische Institut. 70-1115
- KARNES Co., Tex.
  - Helena Academy. 70-1962

- KAROLY, Karl, pseud. see Charles, Frank Tryon
- KARP, David, 1922- 70-39
- KARSNER, David, 1889-1941. 70-1749
- KARTVELI, Alexander. 70-482
- KASHMIR
  - Photographs. 70-1678
- KASKASKIA, Ill.
  - Merchants. 70-1659
- KÄSTNER, Erich, 1899- 70-1558
- KATALLA, Alaska
  - Construction industry. 70-1435
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1435
- KATALLA Company (Alaska) 70-1435
- KATONAH, N. Y.
  - Brookwood Resident Workers College. 70-1406
- KATZENBACH, Nicholas. 70-1551
- KAUAI, Hawaii
  - Family and personal papers. 70-563
  - General stores. 70-567
  - Plantations. 70-576
  - Travel and description. 70-540
- KAUFFMAN, Stanley. 70-2067
- KAUFMAN, Boris. 70-499
- KAUFMAN, George Simon, 1889-1961. 70-962
- KAUFMAN, Millard. 70-1286
- KAUIKEAOULI see Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1814-1854
- KAUL, Brij Mohan. 70-484
- KAULLA, Jacob Raphael, 1750-1810. 70-1603
- KAULLA family. 70-1603
- KAUTZ, August Valentine, 1828-1895. 70-1374
- KAWAIHAE, Hawaii
  - Merchants. 70-533
- KAY, George F. 70-1778
- KAY, Harriet Helen see Yates, Harriet Helen (Kay)
- KAY, Ulysses. 70-2026
- KAYE, Danny. 70-299
- KAYSERLING, Mayer, 1829-1905. 70-1604
- KEANE, Don, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- KEATING, Kenneth B., 1900- 70-1082, 70-1094
- KEATING, William Hypolitus, 1799-1840. *70-1013
- KEATON, Buster, 1896-1966. 70-499
- KEATOR, Frederic William, Bp., 1855-1924. 70-1309
- KEEBLE family. 70-839
- KEELER Brass Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662
- KEELER, Mich.
  - Farm machinery and implements
    - Trade. 70-1234
  - Farms and farming. 70-1234
- KEELEY Institute, Greensboro, N. C.
  - President. 70-178
- KEENE, Don, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- KEENE, Donald Lawrence, 1922- 70-127
- KEFAUVER, Estes, 1903-1963
  - As correspondent. 70-151, 70-276, 70-942, 70-1094, 70-1404
  - Interview of. 70-129
- KEFAUVER Crime Committee. 70-151
- KEKAULIKE, Governess of Hawaii. 70-544
- KEKAULUOHI, Miriam. 70-539, 70-550
- KEKUAIWA, Moses. 70-539
- KEKUANAOA, Mataio. 70-539
- KELLAND, Clarence Budington, 1881-1964. 70-484
- KELLER, Helen Adams, 1880-1968. 70-1633
- KELLER, Horace Seymour. 70-1706
- KELLERD, John E. 70-1447
- KELLEY, Daniel Austin. 70-840
- KELLEY, Frank. 70-1415
- KELLEY, Nicholas, 1885-1965. 70-484
- KELLEY, Oliver Hudson, 1826-1913. 70-1639
- KELLEY family. 70-840
- KELLNER, Ernest F. 70-1677
- KELLOGG, Arthur P., 1878-1934. 70-1652
- KELLOGG, Byrl (Jorgensen) 70-1103
- KELLOGG, Helen (Hall) 70-1652
- KELLOGG, Isabel see Moore, Isabel (Kellogg) b. 1872
- KELLOGG, Paul Underwood, 1879-1958. 70-1652, 70-1655
- KELLOGG, Peter Paul, 1899- 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1105, 70-1112
- KELLOGG, Royal Shaw, 1874-1965. 70-490
- KELLOGG, William Pitt, 1830-1918. 70-221
- KELLY, Bernice see Harris, Bernice (Kelly) 1894-
- KELLY, D. C. 70-1932
- KELLY, Emily. 70-1260
- KELLY, Gene, 1912- 70-499
- KELLY, George. 70-948
- KELLY, Harry. 70-328
- KELLY, Howard Charles. 70-960
- KELLY, John Lincoln, 1867-1938. 70-1260
- KELLY, Katherine Wick, 1887-1937. 70-1798
- KELLY, Katie see Bullock, Katie (Kelly)
- KELLY, Robert. 70-1260
- KELLY, Wayne Clinton, 1844-1923. 70-228
- KELLY family. 70-1260
- KELSEY, Francis Willey, 1858-1927. 70-1068
- KELSEY-Hayes Wheel Company
  - Sit-down strike, Detroit, Mich., 1936. 70-1400
- KELSO, Scot.
  - Resident of. 70-478
- KELTON, Anna see Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964
- KELTON, John Cunningham, 1828-1893. 70-989
- KEMP, L. S. 70-878
- KEMP, Louis Wiltz, 1881-1956. 70-841, 70-923
- KEMP, Lysander. 70-2058, 70-2070
- KEMP family. 70-841
- KEMPER, John Mason, 1912- 70-484
- KEMPNER, Alfred see Kerr, Alfred, 1867-1948
- KENAI, Alaska
  - Ice works. 70-1437
- KENDALL, E. C. 70-497
- KENDRICK, Henry Lane, 1811-1891. 70-1338
- KENERLY, T. M. 70-778
- KENNARD, Ann (Burruss) 70-211
- KENNEBEC Purchase of 1661. 70-2076
- KENNEBEC River
  - Shipbuilding. 70-2075
- KENNEDY, Arthur Garfield, 1880-1954. 70-1303
- KENNEDY, Elsie Parsons, 1903- 70-484

KENNEDY, Eunice Mary see Shriver, Eunice Mary (Kennedy)

KENNEDY, Fred A. 70-625

KENNEDY, Jacqueline (Bouvier) see Onassis, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929-

KENNEDY, James Arthur, 1894- 70-229

KENNEDY, Jay Richard, 1904- 70-40

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963. 70-844

As correspondent. 70-134, 70-185, 70-1405, 70-1416

Inauguration. 70-479

Speeches. 70-1384

KENNEDY, Jno. K. 70-2121

KENNEDY, Lawton, 1900- 70-1492

KENNEDY, Robert Francis, 1925-1968. 70-134

KENNEDY, X. J. 70-2067

KENNELS. 70-333

KENNERLEY, Mitchell, 1878-1950. 70-1750

KENNESAW Mountain, Ga.

Civil War

Battle of, 1864. 70-600

KENNEY, John Wesley, 1799-1865. 70-842

KENNEY, Martin McHenry, 1831-1907. 70-842

KENNY, Robert Walker, 1901- 70-476

KENT, Álfred Abraham, 1858-1944. 70-357

KENT, Archeleus Suddreth. 70-357

KENT, Charles William, 1860-1917. *70-865

KENT, Jacob Ford, 1835-1918. 70-1341

KENT, Rockwell, 1882-1971. 70-134, 70-948

KENT Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-644

Farms and farming. 70-1231

KENT, Eng.

Publishers and publishing. 70-2063

KENTUCKY. 70-727

Agricultural and Mechanical College see Kentucky—University, Lexington

Asylum for Insane, Lexington. 70-230

Banks and banking. 70-224

Blacksmiths. 70-2078

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Board of Pharmacy. 70-224

Cabinetmaking. 70-224

Carpenters. 70-2078

Cavalry

8th Regt., 1862-1863. 70-1522

Churches and religious affairs. 70-232, 70-2085

Baptist. 70-2086

Disciples of Christ. 70-89

Methodist. 70-2085, 70-2089

Shaker. 70-2078

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522, 70-1628

Confederate units. 70-1517

History, Local. 70-1518

Soldiers from. 70-1522

Coal mines and mining. 70-2078

Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-98, 70-203, 70-224, 70-229, 70-233, 70-359, 70-1517

Columns and columnists. 70-2082

Courts. 70-2078, 70-2086

Distilling industry. 70-1517

Drug trade. 70-224

Eastern State Hospital, Lexington. 70-230

Estates. 70-1517, 70-1519

Family and personal papers

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1521, 70-2079

19th century. 70-578

19th and 20th centuries. 70-769, 70-1519

Farms and farming. 70-2055, 70-2083, 70-2085

Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2088

Germans in. 70-224

History. 70-2081

Local. 70-2088

Hotels. 70-2078

Indians. 70-2081

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Infantry

12th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1522

Journalism. 70-2084

Junior colleges. 70-720

Land

Grants. 70-1521

Legal documents. 70-1520, 70-2084

Settlement. 70-2081

Speculation. 70-210

Transactions. 70-1517

Law practice. 70-2085, 70-2086

Letters from. 70-357, 70-635

Letters received in. 70-2087

Maps. 70-1520, 70-2081

Medical education. 70-229, 70-233

Medical practice. 70-225, 70-226, 70-228, 70-232, 70-730, 70-2078, 70-2084

Medical societies. 70-225, 70-231, 70-233

Mental hospitals. 70-230

Merchants. 70-1517, 70-2078

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-2079

Militia. 70-842, 70-1517

Newspapers. 70-2080

Pharmacy. 70-224

Pioneer life. 70-2055, 70-2081

Public schools. 70-953

Railroads. 70-301

Reconstruction. 70-1517, 70-2085

Resident of. 70-303

Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989

Roads. 70-2081

Sanatoriums. 70-225

School accounts. 70-720

School boards. 70-2078

Schools. 70-720

Scientific societies. 70-227

Sheriffs. 70-2078

Slave records. 70-2088

KENTUCKY (Continued)
  Slave trade. 70-1517, 70-2078, 70-2083
  Social life. 70-2085, 70-2088
  Southern sympathizers. 70-2085
  State University see Kentucky—University, Lexington
  Surveys and surveying. 70-2084
  Tailors. 70-2078
  Tax records. 70-2084
  Teachers and teaching. 70-2079
  University, Lexington
    Students. 70-98
  Wilderness Road. 70-1518
KENTUCKY and Virginia Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989
KENTUCKY Military Institute, Franklin Co., Ky. 70-203
KENTUCKY State Medical Association. 70-225
KENWORTHY, Thomas. 70-596
KEOGH, Eugene James, 1907- 70-484
KEOHOKALALE, Morris K. 70-544
KEONI Ana see Young, John, 1810-1857
KEPPLE family
  Genealogy. 70-2113
KER, Sarah see Butler, Sarah (Ker)
KERENSKY government
  Fall of. 70-682
KERN, Jerome, 1885-1945. 70-499
KERNAN (James F.) Company. 70-1716
KERNER, Otto, 1908- 70-1446, 70-1551
KERR, A. B. F. 70-1976
KERR, Alfred, 1867-1948. 70-1605
KERR Co., Tex.
  Ranches. 70-909
KERR family
  Genealogy. 70-1916
KERRVILLE, Tex.
  Schreiner Institute. 70-800
KERSHNER, Bruce Lesher, 1871-1949. 70-97
KERSHNER, Frederick Doyle, 1875-1953. 70-98
KERSTEN, Paul, b. 1865, collector. 70-1751
KESHER Shel Barzel. 70-1011
KESLER, Charles. 70-843
KESLER, James H., collector. 70-843
KESLER family. 70-843
KESTER, Harriet Watkins. 70-1752
KESTER, Paul, 1870-1933. 70-1752
KESTER, Vaughan, 1869-1911. 70-1752
KETCHAM family
  Genealogy. 70-1120
KETCHUM and Smith General Store, Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631
KETTLE River, Minn.
  Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
KETTUNEN, Arne G. 70-628
KEWEENAW Co., Mich. 70-644
KEY, Francis Scott, 1779-1843
  As correspondent. 70-950
KEY, Mrs. Hobart. 70-782
KEY Vaca, Fla.
  Disputed land transactions. 70-162
KEYDEL, Oscar Frederick, b. 1871. 70-1173
KEYES, Charles R. 70-1899
KEYES, Erasmus Darwin, 1810-1895. 70-1359
KEYS, Jane. 70-767
KHAN, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893- 70-484
KICKAPOO Indians
  Campaign against (1838) 70-809
KIDDER, Peabody and Company. 70-1214
KIDOO, Elizabeth M. see Knox, Elizabeth M. (Kidoo)
KIEFER, Daniel, 1856-1923. 70-1247
KIEWIET, Cornelis W. de. 70-1082
KILBOURNE, Emily. 70-645
KILDAHL, John Nathan, 1857-1920. 70-379
KILDAY, Paul Joseph, 1900- 70-844
KILGORE, Joe. 70-844
KILGORE, Tex.
  Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926
KILLIAN, H. M. 70-453
KILPATRICK, William Heard, 1871-1965. 70-484
KIMBALL, Alfred R. 70-411
KIMBALL, Arthur. 70-487
KIMBALL, Heber C. 70-2038
KIMBALL family
  Genealogy. 70-150
KIMBERLIN Heights, Tenn.
  Johnson Bible College. 70-89
  Resident of. 70-89
KIMMY, J. E. 70-491
KINDELBERGER, James Howard. 70-481
KINDERHOOK, N. Y.
  Family and personal papers. 70-694
KING, C. Wilmer. 70-1129
KING, Dennis. 70-1754
KING, Edward, 1848-1896. 70-510
KING, Frederick Allen, 1865-1939. 70-1753
KING, James Anderson, ca. 1832-1899. 70-1524
KING, Judson, 1872-1958. 70-976
KING, Martin Luther, 1929-1968. 70-1304, 70-1545, 70-1551
KING, Stafford. 70-270
KING, W. A. 70-920
KING, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950. 70-1107
KING, William Rice, 1839-1898. 70-1342
KING Co., Wash.
  Law practice. 70-1379
KING family
  Genealogy. 70-1067
KING George's War, 1744-1748
  see also Louisburg, N. S.—Siege, 1745
KING Ranch (Tex.) 70-848
KING William Co., Va.
  Law practice. 70-2040

KINGDOM, Fred. 70-778

KING'S College, New York City see Columbia University, New York City

KINGS Co., N. Y.

see also Brooklyn, N. Y.

KINGSBURY, Gilbert D., d. 1877. 70-845

KINGSBURY, Jacob, 1756-1837. 70-1174

KINGSBURY family. 70-1174

KINGSLAND, Lightner and Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2134

KINGSTON, N. Y.

Family and personal papers. 70-699

KINGSVILLE, Tex.

South Texas Teachers College (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848

KINKAID, Thomas Cassin, 1888- 70-484

KINKELDEY, Otto, 1878-1966. 70-1068

KINNAN, Marjorie see Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-1953

KINNELL, Galway, 1927- 70-2071

KINNEY, Henry, 1816-1854. 70-517

KINSLEY, Zebina J. D., 1801-1849. 70-1335

KINSMAN, Nathan. 70-716

KINSOLVING, George Herbert, Bp., 1849-1928. 70-846

KINSTON, N. C.

Gordon Street Church of Christ. 70-93

KINYOUN, John Hendricks, d. 1903. 70-167

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936

As correspondent. 70-126

KIPPEN, Manart, 1892-1947. 70-1754

KIRBY-SMITH, Edmund, 1824-1893. 70-776, 70-1520

KIRCHER, William. 70-1407

KIRK, Alan Goodrich, 1888-1963. 70-484

KIRK, Grayson. 70-491

KIRKBRIDE, Raymond Watson. 70-1512

KIRKLAND, John L. 70-854

KIRKLAND family. 70-629

KIRKPATRICK, Glade R. 70-861

KIRTLESIDE, William Sholto Douglas, Baron, 1893- 70-482

KIRTLEY family

Genealogy. 70-2050

KISKADDEN, Margaret. 70-472

KITCHEN, Etta-Belle. 70-2032

KITTLESON, James. 70-1375

KITTREDGE, Charmian see London, Charmian (Kittredge) 1883-1955

KITTREDGE, George Lyman, 1860-1941. 70-1068

KITZINGER, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966. 70-1606

KITZINGER, Ernst, 1912- collector. 70-1606

KITZINGER, Wilhelm. 70-1606

KLAMATH Co., Or.

Representative to Legislative Assembly. 70-1808

KLAUBER, Laurence Monroe, 1883-1968. 70-1261

KLAUSNER, Oscar, 1879-1969. 70-1175

KLEBERG, Richard. 70-2009

KLEBERG, Robert Justus, 1803-1888. 70-847

KLEBERG, Rudolph, Jr. 70-847

KLEBERG, Rudolph, 1847-1924. 70-847, 70-848

KLEBERG family. 70-847, 70-848

KLEIBER, Joseph, d. ca. 1877. 70-849

KLEIN, Larry. 70-1281

KLEINSCHMIDT, Barbara H. 70-1512

KLEWER, Leonore. 70-1798

KLINE, Burton. 70-327

KLING, Herbert R. 70-1113

KLONDIKE

see also Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898

Gold strike. 70-480, 70-1640

KLOPFER, Donald Simon, 1902- 70-484

KLOPSTEG, Paul Ernest, 1889- 70-1438

KNAPP, Halsey B. 70-1060

KNAPP, James. 70-494

KNAPP, Joseph Palmer, 1864-1951

Biography of. 70-341

KNAPP, Obadiah M., b. 1841. 70-850

KNEIPP, Leon Frederick, 1881-1967. 70-1493

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace, 1885-1953. 70-352

KNIGHT Key, Fla.

Disputed land transactions. 70-162

KNIGHTS of Dixie. 70-871

KNIGHTS of the Golden Trail. 70-450

KNISH, Annie, pseud. see Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945

KNOBLAUCH, Edward see Knoblock, Edward, 1874-1945

KNOBLOCK, Edward, 1874-1945. 70-512

KNOPF, Alfred A., 1892- 70-484

KNOTT, James Proctor, 1830-1911. 70-254

KNOW-Nothing Party see American Party

KNOWLAND, Joseph Russell, 1873-1966. 70-1491

KNOWLAND, William Fife, 1908- 70-942, 70-1407

KNOWLES, John, 1926- 70-398

KNOWLTON, Clark S. 70-1681

KNOWLTON, Frank H. 70-1778

KNOX, Elizabeth M. (Kidoo) 70-2135

KNOX, Franklin, 1874-1944. 70-149, 70-151, 70-188, 70-1211

KNOX, Henry, 1750-1806

As correspondent. 70-1521

KNOX, Howard V. 70-124

KNOX, Jennie. 70-2135

KNOX, Philander Chase, 1853-1921. 70-713

Speeches. 70-2135

KNOX, William Franklin see Knox, Franklin, 1874-1944

KNOXVILLE College (Tenn.)

Financial records. 70-415

KNOXVILLE, Tenn.

Civil War

Siege, 1863. 70-220, 70-1944

Family and personal papers. 70-731

Resident of. 70-1195

KNUDSEN, Tom. 70-1413

KNUTSON, Harold. 70-255, 70-261

KOCH, Claude F., 1918- 70-1475

KODIAK, Alaska

Ice works. 70-1437

KOEHLER, John Philipp, 1859-1951. 70-379

KOENIG, Samuel S., 1872-1955. 70-484

KOENING, Robert P., 1904- 70-484, 70-494

KOERING, Henry. 70-1965

KOHALA, Hawaii

Letters received in. 70-555

KOHLER, Anna see Barnes, Anna (Kohler)

KOHLER Company, Kohler, Wis.

Strike against. 70-1403

KOHLMAN, Edwina. 70-485

KÖKERITZ, Helge. 70-1303

KONA group, Hawaiian Relief Society. 70-571

KONE, Edward Reeves, b. 1848. 70-903

KONG, pseud. see Koningsberger, Hans, 1921-

KONINGSBERGER, Hans, 1921- 70-41

KONOPINSKI, Emil J. 70-1053

KONOPKA, Gisela. 70-1654

KONTI, Isidore. 70-1107

KONVITZ, Milton R. 70-1125

KOONTZ, Britton &, Natchez, Miss. 70-209

KOREA

Christian churches and missions. 70-1793

Medical education. 70-1145

Nurses and nursing. 70-1793

KOREAN War, 1950-1953

Aerial operations. 70-482, 70-984

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1345

History

Notes, research material, etc. 70-1668

Oral interviews. 70-2028

KORNBERG, Arthur. 70-497

KORPELA, Janet. 70-1654

KOSHER food. 70-1000

see also Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

KOSHLAND, Daniel, 1892- 70-1495

KOSHLAND, Lucille, 1892- 70-1495

KOTOK, E. I., 1888-1967. 70-1493

KOVACS, Ernie, 1919-1962. 70-1287

KOWALSKI, Joseph J., 1911-1967. 70-1415

KOWARSKI, Lew. 70-1438

KRANTZ, Aron. 70-482

KRAUS, Hans Peter, 1907- collector. 70-955

KRAUS, Hertha. 70-1650, 70-1651

KRAUS, Karl, 1874-1936. 70-1558

KRAUSE, E. W. 70-2014

KRAUTTER, Elisa Bialk see Bialk, Elisa, 1912-

KREFELD, Ger.

Jews. 70-1570

KREGER, Edward Albert, 1868-1955. 70-851

KREGER, Mae R. 70-851

KREITLOW, Kermit W. 70-1048

KRENEK, Ernst. 70-2026

KREYMBORG, Alfred, 1883- 70-2027

KROCK, Arthur, 1886- 70-484

KROEGER, Ray. 70-1386

KROLL, Leon, 1884- 70-484, 70-1107

KRONHEIM, Hans, 1885-1958. 70-1607

KRUEGER, Myron, 1890- 70-1493

KRUEGER, Walter, 1881-1967. 70-1343

KRULAK, Victor H. 70-2029

KRUM, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957. 70-1176

KRUTTSCHMITT, J. 70-887

KU Klux Klan (1915-) 70-257, 70-1304

Opposition to. 70-2009

KUAKINI, John Adams. 70-539

KUCHEL, Thomas Henry, 1910- 70-474, 70-1407

KUECHLER, Jacob, 1823-1893. 70-842, 70-852

KUENZLI, Irwin. 70-1419

KUHIO, Prince see Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922

KUHN, Madison. 70-645

KUHN, Margaret E. 70-422

KULP, Claude L. 70-1131

KUMIN, Maxine (Winokur) 1925- 70-42

KUNICZAK, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930- 70-43

KUNKLE, Julia Mitchell. 70-956

KUNMING, China. 70-489

KUNZE, Alfred M., collector. 70-957

KUPER, Theodore Fred, 1886- 70-484

KURSHEEDT, Sarah (Seixas) 70-1016, 70-1022

KURTI, Nicholas. 70-1438

KUSAIE, Caroline Islands

Christian churches and missions. 70-566

KUSCH, Polykarp, 1911- 70-484, 70-497

KUYKENDALL, Abner. 70-1949

KUYPER, Lester Jacob, 1904- 70-463

KVALE, Ole Juul, 1869-1929. 70-255

KYLE, Ferg. 70-748

KYLE, W. J. 70-751

KYNE, Peter Bernard, 1890-1957. 70-1825

KYOTO, Japan

Social life. 70-2057

L

L. A. Teacher (Newsletter) 70-473

LAANUI, Gideon. 70-539

LABADIE, Joseph, 1850-1933. 70-1175

LABAYÁN, Gregorio Aglípay y see Aglípay y Labayán, Gregorio, Abp., 1860-1940

LABEL, Frank

Family of. 70-1943

LABEL family. 70-1943

LABELING laws. 70-1118

LABIN, Suzanne. 70-1773

LABOR

Here are entered general references to the working class, to the movement to organize workers, and to labor as an organized group.

see also Agricultural labor; Child labor; Collective bargaining; Employees; Employment; Industrial relations; Injunctions; Migrant labor; Unemployment; Unions; U. S.—Dept. of Labor; U. S.—Office of Production Management—Labor Division; Wages; Working conditions

General material

19th century. 70-1500

British Guiana. 70-336

Hawaii. 70-523

Trinidad. 70-336

Venezuela. 70-336

19th and 20th centuries. 70-484

Hawaii. 70-538

Texas. 70-853

20th century. 70-328, 70-709, 70-1375, 70-1655

Minnesota. 70-267

New Hampshire. 70-149

Pacific Northwest. 70-1375

1920's and after

Illinois. 70-1545

1930's and after. 70-267

California. 70-1407

Washington. 70-1386

- LABOR
  - General material (Continued)
  - 20th century
    - 1940's and after. 70-844
      - Africa. 70-1691
      - Asia. 70-1691
      - Europe. 70-1691
      - Illinois. 70-1546
      - Latin America. 70-1691
    - 1950's and after
      - Canada. 70-1420

  - Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-853, 70-1634
    - see also Collective bargaining; U. S.—National Labor Relations Board
    - New York. 70-708
    - New York City. 70-708
  - Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-491
  - Church and. 70-1443
  - Church work with. 70-422
  - Communism. 70-853
  - Disorders and problems. 70-1443
    - see also Boycotts; Injunctions; Strikes and lockouts
    - Litigation. 70-311
    - Idaho. 70-1221
  - Education see Workers' education
  - Forced. 70-197
  - Freedmen
    - see also Labor—Negroes
  - Government agencies. 70-424
  - Government relations. 70-1500
  - Laws and legislation. 70-151, 70-253, 70-424, 70-1413
    - Minnesota. 70-255
  - Negroes. 70-205, 70-840, 70-853
  - Political views
    - see also Unions—Political activities
    - New York. 70-496
    - Washington. 70-1386
  - Societies see Labor organizations
  - Standards. 70-424
  - Transition from slave to free labor economy. 70-203
  - World War I and II see Labor [General material]—20th century and appropriate subdivisions under World War I and World War II, such as, Civilian war effort and Industrial production; and see names of unions

- LABOR (Continued)
  - By type
    - See also names of industries
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-505
- LABOR accounts and records
  - Here are entered records of wages and salaries paid or received.
  - New York. 70-1058, 70-1095
- LABOR Board, U. S. National War see U. S.—National War Labor Board
- LABOR Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of Labor
- LABOR Management Relations Act, 1947
  - Revisions. 70-151
- LABOR movement in Texas (Manuscript collection in the University of Texas Library, Texas Archives) 70-853
- LABOR Organization, International see International Labor Organization
- LABOR organizations. 70-274, 70-424, 70-1136, 70-1375, 70-1386
  - see also Unions; and names of organizations
  - Catholic Church. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846
  - Canada. 70-662
  - Michigan. 70-662, 70-1398
  - Minnesota. 70-1634
  - Washington. 70-1386
- LABOR relations see Industrial relations; Labor
- LABOR Relations Board, U. S. National see U. S.—National Labor Relations Board
- LABOR Standards, U. S. Bureau of
  - Associate Director. 70-424
- LABOR unions see Unions
- LABOUISSE, Henry. 70-1551
- LACAU, Georges Augustin Anselme Loustaunau see Loustaunau-Lacau, Georges Augustin Anselme
- LA COSTE, Jean Baptiste, d. 1887. 70-854
- LA COSTE, Lucien. 70-854
- LA COSTE family. 70-854
- LADD, Carl E. 70-1060, 70-1112
- LADD, Madge, collector. 70-1231
- LADD, Marvin. 70-1231
- LADD, Stanley. 70-1413
- LADD & Hooper, Brinsmade, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520
- LADIES' Garment Workers' Union, International see International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union
- LADIES' Missionary Society, Bowling Green, Ky. 70-2086

- LAEMMLE, Carl, 1867-1939. 70-499
- LA FARGE, John, 1835-1910. 70-691
- LAFFERTY, Alice. 70-1755
- LAFFERTY, Robert Charles, 1880- 70-1755
- LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1855-1925. 70-713
  - As correspondent. 70-149, 70-1443*
- LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1895-1953
  - As correspondent. 70-149, 70-1118, 70-1404
- LA FOLLETTE, William L. 70-1381
- LAFOURCHE Parish, La.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1934
  - Medical practice. 70-216
- LAGRANGE, Tex. 70-862, 70-1930
  - Family and personal papers. 70-894
  - Postal service. 70-930
- LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry, 1882-1947. 70-708, 70-942, 70-1018, 70-1094
- LA GUARDIA, Marie M., 1896- 70-484, 70-496
- LAHAINA, Hawaii
  - Business papers. 70-572
  - History. 70-565
  - Letters from. 70-524
  - Merchants. 70-533, 70-553, 70-555
- LAHEY, Edwin A., 1906- 70-484
- LAHM, Frank Purdy, 1877-1963. 70-481
- LAIDLER, Harry. 70-504
- LAIGHTON, Celia see Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894
- LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram, 1890- 70-1068
- LAKE Co., Ill.
  - Politics
    - Organizations and parties
      - Socialist. 70-274
- LAKE Co., Mich.
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-655
- LAKE Creek Navigation Company. 70-1221
- LAKE Erie
  - War of 1812
    - Battle of, 1813. 70-946
- LAKE Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal. 70-2143, 70-2156
- LAKE Michigan
  - Diversion of waters. 70-268
- LAKE Superior region
  - Geological surveys. 70-1647

LAKE transportation see Inland water transportation

LAKES and ponds, Scientific study of see Limnology

LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807

Astronomie. 70-1710

LAMAR (Mirabeau B.) Library, University of Texas, Austin see Texas—University, Austin—Library

LAMAR, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 1798-1859. 70-760, 70-773, 70-817, 70-834, 70-1980, 70-1984

Relating to. 70-835, 70-862

LAMB Co., Tex. 70-868

LAMBARD, Frances Johnson see Hubbard, Frances Johnson (Lambard)

LAMBARD family. 70-122

LAMBARÉNÉ, Gabon

Hospitals. 70-1041

LAMBERT, Charles F., 1887-1959. 70-1488

LAMBERT, Christina, pseud. see Albrand, Martha, 1911-

LAMBERT, R. 70-2041

LAMBERTON, May see Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958

LAMBIE, James M., Jr. 70-487

LAMME, Achilles

Family of. 70-2055

LAMME family. 70-2055

LAMONT, Corliss, 1902- 70-484

LAMPE, David, 1923- 70-44

LAMPMAN, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907- 70-1794

LAMPS

Parts for. 70-1217

LANAI, Hawaii

Ranches. 70-546

LANCASTER, William, of Smith Co., Tenn. 70-729

LANCASTER Co., Va. 70-2051

LANCASTER family. 70-729

LANCASTER, Ind.

Eleutherian College. 70-89

LANCASTER (U. S. Ship) 70-972

LANCE family. 70-1889

LAND, Emory Scott, 1879- 70-482, 70-484

LAND

see also Real estate business; Surveys and surveying

General material: 70-173, 70-219, 70-342

AGENTS

Michigan. 70-1627

Nevada. 70-534

Texas. 70-859, 70-1179

APPRAISAL see Land—Valuation

CHURCHES. 70-412

CLAIMS. 70-172, 70-574, 70-839

see also Bounties, Military; Land—Indians

Idaho. 70-505

Illinois. 70-1659

Missouri. 70-1659

Texas. 70-915, 70-1959, 70-1984

Washington. 70-1370

COMPANIES

Colorado. 70-1680

Georgia. 70-1143

Mississippi. 70-301

Montana. 70-1143

New Jersey. 70-1025

New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1940

New York. 70-917

Texas. 70-859, 70-917, 70-1928, 70-1936

Washington. 70-1310

CONFISCATIONS

Confederate States of America. 70-847

Mexico. 70-1914

DEVELOPMENT see Land—Settlement; Reclamation of land

DRAINAGE see Drainage

EXPROPRIATION see Land—Confiscations

GRANTS

Here are entered references to the granting of land and to specific land grants. For collections containing land grant documents see the subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places.

see also Railroads—Land grants

Canada. 70-509

Colorado. 70-1680

Kentucky. 70-1521

GRANTS (Continued)

Maine. 70-2076

Mexico. 70-1680

Michigan. 70-1170

New Mexico. 70-1680

Texas. 70-1953, 70-1984

Virginia. 70-1521

HOMESTEADS see Homesteads; Land—Public

INDIANS. 70-392, 70-1164, 70-1877

INVESTMENTS. 70-1066

LEGAL documents (Deeds, titles, warrants, etc.) see Land—Transactions (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.); and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places and States

LITIGATION. 70-810, 70-860, 70-1170

PATENTS see Land—Grants; and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places

PUBLIC

see also Homesteads; U. S.—General Land Office

Maine. 70-2072

Michigan. 70-660, 70-1184

Texas. 70-483, 70-852

RAILROADS. 70-917

see also Railroads—Land grants

RECLAMATION see Reclamation of land

REFORM. 70-1727

SCHOOL see School lands

SEQUESTRATION see Land—Confiscations

SETTLEMENT

see also Colonization

California. 70-475

Canada see Red River Settlements

Hawaii. 70-529

Kentucky. 70-2081

Maine. 70-247

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

Oregon. 70-1989

Texas. 70-794, 70-800, 70-825, 70-1940, 70-1982

Washington. 70-1310

SPECULATION

Kansas. 70-348

Kentucky. 70-210

Michigan. 70-1194, 70-1240

LAND

- SPECULATION (Continued)
  - New York. 70-693
  - North Carolina. 70-348
  - Ohio. 70-1240
  - South Dakota. 70-348
  - Texas. 70-753, 70-792, 70-824, 70-835, 70-836, 70-864, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-2005
  - Wisconsin. 70-1196, 70-1451
- SURVEYS see Surveys and surveying
- SWAMPS see Swamps
- TAXATION
  - see also Property tax; Tax records; Taxation
- TENURE. 70-1727
  - see also Agrarian reform movement
  - Arkansas. 70-1348
  - Great Britain. 70-219
- TIMBER see Timber
- TITLES
  - Hawaii. 70-551
  - Michigan. 70-1184
- TRANSACTIONS (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.)

15th to 19th centuries

  - Canada. 70-509
  - Italy. 70-1818

18th century

  - Maine. 70-247

18th and 19th centuries

  - Connecticut. 70-1174
  - New York. 70-1170
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1487, 70-2137, 70-2152

18th to 20th centuries

  - 70-2158
  - South Carolina. 70-1898
  - Texas. 70-441

19th century

  - 70-1990
  - Arkansas. 70-723
  - Dakota Territory. 70-1637
  - Illinois. 70-1927
  - Ireland. 70-1257
  - Maine. 70-2072
  - Michigan. 70-666, 70-1164
  - South Carolina. 70-1870
  - Tennessee. 70-723
  - Texas. 70-758, 70-810, 70-814, 70-854

LAND

- TRANSACTIONS (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.) (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

  - 70-261
  - Colorado. 70-1680
  - Kentucky. 70-1517
  - Middle West. 70-706
  - Minnesota. 70-273, 70-595, 70-1633, 70-1637
  - New Mexico. 70-1680
  - New York. 70-706, 70-1136
  - Texas. 70-836, 70-859, 70-920, 70-934, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-2003
  - Washington. 70-595
  - Wisconsin. 70-273
- USE. 70-1727
  - California. 70-1488
- VACANT. 70-1727
- VALUATION
  - Ireland. 70-1252

By place

- FLORIDA. 70-162
- GREAT Britain. 70-219
- HAWAII. 70-517, 70-539, 70-551
- ILLINOIS. 70-613
- IOWA. 70-266
- LOUISIANA. 70-633
- MICHIGAN. 70-613, 70-1164
- MINNESOTA. 70-265, 70-266, 70-1877
- MISSISSIPPI. 70-301
- MISSOURI. 70-1666
- NEBRASKA. 70-1706
- NEW Mexico. 70-1686
- NEW York. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707
- PENNSYLVANIA. 70-2101, 70-2163
- SOUTH Carolina. 70-449, 70-1872
- TEXAS. 70-824, 70-837, 70-848, 70-852, 70-1860, 70-1936, 70-1940, 70-1949, 70-1960, 70-1989, 70-1998
- TRINIDAD. 70-336
- UTAH. 70-2034
- VIRGINIA. 70-449, 70-452, 70-2046
- WASHINGTON. 70-1396
- WEST Virginia. 70-452
- YAZOO-Mississippi Delta. 70-301

End of entries for
LAND

- LAND-grant colleges
  - see also Agricultural colleges
  - Societies. 70-1112
- LAND Office, U. S. General see U. S.—General Land Office
- LANDAUER, Gustav, 1870-1919. 70-1573
- LANDER, Edward J., 1860-1953. 70-371
- LANDERS, Howard Lee, 1874- 70-855
- LANDIS, James McCauley, 1899-1964. 70-484
- LANDIS, Pierre. 70-965
- LANDLORD and tenant see Farm tenancy; Rent
- LANDMARKS
  - Texas. 70-897
- LANDON, Alfred Mossman, 1887-
  - As correspondent. 70-936
  - Autographs. 70-957
- LANDRETH, Earl, 1893-1967. 70-1795
- LANDRUM, Lynn W. 70-1932
- LANDRY, Juliette, pseud. see Poincaré, Raymond, Pres. France, 1860-1934
- LANDSCAPE painters and painting. 70-321
  - see also Art and artists
- LANDSCAPES
  - Pictures of. 70-1117
- LANDSHOFF, Ruth see Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966
- LANE, Burton. 70-499
- LANE, Carrie see Catt, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947
- LANE, Chester Tevis, 1905-1958. 70-484
- LANE, Jim see Cook, James M., b. 1858
- LANE, Mark. 70-1841
- LANE, Walter Paye. 70-805
- LANESBORO, Mass. 70-658
- LANG, William W. 70-933
- LANGDON, Harry, 1884-1944
  - Relating to. 70-499
- LANGDON, Ida. 70-1068
- LANGDON, John, 1741-1819. 70-1756
- LANGE, Dorothea, 1895-1965. 70-1489
- LANGER, William, 1886-1959
  - Removal from the office of Governor of North Dakota. 70-373
- LANGLIE, Arthur Bernard, 1900-1966. 70-1373, 70-1375, 70-1379
- LANGLOIS, Able. 70-572
- LANGMUIR, Irving, 1881-1953. 70-1053

- LANGUAGE and Language Disturbances, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119
- LANGUAGE and languages
  - see also Philology; Phonetics; Sign language—Deaf; Speech; and names of languages and language groups, e. g. Chinese language, Semitic languages
  - Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-2018
  - Dictionaries. 70-120
  - Societies. 70-785
  - Usage of high school students. 70-1069
- LANHAM, Fritz G. 70-1974
- LANHAM, Samuel Willis Tucker. 70-815
- LANHAM and Oneal (Tex.) 70-925
- LANIER, Sidney, 1842-1881. 70-442
- LANSING, Anna. 70-1140
- LANSING, Elijah M. 70-630
- LANSING, Frank M. 70-630
- LANSING, Jacob. 70-1140
- LANSING, Rosadel (Taft) 70-630
- LANSING family. 70-630
- LANSING, Mich.
  - Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-1236
  - Economic conditions. 70-676
  - Engine manufacture and trade. 70-624
  - Fruit growing. 70-591
  - History. 70-638
  - Household accounts. 70-650
  - Newspapers. 70-1236
  - Plymouth Congregational Church. 70-1236
  - Politics. 70-656
  - Resident of. 70-603
  - Social life. 70-676, 70-677
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-674
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-638
- LANSING Republican, Lansing, Mich. (Newspaper)
  - Editor. 70-1236
- LAPEER Co., Mich.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-644
  - Farms and farming. 70-622
- LAPHAM, Moses. 70-842
- LAPHAM, Roger, 1883-1966. 70-1494
- LAPLANDERS
  - Medical care of. 70-614
- LARA, José Bernardo Maximiliano Gutiérrez de see Gutiérrez de Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano, 1774-1841
- LARCENY see Robberies; Theft
- LARCHMONT Farms, near Trumansburg, N. Y. 70-1049
- LAREDO, Tex.
  - Archives. 70-1860
- LARKIN, Philip, 1922- 70-715, 70-2069
- LARKIN, Coleman and Company, Palestine, Tex. 70-1957
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de, 1747-1827. *70-956
- LARSON, Juliana see Sharp, Juliana (Larson)
- LARUS & Brother Company, Richmond, Va. 70-450
- LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de see Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
- LAS VEGAS, N. M.
  - Pioneer life. 70-1686
- LASKER, Albert Davis, 1880-1952. 70-484
- LASKER, Bruno, 1880- 70-484, 70-1652
- LASKER, Joe. 70-1128
- LASKER, Mary, 1900- 70-484
- LASKER-SCHÜLER, Else, 1869-1945. 70-1578, 70-1608
- LASKI, Harold Joseph, 1893-1950. 70-1125
- LASSITER, William. 70-851
- The LAST King of Paradise, by Eugene Burns. 70-521
- LATHROP, Bryan. 70-1107
- LATHROP, Francis. 70-691
- LATHROP, George Parsons. 70-691
- LATHROP, John Howland, 1880- 70-484
- LATIF, Helen (Burritt) 70-1060
- LATIN America
  - Here are entered general references to the Spanish-speaking, Portuguese-speaking, and French-speaking countries of North, Central, and South America, and the West Indies.
  - see also Central America; Inter-American relations; Mexico; South America; and names of specific countries
  - 70-955
  - Boycott of German products. 70-1747
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Methodist. 70-308
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-356
  - Economic conditions. 70-1691
  - Labor. 70-1691
  - Naval affairs (U. S.) 70-968
  - Photographs. 70-1678
  - Politics. 70-1691
- LATIN America (Continued)
  - Social conditions. 70-1691
  - Trade. 70-1724
    - With the United States. 70-1667
- LATIN language and literature
  - see also Classical languages and literatures
- LATITUDE. 70-1362
- LATRINES see Toilets
- LATROBE, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820. 70-152
- LATTIMER, William. 70-2108
- LATTIMORE, Owen, 1900-
  - As correspondent. 70-942
  - Trial. 70-276
- LATTIMORE, Richmond, 1906- 70-2062
- LATTU, Onnie. 70-2031
- LAUDERDALE Co., Ala. 70-727
- LAUGHLIN, Alex. 70-2121
- LAUGHLIN, James, 1914- 70-2067
- LAUGHLINTOWN, Pa.
  - General stores. 70-2092, 70-2121
  - Hotels. 70-2092
- LAUMAN, George Nieman, 1874-1944. 70-1104
- LAUNDRY industry
  - Michigan. 70-630
- LAUREL Hill, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
  - Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
- LAUREL, Miss.
  - High School. 70-290
  - World War II
    - Soldiers from. 70-290
- LAURENCE, Dan H. 70-508
- LAURENCE, Randolph. 70-879
- LAURENCE, William Leonard, 1888- 70-484
- LAURENS District, S. C.
  - Business papers. 70-1886
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1868
- LAURENT, A. 70-1911
- LAURENT, Herman. 70-1911
- LAURITSEN, Thomas, 1915- 70-1438
- LAUSANNE (Ship) 70-1371
- LAUSANNE, Switzerland
  - Travel and description. 70-451
- LAVANSVILLE, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159

LAVENDER, David. 70-1775

LAVENDER, Roberta Frances. 70-856

LAW, Mrs. F. M. 70-1939

LAW, Robert Adger, 1879-1961. 70-857

LAW, Thomas Cassels, 1811-1888. 70-1881

LAW, Thomas Hart. 70-857

LAW, William Adger. 70-857

LAW
  see also Jurisprudence; Legislation
  Education see Law—Study of; Law—Teachers and teaching; Law schools
  International. 70-424
  Juvenile see Children—Laws relating to
  Maritime
    Courts
      New York City. 70-1017
  Societies. 70-1136
    see also Bar associations
  Study of
    New York. 70-703
  Teachers and teaching. 70-150, 70-1592, 70-1947
    By place
  Germany. 70-1592
  New Hampshire. 70-150

LAW enforcement. 70-766

LAW family
  Genealogy. 70-857

LAW practice
  Here are entered business and legal records of lawyers; references to lawyers' activities; and material on the legal profession.
  Licenses
    Texas. 70-920
  By period and place
  18th century
  Massachusetts. 70-1042
  New Jersey. 70-1761
  18th and 19th centuries
  Connecticut. 70-1739
  Pennsylvania. 70-2152
  18th to 20th centuries
  South Carolina. 70-1889
  19th century
  70-953
  Arkansas. 70-8, 70-1990
  Louisiana. 70-207
  Maine. 70-240

LAW practice
  19th century (Continued)
  Massachusetts. 70-425
  Michigan. 70-1164, 70-1170
  Missouri. 70-1657, 70-1667
  New York. 70-699, 70-1245, 70-1246, 70-1509
  North Carolina. 70-179, 70-351, 70-366
  Ohio. 70-907
  Pennsylvania. 70-2126
  South Carolina. 70-1891
  Tennessee. 70-172
  Texas. 70-758, 70-794, 70-847, 70-858, 70-915, 70-920, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1959, 70-1990
  1800-1849
  Louisiana. 70-217, 70-813
  Maine. 70-1737
  Mississippi. 70-217
  New York. 70-703
  Pennsylvania. 70-2163
  Rhode Island. 70-790
  Tennessee. 70-762
  Texas. 70-813, 70-864
  1850-1899
  Hawaii. 70-526
  Illinois. 70-1663
  Michigan. 70-1195
  Mississippi. 70-300
  North Carolina. 70-365
  South Carolina. 70-1885
  Texas. 70-626, 70-815, 70-836, 70-894
  Virginia. 70-1667
  19th and 20th centuries
  70-851, 70-954, 70-1916, 70-1966, 70-2009, 70-2055
  Arkansas. 70-1448
  California. 70-477
  Germany. 70-1588
  Illinois. 70-427, 70-653
  Kentucky. 70-2085, 70-2086
  Massachusetts. 70-976
  Michigan. 70-1154
  Minnesota. 70-1633
  Mississippi. 70-285
  New Mexico. 70-1684
  New York. 70-706, 70-1087, 70-1136
  New York City. 70-954
  Ohio. 70-155
  Tennessee. 70-722

LAW practice
  19th and 20th centuries (Continued)
  Texas. 70-792, 70-835, 70-848, 70-859, 70-901, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-1960, 70-1967, 70-1994
  Virginia. 70-159, 70-2040
  Washington. 70-1377, 70-1388
  Washington, D. C. 70-1877, 70-2047
  20th century
  Colorado. 70-1631
  Germany. 70-1610
  Missouri. 70-311
  New York City. 70-107, 70-309
  North Carolina. 70-166
  Texas. 70-925
  Washington. 70-1310
  1900-1949
  Michigan. 70-1629
  Missouri. 70-311
  North Dakota. 70-372
  Oregon. 70-1782
  Texas. 70-761, 70-803, 70-816, 70-1974
  1950-1999
  70-133, 70-484
  California. 70-476, 70-479

LAW schools
  see also Law—Teachers and teaching
  Texas. 70-803

LAWE, John, 1780-1846. 70-1177

LAWLER, Oscar, 1875- 70-476

LAWLER, William F., 1887-1943. 70-1177

LAWLESS, Emily. 70-1903

LAWLESSNESS see Crime and criminals; Outlaws

LAWNDALE Conservation Commission, Greater, Chicago, Ill. 70-195

LAWRANCE, James W., d. 1870. 70-858

LAWRANCE family. 70-858

LAWRENCE, Abbott, 1792-1855. 70-507

LAWRENCE, Amos C. 70-990

LAWRENCE, David, 1888- 70-516

LAWRENCE, David Herbert, 1885-1930. 70-128
  As correspondent. 70-1750
  Study of. 70-142

LAWRENCE, Ernest O. 70-1053

LAWRENCE (J.) & Company (Tex.) 70-858

LAWRENCE, John R. 70-859

- LAWRENCE, John W., 1815-1909. 70-859
- LAWRENCE, Josephine. 70-710
- LAWRENCE, Katherine. 70-507
- LAWRENCE, Robert M. 70-510
- LAWRENCE, Seymour. 70-2067
- LAWRENCE, William. 70-487
- LAWRENCE & Clarke (Tex.) 70-859
- LAWRENCE & Edwards (Tex.) 70-859
- LAWRENCE & Son (Tex.) 70-859
- LAWRENCE Co., Miss. 70-223
- LAWRENCE family
  - Genealogy. 70-507, 70-728, 70-1647
- LAWRENCE, Kan.
  - Letters from. 70-1686
  - University of Kansas see Kansas—University, Lawrence
- LAWRENCE, N. Y.
  - Community centers. 70-1649
- LAWRENCEBURG, Ky.
  - Merchants. 70-1517
- LAWSON, James, 1799-1880. 70-1882
- LAWTON, William S. 70-177
- LAWYERS
  see also Law practice
  - Clubs and societies
    see also Bar associations
  - Women as. 70-1310
- LAY, George William, 1822-1867. 70-1358
- LAY, Wilfrid. 70-1772
- LAZARSFELD, Paul, 1901- 70-484
- LAZARUS, Emma, 1849-1887
  - As correspondent. 70-126
- LAZARUS, Fred, 1884- 70-484, 70-488
- LAZARUS, Michael, 1786-1862. 70-1012
- LAZARUS, Paul N., Jr. 70-499
- LAZARUS, Reuben Avis, 1895- 70-484, 70-496
- LAZARUS family. 70-488
- LAZENBY, Mary Elinor, 1875- 70-1829
- LAZZLO, Istvan. 70-1375
- LEA, Margaret Moffette see Houston, Margaret Moffette (Lea) 1819-1867
- LEACACOS, John Peter, 1908- 70-45
- LEACH, DeWitt C., b. 1832. 70-591
- LEACH, Timothy. 70-2062
- LEADBELLY, pseud. see Ledbetter, Huddie, 1885?-1949
- LEADER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2141
- LEAGUE, T. M. 70-764
- LEAGUE for Mutual Aid. 70-711
- LEAGUE for Planned Parenthood, Illinois. 70-1547
- LEAGUE of Mothers' Clubs, New York City. 70-279
- LEAGUE of Nations. 70-787, 70-1923
  - Commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japanese Dispute (Lytton Commission) 70-959
- LEAMING, Jeremiah F. 70-860
- LEAMING, Rebecca. 70-860
- LEAMING, Thomas F. 70-817, 70-860
- LEAMING family. 70-860
- LEAR, Tobias, 1762-1862. 70-970
- LEAR, William. 70-482
- LEARNED institutions and societies. 70-797, 70-1054, 70-1302, 70-1303, 70-1778
  see also Education—Societies; Scientific societies; and names of specific institutions and societies
  - New York City. 70-1712, 70-1714
  - Pennsylvania
    - see also American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
- LEARY, Helen Wilton. 70-1447
- LEARY, Lewis, 1895- 70-715
- LEARY'S Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1909
- LEATHER industry and trade
  see also Skins and hides
  - Connecticut. 70-595
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2124, 70-2150
- LEAVENWORTH, Kan. 70-2139
  - Letters from. 70-1686
  - Penitentiary. 70-1375
- LEAVY, William A. 70-817
- LE CARPE Plantation, Terrebonne Parish, La. 70-218
- LECHAY, James. 70-1128
- LECKEY, Ralph F. 70-1845
- LE CLAIRE, Iowa
  - Mayor. 70-1510
- LE CRON, James D., 1885-1961. 70-484
- LECTURES and lecturing
  For lectures on specific subjects or topics see those subjects or topics.
  - 19th century. 70-514, 70-1026
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-97, 70-115, 70-254, 70-976
- LECTURES and lecturing (Continued)
  - 20th century. 70-191, 70-321, 70-466, 70-491, 70-1499, 70-1655, 70-2067
    - Denmark. 70-1093
    - Finland. 70-1093
    - New York City. 70-491, 70-495
    - North Carolina
      - Permission to speak at State supported colleges and universities. 70-353
    - Switzerland. 70-115
- LEDBETTER, Huddie, 1885?-1949 (Leadbelly) 70-870
- LEDBETTER, James P. 70-862
- LEDBETTER, John J., 1901-1963. 70-861
- LEDBETTER, Lena Dancy. 70-762, 70-862
- LEDGER, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080
- LEDWIDGE, Francis. 70-1903
- LEDYARD, Henry, 1812-1880. 70-1194
- LEE, Amber, pseud. see Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-
- LEE, Ambrose. 70-284
- LEE, Arthur, 1740-1792. 70-1689
- LEE, Charles, 1731-1782. 70-325
- LEE, Daniel, 1806-1895. 70-1371
- LEE, Fitzhugh, 1835-1905. 70-284, 70-288
- LEE, Henry, 1817-1898. 70-510
- LEE, Ivy Ledbetter, 1877-1934. 70-1211
- LEE, Jane Andrews see Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-
- LEE, Jason, 1803-1845. 70-1371
- LEE, Lila. 70-499
- LEE, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894- 70-1796
- LEE, Marian, pseud. see Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930
- LEE, Mary Tabb (Bolling) 70-454
- LEE, Mildred Childe, d. 1905. 70-454
- LEE, Richard Henry, 1732-1794. 70-940, 70-1689
- LEE, Robert, pseud. see Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-
- LEE, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. 70-872, 70-1338, 70-1362
  - As correspondent. 70-954
  - Relating to. 70-1520
  - Surrender. 70-303
- LEE, Stephen Dill, 1833-1908. 70-288
- LEE, T. D. 70-497
- LEE, Thomas. 70-753

LEE, Thomas Jefferson, 1808-1891. 70-1362

LEE, Tina. 70-1796

LEE, W. G. 70-877

*LEE, W. H. 70-1639

LEE, Warren Isbell, 1874-1955. 70-484

LEE, Higginson and Company. 70-870, 70-1215

LEECH, Frank W. 70-1843

LEECH Lake, Minn.
  Indian uprising, 1898. 70-1633

LEEDOM, Sam R., 1900- 70-1488

LEEDS, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799. 70-1694

LEEDS, Henry. 70-649

LEELANAU Co., Mich. 70-644

LEE'S Summit, Mo.
  Unity School of Christianity see Unity School of Christianity

LEETSDALE, Pa. 70-2105

LEEUWEN-GERZON, Selma van. 70-1573

LEFFINGWELL, Albert. 70-691

LEFKOWITZ, Abe. 70-877

LEFTWICH Timber Company. 70-1143

LEGACIES see Gifts, bequests, etc.

LEGAL documents see the subdivisions Legal documents and Land—Legal documents under names of places

LEGAL medicine see Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL systems see Political science

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, 1866-1947. 70-1772

LEGATIONS see Diplomatic service; U. S.—Legation

LEGENDS
  see also Folklore; Mythology
  Indians. 70-1050
  Hawaii. 70-528, 70-575

LEGGETT, Anne, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

LEGGITT, Jeanne, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

LEGISLATION
  see also legislation on particular subjects, e. g. Agricultural laws and legislation; Labor—Laws and legislation; and subdivisions Government and legislation or Politics under names of States
  20th century. 70-588, 70-1014, 70-1551, 70-1838

LEGISLATIVE advocates see Lobbying

LE GRAND, Ann England. 70-863

LE GRAND family. 70-863

LEHANE, John F. 70-781

LEHMAN, Benjamin H., 1889- 70-1496

LEHMAN, Ernest, 1915- 70-1288

LEHMAN, Herbert Henry, 1878-1963. 70-129, 70-996
  As correspondent. 70-1060
  Interview of. 70-484, 70-496

LEHMAN Brothers. 70-129

LEHR, Milton. 70-596

LEIPER, Maria. 70-2061

LEKACHMAN, Robert. 70-491

LELAND, Waldo Gifford, 1879-1966. 70-484

LELAND Stanford Junior University see Stanford University (Calif.)

LELEIOHOKU, William Pitt, 1821-1848. 70-539, 70-1524

LE MAT revolver. 70-204

LEMICON Pump. 70-1941

LEMLEY, Harry J. 70-1

LEMMON, Jack. 70-499

LENAWEE Co., Mich. 70-683
  Family and personal papers. 70-631
  Farms and farming. 70-684
  Horticultural societies. 70-623

LEND-Lease Act, 1941. 70-151

LEND-lease operations (World War II) 70-151, 70-259

LENGEL, William Charles, 1888-1965. 70-1825

LENKER, John N. 70-379

LENKOV, Aleksandr N., 1896- 70-1490

LENOIR, N. C.
  Business papers. 70-357
  Civil War
    Soldiers from. 70-351
  Medical practice. 70-357
  Students. 70-1895

LENSKI, Lois, 1893- 70-2053

LENT, Frank B. 70-1071

LENTELLI, Leo. 70-1107

LENZEN, Victor F., 1890- 70-1496

LEO Baeck Institute. 70-1563

LEON, H. J. 70-856, 70-889

LEONARD, John Calvin, 1859-1937. 70-958

LEOPOLD Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871. 70-1576

LE RAY de Chaumont, James Donatien, 1760-1840. 70-693

LERNER, Max, 1902- 70-1446

LE ROY, Frederick Wiles Faunt see Faunt Le Roy, Frederick Wiles

LESCAZE, William, 1896-1969. 70-708

LESESNE, Petigru &. 70-1889

LESINSKI, John. 70-1226

LESLIE, Alexander, ca. 1740-1794. 70-1757

LESLIE, Edgar. 70-499

LESLIE, Francis. 70-1178

LESLIE, Wallace. 70-398

LESLIE, William. 70-1178

LESLIE family. 70-1178

LESSING, Doris. 70-2069

LESSING, Ferdinand D., 1882-1961. 70-1496

LESTER, Claude R., 1889-1960. 70-1797

LESTER (George M.) collection in Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts. 70-211

LESTER, W. H. 70-729

LESTER, William. 70-729

LESTER family. 70-729

LETCHER family. 70-1858

LETTER pictures see Concrete poetry

LETTER seals. 70-576

LETTERS from; and Letters received in see as subdivisions under names of local places for letters of a general nature written from or received in that place by any persons

LEVAI, Blaise. 70-466

LEVANT see Near East

LEVENSALER, Lewis. 70-494

LEVENSTEIN, Aaron J. 70-504

LEVERING, Mich.
  Grocery trade. 70-650

LEVERTON, William. 70-2031

LEVERTOV, Denise, 1923- 70-2066

LEVIN, Leonard S. 70-1084

LEVIN, Rahel Antonie Friederike see Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin) 1771-1833

LEVINE, Jack, 1915- 70-484

LEVISON, Alice Gerstle, 1873- 70-1495

LEVITT, Morton. 70-1421

LEW Trenchard, Eng.
  Letters from. 70-1705

LEWI, Charlotte (Armstrong) see Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905-1969

LEWIS, Alonzo, 1794-1861. 70-1388

LEWIS, Cecil Day see Day-Lewis, Cecil, 1904-

LEWIS, Charles Bertrand, 1842-1924. 70-1706

LEWIS, D. S. 70-213

LEWIS, Eleanor Warner see Douthat, Eleanor Warner (Lewis)

LEWIS, Fielding, 1763?-1834. 70-447

LEWIS, Freeman, 1908- 70-484

LEWIS, Fulton, 1903-1966. 70-151, 70-257

LEWIS, Harriet. 70-213

LEWIS, Ira Randolph, 1800-1867. 70-809, 70-864

LEWIS, J. M. 70-753

LEWIS, Jacob. 70-864

LEWIS, Jerry, 1926- 70-1281

LEWIS, John G. 70-555

LEWIS, John Livy, 1813-1889. 70-703

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, 1880-1969. 70-877
  As correspondent. 70-1407, 70-1413, 70-1418

LEWIS, Katherine Handy. 70-499

LEWIS, Logan. 70-1062

LEWIS, Margaret E. 70-2015

LEWIS, Meriwether, 1774-1809. 70-1521

LEWIS, Oscar, 1893- 70-1492

LEWIS, Robert, 1909- 70-499

LEWIS, Sinclair, 1885-1951. 70-2037
  As correspondent. 70-962
  Recollection of. 70-107

LEWIS, William Bennett, 1904- 70-1476

LEWIS, William Berkeley, 1784-1866. 70-1744

LEWIS, William David, 1792-1881. 70-153

LEWIS, William H. 70-2038

LEWIS and Clark Expedition. 70-1521

LEWIS Co., Wash.
  County commissioners. 70-1374
  Justices of the peace. 70-1374
  Land claims. 70-1370
  Surveys and surveying. 70-1370

LEWIS family. 70-864
  Genealogy. 70-2051

LEXICOGRAPHY. 70-125

LEXINGTON, Robert Sutton, 2d Baron, 1661-1723. 70-1824

LEXINGTON District, S. C.
  Emigration. 70-1898
  Sheriffs. 70-1898

LEXINGTON, Ky.
  Churches and religious affairs
    Disciples of Christ. 70-89
  Family and personal papers. 70-1520
  Mental hospitals. 70-230
  Public schools. 70-953
  Transylvania College see Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.
  University of Kentucky (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College) see Kentucky—University, Lexington

LEXINGTON, S. C.
  Lutheran Theological Seminary. 70-343

LEXINGTON, Va.
  Virginia Military Institute see Virginia—Military Institute, Lexington
  Washington and Lee University see Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. (formerly Washington College)

LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de La Rochefoucauld see La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de, 1747-1827

LIBBEY-Owens-Ford Glass Company. 70-1407

LIBBY, Orin Grant, 1864-1952. 70-702

LIBBY, R. E. 70-2029, 70-2031

LIBBY Prison, Richmond, Va. 70-2141

LIBERAL Judaism see Reform Judaism

LIBERAL Party of New York State. 70-1080

LIBERTARIAN Press Series, Caxton Printers, ltd., Caldwell, Idaho. 70-1394

LIBERTY
  see also Civil liberties; Freedom of the press; Religious liberty

LIBERTY League. 70-385

LIBERTY Party
  Presidential campaign, 1932. 70-259

LIBERTYVILLE, Ill. 70-1617

LIBRARIANS
  Papers of
    Michigan. 70-1176
    Minnesota. 70-379
    Texas. 70-1996
    Washington. 70-1308

LIBRARIANSHIP
  see also Bibliography
  Teachers and teaching. 70-141
    see also Library schools

LIBRARIES. 70-141
  Architecture see Library architecture
  Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-2059
  Periodicals. 70-141

LIBRARIES (Continued)
  Surveys. 70-141
  World War I. 70-1309

By type

  College and university. 70-141
    Architecture. 70-1119
    Missouri. 70-2059
    Texas. 70-1996
  Government (State)
    Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
    Washington. 70-1308
  Manuscript. 70-1776
  Presidential
    New York. 70-1553
  Public
    Michigan. 70-1176
    New York. 70-1712
    Pennsylvania. 70-2117
    Washington. 70-1308, 70-1309

By place

  Massachusetts. 70-1030
  Minnesota. 70-272
  North Dakota. 70-375
  Texas. 70-1924, 70-1976

LIBRARY architecture. 70-1119
  see also Architecture

LIBRARY associations. 70-1079, 70-1308, 70-1712, 70-1776
  Massachusetts. 70-1042, 70-1712
  New York City. 70-1712
  Oklahoma. 70-391

LIBRARY Journal. 70-1712

LIBRARY of Congress see U. S.—Library of Congress

LIBRARY schools
  see also Librarianship—Teachers and teaching
  Washington. 70-1308

LIBRARY science see Librarianship; Libraries

LICENSES. 70-492, 70-1966
  see also Registration
  Circus. 70-1533
  Law practice
    Texas. 70-920
  Liquor trade
    Pennsylvania. 70-182, 70-1036
  Marriage see Vital records
  Merchants
    Pennsylvania. 70-1036
  Publishing. 70-492

LICENSES (Continued)

By place

Louisiana. 70-1033

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

LICKLEY, Ralph M. 70-632

LIDDELL, Mark Harvey, 1866-1936. 70-691, 70-865

LIDDELL, Mary (Field) 70-865

LIDDELL family. 70-865

LIEBER, Francis, 1800-1872. 70-1883

LIEBER, Franz see Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872

LIEBER, Hamilton, d. 1876. 70-1883

LIEBER, Hetty. 70-1883

LIEBER, Mary. 70-1883

LIEBER, Matilda (Oppenheimer) 70-1883

LIEBER, Maxim. 70-2061

LIEBER, Norman. 70-1883

LIEBER, Oscar, d. 1862. 70-1883

LIEBKNECHT, Karl Paul August Friedrich, 1871-1919. 70-1655

LIEBMAN, Joshua Loth, 1907-1948. 70-46

LIELLO, Helen Greene. 70-1759

LIFE in ——— see subdivision Social life under names of places. The phrase is used for general references to activities, conditions, life, etc., of the people of the area. It is rarely used for references to group recreation or entertainment.

LIFTSCHITZ, Fega see Frisch, Fega (Liftschitz) 1878-1964

LIGGETT, Walter William, 1886-1935. 70-1758

LIGHT

see also Color; Optics; Radiation; X-rays

LIGHTING

see also Electric lighting; Gas lighting

LIGHTNER and Company, Kingsland, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2134

LIGONIER Township, Pa.

Justices of the peace. 70-2092

LIHOLIHO see Kamehameha II, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1797-1824

LIHOLIHO, Alexander, Prince see Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863

LIHUE, Kauai, Hawaii

General stores. 70-567

LILIENTHAL, David Eli, 1899-

As correspondent. 70-962

LILIHA. 70-539

LILIU Kamakaeha Kaolamalii Newewelii Liliuokalani see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917

LILIUOKALANI, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917. 70-548, 70-574

Estate of. 70-542

Genealogy. 70-542

LILLARD, Christopher, 1795-1855. 70-1517

LILLARD, Christopher Marion, 1819-1910. 70-1517

LILLARD, John Horre, 1821-1855. 70-1517

LILLARD, Robert Rodes, 1826-1849. 70-1517

LILLARD family. 70-1517

LILLE, France

Conservatories of music. 70-60

LIMA, Peru

Inter-American Cultural Council

2d meeting, 1956. 70-1688

LIMBER, John. 70-1931

LIMNOLOGY

Teachers and teaching. 70-1072

LINCECUM, Gideon, 1793-1874. 70-866

LINCOLN, Abraham, Pres. U. S., 1809-1865. 70-802, 70-1338, 70-1359

As correspondent. 70-262

Assassination. 70-1225

Organizations relating to

Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1192

Relating to. 70-1340, 70-1938

LINCOLN, Arleigh Leon. 70-277

LINCOLN, Julius. 70-9, 70-10

LINCOLN, Sarah Freeman. 70-417

LINCOLN, Neb.

University of Nebraska see Nebraska—University, Lincoln

LINDBERG, Jaffet. 70-494

LINDBERGH, Charles August, 1859-1924. 70-1638

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902- 70-257, 70-708

As correspondent. 70-151, 70-188

Flight to Paris. 70-482

LINDBERGH, Frank A., 1870-1966. 70-274

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian, 1885-1953. 70-1653

LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931

As correspondent. 70-2

LINDSAY, R. Bruce. 70-1438

LINDSAY, Samuel McCune, 1869-1960. 70-503

LINDSAY, Vachel see Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931

LINDSEYVILLE, N. Y.

Postal service. 70-1100

LINDSLEY, John Berrien, 1822-1897. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Louise Grundy, 1858-1944. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Philip, 1786-1855. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Thales. 70-1927

LINDSLEY family. 70-728

LINDSY family. 70-1971

LINEN industry

see also Textile industry and trade

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINING, Charles E. 70-867

LINING, G. D. 70-867

LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Editor for. 70-112

LIPPMANN, Fritz. 70-497

LIPPMANN, Walter, 1889-

Interview of. 70-484

LIQUOR problem. 70-584, 70-1153

see also Alcoholism

LIQUOR trade. 70-329

see also Distilling industries; Local option; Rum trade; Taverns, saloons, etc.; Whiskey

Licenses

Pennsylvania. 70-182, 70-1036

LISBON, Portugal

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-907

LISENBEE, Will. 70-1706

LISTER, Ernest, 1870-1919. 70-1381

LISTS, registers, etc., Military see material under names of armies, military units, States, and wars, e.g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.

LITERARY affairs see Literature and literary affairs

LITERARY agents

see also Authors and publishers; Literature and literary affairs

Correspondence with authors. 70-49, 70-1774, 70-1775, 70-1777, 70-1780, 70-1781, 70-1784, 70-1801, 70-1812, 70-1825, 70-1904, 70-2061

LITERARY and Historical Association of North Carolina see North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association

LITERARY criticism see Literature and literary affairs—Criticism

LITERARY Digest

Editor. 70-1753

LITERARY Guild of America. 70-485

LITERARY manuscripts (Manuscript collections) 70-398

LITERARY periodicals see Literature and literary affairs—Periodicals

LITERARY property see Copyright

LITERARY societies. 70-177, 70-857, 70-1537

Maryland. 70-1006

Massachusetts. 70-1000, 70-1468

Middle West. 70-1912

Tennessee. 70-579, 70-583

Texas. 70-1930

Washington. 70-1313

The LITERARY Symbol, by William Y. Tindall. 70-142

LITERATURE and literary affairs

Here are entered general references to literature and literary affairs and papers of persons engaged in literary activities. References to literary figures outside the United States are also entered under the name of the country, subdivided by Literature and literary affairs, e. g. Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs. References to English usage both as a language and literary form are entered under English language and literature, particularly in the case of teachers of English, where no distinction can be made between the language and the literature. This applies to other languages and literatures as well.

see also Authors; Authors and publishers; Biobibliography; Children's literature; Classical languages and literatures; Comparative literature; Drama; Editors and editing; English language and literature; Greek language and literature; Hebrew language and literature; Humanism; Jewish literature; Latin language and literature; Oriental languages and literatures; Poetry; Publishers and publishing; Scandinavian languages and literatures; Yiddish language and literature

70-1302

19th century. 70-809

19th and 20th centuries. 70-985

20th century. 70-142, 70-485, 70-579, 70-1068, 70-2057

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. 70-508, 70-2018

Criticism

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1903

20th century. 70-2, 70-27, 70-35, 70-142, 70-339, 70-821, 70-2071

Dime novels. 70-1449

Negroes. 70-1502

LITERATURE and literary affairs (Continued)

Papers of persons active in

19th century

70-1561

1820's and after. 70-1598, 70-1882

19th and 20th centuries

70-865, 70-954, 70-1375, 70-1565, 70-1976, 70-2089

1830's and after. 70-691

1850's and after. 70-126, 70-1712

1860's and after. 70-511

1870's and after. 70-1251

1880's and after. 70-1612

To 1900's. 70-1502

To 1920's. 70-5

To 1930's. 70-1752

To 1940's. 70-394, 70-516, 70-1754

To 1960's. 70-923, 70-1610, 70-1781

1890's and after. 70-1557, 70-1562, 70-1605, 70-1615, 70-2037

To 1900's. 70-110

To 1910's. 70-124

To 1930's. 70-1809

To 1940's. 70-115, 70-512, 70-1772, 70-1790

To 1960's and after. 70-508, 70-962, 70-1589, 70-1995

20th century

To 1930's. 70-1801

To 1940's. 70-585, 70-1566, 70-1728, 70-2084

To 1950's. 70-963, 70-1767

To 1960's. 70-2, 70-33, 70-55, 70-123, 70-177, 70-306, 70-398, 70-710, 70-997, 70-1096, 70-1498, 70-1556, 70-1616, 70-1675, 70-1939

To 1970's. 70-1681

1910's to 1920's. 70-128

1910's to 1930's. 70-327, 70-1614

1910's to 1940's. 70-1306, 70-1584

1910's to 1950's. 70-1029, 70-1776, 70-1784

1910's to 1960's. 70-7, 70-1477, 70-1608, 70-1825

1920's to 1930's. 70-1905

1920's to 1950's. 70-15, 70-1902

LITERATURE and literary affairs 20th century (Continued)

1920's to 1960's. 70-37, 70-53, 70-62, 70-75, 70-137, 70-948, 70-1464, 70-1572, 70-1583, 70-1780, 70-1796, 70-2067

1920's to 1970's. 70-2053, 70-2061

1930's to 1940's. 70-46, 70-58

1930's to 1950's. 70-120, 70-1829

1930's to 1960's. 70-18, 70-22, 70-23, 70-26, 70-30, 70-32, 70-49, 70-63, 70-69, 70-299, 70-945, 70-1294, 70-1455, 70-1471, 70-1481, 70-1486, 70-1571, 70-1729, 70-1771, 70-1815, 70-2064

1930's to 1970's. 70-1904

1940's. 70-521, 70-577

1940's to 1950's. 70-146, 70-1717

1940's to 1960's. 70-12, 70-14, 70-17, 70-19, 70-34, 70-35, 70-76, 70-79, 70-114, 70-715, 70-1457, 70-1462, 70-1463, 70-1465, 70-1475, 70-1479, 70-1480, 70-1484, 70-1683, 70-1774, 70-1783, 70-1792, 70-1794, 70-1812, 70-1901, 70-2081

1940's to 1970's. 70-1483

1950's to 1960's. 70-3, 70-13, 70-21, 70-24, 70-25, 70-27, 70-28, 70-29, 70-31, 70-36, 70-38, 70-39, 70-40, 70-41, 70-43, 70-44, 70-47, 70-52, 70-59, 70-67, 70-68, 70-70, 70-78, 70-111, 70-121, 70-133, 70-161, 70-1470, 70-1478, 70-1769, 70-1777, 70-1779, 70-1799, 70-1900, 70-2066, 70-2069

1950's to 1970's. 70-1453, 70-1466

1960's. 70-16, 70-42, 70-51, 70-56, 70-65, 70-71, 70-80, 70-81, 70-140, 70-1454, 70-1460, 70-1467, 70-1473, 70-1814

1960's to 1970's. 70-1482, 70-1674

Periodicals. 70-579, 70-857, 70-1454, 70-1468, 70-1589

Renaissance. 70-1302

By place

Austria. 70-1557, 70-1565, 70-1612, 70-1616

California. 70-177, 70-1489, 70-1492

Czechoslovakia. 70-1572

France. 70-1674, 70-1900, 70-1901

see also French language and literature

Germany. 70-1483, 70-1561, 70-1562, 70-1566, 70-1583, 70-1584, 70-1589, 70-1598, 70-1605, 70-1608, 70-1610, 70-1614, 70-1615

see also German language and literature

Great Britain see Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs

India. 70-64

Ireland. 70-24, 70-58, 70-985, 70-1251, 70-1903

LITERATURE and literary affairs
By place (Continued)
  Israel. 70-1572
  Italy. 70-115
  North Carolina. 70-177, 70-339
  South Africa. 70-51
  South America. 70-327
  Spain. 70-327
    see also Spanish language and literature
  Switzerland. 70-1589
  Tennessee. 70-579, 70-583
  Washington, D. C. 70-177

LITERATURE, Biblical. 70-383
  Teachers and teaching. 70-383

LITHUANIA
  Emigration from. 70-1001
  Jews. 70-1001

LITTAUER, Kenneth. 70-482

LITTLE, Frank. 70-1375

LITTLE, Malcolm, 1925-1965. 70-257

LITTLE, Randolph Scott, 1940- 70-1105

LITTLE Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876. 70-1333, 70-1356

LITTLE Blue Books. 70-1548

LITTLE Falls Dam (Minn.) 70-273

LITTLE Falls, Minn.
  Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

LITTLE family
  Genealogy. 70-1120

LITTLE magazines. 70-2057
  Indexes. 70-130, 70-139

LITTLE Missouri Ranch (N. D.) 70-701

LITTLE Redstone, Pa.
  Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

The LITTLE Review (Periodical)
  Index. 70-130

LITTLE Rock, Ark. 70-1448
  Dime novel collection. 70-1449
  Railroads. 70-1999

LITTLEFIELD, Clyde. 70-2004

LITTLEFIELD, E. Dorothy. 70-1512

LITTLEFIELD, George Washington, 1842-1920. 70-868

LITTLEFIELD family. 70-868

LITURGIES see Judaism—Liturgy and ritual; and the subdivision Liturgy and ritual under names of churches, e. g. Lutheran Church—Liturgy and ritual

LITVAK, Anatole. 70-499

LITWAK, Leo. 70-2066

LIVESTOCK
  see also Animals; Ranches; Range land; and names of kinds of livestock, e. g. Cattle; Horses; Sheep
  Breeders' associations
    Michigan. 70-643, 70-651
  Breeding. 70-616, 70-789
    see also Breeding under names of animals, e. g. Horses—Breeding
    Pennsylvania. 70-2130
    Texas. 70-1945
  Butchering see Slaughtering of animals
  Diseases. 70-667
  Exhibitions and fairs. 70-789
  Judging. 70-1086
  Raising and trade. 70-250
    Texas. 70-920, 70-1950
By place
  Maine. 70-250
  Michigan. 70-627
  New York. 70-1058
  Texas. 70-824

LIVING my Life, by Emma Goldman. 70-328

LIVINGSTON, Edward, Jr. 70-1191

LIVINGSTON, Janet see Montgomery, Janet (Livingston) 1743-1828

LIVINGSTON, John. 70-1407, 70-1414

LIVINGSTON, Milton Stanley, 1905- 70-1438

LIVINGSTON, Philip, 1716-1778. *70-1191

* LIVINGSTON, Robert, Jr. 70-1191

LIVINGSTON, Robert, 1708-1790. 70-1762

LIVINGSTON, Robert, fl. 1812, of St. Joseph and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 70-1177

LIVINGSTON, Robert R., 1718-1775. 70-1762

LIVINGSTON, Robert R., 1746-1813. 70-956, 70-1760, 70-1762

LIVINGSTON, William, 1723-1790. 70-1761

LIVINGSTON Co., Mich.
  Family and personal papers. 70-629, 70-644
  Farms and farming. 70-685

LIVINGSTON Co., N. Y.
  Letters from. 70-652

LIVINGSTON family. 70-1760, 70-1762

LLEWELLYN Logging Company. 70-1386

LLOYD, Harold, 1894-1971. 70-499

LOANDA, Angola see São Paulo de Loanda, Angola

LOANS. 70-1701
  Interest rates. 70-636
  Personal. 70-173
By place
  Belgium. 70-693
  Italy. 70-1818
  South Carolina. 70-1873
  Texas. 70-1983

LOBBAN, W. P. 70-1974

LOBBYING
  Housing. 70-256
  Lumber interests. 70-838
  Unions. 70-588
  Michigan. 70-1408, 70-1416

LOCAL government
  see also County government and county records; Municipal government; Town and township records; and appropriate subdivisions under names of places

LOCAL papers and records see as subdivision under names of States for general material about local places within the State, e. g. Michigan—Local papers and records (also indexed under Ann Arbor, Mich.)

LOCAL transit see Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads

LOCHRY, Archibald. 70-1828

LOCKE, Ann Hardaway see Andrews, Ann Hardaway (Locke) 1779-1864

LOCKE, John, 1632-1704. 70-358

LOCKE (John) School, Elkton, Ky. (later Morton Elliott Junior College) 70-720

LOCKE, N. Y.
  Letters from. 70-1061

LOCKETT, Powhatan. 70-869

LOCKHART, Tex.
  Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926

LOCKOUTS see Strikes and lockouts

LOCKS (Canals) 70-152, 70-269

LOCKWOOD, Charles A., 1890- 70-484

LOCKWOOD, John E., 1904- 70-484

LOCKWOOD, Sara Lawrence see Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891-1961

LOCOFOCOS (Equal Rights Party, New York) 70-1240

LOCOMOTIVE Engineers, Brotherhood of see Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers

LOCOMOTIVES. 70-632, 70-2073

LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924. 70-510
- Autographs. 70-939

LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1902- 70-844
- As correspondent. 70-151
- Autographs. 70-957

LODGE, N. Louise, b. 1864
- The Tribe of Jacob (Piatt) 70-1029

LODGES see Fraternal organizations

LODGING houses see Boardinghouses; Flophouses; Hotels

LOEB, Jacques, 1859-1924. 70-1499

LOEB, William, 1905- 70-151

LOEWENGARD, Heidi Huberta (Freybe) see Albrand, Martha, 1911-

LOEWENSTEIN, Rudolph Maurice, 1898- 70-484, 70-500

LOEW'S Incorporated see Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly Loew's Incorporated)

LOGAN, Albert J., 1857-1934. 70-2132, 70-2136

LOGAN, Benjamin, ca. 1743-1802. 70-2081

LOGAN, John, 1923- 70-2071

LOGAN & Raguet, Nacogdoches, Tex. 70-1936

LOGAN Co., Ky. 70-2078

LOGAN, Utah
- Brigham Young College. 70-2034
- Midwife records. 70-2038

LOGBOOKS see Aviation—Flight logbooks; Railroads—Logbooks; Ships—Logbooks

LOGGERS and Lumbermen, Loyal Legion of. 70-1221

LOGGING see Lumber industry and trade

LOHF, Kenneth A., 1925- 70-130, 70-139

LOHR, Lenox Riley, 1891-1968. 70-193, 70-196

LOHR family. 70-196

LOMAX, John Avery, 1867-1948. 70-865, 70-870, 70-921

LONDON, Charmian (Kittredge) 1883-1955. 70-2037

LONDON, Jack, 1876-1916. 70-2037

LONDON, John Griffith see London, Jack, 1876-1916

LONDON Daily Telegraph (Newspaper)
- Editor. 70-156

LONDON, Eng.
- Banks and banking. 70-1567
- Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
- Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981
- International Congress for Microbiology, 2d, 1936. 70-1074
- Investment companies. 70-1215
- Jews. 70-1563
- Journalism. 70-1597
- Letters from. 70-1109
- Merchants. 70-564
- Newspapers. 70-156, 70-977
- Poetry societies. 70-2063
- Publishers and publishing. 70-164, 70-511
- Resident of. 70-165
- Shipping. 70-403
- Social life. 70-1397
- Theater. 70-1269

LONDON Sunday Express (Newspaper) 70-977

LONDONDERRY, N. H.
- Genealogy. 70-150

LONE Pine, Pa.
- General stores. 70-2121

LONG, Ben A. 70-871

LONG, George S. 70-490, 70-505

LONG, John Benjamin, 1843-1924. 70-871, 70-933

LONG, John Davis, 1838-1915. 70-510, 70-947

LONG, Lloyd. 70-1413

LONG, Oren Ethelbert, 1889-1965. 70-549

LONG, Ray. 70-1825

LONG, W. T. 70-871

LONG family. 70-871
- Genealogy. 70-2113

LONG Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, N. Y. (formerly State Institute of Agriculture) 70-993

LONG Island, N. Y.
- see also Nassau Co., N. Y.; Suffolk Co., N. Y.; and names of villages, towns, etc., located on Long Island
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Episcopal. 70-696
- Land. 70-314

LONG Run, Pa.
- Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
- Biography of. 70-839
- Mother of. 70-250

LONGINO, Marion (Buckley) 70-296

LONGMANS, Green and Company, London, Eng. 70-511

LONGSHOREMEN
- Wages. 70-678
- Great Lakes. 70-678

LONGSTREET, Gilbert. 70-758

LONGSTREET, James, 1821-1904. 70-872, 70-1338

LONGSTREET, William A. 70-1

LONGSTRETH, William Thacher, 1920- 70-438

LONGWORTH, Alice (Roosevelt) 1884- 70-503

LONGYEAR, John W. 70-591

LOOMIS, John. 70-655

LOOMIS, Milton Early, 1887- 70-484

LOOMS see Textile machinery

LOOS, Anita. 70-499, 70-948

LOOS, Charles Louis, 1823-1912
- Autographs. 70-104

LOOS, Melvin. 70-109

LOOSCAN, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848-1935. 70-873

LÓPEZ, Juan José. 70-1962

LO PINTO, Victor. 70-1398

LOPP, William Thomas, 1864-1939. 70-1770

LORD, Nancy. 70-508

- LORD, Pauline. 70-1754
- LORIA, Achille, 1857-1943. 70-115
- LORING, Anna see Dresel, Anna (Loring) 1830-1896
- LORING, Charles Greely, 1794-1867. 70-510
- LORING, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858. 70-425
- LORING, George Bailey, 1817-1891. 70-510
- LORING, Louisa (Gilman) 1797-1868. 70-425
- LORING family. 70-425
- LORWIN, Lewis L., 1883- 70-484
- LOS ANGELES, Calif.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Jewish. 70-996
  - Composers. 70-1265, 70-1285
  - Congregation Talmud Torah. 70-996
  - Democratic Party convention, 1960. 70-85
  - High schools. 70-473
  - Mayor. 70-476
  - Mortgage companies. 70-877
  - Motion picture industry. 70-1272, 70-1292
  - Political conventions. 70-479
  - Public welfare. 70-1407
  - School Board. 70-473
  - Teachers and teaching
    - Societies. 70-473
  - Television broadcasting
    - Production of programs. 70-1277
  - Theater. 70-1266
  - University of California see California—University, Los Angeles
  - University of Southern California
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1271
  - Water supply. 70-259
- LOS ANGELES College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons (later California College of Medicine) 70-84
- LOS ANGELES Co., Calif.
  - Assessor. 70-476
  - Citrus fruit industry. 70-475
  - Land
    - Development. 70-475
- LOS ANGELES Federation of Teachers. 70-473
- LOS BAÑOS Project (Cornell University) 70-1112
- LOSSING, Benson John, 1813-1891. 70-1763
- LOST in Space (Television program) 70-1283
- LOT KAMEHAMEHA see Kamehameha V, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1830-1872
- LOTH, David Goldsmith, 1899- 70-47
- LOTHROP, Cyrus E., 1861-1913. 70-947, 70-972
- LOTTERIES
  - Louisiana. 70-203
- LOUBIER, Hans, collector. 70-1751
- LOUELLA Parsons Show (Radio program) 70-1290
- LOUGHBOROUGH, John Norton, 1832-1924. 70-1441
- LOUGHBOROUGH, Margaret A. (Newman) 70-1441
- LOUIS XIV, King of France, 1638-1715
  - Agent of. 70-1824
- LOUIS XV, King of France, 1710-1774. 70-1170
- LOUISBURG, N. C.
  - Farms and farming. 70-168
  - Medical practice. 70-168
- LOUISBURG, N. S.
  - Siege, 1745. 70-247
- LOUISIANA
  - see also Louisiana Territory; Orleans Territory
  - Adjutant General. 70-204
  - Agricultural societies. 70-633
  - Agriculture. 70-220
  - Banks and banking. 70-633, 70-1877
  - Cavalry
    - 4th Regt., 1861?-1865? 70-208
  - Celebrations. 70-1623, 70-1958
  - Charity Hospital, New Orleans. 70-203
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-203, 70-206, 70-213, 70-217
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-202, 70-600, 70-697, 70-737, 70-1994

LOUISIANA

- Civil War (Continued)
  - Governor. 70-222
  - Military occupation. 70-202, 70-221
  - Negro regiments see U. S.—Army—Corps d'Afrique
  - Regiments see Louisiana—Cavalry; Louisiana—Infantry
- Colleges and universities. 70-203, 70-222, 70-285
- Cotton
  - Growing. 70-205
  - Trade. 70-205
- District attorneys. 70-210
- Drug trade. 70-207
- Education. 70-217
- Engineering. 70-204
- Estates. 70-206, 70-214
- Extradition. 70-221
- Family and personal papers
  - 17th to 20th centuries. 70-514, 70-733, 70-744, 70-753
- Freedmen. 70-174
- French period. 70-633
- General stores. 70-205
- Governors
  - 1860-1862 (Moore) 70-222
  - 1873-1877 (Kellogg) 70-221
- Horticulture
  - Experiments. 70-220
- Hospitals. 70-203
- Hospitals, Naval. 70-695
- Household accounts. 70-214
- Infantry
  - 1st Battalion, 1861-1862
    - Company D (Shreveport Greys) 70-906
  - 7th Regt., 1861-1865? 70-208
- Judges. 70-207
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-206, 70-208, 70-633
- Law practice. 70-207, 70-217, 70-813

LOUISIANA (Continued)

- Legislature. 70-203
  - Joint resolution opposing William Pitt Kellogg's membership in the U. S. Senate. 70-221
- Letters from. 70-1886
- Licenses. 70-1033
- Lotteries. 70-203
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-804
- Medical education. 70-203
- Medical practice. 70-207, 70-216
- Merchants. 70-205, 70-1033
- Military posts. 70-793
- Music. 70-338
- Naval bases. 70-973
- Negroes
  - Suffrage. 70-221
- Pardons. 70-221
- Personal accounts. 70-217, 70-220
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972
- Plantations. 70-203 passim 70-222, 70-1934
- Political patronage. 70-221
- Politics
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-203, 70-207, 70-217
  - Organizations and parties
    - Democratic Conservative Party. 70-203
    - Republican Party. 70-207
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-203, 70-204, 70-207, 70-210, 70-217, 70-221, 70-995
- Postal service. 70-205
- Public works. 70-204
- Railroads. 70-204, 70-301
- Reconstruction. 70-174, 70-203, 70-221
- Slavery. 70-220
- Social life. 70-212
- State Charity Hospital, New Orleans see Louisiana—Charity Hospital, New Orleans
- State Military College, Alexandria see Louisiana—State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA (Continued)

- State Seminary of Learning see Louisiana—State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge
- State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge. 70-222
- Students. 70-932
- Suffrage
  - Negroes. 70-221
- Sugar
  - Growing. 70-205, 70-214, 70-217
  - Trade. 70-214
- Tax records. 70-1033
- Travel and description. 70-2156
- University, New Orleans see Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans (formerly University of Louisiana)
- Voter registration. 70-174

LOUISIANA Purchase. 70-1661

LOUISIANA State Bank. 70-1877

LOUISVILLE College of Pharmacy (Ky.) 70-224

LOUISVILLE Daily Ledger, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080

LOUISVILLE, Ky. 70-2078

- Banks and banking. 70-224
- Churches and religious affairs. 70-232
- Civil War. 70-1518
- Colleges and universities. 70-224, 70-229, 70-233
- Columns and columnists. 70-2082
- Drug trade. 70-224
- Family and personal papers. 70-1520
- Hospital College of Medicine. 70-233
- Innominate Society. 70-227
- Medical education. 70-229, 70-233
- Medical practice. 70-225, 70-228, 70-232
- Medical societies. 70-231, 70-233
- Merchants. 70-1517
- Newspapers. 70-2080
- Pioneer life. 70-1521
- Resident of. 70-1518, 70-1522
- Sanatoriums. 70-225

LOUISVILLE, Ky. (Continued)

- Scientific societies. 70-227
- University
  - School of Medicine. 70-229, 70-233
  - Sigma Xi Club. 70-229
  - Speed Scientific School. 70-229

LOUISVILLE Medico-Chirurgical Society (Ky.) 70-231

LOUISVILLE Neuropathic Sanatorium (Ky.) 70-225

LOUISVILLE, New Orleans, and Texas Railway Company. 70-301

LOUSTAUNAU-LACAU, Georges Augustin Anselme. 70-86

LOUTHER, Robert. 70-2092

LOUTHER, Armor and, Laughlintown, Pa. 70-2092, 70-2121

LOVE, Alfred Henry, 1830-1913. 70-1098

LOVE, Harry H. 70-1048, 70-1112, 70-1131

LOVE, Thomas Bell, 1870-1948. 70-1974

LOVE, The Natural History of, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907

LOVELACE, William R. 70-482

LOVELL, James, 1737-1814. 70-323, 70-1756

LOVEMAN, Amy, 1881-1955. 70-485

LOVETT, A. B. 70-1973

LOVETT, Edgar Odell, b. 1871. 70-857

LOVETT, Robert Abercrombie, 1895-

- Autographs. 70-957
- Interview of. 70-481

LOW, Will Hicok, 1853-1932. 70-691

LOWDERMILK, Walter Caly, 1888- 70-1488

LOWE, Harvey. 70-634

LOWE, K. Elmo. 70-1798

LOWE, Mary Emma. 70-634

LOWE, Silvester. 70-2038

LOWE, Vincent A. 70-634

LOWE family. 70-634

LOWELL, Amy, 1874-1925. 70-2

LOWELL, Orson, b. 1871. 70-1107

LOWELL, Ralph, 1890- 70-484

- LOWELL, Robert, 1919- 70-2
- LOWER Sandusky, Ohio see Fremont, Ohio
- LOWERY, Worth. 70-1386
- LOWES, John Livingston, 1867-1945. 70-1068
- LOWIE, Walter. 70-1931
- LOWRY, Josephine (Wood) 70-635
- LOWRY, Robert, 1830-1910. 70-288
- LOWRY & Company, Richardson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282
- LOWRY family. 70-635
- LOY, Myrna. 70-499
- LOYAL Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen. 70-1221
- LOYALIST cause in Spain see Spain—Civil War, 1936-1939
- LOYALISTS
  Here are entered references to persons loyal to the British government during the American Revolution
  70-1694
- LOYALTY oaths
  - see also Civil War—Loyalty oaths; Oath of allegiance; Revolution—Oath of allegiance
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-473
- LUBBELL, Samuel. 70-166
- LUBBOCK, Francis Richard, 1815-1905. 70-762, 70-764, 70-776, 70-1984
- LUBBOCK, Tex. 70-751
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-1993
  - Texas Tech University see Texas Tech University, Lubbock (formerly Texas Technological College)
  - Woman of the Year, 1950. 70-439
- LUBEN, Barnerd. 70-466
- LUBIN, Isador, 1896- 70-484
- LUBIN, Mrs. Simon J., 1884- 70-1494
- LUBITSCH, Ernst, 1892-1947
  - Relating to. 70-499
- LUCAS, John Meredyth, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- LUCAS, Martha. 70-2083
- LUCAS, N. P. 70-2083
- LUCAS, Robert Wilkins, Jr. 70-2083
- LUCAS, Robert Wilkins, 1818-1879. 70-2083
- LUCAS family. 70-2083
- LUCE, Clare (Boothe) 1903- 70-708
- LUCE, Stephen Bleecker, 1827-1917. 70-979
- LUCEY, Thomas Elmore. 70-7
- LUCKETT, James D. 70-1048
- LUDINGTON, James. 70-655
- LUDINGTON Water Supply Company (Mich.) 70-655
- LUDLOW, Cornelia B. see Field, Cornelia B. (Ludlow)
- LUDLOW, Henry G. 70-694
- LUDLOW, Noah Miller, 1795-1886. 70-1656
- LUDLOW, Samuel B. 70-694
- LUDLOW family. 70-694, 70-1656
- LUDLUM, John. 70-463
- LUEBA, James H. 70-1499
- LUFF, Nathaniel, 1756-1806. 70-1511
- LUFF, Susannah see Warren, Susannah (Luff) b. 1790
- LUFF family. 70-1511
- LUFKIN, Tex.
  - Banks and banking. 70-770
- LUMBER industry and trade. 70-173, 70-1221, 70-1990
  - see also Cutover lands; Forest products industry; Sawmills; Timber
  - Folklore. 70-490
  - Logging operations. 70-490
    - Michigan. 70-666
  - Notes, research material, etc. 70-307
  - Oral history interviews. 70-490, 70-505
  - Safety. 70-490
  - Sale to Confederacy. 70-201
  - Societies. 70-784, 70-1221
    - Texas. 70-784
  - Unions. 70-1221, 70-1386

  By place

  - British Honduras. 70-1143
  - Delaware. 70-273

LUMBER industry and trade
By place (Continued)

  - Honduras. 70-1143
  - Idaho. 70-505, 70-1221
  - Iowa. 70-273
  - Louisiana. 70-804
  - Maine. 70-236, 70-1640
  - Massachusetts. 70-1232
  - Michigan. 70-644, 70-655, 70-1196, 70-1205, 70-1213, 70-1232
  - Minnesota. 70-273, 70-490, 70-505
  - New Hampshire. 70-1232
  - New York. 70-1196, 70-1224
  - Oregon. 70-505
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1844
  - Texas. 70-784, 70-824, 70-838
  - Vermont. 70-1213
  - Virginia. 70-1143
  - Washington. 70-505, 70-1374, 70-1386
  - Wisconsin. 70-273, 70-505

- LUMBERING see Lumber industry and trade
- LUMET, Sidney. 70-499
- LUNALILO, William Charles, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1835-1874. 70-550
  - Estate of. 70-529
- LUNCHEON clubs see Clubs
- LUND, Walter, 1902- 70-1493
- LUNDEEN, Ernest, 1878-1940. 70-255, 70-257, 70-269
- LUNDY'S Lane, Battle of, 1814. 70-1348
- LUNT, Alfred. 70-1754
- LUNT, George, 1803-1885. 70-510
- LURAY College for Young Ladies (Va.)
  - History. 70-159
- LURAY, Va. 70-159
- LUTES, Leroy. 70-481
- LUTGENS, Harry, 1893-1968. 70-1494
- LUTHER College, Decorah, Iowa. 70-261
  - Students' letters. 70-379
- LUTHER League of America. 70-874

- LUTHERAN Brotherhood. 70-261
- LUTHERAN Church—Missouri Synod
  - Opposition to. 70-380
- LUTHERAN churches. 70-261, 70-874
  - Christian unity. 70-380
  - Colleges and universities. 70-360, 70-379, 70-380, 70-874
  - Fraternal organizations. 70-261
  - Missions
    - see also Lutheran churches—By place
  - Seminaries. 70-343, 70-380
    - see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Sermons. 70-9, 70-343, 70-379
  - Societies. 70-874
  - By place
  - Illinois. 70-9
  - Minnesota. 70-10, 70-379, 70-380
  - New York. 70-1104
  - North Carolina. 70-343
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2159
  - South Carolina. 70-343
  - Texas. 70-874
- LUTHERAN Theological Seminary, Lexington, S. C.
  - Students. 70-343
- LUTT, Hattie. 70-1124
- LUTZ, Frank E. 70-1057
- LUTZ, Ralph Haswell. 70-1300
- LUXEMBURG, Rosa, 1870-1919. 70-1655
- LUZO-Brazilian Studies, International Colloquium on. 70-1688
- LYCEUM Theatre, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1124
- LYDIA Kamakaeha Liliuokalani see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917
- LYFORD, Stephen Carr, 1839-1885. 70-1344
- LYLE, J. Irvine. 70-1062
- LYMAN, Catalena Hamlin, b. 1845. 70-695
- LYMAN, Henry Munson. 70-691
- LYMAN, Rufus Anderson, 1842-1910. 70-1524
- LYMAN, William Cullen, 1836-1879. 70-695
- LYMAN family. 70-636, 70-695
- LYNAH, James, fl. 1900-1948. 70-1051
- LYNCH, Mary Anna see Dearing, Mary Anna (Lynch)
- LYNCH, Warren. 70-485
- LYNCHBURG College (Va.)
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-97
- LYNCHBURG, Va.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-97
  - Colleges and universities. 70-97
  - Family and personal papers. 70-446
- LYNCHING
  - see also Hangings; Murders
  - Opposition to. 70-340
- The LYNCHING of Nigger Jeff, by Theodore Dreiser. 70-585
- LYNDON Mill Company (Vt.) 70-1213
- LYNDONVILLE, Vt.
  - Business records. 70-1213
- LYON, Cecil Andrew, 1869-1916. 70-713
- LYON (Perry) Navigation Company. 70-1221
- LYON, Theodatus Timothy. 70-637
- LYONS, Eliza Bowman. 70-206
- LYRICS. 70-1767, 70-2082
  - see also Poetry; Songs
- LYSISTRATA. 70-1583
- LYTLE, Andrew Nelson, 1902- 70-577, 70-583
- LYTTON Commission (League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japanese Dispute) 70-959

M

- MCA Artists, ltd. 70-710
- MGM see Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly Loew's Incorporated)
- MAAS, Samuel, 1810-1897. 70-825, 70-875
- McADOO, William Gibbs, 1863-1941
  - As correspondent. 70-178, 70-976, 70-1300
- McAFEE, Mildred Helen see Horton, Mildred Helen (McAfee)
- McALLEN, Tex.
  - Irrigation. 70-2002
  - Sugar growing. 70-2002
- McALLISTER, Feinberg & Heath, Cobb, Cobb, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066
- McALLISTER, Frederick, 1875-1949. 70-876
- McANENY, George, 1869-1953. 70-484
- McANNEY, B. O., 1891-1962. 70-1904
- MacARTHUR, Arthur, 1845-1912. 70-430, 70-1387
- MacARTHUR, Douglas, 1880-1964. 70-498, 70-1343, 70-1345
  - As correspondent. 70-151
  - Recall from Korea by Truman. 70-151
- MACARTNEY, George Macartney, Earl, 1737-1806. 70-1392, 70-1503
- McAULIFFE, Anthony C., 1898- 70-484
- McBEE, Sarah see Tucker, Sarah (McBee)
- McBURNEY family
  - Genealogy. 70-2095
- McCABE, Edward Aeneas, 1917- 70-487
- McCABE, Robert Karr, 1929- 70-48
- McCAIN, James Allen, 1907- 70-1555
- McCALEB, Walter Flavius, 1873-1967. 70-877
- McCALL, John Dodd, 1847-1909. 70-917
- McCALL, Monica. 70-49
- McCALLA, Andrew. 70-230
- McCALLUM, Arthur Newell, 1865-1943. 70-2004
- McCALLUM, Jane Y. 70-878
- McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Ann (Newman) 70-551
- McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright) 70-551
- McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Loy. 70-551
- McCANDLESS, James S., b. 1855. 70-551
- McCANDLESS, Lincoln Loy, 1859-1940. 70-551
- McCANN, Grace Louise see Morley, Grace Louise (McCann) 1900-
- McCARRAN, Patrick Anthony, 1876-1954. 70-1379
- McCARROLL family. 70-2154
- McCARTHY, Eugene Joseph, 1916- 70-275

McCARTHY, Joseph Raymond, 1909-1957. 70-257
    As correspondent. 70-151
McCARTHY Committee see U. S.—Congress. Senate—Committee on Government Operations
McCAY, Clive Maine, 1898- 70-1112
McCLEERY, C. L., fl. 1881-1886. 70-510
McCLELLAN, George Brinton, 1826-1885. 70-600
    Relating to. 70-1225, 70-1325
McCLELLAN, W. B. 70-834
McCLELLAND, George F. 70-502
McCLELLAND, Nathaniel. 70-359
McCLELLAND family. 70-359
    Genealogy. 70-725
McCLELLANVILLE, S. C. 70-1890
McCLENAGHAN, John Charles, 1835-1863. 70-1884
McCLENAGHAN, Mary Sophia (Betts) see McIntyre, Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan
McCLENAGHAN family. 70-1884
McCLENDON, Annie see Miller, Annie (McClendon)
McCLURE, Lilian, 1894- 70-1495
McCLURE Township, Pa.
    Records. 70-1839
McCLURG, Joseph W. 70-864
McCOLLOM, Robert, 1805-1870. 70-4
McCOLLOM family. 70-4
McCOLLUM, Albert O., d. 1864. 70-4
McCOLLUM, Elmer Verner, 1879-1967. 70-1074
McCONAGHY, William Henry, 1910- 70-422
McCONAHA, George. 70-1374
McCONNELL, Frederic Charles, 1890-1968. 70-1798
McCORD, Sam. 70-864
McCORKLE, James P. 70-967
McCORMACK, John, 1884-1945. 70-2025
McCORMICK, Cyrus Hall, 1859-1936. 70-941
McCORMICK, Mary Frances see Howard, Mary Frances (McCormick)
McCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, 1880-1955. 70-1211
McCORMICK, William Laird, 1876-1953. 70-1375
McCOY, Frank Ross, 1874-1954. 70-959
McCOY, Joseph. 70-1648
McCOY, Joseph Geiting, 1837-1915. 70-755
McCRACKEN, R. V. 70-723
McCREA, Joel. 70-499
MACREADY, John A. 70-482
McCREADY, Robert Thompson Miller, d. 1942. 70-1084
McCRORY, Mary see Jones, Mary (Smith) McCrory
McCUDDY, Mrs. Ross, of Adairville, Ky. 70-2084
McCULLOCH, Ben, 1811-1862. 70-762, 70-776, 70-1953
McCULLOCH, Catharine (Waugh) 1862-1945. 70-297
McCULLOCH, Henry Eustace, 1816-1895. 70-740
McCULLOCH, W. J.
    Family of. 70-911
McCULLOCH, Walter, 1905- 70-1493
McCULLOCH family. 70-911
McCULLOCH'S Brigade (C. S. A.) 70-771
McCULLOCH'S Regiment, Texas Mounted Riflemen
    Company G. 70-818
McCULLOUGH, Belle see Hays, Belle (McCullough)
McCULLOUGH, John, 1805-1870. 70-1931
McCUTCHEN family
    Genealogy. 70-725
McDANIELS, Laurence Howland, 1888- 70-1112
MacDONALD, Carolyn, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
McDONALD, Hardy. 70-924
MacDONALD, Jeanette, 1907-1965. 70-499
McDONALD, W. P. 70-2006, 70-2007
McDONALD, William Jesse, 1852-1918. 70-822
MACDONOUGH, Thomas, 1783-1825. 70-973
McDOWALL, Mary. 70-782
MacDOWELL, Mrs. Edward Alexander see MacDOWELL, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956
McDOWELL, Emmett see McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914-
McDOWELL, James, 1770-1835. 70-1521
MacDOWELL, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956. 70-2027
McDOWELL, Robert Emmett, 1914- 70-1518
McDOWELL, Roddy. 70-499
McDOWELL, Silas, b. 1795. 70-750
MacDOWELL Colony, Peterboro, N. H. 70-2027
McDOWELL family
    Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2088
McDUFF, Marihelen. 70-821
McDUFFIE, George, 1790-1851. 70-950
MACE, John W. 70-1643
MACE (Spice) 70-329
McELHENY, Adelaide (Taber) 70-1106
McELHENY, Thomas J. 70-1106
McELHENY family. 70-1106
McELROY, Neil H., 1904- 70-487
McENTIRE, George H. 70-879
McENTIRE family. 70-879
MACEYRA, Felix Francisco. 70-1914
McFADDEN, Al, 1863-1930. 70-880
McFADDEN Ranch, Victoria Co., Tex. 70-880
McGAFFIN, William, 1910- 70-50
McGARVEY, John William, 1829-1911
    Autographs. 70-104
McGAUGHEY, John D. 70-881
McGAVOCK family
    Genealogy. 70-728
McGEHEE, Edward, of Wilkinson Co., Miss. 70-211
McGEHEE, Mary (Burruss) 70-211
McGEHEE family. 70-211

McGILL, Alexander Taggart, 1807-1889. 70-1850

McGILL, George, d. 1867. 70-1850

McGILL, William Lawrence, 1899-1959. 70-882

McGILL University, Montreal, Que.
  Medical School. 70-228

McGILLIVRAY, Alexander, ca. 1759-1793. 70-746

MACGILLYCUDDY, Denis C. 70-1255

MACGILLYCUDDY family. 70-1255

MacGINITIE, Harry Dunlap, 1896- 70-1778

McGOWAN, Samuel, 1819-1897. 70-1885

McGOWAN, Susan Caroline (Wardlaw) 70-1885

McGRATH, Earl James, 1902- 70-484

McGRAW, James H., 1860-1948. 70-492

McGRAW, John, 1855-1877
  Family of. *70-1106

McGRAW family. 70-1106

McGRAW-Hill Book Company. 70-492

McGRAW-Hill Publishing Company. 70-492

MacGREGOR, Frank, 1897- 70-484

McGREGOR, James Murray. 70-484

McGREGOR, Stuart Malcolm, 1892-1963. 70-821

McGREGOR Land and Livestock Company. 70-1396

McGUIGAN, Anne Eleanor see Emery, Anne, 1907-

McHARG, Ormsby, b. 1871. 70-484

McHENRY, James, 1753-1816. 70-1521

McHENRY Coal Company, Ohio Co., Ky. 70-2078

MACHIAS, Me.
  Lumber industry and trade. 70-236
  Maps. 70-236

MACHIAS West River Land and Mill Company (later Boston and Eastern Land and Mill Company) 70-236

MACHINE industry and trade
  see also Farm machinery and implements—Industry and trade; Gear manufacture; Textile machinery; Tool industry
  Unions. 70-588, 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
  New York. 70-1097

MACHINERY
  see also Farm machinery and implements; Mechanics; Textile machinery
  Mills. 70-1224

MACHINISTS, International Association of see International Association of Machinists

MACHROWICZ, Thaddeus M., 1899- 70-1408

McHUGH, James Francis, 1894-1969. 70-499, 70-1289

McHUGH, Jimmy see McHugh, James Francis, 1849-1969

McINTOSH, Charlotte C. see Comfort, Charlotte C. (McIntosh)

McINTOSH, Gerald J., 1894- 70-1449

McINTOSH, John, 1930- 70-51

McINTOSH, Lachlan, 1725-1806. 70-1521

McINTOSH, Millicent, 1898- 70-484

McINTOSH and Otis, inc. 70-1812

McINTOSH Co., Okla.
  County commissioners' elections. 70-390

McINTYRE, Duncan. 70-1884

McINTYRE, Hugh, 1814?-1887. 70-1525

McINTYRE, Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan. 70-1884

McINTYRE family. 70-1884

MacIVER, Robert Morrison, 1882-1970. 70-484

MACK, Russell Vernon, 1891-1960. 70-1379

MACK, Walter Staunton, 1895- 70-484

MACKAY, Aeneas, d. 1850. 70-1194

MACKAY, Charles, 1814-1889. 70-430

McKAY (David) Company. 70-394, 70-1812

McKEAN and Buffalo Railroad. 70-219

McKEE, John, fl. 1925-1935. 70-411

McKEESPORT, Pa. 70-2135

MacKELLAR, John Walter Beattie see MacKellar, Walter

MacKELLAR, Walter. 70-1068

McKELVEY, James, justice of the peace, of Ligonier Township, Pa. 70-2092

MacKENNA, Kenneth. 70-499

MACKENSEN, H. O. 70-1950

MacKENZIE, Donald, 1887- 70-490

MacKENZIE, Rachel. 70-2064

McKENZIE, Ranald Slidell, 1840-1889. 70-751

MACKEY, William D. 70-1514

McKIBBIN, Clifford, fl. 1908-1916. 70-638

McKIBBIN, May E. 70-638

McKIBBIN family. 70-638

MACKIE, Alexander, 1885-1966. 70-410

McKIE, Louise (Powers) 70-296

MACKIE family
  Genealogy. 70-410

McKIM, Marie Antoinette. 70-691

MACKINAC Co., Mich.
  Surveys and surveying. 70-663

MACKINAC, Fort see Fort Mackinac, Mich.

MACKINAC Indian Agency. 70-1199

MACKINAC Island, Mich.
  Churches and religious affairs
    Missions
      Presbyterian. 70-612
  Customs service. 70-1201
  Fur trade. 70-1177
  Port. 70-1187
  Shipping records. 70-1188

McKINLEY, Robert. 70-827

McKINLEY, William, Pres. U. S., 1843-1901. 70-2065
  Administration of. 70-118
  As correspondent. 70-1387

McKINLEY, William Brown, 1856-1926. 70-713

McKINLEY, Mount see Mount McKinley

McKINNEY, C., of Shreveport, La. 70-221

McKINNEY, Eleanor. 70-734

McKINNEY, Ernest Rice, 1886- 70-484

McKINNEY, Thomas Freeman, 1801-1873. 70-883

McKINNEY family
  Genealogy. 70-254, 70-883

McKINNEY, Tex. 70-769

MACKINTOSH, Stephen David, 1814-1841. 70-1524

MACKINTOSH, Manning and, Mexico City. 70-131

McKITTRICK, Thomas Harrington, 1889- 70-484, 70-1215

McKNIGHT, Robert, 1820-1885. 70-1830

McKUSICK, Harrison J. 70-273

MACKY, E. Spencer, 1880-1958. 70-1489

McLANE, John Roy, 1886- 70-149

McLAUGHLIN, Emma (Moffat) 1880-1968. 70-1495

McLAUGHLIN, Frederick Charles, 1905- 70-484

McLAUGHLIN, Irene (Foote) Castle see Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

McLAURIN, Anselm Joseph, 1848-1909. 70-288

McLAURIN, Benjamin F., 1906- 70-484

McLAURIN, Elvira (Rauch) 70-296

McLAURIN, J. 70-827

McLEAN, Archibald, 1849-1920. 70-90

McLEAN, Murdoch. 70-1867

McLEAN, Sarah see Coit, Sarah (McLean)

McLEAN, William Pinckney, 1836-1925. 70-1953

McLEAN Co., Ill.

County surveyor. 70-1535

McLEAN family. 70-1867, 70-2154

McLEMORE, Atkins Jefferson see McLemore, Jefferson, 1857-1929

McLEMORE, Jefferson, 1857-1929. 70-884

McLENNAN Co., Tex. 70-885

McLEOD, James H. 70-290

McLEOD, Robert Walter Scott, 1914-1961. 70-1773

McLEOD, Roy E. 70-290

McLEOD, Scott see McLeod, Robert Walter Scott, 1914-1961

McLOUGHLIN, Donald Hamilton, 1891- 70-494

McLOUTH family. 70-1133

MacMAHON, Aline. 70-499

McMAHON, Katharine see Johnson, Katharine (McMahon) d. 1924

McMAHON, Michael. 70-1386

McMANUS, Jane Maria see Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878

McMANUS, Robert O. W., 1812-1885. 70-753

McMASTER, C. H. 70-827

McMASTER, Fitz Hugh, b. 1867. 70-1878

McMILLAN, Edwin Mattison, 1907- 70-1053

MacMILLAN, Harold, 1894- 70-1211

McMILLAN, Thomas Sanders, 1888-1939. 70-1878

McMINNVILLE, Tenn.

Farms and farming. 70-680

McNAIR, David, of Wilkinsburg, Pa. 70-2137

McNAIR, Dunning, 1762-1825. 70-2137

McNAIR, Dunning Robert. 70-2137

McNAIR, Lesley James, 1883-1944. 70-1343

McNAMARA, Lilian C. see Garis, Lilian C. (McNamara) 1873-1954

McNAMARA, Patrick Vincent, 1894-1966. 70-1404, 70-1408, 70-1416, 70-1421

McNARY, Charles Linza, 1874-1944. 70-1789

MacNEIL, Cecelia W. (Muench) 70-1107

McNEIL, D. W. 70-1129

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, 1866-1947. 70-1107

McNEILL, Ben Dixon, 1889-1960. 70-341

MacNEVEN, William James, 1763-1841

Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

MacNIDER, Hanford, 1889-1968. 70-188

MACOMB, Alexander, 1748-1831. 70-1191

MACOMB, Alexander, 1888- 70-970

MACOMB, Ann Minerva "Nannie" (Rodgers) 1824-1916. 70-970

MACOMB Co., Mich.

Dairying. 70-679

Farms and farming. 70-659

Sheep raising and trade. 70-679

MACOMBER, William Butts, 1921- 70-1551

MACON Co., Mo.

Real estate business. 70-734

McPHERSON, James Birdseye, 1828-1864. 70-1338, 70-1359

McQUADE, John S. 70-1851

McQUAIDE, J. P. 70-713

McQUINN, William H. 70-1968

MacRAE, Duncan Kirkland, 1820-1888. 70-179

McREYNOLDS, David. 70-504

McREYNOLDS, Samuel Davis, 1872-1939. 70-1932

McTYEIRE, Holland Nimmons, Bp., 1824-1889. 70-581

McTYEIRE, Janie see Baskervill, Janie (McTyeire) 1862-1942

McTYEIRE family. 70-581

McVAY, Charles Butler, 1868-1949. 70-960

McWHORTER, Andrew. 70-777

McWILLIE, Catherine (Anderson) 70-296

MADAR, Olga. 70-1412

MADDEN, Joseph Warren, 1890- 70-484

MADDEN, Mabra. 70-1886

MADDEN, Maude (Whitmore) 1867-1948. 70-99

MADDEN, Milton B., b. 1869. 70-99

MADHAVA Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, ruled 1886-1925. 70-408

MADISON, James, Bp., 1749-1812. 70-1521

MADISON, James, Pres. U. S., 1751-1836

As correspondent. 70-323, 70-1520, 70-1521, 70-1704

MADISON, Maury, 1893- 70-886

MADISON family

Genealogy. 70-2088

MADISON, Ga.

Resident of. 70-284

MADISON Square Church, New York City. 70-1690

MADISON, Wis.

Churches and religious affairs

Unitarian. 70-382

Letters from. 70-442

University of Wisconsin see Wisconsin—University, Madison

MADRAS, India

Resident of. 70-158

MADRID, Spain

Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1667

MAGEE, Augustus William, 1789-1813

Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

MAGEE, David Bickersteth, 1905- 70-1492

MAGER, Ernestine. 70-378

MAGISTRATES

see also Judges; Justices of the peace

MAGNOLIA Petroleum Company. 70-803

MAGNUSON, Donald Hammer, 1911- 70-1379

- MAGNUSON, Warren Grant, 1905-
  - As correspondent. 70-1379
- MAGRUDER, John Bankhead, 1810-1871. 70-776, 70-1335
- MAHAN, Dennis Hart, 1802-1871. 70-1357
- MAHL, J. L. 70-887
- MAHL, William, 1843-1918. 70-887
- MAHLER, Herbert. 70-1375
- MAHONEY, Jeremiah T., 1878- 70-484
- MAHONEY, William. 70-264
- MAIL-order services
  - Booksellers and bookselling. 70-485
- MAIL service see Postal service
- MAIMION, J. R. 70-917
- MAINE
  - Abolition of slavery. 70-246
  - Banks and banking. 70-1640
  - Blacksmithing. 70-244
  - Boundaries. 70-243, 70-1737
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-239
    - Congregational. 70-235
  - Civil War
    - Civilian life. 70-239, 70-2073
    - Regiments see Maine—Cavalry; Maine—Infantry
    - Soldiers from. 70-245
  - Colleges and universities. 70-2072, 70-2074, 70-2075
    see also Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
  - Cotton manufacturing and trade. 70-1737
  - Courts. 70-238, 70-243
  - Customs service. 70-237
  - Distilling industry. 70-248
  - Dutch in. 70-247
  - Emigration from. 70-1164
  - Estate management. 70-250
  - Family and personal papers. 70-160, 70-250
  - Farm labor. 70-239
  - Farms and farming. 70-238, 70-239, 70-250
  - Fuel industry. 70-2073
  - Genealogy. 70-150
  - Household accounts. 70-248
  - Infantry
    - 5th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-245
    - 20th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-237

MAINE (Continued)

- Justices of the peace. 70-247
- Land
  - Grants. 70-2076
  - Legal documents. 70-243, 70-2072, 70-2076
  - Public. 70-2072
  - Settlement. 70-247, 70-2076
  - Transactions. 70-247, 70-2072
- Law practice. 70-240, 70-1737
- Letters from. 70-602
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-511
- Livestock. 70-250
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-236, 70-1640
- Maps. 70-236, 70-247
- Medical practice. 70-234, 70-235
- Merchants. 70-248, 70-2075
- Military affairs. 70-243, 70-247
- Militia. 70-243
- Newspapers. 70-1737
- Politics
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-240, 70-243, 70-244, 70-1737
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-237
- Ports of entry. 70-237
- Postal service. 70-241
- Printers and printing. 70-716
- Publishers and publishing. 70-716
- Railroads. 70-2073
- Revolution
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-943
- Sawmills. 70-2076
- Shipbuilding. 70-2075
- Ships and shipping. 70-248
- Social life. 70-244, 70-249, 70-2074
- Surveys and surveying. 70-2076
- Tax records. 70-241
- Teachers and teaching. 70-237
- Telephone companies. 70-242
- Theater. 70-1711
- Timber. 70-236
- Town and township records. 70-241

- MAINE Agency, City Point, Va. 70-249
- MAINE Literary and Theological Institute, Waterville see Colby College, Waterville, Me.
- MAINE Steamship Company. 70-1216
- MAJCZEK, Joseph
  - Murder case. 70-1545
- MAJOR, Elliott Woolfolk, 1864-1949. 70-1448
- MALABAR, India
  - Police Corps. 70-158
- MALACOLOGY see Mollusks
- MALAYA
  - Photographs. 70-1678
- MALCOLM X see Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965
- MALDEN, Mich.
  - Tax records. 70-1177
- MALKAMES, Donald. 70-499
- MALLARMÉ, Stéphane, 1842-1898. 70-985
- MALLICOTE family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- MALLORY family
  - Genealogy. 70-725
- MALONE, Dumas, 1892- 70-484
- MALONE, Ellis, d. 1877. 70-168
- MALONE, James Ellis, 1851-1928. 70-168
- MALOTT, Deane Waldo, 1898- 70-1068, 70-1082, 70-1110, 70-1131
- MALOZEMOFF, Elizabeth, 1881- 70-1490
- MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834. 70-985
- MAMOULIAN, Rouben. 70-499
- MANAGEMENT
  - see also the specific subject, e. g. Estate management; Industrial management
  - Church work with. 70-422
- MANAGEMENT Corporation of America see MCA Artists, ltd.
- MANCA de Vallombrosa, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent, marquis de Morès see Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896
- MANCHESTER, Eng.
  - Letters received in. 70-1741
- MANCHESTER, Mich.
  - Farms and farming. 70-609
  - History. 70-609
- MANCHESTER, Pa. (Allegheny Co.) 70-1840
- MANCHURIA
  - Letters from. 70-1136

- MANDELL, Lena Lois. 70-1512
- MANDT, Olaf. 70-379
- MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph, 1899- 70-1048
- MANGHAM, Henry F. 70-1973
- MANHATTAN, Kan.
  - State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
    - Presidents. 70-1554, 70-1555
- MANHATTAN, N. Y.
  - see also New York City
  - Borough president. 70-1743
- MANHATTAN-Washington Lodge No. 19, B'nai B'rith. 70-998
- MANILA Bay
  - Spanish American War, 1898 see Philippine Islands—Naval service (U. S.); Philippine Islands—Spanish American War, 1898
- MANILA, Philippine Islands
  - Christian churches and missions
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-97
  - Vital records. 70-1528
- MANION, Clarence, 1896- 70-257
- MANISTEE Co., Mich. 70-644
- MANITOBA, Can.
  - Birds. 70-1103
- MANKIEWICZ, Joseph L., 1909- 70-499
- MANN, Albert Russell, 1880-1947. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1104, 70-1110
- MANN, Delbert. 70-499
- MANN, Horace, 1796-1859. 70-246, 70-1534
- MANN, Thomas, 1875-1955
  - Interview of. 70-487
- MANN, Walter, 1889- 70-1492
- MANN, William Leake, 1884- 70-888
- MANN family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- MANNES, Marya, 1904- 70-1477
- MANNHEIM, Karl, 1893-1947. 70-1653
- MANNHEIM, Ger.
  - Merchants. 70-875
- MANNIN, Ethel Edith, 1900- 70-328
- MANNING, Reg, 1905- 70-1444
- MANNING, Reginald West see Manning, Reg, 1905-
- MANNING, Thomas Courtland, 1825-1887. 70-222
- MANNING and Mackintosh, Mexico City. 70-131
- The MANOR, by Isaac Bashevis Singer. 70-140
- MANSFIELD, Edward Deering, 1801-1880. 70-1346
- MANSFIELD, Elizabeth (Phipps) 70-1346
- MANSFIELD, Jared, 1759-1830. 70-1346
- MANSFIELD, Joseph King Fenno, 1803-1862. 70-1346
- MANSFIELD, Robert S. 70-1968
- MANSFIELD family. 70-1346
- MANSHIP, Paul, 1885-1966. 70-484
- MANSION House, Albany, N. Y. 70-1170
- MANUAL training see Industrial education; Industrial schools
- MANUFACTURING. 70-832
  - see also names of articles manufactured and names of industries, e.g. Clocks and watches—Manufacture; Steel industry and trade
  - Hawaii. 70-552
- MANUSCRIPTS
  - Collectors and collecting
    - Michigan. 70-1154
  - Library collections
    - Michigan. 70-1176
  - List of George Morgan papers. 70-2140
  - Preservation. 70-878
- MAPES, Mary see Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1831-1905
- MAPS
  - see also Aviation—Charts and maps; Cartography; Globes; Railroads—Maps; Road maps; Topography
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1976, 70-2109
  - 19th century. 70-181, 70-1362, 70-1385, 70-1390, 70-1965, 70-1969
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-177, 70-196, 70-755, 70-780, 70-1343, 70-1677, 70-1933, 70-1972
  - 20th century. 70-66, 70-192, 70-309, 70-756, 70-844, 70-855, 70-983, 70-1327, 70-1490, 70-1678, 70-1688
  - World War I. 70-969

  By place

  - Africa. 70-1551
  - Alabama. 70-1668
  - Europe. 70-969
  - Hawaii. 70-540
  - Iowa. 70-266
  - Kentucky. 70-1520, 70-2081

MAPS

By place (Continued)

  - Maine. 70-236, 70-247
  - Marshall Islands. 70-566
  - Mexico. 70-1914, 70-1962
  - Michigan. 70-663, 70-1627
  - Minnesota. 70-266
  - Mississippi. 70-283
  - New Mexico. 70-1685
  - Pacific Northwest. 70-1381
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2163
  - Tennessee. 70-723
  - Texas. 70-784, 70-803, 70-815, 70-838, 70-848, 70-915, 70-974, 70-1936, 70-1962, 70-1967, 70-2003
  - Virginia. 70-1520, 70-2046
  - Washington. 70-1379
- MARCANTONIO, Vito, 1902-1954. 70-496, 70-1404
- *MARCH, W. L. 70-284
- MARCH of Dimes
  - see also National Foundation
- MARCH on Washington, 1943. 70-438
- MARCH on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963. 70-438
- MARCHES (Music) 70-518
- MARCUS, Frank, 1928- 70-1478
- MARCUS, H. Stanley, 1905- 70-821
- MARCUS, Morris M. 70-484
- MARCUS, Stanley see Marcus, H. Stanley, 1905-
- MARCY, William Learned, 1786-1857. 70-2054
- MARDI Gras, New Orleans, La. 70-1623, 70-1958
- MARE Island, Calif.
  - Naval Shipyard. 70-695
- MARESH, Henry Rudolph, 1890-1957, collector. 70-1527
- MARGARET Sage Industrial School, Inwood, N. Y. 70-1649
- MARGARINE. 70-1071
- MARGUERITTE, Victor, 1866-1942. 70-115
- MARIAN, S. C. 70-1884
- MARIANO, Elizabeth see Mariano, Nicky, d. 1968
- MARIANO, Nicky, d. 1968. 70-2067
- MARIE Louise, Consort of Napoléon I, 1791-1847. 70-1732

MARIE, Ann see Quin, Ann (Marie) 1936-

MARIETTA, Ohio

Military papers. 70-1174

Pioneer life. 70-1203

MARIN, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837. 70-552

MARIN, John, 1870-1953. 70-1677

MARINE affairs

Newspaper columns. 70-2082

MARINE Corps, U. S. see U. S.—Marine Corps

MARINE engineering see Naval architecture; Shipbuilding; Ships—Engineering; Ships

MARINE insurance see Insurance—Marine

MARINE manuscripts, 1852-63 (Manuscript collection in Phillips Exeter Academy Library) 70-403

MARINE Midland Trust Company of Southern New York. 70-1112

MARINE salvage

see also Shipwrecks

Atlantic coast. 70-1241

Caribbean area. 70-1241

Mediterranean region. 70-1241

MARINE supplies. 70-1700

MARINERS see Seamen

MARINONI, Rosa (Zagnoni) 1891- 70-1446

MARION, Adolph N., b. 1859. 70-1155

MARION, Archange (Campau) 70-1155

MARION, Frances, 1890- 70-499

MARION, Sylvester T. 70-1155

MARION, Ala. 70-869

MARION Co., Miss.

Personal accounts. 70-287

MARION family. 70-1155

MARION Male and Female Academy (Tex.) 70-810

MARIPOSA, Calif.

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1495

MARITAIN, Jacques, 1882- 70-1068

MARITIME industry see Merchant marine

MARITIME law

Courts

New York City. 70-1017

MARK Twain, pseud. see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

MARKERS, Historical see Historical markers

MARKETING. 70-483, 70-1056, 70-1114

see also Cooperative marketing; Farm produce—Marketing; subdivision Trade under names of places; and specific commodities, e. g. Wool industry and trade

Research

see also Business research

MARKETING Administration, U. S. Production and see U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration

MARKETPLACES

Great Britain. 70-219

MARKOE, Francis, d. ca. 1861. 70-950

MARKOE family. 70-950

MARKS, Herbert, 1902- 70-499

MARKS, Vina. 70-230

MARKS and brands (Livestock) see Brands and marks (Livestock); Cattle brands

MARLIN, Tex. 70-899

MARLOWE, Julia, 1865-1950. 70-1754

MARQUAND, John Phillips, 1893-1960. 70-485

MARQUETTE Co., Mich. 70-644

MARQUETTE, Mich.

History. 70-1206

MARR family

Genealogy. 70-2050

MARRIAGE. 70-1907

Interfaith. 70-1003

Laws and legislation

Eugenic. 70-198

Legal papers. 70-238, 70-1254, 70-1255

MARRIAGE records see Vital records

MARRS, Evangeline see Whipple, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson

MARSEILLES, France

Conservatories of music. 70-60

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-907

MARSH, Alvah. 70-639

MARSH, Benjamin P. 70-639

MARSH, Daniel E.

Estate of. 70-1066

MARSH, Dorothy. 70-84

MARSH, Emily Theresa (Harrold) see Withers, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh

MARSH, Frank Burr, 1880-1940. 70-889

MARSH, Mae, 1895-1968. 70-499

MARSH, Raymond Eugene, 1885- 70-1493

MARSH family. 70-639

MARSHALL, Charles D., 1841-1908. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Charles K. 70-288

MARSHALL, Elizabeth E., 1847-1894. 70-1246

MARSHALL, George Catlett, 1880-1959. 70-1343

see also Marshall Plan

As correspondent. 70-120, 70-959

Autographs. 70-957

MARSHALL, John, 1903- 70-1068

MARSHALL, John E., 1785-1838. 70-1246

MARSHALL, John E., 1839-1900. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Louis, 1773-1866. 70-1521

MARSHALL, Louis, 1856-1929. 70-709

MARSHALL, Mary Ambler see Douthat, Mary Ambler (Marshall) 1820-1860

MARSHALL, Millicent De Angelis, 1813-1887. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Orsamus Holmes, 1813-1884. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Ruth Holmes, 1791-1872. 70-1246

MARSHALL, William Louis, 1846-1920. 70-1362

MARSHALL Co., Miss. 70-732

MARSHALL Co., Tenn. 70-727

MARSHALL family. 70-1246

Genealogy. 70-725

MARSHALL Field and Company. 70-1637

MARSHALL Islands

Christian churches and missions. 70-566

Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

Maps. 70-566

MARSHALL Plan. 70-493, 70-1553

MARSHALS

Iowa. 70-1510

MARSHFIELD, Or. (now Coos Bay) 70-1782

MARSTON, Eleanor Kyme see O'Shaughnessy, Eleanor Kyme (Marston)

MARTEL, Frank. 70-1405

MARTIAU family

Genealogy. 70-2050

MARTIN, Clara see Murphree, Clara (Martin)

MARTIN, Dean, 1917-

Music arranger for. 70-1810

Radio and television scripts for. 70-1281

MARTIN, Elisse. 70-825

MARTIN, Homer, 1901- 70-1404, 70-1413, 70-1418

MARTIN, James Green, 1819-1878. 70-179

MARTIN, John B. 70-430

MARTIN, Joseph William, 1884-1968

As correspondent. 70-1094

Autographs. 70-957

MARTIN, Louella (Oettinger) Parsons see Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885-

MARTIN, Mary see Rebow, Mary (Martin)

MARTIN, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927. 70-430

MARTIN, William Thompson, 1823-1910. 70-1916

MARTIN and Oneal (Tex.) 70-925

MARTIN family. 70-578, 70-1916

Genealogy. 70-2050

MARTINDALE, Frederick Carew, 1889-1961. 70-1629

MARTÍNEZ, Antonio María, d. 1823. 70-742

MARTINEZ, Elsie (Whitaker) 1890- 70-1489

MARTÍNEZ, Xavier, 1869-1943. 70-1489

MARVIN, Frederic Rowland, 1847-1919. 70-691

MARVIN, Langdon Parker, 1876-1957. 70-484

MARX, Erica, 1909-1969. 70-2063

MARXISM. 70-981

see also Communism; Socialism

MARY Stuart, Queen of the Scots, 1542-1587. 70-1732

MARY Mayo Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing. 70-641

MARYLAND

CANALS. 70-152

see also Chesapeake and Ohio Canal

MARYLAND

CHURCHES and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-455

CIVIL War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-697

Regiments see names of military units, e.g. Maryland—Artillery; Maryland—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-163, 70-938

COLLEGES and universities

see also Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Maryland—University, College Park

CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809 see specific subjects under Maryland

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-950

ENGINEERING. 70-1121

FAMILY and personal papers

19th century. 70-343, 70-2048

FARMS and farming. 70-163

GROUND-rent see Maryland—Rent (Ground-rent, etc.)

IRON industry and trade. 70-971

JEWS. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019

LETTERS from. 70-1686

LITERARY societies. 70-1006

MERCHANTS. 70-938, 70-950, 70-1630

PLANTATIONS see Maryland—Farms and farming

POLITICAL conventions. 70-934

POLITICS

see also subdivisions Colonial period; General Assembly; Government and legislation; and Governors under Maryland; and Maryland (Colony)

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-938, 70-950

19th and 20th centuries. 70-254

RAILROADS. 70-153

RENT (Ground-rent, etc.) 70-1546

SCHOOLS. 70-455

SHIPBUILDING. 70-251

SLAVES and slavery

Trade. 70-1887

SOCIAL life

see also Maryland—Family and personal papers

SOCIETIES see subdivision Clubs, and types of societies under Maryland, e.g. Maryland—Debating societies; and see names of societies

MARYLAND

VITAL records

Circumcisions. 70-1019

Marriages. 70-1007

End of entries for

MARYLAND

MASEFIELD, John, 1878-1967. 70-132

As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1446, 70-1903, 70-1905, 70-2063

MASON, Charles, 1728-1786. 70-1984

MASON, Francis van Wyck, 1901- 70-52

MASON, Frank W. see Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-

MASON, J. Rupert, 1886-1959. 70-1488

MASON, John Thomson, 1787-1850. 70-1179

MASON, John Young, 1799-1859. 70-1372

MASON, Julia (Phelps) 70-1179

MASON, Lowell, 1792-1872. 70-1534

MASON, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843. 70-1179, 70-1180

MASON, Tracy, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

MASON, Van Wyck see Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-

MASON Co., Mich. 70-655

MASON family. 70-1179

Genealogy. 70-2046

MASON, Mich.

City Council. 70-687

Family and personal papers. 70-608

MASONIC Temple, Elmira, N.Y. 70-1119

MASONS (Fraternal organization) see Freemasons

MASSACHUSETTS

Here are entered references to Massachusetts as a whole or to local places, except Boston. For material about Boston see Boston, Mass., e.g. Boston, Mass.—Publishers and publishing

see also Massachusetts (Colony)

Armories. 70-1347

Canals

Use accounts. 70-1042

Celebrations. 70-999, 70-1499

Church schools. 70-163

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1042

Sermons. 70-1042, 70-1703

Congregational. 70-387

Jewish. 70-991, 70-1000, 70-1003

Unitarian. 70-2019

Universalist. 70-2018

- MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)
  - Civil War
    - Prisoners and prisons. 70-179
    - Regiments see under Massachusetts the names of the military units, e. g. Massachusetts—Corps of Cadets; Massachusetts—Infantry
  - Colleges and universities. 70-129, 70-691, 70-1499, 70-1500
    - see also Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Tufts University, Medford, Mass.
  - Colonial period. 70-1734, 70-1742
    - see also Boston, Mass.; Massachusetts (Colony); and specific subjects under Massachusetts
  - Committee on Eastern Lands, 1788. 70-2076
  - Cooperative agriculture. 70-1042
  - Customs service. 70-1348
  - Estates. 70-323, 70-507
  - Family and personal papers
    - 17th and 18th centuries. 70-1740
    - 19th century. 70-658
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-122, 70-170, 70-636, 70-1665
  - Farms and farming. 70-671, 70-1042
  - Flag made by Salem ladies. 70-726
  - Genealogy. 70-150, 70-317, 70-514, 70-676, 70-1706
  - Governors
    - 1883-1884 (Butler) 70-400
  - Historical societies. 70-1468
  - History
    - Notes, etc. 70-1498
  - Infant mortality. 70-1552
  - Infantry
    - 6th Regt., 1861-1864
      - Company K. 70-1042
  - Jews. 70-999, 70-1000, 70-1003, 70-1004
  - Law practice. 70-1042
  - Legal papers. 70-1012
  - Letters from. 70-671, 70-1171, 70-1240
  - Letters received in. 70-612
  - Library associations. 70-1042, 70-1712
  - Literary societies. 70-1000
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-1232
  - Meat industry and trade. 70-1000
  - Medical practice. 70-1042
  - Military affairs. 70-1734
- MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-400, 70-401
  - Postal service. 70-1042
  - Printers and printing. 70-716
  - Public schools. 70-1042
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-716, 70-2057
  - Railroads. 70-1216
  - Rent. 70-1546
  - Revolution. 70-1689, 70-1734
  - School districts. 70-1042
  - Schools. 70-163
  - Secretary of State see Massachusetts—Secretary of the Commonwealth
  - Secretary of the Commonwealth. 70-507
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1713
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-627
  - Telephone companies. 70-1042
  - Travels from. 70-323
  - Vital records. 70-1004
  - Workhouses. 70-1042
- MASSACHUSETTS Bay Colony see Massachusetts (Colony)
- MASSACHUSETTS Board of Rabbis. 70-991
- MASSACHUSETTS (Colony)
  - Committee of Safety. 70-1689
- MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, Cambridge
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-137
- MASSACRES
  - see also Indian raids and massacres; Pogroms
- MASSEE, May, 1881-1966. 70-484
- MASSEY, Louis Melville, 1890. 70-1112
- MASSIE, William, 1795-1862. 70-890
- MASSIE family. 70-890
- MASTERS, Edgar Lee, 1869-1950. 70-2, 70-962, 70-1750
- MATAGORDA Co., Tex. 70-891
- MATAGORDA, Tex.
  - Land
    - Speculation. 70-753
- MATAMOROS, Mexico
  - Archives. 70-892
  - Business papers. 70-849
  - Civil War (U. S.) 70-775
- MATAMOROS, Mexico (Continued)
  - Dry goods business. 70-1962
  - History. 70-1939
  - Merchants. 70-1962
  - Military affairs. 70-892
  - Municipal government. 70-892
  - Newspapers. 70-892
  - Trials of Southern Unionists. 70-845
- MATERIA medica
  - Here are entered general references to the remedial substances employed in medicine and the branch of medicine treating of these. See also specific headings, e. g. Drugs; Medicine; Pharmacology; Therapeutics; and the subheading Medical affairs
  - 70-228, 70-1621, 70-1713
- MATERNAL Association (Hawaii) 70-562
- MATHEMATICS. 70-1713
  - Notebooks. 70-1178
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-986
- MATHENY, Dorothy. 70-1419
- MATHER, Frank Jewett, 1868-1953. 70-963
- MATHER, Melissa. 70-1479
- MATHER, Stephen Tyng, 1867-1930. 70-1784
- MATHES, James Madison, 1808-1892. 70-90
- MATHES, Jeremiah
  - Biography of. 70-90
- MATHEWS, Jackson. 70-2067
- MATLOCK, Nellie F. 70-1045
- MATSON, Harold, 1898- 70-1904
- MATT, Calman David, 1887-1951. 70-263
- MATTHEWS, Marth Ann (Jones) 70-296
- MATTHEWS, Norman Russell, 1896- 70-1412
- MATTHEWS, Thomas Stanley, 1901- 70-484
- MATTOON, G. W. 70-640
- MATTOON family. 70-640
- MATTRESS and bedding industry
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2136
- MAUERMANN, Gus B. 70-844
- MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874-1965
  - Plays. 70-1269
- MAUGHAN, Mary Ann (Weston) 1817-1901. 70-2038
- MAUGHAN, Peter, 1811-1871. 70-2038
- MAUI, Hawaii
  - Business papers. 70-572
  - Homesteading. 70-527
  - Letters from. 70-524

MAURITIUS. 70-1503

Shipping. 70-1707

MAURY, Cornelia F. 70-1656

MAURY, Mildred see Humphreys, Mildred (Maury)

MAURY Co., Tenn. 70-727

Family and personal papers. 70-746

MAURY family. 70-1656

MAUTHNER, Fritz, 1849-1923. 70-1613

MAVERICK, Maury, 1895-1954. 70-711

MAX, Mrs. Louis W. see Max, Pearl, 1904-

MAX, Pearl, 1904- 70-484

MAXCY, Virgil, 1785-1844. 70-950

MAXCY family. 70-950

MAXON, Marvin M., of Hudson, Mich. 70-631

MAXTED, Mattie Cal, 1900- 70-277

MAXWELL, Allen, 1915- 70-921

MAXWELL, William H. 70-1068

MAXWELL Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University (N. Y.)

Dean. 70-707, 70-714

MAXWELL Land Grant Company. 70-1680

MAY, Herbert Louis, 1877-1964. 70-484

MAYER, Arthur L. 70-499

MAYER, Louis Burt, 1885-1957. 70-499

MAYER, Martin, 1928- 70-133

MAYFIELD, James. 70-834

MAYFIELD Winston Company. 70-1386

MAYHEW, Jonathan, 1720-1766. 70-1736

MAYNARD, Leonard Amby, 1887- 70-1112

MAYO, Katherine, 1868?-1940. 70-1655

MAYO, Nelson Slater, 1866-1958. 70-641

MAYO, Perry. 70-641

MAYO, William James, 1861-1939. 70-261

MAYO family. 70-641

MAYSE, Andy Granville, 1889- 70-1974

MAYSE, Pat see Mayse, Andy Granville, 1889-

MAYSFIELD, Tex. 70-911

MAYTAS, Jennie, 1895- 70-1495

MAYVILLE, N. D.

Banks and banking. 70-375

MAZEY, Emil, 1913- 70-1403

MEAD, Charles Henry, 1844-1913. 70-411

MEAD, Edwin Doak, 1849-1937. 70-510

MEAD, Elinor Gertrude see Howells, Elinor Gertrude (Mead)

MEAD, Margaret, 1901- 70-1907

MEAD Container, inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662

MEADE, George Gordon, 1815-1872. 70-600, 70-1338

MEADE Co., Ky.

Sheriffs. 70-2078

MEALANI House (Hawaii)

Inventory. 70-565

MEANY, George, 1894- 70-129, 70-258, 70-1407

MEARNS, Edgar Alexander, 1856-1916. 70-961

MEAT biscuit business

Texas. 70-1981

MEAT industry and trade
see also Pork industry and trade; Slaughtering of animals

Canning experiments. 70-201

Inspection. 70-687

Kosher. 70-1000

Periodicals. 70-1724

Alaska. 70-1432

Hawaii. 70-551, 70-1523

Massachusetts. 70-1000

Texas. 70-1981

MECHANICAL engineering. 70-632
see also Chemical engineering

Teachers and teaching. 70-1624

MECHANICS
see also Quantum theory; Wave mechanics; Wave-motion, Theory of

MECOSTA Co., Mich.

Lumber industry and trade. 70-655

MEDAL of Honor. 70-1173, 70-1350

MEDALS
see also Awards; Decorations of honor

MEDFORD, Mass.

Tufts University see Tufts University, Medford, Mass.

MEDIATION see Arbitration, International; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation; U. S.—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service; U. S.—National Defense Mediation Board

MEDICAL accounts
Here are entered accounts and records of money spent for medical services.

South Carolina. 70-1865, 70-1873

MEDICAL affairs see Health and see Medical affairs as subdivision under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Medical affairs. For general references to the profession and practice of medicine see Medical practice.

MEDICAL College of the State of South Carolina see South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston

MEDICAL College of Virginia, Richmond. 70-450

MEDICAL Corps, U. S. see U. S.—Army—Medical Corps; U. S.—Navy—Medical Corps

MEDICAL education
Here are entered general references to medical colleges and schools, and the teaching and study of medical subjects.

18th and 19th centuries

Scotland. 70-2084

18th to 20th centuries

Kentucky. 70-233

19th and 20th centuries

Hawaii. 70-519

19th century

Canada. 70-228

Louisiana. 70-203

Michigan. 70-1195

New York City. 70-691, 70-1713

South Carolina. 70-1619, 70-1621

Tennessee. 70-728

20th century

California. 70-84, 70-1496

China. 70-1145

India. 70-1145

Kansas. 70-189

Kentucky. 70-229

Korea. 70-1145

New York. 70-1145

New York City. 70-495

Virginia. 70-450

MEDICAL expenses see Medical accounts

MEDICAL jurisprudence. 70-228

MEDICAL Library Association (formerly Association of Medical Librarians) 70-1079

MEDICAL missionaries. 70-1145

see also Medical practice; Missions; Missions, Foreign

Africa. 70-1041

China. 70-718

Korea. 70-1793

MEDICAL practice
Here are entered records, finances, and the like, of doctors, physicians, and surgeons; as well as general references to the profession and application of medicine
see also Homeopathic practice; Medical missionaries; Pediatrics; Physicians; Sick—Care of

18th and 19th centuries

70-982

MEDICAL practice
18th and 19th centuries (Continued)
Delaware. 70-1511
Kentucky. 70-2084
Maine. 70-234
New Hampshire. 70-937
18th to 20th centuries
Connecticut. 70-317
Kentucky. 70-730
19th century
California. 70-1038
Connecticut. 70-595
Kentucky. 70-228
Louisiana. 70-207, 70-216
Maine. 70-235
Massachusetts. 70-1042
Michigan. 70-631
Mississippi. 70-1918
Missouri. 70-167, 70-1038
Montana. 70-2055
New York City. 70-1713
North Carolina. 70-167, 70-359, 70-363
Ohio. 70-1038
Peru. 70-966
South Carolina. 70-867, 70-1619, 70-1621
Tennessee. 70-725, 70-728
Texas. 70-834, 70-934, 70-1949, 70-1981, 70-1998
Washington, D. C. 70-2047
19th and 20th centuries
Africa, West. 70-409
Alaska. 70-614
Kansas. 70-189
Kentucky. 70-232, 70-2078
Michigan. 70-595
New York City. 70-691
North Carolina. 70-168, 70-357
Texas. 70-797, 70-808, 70-900
Virginia. 70-448
West Virginia. 70-90
20th century
70-1748
Reminiscences. 70-484
Idaho. 70-189
Illinois. 70-1541
Kentucky. 70-225, 70-226
Pennsylvania. 70-1127
Texas. 70-822

MEDICAL schools see Medical education

MEDICAL Social Workers, American Association of see American Association of Medical Social Workers

MEDICAL societies. 70-84, 70-189, 70-822, 70-982, 70-1654
California. 70-84
Kentucky. 70-225, 70-231, 70-233
New York. 70-1145
New York City. 70-1655
North Carolina. 70-357
South Carolina. 70-1622

MEDICAL Society of the State of North Carolina. 70-357

MEDICI family. 70-1818

MEDICINE
This heading is used for general references to the art or science of restoring or preserving health or physical condition; and to studies, methods, or substances used in treating diseases.
see also Bacteriology; Botany—Medical; Histology; Homeopathy; Osteopathy; Pathology; Pharmacology; Physiology; Public health; Therapeutics
General material
18th to 20th centuries. 70-2065
19th century. 70-1619
20th century. 70-1298, 70-1748
Conferences and congresses. 70-1641
Education see Medical education
Lectures see Medical education
Legal see Medical jurisprudence
Notes. 70-228
see also Medical education; Medical practice
Students see Medical education
By topic
Diseases see Diseases; and names of specific diseases
Folk. 70-2036
Military and naval. 70-867, 70-961, 70-966, 70-1949, 70-2033
see also Hospital ships; and the subdivision Medicial affairs under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Medical affairs; and appropriate subdivision under names of armies and navies
Patent. 70-173, 70-235
see also Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies
Physiological effects of see Pharmacology
Prescriptions and remedies
see also Drugs
18th and 19th centuries. 70-982
19th century. 70-867, 70-1713
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1186

MEDICINE (Continued)
Preventive see Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Immunity and immunology; Inoculation; Public health; Serum therapy; Vaccination
Socialized see Socialized medicine
Veterinary see Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and state. 70-151

MEDICINE and Surgery, U. S. Bureau of see U. S. —Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

MEDICO-Chirurgical Society, Louisville, Ky. 70-231

MEDIEVAL Academy of America
Executive secretary. 70-1068

The MEDIEVAL Mass in the West, by H. Flanders Dunbar. 70-1076

MEDINA Co., Tex.
Castro's Colony. 70-825

MEDINA, Ohio
Bee culture. 70-1118

MEDITERRANEAN region
Marine salvage. 70-1241

MEDORO, Louis, collector. 70-2138

MEEK, Howard Bagnall, 1893- 70-1112

MEEK, James W. 70-893

MEEK, Sylvia. 70-438

MEEK family
Genealogy. 70-893

MEEKER, Caroline see Nicols, Caroline (Meeker)

MEEKER, Ezra, 1830-1928. 70-189, 70-1374, 70-1376, 70-1381

MEEKER Co., Minn.
Surveys and surveying. 70-265

MEEKER family
Genealogy. 70-254

MEERSCHEIDT, Arthur, 1827-1887. 70-894

MEERSCHEIDT family. 70-894

MEETEER, William, of Baltimore, Md. 70-153

MEETINGS see Forums (Discussion and debate); Parliamentary procedure; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of congresses; and names of specific meetings, conferences, congresses, and conventions

MEGEL, Carl. 70-1419

MEIER, Felix, 1845-1908. 70-1181

MEIER, Julius L., 1874-1937. 70-1789

MEIGS, Louisa (Rodgers) 1817-1879. 70-970

MEIGS, Montgomery Cunningham, 1816-1892. 70-970

MEIGS, Robert Brander, 1903- 70-1112

MEIGS family. 70-970

MEIN, William Wallace, 1873-1964. 70-494

MEINE, Franklin Julius, 1896-1968, collector. 70-1550

MEJÍA, Tomás, 1815?-1867. 70-1962

MEKEEL, Stephen E. 70-1108

MELANGITIS, by Bryan Hannon. 70-1729

MELCHER, Frederick Gershom, 1879-1963. 70-1697

MELCHER, Isaac. 70-940

MELDON, Thomas. 70-1973

MELFORD, Pa.

  Church records. 70-2159

MELLBY, Ole A. 70-379

MELLISH (J.) Store, Lahaina, Hawaii. 70-553

MELLISH, Joseph, d. 1850. 70-553

MELLISH, Peter. 70-553

MELLON, James Ross, 1846-1934. 70-2139

MELLON, Knox, 1925- collector. 70-85

MELLON, Sarah Jane (Negley) 70-2139

MELLON, Thomas. 70-2139

MELLON Brothers Bank, Bismarck, Dakota Territory. 70-2139

MELLOR, William. 70-499

MELTZER, Milton, 1915- 70-1799

MELVILLE, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, 1742-1811. 70-1503

MEMMINGER, Christopher Gustavus, 1803-1888. 70-284

MEMORIALS. 70-1107

  see also Military memorials; Monuments

MEMPHIS Avalanche, Memphis, Tenn. (Newspaper) 70-2080

MENCHACA, José Antonio, 1800-1879. 70-854

MENCKEN, August, 1889-1967. 70-484, 70-1904

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, 1880-1956. 70-1909

  As correspondent. 70-120, 70-326, 70-327, 70-1375, 70-1904

  Relating to. 70-490

MENDENHALL, Luther. 70-262

MENDES, Henry Pereira, 1852-1937. 70-1005

MENDON, Mich.

  Farms and farming. 70-648

MENEN, Aubrey, 1912- 70-53

MENEN, Salvator Aubrey see Menen, Aubrey, 1912-

MENGES, Franklin, 1858-1956. 70-1118

MENNENGA, George H., 1897-1966. 70-464

MENNEVÉE, Roger, 1885- 70-86

MENNINGER, William Claire, 1899-1966. 70-276, 70-1648

MENOMINEE Indians. 70-1194

  Land. 70-1877

MENON, Salvatore Aubrey Clarence see Menen, Aubrey, 1912-

MEN'S clubs see Clubs

MENSININGER, C. G. 70-1962

MENTAL capacity see Intelligence

MENTAL health. 70-279, 70-844, 70-1069
  see also Psychology

  Societies

    Texas. 70-779

MENTAL hospitals

  Kentucky. 70-230

  Michigan. 70-662

MENTAL hygiene see Mental Health

MENTAL tests see Intelligence tests; Psychological tests

MENTALLY handicapped. 70-1424

  Institutional care

    New York. 70-1073

MENTALLY ill see Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY retarded see Mentally handicapped

MENTOR, Ohio

  Churches and religious affairs

    Disciples of Christ. 70-94

MENUS see Cookery

MERCER, John Francis, 1759-1821. *70-950

MERCER, Preston. 70-2031

MERCHANT, Livingston Tallmadge, 1903- 70-493

MERCHANT marine. 70-844

  see also Impressment; Seamen

  Unions. 70-197, 70-1172

  Idaho. 70-1221

MERCHANTS

  see also Commission merchants; General stores; Retail trade; Traveling salesmen; Wholesale trade

  18th century

  70-1692

  Canada. 70-1010

  Europe. 70-1242

  Great Britain. 70-1242

MERCHANTS
  18th century (Continued)

  Massachusetts. 70-2065

  New England. 70-329

  New Hampshire. 70-402

  Northern States. 70-1242

  Virginia. 70-1242

  18th and 19th centuries

  Connecticut. 70-317

  Maryland. 70-938, 70-950

  Michigan. 70-1155

  New York City. 70-1002

  1760's and after

  Connecticut. 70-1739

  Maine. 70-248

  Rhode Island. 70-1022

  1770's and after

  70-954

  Pennsylvania. 70-364

  1780's and after

  New York City. 70-1010, 70-1707

  1790's and after

  Illinois. 70-1659

  Maine. 70-2075

  Missouri. 70-1659

  Pennsylvania. 70-1037, 70-2111

  19th century

  Great Britain. 70-564

  Hawaii. 70-561, 70-564

  New Mexico. 70-1679

  South Carolina. 70-1865

  Texas. 70-736, 70-814, 70-820, 70-824, 70-825, 70-854, 70-858, 70-922, 70-930, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1950, 70-1989

  1800-1849

  Germany. 70-875

  Hawaii. 70-520, 70-533, 70-553

  Maryland. 70-1630

  South Carolina. 70-1012

  Texas. 70-875

  Vermont. 70-433

  1850-1899

  Arkansas. 70-6

  Hawaii. 70-555, 70-558, 70-573

  Louisiana. 70-1033

  Montana. 70-2055

  Pennsylvania. 70-1036, 70-2090, 70-2124

  Texas. 70-738, 70-818, 70-928, 70-1957

- MERCHANTS (Continued)
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - Hawaii. 70-1523
    - Illinois. 70-613
    - Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2078
    - Louisiana. 70-205
    - Michigan. 70-613
    - Mississippi. 70-282
    - New Mexico. 70-1673
    - North Carolina. 70-173, 70-348
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2121
    - Texas. 70-1962
    - Virginia. 70-2045
  - 20th century
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2156
    - Texas. 70-778
- MEREDITH family
  - Genealogy. 70-2095
- MERIDIAN, Miss. 70-869
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220
  - Resident of. 70-288
- MERIT systems see Civil service
- MERIWETHER, Charles, 1766-1843. 70-2084
- MERIWETHER, Elizabeth see Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951
- MERIWETHER family. 70-2084
  - Genealogy. 70-2084
- MERRIAM, John Campbell, 1869-1945. 70-1778
- MERRILL, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956. 70-1110, 70-1778
- MERRILL, H. W. 70-1949
- MERRILL, James Ingram, 1926- 70-2064, 70-2069, 70-2071
- MERRIMAN, Marjorie Snow, 1886-1966, collector. 70-1109
- MERRIMAN, Mrs. Paul Rossiter see Merriman, Marjorie Snow
- MERRIMAN, Titus, physician, of Elbridge, N. Y. 70-1109
- MERRIMAN family. 70-1109
- MERRITT, Elnora (Arnett) 70-440
- MERRITT, Ernest George, 1865-1948. 70-1076
- MERRITT, Mrs. Joseph Greene see Merritt, Elnora (Arnett)
- MERRITT, Ralph Palmer, 1883-1963. 70-472, 70-1496
- MERRITT, Rod. 70-440
- MERRYMOUNT Press, Boston, Mass. 70-1028
- MERTINS family
  - Genealogy. 70-2051
- MERWIN, William Stanley, 1927- 70-2067, 70-2069, 70-2071
- MERZBACHER, Elisabeth see Kitzinger, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966
- MESABI Range
  - Social life. 70-260
  - Unions. 70-267
- MESERVE, Frederick Hill, 1865-1962. 70-484
- MESILLA, N. M.
  - Merchants. 70-1679
- MESKER, Frank, 1859-1952, collector. 70-1657
- The MESSENGER (Student newspaper, George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania) 70-1084
- MESSERSCHMITT, Willy. 70-482
- METAL industry and trade
  - see also Mines, mining, and mineral resources; Nonferrous metal industry; and specific metal industries, e. g. Iron industry and trade
- METALLURGY. 70-797, 70-832, 70-1911
  - see also Assayers and assaying; Smelting
- METALS
  - Conduction. 70-1053
- METCALF, George R., 1914- 70-1065
- METCALF, Woodbridge, 1888- 70-1493
- METCALFE, Henry, 1847-1927. 70-1347
- METCALFE Co., Ky. 70-2078
- METCALFF, John G. 70-790
- METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.)
  - see also Drought; Snow; Storms; Tornadoes; Winds
  - Alaska. 70-1434
  - California. 70-1038
  - Hawaii. 70-562
  - Illinois. 70-1675
  - Kentucky. 70-2079
  - Missouri. 70-1038
  - New England. 70-1675
  - New Mexico. 70-1675
  - Ohio. 70-1038
- METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.) (Continued)
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1675
  - Southwest. 70-1675
  - Texas. 70-930, 70-934, 70-1986
  - The West. 70-895
- METHODISM see Methodist churches; and names of church bodies
- METHODIST churches

  Here are entered general references to Methodism, Methodist Church doctrine and church affairs; and references to local Methodist churches. For references to records, reports, and the like of the various Methodist church organizations see the name, e. g., Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

  - 70-584
  - Bishops. 70-1443
  - Circuits
    - Kentucky. 70-2085
  - Clergymen's papers. 70-33, 70-287, 70-1976
  - Conferences. 70-1046
  - Education
    - Texas. 70-774
  - International organizations. 70-308
  - Missions. 70-308
    - Africa. 70-393
    - Alaska. 70-1433
    - Angola. 70-393
    - India. 70-1800
    - Oregon. 70-1371
    - South America. 70-598
    - Texas. 70-774
  - Sermons. 70-308, 70-584, 70-709, 70-725, 70-1046, 70-1443, 70-2089
  - Sunday schools. 70-1235
  - Support of Vanderbilt University. 70-584
  - Women's organizations. 70-1235
  - World War II. 70-308
  - By place
    - Indiana. 70-1443
    - Kentucky. 70-2085, 70-2089
    - Michigan. 70-1235
    - Minnesota. 70-1633, 70-1647
    - Mississippi. 70-211, 70-285
    - New York. 70-706
    - New York City. 70-1443
    - Ohio. 70-1443
    - Pennsylvania. 70-2094, 70-2106, 70-2149

- METHODIST churches—By place (Continued)
  - Tennessee. 70-725
  - Texas. 70-711, 70-774, 70-838
  - Virginia. 70-211
- METHODIST Episcopal Church
  - see also Methodist churches; and for specific churches see name of place where located, e. g. Spokane, Wash.—Methodist Episcopal Church
  - Missions and Mission Conferences
    - South Central Africa. 70-393
- METHODIST Episcopal Church, South. 70-581
  - see also Methodist churches; and for specific churches see name of place where located
  - Clergymen's papers. 70-308, 70-711, 70-2085
  - Missions
    - Far East. 70-308
    - Latin America. 70-308
- METRO-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly Loew's Incorporated) 70-1102, 70-1293
- METROPOLIS (Bark) 70-526
- METROPOLITAN Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency. 70-1071
- METROPOLITAN Fair and Exposition Authority, Chicago, Ill. 70-196
- METROPOLITAN Meat Company (Hawaii) 70-551
- METZE, Edgar Frank, b. 1872. 70-1917
- METZE, Ocie (Bugbee) 70-1917
- MEXIA, Tex.
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926
- MEXICAN-Americans see Mexicans in the United States
- MEXICAN Border Campaign, 1916-1917 see Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917
- MEXICAN border troubles see Mexico—Frontier troubles
- MEXICAN National Rail Road Construction Company. 70-1875
- MEXICAN Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917
  - see also Mexico—Revolutionary period, 1910-1917—U. S. military activities
- MEXICAN War, 1845-1848. 70-934, 70-966, 70-1033, 70-1989
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-799, 70-1335, 70-1388, 70-1894
  - History. 70-741
  - Military papers (Mexican) 70-892
  - Military service in. 70-907, 70-1517
  - Officers' military and personal papers. 70-740
- MEXICAN War, 1845-1848 (Continued)
  - Politics. 70-1928
  - Registers, lists, etc. 70-912
  - Soldiers from
    - Texas. 70-807
  - Veterans. 70-2016
- MEXICAN Water Treaty, 1946? 70-477
- MEXICANS in the United States. 70-417
  - Farm workers. 70-1407
  - California. 70-1407
- MEXICO. 70-833, 70-1354
  - For territory now in the United States see also subdivision Mexican period under present names of those areas, e. g. Texas—Mexican period
  - Banks and banking. 70-1962
  - Bibliography. 70-1722
  - Bird watching. 70-1969
  - Boundaries
    - Guatemala. 70-1928
    - With the United States. 70-1860
  - Business papers. 70-753, 70-849, 70-1179
  - Cattle raising and trade. 70-1939
  - Civil War (U. S.) period. 70-775
  - Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810) 70-800
    - see also Mexico—War of Independence, 1810-1821
    - Activities in New Mexico. 70-916
  - Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, Coyoacán, 1937. 70-1786
  - Confederate refugees. 70-1667, 70-2011
  - Cotton
    - Trade. 70-1962
  - Customs service. 70-892
  - Depredations in Texas
    - see also Texas—Revolution, 1835-1836
  - Diplomatic service (Confederate States of America) 70-1520
  - Dry goods business. 70-1962
  - Economics. 70-1875
  - European intervention, 1861-1867. 70-202, 70-1962
  - Foreign relations
    - With Texas. 70-896
    - With the United States. 70-1928
  - Frontier troubles. 70-1343
  - Geology. 70-811
  - Haciendas. 70-1914
- MEXICO (Continued)
  - History. 70-1722, 70-1982
  - Immigration and emigration. 70-892
  - Imprisonment of Stephen F. Austin. 70-809
  - Independence see Mexico—War of Independence, 1810-1821
  - Indians. 70-866
  - Inquisition. 70-955
  - Land
    - Expropriation. 70-1914
    - Grants. 70-1680
    - Legal documents. 70-1914
  - Maps. 70-1914, 70-1962
  - Metallurgy. 70-797
  - Military activities in Texas. 70-752, 70-763, 70-897
  - Military affairs. 70-892
  - Military expeditions (Texas) 70-837, 70-897
  - Military service in (U. S.) see Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917; Mexican War, 1845-1848; Mexico—Revolutionary period, 1910-1917—U. S. military activities
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-131, 70-854, 70-1991
  - Municipal government. 70-892
  - Naval activities against Texas. 70-883
  - Navy
    - Commander-in-chief. 70-967
  - Newspapers. 70-892
  - Opera. 70-138
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
  - Photographs. 70-1688
  - Physical geography. 70-811
  - Politics. 70-1875, 70-1928
    - History. 70-1982
  - Ports of entry. 70-892
  - Railroads
    - Construction and engineering. 70-1875
  - Ranches. 70-1914
  - Revolutionary period, 1910-1917. 70-441
    - U. S. military activities. 70-157
      - see also Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917
  - Revolutions
    - Garza Revolt, 1893. 70-1322
  - Shipping. 70-892
  - Social conditions. 70-1875

MEXICO (Continued)
  - Southern Unionists. 70-845
  - Spanish period see Mexico—Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810)
  - Texas area see Texas—Mexican period
  - Tobacco
    - Trade. 70-1962
  - Topography. 70-811
  - Trade. 70-1962
  - Travel and description. 70-758
  - Wars of Independence, 1810-1821. 70-1954
  - Water supply. 70-477

MEXICO City, Mexico
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources
    - Companies. 70-131
  - Newspapers. 70-892

MEXICO, Gulf of see Gulf of Mexico

MEYER, Eugene, 1875-1959. 70-484

MEYER, Joseph, 1894- 70-499

MEYER, Karl F., 1884- 70-1496

MEYER, Wallace. 70-945

MEYER, Walter E., 1882-1957. 70-309

MEYERBEER, Giacomo, 1791-1864. 70-1609

MEYERBEER family. 70-1609

MEYNELL, Alice Christiana (Thompson) 1847-1922. 70-1903

MEYNER, Robert Baumle, 1908- 70-484

MEZES, Sidney Edward, 1863-1931. 70-2004, 70-2008

MIAMI, Fort see Fort Miami, Ohio

MIAMI Indians. 70-1194

MICA mines and mining
  - North Carolina. 70-173

MICHEL, Middleton, 1822-1894. 70-1619

MICHEL, William Middleton see Michel, Middleton, 1822-1894

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931. 70-316

MICHIGAN

see also Michigan Territory

70-644

ABRAHAM Lincoln Civil War Round Table. 70-1147, 70-1192, 70-1404

ACCOUNT books see Michigan—Household accounts; Michigan—Personal accounts

ADVERTISING
  - Agencies. 70-1227

MICHIGAN

AGRICULTURAL colleges
  - see also Michigan—State University, East Lansing (formerly State Agricultural College)

AGRICULTURAL extension work. 70-628, 70-1223

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1223, 70-1233

AGRICULTURE. 70-683, 70-1223

AGRICULTURE, State Board of. 70-1223, 70-1237

ART and artists. 70-1185
  - Galleries and museums. 70-1152

ATTORNEYS see Michigan—Law practice; and names of types of attorneys, e. g., Michigan—County attorneys

AUDITOR General's Office
  - Clerk. 70-591

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade. 70-1400, 70-1629

BANKS and banking. 70-607, 70-660, 70-1169, 70-1184, 70-1194, 70-1878

BASEBALL clubs. 70-1161

BEEKEEPING associations. 70-593

BEET sugar industry. 70-683

BIOGRAPHIES. 70-1154

BIRDS. 70-592

BOUNDARIES
  - Ohio. 70-1180

BRASS industry and trade. 70-662

BUILDING materials industry. 70-1205

CABINETMAKING. 70-1236

CATTLE breeding
  - Societies. 70-643, 70-651

CATTLE raising and trade. 70-681

CAVALRY
  - 1st Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600
  - 1st Regt. U. S. Lancers, 1861-1862. 70-640
  - 3d Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600, 70-647
  - 4th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600
    - Company L. 70-660
  - 6th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600, 70-640
  - 8th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-1628
  - 10th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-600, 70-1195
  - 11th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-600

CELEBRATIONS. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1154, 70-1155, 70-1182, 70-1192

CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1229

CHARITABLE work. 70-1150, 70-1185

MICHIGAN

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-644
  - Missions
    - Presbyterian. 70-612
  - Sunday schools. 70-648
  - By denomination
  - Catholic. 70-1965
  - Congregational. 70-387, 70-652, 70-1236
  - Episcopal. 70-1194
  - Methodist. 70-1235
  - Presbyterian. 70-414
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-458
  - Seventh Day Adventist. 70-1439, 70-1440
  - Unitarian. 70-382

CITY planning. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405

CIVIC organizations. 70-1152

CIVIL engineering. 70-674

CIVIL rights. 70-1404

CIVIL service. 70-1207

CIVIL War
  - Centennial. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1192
  - Military papers. 70-600
  - Recruiting, enlistment, etc. 70-683
  - Regiments see names of military units, e. g. Michigan—Cavalry; Michigan—Infantry
  - Soldiers from. 70-600, 70-639, 70-640, 70-641, 70-647, 70-660, 70-665,

CLOCKS and watches
  - Inventions. 70-1181

CLUBS. 70-631, 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163, 70-1175, 70-1210

COLLEGE of Mines, Houghton see Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)

COLLEGES and universities. 70-597, 70-604, 70-654
  - see also Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Hillsdale College (Mich.); Hope College, Holland, Mich.; Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti; Michigan—State University, East Lansing; Michigan—University, Ann Arbor

COMPANY stores. 70-655

COMPOSERS. 70-1159, 70-1167

CONSERVATION. 70-673

CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions
  - 1850. 70-677
  - 1907-1908. 70-1154
  - 1961-1962. 70-642, 70-1408, 70-1416

COPPER mines and mining. 70-1189, 70-1195

CORONERS. 70-587

MICHIGAN

COUNTY government and county records. 70-644

COURTHOUSES. 70-1184

COURTS. 70-644, 70-1184

Detroit Recorder's Court. 70-1405

CRIME and criminals. 70-1223

CUSTOMS service. 70-1187, 70-1201

DAIRYING. 70-643, 70-651, 70-679, 70-681

DELINQUENCY and delinquents. 70-1223

DEPT. of Conservation. 70-673

DEPT. of Education (formerly Dept. of Public Instruction) 70-1236

DEPT. of Public Instruction (later Dept. of Education) 70-1236

DEPARTMENT stores. 70-1175

DEPRESSIONS (1929 and after) 70-1229

DISCRIMINATION. 70-1404, 70-1409

DRUG trade. 70-650, 70-1158, 70-1169, 70-1186

EASTERN Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College)

Students. 70-1228

ECONOMIC Club of Detroit. 70-1163

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-676, 70-1229

EDUCATION. 70-1156, 70-1163, 70-1184, 70-1236, 70-1647

EDUCATION, Dept. of (formerly Dept. of Public Instruction) 70-1236

ELECTIONS and election campaigns see Michigan—Politics

ELECTRIC power companies. 70-1150

ENGINEERS and Mechanics, 1861-1865

1st Regt. 70-600

ENGINES

Manufacturing and trade. 70-624

ESTATES. 70-590, 70-1194

EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1152

FAMILY papers

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1623

19th century. 70-586, 70-611, 70-619, 70-669, 70-671, 70-686, 70-1178

19th and 20th centuries. 70-122, 70-597, 70-604, 70-629, 70-634, 70-636, 70-640, 70-657

FARM accounts. 70-610, 70-648, 70-685, 70-688, 70-1224, 70-1234

FARM bureaus. 70-1223

FARM machinery and implements

Industry and trade. 70-630, 70-1234, 70-1238

MICHIGAN

FARM produce. 70-1238

FARMS and farming. 70-609 passim 70-688, 70-1224, 70-1225, 70-1230, 70-1231, 70-1234

FEED industry and trade. 70-610

FINANCE. 70-660, 70-1184

FLOUR industry and trade. 70-670

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational. 70-1193

FRATERNAL organizations. 70-1205, 70-1239

FRENCH in. 70-1155

FRUIT

Growing. 70-591, 70-610

Trade. 70-610

FUR trade. 70-1177

FURNITURE industry and trade. 70-631

GENEALOGY. 70-657, 70-1238

GENERAL stores. 70-590, 70-602, 70-615, 70-621, 70-627, 70-631, 70-644, 70-670, 70-680, 70-1231, 70-1232

GEOGRAPHY. 70-661

GEOLOGICAL surveys. 70-1647

GOVERNMENT and legislation. 70-676, 70-1202, 70-1404, 70-1415, 70-1627

see also subdivisions Constitution; Constitutional Conventions; Governors; Legislature; Local government; and Politics under Michigan

GOVERNORS

1836-1840 (Mason) 70-1180

GOVERNOR'S Commission to Observe the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812. 70-1182

GRAIN trade. 70-610, 70-670

GRISTMILLS. 70-683

GROCERY trade. 70-650

HANGINGS. 70-1177

HARDWARE trade. 70-680

HARNESS making and trade. 70-624

HEALTH. 70-1156

HISTORICAL Commission. 70-1154

HISTORY (Notes, etc.)

Local history. 70-609, 70-632, 70-638, 70-644, 70-683, 70-1154, 70-1194, 70-1206, 70-1239

HOMESTEADS. 70-589

HORTICULTURAL societies. 70-623

HOSPITALS. 70-1152

HOTELS. 70-1232

HOUSEHOLD accounts. 70-650

see also Michigan—Personal accounts

MICHIGAN

HOUSING. 70-1156, 70-1405

IMMIGRATION to. 70-1164

INDIAN affairs. 70-612, 70-1194

Agencies and agents. 70-1199, 70-1200

Government relations. 70-1198, 70-1202

History. 70-632

Land. 70-1164

Wars. 70-1194

INDUSTRIAL management. 70-1163

INDUSTRIAL relations. 70-1156

INFANTRY

2d Regt., 1861-1865. 70-641

3d Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600

5th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600

6th Regt. (Militia) 70-630

6th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600

7th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600, 70-639

8th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600, 70-639

9th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600

11th Regt., 1861-1865

Company B. 70-1204

12th Regt., 1862-1866. 70-600

18th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600

22d Regt., 1862-1865. 70-685

23d Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600, 70-665

24th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600

26th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600

INSURANCE

Business. 70-630, 70-1233

INVESTMENTS. 70-1156

IRON industry and trade. 70-1177

IRON mines and mining. 70-1206

JEWS. 70-1023

JUDGES. 70-1208, 70-1405

JUSTICES of the peace. 70-615

LABOR. 70-1400, 70-1404

Unions. 70-662, 70-1172, 70-1237, 70-1398, 70-1402, 70-1412, 70-1414, 70-1420

LABOR organizations. 70-662, 70-1398

LAND. 70-613, 70-1164

Agents. 70-1627

Grants. 70-1170

MICHIGAN

- Legal documents. 70-594, 70-596, 70-626, 70-631, 70-655, 70-683, 70-684, 70-688, 70-1154, 70-1155, 70-1725
  - Litigation. 70-1170
  - Public. 70-660, 70-1184
  - Speculation. 70-1194, 70-1240
  - Titles. 70-1184
  - Transactions. 70-666, 70-1164
- LAND Office. 70-591
- LAUNDRY industry. 70-630
- LAW practice
  - 19th century. 70-1164, 70-1170, 70-1195
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1154
  - 20th century. 70-1629
- LEGISLATURE
  - Bills and resolutions. 70-1627
  - House of Representatives
    - Committee report. 70-683
    - Speaker. 70-1415
  - Service in. 70-664
- LETTERS from. 70-1109
- LIBRARIES
  - Public. 70-1176
- LIVESTOCK. 70-627
  - Breeders' associations. 70-643, 70-651
- LOBBYING. 70-1408, 70-1416
- LOCAL government
  Here are entered references to affairs or records of city and town governments. (Also indexed under name of place)
  - see also Michigan—County government and county records
  - 70-687, 70-1405
- LOCAL papers and records
  This heading is used for references to general material about local places within the State.
  - see also Michigan—History—Local history
- LUMBER industry and trade. 70-644
  - Business and personal papers. 70-1196, 70-1205, 70-1213, 70-1232
  - Company records. 70-655
  - Logging. 70-666
- MANUSCRIPT collections. 70-1154, 70-1176
- MAPS. 70-663, 70-1627
- MARRIAGE laws, Eugenic. 70-198

MICHIGAN

- MEDICAL education. 70-1195
- MEDICAL practice. 70-595, 70-631
- MENTAL hospitals. 70-662
- MERCHANTS. 70-613, 70-1155
- MILITARY affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202
- MILITARY papers. 70-630
- MILITARY posts. 70-1174
- MILITIA. 70-630, 70-1184
- MILK industry and trade. 70-1230
- MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1170, 70-1625
- MINING School, Houghton see Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)
- MUNICIPAL government see Michigan—Local government
- MUSEUMS. 70-592, 70-1150
  - see also Michigan—Art and artists—Galleries and museums
- MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-1159, 70-1167
- NATIONAL Guard. 70-1183
- NATURAL history
  - Societies. 70-645
- NEWSPAPERS. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166, 70-1236, 70-1766
- NURSERIES (Horticulture) 70-637
- PAPER box industry. 70-662
- PARKS. 70-620
- PERSONAL accounts
  - see also Michigan—Household accounts
- PERSONAL papers
  - 20th century. 70-608, 70-1190
- PIONEER life. 70-606, 70-635, 70-1184, 70-1203, 70-1239
- PLANK roads. 70-1194
- PLUMBING industry and trade. 70-680
- POLICE
  - Brutality. 70-1404
- POLITICAL patronage. 70-656
- POLITICS
  - see also subdivisions Constitutional Conventions; Government and legislation; Governors; and Legislature under Michigan
  - General material: 70-591, 70-668, 70-676, 70-1195, 70-1416
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-656, 70-676, 70-1168
    - 1956, 1961. 70-1226

MICHIGAN

- POLITICS
  - Elections and election campaigns (Continued)
    - 1960. 70-1405
    - Local. 70-587, 70-1405
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-664, 70-677, 70-683, 70-1164, 70-1170, 70-1180, 70-1207
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1627
    - 20th century. 70-601, 70-656, 70-1168, 70-1415, 70-1421
  - Unions. 70-1398
- POLLUTION. 70-1156
- PORTS of entry. 70-1172, 70-1187
- POSTAL service. 70-670, 70-1189, 70-1236
- PRISONS. 70-1184
- PUBLIC Instruction, Dept. of (later Dept. of Education) 70-1236
- PUBLIC schools. 70-1408
- PUBLIC welfare. 70-1156
- PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1152
- RACE problems and racial discrimination. 70-1156
- RADIO stations. 70-502
- RAILROADS. 70-599, 70-624, 70-639, 70-655, 70-1194, 70-1213, 70-1629
- REAL estate business. 70-664, 70-1409, 70-1629
- RECREATION. 70-661, 70-1156
- RESIDENT of. 70-603, 70-616
- RESIDENTIAL mobility. 70-1156
- REVOLUTIONARY period. 70-1198
- ROADS. 70-1184, 70-1627
- SAVINGS and loan associations. 70-1168
- SCHOOL accounts. 70-627
- SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-1233
- SCHOOL taxes. 70-1408
- SCHOOLS. 70-594, 70-631, 70-644, 70-1196
  - see also Michigan—Public schools
- SHEEP raising and trade. 70-679
- SHIPPING records. 70-1188
  - Customs records. 70-1187
- SHOE industry and trade. 70-675
- SKATING clubs. 70-1175

- SMOG. 70-1156
- SOCIAL life. 70-668, 70-676, 70-677, 70-1225
- SOCIAL work. 70-1156
- SPANISH American War
  - Veterans' organizations. 70-1197
- STATE Agricultural College see Michigan—State University, East Lansing
- STATE Board of Agriculture. 70-1223, 70-1237
- STATE Conservation Dept. see Michigan—Dept. of Conservation
- STATE Fair. 70-1152
- STATE Land Office. 70-591
- STATE Normal College, Ypsilanti see Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti
- STATE public lands commissioner. 70-660
- STATE treasurer. 70-660
- STATE University, East Lansing (formerly State Agricultural College) 70-641
  - Board of Trustees. 70-1237
  - Cooperative Extension Service. 70-628
  - Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife. 70-673
  - Dept. of Political Science
    - Students' theses. 70-662
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-592, 70-645, 70-1624
    - 20th century. 70-653, 70-661, 70-672, 70-1226
  - General Museum. 70-592
  - History. 70-645
  - Mary Mayo Hall. 70-641
  - Natural History Society. 70-645
  - Students. 70-645
- STATEHOOD. 70-1180
- STRIKES and lockouts see Michigan—Labor
- STUDENT aid. 70-1193
- SURVEYS and surveying. 70-663, 70-674, 70-1627
- TAILORS. 70-680
- TAX records. 70-594, 70-613, 70-618, 70-624, 70-655, 70-684, 70-1177, 70-1233, 70-1628, 70-1725
- TAXATION. 70-1184

- TEACHERS and teaching. 70-617, 70-638, 70-1167, 70-1228, 70-1416
  - Societies. 70-1408, 70-1411
- TECHNICAL schools. 70-604
- TECHNOLOGICAL University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology) 70-604
- TELEPHONE companies. 70-631
- THEATER. 70-1151, 70-1152
- THEOLOGICAL seminaries see Calvin Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.
- TOURIST industry. 70-661
- TOWNSHIP government see Michigan—Local government
- TRANSPORTATION. 70-1156
- TRAVEL agents. 70-1166
- TRAVEL and description
  - 19th century. 70-626
- TRAVELS from. 70-689
- TRUCK manufacture and trade. 70-1629
- TUBERCULOSIS associations. 70-646
- UNIONS see Michigan—Labor—Unions
- UNIVERSITY, Ann Arbor. 70-1154
  - Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations. 70-1420
  - Students. 70-597, 70-654, 70-1228, 70-1238
- VEGETABLES
  - Growing and trade. 70-1230
- VETERANS' organizations. 70-1185, 70-1197, 70-1228
- WAR of 1812. 70-1177
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1348
- WATER supply. 70-655
- WILLS. 70-1184
- WOMEN'S organizations. 70-1235, 70-1626
- WORKERS' education. 70-1399, 70-1405, 70-1412

End of entries for
MICHIGAN

- MICHIGAN CIO Council. 70-1398
- MICHIGAN Civil War Centennial Commemoration Committee. 70-1148
- MICHIGAN College of Mining and Technology, Houghton see Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)
- MICHIGAN Crime and Delinquency Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency (formerly National Probation and Parole Association) 70-1223
- MICHIGAN Education Association (formerly Michigan State Teachers Association) 70-1408
- MICHIGAN Expositor, Adrian, Mich. (Newspaper)
  - Editor. 70-1236
- MICHIGAN Farm Bureau. 70-1223
- MICHIGAN Federation of Teachers. 70-1411, 70-1416
- MICHIGAN Guernsey Breeders' Association. 70-643
- MICHIGAN Indian Superintendency. 70-1200
- MICHIGAN Indians see Michigan—Indian affairs
- MICHIGAN, Lake see Lake Michigan
- MICHIGAN Lake Shore Nurseries, South Haven, Mich. 70-637
- MICHIGAN Lancers. 70-640
- MICHIGAN State AFL-CIO. 70-1237, 70-1416
- MICHIGAN State Bee-Keepers' Association. 70-593
- MICHIGAN State Farm Bureau see Michigan Farm Bureau
- MICHIGAN State Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1626
- MICHIGAN State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—Michigan State Grange
- MICHIGAN State Teachers Association (now Michigan Education Association) 70-1408
- MICHIGAN Student Aid Foundation. 70-1193
- MICHIGAN Territory
  - Commission on Land Titles. 70-1184
  - Courts
    - District Court
      - Huron and Detroit. 70-1184
    - Supreme Court. 70-1184
  - Government and legislation. 70-1184, 70-1198, 70-1202
  - Governors
    - 1805-1812 (Hull) 70-1184
  - Legislative Council. 70-1184
  - Records. 70-1184
  - Secretary. 70-1179
- MICHIGAN Tuberculosis Association. 70-646
- MICHIGAN Tunnel and Mining Company. 70-1625

MICHILIMACKINAC see Mackinac Island, Mich.

MICKELSON, Sig, 1913- 70-484

MICROBES see Bacteria; Bacteriology

MICROBIOLOGY. 70-229

see also Bacteriology

Conferences. 70-1074

Teachers and teaching. 70-672

MICROPHONE (Periodical) 70-1248

MICROWAVE radio see Shortwave radio

MIDDLE Ages. 70-1076

Jews. 70-1584

Science. 70-1302

MIDDLE Atlantic States see Atlantic States; Eastern States

MIDDLE East see Near East

MIDDLE West. 70-1550

Fires, 1871. 70-586

Land

Legal documents. 70-706

Literary societies. 70-1912

Mortgages. 70-706

Travel and description. 70-605, 70-619, 70-2111

MIDDLESEX Canal. 70-1042

MIDDLETON, Annie L., collector. 70-896

MIDDLETON, George, 1880-1967. 70-962

MIDDLETON family. 70-962

MIDDLETOWN, Conn.

Family and personal papers. 70-611

Land

Legal documents. 70-1739

Law practice. 70-1739

Merchants. 70-1739

MIDLAND, Tex. 70-765

MIDLETON, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942. 70-169

MIDWAY Island

Family and personal papers. 70-570

World War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-521

MIDWEST see Middle West

MIDWIFERY

see also Obstetrics

Utah. 70-2038

MIER Expedition, 1842. 70-897, 70-934

MIGRANT labor. 70-424, 70-1650

see also Agricultural labor

MIGRATION, Internal see Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Residential mobility

MIGRATORY workers see Migrant labor

MIKVEH Israel Congregation, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1015

MILAM, Benjamin Rush, 1788-1835. 70-833

Death of. 70-809

MILAM Co., Tex.

Records. 70-898

MILAM, Tex. 70-911

MILES, M. W. 70-1389

MILFORD, Mich.

General stores. 70-1231

Teachers and teaching. 70-617, 70-1228

MILHAUD, Darius, 1892-

As correspondent. 70-2026

Musical scores by. 70-60

MILITARISM. 70-328

MILITARY———

see also names of battles, campaigns, wars, and jurisdictions, e.g. Mexican War, 1845-1848; Great Britain—Military affairs; U. S.—Army

MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y. see U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY affairs

see also U. S.—Army; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars

History, notes, etc. 70-787

16th to 19th centuries

New Mexico. 70-916

18th century

Maine. 70-247

18th and 19th centuries

Michigan. 70-1198, 70-1202

Mississippi. 70-210

Northwest, Old. 70-1198, 70-1202

19th century

Maine. 70-243

New Hampshire. 70-937

Texas. 70-911

MILITARY affairs (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

70-869, 70-923

Texas. 70-841

MILITARY art and science. 70-1343

see also Naval art and science; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY aviation see Aviation, Military

MILITARY awards, ceremonies, and honors. 70-1173, 70-1350

MILITARY bounties see Bounties, Military

MILITARY camps see Military posts

MILITARY career see U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military service under names of places

MILITARY commissions, discharges, etc. see subdivisions Military papers and Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, or names of armies, e. g. Civil War—Military papers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

MILITARY conscription see Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY defense see Fortifications; Military posts; Military preparedness

MILITARY discipline see Discipline—Military

MILITARY education see Military art and science; Military schools; Military training; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY engineering. 70-1324, 70-1342, 70-1361

see also names of appropriate units under U. S.—Army

MILITARY expeditions

see also names of armies and names of particular expeditions

Russia. 70-1360

Texas-Mexico. 70-837, 70-897, 70-934, 70-1954

MILITARY Forces of the American Revolution, by Charles Oscar Paullin. 70-965

MILITARY government

see also appropriate subdivisions under names of areas, e. g. Japan—Allied occupation, 1945-1952

MILITARY history. 70-965

see also Naval history

Reminiscences. 70-484

Pennsylvania. 70-2128

MILITARY hospitals. 70-850

see also Hospitals under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Hospitals

MILITARY intelligence see Intelligence (Military)

MILITARY land grants see Bounties, Military

MILITARY law
- see also Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Discipline, Military

MILITARY life
Here are entered general references to experiences in camp, on the march, or in the field. For similar experiences during wars see names of wars.
- see also Soldiers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers
- 70-1325

MILITARY medals see Military awards, ceremonies, and honors

MILITARY medicine see Medicine—Military and naval; and subdivision Medical affairs under names of wars, jurisdictions, and places

MILITARY organizations
- see also names of organizations

MILITARY papers see subdivisions Military papers and Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, or names of armies, e.g. Civil War—Military papers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

MILITARY pensions see Pensions, Military

MILITARY policy see Militarism

MILITARY posts
- see also Air bases; Naval bases
- California. 70-694
- Eastern States. 70-1328
- Indiana. 70-1174
- Louisiana. 70-793
- Michigan. 70-1174
- Mississippi. 70-210
- Missouri. 70-1174, 70-1314
- Nebraska. 70-694
- New Mexico. 70-793
- New York. 70-694
- Northwest, Old. 70-1174
- Ohio. 70-1174
- Pennsylvania. 70-1828
- Texas. 70-751, 70-793, 70-818, 70-1939
- The West. 70-2111
- Wyoming. 70-694

MILITARY preparedness
- see also Civil defense; Civil War—Defenses
- Minnesota. 70-262

MILITARY prisoners and prisons see subdivision Prisoners and prisons under names of wars, e.g. Civil War—Prisoners and prisons

MILITARY railroads see Railroads

MILITARY schools
- see also U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- South Carolina. 70-1896
- Virginia. 70-2043

MILITARY science see Military art and science

MILITARY service see Soldiers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military service under names of places, e. g. Philippine Islands—Military service

MILITARY service, Compulsory. 70-197, 70-1654
- see also Conscientious objectors
- Civil War. 70-586, 70-617, 70-636
- Counseling. 70-1636
- Opposition to. 70-1847

MILITARY supplies see subdivision Supplies under names of armies, military units, and wars

MILITARY tanks. 70-1262

MILITARY telegraph see Civil War—Telegraph and telegrams

MILITARY Telegraph Corps, U. S. Army. 70-1721

MILITARY tracts see Bounties, Military

MILITARY training
- see also Military schools; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- Tactics. 70-1364
- World War II
  - California. 70-290
  - Nevada. 70-290
  - New Jersey. 70-290

MILITARY training, Compulsory see Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY trials and tribunals see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

MILITARY weapons range
- North Carolina. 70-345

MILITIA
- see also National Guard; and subdivision Home Guard under names of States; and names of military units

18th century
- New York. 70-314

MILITIA (Continued)

19th century
- Kentucky. 70-842, 70-1517
- Maine. 70-243
- Michigan. 70-630, 70-1184
- North Carolina. 70-350
- Pennsylvania. 70-1036
- South Carolina. 70-1891, 70-1892
- Texas. 70-1975

MILK
- see also Creameries; Dairying
- Dry. 70-1093
- Prices. 70-1056
- Production. 70-1056, 70-1071, 70-1113
- Research. 70-1071, 70-1093
- Sanitation. 70-1368
- Standards. 70-1070
- Trade. 70-1056, 70-1070, 70-1071, 70-1093
  - Government regulation. 70-1071
    - New York. 70-1113
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1113

Trade - By place
- Michigan. 70-1230
- New York. 70-1113
- New York City. 70-1113

MILK for Health. 70-1071

MILK Research Council. 70-1071

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-1873. 70-219

MILLAGE campaigns
- Michigan
  - Public schools. 70-1408

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950. 70-963

MILLENNIAL Church see Shakers

MILLER, Allen B. 70-1071

MILLER, Annie (McClendon) 70-711

MILLER, Arnold W. 70-647

MILLER, Arthur, 1915- 70-499

MILLER, Bob see Miller, Robert (Bob) fl. 1958

MILLER, C. S. 70-1949

MILLER, Clarence Benjamin, 1872-1922. 70-255

MILLER, Corliss Brough, collector. 70-1623

MILLER, Ephraim F. *70-1348

MILLER, Fred, of Mendon, Mich. 70-648

MILLER, Gertrude. 70-1109

MILLER, James, 1776-1851. 70-1348

MILLER, James Weston, 1815-1888. 70-1931

MILLER, Joaquin, 1841?-1913. 70-981

MILLER, John, 1781-1846. 70-1666

MILLER, John A., 1893- 70-1488

MILLER, John D., 1856-1946. 70-1071

MILLER, John W., of Mendon, Mich. 70-648

MILLER, Mitch, 1911- 70-499

MILLER, Robert (Bob) fl. 1958. 70-499

*MILLER, Tom. 70-778

MILLER, William, 1795-1861. 70-554

MILLER, William Henry, 1829-1870. 70-953

MILLER, William Jones, 1856-1938. 70-291

MILLER, William Whipple, 1906- 70-1551

MILLER collection (Manuscript collection in Syracuse University Library) 70-1701

MILLER family. 70-648

  Genealogy. 70-254

MILLERMAN, John S. 70-899

MILLERMAN family. 70-899

MILLIGAN, Samuel, d. 1874. 70-172

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, 1868-1953

  As correspondent. 70-986

MILLIKEN, Carl Elias, 1877-1961. 70-484

MILLIKEN, Edward. 70-900

MILLIKEN family

  Genealogy. 70-900

MILLING, Thomas Dewitt. 70-481

MILLS, Harriet May, b. 1857. 70-1090

MILLS, Odgen Livingston, 1884-1937. 70-1094, 70-1211

MILLS, Roger Quarles, 1832-1911. 70-815, 70-901

MILLS, Wilbur D., 1909- 70-942

*MILLS, William. 70-1673

MILLS, William Wallace, 1836-1913. 70-902

MILLS

  see also Factories; Gristmills; Millwrights; and specific industries using mills, e. g. Flour industry and trade; Lumber industry and trade; Textile industry and trade

  Business records

    New York. 70-1224

    North Carolina. 70-173

    Virginia. 70-2045

  Machinery. 70-1224

MILLS family

  Genealogy. 70-1647, 70-2050

MILMAC, inc. 70-1136

MILMO, P. 70-854

MILNE, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956. 70-1905

MILNER, Angeline Vernon, 1856-1928. 70-1540

MILNER, Robert Teague, 1851-1923. 70-903

MILSAPS, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852-1932. 70-1528

MILTENBERGER, Aristide. 70-222

MILTON, George Fort, 1894-1955. 70-516

MILTON Scholarship, University of Texas. 70-756

MILWAUKEE Road see Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company

MILWAUKEE, Wis.

  Churches and religious affairs

    Architecture. 70-1047

  Letters from. 70-442, 70-2139

  Port. 70-1172

MIND see Intelligence

MINE, mill, and smelter workers see International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers; United Mine Workers of America

MINEOLA, Tex. 70-2009

MINERAL resources see Mines, mining, and mineral resources

MINERAL Survey, University of Texas. 70-797

MINERALOGY

  see also Assayers and assaying

  Teachers and teaching. 70-832, 70-1355

MINERS' International Federation

  Congresses, 1922-1925. 70-1256

MINES, mining, and mineral resources

  see also Assayers and assaying; Prospecting; Raw materials; and specific types of mines and mining, e. g. Gold mines and mining

19th century

  Alaska. 70-1432

  California. 70-1625

  Mexico

    Company records. 70-131

  Michigan. 70-1170, 70-1625

  New York. 70-1625

19th and 20th centuries

  70-768, 70-1507

  Alaska. 70-173

  Arizona. 70-173

  Colorado. 70-1680

  Georgia. 70-342

  Kansas. 70-348

  Mexico. 70-854, 70-1991

  Montana. 70-173

  New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1684

  North Carolina. 70-173, 70-348

  South Dakota. 70-348

  Texas. 70-797

20th century

  Claims

    Alaska. 70-1436

  Engineering

    Oral history interviews. 70-494

  Labor problems. 70-1401

  Social life. 70-260

  Strikes see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems

  Unions. 70-1632

    see also United Mine Workers of America

    Minnesota. 70-267

20th century - By place

  Alaska

    Oral history interviews. 70-480, 70-494

  California. 70-1495

  Illinois

    Mine wars. 70-1545

  South Africa. 70-494

  Virginia. 70-1143

- MINES, U. S. Bureau of
  - Director. 70-355
- MINIMUM wages
  - Washington, D. C. 70-424
- MINING engineering see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Engineering
- MINING rights controversies see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Claims
- MINISTERIAL Alliance of Tacoma, Washington. 70-434
- MINISTERS see Clergy
- MINKOFF, Nathaniel M., 1893- 70-504
- MINNEAPOLIS Central Labor Union. 70-258
- MINNEAPOLIS Friends Meeting. 70-1636
- MINNEAPOLIS Interfaith Fair Housing Program. 70-256
- MINNEAPOLIS Jewish Communal Survey, 1936. 70-263
- MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.
  - Adath Yeshurun Synagogue. 70-263
  - Airports. 70-275
  - Charters. 70-275
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missionary societies
      - Methodist. 70-1647
    - Episcopal. 70-272
    - Friends. 70-1636
    - Jewish. 70-263, 70-1003
    - Methodist. 70-1647
  - Citizens' Alliance. 70-1634
  - City planning. 70-275, 70-1044
  - Civil rights. 70-258
  - Clinics. 70-272
  - Colleges and universities see Minnesota—University, Minneapolis
  - Construction industry. 70-263
  - Employment agencies. 70-272
  - Family and personal papers. 70-271
  - First Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-1647
  - Flour industry and trade. 70-1637
  - Foshay Museum. 70-1631
  - Foshay Tower. 70-1631
  - Fraternal organizations. 70-381
- MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. (Continued)
  - Harbors. 70-269
  - Housing. 70-256
  - Inland water transportation. 70-268
  - Integration and segregation, Racial
    - In housing. 70-256
  - Jews
    - Societies. 70-257, 70-263
  - Labor organizations. 70-1634
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1637
  - Libraries. 70-272
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
  - Motels. 70-275
  - Municipal government
    - Second ward. 70-275
  - Museums. 70-1631
  - Negroes. 70-256
  - Norway Hall. 70-381
  - Norwegians in. 70-381
  - Nursery schools. 70-272
  - Orphans and orphan asylums. 70-263
  - Peace societies. 70-1636
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-275
  - Real estate business. 70-263
  - Recreation. 70-272
  - Roads. 70-275
  - School Board. 70-1647
  - Settlement houses. 70-272
  - Social life. 70-271, 70-1640
  - Social surveys
    - Jews. 70-263
  - Sports. 70-252
  - Temperance societies. 70-1647
  - Trade schools. 70-1634
  - Unions. 70-258
  - Waterways. 70-269
  - Wells Memorial House. 70-272
  - Women's organizations. 70-381, 70-1644
  - Women's Overseas Service League. 70-1644
  - Wool industry and trade. 70-1637
- MINNEAPOLIS-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport (Wold-Chamberlain Field) 70-275
  - Workers' education. 70-258
- MINNEAPOLIS Trades and Labor Assembly. 70-258

MINNESOTA

- AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1639
- AIRPORTS. 70-275
- APPROPRIATIONS and expenditures. 70-262
- ARCHITECTS, Registration of. 70-265
- ARCHIVES. 70-1638
- ATHLETIC Commission. 70-252
- AUDITOR. 70-261
- BAR associations. 70-1633
- BOARD of Registration for Architects, Engineers, and Land Surveyors. 70-265
- BOOM companies. 70-273
- BOXING. 70-252
- BOYCOTTS. 70-255
- BUSINESS. 70-264
- CEMETERY associations. 70-263
- CHARITABLE work. 70-260, 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643
- CHARTERS. 70-275
- CHILDREN
  - Hospitals. 70-1641
- CHURCHES and religious affairs
  - Missionary societies
    - Methodist. 70-1647
  - Episcopal. 70-272, 70-1646
  - Friends. 70-1636
  - Jewish. 70-263, 70-1003
  - Lutheran. 70-10, 70-379
  - Methodist. 70-1633, 70-1647
  - Unitarian. 70-1642
- CITY planning. 70-275, 70-1044
- CIVIL rights. 70-258
- CLINICS. 70-272
- CLUBS. 70-264

MINNESOTA

COLLEGES and universities. 70-10
  see also Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.; Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota—University, Minneapolis; St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

COMMISSION of Public Safety. 70-1633

CONSTRUCTION industry. 70-263

COURTS. 70-1633
  Supreme Court. 70-276

DAY camps. 70-272

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-253, 70-255

EDUCATION. 70-260

EMPLOYMENT agencies. 70-272, 70-1634

ENGINEERING
  Societies. 70-265

EXPLORING expeditions. 70-1638

FAMILY and personal papers. 70-264, 70-271

FARMS and farming. 70-265, 70-1639

FINNS in. 70-274

FLOUR industry and trade. 70-1637

FRATERNAL organizations. 70-381

FRENCH in. 70-1638

FUR trade. 70-1638

GENEALOGY. 70-262

GEOLOGICAL surveys. 70-1647

GOVERNORS
  1921-1925 (Preus) 70-261
  1947-1951 (Youngdahl) 70-276

HARBORS. 70-269

HEALTH services
  Children. 70-270

HIGHWAY Commission. 70-265

HISTORICAL societies. 70-1638

HISTORY. 70-1638

HOSPITALS. 70-1641

HOUSING. 70-256

INDIAN wars. 70-1633
  see also Sioux Wars

INDIANS. 70-1633

INLAND water transportation. 70-268, 70-269

MINNESOTA

INSURANCE. 70-261

INSURANCE Commissioner. 70-261

INTEGRATION and segregation, Racial
  In housing. 70-256

IRON industry and trade
  Unions. 70-267

IRON mines and mining. 70-260

JEWS. 70-1003
  Societies. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263

JOURNALISM. 70-252

JUDGES. 70-261, 70-276
  Societies. 70-1633

LABOR
  Laws and legislation. 70-255

LABOR organizations. 70-1634

LAND. 70-265, 70-266, 70-1877
  Legal documents. 70-1637, 70-2114
  Transactions. 70-273, 70-595, 70-1633, 70-1637

LAW practice. 70-1633

LETTERS from. 70-372, 70-379

LIBRARIANS' papers. 70-379

LIBRARIES. 70-272

LUMBER industry and trade. 70-273, 70-490, 70-505

MAPS. 70-266

MILITARY preparedness. 70-262

MINES, mining, and mineral resources
  Unions. 70-267

MORTGAGES. 70-261

MOTELS. 70-275

MUNICIPAL government. 70-275

MUSEUMS. 70-1631

NEGROES. 70-256

NEWSPAPERS. 70-274

NORWEGIANS in. 70-381

NURSERY schools. 70-272

OLD age homes. 70-263

ORPHANS and orphan asylums. 70-263

PEACE societies. 70-1636

POLITICAL patronage. 70-261

POLITICS
  Elections and election campaigns. 70-253, 70-261, 70-263, 70-276

MINNESOTA

POLITICS (Continued)
  Organizations and parties
    Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party. 70-258
    Farmer-Labor Party. 70-1632
    Republican Party. 70-261
    Socialist Party. 70-274
  Papers of persons active in
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-261, 70-262
    20th century. 70-275, 70-276, 70-1632

POSTAL service. 70-261, 70-262

PUBLIC Safety, Commission of. 70-1633

PUBLIC schools. 70-270

PUBLIC utilities. 70-1631

PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-274

RAILROADS. 70-262

REAL estate business. 70-263

RECREATION. 70-270, 70-272

RENT. 70-1546

RIVERS
  Improvement. 70-273

ROADS. 70-265, 70-275

SAVE the Children Federation, St. Paul. 70-1643

SCHOOL boards. 70-1647

SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-270

SCHOOLS. 70-10

SETTLEMENT houses. 70-272

SOCIAL life. 70-253, 70-255, 70-260, 70-271, 70-1640

SOCIAL surveys
  Jews. 70-263

SPORTS. 70-252

STATE Athletic Commission. 70-252

STATE Auditor. 70-261

STATE Board of Registration for Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors. 70-265

STATE Highway Commission. 70-265

STEEL industry and trade. 70-260
  Unions. 70-267

STRIKES and lockouts. 70-255

MINNESOTA

SURVEYS and surveying. 70-262, 70-265

Societies. 70-265

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-379, 70-1635

Societies. 70-1635

TEMPERANCE

Societies. 70-1647

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

see also Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.

TRADE schools. 70-1634

UNIONS. 70-253, 70-255, 70-258, 70-267, 70-1632

UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis

Athletics and sports

Football. 70-252

Dad's Association. 70-264

Faculty members' papers

19th and 20th centuries

1890's and after. 70-667

20th century

1920's and after. 70-717

Students. 70-275

VITAL records. 70-266

WAGES. 70-255

WATERWAYS. 70-269

WOMEN'S organizations. 70-381, 70-1644

WOOL industry and trade. 70-1637

WORKERS' education. 70-258

WORKING conditions. 70-255

End of entries for
MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA District Judges Association. 70-1633

MINNESOTA Historical Society, St. Paul

Curator of manuscripts. 70-1638

Forest Products History Foundation see Forest History Society

MINNESOTA State Bar Association. 70-1633

MINNESOTA State Federation of Labor. 70-255

MINNESOTA State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—Minnesota State Grange

MINNESOTA Surveyors' and Engineers' Society. 70-265

MINNICH, Lawrence Arthur, 1918- 70-487

MINOR family. 70-2161

MINORITY groups in population see Population elements; and names of minority groups, e.g. Jews—Minnesota

MINORITY of One (Periodical) 70-1454

MINTING of coins see Coins and coinage; Mexico—Mint; U. S.—Mint

MINTON, Sherman, 1890-1965. 70-1413

MINTURN, Ella

Estate of. 70-1066

MIRABEAU B. Lamar Library, University of Texas, Austin see Texas—University, Austin—Library

MIRRIELEES, Lucia Bush, 1886- 70-1303

MISCEGENATION see Marriage

MISHIMA, Yukio, pseud. 70-127

MISSAUKEE Co., Mich.

General stores. 70-621

MISSILES

Development. 70-482

MISSION, Alain Arias- see Arias-Mission, Alain

MISSIONARIES

Papers of

In Hawaii. 70-517

MISSIONARY societies. 70-718

Baptist

Kentucky. 70-2086

Congregational

Connecticut. 70-317

Disciples of Christ. 70-100

Indiana. 70-95

North Carolina. 70-93

Ohio. 70-101

Washington. 70-105

Methodist

Minnesota. 70-1647

MISSIONS

see also Missions, Foreign

Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-464, 70-941

Eskimos. 70-1433

Freedmen. 70-413

Indians. 70-295, 70-417, 70-1378, 70-1638

Negroes. 70-420

Schools. 70-417

By denomination

Catholic. 70-520

MISSIONS

By denomination (Continued)

Churches of Christ (Gt. Brit.) 70-91

Congregational. 70-317

Disciples of Christ. 70-90 passim 70-101, 70-105, 70-154

Episcopal. 70-1646

Methodist. 70-308, 70-774, 70-1371, 70-1433

Presbyterian. 70-295, 70-312, 70-407 passim 70-421, 70-612, 70-776, 70-1089, 70-1787

Reformed Church in America. 70-464, 70-466

By place

Alaska see Missions, Foreign—Alaska

Georgia. 70-652

Hawaii see Missions, Foreign—Hawaii

Indiana. 70-95

Michigan. 70-612

Mississippi. 70-295

Ohio. 70-101

Oregon. 70-1371

Texas. 70-752, 70-774, 70-776, 70-789, 70-800

Virginia. 70-652

Washington. 70-105, 70-1378

MISSIONS, Foreign

Africa. 70-462, 70-1041

Africa, West. 70-409, 70-418

Alaska. 70-1433

Angola. 70-393

Caroline Islands. 70-566

Chile. 70-598

China. 70-93, 70-407, 70-456, 70-718, 70-1787

Egypt. 70-419

Far East. 70-308

Greece. 70-154

Hawaii. 70-517, 70-520

India. 70-312, 70-408, 70-606, 70-1089, 70-1800

Japan. 70-99

Korea. 70-1793

Latin America. 70-308

- MISSIONS, Foreign (Continued)
  - Marshall Islands. 70-566
  - Philippine Islands. 70-97
  - Tibet. 70-90
  - Yugoslavia. 70-154
- MISSISSIPPI. 70-904
  - Account books. 70-287
  - Agriculture. 70-201
  - Archeology. 70-283
  - Art and artists. 70-292
  - Banks and banking. 70-209, 70-280
  - Cavalry
    - 1st Regt., 1861-1865
      - Company H. 70-302
    - Jeff Davis Legion. 70-1916
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Methodist. 70-211, 70-285, 70-287
    - Presbyterian. 70-295
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220, 70-600, 70-1040, 70-1338, 70-1938
      - see also names of specific actions, e.g. Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War—Siege, 1863
    - Civilian life. 70-211, 70-300
    - Military intelligence. 70-288
    - Regiments see Mississippi—Cavalry; Mississippi—Infantry
    - Soldiers from. 70-211, 70-220, 70-286, 70-288, 70-302
    - Supplies (Army) 70-288
  - Constitutional Conventions
    - 1890. 70-293
  - Courts. 70-294
  - Family papers
    - 19th century. 70-223, 70-732
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-914
  - Fire companies and departments. 70-296
  - Governors
    - 1912-1916 (Brewer) 70-281
    - Wives of. 70-296
  - Historic houses and sites. 70-283
  - Historical societies. 70-283, 70-302
  - Horticulture. 70-201

- MISSISSIPPI (Continued)
  - Immigration
    - From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898
  - Indians
    - Archeology. 70-283
  - Infantry
    - 12th Regt.
      - Company C. 70-286
  - Journalism. 70-301
  - Land. 70-301
    - Companies. 70-301
    - Legal documents. 70-282, 70-904
  - Law practice. 70-217, 70-285, 70-300
  - Legal documents. 70-904
  - Letters from. 70-1886
  - Maps. 70-283
  - Medical practice. 70-1918
  - Merchants. 70-282
  - Military affairs. 70-210
  - Military posts. 70-210
  - Municipal government. 70-294
  - Personal papers
    - 19th century. 70-168, 70-869
  - Plantations. 70-211, 70-1918
    - Litigation. 70-284
  - Politics
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-904
    - Organizations and parties
      - Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party. 70-1304
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-515
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-904
      - 20th century. 70-281
  - Postal service. 70-298
  - Resident of. 70-299
  - Roads. 70-289
  - Securities. 70-291
  - Slave trade. 70-300
  - Social life. 70-211, 70-212, 70-220

- MISSISSIPPI (Continued)
  - State Dept. of Archives and History. 70-283
  - Tax collection. 70-300
  - Trails, Indian. 70-289
  - Travel and description. 70-214
  - Vital records. 70-223
  - Women's suffrage. 70-297
  - World War II
    - Soldiers from. 70-290
- MISSISSIPPI and Rum River Boom Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273
- MISSISSIPPI Art Association. 70-292
- MISSISSIPPI Boom Corporation, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273
- MISSISSIPPI Campaign see Mississippi—Civil War; Mississippi River—Civil War; Mississippi Valley—Civil War
- MISSISSIPPI Freedom Democratic Party. 70-1304
- MISSISSIPPI River
  - Civil War
    - see also Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War
  - Delta lands. 70-301
  - Exploring expeditions. 70-1194
  - Improvement. 70-269, 70-273
  - Inland water transportation. 70-268, 70-269
  - Navigation. 70-269
  - Regional studies. 70-1550
  - Shipping and trade. 70-269, 70-932
  - Showboats. 70-1501
  - Steamboats. 70-928, 70-1550, 70-2142
  - Travel and description. 70-214
- MISSISSIPPI River Logging Company, Davenport, Iowa. 70-273
- MISSISSIPPI River Lumber Company, Clinton, Iowa. 70-273
- MISSISSIPPI Squadron, U. S. Navy. 70-1664
- MISSISSIPPI Valley
  - Agriculture. 70-268
  - Civil War
    - see also Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War
  - Industrial development. 70-268
  - Inland water transportation. 70-269
  - Waterways. 70-269

- MISSOURI. 70-1966
  - Agriculture. 70-310
  - Alcoholism, Treatment of. 70-1552
  - Art and artists. 70-1656, 70-1941
  - Banks and banking. 70-1662
  - Books
    - Collectors and collecting. 70-1657
  - Botanical gardens. 70-1135
  - Cavalry
    - 1st Regt., 1861-1865
      - Company K. 70-1243
  - Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003
  - Charitable work. 70-1660
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - see also Missouri—Mormons
    - Christian Science. 70-1656
    - Congregational. 70-311
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-154
    - Jewish. 70-1020
    - Presbyterian. 70-1931
  - Civil War
    - Confederate Governor. 70-1667
    - Regiments see Missouri—Cavalry; Missouri—Infantry
  - Colleges and universities
    - see also Missouri—University, Columbia
  - Conservation. 70-310
  - Cotton
    - Growing. 70-310
    - Trade. 70-1660
  - Courts
    - Circuit
      - Daviess Co. 70-304
  - Drug addiction, Treatment of. 70-1552
  - Estates. 70-311, 70-1660
  - Exhibitions and fairs. 70-2065
  - Farms and farming. 70-2055
  - Floods. 70-1423
  - Flour industry and trade. 70-1665

- MISSOURI (Continued)
  - Forests and forestry
    - Societies. 70-307
  - Genealogy. 70-1662, 70-2065
  - Governors
    - 1840-1844 (Reynolds) 70-1666
  - Inland water transportation. 70-268
  - Journalism. 70-1666
  - Judges. 70-1666
  - Land. 70-1666
    - Claims. 70-1659
  - Law practice. 70-311, 70-1657, 70-1667
  - Libraries
    - College and university. 70-2059
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-306
  - Local papers and records. 70-1661, 70-2065
  - Medical practice. 70-167, 70-1038
  - Merchants. 70-1659
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1038
  - Military affairs. 70-801
  - Military posts. 70-1174, 70-1314
  - Mormon War, 1836. 70-1658
  - Mormons. 70-304, 70-1658
  - Murder. 70-1666
  - Natural resources. 70-310
  - Newspapers. 70-5
  - Periodicals. 70-1988
  - Philanthropy. 70-1660, 70-1662
  - Pioneer life. 70-2055
  - Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068
  - Political conventions. 70-574, 70-918
  - Politics. 70-801
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1244
    - Organizations and parties
      - Democratic Party. 70-311

- MISSOURI
  - Politics (Continued)
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-1657, 70-1662, 70-1667
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1666
      - 20th century. 70-1244
  - Railroads. 70-1663, 70-1999
  - Real estate business. 70-734, 70-1660
  - Recreational areas. 70-310
  - Rent. 70-1546
  - Resident of. 70-92, 70-303
  - Rural economy. 70-310
  - Social life. 70-801, 70-1517, 70-1657
  - Theological seminaries
    - see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Travels from. 70-700
  - Turkeys
    - Processing. 70-310
  - Unions. 70-428
  - University, Columbia
    - Faculty members' papers
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1132
      - 20th century. 70-305, 70-307
    - Presidents. 70-313
    - School of Journalism. 70-305, 70-313
  - Waterways. 70-269
  - Wood
    - Use in industry. 70-310
- MISSOURI Botanical Gardens, St. Louis. 70-1135
- MISSOURI Forestry Association
  - Secretary. 70-307
- MISSOURI Synod see Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod
- MISSOURI (U. S. Frigate) 70-1241
- MISSOURI Valley
  - Flood control. 70-1244, 70-1376
- MR. Dooley Remembers, by Philip Dunne. 70-1274
- MR. Magoo (Cartoon series) 70-1264
- MITCH, William A., 1881- 70-1256
- MITCHELL, Billy see Mitchell, William, 1879-1936
- MITCHELL, Burroughs. 70-2068
- MITCHELL, Harry Leland, 1906- 70-484
- MITCHELL, Hugh Burnton, 1907- 70-1379

MITCHELL, Isaac R. 70-555

MITCHELL, Israel. 70-1383

MITCHELL, James Paul, 1900-1964. 70-708, 70-1407

MITCHELL, John B. 70-1383

MITCHELL, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-1967. 70-1496

*MITCHELL, Robert. 70-864

MITCHELL, Silas Weir, 1829-1914. 70-126

MITCHELL, Stewart, 1892-1957. 70-1029

MITCHELL, William, 1879-1936
  Association with. 70-481
  Campaign to strengthen military aircraft. 70-482

MITCHELL Co., Tex. 70-765

MITCHELL family
  Family and personal papers. 70-1890

MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831
  Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

MITCHUM, A. W. 70-952

MIXED Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871. 70-794

MIXER, Joseph R., 1923- 70-1496

MIZENER, Arthur Moore, 1907- 70-710

MOAKLEY, John F. 70-1131

MOB violence
  see also Riots

MOBILE, Ala.
  Banks and banking. 70-1672
  Business history. 70-1672
  Civil War
    Siege, 1862-1865. 70-1669
  History. 70-1668
  Ship companies. 70-1671
  Sports. 70-1668
  Theater. 70-1668

MOBILITY see Residential mobility

MOBILIZATION, Industrial see Industrial mobilization

MOCHA Island, Chile. 70-598

MOCK, Richard M., 1905- 70-482

MODERN English and American literary papers (Manuscript collection in the Washington University Library) 70-2066

MODERN Language Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785

MODERN Woodmen of America
  Camp No. 8732, Delano, Mich. 70-1239

MOFFAT, Emma see McLaughlin, Emma (Moffat) 1880-1968

MOFFETT, Jonas William, b. 1858. 70-778

MOHAWK Valley
  History. 70-694

MOHICAN (Brig) 70-538

MOHN, Thorbjørn N., 1844-1899. 70-380

MOIRA, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2d Earl of see Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826

MOISANT, Mathilde. 70-482

MOLE Harbor, Admiralty Island, Alaska. 70-1434

MOLINARO, Ursule. 70-1480

MOLINE, Ill.
  Land
    Transactions. 70-1927

MOLLEMA, Bernice see Dykstra, Bernice (Mollema)

MOLLER, Lillian Evelyn see Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878-

MOLLUSKS
  Collectors and collecting
    Texas. 70-1979

MOLLY Maguires, Trials of. 70-2104

MOLOKAI, Hawaii
  Ranches. 70-546

MOLTKE, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von, 1800-1891. 70-1359

MOLYNEAUX, Joseph West, 1863-1940. 70-1631

MOLYNEUX, A. R. 70-851

MOMBERT, Alfred, 1872-1942. 70-1562

MOMMER, Peter Paul, 1899-1963. 70-1128

MOMOHARA, Seiji, pseud. see Fukasawa, Shichirō, 1914-

MONASTERIES
  see also Abbeys; Convents; Religious orders

MONCK, George see Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670

MONCURE, Samuel P. 70-2031

MONETARY and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H. see United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944

MONETARY systems see Money

MONEY
  see also Barter system; Coins and coinage; Credit, Gold clause; Gold standard; Hoarding of money; Inflation (Finance); Silver certificates; Silver question; Specie payments

MONEY (Continued)
  Conferences and congresses. 70-151
  Congressional committees. 70-151, 70-1014
  Depreciation. 70-151
  Library collections of. 70-209
  Reforms. 70-259
    By period
  19th century. 70-1240
    By place
  Confederate States of America. 70-745

MONEYLENDING see Loans

MONGOLIA
  World War II
    Postwar period. 70-672

MONK, George see Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670

MONMOUTH, N. J.
  Churches and religious affairs
    Presbyterian. 70-1856

MONNET, Jean, 1888- 70-86

MONONGAHELA Bridge Company. 70-2157

MONOPOLIES
  Federal committees. 70-942
  Partial see Oligopolies

MONRO, Ronald, pseud. see Murphy, Robert William, 1902-

MONROE, Charles J., 1839-1919. 70-1627

MONROE, Donald Keith see Monroe, Keith, 1917-

MONROE, Harriet, 1860-1936. 70-2, 70-1446

MONROE, James, Pres. U. S., 1758-1831
  As correspondent. 70-940, 70-950, 70-1521, 70-1704

MONROE, Keith, 1917- 70-1775

MONROE, Vaughn, 1912- 70-54

MONROE, Vaughn Wilton, 1912- see Monroe, Vaughn, 1912-

MONROE Co., N. Y. 70-669

MONROE, Mich.
  Land
    Legal papers. 70-1725

MONROE Presbyterian Church, Pontotoc, Mass. 70-295

MONTAGUE family
  Genealogy. 70-612

MONTANA
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Episcopal. 70-1816
  - Unitarian. 70-382
- Gold mines and mining. 70-173
- Land
  - Companies. 70-1143
- Medical practice. 70-2055
- Merchants. 70-2055
- Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173

MONTANO, Andres Avelino, 1847-1913. 70-528

MONTANO, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison, 1842-1930. 70-528

MONTANO family. 70-528

MONTCALM Co., Mich. 70-644

MONTEITH, Marion Brown see English, Marion Brown (Monteith)

MONTEITH family. 70-609

MONTENEGRO, Benito Jerónimo Feijóo y see Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764

MONTEREY, Mich.
- Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1440

MONTGOMERIE, Anne see Traubel, Anne (Montgomerie)

MONTGOMERY, Cora, pseud. see Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878

MONTGOMERY, Douglass. 70-499

MONTGOMERY, James, of Texas. 70-864

MONTGOMERY, Janet (Livingston) 1743-1828. 70-1762

MONTGOMERY, Lorne Ney. 70-919

MONTGOMERY, Richard, 1738-1775. 70-1359, 70-1760

MONTGOMERY, Ala.
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220

MONTGOMERY Co., Ky. 70-2084

MONTGOMERY Co., N. Y.
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-1140

MONTGOMERY Co., Tex. 70-899
- Bethel community. 70-777

MONTGOMERY family. 70-1971

MONTGOMERY Ward and Company. 70-194

MONTICELLO, Ind.
- Oakgrove Christian Church. 70-96

MONTREAL, Que.
- McGill University
  - Medical School. 70-228
- Merchants. 70-1010

MONTVILLE, King William Co., Va. (Residence) 70-2040

MONUMENTS
- see also Historical markers; Memorials; Statues
- Texas. 70-897

MOOAR, John Wright, 1851-1940. 70-905

MOOAR, Margaret A. 70-905

MOODY, Dan, 1893-1966. 70-711, 70-778, 70-1974, 70-2009

MOONEY, Edward, Cardinal, 1882-1958. 70-1398

MOONEY, Thomas Joseph, 1882-1942. 70-1786

MOORE, Alexander Pollock. 70-987

MOORE, Boude. 70-466

MOORE, Carry Amelia see Nation, Carry Amelia (Moore) 1846-1911

MOORE, Charles J., 1889- 70-484

MOORE, Clyde B., 1886- 70-277

MOORE, Emmeline, b. 1872. 70-1110

MOORE, George, 1852-1933. 70-985, 70-1900

MOORE, Harry Thornton, 1908- 70-715

MOORE, Horace D., b. 1821. 70-1232

MOORE, Isabel (Kellogg) b. 1872. 70-691

MOORE, John Henry, 1800-1880. 70-737, 70-833, 70-1980

MOORE, John W., ca. 1797-1846, of Harrisburg, Tex. 70-734

MOORE, Katherine Stout. 70-2001

MOORE, Leah S. 70-1991

MOORE, Lila. 70-1980

MOORE, M. B. B. 70-746

MOORE, Marianne, 1887- 70-2066
- As correspondent. 70-107, 70-120, 70-183, 70-1446, 70-2067
- Bibliography of. 70-130, 70-139

MOORE, Merrill, 1903-1957. 70-577, 70-583

MOORE, Thomas Overton, 1804-1876. 70-222, 70-1359

MOORE, Veranus Alva, 1859-1931. 70-1074, 70-1131

MOORE, Victor Ivan, 1883- 70-856

MOORE, William E., 1836-1916. 70-906

MOORE-BRABAZON, John Theodore Cuthbert, Baron Brabazon of Tara see Brabazon, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron, 1884-

MOORE family. 70-906

MOORECROFT, Hannah see Rowley, Hannah (Moorecroft) d. 1839

MOORESTOWN, Mich.
- General stores. 70-621

MOORHEAD, Elizabeth see Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead)

MOORHEAD, James Kennedy, 1806-1884. 70-2162

MOORHEAD, William J. 70-2162

MOORHEAD family. 70-2162

MOORLAND Township, Mich.
- Tax records. 70-1233

MOORMAN family. 70-578

MOOS, H. A. 70-778

MORAL philosophy see Ethics

MORAL re-armament. 70-257

MORALITY and morals see Ethics

MORAVIA
- Jews. 70-1585

MORDECAI, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805-1894, collector. 70-1013

MORÈS, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896. 70-701

MORGAN, Bronson, 1894- 70-802

MORGAN, Calvin C., b. ca. 1827. 70-1519

MORGAN, Calvin Cogswell. 70-1519

MORGAN, Cary. 70-499

MORGAN, Charlton H. 70-1519

MORGAN, Emma Garland see Fall, Emma Garland (Morgan)

MORGAN, Frances Louise (Tracy) 70-1646

MORGAN, George, 1743-1810. 70-2140

MORGAN, George Washington, 1820-1893. 70-907

MORGAN, Gerald Demuth, 1908- 70-484

MORGAN, Henrietta Hunt see Duke, Henrietta Hunt (Morgan)

MORGAN, Henrietta (Hunt) 70-1519

MORGAN, John Hunt, 1825-1864. 70-1519

- MORGAN, John Pierpont, 1837-1913
  - As correspondent. 70-1646
- MORGAN, Martha (Ready) 70-1519
- MORGAN, Shepard Ashman, 1884-1968. 70-484
- MORGAN, Thomas Jefferson, 1839-1902. 70-1389
- MORGAN, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929. 70-5, 70-1706
- MORGAN, William, fl. 1900-1912, student at Michigan Agricultural College. 70-645
- MORGAN family. 70-1519
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- MORGAN Sash and Door Company
  - Agents in Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-1205
- MORGENSTERN, Christian, 1871-1914. 70-1589
- MORGENTHAU, Henry, 1891-1967. 70-129, 70-1060, 70-1074, 70-1112, 70-1211
- MORHOUSE, L. Judson. 70-1094
- MORISON, Samuel Eliot, 1887- 70-682, 70-1029
- MORLEY, Christopher Darlington, 1890-1957. 70-1750, 70-1905
- MORLEY, Edward Williams, 1838-1923. 70-316
- MORLEY, Grace Louise (McCann) 1900- 70-1489
- MORLEY, James William, 1921- 70-491
- MORMON Tabernacle Choir, Salt Lake City. 70-2039
- MORMON War, 1836
  - Missouri. 70-1658
- MORMONS and Mormonism. 70-1334
  - see also Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
  - Celebrations. 70-2039
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-2039
  - Presbyterian work with. 70-417
  - Sunday schools. 70-2039
  - Travel to Salt Lake. 70-1658
  - By place
  - Illinois. 70-1542
  - Missouri. 70-1658
    - Litigation. 70-304
  - Texas. 70-2008
  - Utah. 70-2038
- MORNING Star (Packet) 70-566
- MOROCCO
  - see also Africa, North
- MORONS see Mentally handicapped
- MORRELL, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Cavendish-Bentinck) 1873-1938. 70-128
- MORRILL, Chester, 1885- 70-484
- MORRILL, Justin Smith, 1810-1898. 70-150
  - see also Agricultural colleges; Land-grant college acts
- MORRIS, Alfred Hennen. 70-909
- MORRIS, Anne Cary (Randolph) 70-315
- MORRIS, Charles, fl. 1887. 70-909
- MORRIS, Chester, 1901- 70-499
- MORRIS, Clayton. 70-909
- MORRIS, Daniel
  - Family of. 70-1943
- MORRIS, David Hennen, 1872-1944. 70-909
- MORRIS, F. G. 70-1979
- MORRIS, Francis, d. 1886. 70-909
- MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1752-1816
  - As correspondent. 70-1760
  - Estate of. 70-315
  - Letters to. 70-693
- MORRIS, Harold, 1890- 70-908
- MORRIS, Harry S. 70-2029
- MORRIS, James B. 70-776
- MORRIS, James C. see Driftwood, Jimmie
- MORRIS, John A., Jr. 70-909
- MORRIS, John A., fl. 1886, of New York and New Orleans. 70-909
- MORRIS, Minnie. 70-781
- MORRIS, Newbold, 1902-1966. 70-484, 70-496
- MORRIS, Page, 1853-1924. 70-255
- MORRIS, Richard, 1730-1810. 70-956
- MORRIS, William, fl. 1830-1850. 70-170
- MORRIS (William) Agency. 70-710
- MORRIS family. 70-1943
- MORRIS Ranch (Tex.) 70-909
- MORRISANIA, N. Y.
  - Estates. 70-315
- MORRISON, Allan, 1803-1877. 70-262
- MORRISON, Frank Barron, 1887-1958. 70-1110, 70-1112
- MORRISON, James. 70-2048
- MORRISON, James, merchant, of St. Charles, Mo. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Jesse, merchant, of St. Charles, Mo. and Galena, Ill. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Kate see Morrison, Sarah Catherine (Kate) (Swinney) d. 1861
- MORRISON, Robert, merchant, of Kaskaskia, Ill. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Sarah Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Theodore, 1901- 70-2061
- MORRISON, William, 1763-1837. 70-1659
- MORRISON, William M., d. 1865. 70-1659
- MORRISON Co., Minn.
  - Newspapers. 70-1638
- MORRISON family. 70-1659
- MORRISSEY, Muriel Earhart. 70-482
- MORROW, Glenn Raymond, 1895- 70-1125
- MORSE, Carlton E., 1901- 70-1910
- MORSE, Caroline M. 70-691
- MORSE, Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925. 70-316
- MORSE, Elijah Adams, 1841-1898. 70-510
- MORSE, Marion see Davis, Marion (Morse)
- MORSE, True D. 70-487
- MORSE, Wayne Lyman, 1900-
  - As correspondent. 70-1789
  - Interview of. 70-129
- MORTALITY, Infant
  - Massachusetts. 70-1552
- MORTENSON, Clara E. see Beyer, Clara E. (Mortenson) 1892-
- MORTGAGE banks
  - California. 70-877
- MORTGAGES
  - Church. 70-412, 70-415, 70-420
  - Farm. 70-1066
  - Ireland. 70-1254, 70-1257
  - Middle West. 70-706
  - Minnesota. 70-261
  - New York. 70-706
  - Oklahoma. 70-1066
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1034, 70-1487
  - Texas. 70-441, 70-1066, 70-1983
- MORTIMER, Thomas. 70-2030
- MORTON, Julius Sterling, 1832-1902
  - As correspondent. 70-1389
- MORTON, Lawrence. 70-2026
- MORTON, Paul, 1857-1911. 70-713
- MORTON Elliott Junior College, Elkton, Ky. (formerly John Locke School) 70-720
- MOSCOW, Warren, 1908- 70-484

MOSCOW, Russia
  Trials, 1937. 70-1786
MOSES, Dayton, b. 1870. 70-910
MOSES, George Higgins, 1869-1944. 70-149, 70-150, 70-151
MOSES, Harry Bowman. 70-910
MOSES, John, 1885-1945. 70-372, 70-375
MOSES, Mathilde R. 70-1800
MOSES, Robert, 1888- 70-1094
MOSES family. 70-1800
MOSHER, Eliza Maria, 1846-1928. 70-1090
MOSHER, Laura Grace see Johnson, Laura Grace (Mosher) b. 1876
MOSHER, William Eugene, 1877-1945. 70-714
MOSIER, Jerusha. 70-834
MOSS, A. Henry. 70-911
MOSS, Frank
  Family of. 70-911
MOSS, Jane B.
  Family of. 70-911
MOSS, Ray Winthrop, 1885-1948. 70-1435
MOSS family. 70-911
MOTELS
  see also Hotels; Tourist business
  Minnesota. 70-275
MOTHERS' Clubs, League of, New York City. 70-279
MOTHERS, Unmarried. 70-278
MOTION picture industry. 70-1293
  Oral interviews. 70-499
  By place
  New York. 70-1063
MOTION pictures
  see also Cinematography; Screenplays; Silent films
  Cartoons. 70-1264
  Classic. 70-196
  Columns and columnists. 70-1290
  Comedy. 70-1291
  Decency campaign. 70-1443
  Direction and production. 70-40, 70-77, 70-326, 70-1263, 70-1270 to 70-1274, 70-1278, 70-1286, 70-1288, 70-1291 to 70-1293, 70-1295, 70-1297, 70-1456, 70-1474
  Music and musical affairs. 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1288, 70-1289
MOTION pictures (Continued)
  Performers. 70-1063, 70-1269, 70-1275, 70-1284, 70-1296
  Photography. 70-1102
  Political. 70-85
  Silent pictures. 70-196, 70-1271
MOTOR hotels see Hotels; Motels
MOTOR industry see Automobile industry and trade
MOTOR vehicles
  see also Automobiles; Trucks
MOTORLESS flight see Gliders (Aeronautics)
MOTT, John Raleigh, 1865-1955. 70-1443
MOTT, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880. 70-1090
MOTT, Valentine, 1785-1865
  Notes on lectures by. 70-1713
MOUNDS
  Indian. 70-283
MOUNDSVILLE Echo (Newspaper; formerly West Virginia Echo) 70-1844
MOUNT BULLION Tunnel and Mining Company. 70-1625
MOUNT GILEAD, Ind.
  Church of Christ. 70-96
MOUNT HOPE Debating Society (N. Y.) 70-1120
MOUNT LAWRENCE Plantation (La.) 70-1934
MOUNT McKINLEY (Alaska)
  Plan to climb. 70-1146
MOUNT PLEASANT Collegiate Institute (N. C.) 70-360
MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C.
  North Carolina College. 70-360
MOUNT PLEASANT, Pa.
  Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
MOUNT RAINIER. 70-1388
  Efforts to change name to Mount Tacoma. 70-1308
MOUNT SINAI Hospital, New York City. 70-495
MOUNT SINAI Lodge, No. 270, B'nai B'rith. 70-998
MOUNT SINAI School of Medicine, New York City. 70-495
MOUNT-TEMPLE family. 70-1257
MOUNT TRELEASE (Colo.)
  Naming of. 70-1135
MOUNTAIN climbing
  Alaska. 70-1146
  Washington. 70-1388
MOUNTAIN States Power Company. 70-1797
MOUNTAINEERS
  Presbyterian work with. 70-417
MOUNTAINS. 70-1656
  Washington. 70-1308, 70-1388
MOUNTED Rifles (2d Regt. Texas Cavalry) 70-805
MOUNTFORT, Elizabeth. 70-246
MOVING pictures see Motion pictures
MOWAT Company. 70-1136
MOWER, Joseph Anthony, 1827-1870. 70-174
MOYERS, Bill D., 1934- 70-1551
MUD gun. 70-1845
MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert, 1875-1957. 70-486
MUENCH, Cecelia W. see MacNeil, Cecelia W. (Muench)
MUENSCHER, Walter Conrad, 1891-1963. 70-1110
MUENSTER, Ger.
  Resident of. 70-1570
MUHAMMAD Zafrulla Khan see Khan, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893-
MUHLENBERG Co., Ky. 70-2078
MUIR, John, 1838-1914
  Writings of. 70-126
MUKDEN shuttle (Air flights) 70-489
MULCHING. 70-1095
MULDER, Bernard J. 70-466
MULDER, John R., 1893-1964. 70-465, 70-467
MULE trains
  Overland journeys to the Pacific. 70-303
MULHEARN, Henry, 1912- 70-484
MULLANPHY, Bryan, 1809-1851. 70-1660
MULLANPHY, John, 1758-1833. 70-1660
MULLANPHY family. 70-1660
MULLEN family
  Genealogy. 70-1254
MULLER, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967. 70-497
MULLINS, James R. 70-806

- MULTER, Abraham Jacob, 1900- 70-1014
- MUMFORD, Lewis, 1895- 70-2, 70-107, 70-715
- MUNDÉ, Eleanor C. 70-692
- MUNDELEIN, Ill. 70-1617
- MUNDT, Karl Earl, 1900- 70-270, 70-1773
- MUNGER, Thornton Taft, 1883- 70-1493
- MUNICH, Ger.
  - Jews. 70-1584, 70-1606
  - Periodicals. 70-1589
  - Students (American) 70-383, 70-1512
- MUNICIPAL bonds
  - Washington. 70-1312
- MUNICIPAL employees see Government employment and employees
- MUNICIPAL engineering see Civil engineering
- MUNICIPAL government.
  - see also Cities and towns; City attorneys; Civic improvement; Town and township records
  - City manager. 70-1535
  - Societies. 70-714
  - California. 70-476
  - Illinois. 70-1535
  - Massachusetts. 70-507
  - Mexico. 70-892
  - Michigan. 70-687, 70-1405
  - Minnesota. 70-275
  - Mississippi. 70-294
  - New York City. 70-1018
    - Corruption. 70-496
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1840, 70-2111, 70-2144
  - Texas. 70-1860, 70-1961
  - Virginia. 70-159
  - Washington, D. C. 70-1551
- MUNICIPAL utilities see Public utilities
- MUNRO, Henry, fl. 1818-1828, of New York. 70-315
- MUNSON, William Benjamin, 1846-1930. 70-2003
- MUNSON and Summerfield, Gunter, (Tex.) 70-792
- MUNSON, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792
- MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo, 1863-1916. 70-1132
- MURCHIE, Guy, 1907- 70-55
- MURCHIE family. 70-55
- MURCHISON, Royall and. 70-1957
- MURDERS
  - see also Assassinations
  - Illinois. 70-1545
  - Missouri. 70-1666
  - North Dakota. 70-701
  - Texas. 70-881
- MURDOCH, Francis Johnstone, b. 1846. 70-173
- MURDOCK, Carleton Chase, 1884- 70-1053
- MURFREESBORO, Tenn.
  - Civil War
    - Battle of, 1862-1863. 70-220
  - Union University (now at Jackson, Tenn.) 70-2086
- MURNAU, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1889-1931
  - Relating to. 70-499
- MURPHREE, Clara (Martin) 70-296
- MURPHY, Katherine (Prentis) 1882- 70-484
- MURPHY, Robert, 1902- see Murphy, Robert William, 1902-
- MURPHY, Robert William, 1902- 70-56
- MURRAH, Pendleton, d. 1865. 70-776
- MURRAY, Alexander, 1755-1821. 70-973
- MURRAY, Elsie, 1878-1965. 70-1111
- MURRAY, James Patrick, 1892- 70-482
- MURRAY, Sir John, 1851-1928. 70-147
- MURRAY, John, fl. 1853-1854. 70-1382
- MURRAY, Sir John, 1884-1967. 70-147
- MURRAY, Mae, 1889-1965. 70-499
- MURRAY, Philip, 1886-1952. 70-1386, 70-1398, 70-1407
- MURRAY, William Henry, 1869-1956. 70-787
- MURRAY, William Vans, 1760-1803. 70-323
- MURROW, Edward R., 1908-1965. 70-177, 70-977
- MURTLAND family. 70-2154
- MUSEUM of Natural History, New York City see American Museum of Natural History, New York City
- MUSEUM of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill. (formerly Rosenwald Industrial Museum) 70-193, 70-196
- MUSEUMS
  - see also Art and artists—Galleries and museums; Historic houses and sites; names of museums and subject areas, e. g. Scientific museums
  - Illinois. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423
  - Michigan. 70-592, 70-1150
  - Minnesota. 70-1631
  - South Carolina. 70-1670
  - Texas. 70-822
  - Washington, D. C. see Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- MUSGROVE, Frank Abbott, 1872-1932. 70-150
- MUSIC and Moonlight: Poems and Songs, by Arthur O'Shaughnessy. 70-136
- MUSIC and musical affairs
  - see also Bands (Music); Chamber music; Church music; Composers; Composition (Music); Concerts; Folk music; Folksongs; Hymns; Minstrel shows; Opera; Orchestras; Performing arts; Phonograph records; Singers; Songs; and names of instruments, e. g. Violin
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-99
  - 20th century. 70-1111, 70-1926, 70-2026
  - Awards. 70-60
  - Biography. 70-2026
    - Oral interviews. 70-499
  - Colonies
    - New Hampshire. 70-2027
  - Criticism. 70-133, 70-337, 70-945
  - Education, instruction, and study. 70-337, 70-717, 70-1543, 70-2085
    - France. 70-60
    - Illinois. 70-337
    - New York City. 70-2024
  - Mormons. 70-2039
  - Motion pictures see Motion pictures—Music and musical affairs; Musical theater
  - Musicology. 70-2026
  - Papers of musicians
    - 19th century. 70-518
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-2082
      - 1880's and after. 70-1543
    - 20th century. 70-908
      - 1910's and after. 70-1810, 70-2025
      - 1920's and after. 70-886
      - 1930's and after. 70-54
      - 1950's and after. 70-31
  - Programs see Concerts—Programs

- MUSIC and musical affairs (Continued)
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-499
  - Radio and television programs. 70-1270, 70-1285
  - Restful music. 70-338
  - Schools see Music and musical affairs—Education, instruction, and study
  - Scores. 70-1159
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-60, 70-217
    - 19th century. 70-518
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-338, 70-548, 70-914
    - 20th century. 70-40, 70-54, 70-66, 70-77, 70-547, 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1289, 70-1810, 70-2022, 70-2023, 70-2026
  - Sheet music see Sheet music
  - Societies
    - Texas. 70-1993, 70-2012 to 70-2014
  - Teachers and teaching see Music and musical affairs—Education, instruction, and study
  - By place
  - California. 70-717
  - Europe. 70-478
  - France. 70-1609
  - Germany. 70-1609
  - Great Britain. 70-478
  - Hawaii. 70-518, 70-547
  - Illinois. 70-337
  - Louisiana. 70-338
  - Massachusetts. 70-2085
  - Michigan. 70-1167
  - New York. 70-717
  - New York City. 70-2039
  - North Carolina. 70-338
  - Ohio. 70-717, 70-1504, 70-2085
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2128
  - Texas. 70-1993
- MUSICAL comedies see Musical theater
- MUSICAL societies see Music and musical affairs—Societies
- MUSICAL theater. 70-1288, 70-1289, 70-1767
  - Great Britain. 70-1269
- MUSICIANS see Music and musical affairs
- MUSKEGON Co., Mich. 70-1233
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-655
- MUSKEGON, Mich.
  - Chamber of Commerce. 70-1229
- MUSKETS
  - see also Ordnance
- MÚSQUIZ, Ramón, fl. 1822-1859. 70-763
- MUSSEY, Henry Raymond, 1875-1940. 70-516
- MUSTANG Gray's Ranger Company (Mexican War) 70-799
- MUSTANGERS (Mexican War ranger company) 70-799
- MUSTARD, David Lewis, 1835-1900. 70-1514
- MUSTE, Abraham John, 1885-1967. 70-484, 70-504
- MUSTIN, Mrs. Henry Croskey. 70-964
- MUSTIN, Henry Croskey, 1874-1923. 70-964
- MUTINY
  - Hawaii. 70-557
- MUTUAL aid societies
  - see also Fraternal organizations
- MUTUAL Broadcasting System, inc. 70-502, 70-1735
- MUUS, Bernt Julius Ingebretson, 1832-1900. 70-379
- MUZZEY, David Saville, 1870-1965. 70-484
- MUZZY, Caroline. 70-244
- MUZZY, Franklin. 70-244
- MUZZY and Wing (Me.) 70-244
- MUZZY family. 70-244
- MY Neighbor the Workingman, by James Roscoe Day. 70-709
- MYERS, Charles F., pseud. see Farrell, Henry
- MYERS, Elbert Jefferson. 70-1989
- MYERS, Henry. 70-499
- MYERS, Lucy (Warren) 70-366
- MYERS, Robin. 70-504
- MYERS, Will Martin, 1911- 70-1048
- MYERS, William Irving, 1891- 70-1112
  - As correspondent. 70-1060, 70-1068, 70-1071, 70-1110
  - Relating to. 70-1131
- MYGATT, Tracy. 70-484
- MYSORE, Haidar Ali, Nawab of see Haidar Ali, Nawab of Mysore, ca. 1722-1782
- MYSORE, Tippoo Sahib, Sultan of see Tīpu Sultan, Fath Alī, Nawab of Mysore, 1753-1799
- MYSTERY stories see Detective and mystery fiction
- MYSTIC Shrine see Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
- MYSTICISM. 70-1076
- MYTHOLOGY
  - see also Folklore; Legends; Religion

N

- NAACP see National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- NBC see National Broadcasting Company, inc.
- NIRA see U. S.—National Recovery Administration
- NLRB see U. S.—National Labor Relations Board
- NRA see U. S.—National Recovery Administration
- NWLB see U. S.—National War Labor Board
- NABESNA Mining Corporation (Alaska) 70-1436
- NABOKOV, Nicolas. 70-2026
- NABOKOV, Peter. 70-1681
- NABOKOV, Vera. 70-2066
- NABOKOV, Vladimir Vladimirovitch, 1899- 70-2066
- NACOGDOCHES Co., Tex.
  - County records. 70-742, 70-913
- NACOGDOCHES, Tex. 70-883, 70-927, 70-1936
  - Committee of Vigilance and Safety. 70-1936
- NAFF family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- NAFTALIN, Arthur E., 1917- 70-252, 70-275
- NAGEL, Conrad. 70-499
- NAGLE, John W. 70-261
- NAILS, screws, and spikes. 70-1217
- NAKAHAMA, Manjiro. 70-571
- NALDI, Nita. 70-499
- NALI, James H. 70-1899
- NALLE family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- NAMES, Geographical see Place names
- NAMPA, Idaho
  - Politics. 70-1222
- NANCY, France
  - Students (American) 70-1512
  - University
    - Faculty. 70-1911
- NANIH Waiya mound. 70-283
- NANKING, China
  - Radio Station XGOUS. 70-1811

- NAPA Valley, Calif. 70-1038
- NAPIER, Arthur S. 70-865
- NAPOLÉON I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821. 70-1349
  - Lecture and course notes on. 70-1052
  - Relating to. 70-800, 70-1503
- NAPOLEONIC period. 70-478
- NAPOLEONIC Wars, 1803-1815. 70-478
  - French military papers. 70-1349
- NAPTON, William Barclay, 1808-1883. 70-1666
- NARAYEN Ganesh Chandavarkar see Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan Ganesh, 1855-1923
- NARCOTICS and narcotic addiction. 70-1547
  - Institutions for rehabilitation
    - North Carolina. 70-178
  - Treatment
    - Missouri. 70-1552
- NARDI, Luigi, 1899- 70-708
- NAROONYA, by Henry Clay Taylor. 70-979
- NASH, E. 70-1098
- NASHVILLE, Tenn.
  - Art and artists. 70-724
  - Banks and banking. 70-723
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-728
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522
    - Civilian life. 70-728
    - Post Surgeon. 70-728
    - Southern Unionists. 70-726
  - Colleges and universities
    - see also Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; Nashville, Tenn.—University (formerly Cumberland College); Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
  - Drug trade. 70-723
  - Family and personal papers. 70-731
  - Law practice. 70-722, 70-762
  - Literary societies. 70-579, 70-583
  - Medical education. 70-728
  - Medical practice. 70-728
  - Newspapers. 70-583, 70-731
  - Politics. 70-726
  - Taxation. 70-723
  - Teachers' colleges
    - see also George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
  - University (formerly Cumberland College)
    - Medical College. 70-728
    - Peabody Normal College see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
  - Vital records. 70-728
- The NASHVILLE Tennessean (Newspaper)
  - Literary columns. 70-583
- NASSAU Co., N. Y.
  - Community centers. 70-1649
- NASSAU Industrial School (N. Y.) 70-1649
- NATCHEZ, Miss. 70-294
  - Banks and banking. 70-209
  - Family and personal papers. 70-515
  - Plantations. 70-220
  - Travels to. 70-214
- NATCHEZ Trace Highway Association, Cleveland, Miss. 70-289
- NATCHITOCHES Parish, La.
  - Medical practice. 70-207
- NATHAN, Frederick. 70-1016
- NATHAN, George Jean, 1882-1958. 70-327, 70-1375
- NATHAN, Gershom. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Grace Seixas. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Maud (Nathan) 1862-1946. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Moses, 1749-1815. 70-1015
- NATHAN, Robert, 1894- 70-398
- NATHAN, Seixas. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Simon. 70-1016
- NATHAN family. 70-1016
- NATION, Carry Amelia (Moore) 1846-1911
  - Autographs. 70-104
- The NATION (Periodical)
  - Editor. 70-516
- NATIONAL ——— (U. S. Government) see name under United States
- NATIONAL Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.
  - National Research Council see National Research Council
- NATIONAL American Woman Suffrage Association. 70-1923
- NATIONAL Arbitration League. 70-1098
- NATIONAL Assembly of Civil Service Commissions see Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)
- NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of Colored People. 70-1304
  - Founding of. 70-516
- NATIONAL Association for the Study of Group Work see American Association of Group Workers
- NATIONAL Association of Evangelists. 70-100
- NATIONAL Association of Machinists see International Association of Machinists
- NATIONAL Association of School Social Workers. 70-1654
- NATIONAL Association of Schools of Social Administration. 70-277
- NATIONAL Association of Social Workers. 70-279, 70-1654
- NATIONAL Broadcasting Company, inc. 70-502
  - News reporting. 70-11
  - President. 70-196
- NATIONAL Citizens Council on Civil Rights. 70-422
- NATIONAL Committee of America First see America First Committee
- NATIONAL Committee on Prisons. 70-1791
- NATIONAL Committee on Social Work in Defense Mobilization. 70-1654
- NATIONAL Committee on the Cause and Cure of War. 70-1923
- NATIONAL Conference of Charities and Correction see National Conference on Social Welfare
- NATIONAL Conference of Social Work see National Conference on Social Welfare
- NATIONAL Conference on Social Welfare. 70-277, 70-279, 70-1649
- NATIONAL Consumers' League. 70-989
- NATIONAL Cooperative Council (later National Council of Farmer Cooperatives) 70-1071, 70-1112
- NATIONAL Cooperative Milk Producers Federation (later National Milk Producers Federation) 70-1071
- NATIONAL Council for American Education. 70-257
- NATIONAL Council of Churches see National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
- NATIONAL Council of Farmer Cooperatives (formerly National Cooperative Council) 70-1071, 70-1112
- NATIONAL Council of Jewish Women. 70-1649
- NATIONAL Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America. 70-422, 70-1897
  - see also Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
- NATIONAL Council on Crime and Delinquency (formerly National Probation and Parole Association)
  - Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. 70-1223
- NATIONAL Council on Social Work Education. 70-277
- NATIONAL Country Life Association see American Country Life Association
- NATIONAL Dairy Council. 70-1071

NATIONAL defense see Military preparedness

NATIONAL Defense Council see U. S.—Council of National Defense

NATIONAL Education Association of the United States
  Conventions. 70-1408

NATIONAL Emergency Civil Liberties Committee. 70-134

NATIONAL Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ. 70-100

NATIONAL Evangelistic Missionary Association. 70-100

NATIONAL Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers (formerly National Federation of Settlements) 70-279, 70-1649

NATIONAL Florence Crittenton Mission. 70-278

NATIONAL Foundation. 70-1654

NATIONAL Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. 70-2071

NATIONAL Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—National Grange

NATIONAL Guard
  see also Militia
  Michigan. 70-1183
  New York. 70-1136
  Pennsylvania. 70-2136

NATIONAL Guard Association of Pennsylvania. 70-2136

NATIONAL Health Council. 70-1650

NATIONAL Housing Inventory, U. S. Bureau of the Census. 70-1091

NATIONAL Industrial Zoning Committee. 70-1091

NATIONAL Institute of Public Administration see Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)

NATIONAL Investors Council. 70-844

NATIONAL League for Woman's Service
  Pierce Co., Wash. 70-435

NATIONAL Lumber Manufacturers Association. 70-1221

NATIONAL Milk Producers Federation (formerly National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation) 70-1071

NATIONAL Municipal League. 70-714

NATIONAL Nonpartisan League. 70-1401

NATIONAL parks and reserves. 70-1376
  see also U. S.—National Park Service
  California. 70-1491
  North Carolina. 70-345

NATIONAL Peace Conference. 70-516

NATIONAL Post-War Conferences. 70-1071

NATIONAL Press Gallery, Washington, D. C. 70-1765

NATIONAL Probation and Parole Association (later National Council on Crime and Delinquency)
  Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. 70-1223

NATIONAL Refrigerator Company. 70-1115

NATIONAL Renaissance Party. 70-257

NATIONAL Research Council
  Study of milk standards. 70-1070

NATIONAL Seamen's Union see International Seamen's Union of America

NATIONAL Single Tax League of the United States. 70-1247

NATIONAL Social Welfare Assembly (formerly National Social Work Council) 70-277, 70-1654

NATIONAL socialism see Fascism

NATIONAL Society of Sons of the American Revolution see Sons of the American Revolution

NATIONAL States Rights Party. 70-257

NATIONAL Story League (formerly National Story Tellers' League)
  Wyche Story League, Des Moines, Wash. 70-1313

NATIONAL Teacher's Association see National Education Association of the United States

NATIONAL Temperance Society and Publication House, New York City. 70-411

NATIONAL Typographical Union see International Typographical Union of North America

NATIONAL Urban League. 70-279, 70-438

NATIONAL War Fund. 70-1211

NATIONAL World Court Committee. 70-1923

NATIONALISM
  Czechoslovakia. 70-1977

NATIONALIST China see China; Formosa

NATURAL history
  see also Biology; Botany; Geology; Mineralogy; Paleontology; Phenology; and divisions, classes, orders, etc. of the animal kingdom, e. g. Birds; Mammals
  19th century. 70-866
    Societies
      Hawaii. 70-1526
    Specimen collections and collecting. 70-1969
  19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-961
    Societies
      Michigan. 70-645
  20th century. 70-21
    Teachers and teaching. 70-89

NATURAL History and Microscopical Society (Hawaii) 70-1526

The NATURAL History of Love, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907

NATURAL philosophy
  see also Physics
  Teachers and teaching. 70-1346

NATURAL resources
  see also Conservation; Power resources
  Missouri. 70-310
  Oregon. 70-1803

NATURAL science see Natural history; Physics; Science and scientific affairs

NATURAL selection
  see also Evolution; Origin of species; Selection theories

NATURALISTS see Natural history

NATURALIZATION. 70-708, 70-1547
  see also Americanization; Citizenship
  Examiners. 70-593
  Legal documents. 70-1686, 70-1934
  Records of
    Illinois. 70-1551

NATURE study
  see also Botany
  Societies. 70-1045
  Teachers and teaching. 70-1067
  Writings on. 70-1633

NAUGATUCK Railroad. 70-1216

NAUVOO, Ill. (formerly Commerce City)
  Mormons. 70-1542
  Travels from. 70-1658

NAVAJO Indians
  Anthropology. 70-1685

NAVAL Academy, Annapolis, Md. see U. S.—Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

NAVAL affairs
  see also U. S.—Navy; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars, e. g., Civil War—Naval actions
  Latin America. 70-968
  Texas. 70-934

NAVAL architecture. 70-946, 70-1372
  see also Architecture; Masts and rigging

NAVAL art and science
  see also Military art and science

NAVAL bases
  Louisiana. 70-973

NAVAL construction see Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

NAVAL education and training
  see also U. S.—Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

- NAVAL engineering see Ships—Engineering; Shipbuilding
- NAVAL Establishments, by Charles Oscar Paullin. 70-965
- NAVAL expeditions. 70-943
  - see also Exploring expeditions; United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
- NAVAL experiences see Seafaring life; U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers
- NAVAL Historical Foundation
  - Manuscript collections. 70-946, 70-947, 70-949, 70-951, 70-958, 70-960, 70-964 to 70-969, 70-972, 70-973, 70-979, 70-987, 70-988
- NAVAL history. 70-965
  - Oral interviews. 70-484
- NAVAL hospitals. 70-695
- NAVAL intelligence see Intelligence (Naval)
- NAVAL officers
  - see also the subdivision Officers' naval and personal papers under the Navies of countries, e. g. Gt. Brit.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers; U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers
  - Biographies. 70-1729
- NAVAL ordnance
  - Sighting equipment. 70-964
- NAVAL Research, U. S. Office of
  - Color studies. 70-1111
- NAVAL Reserve, U. S.
  - Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032
- NAVAL service see U. S.—Navy—Officers naval and personal papers; and subdivision Naval service under names of places, e. g. Philippine Islands—Naval service (U. S.)
- NAVAL Shipyard, Boston, Mass. 70-973
- NAVAL supply companies
  - World War I
    - Director of. 70-342
- NAVAL War College, U. S. 70-1343
- NAVAL warfare see Blockade; Capture at sea; Privateering; Seizure of vessels and cargoes; and as subdivision under names of countries, wars, battles, or named historic periods
- NAVIGABLE waterways see Waterways
- NAVIGATION. 70-1713
  - see also Pilots and pilotage; Ships—Log-books
  - Improvement of waterways see Waterways
  - Illinois. 70-1545
  - Mississippi River. 70-269
- NAVIGATION companies see Merchant marine
- NAVIN, Frank J., 1871-1935. 70-1161
- NAVY see Navy under names of countries; and headings beginning with the word Naval
- NAVY yards
  - see also Shipbuilding
  - California. 70-695
  - Massachusetts. 70-973
  - Washington, D. C. 70-1027
- NAYLOR, Charles. 70-1033
- NAYLOR family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- NAZI Saboteurs, U. S. Military Commission for the Trial of the, 1942. 70-959
- NAZIS
  - Re-education. 70-1072
  - Sabotage. 70-959
- NEAL, Lottie. 70-924
- NEAL, Norman P. 70-1048
- NEAR East
  - see also Asia; and headings beginning with the word Oriental
  - Travel and description. 70-177, 70-828, 70-1627
- NEAR East Foundation. 70-1046
- NEAR East Relief. 70-936
- NEBAGAMON Lumber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273
- NEBLETT, Lizzie Scott, 1833-1917. 70-914
- NEBLETT family. 70-914
- NEBRASKA
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-1816
  - Colleges and universities
    - see also Nebraska—University, Lincoln
  - Land. 70-1706
  - Military posts. 70-694
  - Travel and description. 70-1706
  - University, Lincoln
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-316, 70-667
- NECESSITY, Fort see Fort Necessity, Pa.
- NEEDHAM, James George, 1868-1956. 70-1072
- NEEDLEWORK see Embroidery
- NEELY, Matthew M., 1874-1958. 70-1118
- NEFF, Pat Morris, 1871-1952. 70-711, 70-878, 70-2004
- NEGLEY, Sarah Jane Mellon see Mellon, Sarah Jane (Negley)
- NEGROES. 70-713
  - see also Freedmen; Mulattoes; Race problems and relations; Slavery; Slaves; U. S.—Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
  - Art and artists. 70-952

NEGROES (Continued)

  - As minority group. 70-976
  - Biographies
    - Oral interviews. 70-484
  - Children. 70-438
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missions. 70-420
  - Civil rights. 70-438, 70-1304, 70-1901
    - see also Civil rights
  - Civil War. 70-203
    - Military service see Negroes—Military service—Civil War
  - Crime and criminals. 70-438
  - Education. 70-420
    - Pennsylvania. 70-438
  - Employment
    - Pennsylvania. 70-438
  - History. 70-1304
  - Housing. 70-256, 70-438
  - Labor
    - Organization of. 70-853
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1502
  - Military service
    - Civil War. 70-388, 70-685, 70-850, 70-1766
    - World War I. 70-1116
  - Newspapers. 70-1394
  - Schools. 70-1304
  - Social welfare. 70-438
  - Societies. 70-438, 70-1304
  - Suffrage. 70-1304, 70-1878
    - Louisiana. 70-221
  - Vital records
    - see also Slaves—Records; Vital records—Slaves
    - South Carolina. 70-1863
  - Women's organizations. 70-438
  - Young people. 70-1648

By place

  - Illinois. 70-1547
  - Minnesota. 70-256
  - New York City. 70-516
- NEGULESCO, Jean. 70-499
- NEHRU, B. K. 70-1211
- NEIGHBORHOOD centers see Community centers
- NEIGHBORS, Robert Simpson, 1815-1859. 70-737
- NEILL, Andrew, d. 1883. 70-915

- NELSON, DeWitt, 1901- 70-1493
- NELSON, Knute, 1843-1923
  - As correspondent. 70-255, 70-261
- NELSON, William L. 70-1118
- NELSON Co., Va.
  - Plantations. 70-890
- NELSON, Wis.
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
- NEMEROV, Howard. 70-2071
- NEO-NAZISM see Fascism
- NERVOUS system see Anatomy; Neurology
- NESMITH, James. 70-649
- NESMITH and Sons, New York City. 70-649
- NESMITH and Walsh, New York City. 70-649
- NESS, Norman. 70-493
- NETHERLANDS East Indies
  - Photographs. 70-1628
- NETTLETON Timber Company. 70-1386
- NEU, Hazel R. see Smith, Hazel R. (Neu)
- Der NEUE Merkur (Periodical) 70-1589
- NEUFVILLE, Nicolas de, seigneur de Villeroy see Villeroy, Nicolas de Neufville, seigneur de, 1543?-1617
- NEUHAUS, Eugen, 1879-1963. 70-1496
- NEUMANN, Henry, 1882-1966. 70-484
- NEUROLOGY. 70-119
- NEUROPATHIC Sanatorium, Louisville, Ky. 70-225
- NEUSTADT, Richard, 1919- 70-484
- NEUTRALITY Act of 1939. 70-151
- NEVADA
  - Land
    - Agents. 70-534
  - Military training
    - World War II. 70-290
- NEVIN, John Irwin, 1838-1884. 70-2141
- NEVINS, Allan, 1890-1971. 70-484
  - As correspondent. 70-1300
  - Interview of. 70-486
- NEVINS, Bartlett A. 70-645
- NEVINS, Marian Griswold see MacDowell, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956
- NEVINS, Samuel. 70-153
- NEW BRAUNFELS Herald, New Braunfels, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-793
- NEW BRAUNFELS, Tex.
  - Civil War. 70-793
  - First Protestant Evangelical and Reformed Church. 70-793
- NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.
  - Colleges and universities see Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
  - Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America. 70-469
- NEW BUFFALO, Mich. 70-594
- NEW CANAAN, Conn.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-317
  - Family and personal papers. 70-317
- NEW CASTLE and Frenchtown Railroad Company see Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company
- NEW CASTLE, Del.
  - Railroads. 70-153
- NEW DEAL. 70-795, 70-1653
  - Economic policies. 70-588
  - Impact on Socialist Party. 70-504
- NEW ENGLAND
  - Animals. 70-1675
  - Birds. 70-1675
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-1675
    - Jewish. 70-991
  - Factories. 70-611
  - Genealogy. 70-437
  - History. 70-514
  - Indians. 70-1719
  - Industrial relations. 70-611
  - Letters from. 70-366
  - Letters received in. 70-612
  - Merchants. 70-329
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
  - Plants. 70-1675
  - Printers and printing. 70-716
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-716
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-716
  - Travel and description. 70-89, 70-666, 70-1675
- NEW ENGLAND Anti-Slavery Society see Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
- NEW ENGLAND Emigrating Company, Colebrook, N. H. 70-1450
- NEW ENGLAND Modern Language Association. 70-785
- NEW FRANCE
  - see also Canada
- NEW GENEVA, Pa.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2118
- NEW GRANADA see Colombia
- NEW HAMPSHIRE
  - Artists' colonies. 70-2027
  - Authors' colonies. 70-2027
  - Conferences and congresses, International. 70-151
  - Conservation. 70-149
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1740
  - Financial accounts. 70-402
  - Forestry Commission. 70-149
  - Forests and forestry. 70-149
  - Genealogy. 70-150
  - General Court. 70-150
  - Government and legislation. 70-149
  - Governors
    - 1790-1794 (Bartlett) 70-937
    - 1794-1805 (Gilman) 70-402
    - 1813-1816 (Gilman) 70-402
    - 1911-1913 (Bass) 70-149
    - 1929-1931 (Tobey) 70-151
  - Immigration and emigration
    - Societies. 70-1450
  - Industrial relations. 70-149
  - Judges. 70-937
  - Labor. 70-149
  - Law. 70-150
  - Legislature see New Hampshire—General Court
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-1232
  - Medical practice. 70-937
  - Merchants. 70-402
  - Military affairs. 70-937
  - Musicians' colonies. 70-2027
  - Politics
    - Elections and election campaigns
      - 1912. 70-149
      - 1924. 70-149
    - Organizations and parties
      - Progressive Party (Founded 1912) 70-149, 70-150
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 18th century. 70-1756
      - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-402
      - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-937
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-150
      - 20th century. 70-149, 70-151
  - Prisons. 70-149
  - Public utilities. 70-149

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)
- Railroads. 70-149
- Resident of. 70-246
- Roads. 70-149
- School accounts. 70-402
- School superintendents and principals. 70-397
- Schools. 70-397, 70-400, 70-404
- Shipping. 70-403
- Taxation. 70-149

NEW HAVEN, Conn.
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Congregational. 70-317
- Family and personal papers. 70-317, 70-1571
- Letters received in. 70-471
- Yale University see Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

NEW HEBRIDES
- Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

NEW HOPE Plantation (La.) 70-1934

NEW JERSEY
- Agricultural colonies. 70-1025
- Agricultural education. 70-993
- Architecture. 70-1119
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Presbyterian. 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1849, 70-1856
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-468
- Colleges and universities
  - see also Princeton University (N. J.); Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
- Community centers. 70-1025
- Dairying. 70-1071
- Education. 70-1025
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1120
- Farms and farming. 70-1025
- Iron industry and trade. 70-1726
- Jews. 70-1025
  - Schools. 70-993
- Land companies. 70-1025
- Law practice. 70-1761
- Military training
  - World War II. 70-290
- Milk trade. 70-1056
- Politics. 70-1025
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 18th century. 70-1761

NEW JERSEY (Continued)
- Railroads. 70-1025
- Revolution
  - Soldiers from. 70-1191
- Roads. 70-1025
- Schools. 70-1424
- Strikes. 70-1025
- Students. 70-692
- Theological seminaries. 70-469
- Vital records. 70-1849

NEW JERSEY, College of see Princeton University (N. J.)

NEW JERSEY Home for the Education and Care of Feeble Minded Children, Vineland see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

NEW JERSEY Training School for Feeble Minded Girls and Boys, Vineland see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

NEW LONDON, Conn.
- Law practice. 70-1739
- Merchants. 70-1739
- Salt industry and trade. 70-1739

NEW MADRID, Mo. 70-801, 70-1661

NEW MEXICO
- Agriculture. 70-916, 70-1680
- Animals. 70-1675
- Banks and banking. 70-1687
- Birds. 70-1675
- Botany. 70-1675
- Bridges
  - Engineering. 70-2008
- Cattle raising and trade. 70-1940
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Catholic. 70-916
  - Episcopal. 70-1675
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1679, 70-1936, 70-1963
- Colleges and universities
  - see also New Mexico—University, Albuquerque
- Colonial period see New Mexico—Spanish and Mexican periods
- Dams
  - Engineering. 70-2008
- Folklore. 70-1682
- Forests and forestry. 70-638
- General stores. 70-1673
- Grazing. 70-1680
- History. 70-1683, 70-1685

NEW MEXICO (Continued)
- Homesteads. 70-1686
- Indian wars. 70-850
- Journalism. 70-1681
- Land. 70-1686
  - Companies. 70-1680, 70-1940
  - Grants. 70-1680
  - Legal documents. 70-1685, 70-1686
  - Transactions. 70-1680
- Law practice. 70-1684
- Maps. 70-1685
- Merchants. 70-1673, 70-1679
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
- Mexican period see New Mexico—Spanish and Mexican periods
- Military affairs. 70-916, 70-1677
- Military posts. 70-793
- Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1680, 70-1684
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1680
- Pioneer life. 70-757, 70-1675, 70-1686, 70-2008
- Politics. 70-1681
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1684
    - 20th century. 70-1393
- Railroads. 70-1915
- Ranches. 70-1049
- Resident of. 70-1677
- Rio Grande Compact Commission see Rio Grande Compact Commission
- Spanish and Mexican periods. 70-916
- Spanish-Americans. 70-1681
- Supplies (Army) 70-1686
- Tax records. 70-1680, 70-1686
- Travel and description. 70-1675
- University, Albuquerque
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1676, 70-1685
- Water supply. 70-1946

NEW ORLEANS and Carrollton Railroad Company
- President. 70-204

NEW ORLEANS, La. 70-733, 70-753
- Celebrations. 70-1958
- Charity Hospital (formerly Royal Hospital) 70-203
- Civil War
  - see also Louisiana—Civil War
  - Federal occupation. 70-202

NEW ORLEANS, La. (Continued)

Colleges and universities. 70-203

Family and personal papers. 70-744, 70-1934

5th Military District, U. S. Army. 70-174

Hospitals. 70-203

Law practice. 70-813

Letters received in. 70-932

Mardi Gras. 70-1623, 70-1958

Medical education. 70-203

Medical practice. 70-216

Merchants. 70-1033

Music and musical affairs. 70-338

Naval bases. 70-973

Naval hospitals. 70-695

Plantations. 70-214

Public Works Commissioner. 70-204

Tax records. 70-1033

Travel and description. 70-2156

Tulane University see Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans (formerly University of Louisiana)

NEW ORLEANS (Steamboat) 70-2142, 70-2156

NEW POST, Spotsylvania Co., Va. (Residence) 70-452

NEW SALEM, N. D.

Pioneer life. 70-369

NEW SCHOOL for Social Research, New York City

Lecture series. 70-491

NEW SPAIN see Mexico—Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810)

NEW TIP Top Weekly (Periodical) 70-1449

NEW YORK

Here are entered references to New York State as a whole or to local places, except New York City. For material about New York City see New York City.

AGRICULTURAL Advisory Commission. 70-1060

AGRICULTURAL education. 70-993, 70-1078

see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —New York State College of Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL Education Bureau. 70-1078

AGRICULTURAL Experiment Station, Geneva

Director. 70-1130

AGRICULTURAL extension work. 70-1112, 70-1123

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1078, 70-1122, 70-1506

AGRICULTURE. 70-1112, 70-1060, 70-1073

ALUMNI associations. 70-1353

AMUSEMENT parks. 70-1101

ARCHITECTURE. 70-1119

ARSENALS. 70-1347

ART and artists

Education. 70-1366

Galleries and museums. 70-1119

BANKING supply manufacturers. 70-1133

BANKS and banking. 70-1060, 70-1094

BIRDS. 70-1105

BOARD of Regents see New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents

BOTANY. 70-1110

BOX industry. 70-1142

BUDGET Director see New York—Division of the Budget

BUREAU of Agricultural Education. 70-1078

BUTTER trade. 70-1142

CANNED food industry. 70-1073, 70-1112

CELEBRATIONS. 70-1141

CENTRAL New York State Parks Commission. 70-1094

CHEESE industry and trade. 70-1142

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-1106

Societies. 70-706

By denomination

Episcopal. 70-696

Lutheran. 70-1104

Methodist. 70-706

Presbyterian. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-2116

Reformed Church in America. 70-457

Unitarian. 70-1079

CIVIC organizations. 70-1046

CIVIL War

Prisoners and prisons. 70-179

Regiments see New York—Artillery; New York—Cavalry; New York—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-697

COLLEGE of Agriculture, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. — New York State College of Agriculture

COLLEGE of Home Economics, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. — New York State College of Home Economics

COLLEGES and universities. 70-1111, 70-1119, 70-1126, 70-1655

see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; New York—Medical education; New York—Teachers' colleges; Rochester, N. Y. — University; Syracuse University (N. Y.)

COLONIAL period. 70-314, 70-1191

COMMISSION merchants. 70-1142

COMMISSION on Prison Administration and Construction. 70-1791

COMMUNITY centers. 70-1649

CONSTITUTIONAL Convention, 1938. 70-708

COURTS. 70-1140

City Court of the City of New York (formerly Marine Court) 70-1017

Supreme Court. 70-1761

DAIRYING and dairy products. 70-1056, 70-1071, 70-1113

see also New York—Butter trade; New York —Cheese industry and trade

DEBATING societies. 70-1120

DEBT collection. 70-1509

DENTISTS and dentistry. 70-1507

DEPT. of Agriculture and Markets (formerly Dept. of Farms and Markets) 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1112

Division of Milk Control. 70-1113

DEPT. of Education see New York—University (State Education Dept.)

DEPT. of Farms and Markets see New York —Dept. of Agriculture and Markets (formerly Dept. of Farms and Markets)

DEPARTMENT stores. 70-1136

DIRECTOR of the Budget see New York—Division of the Budget

DISTILLING industries. 70-686, 70-1509

DIVISION of Milk Control. 70-1113

DIVISION of the Budget

Director. 70-704

DIVORCE. 70-706

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-652

EDUCATION. 70-1179, 70-1647

see also subdivisions Adult education; Agricultural education; Colleges and universities; Schools; and Teachers and teaching, under New York

Secondary. 70-1069

EDUCATION Dept. see New York—University (State Education Dept.)

ELECTRIC lighting. 70-1101, 70-1712

- ELECTRIC power companies. 70-1122
- ELECTRIC railroads. 70-1085, 70-1101
- ESTATES. 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1120, 70-1136, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707
- EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1050
- EXTENSION Service. 70-1112
- FACTORY Investigating Commission. 70-1073
- FAMILY and personal papers
  - 17th to 20th centuries. 70-1191
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317, 70-2103
  - 19th century. 70-669
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-619, 70-640, 70-1169, 70-1939
- FARM accounts. 70-1073
- FARM bureaus. 70-1050, 70-1112
- FARM machinery and implements. 70-1058, 70-1123
- FARMS and farming. 70-658, 70-671, 70-694, 70-697, 70-1049, 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1095, 70-1136, 70-1231, 70-1509
- FIRE companies and departments. 70-1141
- FLOUR industry and trade. 70-1087, 70-1224
- FRATERNAL organizations. 70-1116, 70-1133
- FRUIT growing and trade. 70-1095
- GAS companies. 70-1122
- GENEALOGY. 70-1706
- GENERAL stores. 70-1509
- GOVERNMENT and legislation
  - see also the subdivisions Local government; and Politics under New York
  - 19th century. 70-331
- GOVERNORS
  - 1933-1942 (Lehman) 70-129
- GOVERNOR'S Agricultural Advisory Commission. 70-1060
- GROCERY accounts. 70-686
- HEATING apparatus manufacture. 70-1064
- HISTORY. 70-694
  - Local. 70-1060, 70-1109
- HOME economics
  - Extension work. 70-1043, 70-1050
- HORTICULTURE. 70-699
  - Societies. 70-1112
- HOSPITALS. 70-1119
- HOTELS. 70-1170
- IMMIGRATION and emigration. 70-708
- INDIANS. 70-1050
- INDUSTRIAL schools. 70-1649
- INFANTRY. 70-262
  - 44th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-697
  - 78th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-669
  - 111th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-697
  - 160th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-697
- INSURANCE business. 70-605, 70-1233
- IRON industry and trade. 70-1726
- JOURNALISM. 70-1791
- JUSTICES of the peace. 70-1087, 70-1100
- JUVENILE delinquency. 70-1649
- LABOR
  - Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-708
  - Political views. 70-496
- LABOR accounts and records. 70-1058, 70-1095
- LAND. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707
  - Companies. 70-917
  - Legal documents. 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1140, 70-1506, 70-1709
  - Speculation. 70-693
  - Transactions. 70-1136, 70-1170
- LAW practice. 70-699, 70-703, 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1087, 70-1136, 70-1245, 70-1246, 70-1509
- LAW, Study of. 70-703
- LEGAL documents. 70-1120
- LEGISLATURE
  - Assembly
    - Committee on the Judiciary. 70-1129
  - Consultant to majority leader. 70-1471
  - Senate
    - Committee on the Judiciary. 70-1129
- LETTERS from. 70-652, 70-671, 70-1061, 70-1228
- LETTERS received in. 70-668
- LIBRARIES
  - Presidential. 70-1553
- LIBRARY School, Albany
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-334
- LIVESTOCK. 70-1058
- LOCAL history see New York—History—Local
- LUMBER industry and trade. 70-1196, 70-1224
- MACHINE industry and trade. 70-1097
- MEDIATION Board. 70-708
- MEDICAL accounts. 70-1100
- MEDICAL education. 70-1145
- MEDICAL societies. 70-1145
- MENTALLY handicapped
  - Institutional care. 70-1073
- MILITARY affairs. 70-1191
- MILITARY papers. 70-1709
- MILITARY posts. 70-694
- MILITIA. 70-314
- MILK Control Board. 70-1071
- MILK Control, Division of. 70-1113
- MILK trade see New York—Dairying and dairy products
- MILLS. 70-1224
- MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1625
- MORTGAGES. 70-706
- MOTION picture industry. 70-1063
- MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-717
- NATIONAL Guard. 70-1136
- NEWSPAPERS. 70-605, 70-703, 70-1060, 70-1108, 70-1131
  - see also New York—Journalism
- PAINT industry and trade. 70-1136
- PARKS. 70-1094
- PERSONAL accounts. 70-1120
- PLANK roads. 70-1144, 70-1196
- POLITICS
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-324
  - 19th century. 70-331, 70-694, 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1708
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-496, 70-1080, 70-1131
  - Organizations and parties
    - Democratic Party. 70-1073
    - Locofocos. 70-1240
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 18th century. 70-1760
    - 19th century. 70-703, 70-1245
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1116
    - 20th century. 70-129, 70-707, 70-708, 70-1018, 70-1094
  - Patronage. 70-1094
- POPULATION elements
  - Voting habits. 70-496

PORTS of entry. 70-1172

POSTAL service. 70-1100

POULTRY industry. 70-1114

PRICES. 70-686

PRISONS. 70-591, 70-1791

PSYCHOLOGICAL Intern Training Program. 70-1069

PUBLIC schools. 70-1065, 70-1139

  see also New York—School districts

PUBLIC Service Commission. 70-1060

PUBLIC welfare. 70-1471

PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1094, 70-1706

QUARTERMASTER service. 70-324

RACE problems and relations. 70-1079

RADIO broadcasting. 70-502

RAILROADS. 70-219, 70-254, 70-608, 70-632, 70-1085, 70-1140, 70-1216

  Bonds. 70-1058

RECREATION. 70-1649

REGENTS, State Board of see New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents

RENT. 70-1546

RESIDENT of. 70-606, 70-1096, 70-1213

REVOLUTION. 70-1760

  Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-324, 70-325, 70-1315, 70-1760

  Soldiers from. 70-1508

RURAL electrification. 70-1112, 70-1122

SCHOOL districts. 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1087, 70-1095, 70-1139

SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-1139

SCHOOL taxes. 70-1065

SCHOOLS. 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1119, 70-1133
  see also the subdivisions Church schools; Colleges and universities; Education; Public schools; and Summer schools under New York

SEED industry and trade. 70-1083

SOCIAL life. 70-699, 70-1106

SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1070

  Social work. 70-1649

SOIL Conservation Committee. 70-1112

STATE Board of Mediation. 70-708

STATE Board of Regents see New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents

STATE College of Agriculture, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Agriculture

STATE College of Home Economics, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Home Economics

STATE Commission on Prison Administration and Construction. 70-1791

STATE Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women, Newark (now State School) 70-1073

STATE Education Dept. see New York—University (State Education Dept.)

STATE Institute of Agriculture, Farmingdale, N. Y. (now Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute) 70-993

STATE Library School, Albany

  Faculty members' papers. 70-334

STATE School, Newark (formerly State Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women) 70-1073

STATE School of Agriculture and Domestic Science, Delhi (later Agricultural and Technical College) 70-993

STATE Soil Conservation Committee. 70-1112

STEAMBOATS. 70-1085, 70-1140

SURVEYS and surveying. 70-1120

SWAMPS. 70-1110

TAX records. 70-1058, 70-1066, 70-1142

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-627
  see also New York—Schools

TEMPERANCE

  Societies. 70-1129

THEATER. 70-148, 70-1124

TOWN and township records. 70-1058

TRAVEL and description. 70-89, 70-1106, 70-1647, 70-1708

TRAVELS from. 70-705, 70-922

TRUST companies. 70-1112

UNIONS. 70-1172

  Political activities. 70-496

UNIVERSITY (State Education Dept.) 70-1050, 70-1069

  Board of Regents. 70-1082

  Bureau of Agricultural Education. 70-1078

  Exhibits. 70-1699

VITAL records

  Cemetery records. 70-1109

  Marriages and deaths. 70-1134

WAR of 1812

  Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1348

WATER supply. 70-706

WOMEN'S suffrage. 70-1098

WORKERS' education. 70-1406

WORLD War II

  Soldiers from. 70-1108

End of entries for

NEW YORK

NEW YORK and Boston Railroad Company. 70-1216

NEW YORK and Michigan Lumber Company. 70-1196

NEW YORK and New Haven Railroad Company. 70-1216

NEW YORK and Northeast Railroad Company. 70-1216

NEW YORK and Texas Land Company. 70-917

NEW YORK Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 70-279

NEW YORK Botanical Survey. 70-1110

The NEW YORK Call (Periodical)

  Editor. 70-1749

NEW YORK Central Railroad

  Employees. 70-608

NEW YORK Certified Seed Growers' Cooperative. 70-1083

NEW YORK CITY

see also names of the boroughs of New York City and names of specific settlements which were later incorporated as part of New York City, e.g. Flatbush, N. Y.

70-753

ADULT education. 70-994

AMERICAN Museum of Natural History see American Museum of Natural History, New York City

ART and artists

  Dealers and galleries. 70-1750

  Museums. 70-1128, 70-1712

  Societies. 70-1107

AUCTIONS. 70-1750

AUTHORS

  Societies. 70-1712

BANKS and banking. 70-1170, 70-1211, 70-1962

BOARD of Education. 70-1699

BOARD of Public Instruction see New York City—Board of Education

BOOK clubs. 70-485
BOROUGH presidents (Manhattan) 70-1743
BRASS industry and trade. 70-1217
BUTTER trade. 70-1142
CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1715
CHARITABLE work. 70-279
CHEESE trade. 70-1142
CHILD labor
  Laws and legislation. 70-279
CHURCH of the Annunciation. 70-696
CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-694
  Episcopal. 70-696
  Jewish. 70-1022
    see also New York City—Jews
  Methodist. 70-1443
  Presbyterian. 70-698, 70-1690
CLUBS. 70-1712
COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons
  Lectures. 70-1713
  Students. 70-691
COLLEGES and universities
  see also Columbia University, New York City; New York City—Law schools; New York City—Medical education; New York University, New York City
COMMISSION merchants. 70-329, 70-1142
COMMISSION of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937
CONGREGATION Shearith Israel. 70-1022
CONSUMER protection and education. 70-279
COTTON trade. 70-694
COUNCIL. 70-1743
COURTS. 70-1018
  City Court (formerly Marine Court) 70-1017
DEPT. of Education see New York City—Board of Education
DEPT. of Health. 70-1655
EDUCATION, Board of see New York City—Board of Education
ESTATES. 70-315
EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1211, 70-1699
FAMILY and personal papers
  17th to 19th centuries. 70-1709, 70-1740
  19th century. 70-694
  19th and 20th centuries. 70-335, 70-448, 70-451, 70-692, 70-1727, 70-1752
FESTIVALS. 70-1699
FRENCH agent for Fourierist colonizing venture. 70-974
GENERAL Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States
  Faculty members' papers. 70-696
GOVERNMENT. 70-1018
  see also subdivisions Mayors and Politics under New York City
GREENWICH House
  Music School. 70-2024
HEALTH see New York City—Public health
HEALTH Dept. 70-1655
HOSPITALS. 70-495, 70-695
HOUSING. 70-279, 70-1018, 70-1743
IMMIGRATION and emigration. 70-708
  Education of immigrants. 70-279
INSTITUTE of Public Administration see Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)
INVESTMENT banking. 70-129
JEWS. 70-1016, 70-1018, 70-1575
  see also New York City—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish
  Schools. 70-994
JOURNALISM. 70-107, 70-496, 70-516, 70-1712
JUDGES. 70-1018
JUILLIARD School of Music. 70-2024
JUNIOR Literary Guild. 70-1812
JUVENILE delinquency. 70-279
LABOR
  Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-708
LAND
  Legal documents. 70-1002
LAW practice. 70-107, 70-309, 70-954
LEARNED institutions and societies. 70-1712, 70-1714
LECTURES and lecturing. 70-491, 70-495
LETTERS from. 70-442
LETTERS received in. 70-1759
LIBRARIES
  Public. 70-1712
    see also New York City—Public Library
LIBRARY associations. 70-1712
LITERARY agents. 70-1777, 70-1825
MADISON Square Church. 70-1690
MARITIME law
  Courts. 70-1017
MAYOR'S Committee on Unity. 70-1018
MEDICAL education. 70-495, 70-691, 70-1713
MEDICAL practice. 70-691, 70-1713
MEDICAL societies. 70-1655
MERCHANTS. 70-1002, 70-1010, 70-1707
MILK trade. 70-1113
MOUNT Sinai Hospital. 70-495
MOUNT Sinai School of Medicine. 70-495
MUSEUM of Natural History see American Museum of Natural History, New York City
MUSEUMS. 70-1969
  see also New York City—Art and artists—Museums
MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-2039
  Education, instruction, and study. 70-2024
  Opera. 70-138
  Orchestras. 70-516
NATIONAL Temperance Society and Publication House. 70-411
NEGROES. 70-516
NEIGHBORHOOD centers. 70-1743
NEWSPAPERS see New York City—Journalism; Newspapers—New York City; and names of newspapers
PANIC of 1857. 70-1962
PERSONAL accounts. 70-1002
POLITICAL conventions. 70-344
POLITICS. 70-1708
  see also New York City—Government; New York City—Mayors
  Corruption. 70-496
  Elections and election campaigns. 70-496, 70-1743
  Papers of persons active in
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-954
    20th century. 70-708, 70-942, 70-1014, 70-1018, 70-1743
POPULATION elements. 70-279
  Voting habits. 70-496
POVERTY. 70-279
PUBLIC health. 70-279
PUBLIC Instruction, Board of see New York City—Board of Education
PUBLIC Library
  German-American Collection. 70-796
  Oriental Dept. 70-1005
  Slavonic Division. 70-335

NEW YORK CITY

- PUBLIC schools. 70-1427
- PUBLIC welfare. 70-279
- PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-135, 70-1712, 70-1750, 70-1859
- RACE problems and relations. 70-279
- RADIO Station WNYC. 70-502
- RADIO Station WQXR. 70-502
- REFRIGERATION industry. 70-1115
- RESIDENT of. 70-117, 70-617, 70-1061, 70-1566, 70-1596
- SCHOOLS
  see also New York City—Public schools
  - Jewish. 70-994
  - Music. 70-2024
  - Vocational. 70-994
- SCULPTORS and sculpture. 70-2043
- SETTLEMENT houses
  - Associations. 70-279
- SHEARITH Israel Congregation. 70-1022
- SHIP brokers. 70-649
- SHIPPING. 70-403
- SOCIAL life. 70-176, 70-698
- SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1648, 70-1652
- SOCIAL work. 70-279
- SPANISH and Portuguese Synagogue (Congregation Shearith Israel) 70-1022
- TEMPERANCE societies. 70-411
- TEXTILE industry and trade. 70-129
- THEATER. 70-1271, 70-1562, 70-1716, 70-1718
- THEOLOGICAL seminaries. 70-696, 70-1690
  see also New York City—Rabbinical seminaries
- TRADE. 70-1016
- TRANSIT systems. 70-254, 70-1755
- TRAVELS from. 70-1371
- UNIONS
  - Political activities. 70-496
- UNION Theological Seminary see Union Theological Seminary, New York City
- VOCATIONAL schools. 70-994
- WELFARE Council. 70-279, 70-1649
- WOMEN'S organizations. 70-279
- WORLD Center for Women's Archives. 70-1090
- WORLD'S Fair, 1939-1940. 70-1211

End of entries for
NEW YORK CITY

- NEW YORK City Cancer Committee, American Cancer Society. 70-1655
- NEW YORK Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937
- NEW YORK Evening Mail (Newspaper) 70-1712, 70-1807
- NEW YORK Evening Post see New York Post (Newspaper)
- NEW YORK Farm Electrification Council. 70-1112, 70-1137
- NEW YORK Folklore Quarterly. 70-1079
- NEW YORK Free Trade Club. 70-1712
- NEW YORK Herald (Newspaper) 70-1708
- NEW YORK Hospital, New York City
  - Record of cases. 70-1713
- NEW YORK Library Club. 70-1712
- NEW YORK Metropolitan Milk Marketing Agency. 70-1113
- The NEW YORK Nation see The Nation (Periodical)
- NEW YORK, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. 70-632, 70-1216
- NEW YORK-New Jersey Milk Marketing Area. 70-1056
- NEW YORK Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra, New York City. 70-516
- NEW YORK Political Studies oral history collection (Columbia University Libraries) 70-496
- NEW YORK Post (Newspaper) 70-107
  - President. 70-516
- NEW YORK, Providence and Boston Railroad Company. 70-1216
- NEW YORK Reform Club. 70-1712
- NEW York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association. 70-1083, 70-1112
- NEW YORK State Association of Applied Psychology. 70-1069
- NEW YORK State Canned Good Packers Association. 70-1073
- NEW YORK State Canners and Freezers Association (formerly Association of New York State Canners) 70-1112
- NEW YORK State Citizens Committee for the Public Schools. 70-1065
- NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Agriculture
- NEW YORK State College of Home Economics, Cornell University see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —New York State College of Home Economics
- NEW YORK State Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture. 70-1122
- NEW YORK State Council of Farm Cooperatives. 70-1112
- NEW YORK State Farm Bureau Federation. 70-1071, 70-1112, 70-1122
- NEW YORK State Foundation Seed Stocks Cooperative, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1083
- NEW YORK State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—New York State Grange
- NEW YORK State Horticultural Society. 70-1060, 70-1112
- NEW YORK State Poultry Council. 70-1114
- NEW YORK State Psychological Association. 70-1111
- NEW YORK World (Newspaper) 70-1
- The NEW YORKER (Periodical) 70-948, 70-2056
- NEW ZEALAND
  - World War II. 70-1108
- NEWARK, Del.
  - Agricultural Experiment Station. 70-1515
  - Colleges and universities see Delaware—University, Newark
- NEWARK, N. Y.
  - State School (formerly State Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women) 70-1073
- NEWAYGO Co., Mich. 70-644
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-655
  - Tax records. 70-1628
- NEWBERRY, Truman Handy, 1864-1945. 70-947
- NEWBURYPORT, Mass.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1740
- NEWCASTLE and Frenchtown Railroad Company. 70-153
- NEWCOMB, James Pearson, Jr. 70-918
- NEWCOMB, James Pearson, 1837-1907. 70-918
- NEWCOMB-Endicott Company, Detroit, Mich. 70-1175
- NEWCOMER, Earl H. 70-1048
- NEWELL, Bertha. 70-340
- NEWELL, Mrs. W. A. see Newell, Bertha
- NEWHALL, Sidney M. 70-1111
- NEWMAN, Elizabeth Ann see McCandless, Elizabeth Ann (Newman)
- NEWMAN, John Philip, 1826-1899. 70-1338
- NEWMAN, Margaret A. see Loughborough, Margaret A. (Newman)
- NEWMAN, Paul. 70-499
- NEWMAN, Pauline. 70-504
- NEWMAN, Willie (Betty) 1863-1935. 70-724
- NEWMAN Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785

- NEWPORT News, Va.
  - Customs service. 70-2049
- NEWPORT, R. I.
  - Jews. 70-1022
  - Merchants. 70-1022
  - Social life. 70-176
  - Vital records. 70-1022
- NEWPORTVILLE, Pa.
  - Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033
- NEWS reporting. 70-11, 70-112
  - see also Commentators—Radio; Journalism
  - Fan mail. 70-1735
  - Vietnam War. 70-1469
  - World War II. 70-521
- NEWSBOYS
  - Scholarships and fellowships. 70-1082
- NEWSOM, Herschel D. 70-1639
- NEWSPAPER Guild of Chicago
  - Strike. 70-197
- NEWSPAPERS
  - Entered here are general references to the publishing, management, and owning of newspapers, and references to named newspapers. For references to the editing of newspapers see Editors and editing—Newspapers, and for references to writing for newspapers see Journalism.
  - see also Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals
  - Advertising. 70-992, 70-1708
  - Associations see Press associations
  - Italian language. 70-1166
  - Jewish see Jewish newspapers and periodicals
  - Negro. 70-1394
  - Swedish-American. 70-9
  - By place
  - Arizona. 70-1444
  - Canada. 70-1765
  - Great Britain. 70-156, 70-977
  - Hawaii. 70-528, 70-542, 70-1523
  - Illinois. 70-9, 70-200, 70-337, 70-429
  - Kentucky. 70-2080
  - Maine. 70-1737
  - Mexico. 70-892
  - Michigan. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166, 70-1236, 70-1766
  - Minnesota. 70-274
  - Missouri. 70-5
  - New York. 70-605, 70-703, 70-1060, 70-1108, 70-1131
  - New York City. 70-1, 70-107, 70-331, 70-516, 70-1708, 70-1712, 70-1749, 70-1807
- NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2092, 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153
  - South Carolina. 70-1878
  - Tennessee. 70-583, 70-2080
  - Texas. 70-793, 70-884, 70-918, 70-934
  - Virginia. 70-159
  - Washington. 70-1394, 70-1395
  - West Virginia. 70-1844
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727. 70-1442
- NEWTON, Walter Hughes, 1880-1941. 70-263, 70-268
- NEWTON Centre, Mass.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Jewish. 70-1003
- NEWTON, Iowa
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Reformed Church in America. 70-468
- NEY, Elisabet, 1833-1907. 70-919
- NEYLAN, John Francis, 1885-1960. 70-1496
- NEZ Percé Indians
  - Wars, 1877. 70-1389
- NIAGARA Co., N. Y.
  - Temperance societies. 70-1129
- NIBLACK, Albert Parker, 1859-1929. 70-987
- NIBLING, Fred, d. ca. 1846. 70-920
- NIBLING, Fred, d. 1904. 70-920
- NIBLING, Harriet E. 70-920
- NIBLING, Mollie. 70-920
- NIBLING family. 70-920
- NICARAGUA
  - Canals. 70-1928
- NICHOLS, Alice, 1905-1969. 70-1556
- NICHOLS, Charles P. 70-1639
- NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, 1854-1937. 70-1076
- NICHOLS, Edwin Seymour, 1863-1949. 70-921
- NICHOLS, Elizabeth J. (Atlee) 70-921
- NICHOLS, Frederick J. 70-645
- NICHOLS, Isaac. 70-920
- NICHOLS, Louis A. 70-921
- NICHOLS, Robert Hastings. 70-1854
- NICHOLS, Ruth. 70-482
- NICHOLSON, James, 1815-1884. 70-922
- NICHOLSON family. 70-922
- NICKERSON, Dorothy. 70-1111
- NICKLÈS, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821-1869. 70-1911
- NICKOLDS, Harold. 70-1128
- NICOLOVIUS, Ludwig. 70-691
- NICOLS, Caroline (Meeker) 70-254
- NICOLS, John, 1811-1873. 70-254
- NICOLS, Mary Katherine see Dean, Mary Katherine (Nicols)
- NICOLS family
  - Genealogy. 70-254
- NIEBUHR, Reinhold, 1892-1971. 70-484
- NIELSEN, Etlar L. 70-1048
- NILES, John Jacob. 70-2024
- NILES, Mich.
  - Resident of. 70-594
- NIMITZ, Catherine Vance Freeman. 70-2031
- NIMITZ, Chester William, Jr. 70-2031
- NIMITZ, Chester William, 1885-1966. 70-782, 70-1343, 70-2031
- NIMITZ, Mary. 70-2031
- NIMITZ, Nancy. 70-2031
- NIMS, John F. 70-2064
- NINE-foot channel, Great Lakes to Gulf of Mexico. 70-268, 70-269
- NININGER, Alexander Ramsey, 1919-1942. 70-1350
- NISEI see Japanese in the United States
- NISQUALLY, Fort see Fort Nisqually, Wash.
- NISQUALLY Indians. 70-1378
- NITZE, Paul Henry, 1907- 70-493, 70-1551
- NIXON, John W. 70-650
- NIXON, Patrick Ireland, 1883- 70-923
- NIXON, Richard Milhous, Pres. U. S., 1913-
  - As correspondent. 70-185, 70-942, 70-1082, 70-1094
  - Election campaigns
    - Fundraising, 1968. 70-1645
- NIXON family. 70-650
- NIXONTON, N. C. 70-170
- NOBEL Laureates
  - Scientists. 70-497
- NOBILE, Umberto. 70-482
- NOBILITY
  - see also Genealogy; Peerage
- NOBLES of the Mystic Shrine see Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
- NOÉ, Adolf C. 70-1778
- NOEL, Alice (Tye) 70-296
- NOEL, John. 70-177

- NOLAN Co., Tex.
  - History. 70-761
- NOME, Alaska
  - Methodist Episcopal mission. 70-1433
- NONPARTISAN League see National Nonpartisan League; North Dakota Nonpartisan League; Washington Nonpartisan League
- NORCROSS, Otis, 1811-1882. 70-510
- NORDAU, Max Simon, 1849-1923. 70-115
- NORDHEIM, Lothar W. 70-1053
- NORDOF, Paul. 70-338
- NORDOFF, Charles, 1830-1901. 70-398
- NORDSKOG, Andrae B., 1885- 70-259
- NORDSKOG, Arne Andreas see Nordskog, Andrae B., 1885-
- NORELIUS, Eric, 1833-1916. 70-9, 70-10
- NORFOLK Co., Va. 70-2043
- NORFOLK, Va.
  - Commission merchants. 70-350
  - Family and personal papers. 70-2043
- NORMAL, Ill.
  - School board. 70-1537
  - State University see Illinois—State University, Normal
- NORMAL schools see Teachers' colleges; Teachers' institutes
- NORMAN, Okla.
  - University of Oklahoma. 70-392
- NORMAN School (Okla.) 70-392
- NORRIS, Benjamin Franklin see Norris, Frank, 1870-1902
- NORRIS, Frank, 1870-1902
  - Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139
  - Relating to. 70-1489
- NORRIS, Isaac W. 70-1032
- NORRIS, James N. 70-920
- NORRIS, Kathleen, 1880-1966. 70-1489
- NORRIS, Stewart, 1912- 70-1492
- NORTH, Charles Edward, 1869-1961. 70-1368
- NORTH, Edward
  - Estate of. 70-1875
- NORTH, Frank Mason. 70-1443
- NORTH, Henry. 70-1875
- NORTH, Myles E. W. 70-1103
- NORTH, Thurston. 70-1875
- The NORTH see Northern States, and names of States, especially North Atlantic States
- NORTH Adams, Mass.
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1713
- NORTH Africa see Africa, North
- NORTH America
  - French employees in. 70-1155
- NORTH American Bee-Keepers' Association. 70-593
- The NORTH American Review (Periodical) 70-513

NORTH CAROLINA

- AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration, U. S. 70-166
- AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-341
- ALCOHOLISM
  - Institutes for rehabilitation. 70-178
- ASSAYERS and assaying. 70-348
- ASSEMBLY see North Carolina—General Assembly
- BOARD of Medical Examiners. 70-357
- BUSINESS papers. 70-160, 70-170, 70-357
- CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-181
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-93
  - Episcopal. 70-173
  - Lutheran. 70-343
- CIVIC leaders. 70-362
- CIVIL War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-167, 70-179, 70-181, 70-388, 70-1522, 70-1944, 70-2042
  - Regiments see North Carolina—Artillery; North Carolina—Cavalry; North Carolina—Infantry
  - Soldiers from. 70-167, 70-181, 70-351, 70-359
- COLLEGES and universities. 70-360
  - see also Duke University, Durham, N. C.; North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill; North Carolina—University at Greensboro
  - Speaker-Ban Commission papers. 70-353
- COMMISSION merchants. 70-350
- COMPOSERS. 70-338
- CONFERENCES and congresses. 70-340
- COTTON
  - Manufacture. 70-173
- CREDIT unions. 70-344
- ECONOMIC conditions. 70-173
- EDUCATION. 70-181
  - see also subdivisions Colleges and universities; Schools; Students; and Teachers and teaching under North Carolina
- EDUCATIONAL institutions, State supported
  - Study of statutes relating to visiting speakers. 70-353

NORTH CAROLINA

- ESTATES. 70-177
- FAMILY and personal papers
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-746
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-349, 70-363
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-160, 70-170, 70-1890
  - 20th century. 70-361
- FARMS and farming. 70-160, 70-162, 70-168, 70-173, 70-341, 70-2055
- FINANCE. 70-173
- GENEALOGY. 70-177
- GENERAL Assembly
  - Senate. 70-166
- GEOLOGY. 70-355
- GOOD roads movement. 70-344
- GOVERNMENT and legislation. 70-166
  - State roads, 1921. 70-344
- GOVERNORS
  - 1941-1945 (Broughton) 70-166
- HARBORS
  - Improvement. 70-345
- HISTORICAL fiction. 70-177
- HISTORICAL societies. 70-177
- INFANTRY
  - 4th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-359
  - 7th Regt., 1861-1865
    - Company A (Washington Grays) 70-179
  - 65th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-351
- INTERNAL Revenue, U. S. Commissioner of. 70-178
- JOURNALISM. 70-362
- JUDGES. 70-166, 70-366
- JUNIOR colleges. 70-415
- LAND
  - Legal documents. 70-359, 70-363
  - Speculation. 70-348
- LAW practice. 70-166, 70-179, 70-351, 70-365, 70-366
- LECTURES and lecturing
  - Permission to speak at State supported colleges and universities. 70-353
- LEGISLATURE see North Carolina—General Assembly
- LETTERS from. 70-364, 70-366, 70-1865
- LETTERS received in. 70-356
- LITERATURE and literary affairs. 70-177, 70-339

NORTH CAROLINA

- MEDICAL Examiners, Board of. 70-357
- MEDICAL practice. 70-167, 70-168, 70-357, 70-359, 70-363
- MEDICAL societies. 70-357
- MERCHANTS. 70-173, 70-348
- MICA mines and mining. 70-173
- MILITARY weapons range. 70-345
- MILITIA. 70-350
- MILLS. 70-173
- MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173, 70-348
- MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-338
- NARCOTICS
  - Institutes for rehabilitation. 70-178
- NATIONAL parks and reserves. 70-345
- PIONEER life. 70-2055
- POLITICAL patronage. 70-365
- POLITICS. 70-160
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-344
    - 20th century. 70-166
      - 1908. 70-348
  - Organizations and parties
    - Republican Party. 70-180
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-160, 70-170, 70-179, 70-180, 70-365, 70-366, 70-750
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-178, 70-348
    - 20th century. 70-166, 70-344, 70-345, 70-353, 70-362
- PUBLIC schools. 70-362
- PUBLIC welfare. 70-347
- PUBLIC works. 70-345
- RACE relations
  - Conferences. 70-340
- RECONSTRUCTION. 70-1766
- REHABILITATION of drug addicts. 70-178
- RESIDENT of. 70-177, 70-340, 70-354
- REVENUE
  - see also North Carolina—Internal Revenue Service in; North Carolina—Taxation
- ROADS. 70-344
- SCHOOL boards. 70-362
- SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-343
- SCHOOLS. 70-343, 70-366, 70-1896
- SEASHORE. 70-345
- SENATE see North Carolina—General Assembly—Senate

NORTH CAROLINA

- SLAVES and slavery
  - Fugitive slaves. 70-160
- SOCIAL life. 70-361
- SPEAKER-Ban Commission. 70-353
- STATE Geologist. 70-355
- STATE Literary and Historical Association. 70-177
- STUDENTS. 70-1895
- TAX collection. 70-180
- TEACHERS and teaching. 70-339, 70-343
- TEACHERS' colleges. 70-415
- TEXTILE industry and trade. 70-173
- TRAVEL and description. 70-1766
- TRYON'S Palace Commission. 70-177
- UNIVERSITY at Greensboro
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-161, 70-339
- UNIVERSITY, Chapel Hill
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-347, 70-352, 70-355
  - President. 70-166
  - Property willed to. 70-363
  - School of Public Welfare and Social Work. 70-347
- VETERANS' organizations. 70-173
- WATERWAYS. 70-345

End of entries for

NORTH CAROLINA

- NORTH Carolina College, Mt. Pleasant. 70-360
- NORTH Carolina Credit Union Association. 70-344
- NORTH Carolina Good Roads Association. 70-344
- NORTH Carolina Literary and Historical Association see North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association
- NORTH Carolina Medical Society. 70-357
- NORTH Carolina State Literary and Historical Association see North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association
- NORTH Dakota
  - see also Dakota Territory
  - Bad Lands. 70-701
  - Banks and banking. 70-375, 70-2139
  - Board of Equalization. 70-374
  - Choral societies. 70-371
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-375
  - Clubs. 70-371

NORTH DAKOTA (Continued)

- Colleges and universities. 70-700, 70-702
- Commissioner of insurance
  - Impeachment of Oscar E. Erickson. 70-374
- Conservation. 70-370
- Dams. 70-370
- District attorneys. 70-367
- Exhibitions and fairs. 70-371
- Freemasons. 70-372
- Germans in. 70-369
- Government and legislation. 70-368, 70-377
- Governors
  - 1934-1935 (Ole H. Olson) 70-373
- Highway Dept. 70-368
- History. 70-367, 70-378
- Immigration and emigration. 70-371
- Law practice. 70-372
- Libraries. 70-375
- Murders. 70-701
- Nonpartisan League see North Dakota Nonpartisan League
- Pioneer life. 70-369
- Politics. 70-375
  - Elections and election campaigns
    - 1918-1932. 70-374
  - Organizations and parties
    - Republican Party. 70-368
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-367, 70-368, 70-372, 70-373, 70-374, 70-377
- Ranches and ranching. 70-701
- Reservoirs. 70-370
- Roads. 70-368
- State Fair. 70-371
- State Highway Dept. 70-368
- University, Grand Forks
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-700, 70-702
  - Sociology Dept. 70-700

- NORTH Dakota Nonpartisan League. 70-368
- NORTH Dakota State Fair Association. 70-371
- NORTH Devon, Eng. 70-1705
- NORTH family. 70-1875
- NORTH Farmington Friends' Cemetery (N. Y.) 70-1109
- NORTH Idaho Conservation Association. 70-1221
- NORTH Malabar District, India
  - Superintendent of Police. 70-158

NORTH Pole
  see also Arctic regions

NORTH Russian expedition, 1918-1920 see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920—Expedition to Siberia

NORTH Star Woolen Mill Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1637

NORTH Yarmouth, Me. 70-247

NORTHAMPTON, Mass.

  Committee of Safety. 70-1734

NORTHAMPTON Township, Pa. 70-1034

NORTHCOTT, Henry Clay, 1822-1918. 70-2085

NORTHCOTT, Kate see Thomas, Kate (Northcott) 1850-1889

NORTHCOTT family. 70-2085

NORTHEAST Railroad. 70-1216

NORTHEAST Terminal. 70-1216

NORTHEAST Transfer. 70-1216

NORTHEASTERN Boundary of the United States

  Dispute, 1839. 70-243

NORTHEASTERN Telephone Company (Me.) 70-242

NORTHERN Boom Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

NORTHERN Mississippi Railway Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

NORTHERN Pacific Railroad

  As correspondent. 70-1381

  Legal services for. 70-1646

NORTHERN Peninsula, Mich. see Upper Peninsula, Mich.

NORTHERN Plains see Great Plains

NORTHERN States

  Merchants. 70-1242

NORTHERN sympathizers see Southern Unionists

NORTHFIELD, Minn.

  St. Olaf College see St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

NORTHLAND Pine Company, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273

NORTHLAND (Ship) 70-653

NORTHROP, Lucius Bellinger, 1811-1894. 70-284

NORTHROP family

  Genealogy. 70-254

NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland, 1872-1952. 70-1303

NORTHUP, William Guile, 1851-1929. 70-1637

NORTHUP family

  Genealogy. 70-1637

NORTHVILLE, Mich.

  Medical practice. 70-595

NORTHWEST, Old
  This heading is used for the region between the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and the Great Lakes.

  see also Middle West; Northwest Territory

  Government and legislation. 70-1202

  Indian affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202

  Military affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202

  Military posts. 70-1174

  War of 1812. 70-1198

NORTHWEST, Pacific see Pacific Northwest

NORTHWEST Territory

  see also Northwest, Old

NORTHWESTERN College, Orange City, Iowa. 70-458

NORTHWESTERN College, Watertown, Wis.

  Students' letters. 70-379

NORTHWESTERN Electric Company. 70-1797

NORTHWESTERN University, Evanston, Ill. 70-194

  Faculty members' papers. 70-219

NORTON, Andrews, 1786-1853. 70-514

NORTON, Caroline. 70-1112

NORTON, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908. 70-511, 70-514, 70-865

NORTON, John Kelley, 1893- 70-484

NORTON, Paul Robinson Coleman see Coleman-Norton, Paul Robinson, 1898-

NORTON (W. W.) & Company, New York City. 70-135

NORTON, William John, 1883- 70-484

NORWAY

  see also Scandinavia

  Emigration to the United States
    see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Norway; Norwegians in the United States

  Family papers. 70-372

NORWAY Hall, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381

NORWEGIAN Luther College, Decorah, Iowa see Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

NORWEGIAN Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill. 70-261

NORWEGIAN-Americans see Norwegians in the United States

NORWEGIANS in the United States. 70-261

  Colleges and universities. 70-380

  Societies

    Fraternal. 70-381

  Minnesota. 70-381

NORWICH, Conn.

  Commission merchants. 70-1212

  Resident of. 70-1725

NORWOOD, Emory. 70-924

NORWOOD, J. B. 70-924

NOTARIES

  Texas. 70-859, 70-2003

NOURSE, Joseph, 1754-1841. 70-940

NOVA Scotia, Can.

  Churches and religious affairs

    Presbyterian. 70-354

  Siege of Louisburg, 1745. 70-247

NOVO Engine Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-624, 70-682

NOWLIN, Peyton Wade. 70-862

NOYES, Alfred, 1880-1958. 70-981

NOYES, Benjamin, 1816-1891. 70-317

NOYES, Blanche. 70-482

NOYES, Catherine St. John see Guion, Catherine St. John (Noyes) 1849-1922

NOYES, Holton V. 70-1113

NOYES, John, 1735-1767. 70-317

NOYES, John, 1762-1846. 70-317

NOYES, Mary see Hawley, Mary (Noyes) b. 1788

NOYES, Mary (Fish) see Dickinson, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818

NOYES, Samuel Sherwood, 1787-1877. 70-317

NOYES, William, 1818-1892. 70-317

NOYES family. 70-317

NUCLEAR disarmament. 70-1080

NUCLEAR energy

  see also Atomic energy

NUCLEAR physics. 70-1053

NUCLEAR weapons

  see also Atomic bomb; Hydrogen bomb

NUECES, Battle of, 1862. 70-852

NUEVA España see Mexico—Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810)

NUGENT, Elliott. 70-499

NUGENT, Nellie see Somerville, Nellie (Nugent) 1863-1952

NUNS see Convents; Religious orders

NURSERIES (Horticulture) 70-201
  see also Arboriculture; Horticulture

  Arkansas. 70-4

  Illinois. 70-1531

  Michigan. 70-637

NURSERY schools
Minnesota. 70-272

NURSERYMEN'S associations. 70-1531
Illinois. 70-1531

NURSES and nursing. 70-156
Civil War. 70-249
Korea. 70-1793

NUTE, Grace Lee, 1895- 70-1638

NUTMEGS. 70-329

NUTRITION
see also Diet; Metabolism

NUTS
see also names of nuts
Growing
California. 70-1039

NUTTING, Franklin P., 1876-1957. 70-1488

NUUANU, Hawaii
Sugar plantations. 70-575

NYE, Gerald Prentice, 1892-1971. 70-375, 70-962

NYE, Gorham. 70-556

NYE, Mrs. Gorham see Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)

NYE, Lydia Rider (Drew) 70-556

NYMPH (Brig) 70-1037

O

O. HENRY, pseud. see Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

OPA see U. S.—Office of Price Administration

OWI see U. S.—Office of War Information

OAHU Co., Hawaii
Sheriffs. 70-542

OAHU, Hawaii. 70-519, 70-572
Cooper Ranch Inn. 70-527

OAKES, Charles H. 70-262

OAKES, John Bertram, 1913- 70-484

OAKGROVE Christian Church, Monticello, Ind. 70-96

OAKLAND, Calif.
California College of Arts and Crafts (formerly California School of Arts and Crafts, Berkeley) 70-1489
History
Oral interviews. 70-1495

OAKLAND College, Rodney, Miss. 70-203

OAKLAND Co., Mich.
Family papers. 70-644
Farms and farming. 70-622, 70-1231
General stores. 70-590
Teachers and teaching. 70-1228

OATH of allegiance
see also Civil War—Loyalty oaths; Loyalty oaths; Revolution—Oaths of allegiance

OBENCHAIN, Lida (Calvert) 1856-1935. 70-2079

OBENCHAIN family. 70-2079

OBERLIN College (Ohio) 70-388
A Capella Programs. 70-717
Faculty members' papers. 70-383, 70-386, 70-389, 70-717
Fundraising. 70-388
Lecturers. 70-387
Students
19th century. 70-383, 70-597, 70-654, 70-1098

OBERLIN, Ohio
Social life. 70-388

O'BRIAN, John Lord, 1874- 70-484

O'BRIEN, Lawrence F., 1917- 70-708, 70-1551

O'BRIEN, Robert Lincoln, 1865-1955. 70-484

OBSCENITY (Law)
Motion picture industry. 70-1443

OBSTETRICS. 70-228, 70-1713

O'CASEY, Sean, 1880-1964. 70-1718

OCCULT sciences. 70-86

OCCUPATIONS of women see Women—Employment; Women—Occupations

OCEAN cables see Cables—Submarine

OCEAN travel see Voyages

OCEANA Co., Mich. 70-644
Lumber industry and trade. 70-655

OCEANIA (Islands of the central and south Pacific)
see also Pacific Ocean; South Pacific
History. 70-575
Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538
World War II see Pacific Ocean—World War II

OCEANICA see Oceania

OCEANOGRAPHY
see also Hydrography

OCHIGLEVICH, John. 70-1033

O'CONNOR, Flannery, 1925- 70-715

O'CONNOR, Frank, 1903-1966 see O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903-1966

O'CONNOR, James Francis Thaddeus, 1884-1949. 70-375

O'CONNOR, John Michael, 1790?-1826. 70-1346

O'CONNOR, William Van, 1915-1966. 70-715

O'CONOR, Herbert Romulus, 1896-1959. 70-1121

OCRACOKE, N. C.
Civil War
Capture of forts at. 70-179

O'DANIEL, Wilbert Lee, 1890- 70-711, 70-882

ODD Fellows, Independent Order of
New York. 70-1116

ODETS, Clifford, 1906-1963. 70-962

ODLING, William. 70-1911

O'DONNELL, George Marion. 70-577

O'DONOVAN, Michael Francis, 1903-1966. 70-58

ODOR perception. 70-1090

O'DWYER, Paul, 1907- 70-484

O'DWYER, William, 1890-1964. 70-484

OECOLOGY see Ecology

OETTINGER, Louella see Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885-

O'FALLON, John, 1791-1865. 70-1662

O'FALLON family
Genealogy. 70-1662

O'FARRELLE, Thomas. 70-854

O'FERRALL, Charles Triplett, 1840-1905. 70-159

OFFENBACH, Ger.
Jews. 70-1578, 70-1596

OFFENBACH Haggadah. 70-1596

OFFICE of ———
Federal agencies are entered under United States, e. g. U. S.—Office of Naval Research

OFFICERS' military and personal papers see used as a subdivision under names of wars and names of armies, e. g. U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

OFSTIE, Joy Hancock. 70-2032

OGDEN, Allen. 70-921

OGDEN, George Washington, 1871-1966. 70-1801

OGDEN, James M. 70-834, 70-1949

OGDEN, Robert Morris, 1877-1959. 70-1055, 70-1068

OGDEN, Porter and (Hawaii) 70-558

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.
Farms and farming. 70-1136

- OGEMAW Co., Mich.
  - Pioneer life. 70-1239
- OGG, Oscar. 70-485
- OGGEL, M. Verne. 70-463, 70-467
- O'HARA, Barratt, 1882-1969. 70-1551
- O'HARA, James, 1752-1819. 70-2111, 70-2154
- O'HARA, James Grant, 1925- 70-1226
- O'HARA family. 70-2111, 70-2154
- O'HARE, John, 1881- 70-484
- OHIO
  - see also Western Reserve
  - Artillery (Light)
    - 1st Regt., 1861-1865
      - Company C. 70-383
  - Banks and banking. 70-877, 70-1936
  - Bee culture. 70-1118
  - Boundaries. 70-1362
    - Michigan. 70-1180
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Catholic. 70-1965
    - Congregational. 70-387
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-90, 70-94, 70-98, 70-101
    - Episcopal. 70-1816
    - Jewish. 70-719
      - see also Ohio—Jews
    - Methodist. 70-1443
    - Presbyterian. 70-2116
  - Civil War
    - Antebellum business conditions. 70-155
    - Regiments see Ohio—Artillery; Ohio—Infantry
    - Soldiers from. 70-1944, 70-2116
  - Colleges and universities
    - see also Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio; Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Oberlin College (Ohio); Ohio—State University, Columbus; Ohio University, Athens; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio
  - Family and personal papers
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-654, 70-1171
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317
    - 19th century. 70-578, 70-619
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-636
  - Farms and farming. 70-615
  - Genealogy. 70-2167
  - Geological surveys. 70-1647
  - History
    - Local. 70-2167
- OHIO (Continued)
  - Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203
  - Infantry
    - 38th Regt., 1861-1865
      - Company K. 70-615
    - 91st Regt., 1862-1865. 70-2116
    - 104th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1944
  - Jews. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607
    - see also Ohio—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish
  - Land
    - see also Western Reserve
    - Legal documents. 70-1725
    - Speculation. 70-1240
  - Law practice. 70-155, 70-907
  - Letters from. 70-1109, 70-1228
  - Letters received in. 70-361
  - Locomotive manufacturing. 70-632
  - Medical practice. 70-1038
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1038
  - Military posts. 70-1174
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-717, 70-1504, 70-2085
  - Opera. 70-2085
  - Pioneer life. 70-1203
  - Politics. 70-155, 70-2116
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-978
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-907, 70-2119
      - 20th century. 70-978
  - Ports of entry. 70-1172
  - Resident of. 70-1502
  - Rivers. 70-2166
  - School boards. 70-1419
  - State University, Columbus
    - Church Institute. 70-717
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1424
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1362
  - Tax records. 70-1725
  - Teachers and teaching
    - Societies. 70-1419
  - Theater. 70-1798, 70-2085
  - Unions. 70-1172
- OHIO Boundary Survey, 1832-1836. 70-1362
- OHIO Christian Missionary Society. 70-101
- OHIO Co., Ky. 70-2078
- OHIO River
  - Pilots and pilotage. 70-2166
  - Postal service. 70-2085
  - Rafting. 70-2152
  - Shipping. 70-2152
  - Showboats. 70-1501
  - Steamboats. 70-2085, 70-2142
  - Travel and description. 70-89, 70-214
- OHIO River Ship Canal, Lake Erie and. 70-2143, 70-2156
- OHIO (U. S. Ship, launched 1820) 70-1027
- OIL see Petroleum industry and trade
- OIL Compact Commission, Interstate. 70-483
- OIL well drilling rigs see Bits (Drilling and boring)
- OIL wells see Petroleum industry and trade—Oil and gas wells
- OILS
  - see also Whale oil
- OJAI, Calif.
  - Flying Tiger reunion. 70-489
- OJIBWA Indians see Chippewa Indians
- O'KANE, John
  - Autographs. 70-104
- OKANOGAN Co., Wash. 70-1389
- OKLAHOMA
  - see also Indian Territory; Oklahoma Territory
  - Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater (now State University of Agriculture and Applied Science) 70-392
  - Board of Control of State Penal Institutions. 70-390
  - Censorship. 70-391
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-103
  - Colleges and universities. 70-392
  - County government and county records. 70-390
  - Government and legislation. 70-392
  - Governors
    - 1907-1911 (Haskell) 70-390
  - Indians. 70-392
  - Land
    - Settlement. 70-392
  - Library associations. 70-391
  - Mortgages. 70-1066
  - Pardon. 70-390
  - Pioneer life. 70-757
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 20th century. 70-390

OKLAHOMA (Continued)
  Prisons. 70-390, 70-392
  School lands. 70-392
  State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College) 70-392
  University, Norman. 70-392
OKLAHOMA Christian University see Phillips University, Enid, Okla.
OKLAHOMA Library Association
  Archives, 1907-69. 70-391
  Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391
  Intellectual Freedom Committee. 70-391
OKLAHOMA Territory
  see also Indian Territory; Oklahoma
  Constitutional Convention, 1906-1907. 70-390
  Governor
    Reports, 1892-1903. 70-392
OLADOWSKI, Hypolite. 70-2041
OLANDER, Victor A., 1873-1949. 70-197
O'LAUGHLIN, John Callan, 1873-1949. 70-188
OLCOTT, Alfred Van Santvoord. 70-1140
OLCOTT, Charles T. Van Santvoord. 70-1140
OLCOTT, Eben Erskine. 70-1140
OLCOTT, William James. 70-260
OLCOTT family. 70-1140
OLD age
  Here are entered general references to the social, scientific, medical, and hygienic aspects of the aged and the aging process.
  New York. 70-1649
  Pennsylvania. 70-438
OLD age homes
  Minnesota. 70-263
OLD & New Mexico Company. 70-1673
OLD Colony Railroad Company. 70-1216
OLD Colony Steamboat Company. 70-1216
OLD Glory see Flags—United States
OLD Mission, Mich.
  Fruit growing. 70-591
OLD Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, Fremont, Mich. 70-651
OLD Newsboys' Goodfellow Fund, Detroit, Mich. 70-1150
OLD Northwest see Northwest, Old
OLD Old Timer's Club. 70-1059
The OLD Pretender see James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766
OLD Southwest see Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River)
OLD Testament see Bible—Old Testament
OLDENDORF, Jesse B. 70-2029
OLDS, E. W. 70-1629
OLDS (R. E.) Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629
O'LEARY, John. 70-1903
O'LEARY, Paul Martin, 1901- 70-1112
OLEOMARGARINE see Margarine
OLGA (Ship) 70-1437
OLIGOPOLIES. 70-942
  see also Monopolies
OLIPHANT, William, d. 1827. 70-1887
OLIVE Branch Petition, 1775. 70-1198
OLIVER, John W. 70-1843
OLIVER, Ruth Law. 70-482
OLIVER Coke and Furnace Company. 70-2114
OLIVER Iron and Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2114
OLIVER Iron Mining Company, Duluth, Minn. 70-260
OLLINGER, Robert. 70-1386
OLMAN, Adolph. 70-499
OLMSTED, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
  Criticism of literary works. 70-821
OLMSTED, John Charles, 1852-1920. 70-821
OLNEY, Mary McLean, 1873-1965. 70-1495
OLSON, Floyd Björnstjerne, 1891-1936
  As correspondent. 70-255, 70-264
OLSON, Ole H. 70-373
OLSSON, Anton. 70-506
OLSSON, Olof. 70-9, 70-10
OLYMPIA, Wash.
  Washington State Library
    Advisory Board. 70-1308
OLYMPIC games
  Berlin, Ger., 1936
    Jewish participation question. 70-996
OLZENDAM, Roderick. 70-1373
OMAHA, Neb.
  Land near. 70-1706
O'MAHONEY, Joseph Christopher, 1884-1962. 70-484
OMNIBUS Bill, 1850 see Compromise of 1850
ONASSIS, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929- 70-1446
ONCLEY, Alma Lissow, 1904- 70-338
ONCLEY, Mrs. Paul Bennett see Oncley, Alma Lissow, 1904-
ONE Man's Family (Radio and television program) 70-1910
ONEAL, Benjamin Grady, 1874-1960. 70-925
O'NEAL, Edward Asbury, 1875-1958. 70-484
O'NEAL Timber Company, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273
ONEIDA Co., N. Y. 70-658
ONEIDA, Mich. 70-671
O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953
  As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1718
O'NEILL, Maggie Orr. 70-490
ONONDAGA Centralized School District No. 1 (N. Y.)
  Board of Education. 70-1095
ONONDAGA Co., N. Y.
  Americanization. 70-1095
  Family and personal papers. 70-1144
  Farms and farming. 70-1095
ONTARIO, Can.
  Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629
  Rural electrification. 70-1122
ONTONAGON Co., Mich. 70-644
OPEN and closed shop see Closed shop
OPEQUAN Creek, Battle of, 1864 see Winchester, Va.—Battle of, 1864
OPERA
  see also Performing arts
  Orchestration. 70-518
  Singers. 70-1543
  Societies. 70-138
    By place
  Hawaii. 70-547
  Illinois. 70-138
  Massachusetts. 70-138, 70-2085
  Mexico. 70-138
  New York City. 70-138
  Ohio. 70-2085
OPERA House, Grand Forks, N. D. 70-371
OPERA houses see Theater
OPERATION Abolition (Motion picture) 70-85
OPERATIONS (Surgical) see Surgery
OPERETTAS see Musical theater; Zarzuelas
OPHTHALMOLOGY
  see also Eye
OPIATES see Narcotics and narcotic addiction

- OPIUM
  - see also Narcotics and narcotic addiction
- OPPENHEIM, Julie Cohn see Cohn-Oppenheim, Julie
- OPPENHEIMER, J. Robert, 1904-1967. 70-1053
- OPPENHEIMER, Matilda see Lieber, Matilda (Oppenheimer)
- OPTICS
  - Here are entered general references to geometrical, physical, and physiological optics.
  - see also Light; Radiation; Vision
  - Research. 70-119
- ORANGE City, Iowa
  - Northwestern College. 70-458
- ORANGE Co., Calif.
  - Citrus fruit industry. 70-475
  - Land
    - Development. 70-475
  - Politics. 70-474
  - Water supply. 70-475
- ORANGE Co., N. Y.
  - Legal documents. 70-1120
- ORANGE Co., N. C.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-363
- ORANGE Co., Va.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-452
- ORANGE Grove, Orange Co., Va. (Residence) 70-452
- ORANGE Lumber Company (Tex.) 70-838
- ORANGE, Tex.
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-838
  - Streetcar companies. 70-838
- ORANGEBURG, S. C. 70-1873, 70-1875
- ORANGES
  - see also Citrus fruit industry
- ORATORIO Society, Grand Forks, N. D. 70-371
- ORATORY see Public speaking
- ORCHARDS see Fruit—Growing
- ORCHESTRAS
  - Compositions for. 70-1926
    - North Carolina. 70-338
      - By place
  - New York City. 70-516
- ORDE, Alan Campbell. 70-482
- ORDNANCE
  - see also Ammunition; Ballistics; Civil War—Ordnance; U. S.—Bureau of Ordnance
  - Naval. 70-964
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1347
- OREGON
  - Agricultural societies. 70-1804, 70-1805, 70-1806
  - Banks and banking. 70-1782
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missions
      - Methodist. 70-1371
  - Coke companies. 70-1797
  - Constitution
    - Revision. 70-1803
  - Courts. 70-1803
  - Electric utilities. 70-1797
  - Farms and farming. 70-1371
  - Gas companies. 70-1797
  - Government and legislation. 70-1803, 70-1808, 70-1813
  - Indian wars. 70-1383
  - Indians. 70-1371
  - Judiciary system. 70-1803
  - Land
    - Settlement. 70-1989
  - Law practice. 70-1782
  - Legislative Assembly
    - House of Representatives
      - Ways and Means Committee. 70-1808
    - Interim committees and commissions. 70-1803, 70-1813
    - Senate
      - Committees. 70-1803
  - Legislature see Oregon—Legislative Assembly
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-505
  - Natural resources. 70-1803
  - Pioneer life. 70-1382
  - Politics. 70-1789
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1789, 70-1802, 70-1803
    - Organizations and parties
      - Republican Party. 70-1813
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 20th century. 70-1782, 70-1789, 70-1803, 70-1808, 70-1813
  - Public buildings. 70-1803
  - Public utilities. 70-1797
  - Public Utilities Commission. 70-1797
  - Rural electrification. 70-1122
  - Taxation. 70-1803
  - Telegraph companies. 70-1797
  - Telephone companies. 70-1797
- OREGON (Continued)
  - Travel and description. 70-1371
  - Travel to. 70-556, 70-1391
- OREGON Rockefeller Committee. 70-1802
- OREGON State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—Oregon State Grange
- OREGON Territory
  - see also Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington
- OREGON Trail
  - Expeditions. 70-1381
  - History. 70-189, 70-1381
- OREGON Trail Memorial Association. 70-189
- ORES
  - see also Assayers and assaying; Mines, mining, and mineral resources
- ORGAN. 70-717
  - Compositions for. 70-1926
  - Playing. 70-717, 70-1041
- The ORGANISM, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119
- ORGANIZATIONS see Clubs; Societies; type of organization, e. g. Alumni associations; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Charitable work
- ORGANIZED Crime in Interstate Commerce, Special Committee to Investigate (U. S. Senate) 70-151
- ORIENT see Far East
- ORIGIN (Periodical) 70-2057
- ORIGIN Press. 70-2057
- ORIGINAL Gas Engine Company. 70-1629
- ORLANDO, Vittorio Emanuele, 1860-1952. 70-115
- ORLEAN, Va.
  - Merchants. 70-2045
- ORLÉANS, Philippe II, duc d', 1674-1723. 70-1720
- ORLEANS Parish, La.
  - Sheriffs. 70-174
- ORLEANS Territory
  - see also Louisiana
  - U. S. Attorney for. 70-210
- ORMOND Plantation, St. Charles Parish, La. 70-214
- ORNITHOLOGY see Birds
- O'ROURKE, Dennis. 70-487
- ORPHANS and orphan asylums
  - see also Child welfare
  - Minnesota. 70-263
  - Virginia. 70-159

ORR, Charles Andrew, 1906- 70-1417
ORTEGA y Gasset, José, 1883-1955. 70-135
ORTON, J. G. 70-927
ORTON, Richard David, 1842-1885. 70-927
ORVISS, D. A. 70-928
O'RYAN, John F., 1874-1961. 70-484
OSBORN, William H., b. 1814. 70-683
OSBORN, William H., 1856-1921. 70-178
OSBORN family
  Genealogy. 70-1254
OSBORNE, Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds see Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799
OSBORNE, Lithgow, 1892- 70-484
OSCEOLA Co., Mich. 70-644
  Lumber industry and trade. 70-655
OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor, 1871-1964. 70-1068
OSGOOD, Martha (Usher) 70-249
OSGOOD, Samuel, 1748-1813. 70-323
O'SHAUGHNESSY, Arthur William Edgar, 1844-1881. 70-136
O'SHAUGHNESSY, Eleanor Kyme (Marston) 70-136
OSKALOOSA, Iowa
  All American Friends Conference, 1929. 70-1219
OSMEÑA, Sergio. 70-954
OSSOLI, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d', 1810-1850. 70-1090
OSTEOPATHY
  Societies
    California. 70-84
OSTERHAVEN, Maurice Eugene, 1915- 70-466
OSTERTAG, Harold C. 70-1112
OSWEGO, N. Y. 70-694
  Land. 70-1701
  Revolution. 70-324
OTERO Sellers & Company. 70-1673
OTIS, Elwell S. 70-1387
OTIS, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848. 70-507
OTIS Railroad. 70-1140
OTISFIELD, Me.
  First Parish Church. 70-235
OTSEGO, Mich.
  Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1440
OTTAWA Co., Mich.
  General stores. 70-602
OTTAWA Co., Ohio
  Land
    Legal documents. 70-1725
OTTAWA Indians
  see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
OTTESEN, Jacob Aall, 1825-1904. 70-379
OTTO, Stuart, 1888-1962. 70-1115
OTTOMAN Empire
  see also Turkey
OUDERSLUYS, Richard Cornelius, 1906- 70-463, 70-467
OUR Daily Bread (Motion picture) 70-1293
OUSLEY, Clarence, 1863-1948. 70-2008
OUTDOOR Clubs, Federation of Western. 70-1785
OUTLAWRY of war see Peace; War
OUTLAWS
  see also Crime and criminals
  Texas. 70-1939
The OUTSIDER (Television program) 70-1283
OVERHULSE, Boyd R., 1909-1965. 70-1803
OVERLAND journeys to the Pacific. 70-689, 70-1382, 70-1391, 70-1647
  see also Travels in the United States
  Mule trains. 70-303
OVERLAND mail see Postal service—Overland mail
OVERLAND Mail Company (Butterfield Overland Mail) 70-1982
OVERLAND transportation see Transportation
OVERSEAS American Project, Carnegie Corporation of New York. 70-707
OVERSEAS Americans, by Harlan Cleveland, Gerard J. Mangone, and John Clarke Adams. 70-707
OVID Gazette, Ovid, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1108
OVID, N. Y.
  World War II. 70-1108
OVINGTON, Mary White, 1865-1951. 70-976
OWEN, Corbin R. 70-1048
OWEN, R. B. L. 70-758
OWEN, Robert, 1771-1858. 70-219
  Autographs. 70-104
OWEN Co., Mich. 70-644
OWENS, Ben. 70-853
OWENS, James Hamilton, 1888- 70-484
OWENS, Rochelle, 1936- 70-59
OWINGS, Nathaniel H. 70-1389
OWOSSO, Mich.
  Shoe stores. 70-675
OWSLEY, Frank Lawrence, 1890-1956. 70-577
OXFORD Academy (N. Y.) 70-699
OXFORD, Eng.
  Agriculture. 70-1081
  University
    Students. 70-1081
OXFORD, N. Y.
  Law practice. 70-699
OZARK region
  Culture, folklore, and literature. 70-7

P

PAARLBERG, Don. 70-487
PACIFIC cable. 70-537
PACIFIC Cable Company. 70-565
PACIFIC coast
  see also Pacific States; Voyages—To the Pacific coast
PACIFIC Grove, Calif.
  Resident of. 70-1681
PACIFIC Islands see Oceania (Islands of the central and south Pacific)
PACIFIC Northwest
  Hop industry and trade. 70-1381
  Indian wars. 70-1374, 70-1389
  Labor. 70-1375
  Maps. 70-1381
  Pioneer life. 70-1381
PACIFIC Ocean
  see also Oceania (Islands of the central and south Pacific)
  Voyages see Voyages—Pacific Ocean
  World War II. 70-977, 70-1795
PACIFIC Power and Light Company. 70-1797
PACIFIC Relations, Institute of see Institute of Pacific Relations
PACIFIC, South see South Pacific
PACIFIC States
  see also Pacific coast
  Japanese in. 70-1307
    Opposition to. 70-1307
    Removal during World War II. 70-1301
PACIFIC Telephone and Telegraph Company. 70-1797
PACIFISM see Conscientious objectors; Peace
PACIFIST organizations see Peace—Societies

- PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, 1839-1905. 70-1088
- PACKARD, Earl C. 70-1778
- PACKARD, Walter E., 1884-1966. 70-1488
- PACKET ships see Inland water transportation; Ships
- PACKING
  - Cooperatives
    - California. 70-1488
- PACKWOOD Lumber Company. 70-1386
- PADDOCK, Buckley Burton, 1844-1922. 70-929
- PAGE, Arthur Wilson, 1883-1960. 70-484, 70-1211
- PAGE, Geraldine. 70-499
- PAGE, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922. 70-284
- PAGE, Walter Hines, 1855-1918. 70-941
- PAGE Co., Va. 70-159
- PAGEANTS
  - see also Festivals
- PAIN, Evelyn. 70-499
- PAINE, Thomas, 1737-1809
  - As correspondent. 70-1689
  - Relating to. 70-1741
- PAINT industry and trade
  - Connecticut. 70-1212
- PAINTER, Carrie. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Charles. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Harry Morton. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Joseph Edward. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Roy. 70-1383
- PAINTER, William Charles, 1830-1900. 70-1383
- PAINTERS (Artists) see Art and artists
- PAINTINGS
  - Authenticity. 70-692
  - Chinese and Japanese. 70-321
  - Exhibitions see Art and artists—Exhibitions
- PAKI, Abner. 70-539
- PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando, 1853-1938. 70-785
- PALATINE Bridge, N. Y.
  - Farms and farming. 70-694
- PALEONTOLOGY. 70-106
  - Lectures, notes, etc. 70-1144
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1778
- PALESTINE
  - see also Israel; Jerusalem; Jordan; Zionism
  - Agricultural colonies. 70-993
  - Rabbis. 70-1578
- PALESTINE, Tex. 70-1957
- PALEY, William S., 1901- 70-484, 70-502
- PALFREY, Edward, 1799-1817. 70-514
- PALFREY, Francis Winthrop, 1831-1889. 70-514
- PALFREY, George, 1802-1824. 70-514
- PALFREY, Hannah Russell, 1825-1905. 70-514
- PALFREY, Henry William, 1798-1866. 70-514
- PALFREY, John, 1768-1843. 70-514
- PALFREY, John Carver, 1883-1906. 70-514
- PALFREY, John Gorham, 1796-1881. 70-513, 70-514
- PALFREY, John Gorham, 1919- 70-491
- PALFREY, Mary Ann (Hammond) 1800-1897. 70-514
- PALFREY, Sarah Hammond, 1823-1914. 70-514
- PALFREY, William, 1741-1781. 70-514
- PALFREY, William Taylor, 1800-1868. 70-514
- PALFREY family. 70-513, 70-514
- PALM, August B. 70-734
- PALM, Charles E. 70-1112
- PALM, Swante, 1815-1899. 70-833, 70-930
- PALMER, Alice Freeman, 1855-1902. 70-1090
- PALMER, Elihu
  - Relating to. 70-1741
- PALMER, Ephraim Laurence. 70-1045, 70-1112
- PALMER, Frederic. 70-1438
- PALMER, Jean. 70-2032
- PALMER, Walter Launt, 1854-1932. 70-1107
- PALMER, William Kimberley. 70-931
- PALMER, William L. 70-932
- PALMER family
  - Genealogy. 70-1067
- PALMYRA, Mich. see Adrian, Mich.
- PALTSITS, Victor Hugo, 1867-1952. 70-1714
- PAMBRUN, P. C. 70-1371
- PAMMEL, Louis H., 1862-1932. 70-316
- PAN American Union. 70-1650
- PANAMA
  - Animals and plants. 70-1355
- PANAMA Canal. 70-959
  - Effect on Mississippi Valley transportation. 70-269
- PANAMA, Isthmus of
  - see also Canal Zone; Panama
- PANDERS see Pimps
- PANHANDLE of Texas. 70-757
- PANIC of ———
  - see also Depressions
  - 1837. 70-201
  - 1857
    - New York City. 70-1962
- PANTLE, Charles D., 1891-1951. 70-154
- PAPA Hemingway, by A. E. Hotchner. 70-2060
- PAPACY
  - Opposition to. 70-1401
- PAPANEK, D. Ernst. 70-504
- PAPANEK, Jan, 1896- 70-484
- PAPER
  - see also Stationery
- PAPER box industry
  - Michigan. 70-662
- PARADISE, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498
- PARADO, Alan. 70-499
- PARAGUAY
  - Commission of Inquiry and Conciliation with Bolivia, 1929. 70-959
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-384, 70-1724
  - Foreign relations
    - With Bolivia. 70-959
- PARALYSIS, Infantile see Poliomyelitis
- PARASITOLOGY
  - see also Veterinary medicine
- PARDEE, George C., 1857-1941. 70-1039
- PARDEE family. 70-2161
- PARDO BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de, 1852-1921. 70-785
- PARDO de Tavera, Trinidad H. 70-954
- PARDON
  - see also Parole; Probation
  - Louisiana. 70-221
  - Oklahoma. 70-390
- PARENT-teacher associations
  - Texas. 70-439
- PARIS, France
  - Art and artists. 70-724, 70-2105
    - Galleries. 70-692
    - Publishers. 70-330
  - Art students (American) 70-1941
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
  - Composers. 70-1285, 70-1609
  - Conservatoire nationale de musique et de déclamation. 70-60

- PARIS, France (Continued)
  - Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
  - Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981
  - International Congress for Microbiology, 1st, 1930. 70-1074
  - Julien Academie. 70-1941
  - Letters received in. 70-332
  - Politics. 70-217
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-86
  - Social life. 70-217
  - Students (American) 70-1512
  - Universitée
    - Sorbonne
      - Students (American) 70-1647
  - World War I. 70-1116
- PARIS Review
  - Editor. 70-36
- PARIS, Tex. 70-769, 70-781
- PARISIUS, Herbert W., 1895- 70-484
- PARK River
  - Dams. 70-370
- PARK Service, U. S. National
  - Advisory Board. 70-1778
- PARKE, William Cooper, 1821-1889. 70-557
- PARKER, Addison B., 1869-1944. 70-1116
- PARKER, Dorothy, 1893-1967. 70-499
- PARKER, Fred M. 70-1116
- PARKER, George Washington, 1836-1913. 70-1663
- PARKER, H. H., physician and planter, of Texas. 70-1918
- PARKER, Henry Hodges, 1834-1927. 70-517
- PARKER, Henry Taylor. 70-2026
- PARKER, Laura Bryan. 70-1919
- PARKER, Ralph Chandler, 1883- 70-484
- PARKER, Ralzemond Allen, 1843-1925. 70-1185
- PARKER, William, fl. 1841-1855, merchant, of Butler, Pa. 70-2121
- PARKER, William H., lawyer. 70-1885
- PARKER & McGowan, Abbeville, S. C. 70-1885
- PARKER Co., Tex.
  - History. 70-2008
  - Medical practice. 70-900
  - Treasurer. 70-900
- PARKER family. 70-1116
  - Genealogy. 70-1919
- PARKHURST, Hezekiah. 70-1042
- PARKHURST, John, fl. 1811-1860. 70-1042
- PARKMAN, Francis, 1823-1893. 70-1194
- PARKS
  - see also Amusement parks; Botanical gardens; National parks and reserves
  - California. 70-1491
  - Illinois. 70-1545
  - Michigan. 70-620
  - New York. 70-1094
  - Washington. 70-1377
- PARLIAMENTARIANS. 70-439
- PARLIN, Hanson Tufts, 1879-1951. 70-785, 70-857
- PARMA, N. Y.
  - School districts. 70-1060
- PARMENTER, Harriet, 1867-1955. 70-2074
- PAROCHIAL schools see Church schools
- PAROLE
  - see also Pardon
  - Illinois. 70-1547
- PARSONS, Edward. 70-652
- PARSONS, Geoffrey, 1879-1956. 70-484
- PARSONS, J. L. 70-645
- PARSONS, Louella (Oettinger) 1885- 70-499, 70-1290
- PARSONS, William B. 70-755
- PARSONS Show (Radio program) 70-1290
- PARTIAL monopolies see Oligopolies
- PARTON, James, 1912- 70-484
- PARTRIDGE, Alden, 1785-1854. 70-1346
- PARTRIDGE, George. 70-323
- PASCHAL, Emmet. 70-808
- PASQUOTANK Co., N. C.
  - Politics. 70-170
- PASSAIC, N. J.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Reformed Church in America. 70-468
- PASSAVANT, William Alfred, 1821-1894. 70-10
- PASSIVE resistance see Boycotts
- PASSOVER. 70-1024
- PASTURE Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048
- PASTURES see Forage plants
- PATCH, Edith. 70-1045
- PATCH, Helen E. 70-1512
- PATCHIN Place, New York City
  - Open air theater. 70-1718
- PATENT and Trade Mark Review
  - Editor. 70-1724
- PATENT medicines. 70-173, 70-235
- PATENTS
  - see also Inventions and inventors; Trademarks
  - 20th century. 70-1368
  - Litigation. 70-311
  - By kind
  - Clocks. 70-1181
  - Refrigeration. 70-1115
  - Telephone. 70-2020
  - Textile machinery. 70-1637
- PATENTS, Land see Land—Grants
- PATERSON, William, 1919- 70-1798
- PATHOLOGY. 70-119
  - see also Histology; Immunity and immunology; Medicine; Plants—Diseases
- PATRICK, G. M. 70-834
- PATRICK, Jesse
  - Estate of. 70-1873
- PATRICK, John, 1907- 70-61
- PATRICK Henry Chapter 11, Sons of the American Revolution, Austin, Tex. 70-1992
- PATRIOTIC societies. 70-257, 70-1897, 70-1924
  - see also Daughters of the American Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati
  - Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-822
  - Hawaii. 70-528
  - Texas. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1924, 70-1992
- PATRONAGE, Political see Political patronage
- PATRONS of Husbandry. 70-1071, 70-2049
  - Insurance. 70-1806
  - Publications. 70-1806
  - Michigan State Grange
    - Ravenna Grange No. 370. 70-1233
  - Minnesota State Grange. 70-1639
  - National Grange. 70-1112
  - New York State Grange. 70-1122
  - Oregon State Grange. 70-1806
    - Beaverton Grange, No. 324. 70-1804
    - Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington, County. 70-1805
    - Talent Grange No. 699. 70-1806
  - Texas State Grange. 70-871, 70-933, 70-1952
    - Fredonia Grange. 70-1976
    - Secretary. 70-1918

PATTEE, Dora (Jewett) 1853-1939. 70-1640

PATTEE, Edward Sidney, 1861-1930. 70-1640

PATTEN, Mary Elizabeth. 70-171

PATTERSON, Burd Shippen, 1859-1924. 70-2104, 70-2143

PATTERSON, E. S. 70-1414

PATTERSON, Ellis, 1898- 70-476

PATTERSON, Mrs. George Ann see Porter, Mrs. George Ann (Patterson)

PATTERSON, William L., 1891- *70-1404

PATTISON, William J., 1870-1939. 70-516

PATTON, Beatrice (Ayer) 1886-1953. 70-1351

PATTON, Frances Gray. 70-161

PATTON, Franklin. 70-750

PATTON, George Smith, 1885-1945. 70-1351

PATTON, Harald Smith, 1889-1945. 70-653

PATTON, Marguerite Irene (Taylor) 70-653

PATTON family
  Genealogy. 70-1516

PATY, John. 70-575

PAUL, George H. 70-1995

PAUL, W. W. 70-2121

PAUL & Bristol. 70-1087

PAULA MARIN, Francisco de see Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837

PAULEY, Edwin Wendell, 1903- 70-151, 70-484

PAULING, Linus Carl, 1901- 70-134, 70-986

PAULLIN, Charles Oscar, 1868 or 9-1944. 70-965

PAULSEN, Friedrich. 70-1132

PAULSON, Evelina Belden, 1885-1966. 70-1552

PAVEMENT
  see also Roads; Sidewalks; Streets

PAVENSTEDT, Carol (Denny) Brandt see Brandt, Carol (Denny) 1904-

PAVLOVA, Anna. 70-138

PAW Paw, Mich. 70-689

PAYNE, Frank C. 70-1447

PAYNE, Paul Calvin, 1890- 70-422

PAYNE'S Farm, Va., Battle of. 70-203

PEABODY, Elsie. 70-1098

PEABODY, George Foster, 1852-1938. 70-254

PEABODY and Company, Kidder. 70-1214

PEABODY College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

PEABODY family. 70-170

PEABODY Normal College, Nashville, Tenn. see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

PEACE
  Here are entered references on pacifism, i. e. the renunciation on moral grounds of offensive or defensive military action, and on the maintenance of peace, and of peace movements
  see also War; and the subdivision Peace under names of wars, e. g. World War I—Peace
  19th and 20th centuries. 70-1560
  Conferences
    see also names of peace conferences and names of places in which conferences were held, e. g. Paris, France—Peace Conference, 1919
  Education. 70-1897
  Societies. 70-308, 70-516, 70-1098
    see also American Peace Society; National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
    Minnesota. 70-1636
    Pennsylvania. 70-1841
  Treaties see subdivision Treaties under names of wars; and names of individual treaties, e. g. Ghent, Treaty of, 1814

PEACE and Freedom Party of Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-1841

PEACETIME conscription see Military service, Compulsory

PEACH Point Plantation (Tex.) 70-934

PEACOCK family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

PEARCE, Thomas Matthews, 1902- 70-1682

PEARL (British sloop) 70-1027

PEARL Harbor, Hawaii
  Investigation. 70-151
  Roberts Commission on. 70-959
  World War II
    Naval service. 70-672

PEARSON, Andrew Russell see Pearson, Drew, 1897-1969

PEARSON, Drew, 1897-1969. 70-151, 70-177, 70-1094

PEARSON, Frank Ashmore, 1887- 70-1117
  As correspondent. 70-1112
  Notes on lectures by. 70-1056

PEARSON, William, 1767-1847. 70-1362

PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920
  As correspondent. 70-1146

PEARY Arctic Club. 70-1146

PEAS see Cow-peas

PEASANT art see Folk art

PEASE, A. S. 70-889

PEASE, Elisha Marshall, 1812-1883. 70-1962

PECK, Charles Horton, 1833-1917. 70-316, 70-1135

PECK, John James, 1821-1878. 70-1352

PECKHAM, Orville. 70-118

PECORA, Ferdinand, 1881- 70-484

PEDAGOGY see Education; Teachers and teaching

PEDEN, Edward Andrew, 1868-1934. 70-1920

PEDIATRICS
  see also Children; Infant care

PEDOLOGY (Child study) see Child study

PEEKSKILL, N. Y.
  Agricultural education. 70-993

PEERAGE
  see also Genealogy; Nobility

PEGLER, Westbrook, 1894-1969. 70-257, 70-1375

PEGRAM, George B. 70-1053

PEIERLS, Sir Rudolph, 1907- 70-1438

PEIRCE, Earl S., 1886- 70-1493

PEIRCE, G. H. 70-1999

PEIRCE, Steacy and Yorston. 70-1999

PEKING, China
  Railroads. 70-1624
  Resident of. 70-1306

PELL, Herbert Claiborne, 1884-1961. 70-484

PELLA, Iowa
  Central College (formerly Central University of Iowa) 70-468

PELLANS, P. T. 70-875

PELLEY, William Dudley. 70-257

PELLY, Thomas Minor, 1902- 70-1379

PEMBINA, N. D. 70-378

PENAL reform see Prison reform

PENDLETON, George Cassety, 1845-1913. 70-933

PENDLETON, George Hunt, 1825-1889. 70-2080

PENDLETON, James Madison, 1811-1891. 70-2086

PENDLETON, Lila see Proctor, Lila (Pendleton) 1850-1932

PENDLETON, Lottie see Bailey, Lottie (Pendleton)

PENDLETON family. 70-654

PÈNE du Bois, Guy see Du Bois, Guy Pène, 1884-1958

PENICK, Daniel Allen, 1869-1964. 70-856, 70-857, 70-1921

- PENINSULAR Campaign, 1862. 70-181
- PENINSULAR Drug Company, Detroit, Mich. 70-1186
- PENMANSHIP
  - see also Graphology; Handwriting
- PENN family
  - Land transactions. 70-2152
- PENN Yan Democrat, Penn Yan, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-703
- PENN Yan, N. Y. 70-703
- PENNELL, Joseph, 1857-1926. 70-126, 70-1772
- PENNINGTON, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867. 70-1922
- PENNINGTON, Mrs. R. E. see Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867
- PENN'S Cove, Wash.
  - Indian agents. 70-1369
- PENNSYLVANIA

  Here are entered references to Pennsylvania as a whole or to local places, except Philadelphia. For material about Philadelphia see Philadelphia, Pa. For example, Philadelphia, Pa.—Merchants.

  - Airports. 70-2151
  - Animals. 70-1675
  - Architecture. 70-1119, 70-1305
  - Auctioneers' notes. 70-182
  - Banks and banking. 70-2125, 70-2157
    - 19th century. 70-2096, 70-2139, 70-2146
  - Biography. 70-2129
  - Birds. 70-1675
  - Blacksmithing. 70-2150
  - Bridges. 70-2157
  - Brokerage houses. 70-1015
  - Canals. 70-152
  - Celebrations. 70-2115, 70-2142, 70-2143, 70-2147, 70-2156
  - Charitable work. 70-1837, 70-2130
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-2128, 70-2159
    - Baptist. 70-2086, 70-2106
    - Catholic. 70-1835
    - Episcopal. 70-1675, 70-2148, 70-2164
    - Jewish. 70-1015
    - Methodist. 70-2094, 70-2106, 70-2149
    - Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1077, 70-1165, 70-1851, 70-2106, 70-2131
  - City attorneys. 70-1833, 70-1840

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions see Gettysburg, Pa.—Civil War—Battle of,
  - Defenses. 70-2125
  - Hospitals. 70-245, 70-249
  - Regiments see Pennsylvania—Cavalry; Pennsylvania—Infantry
- Clothing industry and trade. 70-2090
- Clubs. 70-2123
- Coal industry and trade. 70-2138
- Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-2138
- Colleges and universities. 70-1111, 70-2131
- Constables. 70-2101
- Consumer cooperatives. 70-1253
- County government and county records. 70-182, 70-1036, 70-2122
- Dairying. 70-1071
- Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033
- Economic conditions. 70-1830
- Education. 70-2152
- Employment
  - Discrimination in. 70-1832
- Engine manufacturers. 70-2160
- Estates. 70-1032, 70-1034, 70-1487, 70-2163
- Fair employment practices. 70-1832
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1165, 70-2109, 70-2140
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317
  - 19th century. 70-1827, 70-2105
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1250, 70-1834, 70-2120, 70-2135
- Finance
  - Municipal. 70-1833, 70-1836
- Fire companies and departments. 70-1036, 70-2145
- Floods. 70-2132, 70-2133
- French and Indian War. 70-2100
- Fuel accounts. 70-2091
- Fur industry and trade. 70-2124
- Furnaces and forges. 70-2138
- Gas engine manufacturing. 70-2160
- Genealogy. 70-2095, 70-2113, 70-2129, 70-2154
- General Assembly see Pennsylvania—Legislature—General Assembly
- General stores. 70-2092, 70-2121

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

- Glass industry and trade. 70-2130
- Grocery accounts. 70-2091
- Hat industry and trade. 70-2124
- Historical societies. 70-2115, 70-2143
- History. 70-2129
  - Local. 70-182, 70-2117, 70-2128
- Hotels. 70-2092
- Household accounts. 70-2090, 70-2091, 70-2137
- Indians. 70-2111
  - Trade with. 70-1831
- Infantry
  - 1st Regt., 1776-1783. 70-2111
  - 63d Regt., 1861-1864
    - Regimental Association. 70-2127
  - 93d Regt., 1861-1865. 70-2141
- Investment companies. 70-2146
- Iron industry and trade. 70-2098, 70-2123, 70-2134, 70-2138
- Jewelry industry and trade. 70-2090
- Judges. 70-2126
- Junior republics. 70-1084
- Jury lists. 70-2101
- Justices of the peace. 70-1032, 70-2092, 70-2163
- Land. 70-2101, 70-2163
  - Legal documents. 70-182, 70-1034, 70-1035, 70-1422, 70-1487, 70-1833, 70-2102, 70-2114, 70-2118, 70-2130, 70-2137
  - Transactions. 70-1487, 70-2137, 70-2152
- Law practice. 70-2126, 70-2152, 70-2163
- Leather industry and trade. 70-2124, 70-2150
- Legislature
  - General Assembly. 70-1253
- Libraries
  - Public. 70-2117
- Licenses. 70-1833
  - Liquor trade. 70-182
- Livestock
  - Breeding. 70-2130
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-1844
- Maps. 70-2163
- Mattress and bedding industry. 70-2136
- Medical practice. 70-1127
- Merchants. 70-364, 70-1036, 70-2090, 70-2111, 70-2121, 70-2124, 70-2156
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)
- Military history. 70-2128
- Military posts. 70-1828
- Militia. 70-1036
- Milk Control Commission. 70-1071, 70-1113
- Mortgages. 70-1034, 70-1487
- Municipal government. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1840, 70-2111, 70-2144
- Music and musical affairs. 70-2128
- National Guard. 70-2136
- Newspapers. 70-2092, 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153
- Peace
  - Societies. 70-1841
- Periodicals. 70-2128
- Photographic-equipment accounts. 70-2090
- Plants. 70-1675
- Police. 70-1833
- Politics
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-2111, 70-2137
  - 19th century. 70-2108
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-2097
  - 20th century. 70-1832, 70-1835
  - Elections and election campaigns
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-2112
    - 19th century. 70-2101
  - Organizations and parties
    - Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County. 70-1841
    - Socialist Party. 70-1253
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-860
    - 19th century. 70-2126
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1843
    - 20th century. 70-1838
- Public health. 70-1833
- Public welfare. 70-1833
- Public works. 70-1833
- Railroads. 70-194, 70-1216, 70-2108, 70-2157
- Refrigeration industry. 70-1115
- Rent. 70-2111
- Resident of. 70-284, 70-453
- Revolution
  - Defenses. 70-1828
- Roads. 70-1035, 70-1833, 70-2092, 70-2137

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)
- Rural electrification. 70-1122
- Safety departments. 70-1833
- Sawmills. 70-2130
- School districts. 70-1844
- Sewerage. 70-1833
- Shoe industry and trade. 70-2124
- Social life. 70-1830, 70-2128
- Social service organizations. 70-1837
- Societies. 70-2132
- Stagecoach lines and travel. 70-2137
- State College see Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College)
- State University, University Park (formerly State College)
  - U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory. 70-1048
- Steel industry and trade. 70-1845, 70-2123
- Streets. 70-2090
- Surveys and surveying. 70-1422
- Tax records. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1839, 70-2091
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-2112
  - 19th century. 70-2130
- Teachers and teaching. 70-627
- Theater. 70-2128
  - Societies. 70-1842
- Toll roads. 70-2092, 70-2137
- Town and township records. 70-1839
- Transportation. 70-2157
- Travel and description. 70-1675
- Travels from. 70-214
- Trials. 70-2104
- Unions. 70-1846
- Veterans' organizations
  - War of 1812. 70-2093
- Vital records. 70-410, 70-2094, 70-2095
- Water supply. 70-1833
- Wholesale trade. 70-2124
- Women's organizations. 70-2165

PENNSYLVANIA (Colony)
- Commissioners for Indian Affairs. 70-1831

PENNSYLVANIA Committee for FEPC. 70-1832

PENNSYLVANIA Dairymen's Association. 70-1071

PENNSYLVANIA, Poughkeepsie and Boston Railroad. 70-1216

PENNSYLVANIA Railroad. 70-194, 70-2108
- Construction and engineering. 70-2043

PENNSYLVANIANS for a Peace and Freedom Ticket. 70-1841

PENNYBACKER, Anna J. McLaughlin (Hardwicke) 1861-1938. 70-857, 70-1923

PENNYWIT (P.) & Company (Ark.) 70-6

PENNYWIT, Phillip, 1792-1868. 70-6

PENNYWIT, Scott and Company (Ark.) 70-6, 70-1966

PENOBSCOT Co., Me.
- Courts. 70-243

PENOBSCOT Expedition, 1779. 70-943

PENOLOGY see Correction (Treatment of offenders); Crime and criminals; Prisons

PENSIONS
- Teachers. 70-1408
- Canada. 70-509

PENSIONS, Military
- see also Bounties, Military
- Civil War. 70-155
- Revolution. 70-1508

PEOPLES Church, Chicago, Ill. 70-191

PEOPLE'S Mortgage Company of Los Angeles (Calif.) 70-877

PEPER Harow Park, Surrey, Eng.
- Resident of. 70-169

PEPPER, Stephen C., 1891- 70-1496

PEPPER. 70-329

PERCY, Walker, 1916- 70-2069

PERE Marquette Lumber Company (Mich.) 70-655

PERE Marquette Railroad, Flint and. 70-655

PEREIRA, Irene Rice, 1907- 70-1128

PEREYNS, Simón, fl. 1558-1588. 70-955

PERFORMING arts

This term is used for materials dealing with live theatrical and orchestral entertainment, solo performances, lectures, opera, or circus performances.

70-499

- Correspondence with persons in. 70-66

- PERHAM, Henry. 70-594
- PERINTON, N. Y.
  - History. 70-1109
- PERIODICALS. 70-1449, 70-1712
  see also Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals
  - Authors' manuscripts. 70-948
  - Companies' papers and records. 70-513
    - Oral interviews. 70-492
  - Editors and editing see Editors and editing—Periodicals
  - Illustrations see Illustration of books and periodicals
  - Indexes. 70-130, 70-139
  - Publishing of. 70-341, 70-492, 70-1589, 70-1652, 70-1712, 70-1899, 70-1988, 70-2057
  - By subject
  - Agriculture. 70-201, 70-1060, 70-1122
  - Art and artists. 70-1128
  - Bee culture. 70-1118
  - Children. 70-1005
  - Civil War. 70-1
  - Education. 70-1298
  - Ethics. 70-1987
  - History. 70-780
  - Jewish see Jewish newspapers and periodicals
  - Library. 70-141
  - Literary. 70-579, 70-857, 70-1454, 70-1468, 70-1589
  - Meat industry and trade. 70-1724
  - Philanthropy. 70-1652
  - Poetry. 70-579
  - Psychology. 70-1111
  - Public affairs. 70-86
  - Science. 70-797
  - Social conditions and problems. 70-1652
  - Technical. 70-492
  - By place
  - Germany. 70-1589
  - Missouri. 70-1988
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2128
  - Texas. 70-1988
- PERJURY. 70-1807
- PERKINS, Frances, 1882-1965. 70-484, 70-708
  - As correspondent. 70-255, 70-328, 70-1443
- PERKINS, George S. 70-2031
- PERKINS, Henry. 70-1371
- PERKINS, James Handasyd, 1810-1849. 70-513
- PERKINS, Maxwell Evarts, 1884-1947. 70-945
- PERLBERG, William. 70-499
- PERLMAN, Nathan David, 1887-1952. 70-1018
- PERQUIMANS Co., N. C. 70-180
- PERRY, Caroline Frances see Jewett, Caroline Frances (Perry) 1820-1891
- PERRY, Cicero Rufe, 1822-1898. 70-748
- PERRY, Eliza. 70-934
- PERRY, Emily Austin Bryan. 70-934
- PERRY, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868-1955. 70-830, 70-1924, 70-1939
- PERRY, Mrs. James DeWolf. 70-394
- PERRY, James Franklin, 1790-1853. 70-817, 70-860, 70-934
  - As correspondent. 70-733
- PERRY, John M. 70-1629
- PERRY, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858
  - As correspondent. 70-966, 70-970
- PERRY, Newel, 1873-1961. 70-1495
- PERRY, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819. 70-970
- PERRY, Stephen Samuel, 1825-1874. 70-934
- The PERRY Como Show (Television program) 70-1268
- PERRY family. 70-809, 70-934
  - Genealogy. 70-1924
- PERRY Lyon Navigation Company. 70-1221
- PERSHING, John Joseph, 1860-1948. 70-851
  - As correspondent. 70-1387
- PERSON, Seymour Howe, 1879-1957. 70-656
- PERSONAL accounts see kinds of financial records, e. g. Medical accounts, School accounts; and subdivisions Accounts, and Personal accounts under names of places
- PERSONAL papers see Used as a subdivision under place for a collection of papers of a general nature of an individual, or included with the subdivision Family and personal papers
- PERSONNEL service in education see Counseling
- PERSSE, Lady Isabella Augusta see Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta (Persse) 1852-1932
- PERU
  - Boundaries
    - Chile. 70-851
  - Conferences and congresses, International. 70-1688
  - Consular service
    - Hawaii. 70-525
  - Guano. 70-163
  - Liberation
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-554
  - Medical practice. 70-966
- PÉTAIN, Henri Phillipe Bénoire Omer, 1856-1951
  - World War II regime. 70-86
- PETER, Lily. 70-1446
- PETERBORO, N. H.
  - MacDowell Colony. 70-2027
- PETERMAN, Glen O., 1927- 70-468
- PETERS' Colony (Tex.) 70-794, 70-1940
- PETERSBURG, Va.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-455
  - Civil War. 70-1721
    - Siege, 1864-1865. 70-167, 70-1365, 70-1766
  - Family and personal papers. 70-452
  - Merchants. 70-1242
- PETERSEN, Ray. 70-482
- PETERSON, A. C. 70-481
- PETERSON, Arthur H. 70-1112
- PETERSON, Houston, 1897- 70-484
- PETERSON, Joseph. 70-1111
- PETERSON, Mel. 70-2031
- PETERSON family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- PETICOLAS, Albert Brown. 70-1925
- PETIGRU, James Louis, 1789-1863. 70-1889
- PETIGRU & Lesesne. 70-1889

- PETRIE, Elizabeth Lander. 70-1919
- PETRIFIED Man, by Emily Helen Evans. 70-299
- PETROLEUM industry and trade. 70-483, 70-803
  - Drilling. 70-1972
  - Inventions. 70-1972
  - Oil and gas wells
    - Texas. 70-1530
  - Oral interviews. 70-483, 70-926
  - By place
  - China. 70-483
  - Colombia. 70-483
  - Colorado. 70-1680
  - Guatemala. 70-1677
  - Louisiana. 70-1972
  - Mexico. 70-483
  - New Mexico. 70-1680
  - Philippine Islands. 70-483
  - Romania. 70-483
  - Texas. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838, 70-926, 70-1530, 70-1948, 70-1972
- PETSCH, Alfred. 70-778
- PETTINGILL, Olin Sewall, 1907- 70-1105
- PETTY family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- PEYTON Place (Television program) 70-1273
- PFEIFFER, William Louis, 1907- 70-496, 70-1094
- PFOST, Gracie, 1906-1963. 70-1222
- PHARMACOLOGY. 70-224
- PHARMACY
  - see also Drugs
  - Colleges and universities. 70-224
  - Oklahoma. 70-392
- PHELPS, John J. 70-917
- PHELPS, John S. 70-1666
- PHELPS, Julia see Mason, Julia (Phelps)
- PHELPS, Seth Ledyard. 70-1664
- PHELPS, William Lyon, 1865-1943. 70-857
  - As correspondent. 70-2, 70-7, 70-963
- PHELPS, William Walter, 1839-1894. 70-917
- PHIDELAH Rice Playhouse. 70-1716
- PHILADELPHIA Monthly Meeting of Friends see Friends, Society of—Pennsylvania—Philadelphia Monthly Meeting; Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Friends
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
  - Aged. 70-438
  - Agricultural societies. 70-2140
  - American Philosophical Society see American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
  - Architecture. 70-1305
  - Armstrong Association (later Urban League) 70-438
  - Arsenals. 70-1347
  - Booksellers and bookselling. 70-1909
    - see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Publishers and publishing
  - Brokerage houses. 70-1015
  - Business affairs. 70-153
  - Centennial Exhibition, 1876. 70-586, 70-597
  - Charitable work. 70-438
  - Child welfare. 70-438
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Friends. 70-1305
    - Jewish. 70-1015
      - see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Jews
    - Presbyterian. 70-410
  - Congregation Mikveh Israel. 70-1015
  - Crime and criminals. 70-438
  - Education. 70-438
  - Elfreth's Alley. 70-2110
  - Exhibitions and fairs
    - see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876
  - General Hospital. 70-245
  - Health. 70-438
  - Health and Welfare Council, inc. 70-438
  - Hospitals. 70-245, 70-249
  - Housing. 70-438
  - International Exposition, 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876
  - Investment companies. 70-1908

PHILADELPHIA, Pa. (Continued)

  - Jews
    - see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish
  - Learned institutions and societies
    - see also American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
  - Letters received in. 70-394
  - Merchants. 70-1037, 70-2111
  - Mikveh Israel Congregation. 70-1015
  - Negroes. 70-438
  - Printers and printing. 70-1908
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-394
  - Race problems. 70-438
  - Railroads. 70-1216
  - Recreation. 70-438
  - Rent. 70-1546
  - Schools. 70-1220
  - Social welfare. 70-438
  - United Fund. 70-438
  - Urban League (formerly Armstrong Association) 70-438
  - Westminster Press. 70-1812
  - William Penn Charter School see William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa.
  - Women's organizations. 70-438
  - World's Fair and Exposition, 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876
- PHILADELPHIA, Reading and Northeast Railroad. 70-1216
- PHILADELPHIA Society for Promoting Agriculture. 70-2140
- PHILADELPHIA Yearly Meeting of Friends see Friends, Society of—Pennsylvania—Philadelphia Yearly Meeting; Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Friends
- PHILANTHROPY
  - see also Charitable work; Endowments; Foundations, Charitable and educational
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - Jews. 70-1600, 70-1603
  - 20th century. 70-429, 70-1082
  - Periodicals. 70-1652
  - By place
  - Missouri. 70-1660, 70-1662
  - Texas. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838

- PHILCO Flash (Periodical) 70-1248
- PHILHARMONIC-Symphony Society of New York. 70-516
- PHILIP II, King of Spain, 1527-1598. 70-955
- PHILIP IV, King of Spain, 1605-1665. 70-955
- PHILIPPE II, Duke of Orléans see Orléans, Philippe II, duc d', 1674-1723
- PHILIPPINE Independent Church (Iglesia Filipina Independiente) 70-1387
- PHILIPPINE Islands. 70-959, 70-1528
  - Agricultural colleges. 70-1112
  - Bureau of Education. 70-1773
  - Christian churches and missions. 70-1387
    - Catholic. 70-1528
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-97
  - Colleges and universities. 70-406
  - Constabulary. 70-1768
  - Education. 70-1773
  - Genealogy. 70-1528
  - Governors
    - 1906-1909 (James F. Smith) 70-1387
    - 1913-1921 (Francis Burton Harrison) 70-954
  - Insurrection, 1899-1901. 70-657, 70-1339, 70-1343, 70-1354, 70-1387
  - Military affairs. 70-1387
  - Military service in (U. S.) 70-481, 70-1314
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
  - Spanish American War, 1898. 70-377, 70-571, 70-1387
    - see also Philippine Islands—Military service in (U. S.)
    - Chaplains. 70-1528
    - Opposition to U. S. intervention. 70-976
  - Tax records. 70-1528
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1773
  - United States occupation. 70-657
  - University, Quezon see Quezon, Philippines—University of the Philippines
- PHILIPPINE languages. 70-1528
  - Dictionaries. 70-1768
- PHILIPPINES, University of the see Quezon, Philippines—University of the Philippines
- PHILLIPE I, King of Portugal see Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598
- PHILLIPPE, William. 70-1851
- PHILLIPS, Diana. 70-245
- PHILLIPS, Everett Franklin, 1878-1951. 70-1118
- PHILLIPS, George. 70-750
- PHILLIPS, J. A. 70-875
- PHILLIPS, John, 1719-1795. 70-404
- PHILLIPS, Kathryn Sisson, 1879- 70-484
- PHILLIPS, Marshall, b. 1823. 70-245
- PHILLIPS, Martin W. 70-201
- PHILLIPS, Robert S. 70-715
- PHILLIPS, Thomas Wharton, 1835-1912
  - Autographs. 70-104
- PHILLIPS, Wendell, 1811-1884. 70-246
- PHILLIPS, Willard, 1784-1873. 70-82
- PHILLIPS, William, 1878- 70-484
- PHILLIPS Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
  - Establishment. 70-404
  - Financial accounts. 70-402
  - Letters of recommendation to. 70-400
  - Principal. 70-397
- PHILLIPS family. 70-245, 70-404
- PHILLIPS University, Enid, Okla.
  - Graduate Seminary
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1826
- PHILOLOGY. 70-1729
  - see also Language and languages
  - Classical. 70-146
  - English. 70-1303
- PHILOMATHIC Club of Pittsburgh. 70-2123
- PHILOSOPHICAL Society, American see American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PHILOSOPHY. 70-106, 70-425, 70-579, 70-1581
  - see also Ethics; Humanism; Metaphysics; Positivism; Rationalism; Transcendentalism
  - Jewish. 70-1564, 70-1573, 70-1574, 70-1613
  - Lectures, notes, etc. 70-20, 70-1132, 70-1653
  - Societies
    - Texas. 70-822
- PHILOSOPHY (Continued)
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-383, 70-711, 70-1125, 70-1132, 70-1346, 70-1496, 70-1987
- PHILOSOPHY, Experimental see Experimental philosophy
- PHILOSOPHY, Natural see Natural philosophy
- PHIPPS, Elizabeth see Mansfield, Elizabeth (Phipps)
- PHOENIX, Ariz.
  - Dams and bridges. 70-2008
  - Newspapers. 70-1444
- PHOENIX Bank of New York. 70-1170
- PHOENIX Lumber Company, Houston, Tex. 70-838
- PHOENIX Republic, Phoenix, Ariz. (Newspaper) 70-1444
- PHONETICS
  - see also Language and languages
- PHONOGRAPH records. 70-133
- PHONORECORDS see Phonograph records
- PHOTOGRAPHY
  - see also Cinematography
  - Equipment. 70-1217
    - Accounts. 70-2090
  - Societies. 70-1093
  - California. 70-1489
- PHOTOMETRY see Light; Optics
- PHYN, Ellice, & Inglis. 70-693
- PHYSIC see Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies
- PHYSICAL education and training
  - Colleges and universities. 70-1051, 70-1537
- PHYSICAL geography see Geography, Physical; Hydrography
- PHYSICAL sciences
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1537
- PHYSICALLY handicapped
  - see also Handicapped
- PHYSICIANS. 70-233
  - see also Medical practice
  - Biographies. 70-226
  - Military life. 70-1033
  - Women. 70-1145

- PHYSICS
  - see also Astrophysics; Biophysics; Crystal physics; Electricity; Electrons; Experimental philosophy; Geophysical phenomena; Light; Mechanics; Natural philosophy; Nuclear physics; Optics; Quantum physics; Radiation; Relativity (Physics)
  - 20th century. 70-1581
    - Oral interviews. 70-1438
  - Conferences. 70-1053
  - Research. 70-1076
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1053
    - Oral interviews. 70-1496
- PHYSIOLOGICAL effects of chemicals see Pharmacology
- PHYSIOLOGICAL optics see Optics
- PHYSIOLOGY
  - see also Anatomy; Blood; Digestion; Growth; Lymphatic system; Metabolism; Respiration
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-592, 70-1126
- PHYTOGRAPHY see Botany
- PIANO
  - Compositions for. 70-1926
    - North Carolina. 70-338
- PIANO playing. 70-2024, 70-2025
  - Instruction and study
    - New York City. 70-2024
- PIATT, Donn, 1819-1891. 70-1520
- PIATT, Jacob, 1747-1834
  - Family of. 70-1029
- PIATT family. 70-1029
- PICARD, Jacob, 1883-1967. 70-1610, 70-1616
- PICCIRILLI, Attilio. 70-1107
- PICCOLOMINI family. 70-1819
- PICKFORD, Mary, 1894- 70-499
- PICKFORD, R. W. 70-1111
- A PIECE of News, by Eudora Welty. 70-299
- PIERCE, Amnis. 70-1061
- PIERCE, Emily see Carr, Emily (Pierce)
- PIERCE, Eunice (French) 1821-1908. 70-1039
- PIERCE, F. W. 70-854
- PIERCE, Franklin, Pres. U. S., 1804-1869
  - As correspondent. 70-1723
  - Autographs. 70-1384
- PIERCE, George Washington, 1814-1891. 70-1039
- PIERCE, George Washington, 1850-1929. 70-1039
- PIERCE, Ovid Williams, 1910- 70-177
- PIERCE, R. E. 70-1061
- PIERCE and Bickford, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119
- PIERCE County Council of Churches (Wash.) see Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches
- PIERCE Co., Wash.
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-436
  - County commissioner. 70-1374
  - Land
    - Transactions. 70-595
  - Public officials. 70-1380
  - Women's organizations. 70-435
  - World War I
    - Civilian war effort. 70-435
- PIERCE family. 70-657, 70-1039, 70-1061
  - Genealogy. 70-150
- PIERCE Junction, Tex.
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972
- PIERPONT family
  - Genealogy. 70-317
- PIERREPONT papers see Constable-Pierrepont papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library)
- PIERS
  - see also Docks and wharves
- PIERSON, Emeline G. 70-417
- PIET, John. 70-466
- PIG casting machine. 70-1845
- PIGS see Hogs and pigs
- PIKE, Albert, 1809-1891. 70-1657
- PIKE, James, 1777-1842. 70-716
- PIKE, Nicholas, 1743-1819. 70-716
- PIKE, Robert L. see Fish, Robert L., 1912-
- PIKE family. 70-716
- PIKO Club. 70-543
- PILGRIM, Thomas J. 70-808
- PILLIONNEL, Jaques Henri, 1897- 70-137
- PILOTS, Air. 70-482
  - see also Aviation
- PILOTS and pilotage
  - Ohio River. 70-2166
- PIMA Indians
  - Irrigation for. 70-417
- PIMPS. 70-198
- PINCHOT, Amos Richards Eno, 1873-1944
  - As correspondent. 70-1652
- PINCHOT, Gifford, 1865-1946. 70-713
  - As correspondent. 70-149, 70-954, 70-1443
- PINCKNEY, Charles Cotesworth, 1746-1825. 70-323
- PINCKNEY family. 70-1890
- PINCKNEYVILLE, Miss.
  - Plantations. 70-211
- PINDARI War, 1817-1818. 70-1503
- PINE. 70-505
- PINE Bluff, Ark.
  - Railroads. 70-1999
- PINE Hill, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- PINE Rest Christian Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662
- PINEHAVEN Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C. 70-1620
- PINEVILLE, S. C. 70-1888
- PINGREY, Mrs. John F. 70-417
- PINK, Louis Heaton, 1882-1955. 70-484
- PINKHAM, Lucius Eugene. 70-1448
- PINKNEY, Ninian, 1811-1877. 70-966
- PINKSTON family
  - Genealogy. 70-730

- PIONEER life
  - see also Overland journeys to the Pacific
  - Trade. 70-1659
  - By place
  - Alaska. 70-480, 70-1434
  - Arizona. 70-1677
  - Arkansas. 70-4
  - California. 70-1039, 70-1260
    - see also California—Gold rush period
  - Dakota Territory. 70-378, 70-606
  - Idaho. 70-189
  - Illinois. 70-765, 70-1203, 70-1617
  - Indiana. 70-96
  - Kentucky. 70-2055, 70-2081
  - Michigan. 70-606, 70-635, 70-1184, 70-1203, 70-1239
  - Missouri. 70-2055
  - New Mexico. 70-757, 70-1675, 70-1686, 70-2008
  - North Carolina. 70-2055
  - North Dakota. 70-369
  - Ohio. 70-1203
  - Oklahoma. 70-757
  - Oregon. 70-1382
  - Oregon Territory. 70-1382
  - Pacific Northwest. 70-1381
  - Red River Valley (N. D.) 70-378
  - Texas. 70-757, 70-845
  - Utah. 70-2038
  - Washington. 70-1382, 70-1383
  - The West. 70-611, 70-765
  - Wisconsin. 70-1450, 70-1451
- The PIONEER (Periodical) 70-710
- PIONEER Trails Association, American. 70-189
- PIONEERS' associations. 70-189
  - see also Historical societies
- PIPELINES. 70-1936
- PIPER, Alexander Ross, 1865-1952. 70-1353
- PIRACY
  - see also Privateering
- PISK, Paul Amadeus, 1893- 70-1926
- PISTOLS see Firearms; Revolvers
- The PITCHFORK (Periodical) 70-1988
- PITKIN, William, 1684-1769. 70-1746
- PITOU, Augustus. 70-1124
- PITT, Fort see Fort Pitt, Pa.
- PITT, William, 1759-1806. 70-1503
- PITTENGER, Richard. 70-487
- PITTMAN family. 70-170
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- PITTS, Cyrus. 70-1927
- PITTS, D. Benton. 70-1927
- PITTS, Eva N. 70-1927
- PITTS, Hiram Avery, 1800-1860. 70-1927
- PITTS, William R. 70-1927
- PITTSBURGH, Brownsville and Geneva Packet Company. 70-2130
- PITTSBURGH Drama League. 70-1842
- PITTSBURGH Gazette, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2153
- PITTSBURGH George Washington Bicentennial Commission. 70-2115
- PITTSBURGH Leader, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2141
- PITTSBURGH, Pa. 70-2139
  - see also Fort Pitt, Pa.
  - Airport. 70-2151
  - Banks and banking. 70-2096, 70-2125, 70-2139, 70-2146
  - Blacksmithing. 70-2150
  - Bureau of Fire. 70-2145
  - Celebrations. 70-2115, 70-2143, 70-2147
  - Charitable work. 70-2130
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Catholic. 70-1835
    - Episcopal. 70-2148, 70-2164
    - Methodist. 70-2149
    - Presbyterian. 70-2131
  - City records. 70-2144
  - Civil War. 70-2125
  - Clubs. 70-2123
  - Coal industry and trade. 70-2138

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (Continued)

  - Dept. of Public Safety
    - Bureau of Fire. 70-2145
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1830, 70-1834, 70-2120
  - Fire companies and departments. 70-2145
  - Fire Dept. 70-2145
  - Founding of. 70-2152
  - Gas engine manufacturer. 70-2160
  - General stores. 70-2121
  - Glass industry and trade. 70-1407
  - Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania see Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania
  - Investment companies. 70-2146
  - Iron industry and trade. 70-2098, 70-2123, 70-2134, 70-2138
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2102
    - Transactions. 70-2152
  - Law practice. 70-2152
  - Leather industry and trade. 70-2150
  - Market house. 70-2137
  - Mattress and bedding industry. 70-2136
  - Mayors. 70-2111
  - Merchants. 70-2090, 70-2111, 70-2156
  - Municipal government. 70-2144
  - Newspapers. 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153
  - Politics. 70-1832
  - Resident of. 70-284
  - Sesqui-Centennial Committee. 70-2143, 70-2147
  - Steel industry and trade. 70-1845, 70-2123
  - Streets. 70-2090
  - Theater
    - Societies. 70-1842
  - Travels from. 70-214
  - Trinity Church. 70-2148
  - Unions. 70-1846
  - United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, Local 601. 70-1846
  - University (formerly Western University of Pennsylvania)
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1843
    - President. 70-2131
  - Veterans' organizations. 70-2093

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (Continued)

Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-2149

Western University of Pennsylvania see Pittsburgh, Pa.—University (formerly Western University of Pennsylvania)

Women's organizations. 70-2165

PITTSBURGH Plate Glass Company. 70-1407

PITTSBURGH Post, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2097

PITTSFIELD, Mich. 70-630

PITTSTON, Me. 70-1640

PLACE names

Folklore. 70-2036

PLACER mining see Mines, mining, and mineral resources

PLACERVILLE, Calif.

Institute of Forest Genetics, U. S. Forest Service (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493

PLAGEMANN, Bentz, 1913- 70-62

PLAIN Talk see The Pitchfork (Periodical)

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Schools. 70-692

PLAINS, Great see Great Plains

PLANETS. 70-1710

PLANK, David W. 70-2031

PLANK, Ing R. 70-1115

PLANK, Raymond A. 70-642

PLANK roads

Michigan. 70-1194

New York. 70-1144, 70-1196

PLANKTON research see Limnology

PLANNED parenthood see Birth control

PLANNING, City see City planning

PLANT, George Hague, b. 1847. 70-1665

PLANT, George Janvier, d. 1897. 70-1665

PLANT (George P.) Milling Company, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1665

PLANT, George Poignand, 1814-1875. 70-1665

PLANT, Samuel, 1819-1866. 70-1665

PLANT & Bros., St. Louis, Mo. 70-1665

PLANT family. 70-1665

PLANT Patent Act, 1930. 70-1531

PLANT physiology
see also Botany

PLANTATIONS
see also Agriculture; Farms and farming

Business papers
Here are entered accounts, legal documents, records, correspondence, and other papers relating to the management and operation of plantations.

Alabama. 70-1672

Hawaii. 70-575, 70-1523

Louisiana. 70-203, 70-205, 70-206, 70-208, 70-214, 70-216, 70-218, 70-220, 70-222, 70-1934

Mississippi. 70-1918

South Carolina. 70-1863, 70-1880, 70-1888, 70-1889

Texas. 70-810, 70-1953

Virginia. 70-890

History

Virginia. 70-1516

Inventories

Hawaii. 70-576

Life on

Louisiana. 70-212, 70-213

South Carolina. 70-1866, 70-1875

Litigation

Mississippi. 70-284

Personal papers

Louisiana. 70-217

Mississippi. 70-211

South Carolina. 70-1892, 70-1928

Texas. 70-858, 70-934, 70-1981

Stores. 70-205

PLANTATIONS, Great Britain Council for Trade and see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations

PLANTERS' Society (Hawaii) 70-1526

PLANTS. 70-866, 70-961, 70-1130, 70-1355, 70-1531

see also Botany; Forage plants; Herbaria; Weeds; and headings beginning with the word Plant, and also names of individual plants

Aquatic. 70-1110

PLANTS (Continued)

Breeding. 70-341, 70-1048

Experiments. 70-1531

Hawaii. 70-543, 70-552

Illinois. 70-1675

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

PLANTS, Industrial see Factories

PLAQUEMINES Parish, La.

Revolt of Corps d'Afrique. 70-202

PLATT, Kate G. 70-1514

PLATTE Valley Railroad. 70-2108

PLAY. 70-1654

see also Recreation

PLAY centers see Community centers

The PLAY House, Cleveland, Ohio. 70-1798

PLAYBILLS. 70-1271, 70-1276

see also Theater—Playbills and programs

PLAYGROUNDS

Illinois. 70-1547

The PLAYHOUSE Theatre, London, Eng. 70-1269

PLAYS see Drama

PLAYWRITING and playwrights see Drama

PLEASANT, Mount see Mount Pleasant

PLEASANT Point, Tex. 70-1917

PLEASANT Valley, N. J. 70-1120

PLEASANTS, Anne Eliza see Gordon, Anne Eliza (Pleasants)

PLEBISCITES

Tacna-Arica. 70-851

PLUM Creek Fight (Tex.) 70-934

PLUMBING industry and trade

Equipment and supplies

Strikes. 70-1403

Michigan. 70-680

The PLUMED Serpent, by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128

PLUMPE, Friedrich Wilhelm see Murnau, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1889-1931

PLUNKETT, Sir Horace Curzon, 1854-1932. 70-1903

PLUTO the Dog is Death, by Robert David Cohen. 70-2056

PLYMOUTH Company. 70-2076

PLYMOUTH Congregational Church, Lansing, Mich. 70-1236

PLYMOUTH, Conn. 70-738

PLYMOUTH, Mass.
- Genealogy. 70-676

PLYMOUTH Oil Company. 70-483

POCATELLO, Idaho. 70-189

POE, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849. 70-1732

POE, Floyd. 70-1932

POETRY

Here are entered general references to poetry and poets, papers of poets, and collections comprised mainly of poetry. Collections containing poems which are incidental to the collection are not indexed under Poetry.

see also Ballads; Concrete poetry

- General material. 70-106, 70-442, 70-578, 70-1111, 70-1298
- Bibliography. 70-1745
- Celebrations. 70-579
- Collections of. 70-398, 70-1013
- Commentary on the writing of. 70-107
- Contests. 70-579
- Periodicals. 70-579
  - see also Literature and literary affairs—Periodicals
- Poets' papers
  - see also Literature and literary affairs—Papers of persons active in
  - 19th century. 70-790
    - 1830's and after. 70-1918
    - 1860's and after. 70-136, 70-1485
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-117, 70-2082, 70-2089
    - 1880's and after. 70-2, 70-582, 70-1591, 70-1903
    - 1890's and after. 70-1772
  - 20th century. 70-92, 70-107, 70-183, 70-389, 70-963, 70-1446
    - 1920's and after. 70-132, 70-579, 70-931, 70-2021, 70-2061, 70-2067
    - 1930's and after. 70-583, 70-2059

POETRY
- Poets' papers
  - 20th century (Continued)
    - 1940's and after. 70-35, 70-339, 70-1913, 70-2058, 70-2064, 70-2071
    - 1950's and after. 70-59, 70-161, 70-2066, 70-2068, 70-2070
    - 1960's. 70-42, 70-73, 70-2056, 70-2057
- Readings. 70-2062, 70-2063, 70-2068
- Societies. 70-579
  - see also Literary societies
  - Great Britain. 70-2063

By nationality

- British. 70-132, 70-136
- Hawaiian. 70-528
- Irish. 70-1903

POETRY Book Society, London, Eng. 70-2063

POHLMAN, George G. 70-1048

POINCARÉ, Raymond, Pres. France, 1860-1934. 70-86

POINDEXTER, Miles, 1868-1946. 70-1381

POINSETT, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851. 70-950, 70-1928

POINT Defiance Park, Tacoma, Wash. 70-1377

POINTE Coupee Parish, La.
- Plantations. 70-203
- Resident of. 70-214

POISTER, Arthur, 1898- 70-717

POLACK, M. S. 70-1019

POLAND, James Ray, 1902- 70-1418

POLAND
- Diplomatic service. 70-1738
- Foreign relations. 70-1820
- Jews. 70-1585

POLAR Bear expedition, 1918-1920 see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920—Expedition to Siberia

POLAR flights. 70-482

POLAR regions see Antarctic region; Arctic regions; Circumpolar regions; North Pole; South Pole; and Exploring expeditions

POLETTI, Charles, 1903- 70-129

POLICE

see also Constables; Detectives; Sheriffs

POLICE (Continued)
- Brutality
  - Michigan. 70-1404

By place

- Illinois. 70-1545, 70-1547
- India. 70-158
- Pennsylvania. 70-1833
- Philippine Islands. 70-1768
- Trinidad. 70-336

POLIOMYELITIS
- Societies. 70-1654

POLITICAL appointments see Political patronage

POLITICAL campaigns see Elections and election campaigns

POLITICAL cartoons. 70-129, 70-180, 70-978, 70-1094

POLITICAL conservatism. 70-1807
- Societies. 70-257, 70-1773

POLITICAL conventions. 70-787

see also names of parties and for additional material, especially of local meetings and conventions see subdivision Politics under names of places

- Democratic
  - 1916. 70-574
  - 1924. 70-344
  - 1928. 70-816
  - 1960. 70-85, 70-479
- Republican
  - 1896. 70-918
- Whig
  - 1844. 70-934

POLITICAL corruption see Corruption in politics

POLITICAL economy see Economics

POLITICAL Education, Society for. 70-1712

POLITICAL organizations. 70-257, 70-1773

see also League of Women Voters; National Nonpartisan League

- California. 70-479

POLITICAL parties

By party

- American (Know-Nothing) 70-835
- Democratic see Democratic Party

- POLITICAL parties
  - By party (Continued)
  - Democratic-Farmer-Labor. 70-258
  - Farmer-Labor. 70-1632
  - Jobless
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1835
  - Liberal
    - New York. 70-1080
  - Liberty. 70-259
  - National Renaissance. 70-257
  - National States Rights. 70-257
  - Peace and Freedom
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1841
  - Progressive (Founded 1912) 70-1652
  - Prohibition. 70-189
  - Readjuster. 70-2049
  - Socialist. 70-200, 70-274, 70-711, 70-1375, 70-1548
    - California. 70-476
    - Kansas. 70-1401
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1253
  - Voters for Peaceful Alternatives. 70-1080
  - Whig. 70-8, 70-1240
  - By place
  - Minnesota. 70-258
  - New York. 70-496, 70-1240
  - New York City. 70-496
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1841
  - Russia. 70-1247
- POLITICAL patronage
  - see also Postal service
  - 19th century
    - Louisiana. 70-221
    - Maine. 70-1737
    - North Carolina. 70-365
    - South Carolina. 70-1898
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-815
  - 20th century. 70-1132, 70-1838
    - Illinois. 70-431
    - Michigan. 70-656
    - Minnesota. 70-261
    - New York. 70-1094
- POLITICAL radicalism see Radicalism (Social and political)
- POLITICAL reform see Reform (Social and political)
- POLITICAL science
  - Prominent persons in. 70-484
  - Societies. 70-704, 70-714, 70-1125
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-150, 70-711, 70-1883
- POLITICIANS' papers see subdivision Politics under names of places
- POLITICS see Labor—Political views; Unions—Political activities; Women—Politics; World politics; headings beginning with the word Political; and the subdivision Politics under names of places
- POLITICS, law, and public administration in Northern California (Manuscript collection) 70-1494
- POLITY, Civil see Political science
- POLITY, Ecclesiastical see Church polity
- POLK, James Knox, Pres. U. S., 1795-1849. 70-834
- POLL tax. 70-1404
- POLLBOOKS see Voting records
- POLLEY, Joseph Henry, 1795-1869. 70-736
- POLLOCK, Channing, 1880-1946. 70-1447
- POLLOCK, William, 1899- 70-484
- POLLUTION. 70-1156
  - Air
    - Michigan. 70-1156
  - Water. 70-861
- POMARE (Brig) 70-538
- POMEROY, Kenneth. 70-1493
- POMOLOGY see Fruit—Growing
- POMONA Grange, No. 2, Washington Co., Or., Patrons of Husbandry. 70-1805
- PONDEROSA pine. 70-505
- PONDS
  - Farm. 70-673
  - Scientific study of see Limnology
- PONIES see Horses
- PONTIAC, Ottawa chief, 1720-1769. 70-1194
- PONTIAC, Mich.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-597
- PONTIAC'S Conspiracy, 1763-1765. 70-1194
- PONTOTOC, Miss.
  - Monroe Presbyterian Church. 70-295
- PONY shows. 70-603
- POOL, Adrian. 70-1974
- POOL, David de Sola, 1885-1971. 70-942
- POOL, Mellie (Cutbirth) 70-1929
- POOL, Thomas Martin. 70-1929
- POOLE, DeWitt Clinton, 1885-1952. 70-484
- POOR, Henry Varnum, 1812-1905. 70-1128
- POOR see Poverty; Public welfare
- POORE, Benjamin Perley, 1820-1887. 70-510
- POORFARMS and poorhouses
  - see also Workhouses
- POPE, Elfrieda (Hochbaum) see Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877-1962
- POPE, John, 1800-1825. 70-1521
- POPE, Maria Preston. 70-1521
- POPE, William Henry. 70-805
- POPE, Worden. 70-1521
- POPES see Papacy
- POPHAM, William, 1752-1847. 70-324
- POPPER, Hans. 70-495
- POPULAR arts: oral history collection (Manuscript collection) 70-499
- POPULATION
  - see also Birth control; Census; Demography
- POPULATION elements
  - Here are entered general references to nationality and minority groups in the United States. Specific nationalities and minority groups are entered under their names, e. g. English in America; Jews—Minnesota; Negroes
  - see also Immigration and emigration
  - Support of. 70-976
  - Voting habits
    - New York. 70-496
    - New York City. 70-496
  - By place
  - New York City. 70-279
- POPULISM
  - Opposition to. 70-2009

- PORCHER, Francis Peyre, 1824-1895. 70-1621
- PORCHER, Octavius Theodore, Jr. 70-1888
- PORCHER, Octavius Theodore, 1829-1873. 70-1888
- PORNOGRAPHY see Obscenity (Law)
- PORT collectors see Customs service
- PORT GIBSON, Miss.
  - Banks and banking. 70-280
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Methodist. 70-285
  - Law practice. 70-285
- PORT HURON, Mich.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-387
- PORT LAVACA, Tex. 70-744
- PORT MACKINAC see Mackinac Island, Mich.—Port
- PORT TOWNSEND, Wash.
  - Indian agents. 70-1369
- PORTAGE des Sioux
  - Protection of. 70-1659
- PORTAGE, N. Y.
  - Farms and farming. 70-1231
- PORTER, Bert. 70-657
- PORTER, David, 1780-1843. 70-967, 70-970, 70-973
- PORTER, David Dixon, 1813-1891. 70-967, 70-1338
- PORTER, Evelina (Anderson) 1790-1871. 70-967
- PORTER, Fitz-John, 1822-1901. 70-1334
- PORTER, Florence Emeline Foote. 70-1228
- PORTER, Mrs. George Ann (Patterson) 70-967
- PORTER, George Bryan, 1791-1834
  - Estate of. 70-1194
- PORTER, Katherine Anne, 1894- 70-715
- PORTER, Lucius C.
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1054
- PORTER, Nathan S. 70-1382
- PORTER, Robert Langley, 1870-1965. 70-1496
- PORTER, Mrs. W. W. see Porter, Florence Emeline Foote
- PORTER, William Sydney, 1862-1910. 70-782
- PORTER and Ogden (Hawaii) 70-558
- PORTER family. 70-657, 70-967
- PORTLAND Anti-Slavery Society (Me.) 70-246
- PORTLAND Gas and Coke Company (Or.) 70-1797
- PORTLAND General Electric Power Company (Or.) 70-1797
- PORTLAND, Me.
  - Abolition of slavery. 70-246
  - Distilling industry. 70-248
  - Medical practice. 70-234
  - Merchants. 70-248
  - Port
    - Collector of customs. 70-237
  - Telephone companies. 70-242
- PORTLAND, Mich.
  - Farms and farming. 70-681
- PORTLAND, Or.
  - Coke companies. 70-1797
  - Electric utilities. 70-1797
  - Gas companies. 70-1797
  - Public utilities. 70-1797
- PORTRAIT painters and painting see Art and artists—Portrait painters and painting
- PORTRAITS. 70-109, 70-1516
  - Of presidents. 70-453
- PORTS of entry
  - see also Harbors
  - Great Lakes. 70-1172
  - Illinois. 70-1172, 70-1545
  - Maine. 70-237
  - Mexico. 70-892
  - Michigan. 70-1172, 70-1187
  - New York. 70-1172
  - Ohio. 70-1172
  - Texas. 70-1962
  - Wisconsin. 70-1172
- PORTSMOUTH, N. H.
  - Shipping. 70-403
- PORTSMOUTH, Ohio. 70-2116
- PORTSMOUTH (U. S. Ship) 70-695
- PORTSMOUTH, Va.
  - Trinity Church. 70-455
- PORTUGAL
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.). 70-907
  - Immigration and emigration
    - To Hawaii. 70-523
- POST, Wright
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1713
- The POST, New York City see New York Post (Newspaper)
- POST Office Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Post Office Dept.
- POST offices see Postal service; U. S.—Post Office (Local)
- POST, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2097
- POST War World Council. 70-516
- POSTAL service. 70-713
  - see also Political patronage; U. S.—Post Office Dept.
  - Airmail. 70-482
  - Appointments of postmasters
    - Minnesota. 70-261
  - Frauds. 70-1631
  - Overland mail. 70-1982
  - Rural. 70-1094
  - U. S. Congress. House. 70-2080
  - By place
  - Alaska. 70-614
  - Louisiana. 70-205
  - Maine. 70-241
  - Massachusetts. 70-1042
  - Michigan. 70-670, 70-1189, 70-1236
  - Minnesota. 70-261, 70-262
  - Mississippi. 70-298
  - New York. 70-1100
  - Ohio River. 70-2085
  - South Carolina. 70-1898
  - Texas. 70-814, 70-824, 70-837, 70-845, 70-894, 70-918, 70-930, 70-1860, 70-1936

POSTAL service
  By place (Continued)
  Virginia. 70-2045

POSTMASTER General see U. S.—Post Office Dept.

POSTMASTERS, Appointment of see Political patronage; Postal service

POTATOES
  Idaho. 70-189

POTAWATOMI Indians. 70-632

POTAWATOMI Reservation (Oklahoma Territory) 70-392

POTLATCH Forests, inc. 70-1221

POTLATCH Lumber Company. 70-505

POTLATCH Timber Company, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273

POTOFSKY, Jacob Samuel, 1894- 70-484, 70-1407

POTSDAM, Ger.
  Banks and banking. 70-1567

POTTER, Alonzo, Bp., 1800-1865. 70-696

POTTER, Beatrix, 1866-1943. 70-394

POTTER, C. R. 70-1974

POTTER, Edmund T. 70-691

POTTER, Francis M. 70-467

POTTER, Henry Codman, Bp., 1835-1908. 70-696

POTTER, Horatio, Bp., 1802-1887. 70-696

POTTER, Jack. 70-853

POTTER, Pitt. 70-626

POTTER, Reuben Marmaduke, 1802-1890. 70-760, 70-833

POTTERVILLE, Mich.
  Grocery trade. 70-650

POTTLE, Frederick A. 70-1068

POTTS, Ramsay. 70-482

POUGHKEEPSIE, Hartford and Boston Railroad. 70-1216

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
  Vassar College see Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

POULSON, Norris, 1898- 70-476

POULTRY
  Disease. 70-1114

POULTRY industry
  Delaware. 70-1515
  Delmarva Peninsula. 70-1515
  New York. 70-1114

POUND, Cuthbert Winfred, 1864-1935. 70-1131, 70-1132

POUND, Ezra Loomis, 1885- 70-715
  As correspondent. 70-2
  Poems. 70-183

POUND, Louise, 1872-1958. 70-1303

POVERTY
  see also Antipoverty organizations; Charitable work; Public welfare; and the subdivisions Economic conditions and Social life under names of places
  New York City. 70-279

POWEL, Frank. 70-172

POWEL, Robert. 70-172

POWEL, Samuel, 1776-1841. 70-172

POWEL, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865. 70-172

POWELL, Jeremiah, 1714-1789? 70-247

POWELL, John, of Maine. 70-247

POWELL, John, 1752-1867. 70-658

POWELL, John Leavitt. 70-658

POWELL, John W. 70-1143

POWELL, Joseph P., of Ronald, Mich. 70-658

POWELL, Lawrence Clark, 1906-
  Interview of. 70-472

POWELL, Nathan. 70-1976

POWELL, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865 see Powel, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865

POWELL, Stanley M. 70-642

POWELL, Wesley, 1915- 70-151

POWELL, Whiton. 70-1112

POWELL family. 70-658, 70-729
  Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2050

POWELL papers, 1800-60. (Manuscript collection in Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection) 70-1187

POWER, James. 70-1984

POWER, Katharine Markham. 70-296

POWER, Thomas Sarsfield, 1905- 70-482

POWER resources
  see also Electric power; Fuel; Public utilities; Solar energy; Stellar energy; Waterpower
  California. 70-1488

POWERS, Elmer W., 1883-1968, collector. 70-1541

POWERS, Louise see McKie, Louise (Powers)

POWERS, O. S. 70-856

POWNALL, Thomas, 1722-1805. 70-1742

POWYS, Theodore Francis, 1875-1953. 70-2

PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia
  Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572

PRAIRIE Blume Literary Society (Tex.) 70-1930

PRAIRIES. 70-1656

PRAIRIEVILLE, Mich.
  Farms and farming. 70-618

PRATHER, Ed. 70-1972

PRATHER family
  Genealogy. 70-883

PRATT, Joseph Hyde, 1870-1942
  Wife of. 70-361

PRATT, Mary Bayley, d. 1929. 70-361

PRAYERS and prayer books. 70-2089
  Gift of. 70-574
  Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1853, 70-1854

PREACHERS see Clergy

PREACHING see Sermons

PREBLE, Edward, 1761-1807. 70-1348

PREBLE (U. S. Sloop) 70-1027

PREJUDICE see Discrimination; Intolerance; Race problems and relations; Religious discrimination, intolerance, and persecution

PREMINGER, Otto, 1906- 70-499

PRENDERGAST, William Ambrose, 1867-1954. 70-484

PRENTICE, Ezra Parmelee. 70-503

PRENTIS, Edmund Astley, 1883- 70-484, 70-486

- PRENTIS, Katherine see Murphy, Katherine (Prentis) 1882-
- PRENTISS, Narcissa see Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847
- PREPAREDNESS, Military see Military preparedness
- PRE-RAPHAELITE Brotherhood. 70-1445
- PRESBYTERIAN Church see Cumberland Presbyterian Church; Presbyterian churches; United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; names beginning with the word Presbyterian; and for specific churches see name of place where located
- PRESBYTERIAN Church in the Confederate States of America see Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
- PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. 70-1931
- PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. A.
  - Board of Christian Education. 70-412
    - Dept. of Social Education and Action. 70-422
  - Board of Foreign Missions. 70-409, 70-418
  - Board of Home Missions (later Board of National Missions) 70-414
  - Board of Missions for Freedmen. 70-413
  - Board of National Missions (formerly Board of Home Missions) 70-414, 70-415
  - Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work. 70-412
  - Board of the Church Erection Fund. 70-416
  - Book of Common Worship. 70-1853, 70-1854
  - College Board
    - see also Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.—Board of Christian Education
  - Committee on Forms and Services. 70-1853
  - Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship. 70-1854
  - General Assembly
    - 1852. 70-741
    - Committee for the Education of Freedmen. 70-413
  - General Board of Education see Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.—Board of Christian Education
  - Presbyteries
    - Monmouth. 70-1856
    - Redstone. 70-2106
  - Synods
    - Kansas
      - Financial records. 70-414

- PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. A. Synods (Continued)
    - Michigan
      - Financial records. 70-414
    - Texas. 70-777
  - Woman's Board of Home Missions. 70-417
  - Women's Executive Committee of Home Missions. 70-417
- PRESBYTERIAN Church, South see Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
- PRESBYTERIAN churches

  Here are entered general references to Presbyterianism, Presbyterian church doctrine, and church affairs; and references to local Presbyterian churches. For references to records, reports, and the like of the various Presbyterian church organizations see the name, e. g. United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

  - 70-254, 70-1855
  - Administration
    - Litigation. 70-1851
  - Building funds. 70-416, 70-423
  - Church records. 70-2106
  - Clergy
    - Papers of clergymen. 70-1850, 70-2010
  - Conferences. 70-741
  - Controversy over evolution. 70-1899
  - Education
    - Financial records. 70-412
    - Publication program. 70-412
  - Missions. 70-408, 70-417
    - Financial records. 70-413, 70-414, 70-415, 70-420, 70-421, 70-423
    - Indians. 70-295
    - Africa, West. 70-409, 70-418
    - China. 70-407, 70-1787
    - Egypt. 70-419
    - India. 70-312, 70-1089
    - Korea. 70-1793
    - Michigan. 70-612
  - Newspapers and periodicals. 70-1899
  - Prayers and prayer books. 70-1853, 70-1854
  - Race problems and relations. 70-1852
  - Seminaries. 70-450, 70-1899
  - Sermons. 70-354, 70-410, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1089, 70-1848, 70-1857, 70-2131
  - Societies. 70-460
  - Sunday schools. 70-412
  - Women's work. 70-417

- PRESBYTERIAN churches (Continued)
  - By place
  - Alabama. 70-1931
  - Arkansas. 70-1931
  - Canada. 70-354
  - Connecticut. 70-1077
  - Georgia. 70-444
  - Kansas. 70-414
  - Michigan. 70-414
  - Mississippi. 70-295
  - Missouri. 70-1931
  - New Jersey. 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1849, 70-1856
  - New York. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-2116
  - New York City. 70-698, 70-1690
  - Ohio. 70-2116
  - Pennsylvania. 70-410, 70-1077, 70-1165, 70-1851, 70-2106, 70-2131
    - see also Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
  - Tennessee. 70-746
  - Texas. 70-777, 70-1921, 70-1931
- PRESBYTERIAN Committee of Missions for Freedmen. 70-413
- PRESBYTERIAN Hospital of the City of Chicago. 70-194
- PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1796-1859. 70-513
- PRESCRIPTIONS see Drug trade; Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies
- PRESERVATION
  - see also Conservation
  - Historic houses and sites see Historic houses and sites
  - Manuscripts. 70-878
  - Wildlife see Wildlife conservation
- PRESERVATION and specimen collecting (Natural history) see Taxidermy; Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting under Birds, Botany, Natural history, and similar headings
- PRESIDENT, U. S. Executive Office of the see U. S.—Executive Office of the President
- PRESIDENTIAL elections. 70-263, 70-815
  - see also Elections and election campaigns; Political conventions
  - 1800. 70-415
  - 1824. 70-210
  - 1876. 70-1878
  - 1884. 70-1712

- PRESIDENTIAL elections (Continued)
  - 1896. 70-815
  - 1900. 70-815
  - 1912. 70-149, 70-261, 70-503, 70-713
  - 1916. 70-157, 70-261, 70-1652
  - 1920. 70-261, 70-1131
  - 1924. 70-1652
  - 1928. 70-1094
  - 1932. 70-259, 70-450, 70-1094, 70-1835
  - 1936. 70-795
  - 1952. 70-487, 70-1094, 70-1987
  - 1956. 70-487, 70-1094
  - 1960. 70-479
  - 1964
    - Primaries. 70-1802
  - 1968. 70-1645, 70-1841
- PRESIDENTIAL libraries
  - New York. 70-1553
- PRESIDENTS
  This heading is used for material relating to official aspects of the Presidency of the United States and for general references to the Presidency or to several Presidents. For references to individual Presidents see the name of the President.
  - see also Autograph collections—Presidents; Inaugurations—Presidents; Presidential elections; U. S.—Executive Branch
  - Articles, notes, etc. 70-787
  - Assassinations see Assassinations; names of assassinated Presidents
  - Third term issue. 70-1157
- PRESS. 70-1244
  - see also Freedom of the press; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals
- PRESS agents
  - see also Publicity
  - Theater. 70-1716
- PRESS associations. 70-992
  - Texas. 70-828
- PRESSMAN, Lee, 1906- 70-484
- PRESTON, Caroline Hancock, 1785-1847. 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON, Eliza Henry see Carrington, Eliza Henry (Preston)
- PRESTON, Francis, 1765-1835. 70-449, 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON, James Patton, 1774-1843. 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON, John, 1764-1827. 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON, John Smith, 1809-1881. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Judge S., b. 1831. 70-659
- PRESTON, Louise Penelope (Davis) 70-1520
- PRESTON, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897
  - Poems. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Margaret Wickliffe. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Robert Wickliffe. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Sarah Buchanan. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Susan Marshall see Hepburn, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy
- PRESTON, William, 1770-1821. 70-1521
- PRESTON, William, 1816-1887. 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON, William Ballard, 1805-1862. 70-1520
- PRESTON, Mrs. William Campbell see Preston, Louise Penelope (Davis)
- PRESTON, William Campbell, 1794-1860. 70-449, 70-1520, 70-1521
- PRESTON family. 70-449, 70-1520, 70-1521
  - Genealogy. 70-1516
- PREUS, Christian Keyser, 1852-1921. 70-261
- PREUS, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883-1961. 70-255, 70-261
- PREUS, Johan W. 70-379
- PREUS family. 70-261
- PREVENTIVE medicine see Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Immunity and immunology; Inoculation; Serum therapy; Vaccination
- PRICE, Edward Robert, 1843-1900. 70-1542
- PRICE, Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) b. 1843. 70-1542
- PRICE, Frank. 70-1932
- PRICE, John Thompson, b. 1866. 70-1932
- PRICE, Robert Charnley, d. 1960. 70-1542
- PRICE, Samuel Harrison, b. 1872. 70-1542
- PRICE Administration, U. S. Office of see U. S.—Office of Price Administration
- PRICE family. 70-1542
  - Genealogy. 70-641
- PRICE Stabilization, U. S. Office of. 70-1095
- PRICES
  - see also Merchants; and names of commodities and industries for possible additional information on costs and prices; and see kinds of accounts, e. g. Household accounts
  - 18th century
    - 70-329, 70-1242
  - 19th century
    - 70-586, 70-669, 70-686, 70-1240, 70-1623, 70-1630
    - Farm. 70-1956
    - Wheat. 70-586, 70-1240
    - California. 70-303
    - New York. 70-686
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - 70-1962
    - Farm. 70-636
  - 20th century
    - 70-160, 70-1056, 70-1113, 70-1117
    - Gold. 70-1117
- PRICHARD, George Washington, 1850-1935. 70-1684
- PRICHARD, Maud. 70-1684
- PRIDE family
  - Genealogy. 70-451
- PRIMARY elections
  - Michigan. 70-1168, 70-1405
  - Oregon. 70-1802
- PRIMROSE, Jean. 70-2063
- PRINCE, Ford S. 70-1048
- PRINCE of Hawaii (Opera) by Charles Edward King. 70-547
- PRINCESS Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. 70-653
- PRINCETON, N. J.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Presbyterian. 70-1075
  - Colleges and universities see Princeton University (N. J.)
  - Institute for Advanced Study. 70-986
- PRINCETON University (N. J.)
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1132
    - 20th century. 70-986

- PRINCETON University (N. J.) (Continued)
  - Letters to faculty. 70-146
  - Students. 70-444
  - Woodrow Wilson at. 70-483
- PRINCEVILLE Plantation, Hanalei, Kauai, Hawaii. 70-576
- PRINCIPALS, School see School superintendents and principals
- PRINCIPIO Company (Md.) 70-971
- The PRINCIPLES of Power, by Guglielmo Ferrero. 70-115
- PRINTERS and printing. 70-67
  - As correspondents. 70-1763, 70-2066
  - Celebrations. 70-1697
  - History. 70-320
  - Specimens. 70-1028
  - Unions
    - Texas. 70-827
  - By place
  - California. 70-1492
  - Idaho. 70-1394
  - Maine. 70-716
  - Massachusetts. 70-716, 70-1028
  - New England. 70-716
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1908
- PRINTS see Engravers and engraving
- PRINZ, Leroy. 70-482
- PRISON reform
  - Texas. 70-802
- PRISONERS
  - see also Crime and criminals; and the subdivision Prisoners and prisons under names of wars, e.g. Civil War—Prisoners and prisons
  - Employment
    - Trinidad. 70-336
  - Federal. 70-1375
- PRISONS
  - see also Correction (Treatment of offenders); Reformatories; Workhouses; and the subdivision Prisoners and prisons under wars, e. g. Civil War—Prisoners and prisons
  - Administration
    - New York. 70-1791
  - By place
  - Illinois. 70-198, 70-1547
  - Kansas. 70-1375
- PRISONS (Continued)
  - Michigan. 70-1184
  - New Hampshire. 70-149
  - New York. 70-591, 70-1791
  - Oklahoma. 70-390
  - Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
- PRITCHARD, Benjamin Dudley, b. 1835. 70-591, 70-660
- PRIVATE schools see Schools
- PRIVATEERING
  - see also Capture at sea; Piracy; Prizes of war; Seizure of vessels and cargoes
  - France. 70-329
- PRIVIES see Toilets
- PRIVY Council, Gt. Brit. see Gt. Brit.—Privy Council
- PRIX de Rome. 70-60
- PRIZE competitions see Awards, Contests, or appropriate subdivisions under specific subjects
- PRIZE fighting see Boxing
- The PRIZE (Motion picture) 70-1288
- PRIZES of war
  - see also Privateering; Seizure of vessels and cargoes
- PROBATE courts
  - Texas. 70-2008
- PROBATE law and practice
  - see also Estate laws; Estates; Wills
- PROBATION. 70-1223, 70-1552
  - see also Pardon; Parole
  - Juveniles. 70-1552
  - Officers
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1084
- PROCTOR, Benjamin Franklin, 1849-1944. 70-2086
- PROCTOR, Lila (Pendleton) 1850-1932. 70-2086
- PROCURERS see Pimps
- PRODUCE trade see Farm produce—Marketing
- PRODUCTION and Marketing Administration see U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration
- PRODUCTION control see Industrial management
- PROFESSORS see Teachers and teaching
- PROGRESSIVE Party (Founded 1912) 70-1652
  - Presidential campaigns. 70-503
  - New Hampshire. 70-149, 70-150
- PROGRESSIVE Republican Party
  - California. 70-1494
- PROGRESSIVISM (U. S. politics)
  - see also Progressive Party (Founded 1912)
  - Texas. 70-815
- PROHIBITION. 70-584, 70-591, 70-1940, 70-1974
  - see also Local option; Prohibition repeal; Temperance; U. S.—Constitution—Amendments—18th
  - Opposition to. 70-656, 70-1136, 70-2009
- PROHIBITION Party
  - National Committee. 70-189
- PROJECT South, summer 1965 (Manuscript collection) 70-1304
- PROKOFIEV, Sergey Sergeyevich, 1891-1953. 70-2026
- The PROMISE of World Tensions, edited by Harlan Cleveland. 70-707
- PROPAGANDA
  - Fascist. 70-257
  - Journalism. 70-798
  - World War I. 70-1920
- PROPERTY tax
  - Here are entered references to the general property tax, including both real and personal property.
  - see also Land—Taxation; Taxation
- PROPHECIES Concerning Christ's Second Coming, by Sir Isaac Newton. 70-1442
- PROPHET, Edward Christian. 70-661
- PROPHETS (Biblical) 70-464
- PROSCH, Thomas Wickham. 70-1374, 70-1381, 70-1388
- PROSKAUER, Joseph, 1877- 70-484
- PROSPECT, Pa.
  - General stores. 70-2121
- PROSPECTING
  - see also Assayers and assaying
  - Alaska. 70-480

PROSTATE gland
Surgery. 70-1618

PROSTITUTION. 70-198
see also Pimps
Illinois. 70-1549

PROTECTION of wildlife see Wildlife conservation

PROTECTIVE associations. 70-490

PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.
see also Church of England; and for an individual church see the name of the place in which it is located, e. g. Baltimore, Md.—St. Paul's Episcopal Church
Bishops' papers. 70-1309
Clergy. 70-1457, 70-1888
Missions. 70-1646
Seminaries
Illinois. 70-1047
Sermons. 70-206, 70-455, 70-1646, 70-1816, 70-2164
Settlement houses. 70-272
Slavery question. 70-696
Women's organizations. 70-157
By place
California. 70-455
Illinois. 70-200, 70-1675
Louisiana. 70-203, 70-206, 70-213, 70-217
Maryland
19th century. 70-455
Michigan. 70-1194
Minnesota. 70-272, 70-1646
Montana. 70-1816
Nebraska. 70-1816
New England. 70-1675
New Mexico. 70-1675
New York. 70-696
New York City. 70-696
North Carolina. 70-173
Ohio. 70-1816
Pennsylvania. 70-1675, 70-2148, 70-2164
South Carolina. 70-1888, 70-1896
Southwest. 70-1675
Tennessee. 70-726
Texas. 70-846, 70-1933
Virginia. 70-157, 70-455
West Virginia. 70-1816

PROTESTANT Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria see Alexandria, Va.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

PROTESTANTISM, Evangelical see Evangelistic work

PROVIDENCE and Springfield Railroad. 70-1216

PROVIDENCE and Stonington Steamship Company. 70-1216

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Brown University see Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Judges. 70-790
Law practice. 70-790

PROVISION accounts see Grocery accounts

PROVOST marshals
Civil War. 70-1990

PRUETT, Elizabeth see Farrington, Elizabeth (Pruett) 1898-

PRUMM, T. C. 70-921

PRUSS, Max. 70-482

PRUSSIA. 70-1569
see also Germany; Upper Silesia
Landtag (Diet)
Member of the First Chamber. 70-1588

PRYOR, J. P. 70-2080

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals see Mental hospitals

PSYCHIATRY. 70-1586
see also Mental health; Psychoses
Research. 70-119
Societies. 70-1654
Teachers and teaching. 70-119

PSYCHIC frustration. 70-1549

PSYCHICAL research

PSYCHOANALYSIS. 70-500, 70-1499
see also Psychology

PSYCHOLOGICAL Intern Training Program, New York State. 70-1069

PSYCHOLOGICAL Museum, Chicago, Ill. 70-1423

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests. 70-1069, 70-1423
see also Intelligence tests; Tests and measurements, Educational

PSYCHOLOGY. 70-1090, 70-1298, 70-1423, 70-1424, 70-1426
see also Human relations; Intelligence; Mental health; Psychical research; Psychoanalysis; Social psychology
Applied
Societies. 70-1069
Child see Child study
Educational. 70-980, 70-1069
Industrial. 70-1426
Lectures, notes, etc. 70-1425
Pathological. 70-119
Periodicals. 70-1111
Societies. 70-1069, 70-1111
Teachers and teaching. 70-1111, 70-1426 to 70-1430

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY see Psychology—Pathological

PUBLIC administration
see also Civil service; Government employment and employees
Societies. 70-704, 70-714
Teachers and teaching. 70-714
California. 70-1494

PUBLIC Administration Clearing House, Chicago, Ill. 70-704

PUBLIC buildings
Architecture. 70-1047, 70-1119
Oregon. 70-1803
Washington. 70-1312

PUBLIC comfort stations
Illinois. 70-1549

PUBLIC debts see Debts, Public

PUBLIC employees see Government employment and employees

PUBLIC finance see Finance

PUBLIC health. 70-1368
see also Burial; Sanitation; Social medicine; U. S.—Public Health Service; Vaccination
In schools
Minnesota. 70-270
New York. 70-1139
Societies. 70-1650, 70-1654
Teachers and teaching. 70-672, 70-1496
By place
California. 70-1495
Hawaii. 70-557

- PUBLIC health (Continued)
  - Illinois. 70-195, 70-1541
  - Michigan. 70-1156
  - New York City. 70-279
  - Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
  - Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-1833
  - Trinidad. 70-336
- PUBLIC Health Service, U. S. see U. S.—Public Health Service
- PUBLIC housing. 70-1547
- PUBLIC Information. U. S. Committee on
  - Division of Four Minute Men
    - American Red Cross. 70-1633
- PUBLIC lands see Land—Public
- PUBLIC libraries see Libraries—Public
- PUBLIC opinion. 70-284
  - see also the subdivision Public opinion under names of wars, e. g. World War I—Public opinion
- PUBLIC Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions) 70-714
- PUBLIC power see Public utilities
- PUBLIC relations
  - see also Advertising; Publicity
  - Consultants
    - New York. 70-1791
  - Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-505
- PUBLIC schools. 70-133
  - see also Education; School boards; School districts; Schools
  - Desegregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In education
  - Racial integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In education
  - By place
  - Hawaii. 70-562
  - Illinois. 70-190
  - Kansas. 70-189
  - Kentucky. 70-953
  - Massachusetts. 70-1031, 70-1042
  - Michigan. 70-1408
  - Minnesota. 70-270
  - New York. 70-1065, 70-1139
- PUBLIC schools
  - By place (Continued)
  - New York City. 70-1427
  - North Carolina. 70-362
  - South Carolina. 70-1897
- PUBLIC service commissions and corporations see Public utilities
- PUBLIC speaking. 70-362
  - see also Debating
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1978
- PUBLIC utilities
  - Here are entered general references to public service or public utility corporations and the commissions controlling them
  - 70-713, 70-1060
  - see also Electric utilities; Gas companies; Water supply
  - Alaska. 70-1432
  - Minnesota. 70-1631
  - New Hampshire. 70-149
  - New York. 70-1060
  - Oregon. 70-1797
- PUBLIC welfare
  - Here are entered general references to tax-supported welfare activities. References to privately supported activities are entered under Charitable work. References to the methods employed in welfare work, public or private, are entered under Social work
  - see also Charitable work; Child welfare; International relief; Poorfarms and poorhouses; Social legislation; Social medicine; Social welfare; Social work
  - Societies. 70-277, 70-1654
  - California. 70-1407
  - Hawaii. 70-549, 70-574
  - Illinois. 70-195, 70-1541
  - Michigan. 70-1156
  - New York. 70-1471
  - New York City. 70-279
  - North Carolina. 70-347
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1833
- PUBLIC works
  - Louisiana. 70-204
  - North Carolina. 70-345
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1833
- PUBLIC Works of Art Project
  - see also Federal Art Project
- PUBLICATIONS, Government see Government publications
- PUBLICITY. 70-1776, 70-1904
  - see also Advertising; Press agents; Public relations
  - Agents. 70-1447
- PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1, 70-47, 70-147, 70-177, 70-485, 70-511, 70-1773, 70-1775, 70-1976
  - see also Authors and publishers; Publishing of periodicals; University presses
  - Art. 70-330
  - Editors. 70-112
    - see also Editors and editing
  - Encyclopedias. 70-1883
  - Legal matters. 70-107
  - Music
    - Oral interviews. 70-499
  - Newspapers see Newspapers
  - Oral interviews. 70-484, 70-492
  - Periodicals see Publishing of periodicals
  - Societies. 70-1698
  - By place
  - California. 70-755
  - France. 70-86, 70-330, 70-1900, 70-1901
  - Germany. 70-1584
  - Great Britain. 70-164, 70-511, 70-2063
  - Idaho. 70-1394
  - Illinois. 70-261
  - Ireland. 70-58
  - Japan. 70-2057
  - Maine. 70-716
  - Massachusetts. 70-716, 70-2057
  - Minnesota. 70-274
  - New England. 70-716
  - New York. 70-1094, 70-1706
  - New York City. 70-135, 70-1712, 70-1750, 70-1859
  - Pennsylvania. 70-394
  - Texas. 70-778, 70-929
  - Wisconsin. 70-1451
- PUBLISHERS' Weekly. 70-1712
- PUBLISHING of newspapers see Newspapers
- PUBLISHING of periodicals. 70-341, 70-492, 70-1589, 70-1652, 70-1712, 70-1899, 70-1988, 70-2057
  - see also Editors and editing—Periodicals
- PUERTO Ricans. 70-417
- PUERTO Rico. 70-516
  - Geology and topography. 70-811

PUGET Sound District, Wash.
  Indian agents. 70-1369

PUGET Sound region
  History. 70-1380

PUGH, Alexander Franklin. 70-1934

PUGH, Isaac C., 1805-1874. 70-1040

PUGH, Robert Lawrence. 70-1934

PUGH, William Whitmell Hill. 70-1934

PUGH family. 70-1040, 70-1934

PUGNO, Raoul. 70-60

PULASKI, Tenn. 70-746

PULITZER, Joseph, 1847-1911. 70-284

PULITZER, Joseph, 1885-1955. 70-484

PULLIAM, Eugene. 70-1

PULTNEYVILLE, N. Y. 70-1133

PUMP, Lemicon. 70-1941

PUNISHMENT, Capital see Capital punishment

PURDY, Lawson, 1863-1959. 70-484

PURDY, Leander Crawford. 70-1120

PURDY, Louisa (Canfield) collector. 70-1120

PURDY family
  Genealogy. 70-1120

PURSELL, William. 70-338

PUTATIVE fathers
  Illinois. 70-1549

PUTNAM, George Haven, 1844-1930. 70-1107, 70-1698

PUTNAM, Israel, 1718-1790. 70-2152

PUTNAM family. 70-2158

PUTNAM'S (G. P.) Sons. 70-511

PUULOA Salt Works (Hawaii) 70-559

PUYALLUP Indians. 70-1378

PYLE, Ernest Taylor see Pyle, Ernie, 1900-1945

PYLE, Ernie, 1900-1945. 70-1677

PYPER, George Dollinger, 1860-1943. 70-2039

PYRITES. 70-342

Q

QUAKERS see Friends, Society of

QUANTICO, Va. 70-888

QUANTUM mechanics see Quantum theory

QUANTUM theory. 70-1053
  see also Radiation

QUARLES family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

QUARTERMASTER service
  see also Quartermaster's Dept. under jurisdiction, e. g. U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; U. S.—Army—Supplies; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)
  New York. 70-324
  Texas. 70-842, 70-1935

QUAY, Anderson B. 70-1843

QUAY, Matthew Stanley, 1833-1904. 70-180, 70-1843

QUAY, R. R. 70-1843

QUAY family. 70-1843

QUEBEC, Can.
  Medical education. 70-228
  Merchants. 70-1010
  Travel and description. 70-240

QUEEN'S College, New Brunswick, N. J. see Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

QUERIPEL, Henry. 70-1061

QUESADA, Elwood Richard, 1904- 70-481, 70-482

QUEZON, Manuel Luis, Pres. Philippines, 1878-1944. 70-954

QUEZON, Philippines
  University of the Philippines
    College of Agriculture
      Cornell-Los Baños Project. 70-1112

QUICK, Homer. 70-1243

QUIGG, Murray T. 70-503

QUIGLEY, Martin Joseph. 70-499

QUILL, Michael Joseph, 1905-1966. 70-1258

QUIMBY, H. Baxter, d. 1883. 70-1935

QUIN, Ann (Marie) 1936- 70-2056

QUINE, Richard. 70-499

QUINLAN, Red see Quinlan, Sterling C., 1916-

QUINLAN, Sterling C., 1916- 70-63

QUINN, John Robertson, 1889- 70-476

QUINTARD, Charles Todd, Bp., 1824-1898. 70-726

QUINTERO, José, 1907- 70-710

QUITMAN, Eliza (Turner) 70-296

QUITMAN, John Anthony, 1799-1858. 70-515

QUYNN, Allen George. 70-2031

R

RAF see Great Britain—Royal Air Force

RCA see Radio Corporation of America

RSDLP (Russian Social Democratic Labor Party) 70-1247

RSFSR (Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic) see Russia

RABB, Maxwell Milton, 1910- 70-708

RABBIS
  Papers of
    18th and 19th centuries. 70-1570
    19th century. 70-1561, 70-1599, 70-1604
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-1004, 70-1007, 70-1563, 70-1585, 70-1607
    20th century. 70-46, 70-991, 70-1003, 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1590
  Societies. 70-991

RABI, Isidor Isaac, 1898- 70-484, 70-497, 70-1053

RABIN, Coleman. 70-495

RABINOFF, Max, 1877-1966. 70-138, 70-484

RABINOWITZ, Louis, 1887-1957. 70-484

RABY, Thomas Wentworth, Baron, 3d Earl of Strafford see Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739

RACE ethnology see Ethnology

- RACE problems and relations
  - see also Anti-Semitism; Black Power movement; Integration and segregation, Racial; Racial discrimination; and specific racial groups, e. g. Indians, Negroes
  - Conferences. 70-340
  - Societies. 70-340
    - see also American Council on Race Relations
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-279, 70-1652
  - 20th century
    - 1910's and after. 70-197
    - 1930's and after. 70-438, 70-1156
    - 1940's and after. 70-256, 70-1932
    - 1950's and after. 70-1079
    - 1960's and after. 70-1852
- RACE riots see Race problems and relations; Riots
- RACIAL discrimination
  - see also Discrimination; Employment—Discrimination in; Integration and segregation, Racial; Race problems and relations
  - Housing. 70-256
  - Use of white labor in Southern agriculture. 70-201
  - Southern States. 70-1304
  - Washington, D. C. 70-977
- RACIAL Equality, Congress of see Congress of Racial Equality
- RACIAL integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial
- RACING
  - Aviation. 70-482
- RACKHAM, Arthur, 1867-1939. 70-395
- RACKOWE, Alec, 1900- 70-1481
- RADIATION. 70-1053
  - see also Cosmic rays; Irradiation; Light; Quantum theory
- RADICALISM (Social and political)
  - Opposition to. 70-200
- RADIO
  - Amateur operators. 70-1059, 70-1811
  - Engineering. 70-1059
  - Equipment. 70-502
  - Shortwave. 70-1477
  - Unions. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
- RADIO broadcasting. 70-376, 70-502
  - see also Broadcasting companies; Commentators—Radio and television
  - Advertising. 70-502
  - Equipment. 70-1059
  - Executives. 70-63
  - Government regulation. 70-376, 70-502
  - History
    - Oral interviews. 70-502
  - Listeners' letters. 70-1735
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-1932
  - Program producers
    - Great Britain. 70-1913
  - Programs and scripts. 70-39, 70-61, 70-512, 70-528, 70-582, 70-1264, 70-1729, 70-1913
    - Adult education. 70-319
    - Agriculture. 70-1123
    - Audience participation. 70-502
    - Children. 70-502
    - Comedians. 70-1267, 70-1281, 70-1282
    - Educational. 70-1987
    - Farms and farming. 70-1086
    - Fictional. 70-1910
    - History. 70-1638
    - Interviews. 70-1270
    - Labor. 70-1258
    - Motion picture and theater news and commentary. 70-1290
    - Musical. 70-502, 70-1285, 70-1810
    - News and commentary. 70-11, 70-502, 70-977, 70-1735
      - World War II. 70-855, 70-977
    - Political. 70-1974
    - Religious. 70-191, 70-470, 70-1835
    - Rural electrification. 70-1122
  - Recordings of appearances. 70-1264, 70-1270, 70-1275, 70-1290
  - Societies
    - Michigan. 70-1162
  - Stations see Radio stations
  - By place
  - China. 70-1811
  - Michigan. 70-502
  - New York. 70-502
  - New York City. 70-502
  - Virginia. 70-450
- RADIO Commission, U. S. Federal. 70-502
- RADIO Corporation of America. 70-502
- RADIO Liberty Committee (formerly American Committee for Liberation) 70-501
- RADIO plays see Radio broadcasting—Programs and scripts
- RADIO stations
  - WBEN, Buffalo, N. Y. 70-502
  - WNYC, New York City. 70-502
  - WQXR, New York City. 70-502
  - WRVA, Richmond, Va. 70-450
  - WWJ, Detroit, Mich. 70-502
  - XGOUS, Nanking, China. 70-1811
  - XGOY, Chungking, China. 70-1811
- RADISSON, Pierre Espirit, 1620?-1710. 70-1638
- RADO, Sandor, 1890- 70-484, 70-500
- RAFTING
  - Ohio River. 70-2152
- RAGO, Henry, 1915- 70-2071
- RAGSDALE, Milton. 70-2014
- RAGSDALE family. 70-732
- RAGUET, Anna W. 70-1936
- RAGUET, Charles M. 70-1936
- RAGUET, Henry, 1796-1877. 70-1936
- RAGUET & Gregg (Tex.) 70-1936
- RAHV, Philip, 1908- 70-2067
- The RAID on Prosperity, by James Roscoe Day. 70-709
- RAILROAD Bonding Commission of Enfield, N. Y. 70-1058
- RAILROAD Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1948. 70-193, 70-196
- RAILROAD Securities Company. 70-116
- RAILROAD Trainmen, Brotherhood of see Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen
- RAILROADS
  - 19th century. 70-798, 70-862, 70-1195
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-273, 70-887, 70-1381
  - 20th century. 70-844
  - Cars and equipment. 70-173

RAILROADS (Continued)
Companies
see also names of companies
Business papers and records. 70-309, 70-599, 70-1213, 70-1216
Competition with inland water transportation. 70-269
Construction and engineering. 70-153, 70-1999, 70-2043
Alaska. 70-1435
China. 70-1624
Mexico. 70-1875
Michigan. 70-639
Russia. 70-1624
Electric see Electric railroads
Employees
see also Railroads—Labor problems; Railroads—Unions
Seniority rights. 70-608
Employees' papers. 70-254
Engines. 70-193
Executives' papers. 70-116, 70-804, 70-953, 70-954
Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196
Finance. 70-262, 70-2073
Bonds. 70-1058
Securities. 70-116
Freight see Freight and freightage
Fuel. 70-2073
Gauge. 70-2073
Labor problems
see also Railroads—Unions
Land grants. 70-917
Legal affairs. 70-309, 70-1646, 70-2009
Michigan. 70-1629
Locomotives see Locomotives
Maps. 70-309, 70-1385
Promotion and development. 70-348
Street see Electric railroads
Strikes see Railroads—Labor problems
Surveys and surveying. 70-1385
Time standards. 70-1693
Unions. 70-877
see also Railroads—Employees; Railroads—Labor problems

RAILROADS (Continued)
By place
Alaska. 70-1435
Arizona. 70-1915
Arkansas. 70-1999
Colorado. 70-441, 70-1975
Connecticut. 70-317, 70-632, 70-1216
Delaware. 70-153
Europe. 70-1600
Illinois. 70-116, 70-599, 70-1663
Indiana. 70-1663
Kansas. 70-348
Kentucky. 70-301
Louisiana. 70-204, 70-301
Maine. 70-2073
Maryland. 70-153
Massachusetts. 70-1216
Michigan. 70-599, 70-624, 70-655, 70-1194, 70-1213, 70-1629
Minnesota. 70-262, 70-273
Missouri. 70-1663, 70-1999
New Hampshire. 70-149
New Jersey. 70-1025
New Mexico. 70-1915
New York. 70-219, 70-254, 70-608, 70-632, 70-1085, 70-1140, 70-1216
North Carolina. 70-348
Pennsylvania. 70-194, 70-1216, 70-2108, 70-2157
Rhode Island. 70-1216
South Dakota. 70-348
Southern States. 70-301
Texas. 70-301, 70-441, 70-814, 70-835, 70-838, 70-847, 70-849, 70-852, 70-917, 70-929, 70-934, 70-1915, 70-1940, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1998, 70-1999
Virginia. 70-1143
The West. 70-1542
Wisconsin. 70-273, 70-1194

RAINES, Cadwell Walton. 70-778

RAINEY, Homer Price, 1896- 70-711, 70-857, 70-1937

RAINIER, Mount see Mount Rainier

RAINS, Paul. 70-1643

RAINY Lake Investment Company, Wilmington, Del. 70-273

RALEIGH, N. C.
Law practice. 70-166

RALEIGH, N. C. (Continued)
Letters from. 70-366
St. Mary's School. 70-366, 70-1896

RAMA RAU, Santha, 1923- 70-64

RAMÓN, Diego. 70-752

RAMSAY, Eloise, d. 1964. 70-1188

RAMSAY family. 70-1188

RAMSDELL, Charles William, 1877-1942. 70-711, 70-1938, 70-2015

RAMSDELL family
Genealogy. 70-437

RAMSEY, Ambrose Arnold, 1821-1889. 70-510

RAMSEY, Darley Hiden, 1891-1966. 70-1, 70-362

RAMSEY, Norman, 1915- 70-484

RAMSEY, Walter Reeve, 1872- 70-1641

RAMSEY County Bar Association (Minn.) 70-1633

RAMSEY Co., Minn.
Land
Legal documents. 70-1633

RANCHES. 70-766, 70-768
see also Cattle raising and trade; Livestock; Range land
California. 70-1260
Colorado. 70-1991
Hawaii. 70-527, 70-546, 70-551
Mexico. 70-1914
New Mexico. 70-1049
North Dakota. 70-701
Texas. 70-440, 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-795, 70-845, 70-848, 70-868, 70-879, 70-880, 70-881, 70-909, 70-1929, 70-1953, 70-1955, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007
Wyoming. 70-1991

RANDALL, Florence Engel. 70-65

RANDALL, Henry M. 70-411

RANDALL, James Garfield, 1881-1953. 70-1938

RANDALL, Roswell, 1786-1871. 70-1509

RANDALL, Tony. 70-499

- RANDALL (W & R), Cortland, N. Y. 70-1509
- RANDALL, William, 1782-1850. 70-1509
- RANDOLPH, Anne Cary see Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph)
- RANDOLPH, Asa Philip, 1889- 70-438
- RANDOLPH, Edmund, 1753-1813. 70-1521, 70-2044
- RANDOLPH, George Wythe, 1818-1867. 70-222
- RANDOLPH, Vance, 1892- 70-7, 70-1446
- RANDOLPH Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968
- RANEY, Ann see Coleman, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897
- RANGE land
  - The West. 70-789
- RANGOON, Burma. 70-489
- RANKIN, D. C. 70-1899
- RANKIN, James L. 70-1851
- RANKIN, Lottie see Fitzhenry, Lottie (Rankin) b. 1876
- RANKIN Co., Miss.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-282
- RANKIN family. 70-1538
- RANSDELL, John H. 70-222
- RANSOM, Harry Huntt. 70-756, 70-857
- RANSOM, John Crowe, 1888- 70-577
  - As correspondent. 70-2, 70-583, 70-2070
  - Writings of. 70-579
- RAPELJE, Garret. 70-1692
- RAPHAEL, Alice Pearl, 1887- 70-1939
- RAPHAEL, Gabriel M. 70-1939
- RAPHAEL family. 70-1939
- RAPHAELSON, Samson, 1896- 70-499
- RAPID transit see Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads
- RAPIDES Parish, La.
  - Plantations. 70-205, 70-222
- RASCOE, Burton, 1892-1957. 70-1068
- RATCHFORD, Fannie Elizabeth. 70-857
- RATCHFORD, J. W. 70-1953
- RATCLIFF, Walter B. 70-1991
- RATCLIFFE, S. K. 70-516
- RATES see Public utilities
- RATHBONE, Basil, 1892-1967. 70-499
- RATHBUN, Henry H. 70-1071
- RATHENAU, Walter, 1867-1922. 70-1566, 70-1573, 70-1611
- RATIBOR, Ger.
  - Jews. 70-1578
- RATIONALISM. 70-1548
- RATTLESNAKES. 70-1261
- RAU, Santha Rama see Rama Rau, Santha, 1923-
- RAUCH, Elvira see McLaurin, Elvira (Rauch)
- RAUP, R. Bruce, 1888- 70-484
- RAVDIN, Isidor Schwaner, 1894- 70-484
- RAVENNA Grange No. 370, Patrons of Husbandry (Mich.) 70-1233
- RAWDON-HASTINGS, Francis, 1st Marquis of Hastings, 2d Earl of Moira see Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826
- RAWLINGS, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-1953. 70-1446
- RAWLS, Daniel. 70-864
- RAY, Florence. 70-1654
- RAYBURN, Otto Ernest, 1891-1960. 70-7
- RAYBURN, Sam Taliaferro, 1882-1961. 70-711, 70-844, 70-1974, 70-1997
  - As correspondent. 70-7, 70-1229
  - Autographs. 70-957
- RAYMOND, Arthur Emmons. 70-481
- RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869. 70-821
- RAYMOND, Miss. 70-914
  - Law practice. 70-300
  - Letters received in. 70-286
- RAYON industry and trade
  - see also Textile industry and trade
- READ, Opie Percival, 1852-1939. 70-1988
- READ, William Augustus, 1895- 70-484
- READ family. 70-1889
- READING clubs see Clubs
- READING Consumers Cooperative (Pa.) 70-1253
- READING, Pa.
  - Politics. 70-1253
- READJUSTER Party (Republican Party)
  - Virginia. 70-2049
- READY, Martha see Morgan, Martha (Ready)
- REAGAN, John Henninger, 1818-1905. 70-284, 70-903, 70-1940, 70-2015
- REAL estate see Land
- REAL estate business
  - see also Land
  - 18th and 19th centuries
    - 70-1155
  - 19th century
    - Michigan. 70-664
    - Missouri. 70-734
    - Texas. 70-734, 70-875, 70-1953
  - 19th and 20th centuries
    - Missouri. 70-1660
    - Texas. 70-816, 70-1983
  - 20th century
    - Discrimination. 70-1409
    - Michigan. 70-1629
    - Minnesota. 70-263
    - Texas. 70-1995
- REAL property see Land
- REALITY (Periodical) 70-1128
- REAPING machines see Harvesting machinery
- REAUGH, Charles Franklin see Reaugh, Frank, 1860-1945
- REAUGH, Frank, 1860-1945. 70-1941
- REBELLIONS see subdivision Insurrection or Revolution under names of countries; or names of rebellions, e. g. Dorr Rebellion, 1842

- REBER, Samuel, 1865-1933. 70-1359
- REBMANN, G. Ruhland. 70-1648
- REBOW, Isaac Martin. 70-1397
- REBOW, Mary (Martin) 70-1397
- RECIPES see Cookery
- RECIPROCITY. 70-844
- RECLAMATION of land
  - see also Irrigation
  - Senate committee on. 70-1974
- The RECONSTRUCTION of Europe, by Guglielmo Ferrero. 70-115
- RECONSTRUCTION (Post Civil War period) 70-201, 70-303, 70-847
  - Business activities. 70-1989
  - Distilling industry. 70-1517
  - Economic conditions. 70-266
    - South Carolina. 70-1881
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1875, 70-1895
  - Farm produce. 70-1956
  - Migration from Georgia to Texas. 70-798
  - Politics. 70-207
    - Texas. 70-852, 70-858
  - Voter registration. 70-174
  - By place
  - Arkansas 70-8
  - Illinois. 70-1927
  - Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2085
  - Louisiana. 70-174, 70-203, 70-221
  - North Carolina. 70-1766
  - South Carolina. 70-1879
  - Tennessee. 70-1195
  - Texas. 70-174, 70-845, 70-918, 70-928, 70-1929, 70-1947
- RECORDING devices. 70-1624
- RECORDS, Phonograph see Phonograph records
- RECOVERY Administration, U. S. National see U. S.—National Recovery Administration
- RECREATION. 70-1654
  - see also Amusements; Community centers; Play; Resorts; Sports
  - Colleges and universities. 70-1051
  - National forests. 70-1493
- RECREATION (Continued)
  - Societies. 70-1785
  - World War I. 70-1633
  - By place
  - Illinois. 70-1547
  - Michigan. 70-661, 70-1156
  - Minnesota 70-270, 70-272
  - Missouri. 70-310
  - New York. 70-1649
  - Pennsylvania. 70-438
  - The West. 70-1785
- RECRUITING, enlistment, etc. see under names of armies or wars, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Civil War
- RED, William Stuart. 70-878
- RED Collar Line. 70-1221
- RED Cross
  - American National Red Cross. 70-1633, 70-1654
    - Missions to Russia. 70-197, 70-614
    - Organizer of. 70-156
    - World War I. 70-1641
      - France. 70-1644
  - Inter-Allied Commission, 1919. 70-254
  - International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland. 70-1558
- RED menace see Communism—Prevention of spread; Radicalism (Social and political)—Opposition to
- RED River see Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee
- RED River Compact Commission. 70-861
- RED River Co., Tex. 70-213
- RED River of the North Valley
  - Pioneer life. 70-378
- RED River Settlements. 70-378
- RED River Valley
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-202
- RED River Valley Immigration Bureau (N. D.) 70-371
- RED Wing, Minn.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Lutheran. 70-10
- RED Wing, Minn. (Continued)
  - Schools. 70-10
- REDEFORD family
  - Genealogy. 70-1032
- REDFIELD, William C., 1858-1932. 70-931
- REDING, James W. 70-1942
- REDING family. 70-1942
- REDLANDS, Calif.
  - Bach Series. 70-717
  - University
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-717
- REDMAN, John R. 70-2020, 70-2031
- REDMAN, Wesley, 1810-1886. 70-1943
- REDMAN family. 70-1943
- REDWOOD trees
  - Conservation. 70-1778
- REED, Clyde T. 70-876
- REED, Florence, 1883-1967. 70-1716
- REED, Horace Lafayette, 1840-1915. 70-1944
- REED, Jefferson. 70-1945
- REED, Pleasant Larus. 70-450
- REED, Stanley Forman, 1884- 70-484
- REED, W. L. 70-877
- REED, William Thomas. 70-450
- REED, William Thomas, 1903-1966. 70-450
- REED family. 70-450
- REEDER, Lee. 70-311
- REEL, Caspar. 70-2150
- REEL, Conrad. 70-2150
- REESE, Benjamin Harrison, 1888- 70-484
- REESE, Helen R. 70-1512
- REEVE, Bob. 70-482
- REEVE, Frank Driver, 1899- 70-1685
- REEVE, Joel, pseud. see Cox, William Robert, 1901-

- REEVES family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- REFERENDUM and initiative
  - see also Plebiscites
- REFLECTIONS (Periodical)
  - Editor. 70-2062
- REFORESTATION. 70-505
- REFORM Club, New York City. 70-1712
- REFORM Judaism. 70-1563
  - see also World Union for Progressive Judaism
- REFORM Party (Hawaiian Kingdom) 70-570
- REFORM (Social and political)
  - see also Agrarian reform movement; Civic improvement; Civil service reform; Fourierism; Municipal government; and other fields in which reformers operate, e. g. Labor; Temperance
  - 19th century. 70-385
    - Great Britain. 70-164
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-430, 70-1652, 70-1712
  - 20th century. 70-1653, 70-2061
- REFORMATORIES
  - see also Prisons
- REFORMED Church in America
  - Board of Education. 70-457, 70-467
  - Church trials. 70-467, 70-468
  - Classes
    - New York. 70-457
    - Passaic, N. J. 70-468
  - Colleges and universities. 70-458
  - Commission on History and Research. 70-467
  - General Synod
    - Executive Committee. 70-458
  - History. 70-468
  - Inter-Church Relations Committee. 70-468
  - Liturgy Commission. 70-467
  - Missions. 70-464, 70-466
    - Africa. 70-462
    - China. 70-456
  - Seminaries. 70-469
    - see also Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.
  - Sermons. 70-458, 70-459, 70-461, 70-470
- REFORMED Church in America (Continued)
  - Theological Commission. 70-457, 70-467
  - Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J. 70-469
  - Union with United Presbyterian Church of America. 70-463
  - By place
  - Iowa. 70-468
  - Michigan. 70-458
  - New Jersey. 70-468
  - New York. 70-457
- REFORMED Church in Canada. 70-460, 70-467
- REFORMED churches. 70-793
  - see also names of specific churches and denominations
  - Societies. 70-460
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2159
- REFORMED Protestant Dutch Church see Reformed Church in America
- REFRIGERATION. 70-1115
  - see also Air conditioning
- REFUGEES
  - see also Displaced persons
  - Children. 70-1643
  - Confederate see Confederate refugees
  - Jewish. 70-1547
  - Loyalists (Revolution) see Loyalists
  - Russian. 70-501
    - see also Russians in ———
  - World War II. 70-1558, 70-1584
    - see also Refugees—Jewish
- REFUSE and refuse disposal see Sewerage
- REGAN, John. 70-1920
- REGIMENTS see official name under State or government, e. g. Minnesota—Infantry— 15th Regt., 1898-1899; U. S.—Army—Infantry—313th Regt.; Confederate States of America—Army
- REGIONAL Pasture Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048
  - see also City planning; Zoning
- REGIONAL Science Association. 70-1091
- REGISTERS, lists, etc. see names of organizations and corporate bodies, such as hotels, churches, and societies, and for military musters, rolls, etc., see subdivision Registers, lists, etc., under names of armies, States, and wars, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.
- REGISTERS of births, etc. see Vital records
- REGISTRATION
  - Of architects. 70-265
  - Of engineers. 70-265
  - Of surveyors. 70-265
- REHABILITATION
  - Alcoholism
    - North Carolina. 70-178
  - Narcotic addicts
    - North Carolina. 70-178
- REHABILITATION, Vocational see Vocational rehabilitation
- REHOBOTH Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106
- REICHSVERTRETUNG der Deutschen Juden. 70-1563
- REID, Ira deAugustine, 1897-1968. 70-438
- REID, Ogden. 70-487
- REID, Whitelaw, 1837-1912. 70-510, 70-691
- REIK, Theodore, 1888- 70-484, 70-500
- REINDEER
  - Alaska. 70-614, 70-1770
- REINHARDT, Gottfried. 70-499
- REIS, Claire R. 70-1939
- REISCHAUER, Edwin Oldfather, 1910- 70-1551
- REITMAN, Ben Louis, 1879-1942. 70-198
- REITSCH, Hanna. 70-482
- RELATIVITY (Physics)
  - see also Quantum theory
- RELIEF see Accidents; Charitable work; Civil War—Charitable work; Earthquakes; Explosions; Fires; Floods; International relief; Public welfare; Railroads—Accidents; Red Cross; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims
- RELIGION. 70-181, 70-232, 70-597, 70-934, 70-2004, 70-2085
  - see also Churches and church affairs; Idolatry; Mythology; Natural religion; Positivism; Rationalism; Theology; names of religions and denominations; and subdivision Churches and religious affairs under names of places
  - Clippings. 70-455
  - Comparative. 70-464

RELIGION (Continued)

Diaries and journals relating to. 70-425

Lectures, addresses, notes, etc. 70-491, 70-584, 70-803

Letters relating to. 70-170, 70-375, 70-578, 70-602, 70-652, 70-671, 70-694, 70-732, 70-1708, 70-1872, 70-1932, 70-2010

Sermons see Sermons

Slavery, Justification of. 70-211

World War I. 70-1584

Writings on. 70-10, 70-92, 70-923

RELIGIOUS communities see Communities, Cooperative

RELIGIOUS conversion see Conversion, Religious

RELIGIOUS discrimination, intolerance, and persecution

see also Discrimination

Against Jews see Anti-Semitism

RELIGIOUS education

see also Bible—Study and teaching; Church and education; Church schools; Jews—Education; Religion—In public schools; Sunday schools; Theological seminaries; Theology—Teachers and teaching

19th and 20th centuries. 70-93 to 70-95, 70-97

20th century. 70-89, 70-103, 70-412, 70-464, 70-465, 70-470, 70-580, 70-1636

RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals. 70-696

Baptist. 70-1517

Jewish see Jewish newspapers and periodicals

Presbyterian. 70-1899

RELIGIOUS objectors see Conscientious objectors

RELIGIOUS orders

see also Abbeys; Convents; Monasteries; Monasticism; and names of religious orders

RELIGIOUS sites see Churches and church affairs; Synagogues; Temples

RELIGIOUS societies. 70-256, 70-308, 70-1897

see also Bible societies; Missionary societies; Tract societies

Jewish see Jews—Societies

Lutheran. 70-874

By place

New York. 70-706

RELIGIOUS societies
By place (Continued)

Washington. 70-434, 70-436

RELIGIOUS Society of Friends see Friends, Society of

RELIGIOUS songs

see also Hymns

RELOCATION centers

World War II. 70-1301, 70-1307

REMICK, James Waldron, b. 1860. 70-150

REMINGTON, Ind.

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-94

REMY, Jules, 1826-1893. 70-560

RENAISSANCE literature. 70-1302

RENAISSANCE Party, National. 70-257

RENAISSANCE, Southern. 70-339

RENAULT, Christiane. 70-710

RENOIR, Jean. 70-499

RENSHAW, James. 70-973

RENT
Included here are general references to landlords and tenants.

16th to 18th centuries

Great Britain. 70-219

19th century

Pennsylvania. 70-2111

20th century

70-1546

Seizure by Martin Luther King, Jr. 70-1545

Illinois. 70-1545

RENT Commission, Temporary Housing, Chicago, Ill. 70-1546

RENT Control Act, 1942. 70-1546

RENTFROW, Benjamin

Family of. 70-911

RENTFROW family. 70-911

RENWICK Park, Ithaca, N. Y. (later Stewart Park) 70-1101

REO Motor Car Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629

REO Motor Car Company of Canada, ltd., St. Catharines, Ont. 70-1629

REO Motor Truck Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629

REO Motors, inc. 70-682

REPAS, Bob, collector. 70-662

REPENTIGNY, Louis de. 70-1170

REPORTERS and reporting see Journalism; News reporting

REPUBLIC National Bank, Dallas, Tex. 70-870

REPUBLIC, Phoenix, Ariz. (Newspaper) 70-1444

REPUBLICAN Call, Seattle, Wash. (Newspaper) 70-1394

REPUBLICAN, Decatur, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1224

REPUBLICAN, Ind.

Hurricane Christian Church. 70-96

REPUBLICAN, Lansing, Mich. (Newspaper)

Editor. 70-1236

REPUBLICAN Party

19th century. 70-1170

Founding of. 70-1170

19th and 20th centuries. 70-787, 70-918, 70-1221

20th century. 70-713, 70-1645

1920's and after. 70-188, 70-2035

1940's and after. 70-1082

Election campaigns. 70-713

see also Republican Party—Presidential nominations; Republican Party—Primary elections

National conventions. 70-787

11th, St. Louis, Mo., 1896. 70-918

Presidential nominations

1912. 70-713

By place

Louisiana. 70-207

Minnesota. 70-261

New York

State Committee. 70-1116

North Carolina. 70-180

North Dakota

Central Committee. 70-368

Oregon. 70-1813

Texas. 70-849, 70-918

REPUBLICAN Party (Continued)
- Virginia
  - Readjuster Party. 70-2049
- Washington. 70-1788

REPUBLICAN Party, Progressive. 70-1494

REQUARDT, Gustav Jaeger, 1886- 70-1055, 70-1121

RESEARCH
- Agriculture. 70-2002
- Aviation. 70-482
- Business. 70-832
- Chemistry. 70-471, 70-1911
- English language. 70-120
- Forestry. 70-1493
- Geography. 70-661
- Historical see Historical research
- Optics. 70-119
- Physics. 70-1076
- Psychiatry. 70-119
- Science. 70-497
- Shortwave radio. 70-1477
- Social work. 70-1654
- Societies. 70-704, 70-714

RESEARCH Council, National see National Research Council

RESERVATIONS, Indian see Indian reservations

RESERVOIRS
- see also Irrigation
- North Dakota. 70-370

RESETTLEMENT see Land—Resettlement; Rehabilitation, Rural

RESIDENT of see as subdivision under name of local place for possible material about that place by reason of the identification with it of a person or a family

RESIDENTIAL mobility
- Michigan. 70-1156

RESOURCES, Natural see Natural resources

RESTFUL music, Composers of. 70-338

RESTORATION
- Historic houses and sites see Historic houses and sites

RETAIL trade
- see also Chain stores; Company stores; Department stores; General stores; Merchants; Wholesale trade; and type of trade, e. g. Clothing trade; Jewelry trade
- Hawaii. 70-572

RETARDATION, Mental see Mentally handicapped

RETARDED children see Children—Mentally handicapped; Mentally handicapped

RÉUNION, Tex. 70-974

REUTHER, Roy. 70-1405, 70-1410

REUTHER, Victor, 1912- 70-1407, 70-1410

REUTHER, Walter Philip, 1907-1970. 70-1386, 70-1407, 70-1410, 70-1414, 70-1416, 70-1418

REVENUE
- see also Internal revenue; Tariff; Taxation

REVIVALS see Evangelistic work

REVOLUTION

This heading is used for material relating to the American Revolution and to the period of the war.

70-449, 70-937, 70-1689, 70-1734, 70-1756

- Army see U. S.—Army—Continental Army
- Army, British see Great Britain—Army—In America; Revolution—Military papers (British)
- Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-324
  - see also names and locations of campaigns and battles, e. g. Hubbardton, Vt., Battle of, 1777
  - Maine. 70-943
  - New York. 70-324, 70-325, 70-1315, 70-1760
  - Rhode Island. 70-325
  - Southern States. 70-322
  - Virginia. 70-324, 70-855, 70-1916
- Causes and prewar conditions. 70-1742, 70-1762
- Commissariat see Revolution—Supplies; U. S.—Army—Continental Army—Commissariat
- Courts-martial. 70-1497
- Defenses
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1828
- Descendants. 70-2113
- Desertions. 70-1497
- History
  - Military forces. 70-965

REVOLUTION (Continued)
- Land grants to soldiers of. 70-2076
- Loyalists see Loyalists
- Medical affairs. 70-982
- Military papers. 70-325, 70-730, 70-1198, 70-1497
- Military papers (British)
  - South Carolina. 70-1757
- Military posts. 70-2111
  - see also names of places and names of posts
- Militia
  - see also Militia—18th century; Minute Men
- Naval affairs. 70-943
  - see also Privateering
- Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1191, 70-1203, 70-1209, 70-1692, 70-2109, 70-2111
- Peace. 70-324
- Pensions. 70-1508
- Privateering see Privateering
- Quartermasters see Revolution—Supplies
- Regiments see Revolution—Soldiers from; U. S. Army—Continental Army; official name of unit, or subdivision Militia under names of States
- Registers, lists, etc.
  - see also names of military units
- Societies see Daughters of the American Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati; Sons of the American Revolution; Sons of the Revolution
- Soldiers from
  - New Jersey. 70-1191
  - New York. 70-1508
- Spies. 70-1497
- Supplies. 70-324, 70-1010, 70-1497, 70-2111
- Tories see Loyalists

REVOLUTIONS see subdivision Insurrection or Revolution under names of countries, e. g. France—Revolution, 1789-1799

REVOLVERS
- see also Firearms
- LeMat. 70-204

REVUELTAS, Silvestre, 1899-1940. 70-2026

REYNARD, Grant. 70-1128

REYNOLDS, Ambrose D. 70-1666

REYNOLDS, Jackson E., 1873- 70-484

REYNOLDS, Paul Revere, 1864-1944. 70-1767

REYNOLDS, Stephen W., 1782-1857. 70-561

REYNOLDS, Thomas, 1796-1844. 70-1666

REYNOLDS, Thomas Caute, 1821-1887. 70-1667

REYNOLDS, Thomas Y. 70-1666

REYNOLDS & Company, Robinson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

REYNOLDS family. 70-1666

REYNOLD'S Illustrated News. 70-516

RHEA, John, 1753-1832. 70-1521

RHETORIC see Public speaking

RHODE Island
- Colleges and universities see Brown University, Providence, R. I.
- Family and personal papers. 70-160
- Jews. 70-1022
- Judges. 70-790
- Merchants. 70-1022
- Railroads. 70-1216
- Revolution
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-325
  - Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1203
- Shipping records. 70-1700
- Social life. 70-176
- Vital records. 70-1022

RHODE Island and Massachusetts Railroad. 70-1216

RHODES, Charles Dudley, 1865-1948. 70-1354

RHODES, E. Washington, 1895- 70-438

RHODES, J. Harry. 70-691

RHYNE, Jennings Jefferson. 70-277

RICCIO, Vincent, 1919- 70-484

RICE, Alexander Hamilton, 1818-1895. 70-510

RICE, Charles Owen, 1908- 70-1258

RICE, Frederick D. 70-262

RICE, Grantland, 1880-1954. 70-582

RICE, Henry Mower, 1816-1894. 70-262

RICE, James Edward, 1865-1953. 70-1060, 70-1112

RICE, L. A. 70-691

RICE, Myron A. 70-1110

RICE (Phidelah) Playhouse. 70-1716

RICE, S. Devens. 70-691

RICE. 70-342
- Growing
  - South Carolina. 70-1880
- Paddy lands
  - Hawaii. 70-551
- Trade
  - South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1880, 70-1889

RICE family
- Genealogy. 70-262

RICE Institute of Liberal and Technical Learning see Rice University, Houston, Tex.

RICE University, Houston, Tex.
- Lectures. 70-785

RICH, Francis. 70-2031, 70-2032

RICH, Thomas. 70-1973

RICHARD, Gabriel, 1767-1832. 70-1177

RICHARDS, Bernard G., 1877- 70-484

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, 1893- 70-135

RICHARDS, J. Burton. 70-642

RICHARDS, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943. 70-511

RICHARDS, Pearl Mary Teresa see Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906

RICHARDS, Richard. 70-474

RICHARDS, Robert H., Jr. 70-1512

RICHARDS, Susannah. 70-2038

RICHARDS, William, 1793-1847. 70-562

RICHARDS & Company, Wilcox. 70-524

RICHARDSON, G. C. 70-831

RICHARDSON, Holden Chester, 1878- 70-482

RICHARDSON, J. W. 70-854

RICHARDSON, O. H. 70-1376

RICHARDSON, Owen Williams, 1879-1959. 70-986

RICHARDSON, Robert, 1806-1876. 70-90
- Autographs. 70-104

RICHARDSON, William, fl. 1844-1885, merchant, of Brandon, Miss. 70-282

RICHARDSON (William) & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

RICHARDSON, Fort see Fort Richardson, Alaska; Fort Richardson, Tex.; Fort Richardson, Va.

RICHARDSON, Lowry & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

RICHEY, Lawrence, 1885- 70-186, 70-187

RICHLAND Co., S. C.
- Public officials. 70-1896

RICHMAN, Harry, 1894- 70-66

RICHMAN, Julia. 70-1005

RICHMOND, Charles, b. 1812. 70-1189

RICHMOND, Va.
- Arsenals. 70-2041
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Jewish. 70-1010
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-181, 70-600, 70-1338
  - Hospitals. 70-167
  - Prisoners and prisons. 70-2141
- Congregation Beth Shalom. 70-1010
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-447, 70-2047
  - 19th century. 70-2044
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-451
  - 20th century. 70-450
- Garden clubs. 70-443
- Historical societies. 70-453
- Jews. 70-1022
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-448
- Law practice. 70-2040

RICHMOND, Va. (Continued)
Letters received in. 70-1016
Medical College of Virginia. 70-450
Race relations
Conference. 70-340
Radio Station WRVA. 70-450
Union Theological Seminary. 70-450
Virginia Historical Society. 70-453

RICHMOND Boarding House Bureau of Information. 70-160

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon, 1890- 70-482

RICKOVER, Hyman George, 1900- 70-1551

RICKS, Missouri P. W. Clark. 70-578

RIDDER, Herman J., 1925- 70-466, 70-469

RIDDLE, N. D. 70-2091

RIDGELY, Charles Goodwin, 1784-1848. 70-968

RIDGELY, Frank Eugene, 1875-1926. 70-969

RIDGWAY, Matthew Bunker, 1895- 70-959

RIEGGER, Wallingford, 1885- 70-2026

RIEL, Louis, 1844-1885. 70-378

RIFFE, John Vernon, 1904-1958. 70-1407

The RIFLEMAN (Television program) 70-1779

RIGHT to work laws
see also Closed shop

RIGHTOR, Henry H. 70-806

RIGHTS of man see Civil liberties

RIGHTS of women see Women's rights

RIIS, Roger William. 70-1375

RIKER, Thad W. 70-857

RILEY, Charles Valentine, 1843-1895. 70-316

RILEY, Howard Wait, 1879- 70-1112, 70-1122

RILEY, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916. 70-126, 70-1550

RILEY, Camp see Camp Riley, La.

RILEY, Fort see Fort Clark, Tex.; Fort Riley, Kan.

RILKE, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926. 70-1613

RIMMER, Robert H., 1917- 70-67

RINDER, Mrs. Reuben, 1894- 70-1495

RING, Blanche. 70-499

RINGGOLD, Samuel, 1799-1846. 70-1335

RINGLAND, Arthur Cuming, 1882- 70-1493

RINGLING Brothers Circus. 70-603, 70-1533

RIO ARRIBA Co., N. M. 70-1681

RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil
Consular service (U. S.) 70-1723
List of American ships at. 70-1723

RIO GRANDE Compact Commission. 70-1946

RIO GRANDE Railroad Company. 70-849

RIO GRANDE River
Dams. 70-1946

RIO GRANDE Valley. 70-845
Texas
Dams and bridges
Construction and engineering. 70-2008

RIO GRANDE Valley, Lower
Harbors. 70-831

RIOTS
East St. Louis, Ill., 1917. 70-197

RIPLEY, Ohio
Law practice. 70-155

RIPY, James Porter, 1844-1922. 70-1517

RIPY family
Genealogy. 70-1517

The RISE and Progress of Normal Schools in the United States, by Richard Edwards. 70-1534

RITCHIE, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Lady, 1837-1919. 70-117, 70-508

RITTER, Mary see Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876-1958

RITUAL, Jewish see Judaism—Liturgy and ritual

RITUAL slaughter of animals (Jews) see Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

RIVER boats see Boats and boating

RIVER Raisin, Mich. see Monroe, Mich.

RIVERA, Pedro de. 70-752

RIVERS
see also Hydrography; Steamboats; Waterways
Exploring expeditions
Mississippi. 70-1194
Improvement
see also Flood control
Boy River. 70-273
Chippewa River. 70-273
Minnesota. 70-273
Mississippi River. 70-268, 70-269, 70-273
Mississippi Valley. 70-268, 70-269
Texas. 70-1989
Wisconsin. 70-273
Land near Yazoo-Mississippi Rivers. 70-301
Shipping and transportation see Inland water transportation
Travel
see also Rafting
Alaska. 70-480
Maine to Quebec. 70-240
By place
Ohio. 70-2166

RIVERSIDE, Lenoir, N. C. (Residence) 70-351

RIVERVIEW Commercial Club, St. Paul, Minn. 70-264

RIVES, John Cook, 1795-1864. 70-990

ROACH, Hal, 1892- 70-1291

ROACH (Hal) Studios, inc. 70-1291

ROAD shows. 70-1266

ROADS
see also Pavement; Streets
Construction and engineering
Hawaii. 70-551
Good roads movement. 70-344
Plank see Plank roads
Toll see Toll roads

ROADS (Continued)
  By place
  Kentucky. 70-2081
  Michigan. 70-1184, 70-1627
  Minnesota. 70-265, 70-275
  Mississippi. 70-289
  New Hampshire. 70-149
  New Jersey. 70-1025
  North Carolina. 70-344
  North Dakota. 70-368
  Pennsylvania. 70-1035, 70-1833, 70-2092, 70-2137
  Texas. 70-759
  Trinidad. 70-336

ROANE family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

ROANOKE Island Historical Association. 70-177

ROBB, Byron Burnett, 1882-1961. 70-1112, 70-1123

ROBB, Roy James. 70-663

ROBBERIES
  see also Banditry and bandits; Theft

ROBERTS, Brigham Henry, 1857-1933. 70-417
  Efforts to prevent seating as U. S. Representative. 70-417

ROBERTS, Chalmers. 70-487

ROBERTS, Edward Barry. 70-710

ROBERTS, Oran Milo, 1815-1898. 70-1947, 70-1963, 70-1974, 70-2009

ROBERTS, Owen S.
  Commission on Pearl Harbor, 1941-1942. 70-959

ROBERTS, Paul Eagon, 1903- 70-1493

ROBERTS, Roscoe W., 1905-1966. 70-1806

ROBERTS Commission on Pearl Harbor, 1941-1942. 70-959

ROBERTS family
  Genealogy. 70-730, 70-2050

ROBERTSON, Arthur. 70-736

ROBERTSON, Edward. 70-1984

ROBERTSON, Florence H. 70-691

ROBERTSON, French M. 70-802

ROBERTSON, George Angus, 1872-1963. 70-232

ROBERTSON, James Harvey, 1853-1912. 70-1948

ROBERTSON, Joel W. 70-1949

ROBERTSON, Joseph William, d. 1870. 70-1949

ROBERTSON, Lillie. 70-1949

ROBERTSON, Sarah see Smith, Sarah (Robertson)

ROBERTSON Co., Tex. 70-899

ROBERTSON family. 70-1948

ROBERTSON, Hogg and (Tex.) 70-1948

ROBERTSON'S Hill, Austin, Tex. 70-1949

ROBINSON, Beverley Randolph, 1876-1951. 70-484

ROBINSON, C. K. 70-920

ROBINSON, Catherine. 70-1512

ROBINSON, Charles Mulford, 1869-1917. 70-1107

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene, 1887- 70-1300

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935. 70-2, 70-691, 70-2027

ROBINSON, Esmerelda see Smith, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector

ROBINSON, Frances. 70-692

ROBINSON, George Dexter, 1834-1896. 70-510

ROBINSON, Gerald. 70-1373

ROBINSON, Helen R. (Roosevelt) 70-503

ROBINSON, Jessie Harvey. 70-419

ROBINSON, Leigh. 70-2047

ROBINSON, Montgomery E. 70-1112

ROBINSON, Samuel Murray, 1882- 70-484

ROBINSON, William J., of Brandon, Miss. 70-282

ROBINSON, William Stevens, 1818-1876. 70-510

ROBINSON, Wirt, 1864-1929. 70-1355

ROBINSON family. 70-282
  Genealogy. 70-2047, 70-2050

ROBINSON, Reynolds & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

ROBINSON, Stevens & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

ROBINSON Township, Mich.
  General stores. 70-602

ROBISON, Anson Smith, 1818-1844. 70-248

ROBISON, Howard Winfield, 1915- 70-1094

ROBISON, Robert Ilsley, 1808-1868? 70-248

ROBISON, Thomas, ca. 1742-1806. 70-248

ROBISON family. 70-248

ROBSON, Harriet Irving. 70-645

ROBSON, John. 70-564
  Estate of. 70-576

ROCHEFORT, Joseph J. 70-2029

ROCHESTER, Agatha Jane see Strange, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896

ROCHESTER Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency (N. Y.) 70-1071

ROCHESTER family
  Genealogy. 70-2088

ROCHESTER Gas and Electric Corporation (N. Y.) 70-1122

ROCHESTER, Ky.
  Graded Common School Board. 70-2078

ROCHESTER Lyceum Theatre (N. Y.) 70-1124

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
  Banking supply manufacturers. 70-1133
  Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation. 70-1082, 70-1131
  Gannett Youth Center. 70-1082
  Resident of. 70-1082
  Seed industry and trade. 70-1083
  Theater. 70-1124

ROCK bit, Sharp-Hughes. 70-1972

ROCK Co., Wis.
  Civil War
    Soldiers from. 70-1452

ROCK Hill, S. C. 70-1890

ROCK Island, Ill.

Augustana College

Presidents. 70-9

ROCKBRIDGE Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-1858

ROCKEFELLER, David, 1915- 70-1551

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937. 70-709

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1874-1960. 70-1211

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1906- 70-484

ROCKEFELLER, Nelson Aldrich, 1908- 70-484, 70-708

As correspondent. 70-942, 70-1082, 70-1094

Presidential candidacy. 70-1802

ROCKEFELLER Foundation. 70-1652

ROCKETS. 70-482, 70-983

ROCKPORT, Tex.

Houses. 70-1995

Social life. 70-1960

ROCKS

see also Aplite industry; Mineralogy

ROCKWELL, George. 70-1904

ROCKWOOD, Pa.

Church records. 70-2159

ROCKY Mountains

Exploring expeditions. 70-1656

Photographs. 70-1678

RODDES, Louis. 70-851

RODEOS

Texas. 70-882

RODGERS, Ann see Grundy, Ann (Rodgers) 1779-1847

RODGERS, Ann Minerva "Nannie" see Macomb, Ann Minerva "Nannie" (Rodgers)

RODGERS, Christopher Raymond Perry, 1849-1925. 70-979

RODGERS, Cleveland, 1885-1956. 70-484

RODGERS, John, 1773-1838. 70-970, 70-973

RODGERS, Louisa see Meigs, Louisa (Rodgers) 1817-1879

RODGERS, Minerva, 1784-1877. 70-970

RODGERS, Raymond Perry see Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry, 1849-1925

RODGERS, Richard, 1902-

Relating to. 70-491

RODGERS family. 70-970

Genealogy. 70-728

RODGERS Field, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2151

RODMAN, William B. 70-179

RODNEY, Miss.

Oakland College. 70-203

RODRÍGUEZ, Policarpo. 70-873

ROE, Charles Francis, 1848-1922. 70-1356

ROGALSKY, George F. 70-1112

ROGERS, A. B., 1829-1889. 70-1385

ROGERS, Bernard, 1893-1968. 70-338

ROGERS, Ford O., 1894- 70-484

ROGERS, Jason. 70-1521

ROGERS, John, 1744-1797. 70-1740

ROGERS, Josephine Preston. 70-1521

ROGERS, Kenneth H. 70-1648

ROGERS, L. M. 70-1960

ROGERS, Lindsay, 1891- 70-484, 70-486

ROGERS family. 70-1740

ROGERSVILLE, Tenn.

Law practice. 70-172

The ROGUES (Television program) 70-1269

ROLAND, Mary J. 70-726

ROLE of a Labor Department in Developing Countries, by Clara M. Beyer. 70-424

ROLLAND, Romain, 1868-1944. 70-115

ROMAN Catholic Church see Catholic Church

ROMANCE Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785

ROMANCE languages

Teachers and teaching. 70-785

ROMANIA

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483

ROMANO, Romualdo. 70-2067

ROMBERG, Anna. 70-1930

ROMBERG, Caroline Mackensen. 70-1950

ROMBERG, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808-1892. 70-1930, 70-1950

ROMBERG, Julius. 70-1950

ROMBERG, Lina. 70-1950

ROMBERG family. 70-1950

ROME-Berlin Axis see Axis powers

ROME, Italy

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-126

ROME, Prix de. 70-60

ROMELL, Lars-Gunnar. 70-1111

ROMNEY, George A., 1907- 70-1408, 70-1415

ROOD, Ogden Nicolas, 1831-1902. 70-691

ROOF, Adam L. 70-664

ROOKE, Emma see Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885

ROOKE, Thomas Charles Byde, 1806-1858. 70-530

ROOM and board

Prices. 70-160

ROOMINGHOUSES see Boardinghouses

ROOSEVELT, Alice see Longworth, Alice (Roosevelt) 1884-

ROOSEVELT, Dorothy K. 70-1405

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor (Roosevelt) 1884-1962

As correspondent. 70-134, 70-962, 70-1443, 70-1446

Interview of. 70-129

Relating to. 70-171

ROOSEVELT (Franklin D.) Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 70-1553

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, Pres. U. S., 1882-1945. 70-1974

Administration of. 70-1553

As correspondent. 70-709, 70-941, 70-962, 70-1060, 70-1211, 70-1387

Autographs. 70-939, 70-1350

Election campaigns. 70-263

Impact on Socialist Party. 70-504

Question of Jewish descent. 70-1023

Relating to. 70-171, 70-588, 70-1553

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1914- 70-942

ROOSEVELT, Helen R. see Robinson, Helen R. (Roosevelt)

ROOSEVELT, James, 1907- 70-1407

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Pres. U. S., 1858-1919. 70-284, 70-713

Administration of. 70-118

As correspondent. 70-149, 70-522, 70-959, 70-961, 70-1094, 70-1207, 70-1387, 70-1500

Autographs. 70-939, 70-1384

Contract involving Little Missouri Ranch. 70-701

Election campaign, 1912. 70-149

Relating to. 70-171, 70-503

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1887-1944. 70-188, 70-1094, 70-1446

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) Association. 70-503, 70-959

ROOSEVELT Day Dinners. 70-1832

ROOSEVELT family. 70-503

ROOSEVELT University, Chicago, Ill. 70-1553

ROOT (A. I.) Company, Medina, Ohio. 70-1118

ROOT, Anna L. 70-1951

ROOT, Elihu, 1845-1937. 70-713, 70-931

As correspondent. 70-1387

Autographs. 70-939

ROOT, George W. 70-1951

ROPER, Daniel Calhoun, 1867-1943. 70-178

ROSE, Archibald Johnson, b. 1830. 70-871, 70-933, 70-1952

ROSE, John W. 70-1953

ROSE, Joseph Nelson, 1862-1928. 70-1135

ROSE, Mary Ann (Scott) 70-1953

ROSE, Morris Edgar, 1911- 70-1053

ROSE, Preston Robinson, 1828-1860. 70-1953

ROSE, R. R. 70-1953

ROSE family. 70-1953

ROSECRANS, William Starke, 1819-1898. 70-600

ROSEDOWN Plantation, St. Francisville, La. 70-206

ROSEN, Nat. 70-715

ROSENBERG, Anna Marie, 1902- 70-129

ROSENBERG, Ethel (Greenglass) 1916-1953. 70-257, 70-1786

ROSENBERG, Julius, 1918-1953. 70-257, 70-1786

ROSENFELD, Leon, 1904- 70-1438

ROSENMAN, Samuel Irving, 1896- 70-129, 70-484

ROSENSTOCK, Fred A., collector. 70-284

ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, Eugen. 70-491

ROSENTHAL, Herman, 1843-1917. 70-335

ROSENTHAL, John Jacob. 70-1447

ROSENTHAL, Morris Sigmund, 1897-1958. 70-484

ROSENWALD, Cecilio. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, David. 70-1686

ROSENWALD (E.) & Son, Las Vegas, N. M. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Elise. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Emanuel, 1838-1915. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Gilbert. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Joseph. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Lucien. 70-1686

ROSENWALD, Theodore. 70-1686

ROSEVELT, John V. 70-1234

ROSEVELT, Theodore John, 1897- collector. 70-1234

ROSIN, Alex. 70-485

ROSKOLENKO, Harry, 1907- 70-715

ROSS, Abel Hastings, 1831-1893. 70-387

ROSS, Barnaby, 1905- pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

ROSS, Elizabeth Healy. 70-1654

ROSS, George Woods. 70-2152

ROSS, James, 1762-1847. 70-2152

ROSS, Lawrence Sullivan, 1838-1898. 70-903

ROSS, Paul L. 70-484, 70-496

ROSS, Reuben, commander of the Gutiérrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

ROSS, Reuben, d. 1839. 70-1954

ROSS, Roy George, 1898- 70-422

ROSS family

Genealogy. 70-1954

ROSSER, Charles M. 70-1974

ROSSETT, Barney. 70-2067

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894. 70-1445

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882. 70-1445

ROSSETTI, William Michael, 1829-1919. 70-985, 70-1445

ROSSI, Bruno Benedetto, 1905- 70-1053

ROSTEN, Leo Calvin, 1908- 70-499

ROSTERS, lists, etc., Military see names of military units; and see subdivision Registers, lists, etc. under names of armies, States and wars, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.

ROSWELL, N. M.

Ranches. 70-1049

ROTARY clubs

Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1070

ROTHSAY, Minn. 70-379

ROTHSCHILD family. 70-86

Banking houses. 70-1567

ROUMANIA see Romania

ROUND Rock, Tex. 70-833, 70-1948

ROUND the Room, by Edward Knoblock. 70-184

ROUNDS, Frank W., Jr., 1915- 70-484

ROUNDTABLE, Ryan. 70-482

ROUNDTREE family
  Genealogy. 70-1955

ROUNTREE, Joseph Gustave, 1879- 70-1955

ROUNTREE family
  Genealogy. 70-1955

ROUSSEAU, Laurence H. 70-1522

ROUTH, Clara E. 70-1956

ROUTH, Jacob, 1818-1879. 70-1956

ROUTH family
  Genealogy. 70-1956

ROVERE, Richard Halworth, 1915- 70-487

ROWAN, Carl Thomas, 1925- 70-977, 70-1551

ROWE, E. H. 70-2014

ROWELL, Frances Harriet see Ela, Frances Harriet (Rowell)

ROWELL, George Berkeley, 1815-1884. 70-563

ROWELL, William E., 1845-1916. 70-563

ROWELL family. 70-563, 70-1535

ROWLAND, Kate Mason, d. 1916. 70-1179

ROWLAND family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

ROWLEY, Elizabeth Maddox see Price, Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) b. 1843

ROWLEY, Fanny Husband, d. 1949. 70-1542

ROWLEY, Hannah (Moorecroft) d. 1839. 70-1542

ROWLEY, John, b. 1836. 70-1542

ROWLEY, Mary Ann (Sherratt) 70-1542

ROWLEY, Mary Jane, b. 1837. 70-1542

ROWLEY, Samuel T., b. 1846. 70-1542

ROWLEY, William, 1798-1874. 70-1542

ROWLEY, William DeRussat, b. 1834. 70-1542

ROWLEY family. 70-1542

ROWNTREE family
  Genealogy. 70-1955

ROY, Frederick Wiles Faunt Le see Faunt Le Roy, Frederick Wiles

ROYAL Air Force see Great Britain—Royal Air Force

ROYAL Hawaiian Agricultural Society. 70-576, 70-1526

ROYAL Hawaiian Band. 70-518

ROYAL Hospital, New Orleans, La. see Louisiana—Charity Hospital, New Orleans

ROYALL, Kenneth Claiborne, 1894- 70-484

ROYALL, N. R. 70-1957

ROYALL, Tucker. 70-1957

ROYALL and Murchison (Tex.) 70-1957

ROYALL, Coleman & Company (Tex.) 70-1957

ROYALL National Bank of Palestine (Tex.) 70-1957

ROYALTIES (Publishing) 70-2082
  see also Authors and publishers

ROYBAL, Edward R., 1916- 70-479

ROYCE, Josiah, 1855-1916. 70-1132

ROYSTER, James Finch. 70-857

RUBIN, Louis Decimus, 1923- 70-583

RUBIN, Max J., 1906- 70-484

RUBIN, Michael, 1935- 70-68

RUBLEE, George, 1868-1957. 70-484

RUBY, Harry. 70-499

RUCKER, Catharine see Turnbull, Catharine (Rucker)

RUCKER, Sophie Burrus see Betty, Sophie Burrus (Rucker) 1839-1866

RUCKER family. 70-839
  Genealogy. 70-724

RUCKMAN, Thomas. 70-1958

RUCKMICK, Christian A. 70-1111

RUCKSTUHL, F. A. 70-691

RUDHYAR, Dane, 1895- 70-2026

RUFFIN, Edmund, 1794-1865. 70-201

RUG and carpet industry and trade
  see also Textile industry and trade

RUGG, Horace P. 70-262

RUGGLES, Charles, 1892- 70-499

RUIZ de Apodaca, Juan, conte de Venadito. 70-955

RULES of order see Parliamentary procedure

RUM trade. 70-329

RUMANIA see Romania

RUMBOUGH, Stanley. 70-487

RUMELY, Edward Aloysius, 1882-1964. 70-1807

RUML, Beardsley, 1894-1960. 70-1211

RUN for Your Life (Television program) 70-1283

RUNAWAY slaves see Slavery—Fugitive slaves

RUNKLE family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

The RUNNING of the Tide, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498

RUPP, Israel Daniel, 1803-1878. 70-182

RURAL economy
  Missouri. 70-310

RURAL Electric Line Conference Committee. 70-1122

RURAL electrification. 70-1060, 70-1122, 70-1123, 70-1137
  California. 70-1122
  Canada. 70-1122
  Idaho. 70-1122
  Kansas. 70-1122
  New York. 70-1112, 70-1122
  Oregon. 70-1122
  Pennsylvania. 70-1122
  Washington. 70-1122
  Wisconsin. 70-1122

RURAL life
  see also Farms and farming
  Medical practice. 70-189
  Societies. 70-941
  Great Britain. 70-1397
  Missouri. 70-310

- RURAL postal service. 70-1094
- RURAL schools see Public schools; Rural education; Schools
- RURAL sociology. 70-700, 70-1046
- RURAL-urban migration see Urbanization
- RUSH, Richard, 1780-1859. 70-940, 70-950, 70-1704
- RUSH Co., Ind.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-96
- RUSK, Dean, 1909- 70-1551
- RUSK, Theodore I. 70-441
- RUSK, Thomas Jefferson, 1803-1857. 70-750, 70-773, 70-809, 70-834, 70-1959
- RUSK Co., Tex.
  - Mexican War. 70-807
- RUSK family
  - Genealogy. 70-1959
- RUSK, Tex. 70-871, 70-2009
- RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900. 70-985, 70-1732
- RUSSEL, Henry, 1852-1920. 70-1190
- RUSSEL, William Muir, 1893-1918. 70-1190
- RUSSELL, Bertrand, 1872-1970. 70-134, 70-135, 70-985
- *RUSSELL, Charles. 70-854
- RUSSELL, Charles Arden, 1822-1878. 70-1960
- RUSSELL, Emeline Camilla (Brightman) 70-1960
- RUSSELL, Ethelmary (Day) 70-296
- RUSSELL, Frank Alden. 70-1446
- RUSSELL, G. B. 70-751
- RUSSELL, George William, 1867-1935. 70-1903
- RUSSELL, James Sargent, 1903- 70-482
- RUSSELL, John Russell, 1st Earl, 1792-1878. 70-165
- RUSSELL, Lyman Brightman, 1850-1940. 70-1960
- RUSSELL, Sarah Alice (Beeman) 70-1960
- RUSSELL, Thomas, d. 1887. 70-510
- RUSSELL family. 70-1960
- RUSSELLVILLE, Ky. 70-578
- RUSSIA
  - General material
    - Soviet period. 70-1551, 70-1655
  - Civil war see Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921
  - Customs regulations. 70-1027
  - Diplomatic service
    - see also Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921—Diplomatic affairs
  - Emigration
    - see also Russians in ———
  - Foreign relations. 70-1702
    - see also Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921—Diplomatic affairs
  - International relief. 70-197, 70-614
  - Political parties. 70-1247
  - Railroads
    - Construction and engineering. 70-1624
  - Revolutionary period, 1917-1921. 70-682, 70-1136
    - Allied intervention, 1918-1920. 70-1360
    - Emigrés see Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———
    - History
      - Oral interviews. 70-501, 70-1490
    - Relief to war victims see Russia—International relief
  - Trade
    - In Alaska. 70-1437
    - With the United States. 70-138
  - Travel and description
    - 19th century. 70-1928
  - World War I
    - Postwar period. 70-328, 70-614
    - Prisoners-of-war in Germany. 70-254
    - Relief to war victims see Russia—International relief
- RUSSIAN ballet. 70-138
- RUSSIAN Commercial Company, American. 70-1437
- RUSSIAN émigrés see Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———
- RUSSIAN language and literature
  - Children's literature
    - Translations into English. 70-27
- RUSSIAN language and literature (Continued)
  - Translations. 70-1814
- The RUSSIAN Myth, by Alexander Berkman. 70-328
- RUSSIAN refugees see Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———
- RUSSIAN Revolution, 1917-1921 see Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921
- RUSSIAN satellites see Communist countries
- RUSSIAN Social Democratic Labor Party. 70-1247
- RUSSIAN wolf-hounds (Borzoi dogs) 70-333
- RUSSIANS in ———
  - China. 70-1490
  - United States
    - see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Russia
    - California. 70-1490
- RUSSLER, Walter L. 70-1968
- RUSSO-Japanese War, 1904-1905. 70-1633
  - News reporting. 70-2037
- RUSTLING see Cattle stealing
- RUSTON, John. 70-971
- RUSTON, Thomas. 70-971
- RUTGERS University, New Brunswick, N. J.
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1068, 70-1691
- RUTHERFORD Co., Tenn.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-724
- RUTLEDGE (Edward) Timber Company. 70-1221
- RUTLEDGE, P. J. 70-490
- RUTLEDGE & Young. 70-1889
- RUTLEDGE family. 70-1890
- RUTLEDGE Lumber and Manufacturing Company, Kettle River, Minn. 70-273
- RUTTER, Margaret see Beaumont, Margaret (Rutter) d. 1879
- RYAN, Harold. 70-1408
- RYAN, Mary Shaw. 70-1106
- RYAN, William. 70-1398
- RYCHLIK, Charles, 1875-1962. 70-1504

RYDELL, Forbes, pseud. see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

RYUKYU Islands
- U. S. Civil Administration (1950-)
  - Office of the High Commissioner. 70-1326

S

SCAP see Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

SNCC see Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company, Scranton, Pa. 70-1115

SABIN, Joseph, 1821-1881
- Dictionary of Books Relating to America. 70-320

SABINE, George Holland, 1880-1961. 70-1112, 70-1125

SABINE Tram Company, Orange, Tex. 70-838

SABLÉ, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de Torcy et de see Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746

SABOT Hill, Goochland Co., Va. (Residence) 70-450

SABOTAGE
- Nazis. 70-959

SAC and Fox Reservation (Oklahoma Territory) 70-392

SACCO, Nicola, 1891-1927. 70-963

SACCO-Vanzetti case. 70-963

SACHS, Franz, 1875-1919. 70-1580

SACHS, Paul Joseph, 1878-1965. 70-484

SACHS, Walter Edward, 1884- 70-484

SACHSEN-Coburg und Gotha, Ernst Anton Karl Ludwig I, Herzog von see Ernst I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1784-1844

SACHSEN-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Alexander, Grand Duke of see Karl Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901

SACHSEN-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Friedrich, Grand Duke of see Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853

SACKHEIM, Maxwell. 70-485

SACRAMENTO, Calif.
- Gold rush period. 70-689

SACRED literature
- see also Bible; Religious literature

SAEGMULLER, George N. 70-964

SAENGERFEST Centennial Celebration (Tex.) 70-793

SAFETY
- Lumber industry. 70-490, 70-505
- Pennsylvania. 70-1833

SAFETY, Committees and Councils of (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety

SAFFORD, C. V. 70-1393

SAGA of Forest Hills, by Ruth Jackman. 70-2117

SAGINAW Co., Mich. 70-644, 70-647

SAILBOATING. 70-1059

SAILING ships see Ships

SAILORS see Seamen

SAILPLANES (Aeronautics) see Gliders (Aeronautics)

SAINT ANTHONY Park, Minn.
- see also St. Paul, Minn.

SAINT CATHARINES, Ont.
- Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629

SAINT CHARLES, Mo.
- Merchants. 70-1659

SAINT CHARLES Parish, La.
- Plantations. 70-214

ST. CLAIR, Victor, pseud. see Browne, George Waldo, 1851-1930

SAINT FRANCISVILLE, La.
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Episcopal. 70-206, 70-213
- Grace Episcopal Church. 70-206, 70-213
- Plantations. 70-206
- Resident of. 70-221

ST. GEORGE, Chevalier de see James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766

SAINT JOE Boom Company. 70-1221

SAINT JOHN, James Hector see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

ST. JOHN, William. 70-594

SAINT JOHN de Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

SAINT JOHNSBURY, Vt.
- Fairbanks (E. & T.) 70-1213

SAINT JOSEPH Co., Mich.
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Sunday schools. 70-648
- Family and personal papers. 70-644
- Farms and farming. 70-648

SAINT JOSEPH County Sunday School Association (Mich.) 70-648

SAINT JOSEPH, Mich.
- War of 1812. 70-1177

SAINT JOSEPH, Mo.
- Resident of. 70-303

SAINT LAWRENCE Seaway. 70-268, 70-269, 70-1545

SAINT LAWRENCE Tidewater Association, Great Lakes. 70-936

SAINT LOUIS, Alton & Terre Haute Railroad. 70-1663

SAINT LOUIS, Arkansas and Texas Railroad Company. 70-1999

SAINT LOUIS Co., Minn.
- Iron mines and mining. 70-260

SAINT LOUIS, Mo. 70-2065
- Art and artists. 70-1656
  - Students. 70-1941
- Banks and banking. 70-1662
- Book collectors and collecting. 70-1657
- Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003
- Cemeteries. 70-1135
- Charitable work. 70-1660
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Christian Science. 70-1656
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-154
  - Jewish. 70-1020
- Concordia Theological Seminary see Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
- Cotton trade. 70-1660
- Danforth Foundation
  - Lectures. 70-491
- Estates. 70-1660
- Exposition of 1877. 70-2065

- SAINT LOUIS, Mo. (Continued)
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1659
  - Flour industry and trade. 70-1665
  - Genealogy. 70-2065
  - History. 70-2065
  - Inland water transportation. 70-268
  - Journalism. 70-1666
  - Law practice. 70-1657, 70-1667
  - Merchants. 70-1660
  - Missouri Botanical Gardens. 70-1135
  - Philanthropy. 70-1660, 70-1662
  - Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068
  - Political conventions. 70-574, 70-918
  - Politics. 70-1657, 70-1662
  - Railroads. 70-1999
  - Real estate business. 70-1660
  - Resident of. 70-92
  - School of Fine Arts. 70-1941
  - Social life. 70-1657
  - Union Avenue Christian Church. 70-154
  - Unions. 70-428
  - United Hebrew Congregation. 70-1020
  - Washington University see Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Waterways. 70-269
- SAINT LOUIS Southwestern Railroad
  - Litigation. 70-309
- SAINT LUKE'S Hospital, Chicago, Ill. 70-194
- SAINT MARKS, Fla. 70-744
- SAINT MARK'S Protestant Episcopal Church, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-272
- SAINT MARK'S School, Southborough, Mass. 70-163
- SAINT MARY'S School, Raleigh, N. C. 70-366, 70-1896
- SAINT NICHOLAS Island (Calif. ?)
  - Travel and description. 70-1260
- SAINT OLAF College, Northfield, Minn.
  - Presidents. 70-380
  - Theological seminary. 70-380
- SAINT PAUL Boom Company (Minn.) 70-273
- SAINT PAUL, Minn.
  - Airports. 70-275
- ST. PAUL, Minn. (Continued)
  - Charitable work. 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643
  - Children's Hospital. 70-1641
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Methodist. 70-1633
    - Unitarian. 70-1642
  - City planning. 70-1044
  - Clubs. 70-264
  - Family and personal papers. 70-266
  - First Methodist Church. 70-1633
  - Hospitals. 70-1641
  - Inland water transportation. 70-268
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1633
  - Law practice. 70-1633
  - Letters from. 70-372
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
  - Minnesota Historical Society see Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul
  - Old age homes. 70-263
  - Peace societies. 70-1636
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-262
  - Save the Children Federation. 70-1643
  - Sports. 70-252
  - United Charities. 70-1633
  - Unity Church. 70-1642
  - West Side businesses. 70-264
  - Weyerhaeuser Sales Company. 70-505, 70-1221
- SAINT PETER, Minn.
  - Gustavus Adolphus College. 70-10
- SAINT STEPHEN'S Episcopal Church, Chicago, Ill. 70-200
- SAINT STEPHEN'S Protestant Episcopal Church, Williamsport, La. 70-203
- SAINT TIMOTHY'S Hall, Catonsville, Md. 70-455
- STE. MARIE, Paul. 70-1398
- SALADIN, Raymond. 70-482
- SALADO College (Tex.) 70-1929
- SALADO Cooperative Council (Tex.) 70-933
- SALADO Creek, Tex., Battle of the, 1813. 70-741
- SALAMON, Eugenie. 70-1939
- SALARIES see Wages
- SALCEDO, Manuel María de, d. 1813. 70-742
- SALEM, Mass.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Unitarian. 70-2019
  - Collector of the port. 70-1348
  - East Church. 70-2019
- SALEM, Or.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missions
      - Methodist. 70-1371
- SALEM, Tex. 70-744
- SALES, Reno. 70-494
- SALINA and Central Square Plank Road Company, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-1144
- SALINE works see Salt industry and trade
- SALISBURY, Harrison Evans, 1908- 70-491
- SALISBURY, Mass.
  - Family and personal papers. 70-1740
- SALMON
  - Canneries
    - Alaska. 70-1431
- SALOMON, Haym, 1740-1785. 70-1015
- SALOONS see Liquor trade; Taverns, Saloons, etc.
- SALT industry and trade
  - Connecticut. 70-1739
  - Hawaii. 70-559, 70-1523
- SALT Lake City, Utah
  - Tabernacle Choir. 70-2039
  - Theater. 70-2039
  - Travels to. 70-1658
- SALT Lake Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah. 70-2039
- SALTER, Sir Arthur. 70-1211
- SALTONSTALL, Dudley, 1738-1796. 70-943
- SALTONSTALL, Leverett, 1892- 70-487
- SALTONSTALL, William G. 70-398
- SALTZMANN-STEVENS, Minnie, 1874-1950. 70-1534, 70-1543
- SALVAGE
  - Ships see Marine salvage

- SALVATION Army
  - Missions
    - Hawaiian Islands. 70-1528
- SALVEMINI, Gaetano, 1873-1957. 70-115
- SALVINI, Tommaso, 1829-1916. 70-126
- SALZEDO, Carlos, 1885-1961. 70-2026
- SAMOA. 70-523
  - Local government. 70-1551
- SAMPSON, Edith Spurlock, 1901- 70-1551
- SAMPSON, Martin Wright. 70-1068
- SAMPSON, William Thomas. 70-979
- SAMSON, Betsey Josselyn see Edwards, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) d. 1927
- SAMUEL, Athanasius Yeshu, 1907- 70-484
- SAMUEL Killam (Brig) 70-1973
- SAN ANTONIO de Bexar see Bexar, Siege of, 1835; San Antonio, Tex.
- SAN ANTONIO, Tex. 70-744, 70-833, 70-1961, 70-2009
  - Aldermen. 70-1983
  - Farm machinery and implements trade. 70-825
  - Hardware trade. 70-825
  - History. 70-1961
  - Ice plants. 70-854
  - Law practice. 70-816
  - Letters from. 70-442
  - Loans. 70-1983
  - Merchants. 70-820, 70-854
  - Mortgages. 70-1983
  - Philanthropy. 70-816
  - Public Housing Project. 70-844
  - Real estate business. 70-1983
  - Seed trade. 70-825
  - Water supply. 70-854
- SAN AUGUSTINE, Tex.
  - University. 70-1947
- SAN BERNARDINO Valley Bank (Calif.) 70-877
- SAN DIEGO Co., Calif.
  - Pioneer life. 70-1260
- SAN FELIPE de Austin, Tex. 70-733, 70-753, 70-833
  - Merchants. 70-934
- SAN FERNANDO, Villa de see San Antonio, Tex.
- SAN FRANCISCO Art Institute. 70-1489
- SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.
  - Art and artists. 70-1489
    - Museums. 70-1489
  - California Joint Immigration Committee. 70-1307
  - California School of Fine Arts (formerly California School of Design) 70-1489
  - Government and legislation. 70-1494
  - Jews. 70-1495
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1489, 70-1492
  - Photography and photographers. 70-1489
  - Politics. 70-1494
  - Printers and printing. 70-1492
  - Resident of. 70-1577, 70-1625
  - Shipping. 70-403
  - United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945. 70-491
  - Waterfront. 70-1495
  - Wells, Fargo and Company. 70-555
- SAN FRANCISCO Museum of Art. 70-1489
- SAN JACINTO, Battle of, 1836. 70-809, 70-1975
- SAN JACINTO Museum of History, San Jacinto Monument, Tex. 70-822
- SAN JUAN Hill, Battle of, 1898. 70-1341
- SAN JUAN Island, Wash.
  - Boundary dispute. 70-1358
- SAN LUIS Advocate, San Luis, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-934
- SAN LUIS Company. 70-934
- SAN LUIS, Tex.
  - Newspapers. 70-934
- SAN MARCOS River, Tex. 70-748
- SAN PATRICIO, Tex. 70-833
- SAN PEDRO (Spanish warship) 70-1241
- SAN RAFAEL Mining and Milling Company. 70-1507
- SAN ROMAN, José. 70-1962
- SANATORIUMS
  - see also Hospitals
  - Kentucky. 70-225
  - South Carolina. 70-1620
- SANBORN, Ethel. 70-1778
- SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin, 1831-1917
  - Classes of. 70-1144
- SANBORN, Herbert Charles, 1873-1967. 70-1057
- SANCTIFICATION. Doctrine of. 70-584
- SAND, René. 70-1650
- SAND Creek, Mich. 70-631
- SAND Creek Telephone Company (Mich.) 70-631
- SAND Creek Thresher Company (Mich.) 70-631
- The SAND Pebbles (Motion picture) 70-1297
- SANDBURG, Carl, 1878-1967. 70-2, 70-1375, 70-1446, 70-1550
- SANDERS, Morgan. 70-787
- SANDERS family
  - Genealogy. 70-730
- SANDILANDS, J. 70-827
- SANDOVAL y Zapata, Luis de
  - Translations. 70-2070
- SANDOVAL family. 70-1685
- SANDUSKY, Lower, Ohio see Fremont, Ohio
- SANDWICH Islands see Hawaii
- SANDY Creek Expedition. 70-1520
- SANDY Creek, N. Y.
  - Justices of the peace. 70-1100
- SANER, Robert Edward Lee. 70-877
- SANG collection see Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection
- SANILAC Co., Mich. 70-586, 70-644
- SANITARIUMS see Sanatoriums
- SANITARY engineering. 70-1121
  - see also Sewerage; Street cleaning
  - Alaska. 70-1431
- SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, 1883-1965. 70-484
- SANTA ANNA, Antonio López de, Pres. Mexico, 1794?-1876. 70-1962, 70-1975
- SANTA FE Expedition, 1841. 70-934
  - Capture of. 70-809

- SANTA FE, N. M. 70-1681, 70-1684
  - Banks and banking. 70-1687
  - First National Bank. 70-1687
  - Journalism. 70-1681
  - Law practice. 70-1684
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1684
  - Politics. 70-1684
  - Resident of. 70-1677, 70-1683
- SAN-TAO, Yu-chi-fu see Mishima, Yukio, pseud.
- SANTEE, S. C.
  - Business papers. 70-1870
- SANTO DOMINGO
  - see also Ciudad Trujillo; Dominican Republic; Haiti
- SÃO PAULO de Loanda, Angola
  - Christian churches and missions
    - Methodist. 70-393
- SAPOSS, David J. 70-877
- SARAH Abigail (Ship) 70-556
- SARAH (Schooner, 19th century) 70-248
- SARATOGA Campaign, 1777. 70-325
- SARAWAK, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Brooke, Rani of see Brooke, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani of Sarawak
- SARAWAK
  - Letters received in. 70-124
- SARGENT, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927. 70-510, 70-1135
- SARGENT, Lucinda, fl. 1853. 70-1382
- SARGENT, Nathan, 1849-1907. 70-972
- SARK, H. M. L. H. 70-1650
- SARNOFF, David, 1891-
  - As correspondent. 70-1112
  - Relating to. 70-502
- SAROYAN, William, 1908- 70-107
- SASCO, Ariz. 70-881
- SATTERFIELD, Bob. 70-1094
- SATTERFIELD, Ellen Steele. 70-290
- SATTERFIELD family. 70-285
- The SATURDAY Evening Post (Periodical)
  - Editor. 70-1784
- SAUGATUCK, Mich.
  - Business papers. 70-1232
- SAUGERTIES, N. Y. 70-695
- SAULT Sainte Marie, Mich.
  - Land. 70-1170
  - Port. 70-1187
  - Travel and description. 70-626
  - War of 1812. 70-1177
- SAUNDERS, Everett. 70-188
- SAVACOOL, William. 70-503
- SAVAGE, Dan. 70-594
- SAVAGE, Elmer S. 70-1060
- SAVAGE family. 70-839
- SAVANNAH, Ga.
  - Board of Trade
    - President. 70-342
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Presbyterian. 70-444
  - Letters from. 70-1109
  - Welcome to George Washington. 70-1623
- SAVANNAH, Mo. 70-303
- SAVE the Children Federation. 70-936
  - Minnesota Branch, St. Paul. 70-1643
- SAVE the Mountain Committee. 70-1308
- SAVE the Redwoods League. 70-1778
- SAVINGS and loan associations
  - Michigan. 70-1168
- SAWMILLS
  - see also Lumber industry and trade
  - Illinois. 70-1927
  - Maine. 70-2076
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2130
  - Texas. 70-784
- SAWTELLE Girls' School, Arrah, Bihar, India. 70-1800
- SAWYER, Charles W. 70-1229
- SAWYER, Ralph A. 70-1438
- SAXE, Martin, 1874- 70-484
- SAXONY, Ger.
  - Diplomatic service. 70-1738
- SAXTON, Walter. 70-1413
- SAYERS, Mrs. Joseph Draper see Sayers, Orline (Walton)
- SAYERS, Joseph Draper, 1841-1929. 70-815, 70-1963
- SAYERS, Nancy Dalton see Crockett, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) 1831-1913
- SAYERS, Orline (Walton) 70-1963
- SAYERS family
  - Genealogy. 70-725
- SAYRE, E. Berthol. 70-486
- SAYRE, Francis Bowes, 1885- 70-484
- SCAFF, Alvin H. 70-853
- SCANDINAVIA
  - see also Denmark; Norway; Sweden; and headings beginning with the words Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish
  - Travel and description. 70-276
- SCANDINAVIAN Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Church see Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church
- SCANDINAVIAN Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America see Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church
- SCANDINAVIANS in the United States
  - see also Danes in the United States; Norwegians in the United States; Swedes in the United States
- SCANDRETT, Benjamin Wright, 1883-1954. 70-1646
- SCANDRETT, Henry Alexander, 1876-1957. 70-1646
- SCANDRETT family. 70-1646
- SCARAB Club, Detroit, Mich. 70-1152, 70-1175
- SCARBOROUGH, James Jackson. 70-266
- SCARBOROUGH family. 70-266
- SCATCHET Head, Wash.
  - Indian agents. 70-1369
- SCENARIOS see Screenplays
- SCENERY (Stage) see Theater—Stage setting and scenery
- SCHAEFER, Jack. 70-1677
- SCHAFFNER, Mrs. G. W. 70-1964
- SCHALL, Thomas David, 1878-1935. 70-255

SCHANFELD, Joseph H., 1876-1955. 70-263

SCHANFELD (Joseph H.) Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263

SCHARRENBURG, Paul, 1877-1969. 70-1494

SCHARY, Dore, 1905- 70-499

SCHAUB, Sir Luke, d. 1758. 70-1720, 70-1730

SCHEERER, Martin, 1900-1961. 70-1428

SCHEINER, Samuel L. 70-257

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

- General Electric Company see General Electric Company
- Revolution. 70-324
- Union College see Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

SCHENLEY, Edward W. H. 70-1827

SCHENLEY, Mary (Croghan) b. 1826. 70-1827

SCHENLEY family. 70-2154

SCHERER, Raymond. 70-487

SCHERMAN, Harry, 1887-1969. 70-484, 70-485

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelis. 70-1709

SCHEVILL, James Erwin. 70-2071

SCHICK, Bela. 70-1074

SCHIEFFELIN, William Jay, 1866-1955. 70-484

SCHILT, Christian. 70-482

SCHINDLER, Bruno, collector. 70-1597

SCHIZOPHRENIA. 70-119

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, 1888-1965. 70-484

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, 1917- 70-1300, 70-1681

SCHLOSSBACK, Isaac. 70-2029

SCHLOSSBERG, Joseph. 70-504

SCHMIDT, Bernhard, 1884- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Lorenz, 1913- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Max, 1882- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel. 70-1132

SCHMIDT Lithograph Company. 70-1492

SCHMITT, Edmund John Peter, 1865-1901. 70-1965

SCHNEIDER, Alan. 70-499

SCHNEIDER, Edward. 70-2025

SCHNITZLER, Arthur, 1862-1931. 70-1612

SCHNITZLER, William. 70-1407

SCHOENBERG, Arnold, 1874-1951. 70-2026

SCHOFIELD, William R., 1894- 70-1493

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships. 70-717, 70-756, 70-993

- Journalism. 70-305
- Medical. 70-1145
- Newsboys. 70-1082

SCHOLES, Percy. 70-2026

SCHOLLE, August, 1904- 70-1237, 70-1407, 70-1416

SCHOOL accounts

- see also Education—Finance; Tuition
- Kentucky. 70-720
- Michigan. 70-627
- New Hampshire. 70-402

SCHOOL administration see Educational administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools—Management and organization

SCHOOL boards

- Illinois. 70-190, 70-1537
- Kentucky. 70-2078
- Minnesota. 70-1647
- New York. 70-1095
- North Carolina. 70-362
- Ohio. 70-1419

SCHOOL buildings

- Architecture. 70-1031, 70-1047, 70-1119

SCHOOL clubs see Students' societies

SCHOOL districts

- see also Public schools
- Massachusetts. 70-1042
- New York. 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1087, 70-1095, 70-1139
- Pennsylvania. 70-1844

SCHOOL lands

- Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

SCHOOL of Citizenship, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. 70-1978

SCHOOL of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1941

SCHOOL psychologists. 70-1069

SCHOOL superintendents and principals

- see also Educational administration
- Illinois. 70-1534, 70-1537
- Michigan. 70-1233
- Minnesota. 70-270
- New Hampshire. 70-397
- New York. 70-1139
- North Carolina. 70-343
- South Carolina. 70-343
- Texas. 70-803, 70-1981

SCHOOL taxes

- Michigan. 70-1408
- New York. 70-1065

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864. 70-1194

SCHOOLCRAFT Co., Mich.

- Family and personal papers. 70-644

SCHOOLS

- see also Church schools; Colleges and universities; Conservatories of music; Correspondence schools and courses; Education; High schools; Indians—Schools; Jews—Schools; Law schools; Military schools; Public schools; Reformatories; Theological seminaries; Vocational schools; and the subdivisions Schools or Education under specific subjects for references to schools specializing in that subject

General material

- Child welfare assistance to. 70-1643
- Desegregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In education
- Management and organization
  - see also Educational administration
- Missions. 70-417
- Negroes. 70-1304
- Racial integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In Education
- Illinois. 70-195
- Michigan. 70-594, 70-631, 70-644, 70-1196
- North Carolina. 70-343
- South Carolina. 70-343
- Texas. 70-845

Specific schools

- Connecticut. 70-735
- India. 70-1800

- SCHOOLS (Continued)
  - Kentucky. 70-720
  - Maryland. 70-455
  - Massachusetts. 70-163
  - Minnesota. 70-10
  - New Hampshire. 70-397, 70-400, 70-404
  - New Jersey. 70-1424
  - New York. 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1133
  - North Carolina. 70-366, 70-1896
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1220
  - Tennessee. 70-731
  - Texas. 70-800, 70-810, 70-1962
- SCHOON, Henry Ernest, 1891-1954. 70-470
- SCHREIBER, Carl F. 70-1939
- SCHREIBER, Frederick C. 70-338
- SCHREINER Institute, Kerrville, Tex. 70-800
- SCHRIJVER, Herman. 70-1901
- SCHÜLER, Else Lasker see Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945
- SCHULTZ, Theodora. 70-1071
- SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould, 1854-1942. 70-1068, 70-1132
- SCHUSTER, Max Lincoln, 1897- 70-484
- SCHUYLER, Elizabeth see Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler) 1757-1854
- SCHUYLER, George Samuel 1895- 70-484
- SCHUYLER, Philip John, 1733-1804. 70-324, 70-1709
- SCHUYLER, Robert Livingston, 1883-1966. 70-143
- SCHUYLER, Fort see Fort Schuyler, N. Y.
- SCHWAB, George W., 1876-1955. 70-418
- SCHWAB, Juletta. 70-418
- SCHWARTZ, Arthur, 1900- 70-499
- SCHWARTZ, Paul. 70-1103
- SCHWEITZER, Albert, 1875-1965. 70-1041
- SCIENCE and scientific affairs
  - see also Scientists; headings beginning with the word Scientific; and names of specific sciences
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-316
  - 20th century. 70-227
  - Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-1947
- SCIENCE and scientific affairs (Continued)
  - Awards. 70-497
  - Education. 70-1045
  - History. 70-484
    - Middle Ages. 70-1302
  - Notebooks. 70-106
  - Periodicals see Scientific periodicals
  - Research. 70-497
    - see also Research
  - Scientists' papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-797
- SCIENCE, Moral see Ethics
- SCIENCE, Natural see Natural history; Science and scientific affairs
- SCIENTIFIC expeditions
  - see also Exploring expeditions; United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842; and specific sciences, e. g. Archeology—Expeditions
  - Africa. 70-961, 70-1103
  - Brazil (Proposed) 70-1088
- SCIENTIFIC management see Industrial management
- SCIENTIFIC museums. 70-193, 70-196
- SCIENTIFIC periodicals. 70-797
- SCIENTIFIC societies. 70-797, 70-876, 70-1316, 70-1438
  - see also the subdivision Societies under specific sciences, e. g. Anthropology—Societies

National

  - 70-1093

By place

  - Kentucky. 70-227
- SCIENTISTS
  - see also Science and scientific affairs
  - Nobel Laureates. 70-497
  - Oral interviews with. 70-484
- SCINDIA, Madhava Rao see Madhava Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, ruled 1886-1925
- SCOFIELD, Frank. 70-1974
- SCOFIELD, Guy I. 70-665
- SCOFIELD, Stephen
  - Family of. 70-665
- SCOFIELD family. 70-665
- SCORES, Music see Music and musical affairs—Scores
- SCOTLAND
  - Colleges and universities. 70-780
  - Education. 70-1977
  - Emigration to the United States. 70-201, 70-685
  - Genealogy. 70-1516
  - Letters from. 70-1707
  - Medical education. 70-2084
  - Resident of. 70-478
  - Travel and description. 70-705
- SCOTS in ———
  - see also British in ———
- SCOTS in the United States
  - see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Scotland
- SCOTT, Caroline S. 70-1966
- SCOTT, Charles G. 70-1966
- SCOTT, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966. 70-484
- SCOTT, F. M. 70-1953
- SCOTT, Frances Branch, 1861-1937. 70-451
- SCOTT, Frederic Robert. 70-451
- SCOTT, George W., of New York City. 70-451
- SCOTT, Henry Lee, 1815-1886. 70-1357
- SCOTT, Hugh Lenox, 1853-1934. 70-959, 70-1357
- SCOTT, Isabella (Doherty) 70-451
- SCOTT, James, d. 1896. 70-451
- SCOTT, John, fl. 1866. 70-451
- SCOTT, John Morin, 1730-1784. 70-1709
- SCOTT, John W. 70-1953
- SCOTT, John Walker. 70-451
- SCOTT, Mary Ann see Rose, Mary Ann (Scott)
- SCOTT, P. D. 70-1966
- SCOTT, P. R. 70-1953
- SCOTT, Randolph. 70-177
- SCOTT, Sarah Frances (Branch) 70-451
- SCOTT, Walter, 1796-1861
  - Autographs. 70-104

SCOTT, William Bell, 1811-1890. 70-1445

SCOTT, William Kerr, 1896-1958. 70-177

SCOTT, William Thomas, 1811-1887. 70-1953

SCOTT, Winfield, 1786-1866. 70-762, 70-1358

SCOTT, Winfield Townley, 1910-1968. 70-2067

SCOTT, Zachary, 1914- 70-499

SCOTT and Company, Pennywit, (Ark.) 70-6, 70-1966

SCOTT family. 70-451

  Genealogy. 70-1254

SCOTTISH Chief Silver Mine Company. 70-1625

SCOTTISH Section, America's Making, New York City, 1921. 70-1699

SCOUTS and scouting

  see also Boy Scouts of America; U. S.—Army—Indian Scouts; U. S.—Army—Scouts

  Frontiersmen. 70-1434

SCOVILL Manufacturing Company. 70-1217

SCOVILLE, Charles Reign, 1869-1938. 70-102

SCRANTON, Pa.

  Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

SCREENPLAYS. 70-17, 70-53, 70-61, 70-512, 70-710, 70-1263, 70-1264, 70-1270 to 70-1278, 70-1284 passim 70-1297, 70-1456, 70-1474, 70-1767, 70-1776

SCREVEN family. 70-1863

SCREWS see Nails, screws, and spikes

SCRIBNER, Charles, 1921- 70-2068

SCRIBNER'S (Charles) Sons, New York City. 70-2068

SCRIPPS, Edward Wyllis, 1854-1926. 70-1152

SCRIPPS, James Edmund, 1835-1906. 70-1152

SCRIPTS see Drama; Radio broadcasting—Programs and scripts; Screenplays; Television broadcasting—Programs and scripts

SCRIPTURES, Holy see Bible

SCUDDER, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902. 70-511

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard, 1837-1911. 70-1088

SCULL, John, 1765-1828. 70-2153

SCULL, John Irwin, 1888-1959. 70-2153

SCULL family

  Genealogy. 70-2153

SCULLY, Margaret Townsend. 70-2154

SCULLY family. 70-2154

SCULPTORS and sculpture

  see also Art and artists

  Lists of portraits and their artists. 70-1516

  Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)

    19th century. 70-919

    19th and 20th centuries. 70-1107

  By place

  Italy. 70-2043

  New York City. 70-2043

SEA and Sardinia, by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128

The SEA Chase, by Ernest Hemingway. 70-2060

SEA disasters

  see also Collisions at sea; Shipwrecks

SEA trading see Shipping

SEABORG, Glenn Theodore, 1912- 70-497, 70-1551

SEABROOK family. 70-1890

SEABURY, Charles, 1770-1844. 70-696

SEABURY, Francis William, 1868-1946. 70-1967

SEABURY, Samuel, 1801-1872. 70-696

SEABURY, Samuel, 1873-1958. 70-1376

SEABURY, William Jones, 1837-1916. 70-696

SEABURY family. 70-696

SEABURY-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill. 70-1047

SEACROFT Kennels. 70-333

SEAFARERS International Union of North America. 70-1172

SEAFARING life. 70-671

  see also U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers

SEALEY, Eliza (Weeks) 70-1544

SEALEY, Grace Arabella see Smith, Grace Arabella (Sealey)

SEALS, Letter. 70-576

SEAMEN

  Here are entered references to seamen in general. Reference to members of armed forces, including naval seamen, are entered under the heading Soldiers. References limited to the personnel of commercial vessels are entered under the heading Merchant marine.

  see also Impressment; Merchant marine; Pilots and pilotage; Seafaring life; Ships—Records; words beginning with the word Marine; and headings beginning with the words Naval and Marine

  Homes

    Massachusetts. 70-519

  Unions. 70-197, 70-1172

  Wages. 70-678

  Working conditions. 70-197

  Great Lakes. 70-678

SEARS, D. B. 70-1927

SEASHORE

  North Carolina. 70-345

SEATON, George. 70-499

SEATTLE Republican Call, Seattle, Wash. (Newspaper) 70-1394

SEATTLE, Wash.

  Clubs. 70-1395

  Development. 70-1379

  Federated Improvement Clubs. 70-1395

  Gellatly for Governor Club. 70-1788

  Harbor. 70-1376

  Law practice. 70-1379

  Newspapers. 70-1394, 70-1395

  Port. 70-1376

  Public officials. 70-1379

  Taxpayers League. 70-1395

  University of Washington see Washington—University, Seattle

SEBRELL, William Henry, 1901- 70-484

SEC, pseud. see Mannes, Marya, 1904-

SECESSION. 70-1989

  Opposition to. 70-819

  Texas. 70-845, 70-852, 70-1947

SECOND Bank of the United States see Bank of the United States, 1816-1836

SECOND————Church see name of place where located, e. g. New York City—Second German Presbyterian Church

SECONDARY education see Education—Secondary; High schools

SECRET ballot. 70-1897

SECRET service

see also Detectives; Intelligence (Military); Intelligence (Naval)

France. 70-86

Great Britain. 70-86

Soviet Union. 70-86

SECRET societies. 70-86

see also Fraternal organizations; Freemasons; Ku Klux Klan

SECRETARIES (Cabinet officers) see names of secretaries; and names of departments, e. g. U. S. —Dept. of State

SECURITIES. 70-415

see also Blue-sky laws; Investment banking; Investments; Stocks

Railroads. 70-116

Mississippi. 70-291

SECURITIES and Exchange Commission, U. S. see U. S. —Securities and Exchange Commission

SECURITY, Internal see Internal security

SEDDON, James Alexander, 1815-1880. 70-2047

SEDER Ritual Committee. 70-1021

SEDER Ritual of Rembrance. 70-1021

SEDERS. 70-1024

SEDGWICK, Ellery, 1872-1960. 70-1376, 70-2061

SEDGWICK, John, 1813-1864. 70-1319

SEDGWICK, Theodora. 70-124

SEE, Holy see Papacy

SEED industry and trade

New York. 70-1083

Texas. 70-825

SEEDS, Corinne Aldine, 1889-1969. 70-472

SEEDS

Germination tests. 70-1110

Improvement. 70-1112

SEELEY, William. 70-1984

SEEMAN, L. E. 70-861

SEGER, Gerhart Henry, 1896- 70-484

SEGRÈ, Emilio, 1905- 70-497

SEGREGATION, Racial see Integration and segregation, Racial

SEGUIN, Tex. 70-1951

Texas Lutheran College. 70-874

SEIBELS, Edwin G. 70-1878

SEIDERS, F. Wilbur. 70-782

SEINE-et-Oise, France. 70-1759

SEIXAS, Gershom Mendes, 1745-1866. 70-1022

SEIXAS, Moses Mendes, 1744-1809. 70-1022

SEIXAS, Sarah see Kursheedt, Sarah (Seixas)

SEIXAS family. 70-1022

SEIZURE of vessels and cargoes. 70-329

see also Capture at sea; French spoliation claims; Privateering; Prizes of war

Spain. 70-1037

SELDEN, Dudley, 1819-1855. 70-315

SELECTION theories

see also Evolution; Heredity; Natural selection

SELECTIVE service see Military service, Compulsory; U. S. — Selective Service System

SELF, Sir Henry, 1890- 70-481

SELF, Margaret. 70-1775

SELF-instruction see Correspondence schools and courses

SELIG Photoplay Company. 70-1284

SELIGMANN, Herbert J. 70-1057

SELKIRK Colony see Red River Settlements

SELLERS, H. G. 70-1431

SELLERS (Otero) & Company. 70-1673

SELTZER, Thomas. 70-128

SELVAGGI, Rossi L. 70-1968

SELZNICK, David Oliver, 1902-1965. 70-499

SEMINARIES see Theological seminaries

SEMINOLE Indians

Wars. 70-807, 70-1529

SEMITIC languages

see also Hebrew language and literature; Oriental languages and literatures

SEMON, Henry, 1884-1958. 70-1808

SENATE, U. S. see U. S.—Congress. Senate

SENECA Falls, N. Y.

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1064

Social life. 70-1064

SENESCENCE see Old age

SENIOR citizens see Old age

SENNETT, George Burritt, 1840-1900. 70-1969

SENSEMAN, Louise M. 70-1970

SENTELL, Charles. 70-697

SENTELL, Edward H. 70-697

SENTELL, William H. 70-697

SENTELL family. 70-697

SENTINEL, Centralia, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-429

SERGEANT, John, 1779-1852. 70-940

The SERIOUS Wooing, by Pearl Craigie. 70-110

SERMONS

17th to 19th centuries

Massachusetts. 70-1042

18th century

70-1734

18th and 19th centuries

Jewish. 70-1022

Unitarian. 70-2019

Massachusetts. 70-1703

19th century

70-385, 70-514

Baptist. 70-2086

Congregational. 70-387

Episcopal. 70-206, 70-455

Jewish. 70-1010

Lutheran. 70-9, 70-343

Presbyterian. 70-1077

Universalist. 70-2018

Hawaii. 70-517, 70-563

SERMONS (Continued)

- 19th and 20th centuries
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-89, 70-93, 70-94, 70-95, 70-97, 70-102
  - Episcopal. 70-1646, 70-1816, 70-2164
  - Jewish. 70-1004
  - Lutheran. 70-379
  - Methodist. 70-308, 70-584, 70-709, 70-725, 70-1443, 70-2089
  - Presbyterian. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1089, 70-1857, 70-2131
- 20th century
  - 70-191, 70-386, 70-1551
  - Catholic. 70-1835
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-154
  - Jewish. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1003, 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1584
  - Methodist. 70-1046
  - Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1848
  - Reformed Church in America. 70-458, 70-459, 70-461, 70-470

SEROTKIN, Harry. 70-438

SERUM therapy
- see also Inoculation; Vaccination

SERVICE organizations see Social service organizations

SERVICEMEN, Military see Soldiers; Veterans; and headings beginning with the word Military, and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars, or under names of ethnic or religious groups, e. g. Jews—Military service; Negroes—Military service

SESSIONS, Roger Huntington, 1896- 70-484, 70-2026

SESSIONS, Sidney S. 70-645

SETAUKET, N. Y. 70-314
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Episcopal. 70-696

SETTING the Pace (Newspaper column) 70-582

SETTLEMENT houses
- see also Community centers
- Associations
  - New York. 70-1649
  - New York City. 70-279
- By place
  - Illinois. 70-195
    - see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.
  - Minnesota. 70-272

SEVEN Pines, Battle of, 1862 see Fair Oaks, Battle of, 1862

SEVENTH Day Adventist Church
- Clergymen's papers. 70-1441
- Michigan. 70-1439, 70-1440

SEVERIN, Ernest. 70-2006

SEWAGE see Sewerage

SEWANEE, Tenn.
- University of the South. 70-1888

SEWARD, William Henry, 1801-1872
- Letters to. 70-967

SEWARD family
- Genealogy. 70-1254

SEWERAGE
- Pennsylvania. 70-1833
- Washington. 70-1312

SEWICKLEY Bottom, Pa. 70-2163

SEWICKLEY, Pa. 70-2163
- Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

SEWICKLEY Valley, Pa. 70-2128

SEWING clubs see Clubs

SEWING Machine Schools. 70-1123

SEX. 70-198
- see also Abortion
- Education. 70-198
- Ethics
  - see also Immorality

SEX crimes. 70-198, 70-1547
- see also Pimps; Prostitution

SEXAUER, Fred H. 70-1071, 70-1112

SEXTON, Brendan. 70-1412

SEYMOUR, Horatio, 1810-1886. 70-1191

SEYMOUR, Horatio Winslow, 1854-1920. 70-713

SFORZA, Carlo, conte, 1872-1952. 70-115, 70-126

SHACHTMAN, Max, 1903- 70-484, 70-504

SHACKELFORD, James M., 1827-1909. 70-1522

SHACKELFORD family. 70-1971

SHAFER, George F., 1888-1948. 70-374

SHAFER, Luman J. 70-463

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 2d Earl of, 1652-1699. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d Earl of, 1671-1713. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Earls of. 70-358

SHAHN, Ben, 1898-1969. 70-484

SHAKERS. 70-1763
- Kentucky. 70-2078

SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616
- Editing of. 70-865
- Index. 70-1974

SHALER, William, 1778?-1833. 70-2099

SHANE, C. Donald. 70-1438

SHANE, Mary L. 70-1438

SHANGHAI, China
- Aerial operations (U. S.) 70-489
- Russian émigrés. 70-1490
- Shipping. 70-403

SHANNON, O. K. 70-778

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay, 1913- 70-715

SHAPLEY, Harlow, 1885- 70-1053, 70-1438

SHARKEY, Minerva (Cage) 70-296

SHARP, Estelle L. Boughton. 70-1972

SHARP, H. Rodney. 70-1512

SHARP, James R. 70-1972

SHARP, Juliana (Larson) 70-926

SHARP, U. S. Grant. 70-2029

SHARP, Mrs. Walter Bedford see Sharp, Juliana (Larson)

SHARP, Walter Benona, 1870-1912. 70-821, 70-1972

SHARP-Hughes rock bit. 70-1972

SHARPE, Edward S. 70-1919

SHARRER, Honoré. 70-1128

SHAW, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964. 70-1126

SHAW, Elizabeth. 70-1973

SHAW, Ellen Eddy. 70-1045

SHAW, Farnham Horatio, 1874-1954. 70-1127

SHAW, George Bernard, 1856-1950. 70-975, 70-1247

SHAW, H. 70-482

SHAW, James D., d. 1917. 70-1844

SHAW, John, of Lenawee Co., Mich. 70-631

SHAW, John, 1773-1823. 70-973

SHAW, Joseph B. 70-973

SHAW, Moses. 70-1973

SHAW, R. M. 70-1973

SHAW, Regina L. 70-1973

SHAW, W. C. 70-1973

SHAW, William Smith, 1778-1826. 70-1030

SHAW family. 70-1844

- Genealogy. 70-1106

SHAWNEE Indians

- see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

SHAWNEE, Okla. 70-2008

SHEA, George. 70-696

SHEARITH Israel Congregation, New York City. 70-1022

SHEATS, Paul Henry, 1907- 70-472

SHEBEKO, Boris, 1900- 70-1490

SHECHITAH see Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

SHEEHY, Eugene Paul, 1922- 70-139

SHEEP. 70-1675

- Grazing see Grazing
- Raising and trade
  - Michigan. 70-679
  - Texas. 70-1929
- Registry. 70-616

SHEERIM, John. 70-1375

SHEET music. 70-193, 70-870, 70-1550, 70-1533, 70-1551, 70-1983, 70-1996

SHEFFIELD Farms Company, New York City

- Research. 70-1093

SHEFFIELD (Ship) 70-538

SHEFLER, ———. 70-750

SHELBY, Mrs. E. P. 70-877

SHELBY, Joseph Orville, 1830-1897. 70-1667

SHELBY Township, Mich.

- Farms and farming. 70-659

SHELDON, Bert. 70-1192

SHELDON, Bobby. 70-480

SHELDON, Mary see Barnes, Mary (Sheldon) 1850-1898

SHELDON, Robert. 70-1304

SHELDON, Rowland. 70-1648

SHELLFISH see Crustacea; Mollusks

SHELLY, Mary J. 70-2032

SHELTON, Albert L., 1875-1922. 70-90

SHELTON, Orman Leroy, 1895-1959. 70-103

SHENANDOAH (Confederate steamship) 70-867

SHEPARD, Harold B. 70-1493

SHEPARD, Minnie Lee. 70-856

SHEPLEY, James. 70-487

SHEPPARD, George H. 70-1974

SHEPPARD, John L. 70-1974

SHEPPARD, Lucile F. Sanderson. 70-1974

SHEPPARD, Morris, 1875-1941. 70-778, 70-815, 70-877, 70-1974

SHEPPARD, Walter Clifton. 70-1974

SHER, David. 70-496

SHERA, Ruby Edwardine see Handforth, Ruby Edwardine (Shera)

SHERIDAN, Philip Henry, 1831-1888. 70-174, 70-1338

SHERIFFS

19th century

- Iowa. 70-1510
- Louisiana. 70-174
- South Carolina. 70-1989
- Texas. 70-820, 70-927

19th and 20th centuries

- Hawaii. 70-542
- Kentucky. 70-2078

SHERMAN, Eleanor Boyle (Ewing) see Sherman, Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888

SHERMAN, Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888. 70-1359

SHERMAN, John, 1823-1900. 70-2119

SHERMAN, Lawrence Yates, 1858-1939. 70-713

SHERMAN, Sidney, 1805-1873. 70-1975

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. 70-600, 70-751, 70-1338, 70-1359, 70-1667

- As correspondent. 70-262
- Autographs. 70-939

SHERMAN family

- Genealogy. 70-1975

SHERMAN House, Saugatuck, Mich. 70-1232

SHERMAN, Mich.

- Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-1235

SHERRATT, Mary Ann see Rowley, Mary Ann (Sherratt)

SHERWIN, William R. 70-480

SHERWOOD, Mich. 70-596

SHERWOOD, N. Y. 70-1098

SHETTLES, Elijah L., 1852-1940. 70-1976

SHETTLES family

- Genealogy. 70-1976

SHIAWASEE Co., Mich.

- Local papers and records. 70-644
- Shoe stores. 70-675

SHIELDS, Peter J., 1862-1962. 70-1496

SHIELDS, Robert Hazen, 1905- 70-484

SHIELDS, Walter. 70-1770

SHIH, Hu see Hu, Shih, 1891-1962

SHILLABER, Benjamin Penhallow, 1814-1890. 70-510

SHILLER, John. 70-1977

SHILOH, Tenn.

- Civil War
  - Battle of, 1862. 70-600, 70-819

SHIP brokers

- New York City. 70-649

SHIP chandlers

- see also Marine supplies
- Hawaii. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-554, 70-568, 70-1523

SHIPBUILDING
see also Boatbuilding; Naval architecture; Navy yards

18th and 19th centuries

Navy. 70-949

19th century

70-1027, 70-1973

Maine. 70-2075

19th and 20th centuries

Maryland. 70-251

20th century

World War I. 70-342

Virginia. 70-450

SHIPLEY, Carl L., 1919- 70-1413

SHIPLEY, Morris. 70-844

SHIPLEY, Walter Cleveland, 1903-1966. 70-1429

SHIPLEY Institute of Living Scale. 70-1429

SHIPMENTS see Freight and freightage; Shipping—Business papers and records; Transportation

SHIPP family

Genealogy. 70-2050

SHIPPING
Here are entered general references to the business and operation of ships delivering or transporting goods.

see also Foreign trade; Inland water transportation; Insurance—Marine; Maritime law; Ports of entry; Steamboat lines; Steamboats; Trade; names of products shipped or traded, e. g. Cotton—Trade; and the subdivisions Shipping and Trade under names of places, e. g. San Francisco, Calif. —Shipping

19th century. 70-671

Great Lakes. 70-678

19th and 20th centuries

Gulf of Mexico. 70-806, 70-1940

Intercoastal. 70-505

Business papers and records
Here are entered business correspondence, bills of lading, cargo records, accounts, and other documents of men and firms engaged in the transporting of goods by ship. For papers and records of specific ships, named or unnamed, see Ships—Records.

see also Customs service; Freight and freightage—Marine; Inland water transportation; Ports of entry; Ships—Records

18th and 19th centuries. 70-248, 70-1037, 70-1692

Great Lakes. 70-1201

SHIPPING
Business papers and records (Continued)

18th to 20th centuries. 70-317

19th century. 70-385, 70-524, 70-892, 70-1630

Great Lakes. 70-1187

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1249

20th century. 70-1671

Great Lakes. 70-1188

SHIPS. 70-1670

see also Boats and boating; Gunboats; Hospital ships; Sea disasters; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Submarines; Warships; Whalers and whaling; Yachts; and names of individual ships

Captured see Seizure of vessels and cargoes

Customs records

see also Customs service

Mexico. 70-892

Michigan. 70-1187

Designs see Naval architecture

Historic

Constitution (U. S. Frigate) 70-946

Iron-clad. 70-1372

List of American ships at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 70-1723

Logbooks

see also Ships—Records

19th century. 70-403, 70-649, 70-726

1800-1859. 70-248, 70-1027, 70-1973

19th and 20th centuries. 70-538, 70-1431

Records
Here are entered registers, reports, and other documents and records referring to specific ships, named or unnamed. For shipping documents of men and firms in the shipping business see Shipping—Business papers and records.

see also Ships—Logbooks

17th to 19th centuries. 70-1740

18th and 19th centuries. 70-248, 70-1037, 70-1707

19th century. 70-403, 70-524, 70-526, 70-553, 70-572, 70-1437, 70-1700

19th and 20th centuries. 70-538

Salvage see Marine salvage

Supplies see Marine supplies; Ship chandlers

SHIPSTEAD, Henrik, 1881-1960. 70-268, 70-269

SHIPWRECKS. 70-408, 70-847, 70-1241

see also Collisions at sea; Honda disaster, 1923; Lifesaving; Marine salvage; Sea disasters

SHIPYARDS

see also Navy yards; Shipbuilding

Texas. 70-784

SHIRLEY, Charles City Co., Va. (Plantation) 70-447

SHISHKIN, Boris Basil, 1906- 70-484

SHIVERS, Allan, 1907- 70-711, 70-802

SHIVERS, Robert A. 70-778

SHNEYEROFF, Michael M., 1880-1961. 70-1490

SHOCKLEY, William B. 70-497

SHOE industry and trade

Connecticut. 70-595

Michigan. 70-675

Pennsylvania. 70-2124

SHOOK, W. H. 70-871

SHORE Line Railway Company. 70-1216

SHOREY, Paul, 1857-1934. 70-1068

SHORT, John. 70-861

SHORT, William, 1759-1849. 70-693, 70-944

SHORT Friday, by Isaac Bashevis Singer. 70-140

SHORT story writing. 70-1298

SHORT Wave Research, inc. 70-1477

SHORTHORN cattle. 70-616

SHORTWAVE radio

Research. 70-1477

SHOTWELL, James Thompson, 1874-1965. 70-484, 70-486

SHOW, Stuart Bevier, 1886-1963. 70-1491

SHOW windows see Window displays

SHOWBOATS

Ohio River. 70-1501

Mississippi River. 70-1501

SHOWS see Exhibitions and fairs; Theater; and kinds of shows, e.g. Auto shows; Wild West shows

SHRADER, Russell. 70-2013

SHREVEPORT Greys (Company D, 1st Battalion, Louisiana Infantry) 70-906

- SHREVEPORT, La.
  - Centenary College of Louisiana. 70-285
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972
  - Resident of. 70-221
- SHRINERS *see* Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
- SHRIVER, Eunice Mary (Kennedy) 70-1551
- SHRIVER, Robert Sargent, 1915- 70-1551
- SHRUBS
  - *see also* Evergreens
- SHURTER, Edwin DuBois, 1863-1946. 70-823, 70-1978
- SHURTLEFF, Giles Waldo, 1831-1904. 70-388
- SHURTLEFF, Mary E. (Burton) 70-388
- SIAM *see* Thailand
- SIBERIA
  - International relief. 70-614
  - Military expeditions (U. S.) 70-1360
  - Russian Revolution. 70-1490
  - Social life. 70-682
- SIBERT, Willa *see* Cather, Willa (Sibert) 1873-1947
- SIBLEY, Evelyn *see* Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907-
- SIBLEY, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891. 70-1194, 70-1646
- SIBLEY, Henry Hopkins, 1816-1886. 70-737
  - New Mexico campaign. 70-1936
- SIBLEY, John Langdon, 1804-1885. 70-513
- SIBLEY, Sarah Whipple (Sproat) 70-1194
- SIBLEY College, Ithaca, N. Y. *see* Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanic Arts
- SIBLEY'S Brigade *see* Texas—Cavalry—Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865
- SICK
  - *see also* Handicapped
  - Care of
    - *see also* First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals; Medical practice; Nurses and nursing
- SICKNESS *see* Diseases; First aid in illness and injury
- SIDES, Henry
  - Family of. 70-1943
- SIDES family. 70-1943
- SIDEWALKS
  - *see also* Pavement; Streets
- SIEGERSON, Dora. 70-1903
- SIEGRIEST, Louis B., 1899- 70-1489
- SIEGRIEST, Lundy, 1925- 70-1489
- SIEKER, John H. 70-1493
- SIENA, Italy
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1819
- SIERRA Land and Cattle Company (New Mexico Territory) 70-1940
- SIERRA Leone Colonial Government (Manuscript collection) 70-199
- SIGEL, Franz, 1824-1902. 70-1338
- SIGHT *see* Vision
- SIGHTING equipment
  - Naval ordnance. 70-964
- SIGLER, Kim, 1894-1953. 70-1229
- SIGMA Xi Club, University of Louisville, Ky. 70-229
- SIGNAL Corps, U. S. Army *see* U. S.—Army—Signal Corps
- SIGNERS of the Declaration of Independence *see* Autograph collections (By profession)—Signers of the Declaration of Independence
- SIHLER, Ernest Gottlieb, 1853-1942. 70-1068
- SILAGE *see* Ensilage
- SILENT films. 70-196, 70-1271
- SILESIA, Upper
  - *see also* Poland
- SILK industry and trade
  - *see also* Textile industry and trade
- SILLIMAN, Benjamin, 1779-1864. 70-317
- SILLIMAN, Benjamin, 1816-1885. 70-471
- SILLIMAN, Mary (Fish) Noyes *see* Dickinson, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818
- SILLIMAN University, Dumaguete, Philippines. 70-406
- SILVER, Miss Ali. 70-1041
- SILVER, Alice, collector. 70-1485
- SILVER, Harold. 70-1654
- SILVER, Rollo Gabriel, 1909- 70-1485
- SILVER Democrats *see* Democratic Party or subdivision Politics under names of places
- SILVER mines and mining
  - California. 70-1625
- SILVER question
  - Here are entered references to the free coinage of silver in the United States. More general references are entered under the headings Bimetallism and Money.
  - 70-1963
- SIMKHOVITCH, Mark K. 70-279
- SIMMEL, Georg, 1858-1918. 70-1613
- SIMMEL, Johannes Mario, 1924- 70-1483
- SIMMONS, Michael Troutman, 1814-1867. 70-1369
- SIMMONS, Stephen G., d. 1830. 70-1177
- SIMMONS family
  - Genealogy. 70-725
- SIMONDS, Frederic William, 1853-1941. 70-1979
- SIMONIN, Amédée H., b. 1822. 70-974
- SIMONS, James, 1813-1879. 70-1889, 70-1891
- SIMONS, Lloyd R. 70-1110, 70-1112
- SIMONS, Savilla. 70-1650
- SIMONS family. 70-1891
- SIMPSON, Evangeline (Marrs) *see* Whipple, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson
- SIMPSON, Cobb, Cobb &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066
- SIMPSON Co., Ky. 70-2078
- SIMPSON Logging Company. 70-1386
- SIMS, William Sowden, 1858-1936. 70-964
- SINALOA, Mexico
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1991
- SINARQUISM *see* Synarchism
- SINATRA, Frank
  - Music arranger for. 70-1810

- SINCLAIR, Harry Ford, 1876-1956. 70-1393
- SINCLAIR, Upton Beall, 1878-1968
  - As correspondent. 70-107, 70-327, 70-1375, 70-1905
  - Interview of. 70-484
  - Recollections of. 70-504
- SINDHIA, Madhava Rao see Madhava Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, ruled 1886-1925
- SINGER, Herman. 70-504
- SINGER, Isaac Bashevis, 1904- 70-140
- SINGERS. 70-54, 70-66, 70-1144, 70-1543, 70-1810, 70-2025
- SINGERS League (Tex.) 70-793
- SINGING societies see Choral societies; Glee clubs
- SINGLE tax. 70-1247, 70-1727
- SINGLE Tax League of the United States see National Single Tax League of the United States
- SINGLEY, J. A. 70-1979
- SINKS, George W. 70-1980
- SINKS, Julia Lee, 1817-1904. 70-1980
- SINKS family. 70-1980
- SINO-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945. 70-1138
- SINTON, Tex.
  - Houses. 70-1995
- SIOUX Indians
  - see also Dakota Indians
- SIR George Tressady, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. 70-126
- SISSELL, Howard Benjamin, 1921- 70-422
- SISSON, Elizabeth Davies Eyre. 70-1305
- SISSON, Harriet see Drake, Harriet (Sisson) d. 1826
- SISTER of the Road, by "Box-car Bertha" Thompson. 70-198
- SIT-down strikes. 70-1400, 70-1420
- SITWELL, Dame Edith, 1887-1964. 70-2, 70-508
- SIX hundred and thirteen commandments. 70-1001
- 63d Pennsylvania Volunteer Regimental Association. 70-2127
- SKATE sailing. 70-1059
- SKATING clubs
  - Michigan. 70-1175
- SKELTON, Red, 1913- 70-1281
- SKELTON, Richard Bernard see Skelton, Red, 1913-
- SKILLMAN, Mrs. William F. 70-1974
- SKINNER (Henry) and Company. 70-564
- SKINS and hides
  - Birds. 70-1969
  - Texas. 70-814
- SKOKIE, Ill.
  - City planning. 70-1091
- SKOKIE Plan Commission (Ill.) 70-1091
- SKOKOMISH Indians. 70-1378
- SKOURAS, Spyros Panagiotes, 1893- 70-708
- SLADE, George T. 70-262
- SLAFTER, William. 70-666
- SLAFTER family. 70-666
- SLATER, G. H. 70-827
- SLATER, Harold, 1894-1959. 70-1386
- SLATER, Ilene. 70-487
- SLATER, John Clarke, 1900- 70-1438
- SLATON, John Marshall. 70-1448
- SLAUGHTER family. 70-1971
- SLAUGHTERING of animals
  - Jewish ritual. 70-1001
    - see also Kosher food
- The SLAVE, by Isaac Bashevis Singer. 70-140
- SLAVE trade
  - Here are entered references to the purchase and sale of slaves. General references to slave records are entered under the heading Slaves—Records.
  - Abolition see Abolition of the slave trade
  - 18th and 19th centuries
    - 70-210
    - Sierra Leone. 70-199
    - South Carolina. 70-1886, 70-1889, 70-1898
    - Texas. 70-742

SLAVE trade

18th and 19th centuries (Continued)

  - West Africa
    - Suppression of. 70-199
  - 19th century
    - 70-220, 70-597, 70-1990
    - Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2078, 70-2083
    - Maryland. 70-1887
    - Mississippi. 70-300
    - South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1887
    - Texas. 70-810
- SLAVERY. 70-170, 70-1359, 70-1640, 70-2085
  - And British recognition of Texas. 70-896
  - Antislavery movements. 70-385, 70-1640
  - Extension to the Federal territories. 70-934
    - see also Compromise of 1850; Free Soil Party; Free soil politics; Kansas Territory—Free State movement; Wilmot Proviso, 1846
  - Fugitive slaves. 70-1098
    - North Carolina. 70-160
  - Religious justification of. 70-211
  - Transition to free labor economy. 70-203
  - Writings about. 70-780
- SLAVERY and the church
  - Episcopal. 70-696
- SLAVES. 70-834
  - see also Freedmen; Negroes; Slavery; and names of persons
  - Civil War. 70-2119
  - Employment
    - South Carolina. 70-1886
  - Health. 70-1672
  - Insurrections
    - Virginia. 70-350
  - Records
    - Here are entered general references to papers and records relating to slaves. see also Slave trade
    - Kentucky. 70-2088
    - South Carolina. 70-1863
    - Tennessee. 70-723
  - Sale of see Slave trade
  - Welfare. 70-1672
  - By place
    - Alabama. 70-1672
    - Louisiana. 70-220

SLAY, J. D. 70-223

SLESSOR, Sir John Cotesworth, 1897- 70-481

SLICES of Life (Television program) 70-1910

SLICK Research Foundation. 70-483

SLIDELL, John, 1793?-1871. 70-1520

SLOMOVITZ, Philip, 1896- 70-992, 70-1023

SLONIMSKY, Nicolas, 1894- 70-2026

SLOSSON, May Preston. 70-1090

SLOVER (Robert) collection. 70-392

SLUM clearance
  see also Housing; Urban renewal

SMALL, Marian, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

SMALL, Samuel White. 70-178

SMALL business
  see also Business
  Congressional committees. 70-151, 70-1014

SMALLPOX
  Continental Army (1778) 70-982

SMALLWOOD, Norah. 70-2064

SMARTT family
  Genealogy. 70-441

SMELTZER, Wallace G., collector. 70-2094

SMILLIE, Robert. 70-1655

SMITH, Abijah. 70-2076

SMITH, Adam, pseud., 1930- see Goodman, George J. W., 1930-

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel, 1873-1944
  As correspondent. 70-1094
  Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131
  Relating to. 70-787

SMITH, Alfred R. 70-669

SMITH, Alva Murray see Belmont, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt, 1853-1933

SMITH, Ashbel, 1805-1886. 70-740, 70-834, 70-875, 70-1981

SMITH, Azariel. 70-670

SMITH, Benjamin Fort, 1796-1841. 70-758

SMITH, Butler Kennedy, 1807-1875. 70-90

SMITH, Mrs. Byron B. see Smith, Lorna

*SMITH, C. F. 70-1976

SMITH, Cecil Bernard. 70-1982

SMITH, Charles C. 70-1983

SMITH, Charles Phillips, 1844-1923. 70-1983

SMITH, Constance. 70-1812

SMITH, Cyrus Rowlett, 1899- 70-482

SMITH, David Clyde. 70-1048

SMITH, Dean Cullen, 1900- 70-482

SMITH, Dee, 1882- 70-1644

SMITH, Mrs. E. P., of Spartansburg, S. C. 70-1872

SMITH, Earl. 70-2030

SMITH, Edmund Kirby see Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893

SMITH, Elihu. 70-82

SMITH, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector. 70-729

SMITH, Francis Jones, 1816-1877. 70-363

SMITH, Frank R. 70-670

SMITH, Fred. 70-670

SMITH, Frederic H. 70-2029

SMITH, Frederick Robinson. 70-2155

SMITH, George Anson, b. 1825. 70-670

SMITH, Gerald L. K. 70-257

SMITH, Gerrit, 1797-1874. 70-1701

SMITH, Gipsy see Smith, Rodney, 1860-1947

SMITH, Grace Arabella (Sealey) 70-1544

SMITH, H. 70-760

SMITH, H. Alexander, 1880-1966. 70-484

SMITH, H. Allen see Smith, Harry Allen, 1907-

SMITH, Harry Allen, 1907- 70-1904

SMITH, Hazel R. (Neu) 70-667

SMITH, Henry, 1788-1851. 70-736, 70-740, 70-833, 70-1981, 70-1984

SMITH, Henry DeWitt. 70-494

SMITH, Henry L. 70-1388

SMITH, Hiram. 70-1389

SMITH, Howard Alexander, 1880-1966. 70-708

SMITH, Howard Remus, 1872-1962. 70-667

SMITH, James Francis, 1859-1928. 70-1387

SMITH, Joseph, 1805-1844. 70-1658

SMITH, Joseph, 1832-1914. 70-304

SMITH, Josiah B. 70-1628

SMITH, Kate Douglas see Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923

SMITH, Legrand J., b. 1847. 70-670

SMITH, Lorna. 70-585

SMITH, Lyman C. 70-709

SMITH, Margaret Chase, 1897- 70-151, 70-2032

SMITH, Martin Fernard, 1891-1954. 70-1379

SMITH, Mary see Jones, Mary (Smith) McCrory

SMITH, Mary Ruffin, d. 1885. 70-363

SMITH, Merle. 70-482

SMITH, Minna Caroline, 1860-1929. 70-1754

SMITH, "Okanogan" see Smith, Hiram

SMITH, Peter, 1768-1837. 70-1701

SMITH, Pierpont. 70-668

SMITH, Pitchfork see Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939

SMITH, Preserved, 1880-1941. 70-1068

SMITH, Quintius Cincinnatus, b. 1842. 70-1986

SMITH, R. A.
  Estate of. 70-1949

SMITH, R. M. 70-723

SMITH, Reba (Barrett) 70-278

SMITH, Rodney, 1860-1947
  Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2-18, 1911. 70-434

SMITH, Ruby Green. 70-1131

SMITH, Sarah (Robertson) 70-1949

SMITH, Theobald, 1859-1934. 70-1074

SMITH, Thomas Slater. 70-815

SMITH, Thomas Vernor, 1890- 70-1132

SMITH, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939. 70-1988

SMITH, William Alden, 1859-1932. 70-1629

SMITH, William Alexander, 1843-1934. 70-173

SMITH, William Jay, 1918- 70-2067

SMITH, William Nathan Harrell, 1812-1889. 70-179

SMITH, William Owen, 1848-1929. 70-565

SMITH, William Renick see Madison, Maury, 1893-

SMITH Act, 1940 (Alien Registration Act) 70-1404

SMITH and Griggs Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn. 70-1218

SMITH Co., Tenn. 70-729

SMITH family. 70-173, 70-669, 70-670

  Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-1981, 70-1983, 70-2050, 70-2113

SMITH, Fort see Fort Smith, Ark.

SMITHFIELD Plantation (Va.) 70-1516

SMITHS and smithing see Blacksmithing

SMITHSONIAN Institution, Washington, D. C. 70-844

  African expedition, 1909. 70-961

  Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-726

SMITHWICK, Noah. 70-778

SMOG

  see also Pollution—Air

  Michigan. 70-1156

SMOKE (Air pollution) see Pollution—Air; Smog

SMOOT, Dan. 70-257

SMYTH, George Washington, 1803-1866. 70-1989

SMYTH and Beatty (Tex.) 70-1989

SMYTH and Bro. (Tex.) 70-1989

SMYTH and Seale (Tex.) 70-1989

SMYTH family. 70-1989

SMYTHE, H. 70-2014

SNAKES. 70-1261

SNARK (Yacht) 70-2037

SNEED, Fannie (Finnin) 70-1990

SNEED, Marinda (Adkins) 70-1990

SNEED, Sebron Graham, 1802-1879. 70-1990

SNEED, Sebron Graham, 1836-1893. 70-1990

SNEED, Thomas F. 70-1990

SNELL, Bertha, 1870-1957. 70-1310

SNELL, Marshall K. 70-1310

SNELL, Martin Kingsley, 1815-1865. 70-773

SNIVELY Expedition, 1843. 70-837

SNODGRASS, William DeWitt. 70-2071

SNOW, Benjamin Galen, 1817-1880. 70-566

SNOW, Edward Rowe, 1902- 70-69

SNOW, Orin D. 70-594

SNOWDEN collection (Manuscript collection in the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania) 70-2130

SNYDER, Dudley Hiram, 1833-1921. 70-1991

SNYDER, John Wesley, of Texas. 70-1991

SNYDER, Murray. 70-487

SNYDER, Thomas. 70-1991

SNYDER family. 70-1991

SOARING (Aeronautics) see Gliders (Aeronautics)

SOCIAL centers see Community centers

SOCIAL conditions and problems. 70-106, 70-711, 70-1653

  see also Public welfare; Reform (Social and political); Social work; and subdivision Social life under names of places

  Church work with. 70-422

  Periodicals. 70-1652

SOCIAL Democratic Labor Party of Russia. 70-1247

SOCIAL history of Northern California: oral history interviews (Manuscript collection) 70-1495

SOCIAL legislation

  see also Public welfare

SOCIAL life see subdivision Social life under names of places. The phrase is used for general references to activities, conditions, customs, life, etc., of the people of the area. It is rarely used for references to group recreation or entertainment

SOCIAL psychology. 70-1111

SOCIAL radicalism see Radicalism (Social and political)

SOCIAL reform see Reform (Social and political)

SOCIAL sciences. 70-491

  Students' papers. 70-1144

SOCIAL security. 70-844, 70-1838

SOCIAL Security Administration

  Children's Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau

SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1654

  see also Antipoverty organizations; Charitable work; Rotary clubs; Young Men's Christian Associations

  Catholic. 70-1648

  Jewish. 70-1648

By place

  Canada. 70-1650

  Illinois. 70-1547

  New York City. 70-1648, 70-1652

  Pennsylvania. 70-1837

SOCIAL studies see Social sciences

SOCIAL surveys

  Jews

    Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 70-263

SOCIAL welfare

Here are entered general references to the concern for the well-being of individuals, families, and communities comprising society. References to organized professional activity to promote social welfare are entered under Social work. Tax-supported welfare activities are entered under Public welfare; privately supported activities and organizations are entered under Charitable work or Social service organizations

  see also Reform (Social and political)

  Negroes. 70-438

  California. 70-1495

  Germany. 70-1560

SOCIAL Welfare Assembly, National (formerly National Social Work Council) 70-277, 70-1654

SOCIAL Welfare, National Conference on see National Conference on Social Welfare

- SOCIAL work. 70-1552, 70-1648, 70-1652, 70-1654
  - see also Counseling; Public welfare; Settlement houses; Social welfare
  - Churches. 70-1443
  - Conferences. 70-1650, 70-1651
  - Jews. 70-1009, 70-1606
  - Research. 70-1654
  - Schools. 70-277, 70-1650, 70-1654
  - Societies. 70-277, 70-279, 70-1649, 70-1650, 70-1654
    - Michigan. 70-1156
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-277, 70-347, 70-1654
  - Young people. 70-1649
  - By place
  - Colorado. 70-1009
  - Europe. 70-1650
  - Germany. 70-1606
  - Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552
  - New York. 70-1649
  - New York City. 70-279
- SOCIAL Work Research Group. 70-1654
- SOCIALISM. 70-198, 70-261, 70-981, 70-1406
  - see also Communism; Marxism; Syndicalism
  - Literature. 70-1548
- The SOCIALIST Call, New York City (Periodical)
  - Editor. 70-1749
- SOCIALIST Party (U. S.) 70-711, 70-1253, 70-1548
  - History. 70-504
  - Membership in. 70-200, 70-1375
  - California. 70-476
  - Illinois. 70-274
  - Kansas. 70-1401
  - Minnesota. 70-274
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1253
- SOCIALIZED medicine. 70-151
- SOCIÉTÉ du Matin. 70-86
- SOCIETIES
  - see also Clubs; type of organization, e. g. Fraternal organizations; Women's organizations; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Charitable work
- SOCIETY for Political Education. 70-1712
- SOCIETY Hill, S. C.
  - Merchants. 70-1865
- SOCIETY of American Bacteriologists (later American Society for Microbiology) 70-1135
- SOCIETY of Friends see Friends, Society of
- SOCIETY of Midland Authors. 70-1912
- SOCIETY of Photographic Scientists and Engineers. 70-1093
- SOCIETY of Sons of the American Revolution see Sons of the American Revolution
- SOCIOLOGY. 70-1298, 70-1613
  - see also Social psychology
  - Conferences. 70-1046
  - Societies. 70-700
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-700
- SOCIOLOGY, Christian. 70-464
- SOCIOLOGY, Rural. 70-700, 70-1046
- SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington, 1889-1970. 70-708, 70-1443
- SOD Mulch and Orchard Management, by Harold Ramsdell Hitchings. 70-1095
- SODUS, N. Y. 70-697
- SOERGEL family. 70-894
- SOIL. 70-866
  - see also Irrigation
  - Conservation. 70-1112
- SOIL mulching see Mulching
- SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim, 1893-1962. 70-484
- SOLANO, Solita, 1888- 70-948
- SOLAR energy. 70-1053
- SOLBERG, Thorvald, 1852-1949. 70-975
- SOLDIERS
  - see also Jews—Military service; Military life; Negroes—Military service; Veterans; names of military units, headings beginning with the word Military, and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars, and names of States
- SOLDIERS and Sailors of the War of 1812, Association of, Pittsburgh, Pa. see Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- SOLEBURY, Pa. 70-1250
- SOLEBURY Township, Pa. 70-1487
- SOLENDER, Sanford. 70-1654
- SOLMS, Marie Thérèse de see Blanc, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907
- SOLMS-BRAUNFELS, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875. 70-825
- SOLOMON Islands
  - World War II. 70-1795
- SOMERSET and Conemaugh Turnpike. 70-2092
- SOMERSET Co., Pa. 70-2092
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-2159
- SOMERSET, Mich.
  - Postal service. 70-670
- SOMERVILLE, Lucy R. see Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895-
- SOMERVILLE, Nellie (Nugent) 1863-1952. 70-297
- SOMERVILLE, Mass.
  - Jews. 70-1000
- SOMETHING Else Press. 70-1859
- SOMMER, Julia K. 70-1076
- SOMMERVELL, Alexander. 70-760
- SONGS. 70-1270, 70-1289, 70-2082
  - see also Ballads; Folksongs; Hymns; National anthems
  - Hawaii. 70-518, 70-528
- SONGS and sounds, Bird. 70-1057, 70-1103
- SONNENKALB, Oscar, 1847-1928. 70-189
- SONNICHSEN, Charles Leland, 1901- 70-921
- SONS and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors. 70-528
- SONS and Daughters of Norway Building Association of Minneapolis. 70-381
- SONS of Norway
  - Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381
- SONS of the American Revolution
  - Texas Society
    - Patrick Henry Chapter 11, Austin. 70-1992
- SONS of the Republic of Texas. 70-822
- The SONS of Ugo, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498
- SOPORIFICS see Narcotics and narcotic addiction
- SOPWITH, Sir Thomas Octave, 1918- 70-482

SORBONNE (College, Paris, France)
- Students (American) 70-1647

SORGHUM
- Chemistry. 70-471

SORLEY, William Ritchie. 70-1132

SORORITIES see Fraternities and sororities

SORREL, G. M. 70-872

SOTHERN, Julia Marlowe see Marlowe, Julia, 1865-1950

SOUND see Acoustics

The SOUND of Music (Motion picture) 70-1288, 70-1297

SOUR Lake, Tex.
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972

SOUSA, John Philip, 1854-1932. 70-196

The SOUTH see Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River)

SOUTH Africa
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-51
- Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-494

SOUTH America. 70-867
see also Latin America
- Americans in. 70-598
- Immigration and emigration. 70-1001
- Jews. 70-1001
- Liberation. 70-554
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-327
- Trade with the United States. 70-1667
- Travel and description
  - 19th century. 70-842, 70-1647
  - 20th century. 70-424

SOUTH American Squadron, U. S. Navy. 70-968

SOUTH Bend, Ind.
- Unions. 70-1413, 70-1418

SOUTH Berwick, Me. 70-511

SOUTH Brownsville, Pa. 70-2106

SOUTH Carolina
- Agriculture. 70-1879
- Banks and banking. 70-162, 70-1880
- Blacksmiths. 70-1889
- Charitable work. 70-1874

SOUTH Carolina (Continued)
- Churches and religious affairs. 70-1872
  - Episcopal. 70-1888, 70-1896
  - Lutheran. 70-343
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-181, 70-829, 70-1879, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1938, 70-2042
  - Soldiers from. 70-788, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1895, 70-1898
- Clay industries. 70-1869
- Colleges and universities
  - see also Furman University, Greenville, S. C.; South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)
- Cotton
  - Trade. 70-694, 70-1873, 70-1881
- Economic conditions. 70-1866, 70-1879, 70-1883
- Emigration. 70-1898
- Estates. 70-1861, 70-1863, 70-1868, 70-1870, 70-1873, 70-1875, 70-1885 to 70-1887, 70-1889, 70-1892
- Family and personal papers
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-449
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1868
  - 19th century. 70-1884
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1871, 70-1890
- French in. 70-1893
- Furniture industry and trade. 70-173
- Genealogy. 70-857, 70-1516
- Germans in. 70-1872
- Guardian and ward. 70-1898
- Harbors. 70-1928
- Hospitals. 70-1622
- Household accounts. 70-1866
- Integration and segregation, Racial
  - In education. 70-1878
- Journalism. 70-1896
- Judges. 70-1878, 70-1885
- Land. 70-449, 70-1872
  - Legal documents. 70-1861 passim 70-1889
  - Transactions. 70-1870, 70-1898
- Law practice. 70-1885, 70-1889, 70-1891
- Letters from. 70-364, 70-1109
- Loans. 70-1873
- Medical accounts. 70-1865, 70-1873
- Medical College, Charleston
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1619, 70-1621

SOUTH Carolina (Continued)
- Medical practice. 70-867, 70-1619, 70-1621
- Medical societies. 70-1622
- Merchants. 70-1012, 70-1865
- Military schools. 70-1896
- Militia. 70-1891, 70-1892
- Museums. 70-1670
- Negroes. 70-1863
- Newspapers. 70-1878
- Plantations. 70-1863, 70-1866, 70-1875, 70-1880, 70-1888, 70-1889, 70-1892, 70-1928
- Political patronage. 70-1898
- Politics. 70-1866, 70-1872, 70-1883
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th century. 70-1520, 70-1869, 70-1898, 70-1928
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1862, 70-1877, 70-1896
    - 20th century. 70-1878, 70-1897
- Postal service. 70-1898
- Public schools. 70-1897
- Reconstruction. 70-1879, 70-1881
- Resident of. 70-1618
- Revolution
  - Military papers (British) 70-1757
- Rice
  - Growing. 70-1880
  - Trade. 70-1870, 70-1880, 70-1889
- Sanatoriums. 70-1620
- School superintendents and principals. 70-343
- Schools. 70-343
- Sheriffs. 70-1898
- Slaves and slavery
  - Employment. 70-1886
  - Records. 70-1863
  - Trade. 70-1870, 70-1886, 70-1887, 70-1889, 70-1898
- Social life. 70-1866, 70-1872, 70-1875, 70-1883
- Suffrage. 70-1897
- Tax records. 70-1861, 70-1865, 70-1868, 70-1873, 70-1874, 70-1889
- Teachers and teaching. 70-343, 70-1896, 70-1898
- Textbooks. 70-1897

- SOUTH Carolina (Continued)
  - Theological seminaries. 70-343
    - see also Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
  - Trade. 70-1876
  - Tuberculosis associations. 70-1620
  - University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1883, 70-1896, 70-1899
    - Students. 70-216
  - Vital records. 70-1863
  - Women's organizations. 70-1622
- SOUTH Carolina College, Columbia see South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)
- SOUTH Carolina Medical Association
  - Woman's Auxiliary. 70-1622
- SOUTH Carolina Military Academy see The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston
- SOUTH Chicago Chamber of Commerce and Trades and Labor Assembly. 70-1545
- SOUTH China Mission, Church of Christ in China. 70-1787
- SOUTH Dakota
  - see also Dakota Territory
  - Land
    - Speculation. 70-348
  - Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-348
  - Railroads. 70-348
- SOUTH Haven, Mich.
  - Nurseries (Horticulture) 70-637
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-1627
- SOUTH Jersey see New Jersey
- SOUTH Onondaga, N. Y.
  - Farms and farming. 70-1095
- SOUTH Pacific
  - see also Oceania; Pacific Ocean
- SOUTH Plains Music Teachers' Association (Tex.) 70-1993
- SOUTH Sea Islands see Oceania
- SOUTH Seas see Pacific Ocean; South Pacific
- SOUTH Springs Ranch, Roswell, N. M. 70-1049
- SOUTH Texas National Bank, Houston. 70-838
- SOUTH Texas State Teachers Association. 70-785
- SOUTH Texas Teachers College, Kingsville (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848
- SOUTH, University of the see Sewanee, Tenn. —University of the South
- SOUTH Vietnam see Vietnam
- SOUTHAMPTON Co., Va.
  - Slave insurrection, 1831. 70-350
- SOUTHARD, Samuel Lewis, 1787-1842. 70-970
- SOUTHBORO, Mass.
  - St. Mark's School. 70-163
- SOUTHEASTERN States see Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River)
- SOUTHERN California, University of, Los Angeles see Los Angeles, Calif. —University of Southern California
- SOUTHERN Christian Leadership Conference, Atlanta, Ga. 70-1304
- SOUTHERN Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
  - Library. 70-1976
  - School of Citizenship
    - Director. 70-1978
- SOUTHERN Overland Mail see Butterfield Overland Mail (Overland Mail Company)
- SOUTHERN Pacific Company. 70-1915
- SOUTHERN Pacific Railroad. 70-887, 70-1915
- SOUTHERN Presbyterian (Periodical) 70-1899
- SOUTHERN Presbyterian Review
  - Editor. 70-1899
- SOUTHERN Railway. 70-954
- SOUTHERN refugees see Confederate refugees
- SOUTHERN Renaissance collection of writers (Manuscript collection in the University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library) 70-339
- SOUTHERN States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River) 70-1550
  - see also Confederate States of America; Reconstruction; Secession; and names of specific States
  - Agriculture
    - see also Plantations
    - Use of white labor. 70-201
- SOUTHERN States (Continued)
  - Authors. 70-581
  - Botany. 70-1316
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Presbyterian
      - see also Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
  - Civil rights. 70-1304
  - Civil War
    - see also Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-245
  - Colleges and universities. 70-211
  - Economic conditions. 70-266
  - Emigration from. 70-438
  - Indians. 70-1668
  - Racial discrimination. 70-1304
  - Railroads. 70-301
  - Revolution
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-322
  - Slavery. 70-170
    - see also Slavery
  - Social life. 70-266
  - Travel and description. 70-762
  - Women's organizations. 70-340
- SOUTHERN sympathizers see Confederate sympathizers
- SOUTHERN Unionists
  - Mexico. 70-845
  - Tennessee. 70-726
  - Texas. 70-845
- SOUTHFIELD, Mich. 70-1196
- SOUTHWEST
  - see also names of specific States
  - Animals. 70-1675
  - Birds. 70-1675
  - Catalogs. 70-841
  - Cattle raising and trade
    - Associations. 70-880
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Episcopal. 70-1675
  - Folksongs. 70-1682
  - Indians. 70-1322
  - Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
  - Plants. 70-1675
  - Travel and description. 70-1675

- SOUTHWEST Historical Series. 70-755
- SOUTHWEST, Old see Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River)
- SOUTHWEST Territory see Tennessee; Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio
- SOUTHWESTERN Baptist University, Jackson, Tenn. see Jackson, Tenn.—Union University (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.)
- SOUTHWESTERN Historical Quarterly. 70-780
- SOUTHWESTERN University, Georgetown, Tex. 70-1991
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-711
- SOUTHWICK, Charles. 70-862
- SOVIET bloc see Communist countries
- SOVIET Union see Russia; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- SOYER, Raphael, 1899- 70-1128
- SPAATZ, Carl, 1891- 70-481
- SPACE sciences
  - see also Astronomy; Ether (Space)
- SPADE Ranch (Tex.) 70-440
- SPAETH, Carl, 1907- 70-1299
- SPAETH, Sigmund. 70-499
- SPAIGHT, Ashley Wood, 1821-1911. 70-1994
- SPAIGHT'S Regiment (21st Texas Infantry) 70-1994
- SPAIN
  - 19th century. 70-1528
  - Civil War, 1936-1938. 70-328, 70-1901
    - Claims
      - see also Spanish spoliation claims
  - Colonies. 70-752, 70-916
    - see also names of Spanish colonies, e. g. Florida
  - Commercial relations
    - see also Spain—Trade
  - Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981
  - Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1667
  - Explorations by. 70-525
  - Foreign relations. 70-1720
    - With the United States. 70-1928
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-327
    - see also Spanish language and literature; Spain—Drama; Spain—Poetry
- SPAIN (Continued)
  - Mexican revolts against see Mexico—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
  - Seizure of vessels and cargoes. 70-1037
  - Trade
    - With the United States. 70-1037
- SPANIARDS
  - see also Florida—Spanish period; Louisiana—Spanish period; Spain—Colonies
  - In America
    - New Mexico. 70-1681
    - North America. 70-1661
- SPANISH America see Central America; Latin America; South America; Spain—Colonies
- SPANISH American War, 1898. 70-979
  - see also Cuba; Philippine Islands
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1339, 70-1343
    - Cuba. 70-1341
    - Philippine Islands. 70-1387
  - Chaplains
    - Philippine Islands. 70-1528
  - Charitable work
    - Entertaining and helping servicemen
      - Hawaii. 70-571
  - Military service. 70-1136, 70-1354
    - Philippine Islands. 70-377
  - Naval operations. 70-947, 70-958, 70-979
  - Regiments see names of units under U. S. or under States, e. g. Minnesota—Infantry—15th Regt., 1898-1899
  - Soldiers from
    - Virginia. 70-2045
    - Washington. 70-1383
  - Training maneuvers. 70-1364
  - Veterans' organizations
    - Michigan. 70-1197
- SPANISH-Americans see Mexicans in the United States; Spaniards—In America
- SPANISH and Portuguese Synagogue (Congregation Shearith Israel) New York City. 70-1022
- SPANISH folksongs. 70-1682
- SPANISH language and literature
  - see also Spain—Literature and literary affairs; and the subdivision Literature and literary affairs under countries in which Spanish is spoken
- SPANISH spoliation claims. 70-2152
- SPARGO, John, 1876-1966. 70-484
- SPARK, Muriel, 1918- 70-2063
- SPARKS, Jared, 1789-1866. 70-82, 70-514
- SPARKS, Lyra Haisley. 70-1995
- SPARKS family. 70-1995
- SPARROW, Thomas, 1819-1884. 70-179
- SPARTANBURG, S. C. 70-1872
- SPAULDING, C. C. 70-952
- SPEAKER-Ban Commission of North Carolina. 70-353
- SPEAKERS see Lectures and lecturing
- SPEARS, Monroe. 70-2067
- SPEARS, Raymond Smiley, 1876-1950. 70-1809
- SPECIAL education. 70-1536
- SPECIE see Money
- SPECIMENS, Preservation and collection see Taxidermy and subdivision Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting under Birds, Botany, Natural history, and similar headings
- SPECULATION
  - see also Investments; Land—Speculation
- SPEECH
  - see also Language and languages; Public speaking
  - Defects and problems. 70-119
- SPEECH, Freedom of see Freedom of speech
- SPEED, Keats, 1879-1952. 70-484
- SPEED, Thomas, 1841-1906. 70-1522
- SPEED Scientific School, University of Louisville, Ky. 70-229
- SPEER, Robert Elliott, 1867-1947. 70-408
- SPEER, William. 70-1372
- SPEIGHT, Lamon. 70-223
- SPEIGHT, Stephen Alexander. 70-223
- SPEIGHT family. 70-223
- SPELL, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885- 70-1996
- SPELLING. 70-1298

- SPENCE, Robert T. 70-970
- SPENCER, Cornelia, pseud. see Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-
- SPENCER, Katherine. 70-1759
- SPENCER, Leland. 70-1112
  - Notes on lectures by. 70-1056
- SPENCER, Nannie, d. 1916. 70-408
- SPENCER, Sue. 70-277
- SPENCER, Theodore, 1902-1949. 70-715
- SPENCER-CHURCHILL, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill
- SPENDER, Stephen, 1909- 70-2067
- SPERANZA see Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826-1896
- SPERISEN, Albert, 1908- 70-1492
- SPERM oil see Whale oil
- SPEWACK, Bella Loebel. 70-499
- SPEWACK, Samuel. 70-499
- SPEYER School (P. S. 500) New York City. 70-1427
- SPICES. 70-329
- SPIDERS. 70-1092
- SPIES
  - see also Espionage; Secret service
  - Revolution. 70-1497
- SPIKES see Nails, screws, and spikes
- SPILLER family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- SPINGARN, Joel Elias, 1875-1939. 70-976
- SPIRALIAN movement. 70-86
- SPIRITUALISM. 70-647, 70-803
- SPITZ, Charles William, 1854-1942. 70-567
- SPITZ, René A. 70-500
- SPLAWN, Walter Marshall William, 1884-1963. 70-857, 70-1997, 70-2004
- SPOCK, Benjamin McLane, 1903- 70-1407, 70-1551
- SPOEHR, Herman A. 70-1778
- SPOILS system see Civil service reform; Political patronage
- SPOKANE, Wash. 70-1221
- SPOONER, Lewis Curtis, 1850-1928. 70-261
- The SPORTLIGHT (Newspaper column) 70-582
- SPORTS. 70-582
  - see also Amusements; Athletic clubs; Athletics; Olympic games; and names of sports, e. g. Basketball
  - Columnists and columns. 70-582
  - Lumber camps. 70-505
  - Alabama. 70-1668
  - Minnesota. 70-252
- SPORTSWRITERS see Journalism—Sports
- SPOTSWOOD, John, 1748?-1801. 70-452
- SPOTSWOOD, John Rowzie. 70-452
- SPOTSWOOD, Lelia Lewis see Willis, Lelia (Spotswood)
- SPOTSWOOD, Mary (Dandridge) see Campbell, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood
- SPOTSWOOD, Robert Goode W. 70-452
- SPOTSWOOD family. 70-452
- SPOTSYLVANIA Co., Va.
  - Family papers. 70-452
- SPOTSYLVANIA, Va.
  - Civil War
    - Battle of, 1864. 70-203, 70-600, 70-1721
- SPRAGUE, Charles, 1791-1875. 70-507
- SPRAGUE, Howard B. 70-1048
- SPRAGUE, Lucy see Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-1967
- SPRAGUE, Orinda see Strange, Orinda (Sprague)
- SPRAGUE family. 70-671
- SPRAYING equipment. 70-1123
- SPRING, Marcus. 70-974
- SPRING Farm, Henrico Co., Va. (Residence) 70-2044
- SPRINGER, Beata Salina, d. 1693. 70-506
- SPRINGER, Charles, 1658-1738. 70-506
- SPRINGER, Christopher, ca. 1592-1669. 70-506
- SPRINGER, Courtland B., 1878-1956, collector. 70-506
- SPRINGER, Harvey H. 70-257
- SPRINGER family
  - Genealogy. 70-506
- SPRINGFIELD, Ill.
  - Illinois State Police Training Academy. 70-1545
- SPRINGFIELD, Mass.
  - U. S. Armory. 70-1347
- SPRINGFIELD, N. Y.
  - Banks and banking. 70-1060
- SPRINGFIELD, Ohio
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-387
  - Letters received in. 70-361
- SPROAT, Sarah Whipple see Sibley, Sarah Whipple (Sproat)
- SPROUL, Ida Wittschen, 1891- 70-1496
- STAATS, Elmer. 70-487
- STACKPOLE, James, 1732-1824. 70-2075
- STAEBLER, Neil, 1905- 70-1404, 70-1416
- STAFFORD, William Edgar, 1914- 70-2062
- STAFFORD, Conn. 70-1739
- STAFFORD Co., Va.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2052
- STAFSETH, Henrik Ekroll. 70-642, 70-672
- STAFSETH, Henrik Joakim, 1890-1968. 70-672
- STAGE see Theater
- STAGECOACH lines and travel
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2137
  - Texas. 70-814
- STAHL, John, 1886-1950. 70-1292
- STAHL, John Meloy, 1860-1944. 70-1912
- STAHL, Jules, 1902- 70-484
- STAHL, Rose. 70-1447
- STAIR, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747. 70-1764
- STALKER, Gale H. 70-1118

STAMFORD College (Tex.)
- Students. 70-803

STAMFORD, Tex.
- Cattle raising and trade. 70-2007

STAMP Act, 1765. 70-1762

STANDARD time. 70-1693

STANFORD Spellers (Publication) 70-1298

STANFORD University (Calif.) 70-1300, 70-1303
- Faculty members' papers
  - 20th century. 70-1298, 70-1300 to 70-1303
- Faculty organizations. 70-1299
- Students' papers. 70-1301
- World War II. 70-1303

STANHOPE, James Stanhope, 1st Earl, 1673-1721. 70-1720

STANHOPE, John. 70-358

STANLEY, Kim. 70-499

STANLY, Edward, 1810-1872. 70-179

STANLY, John, 1774-1834. 70-179

STANMORE, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912. 70-336

STANS, Maurice Hubert, 1908- 70-1645

STANS family. 70-1645

STANTON, Elizabeth (Cady) 1815-1902. 70-430, 70-1090

STANTON (J. W.) & Company, New Orleans, La. 70-932

STAPLETON, Maureen. 70-499

STAPP, John Paul. 70-482

STAR, Kansas City, Mo. (Newspaper)
- Column. 70-5

STAR Trek (Television program) 70-1279

STARK, Richard, pseud. see Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-

STARKWEATHER, Chauncey Clark. 70-691

STARNES, Dewitt Talmadge. 70-857

STARR, Amory R. 70-1936

STARR, Bruce E. 70-650

STARR, James Harper, 1809-1890. 70-760, 70-1936, 70-1998

STARR, John W. 70-1390

STARR, Mark. 70-504

STARR family. 70-650, 70-1998

STARS
- see also Astronomy; Astrophysics

STASSEN, Harold Edward, 1907- 70-151

STATE ——————
- State libraries, historical societies, or universities with names beginning as indicated above are entered under the name of the State.

STATE and church see Church and state

STATE and education. 70-1937

STATE Bank of Binghamton, N. Y. 70-1094

STATE Bank of Hilton, N. Y. 70-1060

STATE College, Pa.
- Pennsylvania State College see Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College)
- U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory. 70-1048

The STATE, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878

STATE Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of State

STATE employees see Government employment and employees

STATE Topics, a Journal of the People (Newspaper) 70-884

STATES, Marshall N. 70-1438

STATES' rights. 70-1989
- see also Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions of 1798

STATESBURG, S. C.
- Family and personal papers. 70-1893

STATIONERY. 70-329

STATISTICS. 70-1117, 70-1500
- see also subdivision Statistics under specific subjects or names of organizations

STATUES
- see also Monuments
- Hawaii. 70-571
- New York. 70-1351

STAUFFACHER, Jack W., 1920- 70-1492

STAUNTON, Sidney A. 70-972

STAYTON, William H. 70-964

STEACY, J. G. 70-1999

STEACY, R. G. 70-1999

STEALING see Robberies; Theft

STEAM engines
- see also Locomotives

STEAM heating apparatus manufacture and trade
- New York. 70-1064

STEAM turbines. 70-1712

STEAMBOAT lines. 70-1216
- World War I. 70-342
- Alabama. 70-1671
- New York. 70-1140
- Pennsylvania. 70-2130
- Texas. 70-934

STEAMBOATS. 70-2065, 70-2157
- Freight and shipping see Freight and freightage—Marine; Inland water transportation; Shipping
- Litigation. 70-1012
- Records. 70-2055, 70-2130
- Mississippi River. 70-928, 70-1550, 70-2142
- New York. 70-1085
- Ohio River. 70-2085, 70-2142
- The West. 70-1657

STEAMSHIPS see Steamboats

STEARNS, Henry Noble, 1819-1892. 70-1370

STEBBINS, Cortland Bliss, 1812-1901. 70-1236

STEBBINS, Dorothy see Bowles, Dorothy (Stebbins)

STEDMAN, Arthur. 70-691

STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908. 70-691

STEEL (J.) & Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2121

STEEL Industries Engineering Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-1845

STEEL industry and trade. 70-1250
- see also Iron industry and trade
- Unions
  - Minnesota. 70-267

STEEL industry and trade (Continued)

World War II. 70-267

By place

Minnesota. 70-260

Pennsylvania. 70-1845, 70-2123

STEEL Panel, U. S. National War Labor Board, 1942-1945. 70-267

STEEL Workers' Organizing Committee see United Steelworkers of America (formerly Steel Workers' Organizing Committee)

STEELE, Ephraim. 70-364

*STEELE, Henry. 70-793

STEELMAN, John Roy, 1900- 70-484

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962. 70-177

STEFFANSON, Hokan Bjornstrom, 1883-1962. 70-484

STEGNER, Wallace Earle, 1909- 70-1375

STEIGER, Rod, 1925- 70-499

STEIN, Gertrude, 1874-1946. 70-948

STEINBRINK, Meyer, 1880-1967. 70-484

STEINSAPIR, Seymour. 70-504

STELLAR energy. 70-1053

STEPHEN, Harriet Marian (Thackeray) 70-117

STEPHEN, Mrs. Leslie see Stephen, Harriet Marian (Thackeray)

STEPHEN, Virginia see Woolf, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883. 70-284, 70-954, 70-1338

STEPHENS, Ann S. 70-753

STEPHENS, Frank C., 1885-1965. 70-1496

STEPHENS, George, 1873-1946. 70-173

STEPHENS, James, 1882-1950. 70-985, 70-1903

STEPHENS, Thomas Edwin, 1903- 70-708

STEPHENSON, Holly Stevens. 70-715

STEPHENSON, J. B. 70-827

STERIGERE, David

Family of. 70-2055

STERIGERE family. 70-2055

STERLING, George, 1869-1926. 70-1375

STERLING, Ross Shaw. 70-2009

STERLING City, Tex. 70-879

STERN, Daniel, 1928- 70-70

STERN, Henry R. 70-503

STERN, J. David, 1886- 70-484

STERN, William. 70-1499

STERNENBERGER, Ewald. 70-843

STERNENBERGER, Hannah. 70-843

STERRY, Consider. 70-2065

STETTER, Leta see Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter) 1886-1939

STEUBEN, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von, 1730-1794. 70-1497

STEVEDORES see Longshoremen

STEVENS, Arthur. 70-493

STEVENS, Don see Stevens, G. Donald, 1914-

STEVENS, Frederick Clement, 1861-1923. 70-262

STEVENS, G. Donald, 1914- 70-1237

STEVENS, Hazard, 1842-1918. 70-1383, 70-1388

STEVENS, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862. 70-1369, 70-1388

STEVENS, James Floyd, 1892- 70-490

STEVENS, Kate see Bates, Kate (Stevens) 1852-1941

STEVENS, Minnie Saltzmann- see Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874-1950

STEVENS, Shane. 70-71

STEVENS, Wallace, 1879-1955. 70-715

Study of. 70-142

STEVENS & Company, Robinson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

STEVENS, Willis & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282

STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing, 1900-1965. 70-1551

As correspondent. 70-177, 70-275

Presidential campaign, 1952. 70-1987

Relating to. 70-1536

STEVENSON, Charles Goldsmith, 1903- 70-1367

STEVENSON, Coke R. 70-711

STEVENSON, Edwin L. 70-1372

STEVENSON, George, b. 1718. 70-1422

STEVENSON, John White, 1812-1886. 70-2080

STEVENSON, Stella Johnson. 70-1512

STEVENSON, William Holmes, 1857-1930. 70-2156

STEWARD, Charles. 70-1468

STEWARD family. 70-1468

STEWART, Florence. 70-1754

STEWART, George Evans, 1872-1946. 70-1360

STEWART, Isabel Maitland, 1878-1963. 70-484

STEWART, Randall, 1896-1964. 70-583

STEWART, Sir William Drummond. 70-1656

STEWART Park, Ithaca, N. Y. (formerly Renwick Park) 70-1101

STIBBINS, L. W. 70-1098

STIEFEL, Ernest Julius. 70-264

STIEGLITZ, Alfred, 1864-1946. 70-981, 70-1677

STILL, William Grant, 1895- 70-2026

STILLMAN, C. A. 70-1899

STILLMAN, Jay, fl. 1852. 70-1382

STILLMAN, John S. 70-484

STILLMAN, Mary see Harkness, Mary (Stillman)

STILLS see Distilling industries

STILLWATER, Battle of, 1777 see Saratoga Campaign, 1777

STILLWATER, Okla.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science) 70-392

STILLWELL, James. 70-493

- STIMSON, Henry Lewis, 1867-1950. 70-713
  - As correspondent. 70-942, 70-959
  - Interview of. 70-484
- STINE, Oscar Clemen, 1884- 70-484
- STINEBOWER, Leroy. 70-493
- STINSON, Katherine. 70-482
- STIRLING, William Alexander, styling himself 6th Earl of see Alexander, William, 1726-1783
- STITT, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948. 70-2033
- STOCK, Chester, 1892-1950. 70-1778
- STOCK (Livestock) see Animal industry; Cattle raising and trade; Livestock
- STOCK market see Stock exchanges; Stocks
- STOCK ranges see Range land
- STOCKBREEDERS' associations see Livestock—Breeders' associations
- STOCKBREEDING see Livestock—Breeding
- STOCKBRIDGE Library Association (Mass.) 70-1712
- STOCKS
  - see also Bonds; Brokers and brokerage; Securities; Stock exchanges
  - Investments. 70-415
  - Mail fraud. 70-1631
- STOCKTON, Thomas, of New Castle, Del. 70-153
- STOCKTON, Calif.
  - Farm machinery and implements
    - Manufacture. 70-1262
  - Inventors and inventing. 70-1262
- STOCKTON family
  - Genealogy. 70-2086
- STODDARD, Amos, 1762-1813. 70-1174
- STODDARD, Charles Warren, 1843-1909. 70-981
- STODDARD, Francis Russell, 1877-1957. 70-484
- STODDARD, Solomon, 1643-1728. 70-1734
- STODDARD family. 70-680
- STODDERT, Benjamin, 1751-1813. 70-970
- STOHLMAN, Bernhard. 70-608
- STOKER, Bram. 70-1447
- STOKES, Ann
  - Estate of. 70-1892
- STOKES, Eliza J. 70-1892
- STOKES, Joseph H.
  - Estate of. 70-1892
- STOKES, William, b. 1833. 70-1892
- STOKES family. 70-1892
- STOLBERG, Benjamin, 1891-1951. 70-484
- STONE, Adam. 70-301
- STONE, Isidor Feinstein, 1907- 70-1551
- STONE, John Marshall, 1830-1900. 70-301
- STONE, Lucy, 1818-1893. 70-1090
- STONE, Mary Gilliam (Coman) 70-296
- STONE, Phil. 70-715
- STONE & Webster, Boston, Mass. 70-342
- STONE River, Tenn.
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions see Murfreesboro, Tenn.—Civil War—Battle of, 1862-1863
- STONER, J. B. 70-257
- STONER family. 70-1188
- STONES see Mineralogy
- STONEWALL Co., Tex. 70-2000
- STONINGTON, Conn.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Congregational. 70-317
  - Family papers. 70-317
- STOOKLEY family
  - Houses. 70-1995
- STORAGE tanks. 70-1123
- STORDAHL, Axel, 1913-1963. 70-1810
- STOREKEEPERS see General stores; Merchants
- STORES see Chain stores; Company stores; Department stores; General stores
- STOREY, Moorfield, 1845-1929. 70-976
- STORIES and storytelling. 70-1313
- STORM Bird (Brig) 70-538
- STORM drains
  - Washington. 70-1312
- STORMS, Jane Maria (McManus) see Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878
- STORMS
  - see also Hurricanes; Tornadoes
  - Galveston, Tex., 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846
- STORY, Harold H., 1895-1963. 70-476
- STORY, Joseph, 1779-1845. 70-950
- STORY, William, fl. 1824-1834. 70-1030
- STORY family. 70-1030
- STOUT, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822-1903. 70-2001
- STOWE, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896
  - Description of. 70-89
- STOYESTOWN, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739. 70-1824
- STRAFFORD, Vt. 70-432, 70-433
- STRAHM, Franz. 70-2087
- STRAHM, Mrs. Franz. 70-2087
- STRAHM, Victor Herbert, 1897-1957. 70-2087
- STRAHORN, Hutton, Evans Commission Company. 70-792
- STRAIGHT, Willard, composer. 70-338
- STRANGE, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896. 70-2088
- STRANGE, John, of Oneida, Eaton Co., Mich. 70-671
- STRANGE, Orinda (Sprague) 70-671
- STRANGE family. 70-671
- STRANGEMAN, Henry Wyman. 70-481
- STRANGITE schism see Mormons and Mormonism; Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856
- STRASBOURG, France see Strassburg, Ger.
- STRASSBURG, Ger.
  - University
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-1613

STRAUS, Nathan, 1889-1961. 70-484

STRAUS, Oskar, 1870-1954. 70-1558

STRAUSS, Eugen. 70-1584

STRAUSS, Helen. 70-2061

STRAUSS, Lewis Lichtenstein, 1896- 70-484, 70-996, 70-1094

STRAUSS, Morris Lincoln, 1877- 70-484

STREAMER, Francis Marion, 1834-1912. 70-1389

STREAMS see Rivers

STREET & Smith Publications, inc., New York City. 70-1449

STREET railroads see Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads

STREET trades. 70-198

STREETCARS
- see also Electric railroads; Horsecars

STREETER, Frank Sherwin, 1853-1922. 70-150

STREETS
- see also Pavement; Roads; Sidewalks
- Electric lighting. 70-242
- Lighting
  - Washington. 70-1312
- By place
- Pennsylvania. 70-2090
- Washington. 70-1312

STRIEGLER, Fred C. 70-783

STRIKES and lockouts. 70-1258
- see also Boycotts; Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems; Labor—Disorders and problems
- Injunctions. 70-197
- Legislation against. 70-1897
- Prevention of. 70-1634
- By type
- Automobile workers. 70-1420
  - Detroit, Mich. 70-1400
- Coal miners
  - Colorado. 70-1652
- Grape industry. 70-1407
- Miners. 70-1401
- By place
- Illinois. 70-197, 70-1545
- Indiana. 70-1413

STRIKES and lockouts (Continued)
- Michigan. 70-1400, 70-1404
- Minnesota. 70-255
- New Jersey. 70-1025
- Texas. 70-853
- Wisconsin. 70-1403

STRINGFELLOW, B. F. 70-1666

STRINGFIELD, Lamar Edwin, 1897-1959. 70-338

STRINGHAM, Briant. 70-2038

STRINGHAM, Edwin John, 1890- 70-2027

STRITCH, Samuel Alphonse, Cardinal, 1887-1958. 70-1551

STRØMME, Peer Olson, 1856-1921. 70-379

STRONG, Arthur D., 1891-1969. 70-268, 70-269

STRONG, William Emerson, d. 1891. 70-1359

STROOP, Paul D. 70-2029, 70-2030

STROTHER, French. 70-186

STROUD, Carolyn Stearns, 1895- 70-338

STROUD, Mrs. T. Moody see Stroud, Carolyn Stearns, 1895-

STRUNK, William, 1869-1946. 70-1068, 70-1132

STUART, Mrs. Alexander Hamilton see Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932

STUART, Charles E., fl. 1943-1949. 70-1811

STUART, George Moody. 70-2002

STUART, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864
- As correspondent. 70-954

STUART, Jesse Hilton, 1907- 70-577

STUART, Lyman K., 1898- 70-1103

STUART Otto Refrigerator Corporation, Scranton, Pa. see SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company, Scranton, Pa.

STUBBS, William Carter, 1846-1924. 70-2002

STUD farms see Horses—Breeding

STUDEBAKER, J. N. 70-1381

STUDENT Aid Foundation of Michigan. 70-1193

STUDENT counseling see Counseling

STUDENT Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. 70-1304

STUDENTS. 70-717
- see also Theological students; Young people; and subdivision Students under names of schools and places
- Bus service. 70-1139
- Education abroad. 70-1512
- Jews. 70-1003
- Medical service. 70-1139
- Social life. 70-711

STUDENTS for Federal World Government. 70-711

STUDENTS' societies. 70-1304
- see also Alumni associations; Fraternities and sororities; Young people—Societies; and individual societies either under their own names or as subdivisions of particular colleges or universities
- Texas. 70-785

STUMP, Felix Budwell, 1894- 70-484

STUMPF, Mrs. Franz. 70-782

STUNT flyers. 70-482

STURGES, Edward C., 1878-1963. 70-1129

STURGIS, Howard. 70-508

STURGIS, Richard Clipston, 1860-1951. 70-1031

STURTEVANT, Edward Lewis, 1842-1898. 70-1130

STUTZ, Harry George, 1885-1954. 70-1082, 70-1131

STYERS, Earl. 70-1413

STYLE in dress see Costumes; Fashions

SUALL, Irwin. 70-504

SUBCONSCIOUSNESS see Psychoanalysis

SUBMARINE cables see Cables—Submarine

SUBMARINES. 70-1372
- Confederate. 70-1670
- Engineering. 70-1241

SUBSISTENCE Dept., U. S. Army see U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.

SUBURBS. 70-1003
- see also Cities and towns; headings beginning with the word Urban

SUBVERSIVE activities
- see also Internal security; Political crimes and offenses; Sedition; Treason

SUDERMANN, Herman. 70-785

SUFFERINGS, Meeting for see names of meetings under Friends, Society of

SUFFOLK Co., N. Y. 70-314

SUFFRAGE. 70-400, 70-1897
- see also Absentee voting; Ballot; Women's suffrage
- Civil rights. 70-1304
- Negroes. 70-1304, 70-1878
  - Louisiana. 70-221
- By place
- South Carolina. 70-1897

SUGAR
- see also Beet sugar industry
- Growing
  - Hawaii. 70-575
  - Louisiana. 70-205, 70-214, 70-217
  - Texas. 70-2002
- Investments
  - Hawaii. 70-523
- Manufacture and refining
  - Germany. 70-1567
- Trade
  - 18th century. 70-329
  - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-214
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1523, 70-1994

SUGG, Judith see White, Judith (Sugg)

SULLENS, Frederick, 1877-1957. 70-288

SULLIVAN, Ellen see Woodward, Ellen (Sullivan)

SULLIVAN, George Edward, 1927- 70-1775

SULLIVAN, James, 1873-1931. 70-1131

SULLIVAN, Jeremiah Cutler, 1830-1890. 70-1338

SULLIVAN, John, 1740-1795. 70-325

SULLIVAN, John Florence see Allen, Fred, 1894-1956

SULLIVAN, Leon H., 1923?- 70-438

SULLIVAN, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908- collector. 70-730

SULLIVAN, William, 1894- 70-484

SULLIVAN family. 70-2154
- Genealogy. 70-730

SULLY, Thomas, 1783-1872. 70-1346

SULPHUR mines and mining
- Alaska. 70-1431

SULPHUR Springs, Tex.
- Railroads. 70-1999

SULZER, William, 1863-1941. 70-709

SULZER Brothers, Winterthur, Switzerland. 70-1115

SUMMER camps. 70-1138, 70-1648, 70-1649

SUMMERFIELD, Douglas W. 70-2003

SUMMERFIELD, John, 1853-1918. 70-2003

SUMMERFIELD, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792, 70-2003

SUMMERFIELD, Gunter, Munson, and (Tex.) 70-792

SUMMERS, James Levingston, 1910- 70-1812

SUMMERS, Laurel, 1812-1890. 70-1510

SUMNER, Charles, 1811-1874. 70-510, 70-513, 70-514

SUMNER, Edwin Vose, 1797-1863. 70-1319, 70-1335

SUMTER District, S. C.
- Agriculture. 70-1879
- Family and personal papers. 70-1879

SUMTER family. 70-1893

SUMTER, Fort see Fort Sumter, S. C.

SUN
- see also Astronomy; Solar

The SUN, Vancouver, B. C. (Newspaper) 70-1765

SUNDAY Express, London, Eng. (Newspaper) 70-977

SUNDAY schools
- see also Bible—Study and teaching
- Methodist. 70-1235
- Mormon. 70-2039
- Presbyterian. 70-412
- By place
- Michigan. 70-648

SUNDQUIST, Perry, 1904- 70-1495

SUPERINTENDENTS of public instruction see Education; School superintendents and principals; and appropriate subdivisions under names of places

SUPERIOR children see Gifted children

SUPERIOR, Lake see Lake Superior

SUPERIOR Timber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273

SUPPLIES (Army) see Quartermaster service; Surplus military property; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; names of armies and military units; and subdivision Supplies under names of wars, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Michigan—Cavalry; Civil War—Supplies

SUPREME Commander for the Allied Powers. 70-498

SUPREME Court see U. S.—Supreme Court; and the subdivision Courts under names of States, e.g. New York—Courts—Supreme Court

SURGEON General of the U. S. Navy see U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy

SURGERY. 70-228, 70-1713
- Prostate gland. 70-1618
- Peru. 70-966

SURPLUS Marketing Administration, U. S. 70-1095

SURPRISE (Ship) 70-403

SURREY, Eng.
- Resident of. 70-169

SURVEY Associates, New York City. 70-1652

The SURVEY (Periodical published in East Stroudsberg, Pa.) 70-1652

SURVEYS and surveying
- see also Geodesy; Geology—Surveys; Hydrographic surveying; Industrial surveys; Social surveys; Topographical surveying; Triangulation
- 18th and 19th centuries
  - Maine. 70-2076
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1422
  - Texas. 70-934, 70-1936
- 18th to 20th centuries
  - Kentucky. 70-2084
  - New York. 70-1120
  - Texas. 70-1967

SURVEYS and surveying (Continued)

19th century

- 70-839
- Railroads. 70-1385
- Illinois. 70-1535
- Massachusetts. 70-1713
- Minnesota. 70-262
- Ohio. 70-1362
- Texas. 70-794, 70-814, 70-824, 70-833, 70-834, 70-852, 70-915, 70-1984, 70-1989
- Utah. 70-2038
- Washington. 70-1370

19th and 20th centuries

- 70-189
- Registration of surveyors. 70-265
- Societies
  - Minnesota. 70-265
- Timber lands. 70-307
- Michigan. 70-663, 70-1627
- Minnesota. 70-265
- Texas. 70-842, 70-902, 70-1983, 70-2003

20th century

- Summer camps. 70-1138

By place

- Alaska. 70-1435
- Michigan. 70-674

SUSMAN, Margarete. 70-1613

SUTHERLAND, Eddie. 70-499

SUTHERLAND, George, ca. 1787-1855. 70-762, 70-763

SUTHERLAND, George, 1862-1942. 70-976

SUTHERLAND, John, 1792-1867. 70-762, 70-763

SUTRO, Abraham, 1784-1809. 70-1570

SUTTON, Robert, 2d Baron Lexington see Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2d Baron, 1661-1723

SUTTON, William Seneca, 1860-1928. 70-2004

SWAIN, William Jesse. 70-917

SWAINSON, John Burley, 1925- 70-1237, 70-1416

SWALLOW, Alan, 1915-1966. 70-139

SWAMPS

- New York. 70-1110

SWAN and Clifford (Hawaii) 70-554, 70-568

SWANSON, Gloria, 1899- 70-499

SWANSON, Gustav Adolph, 1910- 70-1103

SWARD, Robert, 1933- 70-2056, 70-2062

SWARTWOUT, Samuel, 1783-1856. 70-2005

SWARTWOUT, Tex.

- Trading post. 70-2005

SWEDEN

- see also Scandinavia
- Consular service
  - Texas. 70-930
- Emigration to the United States. 70-9
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-506
- Riksarkivet (Royal Archives) Stockholm
  - Archivist. 70-506
- Vital records. 70-506

SWEDES in the United States

- Newspapers. 70-9
- Illinois. 70-9
- Texas. 70-2006

SWEENEY, Zachary Taylor, 1849-1926

- Autographs. 70-104

SWEET, James R. 70-854

SWEET Briar College (Va.)

- Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

SWEETWATER, Tex. 70-761

SWEEZY, Paul. 70-504

SWENSON, Andrew J. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Eric P. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Gloria Josephine May see Swanson, Gloria, 1899-

SWENSON, Laurits Selmer, 1865-1947. 70-261

SWENSON, May, 1919- 70-2062, 70-2068

SWENSON, Swen Albin. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Swen Magnus, 1816-1896. 70-734, 70-2006

SWENSON Land and Cattle Company (Tex.) 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON Ranch (Tex.) 70-2007

SWENSSON, Jonas. 70-9, 70-10

SWERDFEGER, Catherine German. 70-751

SWETT, Frank, 1869-1969. 70-1488

SWIFT, Innis Palmer, 1882-1966. 70-1343

SWIFT, Joseph Gardner, 1783-1865. 70-1361

SWIFT, Lloyd. 70-1493

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909. 70-985

SWINE see Hogs and pigs

SWING, Philip David, 1884-1963. 70-477

SWING, Raymond, 1887-1968. 70-977

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur, 1884- 70-1905

SWINNEY, Kate see Morrison, Sarah Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861

SWINNEY, Sarah Catherine see Morrison, Sarah Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861

SWINNEY, W. D.

- Family of. 70-1659

SWINNEY family. 70-1659

SWISHER, John Milton, 1819-1891. 70-833

SWITZERLAND

- Colleges and universities. 70-115
- Consular service (U. S.) 70-156
- International Red Cross see Red Cross—International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland
- Jews. 70-1604
- Lectures and lecturing. 70-115
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-1589
- Photographs. 70-1678
- Refrigeration industry. 70-1115
- Social life. 70-156
- Students (American) 70-1512
- Travel and description. 70-156, 70-451

SWOPE, Gerard, 1872-1957. 70-484

SYDENSTRICKER, Grace see Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

SYLVAN Forge General Store, Fayette Co., Pa. 70-2121

SYMONS, Arthur, 1865-1945. 70-985

- SYMPHONY Hall, Boston, Mass. 70-999
- SYMPHONY orchestras see Orchestras
- SYNAGOGUES
  - Pictures. 70-1590
  - California. 70-996
  - Massachusetts. 70-1000
  - Minnesota. 70-263
  - Missouri. 70-1020
  - Ohio. 70-719
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1015
  - Virginia. 70-1010
- SYNARCHISM. 70-86
- SYRACUSE Federation of Churches. 70-706
- SYRACUSE-in-Asia Association. 70-718
- SYRACUSE-in-China Association see Syracuse-in-Asia Association
- SYRACUSE, N. Y.
  - Americanization. 70-1095
  - Board of Water Commission
    - President. 70-706
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Societies. 70-706
    - Methodist. 70-706
  - Department stores. 70-1136
  - Law practice. 70-706, 70-1136
  - Paint industry and trade. 70-1136
  - Plank roads. 70-1144
- SYRACUSE University (N. Y.)
  - Chancellors' papers. 70-709
  - College of Law. 70-706
  - Crouse-Holtkamp organ. 70-717
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 20th century. 70-712, 70-1987
  - Hendricks Chapel Choir. 70-717
  - Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Administration
    - Dean. 70-704, 70-707, 70-714
  - School of Music
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-717
  - Syracuse-in-Asia Association see Syracuse-in-Asia Association
  - Trustees. 70-706
  - Youth Development Center. 70-1082
- SZULC, Tad, 1926- 70-72

T

- T. H. E. Cat (Television program) 70-1283
- TVA see Tennessee Valley Authority
- TABB, John Bannister, 1845-1909. 70-442
- TABB family
  - Genealogy. 70-437
- TABER, Adelaide see McElheny, Adelaide (Taber)
- TABER, John, 1880- 70-1094, 70-1112
- TABER, Julia Marlowe see Marlowe, Julia, 1865-1950
- TABER, Louis John, 1878-1960. 70-484
- TABER, Paul. 70-1060
- TABER family
  - Genealogy. 70-1106
- TACK, Peter I. 70-673
- TACNA-Arica border dispute. 70-851
- TACOMA Centennial Committee (Wash.) 70-1311
- TACOMA Council of Churches (Wash.) 70-436
  - Christian Youth Council. 70-436
- TACOMA Land Company (Wash.)
  - Litigation. 70-1310
- TACOMA Ministerial Alliance (Wash.) 70-434
- TACOMA Ministerial Federation (Wash.) 70-436
- TACOMA Ministerial Union (Wash.) 70-434
- TACOMA/Pierce County Council of Churches (Wash.) 70-436
- TACOMA, Wash.
  - Banks and banking. 70-1373
  - Bonds. 70-1312
  - Centennial Celebration, 1969. 70-1311
  - Chamber of Commerce. 70-1311
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-434, 70-436
  - Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future Development. 70-1312
- TACOMA, Wash. (Continued)
  - City Council. 70-1312
  - City planning. 70-1312
  - Historical societies. 70-1376
  - Law practice. 70-1310, 70-1377
  - Mayor. 70-1373
  - Parks. 70-1377
  - Politics. 70-1373, 70-1377
  - Public Library
    - Board. 70-1309
    - Librarian. 70-1308, 70-1309
  - Public works. 70-1312
  - Washington State Historical Society. 70-1376
- TAFT, Ann. 70-938
- TAFT, Daniel O. 70-630
- TAFT, Lorado, 1860-1936. 70-1107
- TAFT, Robert Alphonso, 1889-1953. 70-978
  - As correspondent. 70-942, 70-1211
  - Autographs. 70-957
- TAFT, Rosadel see Lansing, Rosadel (Taft)
- TAFT, William Howard, Pres. U. S., 1850-1930
  - As correspondent. 70-941, 70-976, 70-1107, 70-1132, 70-1376, 70-1387
  - As Supreme Court Justice. 70-1538
  - Autographs. 70-939, 70-1384
  - Presidential campaign, 1912. 70-713
  - Relating to. 70-171
- TAFT family
  - Genealogy. 70-1067
- TAFT-Hartley Act see Labor Management Relations Act, 1947
- TAGALOG language
  - Dictionaries. 70-1768
- TAILLEFERRE, Germaine. 70-60
- The TAILOR of Gloucester, by Beatrix Potter. 70-394
- TAILORS
  - Kentucky. 70-2078
  - Michigan. 70-680
- TAIWAN see Formosa
- TALBOTT, Glenn. 70-1071
- TALCOT family. 70-1098

TALCOTT, Andrew, 1797-1883. 70-1362

The TALE of Little Pig Robinson, by Beatrix Potter. 70-394

TALENT, Or.
  Grange No. 699 (Patrons of Husbandry) 70-1806

TALIAFERRO, William Booth, 1822-1898. 70-990

TALIAFERRO family. 70-888

TALLALOOSA, Miss. 70-732

TALLCOTT family. 70-1098

TALMAGE Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio. 70-632

TALMUD Torah Congregation, Los Angeles, Calif. 70-996

TAMIROFF, Akim, 1901- 70-499

TANAKA, Tutomu. 70-1076

TANDY family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

TANENBAUM, Marc. 70-129

TANGUAY, Eva. 70-1447

TANKS, Military. 70-1262

TANNER, Frederick Chauncey, 1878-1963. 70-484

TANNERS and tanning see Leather industry and trade; Sumac

TANNERSVILLE Railroad, Catskill and. 70-1140

TANZER, Laurence Arnold, 1874-1963. 70-484

TAPIA, Bernardino Vázquez de see Vázquez de Tapia, Bernardino, 16th cent.

TAPP, Jesse Washington, 1900- 70-484

TAPPAHANNOCK, Va. 70-448

TAPPAN, Emory V. 70-674

TAPPER, O. J. 70-1968

TARA, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron Brabazon of see Brabazon, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron, 1884-

TARCHIANI, Alberto, 1885-1964. 70-708

TARDIVEAU, Barthelemi. 70-944

TARIFF
  see also Customs service; Free trade; Reciprocity; Revenue

TARIFF Commission, U. S. see U. S.—Tariff Commission

TARKINGTON, Booth, 1869-1946. 70-398

TARRANT, William Theodore, 1878- 70-484

TARRYTOWN, N. Y.
  Resident of. 70-692

TASKER, Benjamin, Jr. 70-950

TASTE (Aesthetics) see Aesthetics

TATE, Allen, 1899- 70-577, 70-579, 70-583, 70-715, 70-2067

TATE, Caroline (Gordon) 1895- 70-715, 70-2084

TATE family. 70-2084

TATLOCK, John S. P., 1876-1948. 70-1303

TATUM, Edward Lawrie, 1909- 70-497

TAUBER, Maurice Falcolm, 1908- 70-141

TAUSSIG, Frank William, 1859-1940. 70-2065

TAVERA, Trinidad H. Pardo de see Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad H.

TAVERNS, saloons, etc.
  see also Coffeehouses; Hotels; Liquor trade

TAX, Sol. 70-1551

TAX collection
  Confederate States of America. 70-300
  Illinois. 70-194
  Mississippi. 70-300
  North Carolina. 70-180
  Texas. 70-834

TAX records
  18th century
  Great Britain. 70-175
  18th and 19th centuries
  Maine. 70-241
  Pennsylvania. 70-2112
  South Carolina. 70-1861
  Texas. 70-1860
  18th to 20th centuries
  Kentucky. 70-2084
  South Carolina. 70-1868, 70-1889

TAX records (Continued)
  19th century
  70-734
  Illinois. 70-613
  Louisiana. 70-1033
  Michigan. 70-613, 70-684, 70-1177, 70-1233, 70-1725
  New York. 70-1058
  Ohio. 70-1725
  Pennsylvania. 70-1836, 70-1839, 70-2091, 70-2130
  Philippine Islands. 70-1528
  South Carolina. 70-1865, 70-1874
  Texas. 70-927, 70-1984
  19th and 20th centuries
  70-1966
  Colorado. 70-1680
  Idaho. 70-1221
  Michigan. 70-594, 70-618, 70-624, 70-655, 70-1628
  New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1686
  Pennsylvania. 70-1833
  Texas. 70-859, 70-891, 70-898, 70-917, 70-1983
  Washington. 70-1396
  20th century
  New York. 70-1066, 70-1142

TAXATION
  see also Assessors and assessment; Direct tax; Income tax; Internal revenue; Occupation tax; Poll tax; Property tax; Revenue; School taxes; Single tax
  18th and 19th centuries
  Virginia. 70-449
  19th century
  Michigan. 70-1184
  Tennessee. 70-723
  Trinidad. 70-336
  19th and 20th centuries
  Legal cases. 70-706
  20th century
  Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
  New Hampshire. 70-149
  Oregon. 70-1803

TAXATION (Spain)
  Texas. 70-752

TAXIDERMY

see also Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting under Birds, Natural history, and similar headings

TAXPAYERS League of Seattle (Wash.) 70-1395

TAYLOR, Albert Pierce, 1872-1931. 70-528

TAYLOR, Clifton. 70-1845

TAYLOR, D. W. 70-776

TAYLOR, Dean P. 70-1094

TAYLOR, Edith Page (Harrison) 70-453

TAYLOR, Edward DeWitt, 1871-1962. 70-1492

TAYLOR, Emma Ahuena (Davison) 1866-1937. 70-528

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

System of industrial management. 70-588

TAYLOR, Hattie see Tennent, Hattie (Taylor)

TAYLOR, Henry Charles, 1873- 70-484

TAYLOR, Henry Clay, 1845-1904. 70-979

TAYLOR, Sir Henry George Andrew, ca. 1783-1876. 70-165

TAYLOR, Isaac, of Michigan. 70-1238

*TAYLOR, James, collector. 70-186

TAYLOR, James, 1836-1916. 70-1238

TAYLOR, John, 1742-1829. 70-1010

TAYLOR, John, fl. 1842, of Milford, Mich. 70-617

TAYLOR, Marguerite Irene see Patton, Marguerite Irene (Taylor)

TAYLOR, Mary, of Milford, Mich. see Hale, Mary (Taylor)

TAYLOR, Merritt Harrison. 70-453

TAYLOR, Myron Charles, 1874-1959. 70-1211

TAYLOR, Norris Y., 1850-1929. 70-265

TAYLOR, Orla Benedict, 1865-1945. 70-1238

TAYLOR, Richard, 1826-1879. 70-222, 70-1338, *70-1963

TAYLOR, Roger C. 70-2030

TAYLOR, Telford, 1908- 70-484

TAYLOR, Thomas R. 70-1949

TAYLOR, Thomas Ulvan, 1858-1941. 70-778, 70-2008

TAYLOR, William, Bp., 1821-1902. 70-393

TAYLOR, Zachary, Pres. U. S., 1784-1850. 70-760

As correspondent. 70-1033

TAYLOR Co., Ky. 70-2078

TAYLOR family. 70-528, 70-1895

Genealogy. 70-1238, 70-2008, 70-2050

TAYLOR system of industrial management. 70-588

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-73, 70-671, 70-1238, 70-1475

see also Colleges and universities—Faculty; Education; and the subdivision Faculty under names of specific colleges and universities

Biographies

Minnesota. 70-1635

Certification. 70-1537

Freedom of see Academic freedom

Hiring. 70-1139

Loyalty oaths. 70-473

Pensions. 70-1408

Salaries. 70-1139, 70-1419

Michigan. 70-1416

Societies

This heading is used for organizations (including unions) whose membership is composed of teachers

see also Education—Societies; School superintendents and principals—Societies

70-785, 70-1407, 70-1411, 70-1419, 70-1993

California. 70-473

Michigan. 70-1408, 70-1411, 70-1416

Minnesota. 70-1635

Ohio. 70-1419

Texas. 70-1923

Training

see also Teachers and teaching—Education; Teachers' colleges; Teachers' institutes

Unions see Teachers and teaching—Societies

By subject

Agricultural engineering. 70-312, 70-1123, 70-1137

Agriculture. 70-1104, 70-1496

Animal science. 70-667

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Architecture. 70-782

Authorship. 70-36

Bacteriology. 70-672

Bible see Bible—Study and teaching

Biblical literature. 70-383

Botany. 70-316, 70-876, 70-1110, 70-1135

Chemistry. 70-797, 70-1355, 70-1496, 70-1676, 70-1911

Children's literature. 70-1188

Civil engineering. 70-1138

Classical languages. 70-1921

Dairy science. 70-1070, 70-1086, 70-1093

Drama. 70-18, 70-1271, 70-1496

Economics. 70-219, 70-653, 70-711, 70-1997

Education. 70-352, 70-712, 70-1298, 70-1496

Engineering. 70-2008

Environmental. 70-1496

English. 70-142, 70-148, 70-339, 70-581, 70-715, 70-857, 70-1006, 70-1068, 70-1302, 70-1303, 70-1496

Entomology. 70-1067, 70-1072, 70-1092

Environmental design. 70-1496

Experimental philosophy. 70-1346

Forestry. 70-307

French. 70-137

Geology. 70-355, 70-811, 70-1355

Geophysics. 70-1972

Gunnery. 70-1347

History. 70-115, 70-711, 70-782, 70-1054, 70-1300, 70-1301, 70-1539, 70-1685, 70-1938

Journalism. 70-305, 70-313, 70-882

Law. 70-150, 70-1592, 70-1947

Librarianship. 70-141

Limnology. 70-1072

Mathematics. 70-986

Mechanical engineering. 70-1624

Medicine see Medical education

Microbiology. 70-672

Mineralogy. 70-832, 70-1355

Music. 70-337, 70-717, 70-1167, 70-1993, 70-2013, 70-2014, 70-2085

see also Music and musical affairs—Education, instruction, and study

Natural history. 70-89

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Natural philosophy see Teachers and teaching—Physics

Natural religion see Teachers and teaching—Philosophy

Ordnance. 70-1347

Ornithology. 70-1103

Paleontology. 70-1778

Pedagogy see Teachers and teaching—Education

Philosophy. 70-383, 70-711, 70-1125, 70-1132, 70-1346, 70-1496, 70-1987

Physical sciences. 70-1537

Physics

19th century. 70-1346

20th century. 70-1053, 70-1496

Physiology. 70-592

Political science. 70-150, 70-711, 70-1883

Psychiatry. 70-119

Psychology. 70-1111, 70-1426 to 70-1430

Public administration. 70-714

Public health. 70-672, 70-1496

Public speaking. 70-1978

Religion see Religious education

Romance languages. 70-785

Science. 70-1947

Social work. 70-277, 70-347, 70-1654

Sociology. 70-700

Tennis. 70-1921

Theater see Teachers and teaching—Drama

Theology. 70-20, 70-154

see also Religious education

Zoology. 70-592

By place

Australia. 70-1060

Austria. 70-1574

Germany. 70-1574

India. 70-1060

Iowa. 70-851

Israel. 70-1574

Kentucky. 70-2079

Maine. 70-237

Massachusetts. 70-627

Michigan. 70-617, 70-638, 70-1167, 70-1228

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Minnesota. 70-379

New England. 70-716

New York. 70-627

North Carolina. 70-339, 70-343

Ohio. 70-1419

Pennsylvania. 70-627

Philippine Islands. 70-1773

South Carolina. 70-343, 70-1896, 70-1898

Tennessee. 70-346, 70-1932

Texas. 70-756, 70-797, 70-848, 70-856

TEACHERS College, Columbia University, New York City see Columbia University, New York City—Teachers College

TEACHERS' colleges. 70-1536, 70-1537

History. 70-1534

By place

Illinois

see also Illinois—State University, Normal

North Carolina. 70-415

Tennessee. 70-346, 70-352

Texas. 70-848

TEAD, Ordway, 1891- 70-484

TEAGARDEN, William B., 1854-1933. 70-2009

TEASDALE, Sara, 1884-1933. 70-2

TECHNICAL assistance. 70-1650

TECHNICAL schools

see also Industrial schools

Illinois. 70-1423

Michigan. 70-604

TECHNICAL writing. 70-492

TECUMSEH, Mich.

Clubs. 70-631

Family and personal papers. 70-635, 70-684

General stores. 70-631

History. 70-683

TEDESCO, Mario Castelnuovo see Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 1895-1968

TEETH

Care of see Dentistry and dentists

TEILHARD de Chardin, Pierre, 1881-1955. 70-1778

TEL Aviv, Israel

Rabbis. 70-1578

TELECOMMUNICATION see Cables—Submarine; Telegraph

TELEGRAPH

Civil War. 70-1721

TELEGRAPH companies. 70-1177

Alabama. 70-1929

TELEGRAPH Corps, U. S. Army Military. 70-1721

TELEGRAPH, Submarine

see also Cables—Submarine

TELEPHONE

History and invention. 70-2020

Installation and use. 70-242

TELEPHONE companies

Alabama. 70-1929

California. 70-259

Maine. 70-242

Massachusetts. 70-1042

Michigan. 70-631

Oregon. 70-1797

TELESCOPE

Zenith. 70-1362

TELEVISION

Equipment. 70-502

TELEVISION broadcasting. 70-1291

see also Broadcasting companies; Commentators—Radio and television; names of companies and stations, e. g. National Broadcasting Company, inc.

Direction and production. 70-77, 70-1273, 70-1277, 70-1279, 70-1280, 70-1458

History

Oral interviews. 70-502

Music and musical affairs. 70-1270

Papers of persons active in. 70-1458

Programs and scripts. 70-24, 70-39, 70-1264, 70-1269, 70-1270, 70-1273, 70-1277, 70-1279, 70-1280, 70-1283, 70-1294, 70-1458, 70-1779

Cartoons. 70-1264

Comedy. 70-1267, 70-1268, 70-1281, 70-1287, 70-1291

Drama. 70-77, 70-710, 70-1776, 70-2060

Fictional. 70-1910

- TELEVISION broadcasting
  - Programs and scripts (Continued)
    - Interviews. 70-1270
    - News and commentary. 70-11
- TELLER, Ludwig, 1911-1965. 70-484
- TELLICHERRY, India. 70-158
- TEMPERANCE
  - see also Alcoholism; Local option; Prohibition
  - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317
  - 19th century. 70-385
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-254, 70-597, 70-1098, 70-2085
    - Articles on. 70-382
    - Church records. 70-417
  - Societies. 70-189, 70-382, 70-419, 70-422, 70-1129
    - Minnesota. 70-1647
    - New York. 70-1129
    - New York City. 70-411
- TEMPERATURE records see Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
- TEMPLE, Sir John. 70-1694
- The TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio (Congregation Tifereth Israel) 70-719
- TEMPLETON, Joseph. 70-1894
- TEMPLETON, Joseph W. 70-1894
- TEMPLETON, William. 70-1894
- TEMPLETON family. 70-1894
- TEMPORARY Community Housing Rent Commission of the City of Chicago. 70-1546
- TEMPORARY Inter-Association Council of Social Work Membership Organizations. 70-1654
- TEN EYCK, Henry. 70-324
- TEN Mile Baptist Association, Greene Co., Pa. 70-2106
- TENANTS see Rent
- TENENBAUM, Joseph L., 1887-1961. 70-1747
- TENLEY, John A. 70-2116
- TENNENT, Edward Smith, 1819-1862. 70-1895
- TENNENT, Edward Smith, b. 1862. 70-1895
- TENNENT, Hattie (Taylor) 70-1895
- TENNENT, Madeline Grace (Cook) see Tennent, Madge, 1889-
- TENNENT, Madge, 1889- 70-569
- TENNENT Art Foundation. 70-569
- TENNENT family. 70-1895
- TENNESSEE. 70-833
  - Art and artists. 70-724
  - Banks and banking. 70-723
  - Census. 70-729
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-727, 70-728, 70-1932
    - Episcopal. 70-726
    - Methodist. 70-725
    - Presbyterian. 70-746
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220, 70-600, 70-819, 70-1522, 70-1628, 70-1944
    - Civilian affairs. 70-172, 70-728
    - Guerrillas and bushwhackers. 70-727
    - Military papers. 70-727
    - Regiments see Tennessee—Cavalry; Tennessee—Infantry
    - Soldiers from. 70-724, 70-725
    - Unionists. 70-172, 70-726
  - Clergymen's papers. 70-1932
  - Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-415, 70-2086
    - see also Sewanee, Tenn.—University of the South; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
  - Courts. 70-727
  - Drug trade. 70-723
  - Education. 70-762
  - Estates. 70-722, 70-725, 70-729
  - Family and personal papers
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-746
    - 19th century. 70-767
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-839, 70-1971
  - Genealogy. 70-725, 70-727, 70-728
  - General stores. 70-720
  - History. 70-727
  - Hospitals. 70-728
  - Infantry
    - 24th Regt., 1861-1865 (C. S. A.)
      - Company H. 70-725
    - 28th Regt., 1861-1865 (C. S. A.) 70-724
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-723, 70-725, 70-729
    - Transactions. 70-723
  - Law practice. 70-172, 70-722, 70-762
  - Literary societies. 70-579, 70-583
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-579, 70-583
  - Maps. 70-723
  - Medical education. 70-728
  - Medical practice. 70-725, 70-728
  - Newspapers. 70-583, 70-2080
  - Politics
    - Elections and election campaigns. 70-762
    - Organizations and parties
      - Democratic. 70-172
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-172, 70-726, 70-762
  - Reconstruction. 70-1195
  - Schools. 70-731
  - Slave records. 70-723
  - State Normal College, Nashville see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
  - Taxation. 70-723
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-346, 70-1932
  - Teachers' colleges. 70-346, 70-352
  - Vital records. 70-727, 70-728
    - Cemetery records. 70-727
- TENNESSEE (Ship) 70-695
- TENNESSEE Valley Authority
  - Advisory work for. 70-1110
- TENNEY, Jack B., 1898- 70-476
- TENNEY, Samuel, 1748-1816. 70-982
- TENNEY, Samuel, 1802-1864. 70-2010
- TENNEY, Samuel Fisher, 1840-1926. 70-2010
- TENNEY family. 70-2010
- TENNIS
  - Teachers and teaching. 70-1921
- TENT Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106

TERCENTENARY Celebration of Jews in America see American Jewish Tercentenary

TERNAN, Nell Ellen. 70-110

TERRA, Hellmut de see De Terra, Helmut, 1900-

TERREBONNE Parish, La. 70-216 to 70-218

TERRELL, Alexander Watkins, 1827-1912. 70-833, 70-2011

TERRELL family

- Genealogy. 70-2050

TERRILL, Rogers. 70-710

TERRILL, Ruby. 70-921

TERRITORIAL expansion

- see also Imperialism

TERRITORIES and possessions (U. S.)

- Slavery in see Slavery—Extension to the Federal territories

TERRITORY of the United States, South of the River Ohio

- see also Tennessee

TERRY, Luther Leonidas, 1911- 70-1074

TERRY'S Texas Rangers (8th Regt. Cavalry) 70-441

TESTACEA see Mollusks

TESTS and measurements, Educational see Educational tests and measurements; Intelligence tests; Psychological tests

TEXACO, inc. (formerly Texas Company) 70-816, 70-1972

TEXACO Star Theatre (Television program) 70-1268

TEXAN Mier Expedition see Mier Expedition, 1842

TEXANA. 70-1529

- Catalogs. 70-841
- Collectors and collecting. 70-822

TEXARKANA, Tex.

- Railroads. 70-1999

TEXAS Santa Fe Expedition, 1841. 70-934

- Capture of. 70-809

TEXAS

Here are entered references to the Texas area. For references to official or semi-official offices or affairs during the period of Texas independence see Texas (Republic)

70-1529

A & I University at Kingsville (formerly South Texas Teachers College) 70-848

A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

- Faculty members' papers. 70-870
- President. 70-903

AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College, College Station see Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

AGRICULTURAL colleges. 70-870, 70-903

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-783, 70-871, 70-933, 70-1918, 70-1952, 70-1976

AGRICULTURE. 70-201, 70-753, 70-758, 70-759, 70-847, 70-903, 70-1917

AGRICULTURE Dept. see Texas—Dept. of Agriculture

AIR bases. 70-1968

ALMANACS. 70-773

ALUMNI associations. 70-803, 70-870, 70-882

ANNEXATION to the United States. 70-809, 70-835, 70-896

- Effect on land values. 70-2005

ARCHIVES. 70-742, 70-1924

ATTORNEYS general. 70-803, 70-815

AUTOGRAPH collections. 70-1527, 70-1529

BANKS and banking. 70-770, 70-816, 70-838, 70-868, 70-870, 70-929, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1998

BIBLIOGRAPHY. 70-795, 70-796

BIOGRAPHY. 70-795, 70-797, 70-934

BIRD watching. 70-1969

BLIND. 70-844

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling. 70-778

BOUNDARIES. 70-1959

- Protection. 70-776, 70-845
- United States. 70-1989

TEXAS

BRIDGES

- Engineering. 70-2008

BUSINESS papers. 70-764, 70-781, 70-1942

CATTLE brands. 70-789, 70-913, 70-1860

CATTLE industry and trade. 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-818, 70-879, 70-891, 70-905, 70-930, 70-1929, 70-1939, 70-1953, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007

- Associations. 70-880

CAVALRY

- 2d Regt., 1861-1865
  - Company F (Mounted Rifles) 70-805
- 8th Regt., 1861-1865 (Terry's Texas Rangers) 70-441
- 32d Regt., 1861-1865 (Wood's Regt.)
  - Company B. 70-748
- Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865. 70-1963
  - New Mexico campaign, 1862. 70-1936

CELEBRATIONS. 70-440, 70-793, 70-795, 70-882, 70-1996

CEMENT plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

CENSUS. 70-742, 70-913, 70-927

CENTENNIAL, 1936. 70-440, 70-1996

CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-929

CHOLERA. 70-1959

CHORAL societies. 70-793

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-1924

- Missions. 70-789, 70-800
  - Methodist. 70-774
- Baptist. 70-749
- Catholic. 70-752
- Episcopal. 70-846, 70-1933
- Lutheran. 70-874
- Methodist. 70-711, 70-774, 70-838
- Presbyterian. 70-776, 70-1921, 70-1931
- Reformed. 70-793

CIVIC organizations. 70-1924

CIVIL engineering. 70-1983

CIVIL rights. 70-340

CIVIL War. 70-207, 70-862

- Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-737, 70-754, 70-776, 70-793, 70-852, 70-1938, 70-1994
- Causes and prewar conditions. 70-1940

TEXAS

- CIVIL War (Continued)
  - Civilian life. 70-213, 70-771
  - Politics. 70-852
  - Regiments see Texas—Cavalry; Texas—Infantry
  - Soldiers from. 70-748, 70-771, 70-796, 70-805, 70-814, 70-820, 70-871, 70-901, 70-906, 70-1922, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1981
- CLUBS. 70-439
- COLLEGE of Arts and Industries, Kingsville (formerly South Texas Teachers College, later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848
- COLLEGES and universities. 70-711, 70-749, 70-761, 70-780, 70-785, 70-848, 70-874, 70-1929, 70-1941, 70-1947, 70-1978, 70-1991
  - see also Texas—Agricultural colleges; Texas—Teachers' colleges; Texas—University, Austin
- COLONIAL period see Texas—Mexican period; Texas—Spanish period
- COLONIZATION. 70-733, 70-800, 70-817, 70-825, 70-852, 70-860, 70-875, 70-934
- COLUMNISTS and columns. 70-782
- COMMISSION of Control for Texas Centennial Celebrations. 70-1996
- COMMISSIONER of Agriculture see Texas—Dept. of Agriculture—State Commissioner
- COMMISSIONER of Insurance, Statistics, and History. 70-1994
- COMMITTEES of safety. 70-1936
- COMMUNITIES, Cooperative. 70-852, 70-974, 70-1940
- CONFEDERATE refugees. 70-222
- CONSERVATION. 70-789
- CONSTITUTIONAL Convention, 1866. 70-1947
- CONSULAR service (Sweden) 70-930
- CONVENTION, 1861. 70-1947
- COOPERATIVES. 70-933, 70-1952
- COTTON
  - Gins and ginning. 70-814
  - Growing. 70-1945, 70-1989
  - Trade. 70-843, 70-854, 70-883, 70-1953, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1994
- COUNTY government and county records. 70-742, 70-891, 70-898, 70-900, 70-913
  - List of records. 70-795

TEXAS

- COURTS
  - County courts
    - Nacogdoches. 70-913
      - Clerks. 70-742
  - Probate courts. 70-2008
- CRIME and criminals
  - Litigation. 70-1948
- CROPS. 70-729, 70-1953
- CUSTOMS service. 70-852, 70-902
- DAMS
  - Engineering. 70-2008
- DEBATING. 70-823
- DEBT collection. 70-1925
- DECLARATION of Independence see Texas (Republic)—Declaration of Independence
- DEPT. of Agriculture
  - State Commissioner. 70-903
- DISTRICT attorneys. 70-1947
- DRUG trade. 70-797, 70-849
- DRY goods business. 70-1962
- EDITORS and editing. 70-848, 70-884, 70-903, 70-927
- EDUCATION. 70-774, 70-1952
- ELECTRIC railroads. 70-342, 70-1929
- ELECTRIC utilities. 70-342
- EMPLOYMENT Commission. 70-844
- ESTATES. 70-736, 70-758, 70-794, 70-810, 70-820, 70-824, 70-836, 70-846, 70-854, 70-858, 70-859, 70-891, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1925, 70-1936, 70-1942, 70-1949, 70-1983, 70-1985, 70-2008
- EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-795
- EXPEDITIONS. 70-934
- FAMILY and personal papers
  - 17th to 20th centuries. 70-744
  - 19th century. 70-4, 70-732, 70-840, 70-911
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-769, 70-839, 70-902, 70-914, 70-1971
- FARM machinery and implements
  - Trade. 70-825
- FARMS and farming. 70-729, 70-741, 70-743, 70-824, 70-838, 70-847, 70-899, 70-911, 70-920, 70-924, 70-1943, 70-1950, 70-1953, 70-1989
- FINANCE. 70-2005

TEXAS

- FIRE companies and departments. 70-905
- FLOOD, 1900 see Texas—Storms—1900
- FOLKLORE
  - Societies. 70-785
- FOOD Administration. 70-1920
- FOURIERISM. 70-974
- FRATERNAL organizations. 70-835
- FREEDMEN. 70-174
- FREEMASONS. 70-834, 70-835
- FRUIT growing and trade. 70-838
- GAS companies. 70-816
- GENEALOGY. 70-800, 70-841, 70-934, 70-1961, 70-1967
- GENERAL Land Office. 70-483, 70-852
- GEOLOGICAL Survey. 70-935
- GEOLOGY. 70-811
- GERMANS in. 70-793, 70-796, 70-848, 70-852
- GOVERNMENT and legislation. 70-162, 70-758, 70-923, 70-1998
- GOVERNORS
  - 1860-1861 (Houston) 70-819
  - 1879-1883 (Roberts) 70-1947
  - 1891-1895 (Hogg) 70-815
  - 1895-1899 (Culberson) 70-815
  - 1899-1903 (Sayers) 70-1963
  - 1915 (Ferguson)
    - Impeachment. 70-803
- GRAND juries. 70-742
- GRAPES. 70-843
- GRAZING. 70-789
- HARBORS. 70-831
- HARDWARE trade. 70-825
- HIGHER education. 70-816
- HISTORIC buildings and sites. 70-782
- HISTORICAL Commission. 70-1924, 70-1963
- HISTORICAL markers. 70-1996
- HISTORICAL societies. 70-780, 70-822, 70-835, 70-873, 70-1924, 70-2015

TEXAS

- HISTORICAL Survey Commission see Texas—State Historical Survey Committee
- HISTORY. 70-742, 70-780, 70-787, 70-795, 70-800, 70-803, 70-809, 70-816, 70-822, 70-830, 70-833, 70-841, 70-1924, 70-1977, 70-1980, 70-1982
  - Local. 70-742, 70-761, 70-765, 70-791, 70-821, 70-888, 70-921, 70-1860, 70-1961, 70-2000
    - Publications on. 70-929
  - Reminiscences. 70-1924, 70-1942
  - Textbooks. 70-1923
- HORTICULTURE. 70-201
- HOUSES. 70-1995
- HOUSING
  - Public. 70-844
- HURRICANES see Texas—Storms
- HYDROLOGY. 70-811
- ICE plants. 70-854
- IMMIGRATION. 70-798, 70-934, 70-1898
  - Employment of immigrants. 70-747
- INDEPENDENCE see Texas—Revolution, 1835-1836
- INDIAN depredations. 70-809, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1942, 70-1951
- INDIAN warfare. 70-850
- INDIANS. 70-752
- INDUSTRY. 70-815
- INFANTRY
  - Mexican War
    - Medical service. 70-1949
  - 6th Regt., 1861-1863
    - Company D. 70-814
  - 7th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-441
  - 9th Regt., 1862. 70-772
  - 11th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1947
  - 19th Regt., 1862?-1865
    - Company E. 70-771
  - 21st Regt., 1864-1865. 70-1994
- INLAND waterways. 70-806
- INSURANCE
  - Business. 70-816
- INSURANCE, Statistics, and History, Commissioner of. 70-1994
- IRRIGATION. 70-2002

TEXAS

- JEWS. 70-1570
- JOURNALISM. 70-848, 70-910
- JUDGES. 70-758, 70-761, 70-766, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-871, 70-1947, 70-2011
- JURY lists. 70-742
- LABOR. 70-853
- LAND. 70-824, 70-848, 70-852, 70-1936, 70-1949, 70-1960, 70-1989, 70-1998
  - Agents. 70-859, 70-1179, 70-1936
  - Claims. 70-915, 70-1940, 70-1959, 70-1984
  - Companies. 70-859, 70-917, 70-1928, 70-1936
  - Grants. 70-1953, 70-1984
  - Legal documents. 70-794, 70-836, 70-847, 70-859, 70-911, 70-915, 70-917, 70-924, 70-1529, 70-1983, 70-2005
  - Litigation. 70-810
  - Public. 70-483, 70-837, 70-852, 70-1860
  - Settlement. 70-742, 70-794, 70-800, 70-825, 70-1928, 70-1940, 70-1982
  - Speculation. 70-753, 70-792, 70-824, 70-835, 70-836, 70-864, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-2005
  - Transactions. 70-441, 70-758, 70-810, 70-814, 70-836, 70-854, 70-859, 70-920, 70-934, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-2003
- LANDMARKS. 70-897
- LAW practice
  - 19th century. 70-626, 70-758, 70-794, 70-813, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-864, 70-894, 70-915, 70-920, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1959, 70-1990
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-792, 70-815, 70-816, 70-835, 70-848, 70-859, 70-901, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-1960, 70-1967, 70-1994
  - 20th century. 70-761, 70-803, 70-925, 70-1974
- LAW schools. 70-803
- LEGAL documents. 70-794, 70-824, 70-913, 70-1976
- LETTERS from. 70-442, 70-1875
- LIBRARIES. 70-1924
  - College and university. 70-1924, 70-1976, 70-1996
- LIBRARY and Historical Commission. 70-1924, 70-1963
- LICENSES
  - Law practice. 70-920
- LITERARY societies. 70-1930

TEXAS

- LITIGATION. 70-1860, 70-1948
- LIVESTOCK. 70-824
  - Breeding. 70-1945
  - Raising and trade. 70-920, 70-1950
- LOANS. 70-1983
- LUMBER industry and trade
  - Business and personal papers. 70-824
  - Company records. 70-784, 70-838
  - Dealers' associations. 70-784
- MAPS. 70-784, 70-803, 70-815, 70-838, 70-848, 70-915, 70-974, 70-1936, 70-1962, 70-1967, 70-2003
- MEAT biscuit business. 70-1981
- MEDICAL practice. 70-797, 70-822, 70-834, 70-900, 70-934, 70-1949, 70-1981, 70-1998
- MENTAL health. 70-779
  - Societies. 70-779
- MERCHANTS. 70-736, 70-738, 70-778, 70-814, 70-818, 70-820, 70-824, 70-825, 70-854, 70-858, 70-875, 70-922, 70-928, 70-930, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1950, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1989
- METALLURGY. 70-797
- METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-930, 70-934, 70-1986
- MEXICAN bandits. 70-845
- MEXICAN invasions, 1842. 70-897
- MEXICAN period. 70-742, 70-752, 70-1860
- MEXICAN War, 1845-1848
  - Soldiers from. 70-807
- MILITARY affairs. 70-736, 70-752, 70-753, 70-763, 70-841, 70-864, 70-894, 70-902, 70-911, 70-1936, 70-1939, 70-1954, 70-1959, 70-1980, 70-1998
- MILITARY papers. 70-1953
- MILITARY posts. 70-751, 70-793, 70-818, 70-1939
- MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-797
- MOB rule. 70-1939
- MONUMENTS. 70-897
- MORMONS. 70-2008
- MORTGAGES. 70-441, 70-1066, 70-1983

MUNICIPAL government. 70-1860, 70-1961

MURDERS. 70-881

MUSEUMS. 70-822

MUSIC and musical affairs
- Societies. 70-1993, 70-2012, 70-2013, 70-2014

NEWSPAPERS. 70-793, 70-884, 70-918, 70-934

NOTARIES public. 70-859, 70-2003

PARENT-teacher associations. 70-439

PATRIOTIC societies. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1924, 70-1992

PERIODICALS. 70-1988

PETER'S Colony. 70-794, 70-1940

PETROLEUM industry and trade. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838, 70-1948, 70-1972
- Oral interviews. 70-926
- Well logs. 70-1530

PHILANTHROPY. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838

PHILOSOPHY
- Societies. 70-822

PHYSIOGRAPHY. 70-811

PIONEER life. 70-757, 70-845

PLANTATIONS. 70-810, 70-858, 70-934, 70-1953, 70-1981

POLITICAL conventions. 70-816

POLITICS. 70-711, 70-733, 70-753, 70-816, 70-875, 70-934, 70-1033, 70-2007, 70-2011
- Elections and election campaigns. 70-739, 70-803, 70-815, 70-836, 70-847, 70-915, 70-1929, 70-1958, 70-1979, 70-1983
  - Laws. 70-2011
  - Returns. 70-742, 70-1860
- History. 70-841
- Lectures, addresses, notes, etc. 70-845
- Organizations and parties
  - Democratic Party. 70-815, 70-1990, 70-2009
  - Republican Party. 70-849, 70-918
- Papers of persons active in. 70-2011
  - 19th century. 70-737, 70-739, 70-740, 70-750, 70-814, 70-819, 70-824, 70-834, 70-835, 70-847, 70-1936, 70-1959, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1984, 70-1989

POLITICS
- Papers of persons active in (Continued)
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-815, 70-848, 70-871, 70-901, 70-903, 70-906, 70-918, 70-1940, 70-1952, 70-1963, 70-1967, 70-1981, 70-1994
  - 20th century. 70-803, 70-826, 70-844, 70-884, 70-925, 70-1974
- Reconstruction. 70-852, 70-858

PORTS. 70-1962

POSTAL service. 70-814, 70-824, 70-837, 70-845, 70-894, 70-918, 70-930, 70-1860, 70-1936

PRESS associations. 70-828

PRISON Board
- Inmates' Committee. 70-802

PRISON reform. 70-802

PROGRESSIVISM (U. S. politics) 70-815

PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-778, 70-929

QUARTERMASTER service. 70-842, 70-1935

RAILROAD Commission. 70-1940

RAILROADS. 70-301, 70-441, 70-814, 70-835, 70-838, 70-847, 70-849, 70-852, 70-917, 70-929, 70-934, 70-1915, 70-1940, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1998, 70-1999

RANCHES. 70-440, 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-795, 70-845, 70-848, 70-868, 70-879, 70-880, 70-881, 70-909, 70-1929, 70-1953, 70-1955, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007

REAL estate business. 70-734, 70-816, 70-875, 70-1953, 70-1983, 70-1995

RECONSTRUCTION. 70-174, 70-845, 70-852, 70-858, 70-918, 70-928, 70-1929, 70-1947

REPUBLIC, 1836-1846 see Texas (Republic)

REVOLUTION, 1835-1836. 70-742, 70-799, 70-819, 70-835, 70-873, 70-934, 70-1954, 70-1975
- Finance. 70-753, 70-809, 70-883
- Military papers. 70-763, 70-896, 70-1936
- Military records (Mexican) 70-892
- Registers, lists, etc. 70-912
- Veterans' organizations. 70-847, 70-2016

RIO Grande Compact Commission see Rio Grande Compact Commission

RIVERS
- Improvement. 70-1989

ROADS. 70-759

RODEOS. 70-882

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships. 70-756

SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-803, 70-1981

SCHOOLS. 70-800, 70-810, 70-845, 70-1962

SCIENTISTS' papers. 70-797

SECESSION. 70-845, 70-852

SECESSION Convention, 1861. 70-1947

SECRETARY of State. 70-878, 70-918

SEED trade. 70-825

SHEEP raising and trade. 70-1929

SHERIFFS. 70-820, 70-927

SHIPYARDS. 70-784

SKINS and hides. 70-814

SLAVE trade. 70-742, 70-810

SLAVERY. 70-896

SOCIAL life

Here are entered general references to activities, conditions, customs, life, etc., of the people of the State

70-816, 70-885, 70-911, 70-1917, 70-1923, 70-1951, 70-1960, 70-2004, 70-2007

SOUTH Texas Teachers College, Kingsville (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848

SOUTHERN Unionists. 70-845

SPANISH period. 70-742, 70-752, 70-800, 70-1860
- Invasion by Americans, 1811-1814. 70-741

STAGECOACH lines and travel. 70-814

STATE Commission for the Blind. 70-844

STATE Commissioner of Agriculture see Texas—Dept. of Agriculture—State Commissioner

STATE Historical Survey Committee. 70-830

STEAMBOAT lines. 70-934

STORMS
- 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846

STRIKES and lockouts. 70-853

STUDENTS' societies. 70-785

SUGAR
- Growing. 70-2002
- Trade. 70-1994

TEXAS

- SURVEYS and surveying. 70-794, 70-814, 70-824, 70-833, 70-834, 70-842, 70-852, 70-902, 70-915, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1967, 70-1983, 70-1984, 70-1989, 70-2003
- SWEDES in. 70-2006
- TAX collection. 70-834
- TAX records. 70-859, 70-891, 70-898, 70-917, 70-927, 70-1860, 70-1983, 70-1984
- TAXATION. 70-752
- TEACHERS and teaching. 70-756, 70-797, 70-848, 70-856
  - Societies. 70-1923, 70-1993, 70-2013, 70-2014
- TEACHERS' colleges. 70-848
- TIMBER. 70-784, 70-838, 70-847
- TOBACCO
  - Growing. 70-838
  - Trade. 70-1962
- TOPOGRAPHY. 70-811
- TRADE. 70-896, 70-1962
- TRADING posts. 70-2005
- TRAVEL and description. 70-738, 70-762, 70-804, 70-922
- TRAVELS from. 70-747
- TRUCK farming and produce. 70-838
- TURKEY industry and trade. 70-1964
- UNIONS. 70-827, 70-853
- UNIVERSITY, Austin
  - Academic freedom. 70-1937
  - Archives see Texas—University, Austin—Library—Texas Archives
  - Board of Regents. 70-1937, 70-1981, 70-1998, 70-2011
  - Bureau of Business Research. 70-832
  - Bureau of Research in the Social Sciences. 70-853
  - Centennial Exposition, 1936
    - Historical Exhibit. 70-795
  - College of Education
    - Dean. 70-2004
  - College of Engineering. 70-2008
  - Dispute with Gov. James Ferguson. 70-816

TEXAS

- UNIVERSITY, Austin (Continued)
  - Division of Extension
    - Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau. 70-1921
  - Ex-Student Association. 70-870, 70-882
  - Extension Teaching Bureau see Texas—University, Austin—Division of Extension—Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau
  - Faculty. 70-1997
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th century. 70-1947
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-780, 70-797, 70-1917, 70-1921, 70-1938, 70-1979
    - 20th century. 70-782, 70-876, 70-889, 70-1978, 70-1987
  - 40th Anniversary. 70-882
  - Fortnightly Club. 70-785
  - Graduate School
    - Dean. 70-797
  - History. 70-1997, 70-2008
  - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health. 70-779
  - Interscholastic League. 70-823, 70-1978
  - Law School
    - Students. 70-803
  - Lectures. 70-785
  - Library. 70-1924, 70-1976
    - García Collection. 70-1996
    - Texas Archives. 70-795, 70-1924
  - Milton Scholarship. 70-756
  - Mineral Survey. 70-797
  - Mirabeau B. Lamar Library see Texas—University, Austin—Library
  - Modern Language Club. 70-785
  - Mollusca collections. 70-1979
  - Newman Club. 70-785
  - Positions at. 70-870
  - Presidents. 70-1937, 70-1997, 70-2004
  - Regents see Texas—University, Austin—Board of Regents
  - Relating to. 70-756, 70-761, 70-798
  - Romance Club. 70-785
  - School of Journalism
    - Faculty members' papers. 70-882
  - Social life. 70-1979
  - Students. 70-1917
- VETERANS' organizations. 70-805, 70-835, 70-847, 70-2016
- VIGILANCE committees. 70-1936
- VITAL records. 70-742, 70-1860

TEXAS

- VOTER registration. 70-174
- VOTING records. 70-1958
- WATER supply. 70-854, 70-861, 70-1946
  - Sanitary investigation. 70-797
- WHOLESALE trade. 70-2003
- WOMEN'S organizations. 70-439, 70-822, 70-828, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1923, 70-1924
- WORK Projects Administration. 70-789
- WORLD War I. 70-2017
- WORLD War II. 70-2017

End of entries for
TEXAS

- TEXAS Almanac of 1859
  - Dispute between editors and John Forbes. 70-773
- TEXAS and Pacific Railway Company. 70-852
- TEXAS and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association. 70-880
- TEXAS Business Review. 70-832
- TEXAS Company (now Texaco, inc.) 70-816, 70-1972
- TEXAS Congress of Parents and Teachers. 70-439
- TEXAS Cooperative Association. 70-933
- TEXAS Cowboys. 70-882
- TEXAS Criminal Reports (Publication) 70-848
- TEXAS Federation of Music Clubs. 70-2012
- TEXAS Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1923
  - Seventh District. 70-439
- TEXAS Field Trial Club. 70-1936
- TEXAS Folklore Society. 70-785, 70-870
- TEXAS Frontier Battalion
  - Quartermaster. 70-842
- TEXAS Interracial Commission. 70-340
- TEXAS Land Agency. 70-1936
- TEXAS-Louisiana Sugar Company of Texas. 70-2002
- TEXAS Lutheran College, Sequin, Tex. 70-874

- TEXAS Mounted Riflemen
  - 1st Regt., 1861-1862 (McCulloch's Regt.)
    - Company G. 70-818
  - 2d Regt., 1861-1862 (later Texas Cavalry)
    - Company F. 70-805
- TEXAS Music Educators Association. 70-2013
- TEXAS Music Teachers' Association. 70-2014
- TEXAS Ranger (Motion picture) 70-1293
- TEXAS Rangers. 70-789, 70-1939
  - Frontier Battalion
    - Quartermaster. 70-842
- TEXAS Rangers, Terry's (8th Regt. Cavalry) 70-441
- TEXAS (Republic)
  For general references to affairs of the area see Texas
  - 70-860, 70-1860, 70-1980
  - Army
    - Commissary general. 70-773
    - Officers' military and personal papers. 70-907, 70-915
    - Recruiting, enlistment, etc. 70-864, 70-920
  - Congress. 70-819
  - Customs service. 70-760
  - Declaration of Independence
    - Restoration of the document. 70-878
    - Signers' autographs. 70-1527
  - Dept. of State. 70-750
  - Diplomatic service
    - France. 70-1981
    - Great Britain. 70-1981
    - Spain. 70-1981
    - United States. 70-441, 70-835
  - Finance. 70-1984
  - Foreign relations
    - Great Britain. 70-896
    - Mexico. 70-896
    - United States. 70-809
  - General Land Office. 70-837
  - Government and legislation. 70-733
  - History. 70-809
  - Militia. 70-1975
  - Navy. 70-896, 70-934
    - Officers' naval and personal papers. 70-813
  - Politics. 70-934
  - Post Office Dept. 70-837
- TEXAS (Republic) (Continued)
  - Presidents
    - Autograph collections. 70-1527
    - 1836-1838, 1841-1844 (Houston) 70-819
    - 1844-1846 (Jones) 70-835
  - Recognition. 70-809
  - Records. 70-742
  - Trade relations
    - Great Britain. 70-835
  - Treasury Dept. 70-760, 70-834, 70-1984
  - Vice President. 70-873
- TEXAS Republican League. 70-918
- TEXAS Review (Periodical) 70-857
- TEXAS Round-Up, 1930. 70-882
- TEXAS Society for Mental Health. 70-779
- TEXAS Society for Mental Hygiene. 70-779
- TEXAS Spring Palace, Fort Worth, Tex. 70-929
- TEXAS State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—Texas State Grange
- TEXAS State Historical Association. 70-780, 70-822, 70-2015
  - Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-835
  - President. 70-873
- TEXAS State Philosophical Society. 70-822
- TEXAS (Steamboat) 70-928
- TEXAS Teachers' Bureau. 70-1923
- TEXAS Tech University, Lubbock (formerly Texas Technological College)
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-711
- TEXAS Veterans Association. 70-835, 70-2016
- TEXAS war records, 1916-31, 1940-45 (Manuscript collection) 70-2017
- TEXAS well logs, 1920-65 (Manuscript collection) 70-1530
- TEXAS Woman's Press Association. 70-828
- TEXTBOOKS. 70-716
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-492
  - South Carolina. 70-1897
- TEXTILE industry and trade
  - see also Cotton—Manufacturing; Dry goods business; Dyes and dyeing; Knitting mills; Linen industry; Rayon industry and trade; Rug and carpet industry and trade; Silk industry and trade; Weavers and weaving; Wool industry and trade; Yarn industry
  - Connecticut. 70-1212
  - New York City. 70-129
- TEXTILE industry and trade (Continued)
  - North Carolina. 70-173
- TEXTILE machinery. 70-1637
- THACHER, Thomas Day, 1881-1950. 70-484
- THACKERAY, Anne Isabella see Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Lady, 1837-1919
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace, 1811-1863. 70-1732
  - Family of. 70-117
  - Relating to. 70-117
- THACKERAY family. 70-117
- THAILAND
  - Schools
    - Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718
- THARP, Benjamin Carroll, 1885-1964. 70-876
- THAW, John, 1779-1865. 70-2157
- THAW, William, 1818-1889. 70-2157
- THAW family. 70-2157
- THAXTER, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894. 70-511
- THAYER, Adin. 70-510
- THAYER (J. E. and Nathaniel) 70-1214
- THAYER, Sylvanus, 1785-1872. 70-1346, 70-1359, 70-1363
- THE DALLES, Or.
  - Methodist missionary work near. 70-1371
- THEATER
  Here are entered general references to the drama as acted upon the stage, and references to the historical, legal, moral, and religious aspects of the theater, as well as references to the architecture, construction, decoration, etc., of theaters, and the management of theaters.
  - see also Actors, actresses, and acting; Amphitheaters; Ballet; Burlesque (Theater); Drama; Musical theater; Passion plays; Performing arts; Puppetry; Showboats
  - 70-499, 70-1447, 70-1939
  - Amateur groups
    - Programs. 70-271
  - Business records. 70-1124
  - Criticism see Drama—Criticism
  - Papers of persons active in. 70-77, 70-512, 70-1276, 70-1781

THEATER (Continued)

- Playbills and programs. 70-512, 70-1271, 70-1276
  - see also Playbills
- Production of plays. 70-77, 70-326, 70-1151, 70-1589, 70-1711
- Promptbooks. 70-299, 70-512, 70-1276, 70-1711
  - see also Drama—Script collections
- Scripts see Drama—Script collections
- Societies. 70-962, 70-1695, 70-1718
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1842
- Stage setting and scenery. 70-512, 70-1151
- Summer theater. 70-148

By place

- Alabama. 70-1668
- California. 70-1266
- Europe. 70-478
- Germany. 70-1589
- Great Britain. 70-478, 70-1269
- Hawaii. 70-576
- Ireland. 70-58
- Maine. 70-1711
- Massachusetts. 70-1711, 70-2085
- Michigan. 70-1151, 70-1152
- New York. 70-148, 70-1124
- New York City. 70-1271, 70-1716, 70-1718
- Ohio. 70-1798, 70-2085
- Pennsylvania. 70-2128
- Utah. 70-2039
- The West. 70-1656

THEATRE Guild. 70-1718

THEATRICAL agents. 70-1754

THEATRICAL booking agents. 70-1124

THEATRICAL press agents. 70-1716

THEFT

- see also Banditry and bandits; Robberies
- Cattle. 70-789

THEILER, Max. 70-497

THELAN, Max, 1880- 70-1494

THEMIS (Yacht) affair, 1865. 70-557

THEN There Was One, by Eugene Burns. 70-521

THEOBALD, John R., 1903- 70-484

THEODA Plantation, Rapides Parish, La. 70-205

THEODORE Roosevelt Association. 70-503, 70-959

THEOLOGICAL Schools, American Association of. 70-465

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

- see also Bible—Study and teaching; Bible colleges; Religious education; Theology—Teachers and teaching
- Curricula. 70-469
- Societies. 70-465

By denomination

- Episcopal. 70-1047
- Lutheran. 70-343, 70-380
  - see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
- Presbyterian. 70-450, 70-1899
- Reformed Church in America. 70-469

By place

- Illinois. 70-469, 70-1047
- Michigan
  - see also Calvin Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.
- Missouri
  - see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.
- New Jersey. 70-469
- New York City. 70-696, 70-1690
  - see also Union Theological Seminary, New York City
- South Carolina. 70-343
- Virginia. 70-450, 70-455

THEOLOGICAL Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia see Alexandria, Va.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

THEOLOGY

- see also Apologetics; Christianity; Dispensationalism; Ethics; Heresy and heretics; Natural religion; Rationalism; Religion; Revelation; and the subdivision Doctrine under names of Christian denominations, e. g. Lutheran churches—Doctrine

19th and 20th centuries

70-584, 70-1977

20th century

- Notes, essays, lectures, etc. 70-386, 70-460, 70-465

THEOLOGY

20th century (Continued)

- Teachers and teaching. 70-20, 70-154
  - see also Bible—Study and teaching; Theological Seminaries

THEOSOPHICAL World-University. 70-1076

THEOSOPHY. 70-1076

THERAPEUTICS. 70-1621

THEY Live Too Long, by Robert David Cohen and Robert Sward. 70-2056

THILLY, Frank, 1865-1934. 70-1125, 70-1131, 70-1132

THINKING Out Loud (Newspaper column) 70-1932

THIRD ———— Church see name of place where located

THIS Friendly Earth (Radio program) 70-1987

THOM, DeCourcy Wright, b. ca. 1858. 70-2048

THOM, John Catesby, 1809-1881. 70-2051

THOM, John Triplett, 1770-1855. 70-2051

THOM family. 70-2051

THOMAS, Addie. 70-1654

THOMAS, Albert Sidney, 1873-1967. 70-1896

THOMAS, Ambroise. 70-60

THOMAS, Ann (Raney) see Coleman, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897

THOMAS, Benjamin. 70-973

THOMAS, Benjamin, businessman, of South Carolina. 70-1896

THOMAS, Bessie. 70-1896

THOMAS, Bourn, fl. 1793. 70-1042

THOMAS, Bruce F., 1853?-1882. 70-2085

THOMAS, Chauncey. 70-1784

THOMAS, Mrs. Cullen F. 70-1974

THOMAS, Dylan, 1914-1953

- Study of. 70-142

THOMAS, Edith Matilda, 1854-1925. 70-511

THOMAS, Elizabeth (Wright) 1842-1931. 70-2089

THOMAS, Frank Morehead, 1868-1921. 70-2089

THOMAS, George Henry, 1816-1870. 70-600, 70-1338, 70-1359

- THOMAS, Georgine Holmes. 70-1029
- THOMAS, Hallie. 70-1896
- THOMAS, Harold. 70-1896
- THOMAS, Hasell. 70-1896
- THOMAS, Isaiah, 1749-1831. 70-1170
- THOMAS, John Charles, 1891-1960. 70-2024
- THOMAS, John Peyre, 1833-1912. 70-1896
- THOMAS, John Peyre, 1857-1946. 70-1896
- THOMAS, Kate (Northcott) 1850-1889. 70-2085
- THOMAS, Nellie. 70-1896
- THOMAS, Norman Mattoon, 1884-1968. 70-708, 70-1551
    - As correspondent. 70-1404
    - Interview of. 70-484
    - Recollections of. 70-504
- THOMAS, Peter D., 1928- 70-73
- THOMAS, Ray. 70-82
- THOMAS, Rolland Jay, 1900-1967. 70-484, 70-1398, 70-1413
- THOMAS, Walter. 70-1896
- THOMAS family. 70-2161
    - Photographs. 70-2089
- THOME and Frisbee Shoe Store, Owosso, Mich. 70-675
- THOMPSON, Alice Christiana see Meynell, Alice Christiana (Thompson) 1847-1922
- THOMPSON, Anna Young, 1851-1932. 70-419
- THOMPSON, Box-car-Bertha. 70-198
- THOMPSON, Charles Hutchinson, b. 1838. 70-676
- THOMPSON, David. 70-1966
- THOMPSON, Ernest O. *70-1974
- THOMPSON, Frances (Marion) see Marion, Frances, 1890-
- THOMPSON, Horace, 1827-1880. 70-266
- THOMPSON, James Herbert, 1866-1943. 70-1629
- THOMPSON, James Kaster, 1862-1910. 70-1364
- THOMPSON, John, of Plymouth, Mass.
    - Family of. 70-676
- THOMPSON, Oscar. 70-2026
- THOMPSON, Ralph, 1904- 70-485
- THOMPSON, Smith, 1768-1843. 70-973
- THOMPSON, Thomas, 1913- 70-1777
- THOMPSON, Thomas A. 70-1639
- THOMPSON, Waddy, 1798-1868. 70-1520
- THOMPSON, William Carson. 70-1851
- THOMPSON family. 70-266
    - Genealogy. 70-419, 70-676, 70-2050
- THOMSON, Edward R. 70-1060
- THOMSON, Frances (Marion) see Marion, Frances, 1890-
- THOMSON, John Edgar, 1808-1874. 70-2108
- THOREAU, Henry David, 1817-1862. 70-1732
- THORN, Frost, 1793-1854
    - Estate of. 70-1936
- THORNDIKE, Edward Lee, 1874-1949. 70-980
- THORNE, Florence Calvert. 70-484
- THORPE, Francis Newton, collector. 70-284
- 300th Anniversary of the Settlement of Jews in America see American Jewish Tercentenary
- THREE Oaks, Mich. 70-594
- THREE Rivers, Mich.
    - Music and musical affairs. 70-1167
- THREE Rivers, Que.
    - Ursuline Convent. 70-249
- THURBER, Henry Thomas, 1854-1904. 70-1157
- THURMAN, John C. 70-104
- THURSTON, Jarvis A. 70-2069
- THURSTON, Lorrin Andrews, 1858-1931. 70-570
- THURSTON, Mona (Van Duyn) see Van Duyn, Mona, 1921-
- THYE, Edward John, 1896-1969. 70-252, 70-487
- TIBBETS, Eugene Kinkaid, 1836-1915. 70-89
- TIBBETS, Paul, Jr. 70-482
- TIBET
    - Christian churches and missions
        - Disciples of Christ. 70-90
    - Photographs. 70-1678
- TICHENOR, Gabriel. 70-280
- TICKELL, Renée (Haynes) see Haynes, Renée, 1900-
- TICONIC Falls, Me.
    - Sawmill. 70-2076
- TIDBALL, John Caldwell, 1825-1906. 70-1365
- TIDEWATER Lumber and Veneer Company. 70-1143
- TIDEWATER Sprig, by Robert Emmett McDowell. 70-1518
- TIDEWATER Virginia
    - see also Virginia
- TIEDE, Tom, 1937- 70-74
- TIERNEY, Luke. 70-755
- TIERRA Amarilla, N. M.
    - Courthouse raid. 70-1681
- TIERS, M. C.
    - Autographs. 70-104
- TIFERETH Israel Congregation, Cleveland, Ohio (The Temple) 70-719
- The TIGERS (Baseball club) 70-1161
- TIJERINA, Reies, 1927- 70-1681
- TIJERINA and the Courthouse Raid, by Peter Nabokov. 70-1681
- TILDEN, Freeman, 1883- 70-1772
- TILDEN-Hayes controversy see Presidential elections—1876
- TILE drainage. 70-1137
- TILGHMAN family. 70-950
- TILLER, Terence, 1916- 70-1913
- TILLETT, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1936. 70-584
- TILLINGHAST, Nathaniel, 1804-1856. 70-1534
- TILLMAN, Benjamin Ryan, 1847-1918. 70-1878

- TILLMAN, James. 70-256
- TILTON, Theodore, 1835-1907
  - Beecher case. 70-430
- TILTON, Armstrong, Furst &, Chicago, Ill. 70-1047
- TIMBER
  Included here are references to timberland.
  see also Forests and forestry; Lumber industry and trade
  - Speculation. 70-505
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-307
  - By place
  - Canada. 70-1066
  - Maine. 70-236
  - Texas. 70-784, 70-838, 70-847
- TIME
  - Systems and standards. 70-1693, 70-2120
- A TIME of Bees, by Mona Van Duyn. 70-2071
- The TIMES, Buffalo, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-605
- TIMONE, George A.
  - Investigation by New York City Mayor's Committee on Unity. 70-1018
- TIN Pan Alley. 70-499
- TINDALL, William York, 1903- 70-142
- TINKER, Chauncey Brewster, 1876-1963. 70-1068
- TINKER, Edward Larocque, 1881- 70-484
- TINKHAM, Jane see Broughton, Jane (Tinkham)
- TIOGA Point Museum, Athens, Pa. 70-1111
- TIP Top Weekly (Periodical) 70-1449
- TIPPLE, Ezra Squier, 1861-1936. 70-1443
- TIPPOO Sahib, Sultan of Mysore see Tīpu Sultan, Fath Alī, Nawab of Mysore, 1753-1799
- TIPPY, Worth Marion, 1867-1961. 70-1443
- TĪPU Sultan, Fath Alī, Nawab of Mysore, 1753-1799. 70-1503
- TITANIC (Ship)
  - Sinking of, 1912. 70-408
- TITANIUM oxide. 70-1143
- TITCHENER, Edward Bradford, 1867-1927. 70-1090
- TO Mix with Time, by May Swenson. 70-2068
- TO See, To Take, by Mona Van Duyn. 70-2071
- TOBACCO. 70-450
  - see also Cigarette manufacture and trade
  - Growing
    - Texas. 70-838
  - Production quotas. 70-166
  - Processing. 70-173
  - Trade
    - Mexico. 70-1962
    - Texas. 70-1962
- TOBEY, Charles William, 1880-1953. 70-149, 70-151
- TOBY, H. W. 70-1115
- TOCH, Ernst, 1887-1964. 70-2026
- TODD, Alden. 70-398
- TODD, Ellen. 70-1133
- TODD, Jane H. 70-496
- TODD, L. M. 70-1133
- TODD, Ruthven, 1914- 70-2067
- TODD, Sarah M. 70-1133
- TODD collection, 1784-1904 (Manuscript collection) 70-2158
- TODD Company, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1133
- TODD Co., Ky. 70-2078
- TODD family. 70-1133
- TODES, J. 70-853
- TOILETS
  - Public
    - Illinois. 70-1549
- TOKLAS, Alice B., 1877-1967. 70-948
- TOLAR, Tex. 70-881
- TOLBERT, Jim. 70-778
- TOLEDO Federation of Teachers (Ohio) 70-1419
- TOLEDO, Ohio
  - Board of Education. 70-1419
- TOLL roads
  - Pennsylvania. 70-1035, 70-2092, 70-2137
- TOLLEFSON, Thor Carl, 1901- 70-1379
- TOLLER, Ernst, 1893-1939. 70-1614
- TOLLEY, Howard Ross, 1889-1958. 70-484
- TOLLEY, William Pierson, 1900- 70-708, 70-1082, 70-1094
- TOLMAN, Edward Chace, 1886-1959. 70-1430
- TOLMIE, William Fraser, 1812-1886. 70-1374, 70-1380
- TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaevich, Count, 1828-1910. 70-1727
- TOMB, Jessie M. 70-2159
- TOMBSTONE records see Vital records
- TOMHAVE, Arthur Edward, 1896-1969. 70-1515
- TOMPKINS, Daniel D., 1774-1825. 70-1348
- TOMPKINS Co., N. Y.
  - Civic organizations. 70-1046, 70-1112
  - Farms and farming. 70-1058
  - Tax records. 70-1058
  - Vital records. 70-1134
- TONICS see Medicine—Patent
- TOOELE Co., Utah
  - Pioneer life. 70-2038
- TOOL and die industry
  - see also Machine industry and trade
- TOOLS
  - see also Farm machinery and implements; Implements
- TOOMBS, Robert Augustus, 1810-1885. 70-262, 70-284
- TOOMEY, De Lally Prescott, 1868-1918. 70-787
- TOPOGRAPHY
  - California. 70-811
  - Cuba. 70-811
  - Mexico. 70-811
  - Puerto Rico. 70-811
  - Texas. 70-811
- TORCY, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746. 70-1824
- TORGERSON, Samuel, 1865-1947. 70-375
- TORIES, American see Loyalists
- TORNADOES
  - see also Storms

TOTALITARIANISM
  see also Fascism
  20th century. 70-963

TOTTEN, Edgett and (N. Y.) 70-1073

TOUCHSTONE, Oscar O. 70-1974

TOUNGOO, Burma. 70-489

TOURIST business
  see also Hotels; Motels; Travel agents
  Michigan. 70-661

TOURS, France
  Students (American) 70-1512

TOWBOATS see Towing; Tugboats

TOWLE, Katherine A., 1898- 70-1496

TOWLES family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

TOWN, Nellie (Faling) 70-677

TOWN, Oka. 70-677

TOWN and township records
  Maine. 70-241
  New York. 70-1058
  Pennsylvania. 70-1839

TOWN family. 70-677

TOWNS see Cities and towns; Town and township records

TOWNSEND, Absalom. 70-1140

TOWNSEND, Anna see Van Santvoord, Anna (Townsend)

TOWNSEND, B. R. 70-1951

TOWNSEND, Charles Elroy, 1856-1924. 70-1629

TOWNSEND, Evaline Maleta see Wilson, Evaline Maleta (Townsend)

TOWNSEND, George Alfred, 1841-1914. 70-1359

TOWNSEND family. 70-323, 70-732

TOWNSHEND, Charles, Viscount, 1674-1738. 70-219

TOWS, R. E. Heaton. 70-691

TOWSE, Ed, 1867-1931. 70-571

TRACKS, Caterpillar. 70-1262

TRACTION engines. 70-1262

TRACTORS. 70-1262

TRACY, Don see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

TRACY, Donald Fisher, 1905- 70-75

TRACY, Frances Louise see Morgan, Frances Louise (Tracy)

TRACY, Roger Sherman, 1841-1926. 70-691

TRADE
  see also Foreign trade; Shipping; U. S.—War Trade Board; the subdivisions Shipping and Trade under names of places, e. g. China—Trade—With France; and names of products traded, e. g. Tobacco—Trade
  18th and 19th centuries. 70-248, 70-1692
  19th century. 70-732
  20th century
    Reciprocal. 70-844

TRADE and Plantations, Great Britain Council for see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations

TRADE associations
  see also Chambers of commerce
  Georgia. 70-342
  Illinois. 70-1545

TRADE Commission, U. S. Federal see U. S.—Federal Trade Commission

TRADE publications. 70-1724

TRADE schools see Industrial schools

TRADE unions see Unions

TRADING posts
  see also Indians—Trade with
  Pennsylvania. 70-1831
  Texas. 70-2005

TRADITIONS see Folklore; Legends

TRAILS
  see also Indian trails; Oregon trail
  Cattle. 70-789
  Alaska. 70-480
  Mississippi. 70-289

TRAIN, Harold C., 1887- 70-484

TRAINING of teachers see Teachers and teaching—Training; Teachers' colleges

TRAINING School, Vineland, N. J. see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

TRAINS see Railroads

TRAMPS. 70-198, 70-2037
  Illinois. 70-1549

TRANSATLANTIC flights. 70-66
  Lindbergh. 70-482

TRANSCONTINENTAL journeys (U. S.) see Overland journeys to the Pacific

TRANSCONTINENTAL Oil Company. 70-483

TRANSIT systems see Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads

TRANSLATING and translations. 70-492, 70-1589, 70-1724, 70-2058, 70-2059, 70-2064, 70-2067, 70-2070

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI Dept., Confederate Army. 70-222

TRANSOCEANIC cables see Cables—Submarine

TRANSPORT workers
  Strike, Chicago, Ill., 1968. 70-1545
  Unions. 70-1258

TRANSPORT Workers Union of America. 70-1258

TRANSPORTATION. 70-254, 70-798, 70-2085
  see also Cities and towns—Transportation; Inland water transportation; Traffic; and means of transportation, e. g. Bus lines; Canals; Railroads
  Civil War
    Confederate. 70-222
  Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193
  Labor see Transport workers
  Military. 70-1116
  Overland
    see also names of companies, e. g., Wells, Fargo and Company
  Petroleum products. 70-483
    By place
  Michigan. 70-1156
  Pennsylvania. 70-2157

TRANSPORTATION companies
  Idaho. 70-1221

TRANSURETHRAL prostate resection. 70-1618

TRANSYLVANIA College, Lexington, Ky.
  Faculty members' papers. 70-89
  Students. 70-359

TRAPNELL, Jean. 70-472

- TRAPPERS see Fur trade
- TRAUBEL, Anne (Montgomerie) 70-981
- TRAUBEL, Horace, 1858-1919. 70-981
- TRAVEL agents. 70-682
  - Michigan. 70-1166
- TRAVELS
  - see also Boats and boating; Rafting; Voyages; and the subdivision Travel and description under names of places, e. g. Europe—Travel and description
  - 16th and 17th centuries
    - Expenses. 70-1818
  - 19th century. 70-213, 70-220, 70-817, 70-834
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-605, 70-797, 70-1528, 70-2086
  - 20th century. 70-308, 70-1476
    - see also Voyages—Around the world
    - Right to travel. 70-134
- TRAVELS by automobile see Automobile travel
- TRAVELS by boat see Boats and boating; Canals—Travel; Rivers—Travel; Voyages
- TRAVELS in the United States
  - see also Exploring expeditions; Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Voyages to the Pacific coast; and the subdivision Travel and description under names of States and regions, e. g. Southern States—Travel and description
  - 19th century. 70-89, 70-605, 70-1389, 70-1647, 70-1706
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-254, 70-271, 70-1092
  - 20th century. 70-527
- TRAVIS, William Barret, 1809-1836. 70-1984
- TRAVIS Co., Tex. 70-1948
  - Dam and bridge construction and engineering. 70-2008
  - Democratic Party. 70-1990
- TREADWAY, Walter, 1886- 70-1496
- TREASURY Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Treasury Dept.
- TREATIES
  - see also names of treaties, e. g. Ghent, Treaty of, 1814; Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713; and subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries
  - Indians see Indians—Treaties
- TREATY Section, U. S. Dept. of State. 70-1773
- TREE, Marietta. 70-1551
- TREES, Joe Clifton, 1869-1943. 70-483
- TREES. 70-1110, 70-1126
  - see also Evergreens; Fruit trees; Nuts—Growing; Plants; and names of specific kinds and families of trees
  - Breeding
    - California. 70-1493
- TRELEASE, William, 1857-1945. 70-1135
- TRELEASE, Mount, Colorado see Mount Trelease, Colorado
- TREMAN, Robert Elias, 1888-1953. 70-1068, 70-1131
- TREMAN, Robert Henry, 1858-1937. 70-1131
- TREMBLE, Francis. 70-1170
- TREMONT Theatre, Boston, Mass. 70-1711
- TRIALS
  - see also Church trials; Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Murder trials
  - Communists. 70-1786
  - Fradulent use of mails. 70-1631
  - Molly Maguires. 70-2104
  - Italy. 70-1818
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2104
  - Washington, D. C. 70-276
- The TRIBE of Jacob (Piatt) by N. Louise Lodge. 70-1029
- La TRIBUNA Italiana, Detroit, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1166
- The TRIBUNE, Chicago, Ill. see Chicago Tribune (Newspaper)
- The TRIBUNE, New York City see New York Tribune (Newspaper)
- TRIEBER, John. 70-678
- TRILLING, Lionel, 1905- 70-715
- TRIMBLE, James William, 1894- 70-7, 70-1446
- TRIMBLE, John. 70-871
- TRINIDAD
  - Administrative papers. 70-336
- TRINITY Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2148
- TRINITY Church, Portsmouth, Va. 70-455
- TRIPLETT, C. H. 70-723
- TROIS Rivières, Que. see Three Rivers, Que.
- The TROLLEY Bible of the Broadway Line, by Bryan Hannon. 70-1729
- TROOB, Lester. 70-485
- TROTSKY, Leon, 1879-1940
  - Moscow trials. 70-1786
- TROTSKYITES. 70-504
- TROTTER, William Monroe. 70-1468
- TROWBRIDGE, Charles A. 70-1195
- TROWBRIDGE, Charles Christopher, 1800-1883. 70-1194
- TROWBRIDGE, Edward. 70-1195
- TROWBRIDGE, Francis C., 1844-1925. 70-1196
- TROWBRIDGE, Hubbard. 70-1196
- TROWBRIDGE, John. 70-1196
- TROWBRIDGE, Levi. 70-1196
- TROWBRIDGE, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912. 70-1195
- TROWBRIDGE, Robertson. 70-1375
- TROWBRIDGE, William Petit, 1828-1892. 70-1382
- TROWBRIDGE family. 70-1194, 70-1196
- TROY, Hugh. 70-1055
- TROY, N. Y.
  - Education. 70-1179
- TRUCHAS, N. M.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-1685
- TRUCK farming and produce
  - Texas. 70-838
- TRUCKING industry
  - Litigation. 70-311
- TRUCKS
  - Manufacture
    - Michigan. 70-1629
- TRUE family. 70-679, 70-1740
- TRUMAN, David B. 70-491

TRUMAN, Harry S., Pres. U. S., 1884-
- As correspondent. 70-151, 70-185, 70-942, 70-1410
- Autographs. 70-957

TRUMANSBURG, N. Y.
- Farm near. 70-1049

TRUMBULL, James Hammond, 1821-1897. 70-514

TRUMBULL, Jonathan, 1710-1785. 70-1746

TRUMBULL, Jonathan, 1740-1809. 70-323

TRUSSELL, Ray E., 1914- 70-484

TRUST companies
- New York. 70-1112

TRUSTS and trustees
- see also Fiduciaries; Guardian and ward

TRUSTS, Industrial. 70-942
- see also Antitrust laws, legislation, and prosecution; Corporations; Holding companies; Monopolies

TRYON'S Palace Commission, North Carolina. 70-177

TUBBS, Arthur Lewis. 70-1754

TUBERCULOSIS
- Cattle. 70-616
- Societies
  - Michigan. 70-646
  - South Carolina. 70-1620

TUBMAN, Harriet. 70-1090

TUCK, Charles H. 70-1136

TUCK, John Bennett, 1868-1955. 70-1136

TUCK family. 70-1136

TUCKER, Cornelia Dabney, 1881- 70-1897

TUCKER, Glenn Irving, 1892- 70-1

TUCKER, Irwin St. John, 1886- 70-200

TUCKER, Josiah, 1712-1799. 70-143

TUCKER, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820-1890. 70-990

TUCKER, Sarah (McBee) 70-296

TUCKER, Tom, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

TUCKER family
- Genealogy. 70-2050

TUCSON, Ariz.
- Poetry readings. 70-2068
- University of Arizona see Arizona—University, Tucson

TUFTS, James Arthur, 1855-1938. 70-150

TUFTS University, Medford, Mass.
- Faculty members' papers. 70-2020
- Presidents. 70-2018

TUG River area, Ky.
- Map. 70-1520

TUGBOATS. 70-268

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy, 1891- 70-484

TUITION
- see also Education—Finance; School accounts

TULALIP Indians. 70-1378

TULANE University of Louisiana, New Orleans (formerly University of Louisiana)
- School of Medicine
  - Students. 70-203

TULLY Presbyterian Church. 70-410

TULSA, Okla. 70-862

TUMORS
- see also Cancer
- Brain. 70-119

TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick, 1879-1954. 70-516, 70-1132

TUNKERS see Church of the Brethren

TUNNARD, A. W.
- Estate of. 70-1942

TUNNEY, Gene. 70-252

TUNSTALL family
- Genealogy. 70-2050

TURBINES. 70-1624
- Steam. 70-1712

TUREAUD, Augustin M. 70-208

TUREAUD family. 70-208

TURK, Kenneth L. 70-1112

TURKESTAN
- Photographs. 70-1678

TURKEY
- Armenian massacres, 1895-1896. 70-2011
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-2011
- Politics
  - 16th century. 70-1820

TURKEY industry and trade
- Missouri. 70-310
- Texas. 70-1964

TURNBULL, Catharine (Rucker) 70-206

TURNBULL, Daniel. 70-206

TURNER, A. C. 70-802

TURNER, Clesson Nathan, 1908- 70-1137

TURNER, Eliza see Quitman, Eliza (Turner)

TURNER, Ethel Duffy, 1885-1969. 70-1495

TURNER, Henry E. 70-982

TURNER, Herbert M. 70-642

TURNER, Joseph, 1892- 70-495

TURNER, Peter, 1751-1822. 70-982

TURNER, Roscoe. 70-482

TURNER, Walter E. 70-1514

TURNER-Fricke Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2160

TURNPIKES see Toll roads

TURPIN, Ellen see Drake, Ellen (Turpin)

TURPIN family. 70-285

TUSCOLA Co., Mich.
- Family and personal papers. 70-666
- Land
  - Legal documents. 70-626
- Local papers and records. 70-680

TUSCULUM, Tex. ? (Utopian colony) 70-852

TUTTLE, Charles Henry, 1879- 70-484

TUTTLE, Lucius, 1846-1914. 70-150

TUVE, Merle A. 70-1438

TUXPAN, Mexico. 70-866

TWAIN, Mark see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

TWEED, Harrison, 1885- 70-484

TWENTIETH Century Club, Washington, D. C. 70-989

TWENTIETH Century-Fox Film Corporation. 70-1288

TWICHELL, W. D. 70-868

TWIN Cities see Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul, Minn.

TWIN Falls Land and Water Company (Idaho) 70-1310

TWO Brothers (Ship) 70-403

TWO Suffolk Friends, by Francis H. Groome. 70-1026

TYE, Alice see Noel, Alice (Tye)

TYE River Timber Company. 70-1143

TYLER, George Crouse, 1867-1946. 70-1447

TYLER, Gus. 70-504

TYLER, Otis D. 70-681

TYLER, William, fl. 1759-1763. 70-240

TYLER Co., W. Va.

- Justices of the peace. 70-1844

TYLER, Tex. 70-781

- Law practice. 70-815

TYNAN, Katherine see Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan)

TYPOGRAPHICAL Union of North America see International Typographical Union of North America

TYPOGRAPHY see Printers and printing

TYRONE, Pa.

- Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

TYRRELL, William G. 70-1079

TYSDAL, Hewitt M. 70-1048

U

UAW see United Automobile Workers of America (International Union . . .)

UE see United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America

UNESCO see United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization

UNRRA see United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

U. S. Archives collection (Manuscript collection in the Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection) 70-1198, 70-1201

U. S. Chamber of Commerce see Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

USIA see U. S.—Information Agency

USO see United Service Organizations for National Defense

UDALL, Stewart Lee, 1920- 70-1551

UHLIG, Frank. 70-2030

ULMANIS, Kārlis, Pres. Latvia, 1877-1940? 70-667

ULRICH, J. 70-854

ULSTER and Delaware Railroad. 70-1140

ULSTER Co., N. Y.

- Legal documents. 70-1120

ULTRA-shortwave radio see Shortwave radio

UNALASKA, Alaska

- Fur trade. 70-1431

UN-AMERICAN Activities Committee (U. S. House of Representatives) see U. S.—Congress. House—Committee on Un-American Activities

UNCAS Woolen Mills. 70-1212

UNDER the Red Patch, by Gilbert A. Hays. 70-2127

UNDERDOWN, Jonathan

- Estate of. 70-1066

UNDERGROUND railroad

- see also Slavery—Fugitive slaves

UNDERHILL, Robert M., 1893- 70-1496

UNDERWOOD, Oscar Wilder, 1862-1929. 70-1387

UNDERWOOD, Paul Halladay, 1881-1963. 70-1138

UNEMPLOYMENT. 70-1652, 70-1835

- Relief in the depression, 1929-1933
  - Illinois. 70-194

UNESCO see United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization

UNGER, Hunt, collector. 70-1553

UNICORN (British ship) 70-248

UNION Avenue Christian Church, St. Louis, Mo. 70-154

UNION City, Mich. 70-596

UNION College, Schenectady, N. Y.

- Students. 70-699

UNION Co., Pa. 70-1165

UNION Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca (N. Y.) 70-1139

UNION Furnace, Winfield, Pa. 70-2138

UNION, Ind.

- Christian Church. 70-96

UNION League of America. 70-918

UNION, Mich. 70-596

UNION of South Africa see South Africa

UNION of Soviet Socialist Republics

- see also Russia
- Intelligence service. 70-86

UNION Pacific Railroad. 70-887

- Legal services for. 70-1646

UNION shop see Closed shop

UNION sympathizers see Southern Unionists

UNION Theological Seminary in Virginia, Richmond. 70-450

UNION Theological Seminary, New York City. 70-1690

UNION University, Jackson, Tenn. (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.) 70-2086

UNION Wharf Company. 70-1216

UNIONISTS, Southern see Southern Unionists

UNIONS

- see also American Federation of Labor; American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations; Congress of Industrial Organizations; Industrial Workers of the World; Injunctions; Right to work laws; United Automobile Workers of America (International Union . . .); and names of other unions and labor organizations
- Banks and banking. 70-877
- Catholic. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846
- Educational activities. 70-428
  - see also Worker's education
- International organizations. 70-1417

UNIONS (Continued)

Inter-union relations. 70-258, 70-1407

Political activities. 70-496, 70-1398, 70-1407, 70-1413, 70-1420

see also Congress of Industrial Organizations—Political Action Committee; Labor—Political views

Socialist Party's relationship with. 70-504

By type

Brass industry and trade. 70-662

Clothing industry. 70-1634

Electric industries. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846

Furniture industry and trade. 70-1407

Glass workers. 70-1407

Government employees. 70-588

Hospital workers. 70-662

Iron industry and trade

Minnesota. 70-267

Lumber industry and trade. 70-1221, 70-1386

Machine industry and trade. 70-588, 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846

Maritime. 70-197, 70-1172

Mine, mill, and smelter workers. 70-1632

see also United Mine Workers of America

Paper box industry. 70-662

Printing industry. 70-827

Radio workers. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846

Railroad workers. 70-877

Seamen see Unions—Maritime

Steel industry. 70-267, 70-1250

Teachers see Teachers and teaching—Societies

Transport workers. 70-1258

Wallpaper industry. 70-1259

By place

Africa. 70-1691

Asia. 70-1691

California. 70-1407

Canada. 70-1420

Europe. 70-1691

Idaho. 70-1221

Illinois. 70-197, 70-1172, 70-1256

Indiana. 70-1410

Michigan. 70-662, 70-1172, 70-1237, 70-1402, 70-1412

Minnesota. 70-253, 70-255, 70-258, 70-267, 70-1632

Missouri. 70-428

UNIONS (Continued)

New York. 70-1172

Ohio. 70-1172

Pennsylvania. 70-1846

Texas. 70-827, 70-853

Washington. 70-1386

Wisconsin. 70-1172

UNIONTOWN, Pa.

General stores. 70-2121

Merchants. 70-2124

Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

UNITARIAN churches

Sermons. 70-2019

Societies. 70-1642

By place

Massachusetts. 70-382, 70-2019

Michigan. 70-382

Minnesota. 70-1642

Montana. 70-382

New York. 70-1079

Wisconsin. 70-382

UNITARIAN Temperance Society. 70-382

UNITARIAN Universalist Association

see also American Unitarian Association

UNITARIANISM. 70-382

UNITED American Bosch Corporation (later American Bosch Corporation) 70-1115

UNITED Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America) 70-1420

Competitive Shop Dept. 70-1403

Founding. 70-1418

Local No. 9, South Bend, Ind. 70-1413, 70-1418

Local No. 80, Detroit, Mich. 70-1412

Local No. 544, Detroit, Mich. 70-1412

Local No. 599, Flint, Mich. 70-1414

Local No. 662, Anderson, Ind. 70-1410

Local No. 952, Iron Mountain, Mich. 70-1402

Officials' papers. 70-1400, 70-1415

Strikes. 70-1403

UNITED Board for Christian Colleges in China see United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

UNITED Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia. 70-1145

UNITED Booking Office, inc. 70-1124

UNITED Charities of St. Paul. 70-1633

UNITED Community Defense Services. 70-1654

UNITED Confederate Veterans. 70-173, 70-441

Texas. 70-805

UNITED Daughters of the Confederacy

Texas Division. 70-1922

UNITED Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America. 70-1248, 70-1632

Local 601, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-1846

UNITED Federation of Teachers. 70-1411

UNITED Fund of the Philadelphia Area. 70-438

UNITED Furniture Workers of America. 70-1407

UNITED Hebrew Congregation, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1020

UNITED Machinists and Mechanical Engineers of America see International Association of Machinists

UNITED Mine Workers of America

Officials' papers. 70-1256

UNITED Nations. 70-279, 70-1072, 70-1650

U. S. delegation. 70-356, 70-1551

UNITED Nations Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, Calif., 1945. 70-491

UNITED Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 70-473

UNITED Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944. 70-151

UNITED Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

Director-General. 70-129

Veterinarian for

China. 70-672

UNITED Neighborhood Houses of New York. 70-279, 70-1649, 70-1743

UNITED Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

see also Presbyterian churches

Board of Christian Education. 70-422

- UNITED Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. (Continued)
  - Board of National Missions. 70-415
  - Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church. Administrative Commission. 70-1851
  - Commission on Religion and Race. 70-1852
  - Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry. 70-1855
  - Dept. of Social Education and Action. 70-422
  - Office of Church and Society. 70-422
- UNITED Presbyterian Church of North America
  - Board of American Missions. 70-420, 70-421, 70-423
  - Board of Church Erection. 70-423
  - Board of Church Extension. 70-423
  - Board of Missions to the Freedmen see United Presbyterian Church of North America—Board of American Missions
  - Clergymen's papers. 70-2116
  - Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension. 70-423
  - Missions. 70-408
  - Union with Reformed Church in America (Proposed) 70-463
- UNITED Service Organizations for National Defense. 70-1221
- UNITED Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing see Shakers
- UNITED Society of Shakers see Shakers
- UNITED Spanish War Veterans
  - Dept. of Michigan
    - Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17. 70-1197

UNITED STATES

Here are entered references to official and semi-official Government bodies and to officials and employees of the United States Government in their official capacities. Unofficial bodies or organizations whose names begin with the words United States are listed following this heading.

- ACCOUNTING Office, General see U. S. — General Accounting Office
- AGENCY for International Development
  - Advisor to. 70-424

UNITED STATES

- AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration
  - Tobacco production quotas. 70-166
- AGRICULTURE, Commissioner of see U. S. — Dept. of Agriculture
- AGRICULTURE Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture
- AIR Corps see U. S. —Army—Air Corps
- AIR Force. 70-984
  - see also U. S. — Army—Air Corps; U. S. — Army Air Forces
  - Chief of Staff
    - Hoyt S. Vandenberg. 70-984
  - Officers' military and personal papers. 70-290, 70-481, 70-984, 70-2029, 70-2087
  - Randolph Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968
- AIR Force Academy
  - Appointments. 70-1838
- AMERICAN National Red Cross see Red Cross—American National Red Cross
- ARMED Forces. 70-1654, 70-1838
  - see also names of specific services and headings beginning with the words Military, Naval, etc., e.g. U.S. —Air Force, U. S. —Marine Corps
  - Problems of members of. 70-826
  - Technical manuals. 70-492
- ARMORY, Springfield, Mass. 70-1347
- ARMY
  - Here are entered general references to official papers or to papers of named subordinate bodies.
  - see also U. S. —Dept. of the Army; U. S. —War Dept.; and appropriate references under names of wars, e. g. Civil War
  - 3d Army. 70-1343
  - 5th Army. 70-275
  - 6th Army. 70-1343
  - Air Corps
    - see also U. S. —Air Force; U. S. — Army Air Forces
    - Chief. 70-481
    - Officers' military and personal papers. 70-721
  - Air Service see U. S. —Army—Air Corps

UNITED STATES

- ARMY (Continued)
  - American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920. 70-851
    - see also World War I
    - Expedition to Siberia. 70-1360
    - Military service with. 70-687, 70-690, 70-691, 70-1081
    - Motor Transportation Corps. 70-1116
    - University, Beaune, France. 70-1532
  - Artillery
    - see also U. S. —Army—Coast Artillery; U. S. —Army—Field Artillery; and the subdivision Artillery under names of States
  - Bounties see Bounties, Military
  - Camps see Military posts
  - Cavalry
    - see also the subdivision Cavalry under names of States; and Cavalry operations under names of wars
    - 3d. 70-1322
    - 8th. 70-657
  - Chaplains see Chaplains—Military
  - Commissariat see U. S. —Army—Continental Army—Commissariat; U. S. —Army—Subsistence Dept.; U. S. —Army—Supplies
  - Continental Army. 70-324
    - see also Revolution
    - Smallpox inoculations. 70-982
  - Corps d'Afrique
    - Revolt at Fort Jackson, La. 70-202
  - Corps of Engineers
    - 2d Regt. 70-687
    - Construction Division. 70-2043
    - Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian see U. S. —Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian
    - Hearings. 70-268
    - Service in. 70-196, 70-1320
  - Counter-Intelligence Corps. 70-275
  - Courts-martial and courts of inquiry see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
  - Dept. of the Gulf. 70-202
  - Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina. 70-1352
  - Desertion see Desertion, Military
  - Division
    - 43d. 70-1795
  - Engineer Corps see U. S. —Army—Corps of Engineers

UNITED STATES
ARMY (Continued)

- Field Artillery
  - 10th. 70-254
- Hospital, Chester, Pa. 70-249
- Infantry
  - see also the subdivision Infantry under names of States, e. g. Illinois—Infantry
  - 1st. 70-1174
  - 5th (Colored) 70-1766
  - 38th. 70-1314
  - 125th (Colored) 70-850
  - 126th. 70-690
  - 139th
    - Company G. 70-851
  - 316th. 70-1081
- Island Command
  - II. 70-1795
- Medical affairs. 70-961
  - see also Medical Corps, Nurse Corps, and Surgeons under U. S.—Army; U. S.—Surgeon-General's Office and subdivision Medical affairs under names of wars
- Military District
  - 5th, New Orleans, La. 70-174
- Military life see Military life; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military life under names of wars
- Military papers see U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers
- Military Telegraph Corps. 70-1721
- National Guard see National Guard
- Officers' military and personal papers
  This heading is used for miscellaneous official and personal papers of officers composed during peaceful (or non-crisis) periods.
  - see also headings beginning with Military, e. g. Military life; and the subdivision Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, e. g. World War I—Officers' military and personal papers

  18th and 19th centuries

  - 1780's and after. 70-746, 70-1174

  19th century

  - 70-819, 70-1348, 70-1361
  - 1820's and after. 70-1358
  - 1830's and after. 70-515, 70-1320, 70-1335, 70-1342, 70-1359, 70-1388
  - 1840's and after. 70-1352, 70-1390
  - 1850's and after. 70-1344
  - 1870's and after. 70-1322

UNITED STATES
ARMY

- Officers' military and personal papers (Continued)

  19th and 20th centuries

  - 70-1319
  - 1850's and after. 70-1354, 70-1356, 70-1357
  - 1860's and after. 70-1314, 70-1339, 70-1341
  - 1870's and after. 70-751, 70-1376
  - 1880's and after. 70-851, 70-1337, 70-1355
  - 1890's and after. 70-959, 70-1343, 70-1387

  20th century

  - 70-1329, 70-1345
  - 1910's and after. 70-1353, 70-1360, 70-1367
  - 1930's and after. 70-855
- Ordnance Dept. 70-1347
- Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-155
- Pensions see Pensions, Military
- Quartermaster services see Quartermaster service; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; Subsistence Dept.; U. S.—Army—Supplies; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)
- Revolution see U. S.—Army—Continental Army
- Scouts. 70-873, 70-1389
  - see also U. S.—Army—Indian Scouts
- Signal Corps. 70-1986
- Social life. 70-851
- Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945 see U. S.—Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945
- Subsistence Dept. 70-1328
- Supplies
  - see also Quartermaster service; Sutlers; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster Corps; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)
  - 18th century. 70-2111
  - 19th century. 70-1328, 70-1686
- Surgeons
  - see also U. S.—Army—Medical affairs
- Transportation. 70-1116

UNITED STATES

ARMY Air Forces
- see also U. S.—Air Force; U. S.—Army—Air Corps
- Commanding General. 70-481
- History. 70-482
- Officers' military and personal papers. 70-721

ARMY Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1054

ARSENALS
- Benicia, Calif. 70-1347
- Frankford, Pa. (now part of Philadelphia) 70-1347
- Watervliet, N. Y. 70-1347

ATOMIC Energy Commission. 70-844

ATOMIC Energy, Joint Committee on. 70-844

ATTORNEYS General
- see also U. S.—Dept. of Justice

AUDITOR for War Dept. 70-1243

AUDITOR'S Office
- 2d. 70-1243

BANK of the United States see Bank of the United States

BUDGET, Bureau of the see U. S.—Bureau of the Budget

BUREAU of Community Facilities. 70-1536

BUREAU of Customs
- see also Customs service

BUREAU of Education see U. S.—Office of Education

BUREAU of Entomology. 70-593

BUREAU of Forestry see U. S.—Forest Service

BUREAU of Indian Affairs
- see also Indian affairs; Indian agencies and agents; Indians—Government relations
- Mackinac Agency. 70-1199
- Michigan Superintendency. 70-1200

BUREAU of Labor Standards
- Associate Director. 70-424

BUREAU of Mines
- Director. 70-355

UNITED STATES

BUREAU of Medicine and Surgery
  Surgeon General of the Navy. 70-2033

BUREAU of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
  see also Civil rights—Negroes

BUREAU of the Budget. 70-487
  Assistant Director. 70-704
  Director. 70-1645

BUREAU of the Census
  see also Census
  National Housing Inventory. 70-1091

CADETS, Corps of see U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

CENSUS Bureau see U. S.—Bureau of the Census

CHAMBER of Commerce see Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

CHILDREN'S Bureau. 70-1552
  Industrial Division
    Director. 70-424

CIVIL Aeronautics Administration. 70-844

CIVIL Service Commission. 70-844

CIVILIAN Conservation Corps. 70-505

CIVILIAN Supply, Office of Price Administration and see U. S.—Office of Price Administration

COAST Guard
  Officers. 70-2029

COMMERCE Commission, Interstate see U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commission

COMMERCE Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of Commerce

COMMISSARY Dept. see U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.

COMMISSION on Industrial Relations. 70-1652

COMMISSIONER of Education see U. S.—Office of Education

COMMISSIONER of Indian Affairs see U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

COMMISSIONER of Internal Revenue see U. S.—Internal Revenue Service

COMMISSIONER to the Hawaiian Islands. 70-534

UNITED STATES

COMMITTEE on Public Information
  Division of Four Minute Men. 70-1633

COMMUNICATIONS Commission, Federal see U. S.—Federal Communications Commission

COMMUNITY Facilities, Bureau of. 70-1536

COMPTROLLER General see U. S.—General Accounting Office—Comptroller

CONGRESS
  For official and personal papers of members see names of individuals, and see subheading Politics under names of States.
  Activities
    18th century. 70-1756
  Elections see Elections and election campaigns
  Hearings. 70-268
  Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. 70-844
  Joint resolution for the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, 1898. 70-537
  Legislation. 70-1551
  Relations with Presidents
    Dwight D. Eisenhower. 70-487

CONGRESS. House
  Committee on Appropriations. 70-1963
  Committee on Armed Services. 70-844
  Committee on Banking and Currency. 70-1014
  Committee on the District of Columbia. 70-1014
  Committee on the Judiciary
    Subcommittee No. 5. 70-942
  Committee on Un-American Activities. 70-151, 70-473, 70-1404, 70-1551
  Committee on Ways and Means. 70-826, 70-1963
  Committees. 70-1244
    Assignments. 70-1838
  Legislation. 70-1244
  Postmaster. 70-2080
  Select Committee on Small Business. 70-1014

CONGRESS. Senate
  Campaign Expenditures Investigation Committee, 1938. 70-1974
  Committee on Banking and Currency. 70-151
    Subcommittee on Housing and Urban Affairs. 70-844

UNITED STATES

CONGRESS. Senate (Continued)
  Committee on Commerce. 70-1974
  Committee on Foreign Relations. 70-151
  Committee on Government Operations. 70-151
  Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 70-151
  Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation. 70-1974
  Committee on Small Business. 70-151
  Doorkeeper. 70-291
  Opposition of Louisiana Legislature to William Pitt Kellogg's membership. 70-221
  Refusal to seat Oran Milo Roberts. 70-1947
  Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce. 70-151
  Subcommittee on Housing and Urban Affairs. 70-844

CONGRESSIONAL Library see U. S.—Library of Congress

CONSERVATION Corps, Civilian. 70-505

CONSTITUTION. 70-197
  Amendments
    13th. 70-197
    18th. 70-1129, 70-1974
      see also Prohibition

CONSULAR service see Consular service

CONSUMERS' Advisory Board (National Recovery Administration) 70-541

CONTINENTAL Army see Revolution; U. S.—Army—Continental Army

CONTINENTAL Congress
  Committees. 70-1689
  Olive Branch Petition. 70-1198

CONTINENTAL Navy see Revolution—Naval affairs

COPYRIGHT Office. 70-975

CORPS of Cadets see U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

COUNCIL of National Defense
  Director. 70-108

COUNTER-Intelligence Corps. 70-275

COURT of Claims
  Judges. 70-1878

UNITED STATES

COURTS

see also U. S.—Circuit Courts; U. S.—Court of Appeals; U. S.—Court of Claims; U. S.—District Court; U. S.—Supreme Court

CUSTOM House, Detroit, Mich. 70-1201

CUSTOM House, Mackinac Island, Mich. 70-1201

CUSTOMS Service see Customs service; U. S.—Bureau of Customs

DEFENSE Council see U. S.—Council of National Defense

DEPT. of ——

see also names of the secretaries of the departments, and members of their staffs

DEPT. of Agriculture. 70-1071

- As correspondent. 70-1073, 70-1112
- Bureau of Entomology. 70-593
- Dairy bacteriologist for. 70-1074
- Division of Forestry see U. S.—Forest Service
- Extension work see Agricultural extension work; U. S.—Federal Extension Service; U. S.—States Relations Service
- Food Administration Advisory Committee. 70-1056
- Forest Service see U. S.—Forest Service
- Production and Marketing Administration see U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration
- Reports. 70-1680
- Sorghum investigations. 70-471
- Undersecretary of Agriculture. 70-704
- Missouri. 70-310

DEPT. of Commerce

- Secretary of Commerce
  - Herbert Hoover. 70-187

DEPT. of Health, Education, and Welfare

- Children's Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau

DEPT. of Justice

- Naturalization examiner. 70-593

DEPT. of Labor. 70-424, 70-1250

- Children's Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau
- National War Labor Board see U. S.—National War Labor Board

UNITED STATES

DEPT. of State. 70-1202, 70-2054

- As correspondent. 70-1723
- Author of books and articles on. 70-1773
- International Cooperation Administration. 70-424, 70-1095
- Marshall Plan see Marshall Plan
- Secretary of State. 70-534
- Treaty Section. 70-1773

DEPT. of the Army

see also U. S.—Army

DEPT. of the Interior

- Bureau of Education see U. S.—Office of Education
- Indian affairs see U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Reports. 70-1680
- Secretary of the Interior
  - Albert B. Fall. 70-1393
  - Hubert Work. 70-1946

DEPT. of the Navy see U. S.—Navy Dept.

DEPT. of War see U. S.—War Dept.

DISTRICT attorneys see District attorneys

DISTRICT Court

- Washington, D. C. 70-276

ECONOMIC Cooperation Administration. 70-1095, 70-1250

ECONOMIC Stabilization Agency. 70-1250

- Office of Price Stabilization. 70-1095

EMBASSY

see also Diplomatic service; Foreign relations

- Rome, Italy. 70-126

ENTOMOLOGY, Bureau of. 70-593

EXECUTIVE Branch

see also Presidents (U. S.)

EXECUTIVE Office of the President

see also headings beginning U. S.—President's ——

- White House Office. 70-487

EXPORT Import Bank see Export Import Bank of Washington

FACTS and Figures, Office of. 70-1476

FARM Board, Federal. 70-1060, 70-1071

UNITED STATES

FARM Credit Administration. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1112

FEDERAL ——

see also names beginning with the word Federal, e. g. Federal Music Project

FEDERAL Bureau of Education see U. S.—Office of Education

FEDERAL Communications Commission. 70-502, 70-844

- Technical advisor to. 70-376

FEDERAL Farm Board. 70-1060, 70-1071

FEDERAL Housing Administration. 70-279

FEDERAL Radio Commission. 70-502

FEDERAL Trade Commission. 70-1073

FEDERAL Works Agency

- Bureau of Community Facilities. 70-1536

FOOD Administration. 70-1920

FOOD Administration Advisory Committee, Dept. of Agriculture. 70-1056

FOREST Service. 70-1493

- Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493
- Arizona. 70-638
- New Mexico. 70-638

FRANKFORD Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1347

GENERAL Accounting Office

- Comptroller-General
  - Administrative assistant to. 70-341

GENERAL Land Office

see also Land—Public; U. S.—Bureau of Land Management

- Commissioner. 70-1989
- Registrar. 70-1990

GENERAL Post Office see U. S.—Post Office Dept.

GENERAL Services Administration. 70-844

GEOGRAPHICAL Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. 70-895

HEALTH Service, Public see U. S.—Public Health Service

HIGH Commissioner, Ryukyu Islands. 70-1326

UNITED STATES

HOME Owners' Loan Corporation see Home Owners' Loan Corporation

HOUSE of Representatives see U. S.—Congress. House

HOUSING Administration, Federal. 70-279

INDIAN Affairs, Bureau of see U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

INDIAN Service see U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

INDUSTRIAL Relations, Commission on. 70-1652

INFANTRY see U. S.—Army—Infantry

INFORMATION Agency

Publications. 70-1551

INSTITUTE of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493

INTERIOR Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of the Interior

INTERNAL Revenue Service

see also Internal revenue

Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 70-178

INTERNATIONAL Cooperation Administration. 70-424, 70-1095

INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. 70-844

Establishment of. 70-1940

Head. 70-1997

Railroad freight and commodity reports. 70-309

ISLAND Commands. 70-1795

JUSTICE Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of Justice

LABOR Board, National War see U. S.—National War Labor Board

LABOR Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of Labor

LABOR Relations Board, National see U. S.—National Labor Relations Board

LABOR Standards, Bureau of

Associate Director. 70-424

LAND Office see U. S.—General Land Office

LEGATION

see also Consular service; Diplomatic service

Madrid, Spain. 70-1667

UNITED STATES

LIBRARY of Congress

Bibliographies and research papers. 70-1551

Copyright Office see U. S.—Copyright Office

MARE Island Naval Shipyard, Vallejo, Calif. 70-695

MARINE Corps. 70-2028

Officers. 70-977, 70-2029

MARINE Hospital Service

see also U. S.—Public Health Service

MARKETING Administration, Production and see U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration

MEDICAL Corps see U. S.—Army—Medical Corps; U. S.—Navy—Medical Corps

MEDICINE and Surgery, Bureau of see U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

MERCHANT Marine see Merchant marine

MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y. 70-1345

Alumni. 70-1363

Alumni publications. 70-1347

Appointments. 70-1451, 70-1838

Association of Graduates

President. 70-1353

Centennial, 1902. 70-1317

Faculty members' papers

19th century. 70-1316, 70-1317, 70-1346, 70-1347, 70-1366

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1314, 70-1355

Hazing. 70-1320

Military service at. 70-1336

Patton statue. 70-1351

Recollections of. 70-1317

Students

19th century

Pre-Civil War. 70-1316, 70-1365

1820's and 1830's. 70-1332

1830's. 70-1323, 70-1359

1830's and 1840's. 70-1338

1840's. 70-1340, 70-1342

1850's. 70-446, 70-1318, 70-1333, 70-1344

UNITED STATES

MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Students

19th century (Continued)

Post Civil War. 70-677, 70-1314, 70-1354, 70-1356, 70-1357

1880's. 70-1337, 70-1364

1890's. 70-1330

20th century. 70-481, 70-1350

Subsistence Dept. 70-1323

Superintendents. 70-1324, 70-1361, 70-1363

Tactical officer. 70-1364

MILITARY Commission for the Trial for the Nazi Saboteurs, 1942. 70-959

MILITARY Telegraph Corps. 70-1721

MINES, Bureau of

Director. 70-355

MINT

Assayer, Charlotte, N. C. 70-348

NATIONAL Archives. 70-1553

NATIONAL Defense Council see U. S.—Council of National Defense

NATIONAL Foundation on the Arts and Humanities see National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

NATIONAL Guard see National Guard

NATIONAL Industrial Recovery Administration see U. S.—National Recovery Administration

NATIONAL Labor Relations Board. 70-844

As correspondent. 70-1386

Elections. 70-1407

Hearings. 70-662

Rulings. 70-853

NATIONAL Park Service

Advisory Board. 70-1778

NATIONAL Recovery Administration

Consumers' Advisory Board. 70-541

NATIONAL Research Council see National Research Council

NATIONAL War Labor Board

1942-1945. 70-1386

Steel Panel. 70-267

NAVAL Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Appointments. 70-1451, 70-1838

NAVAL Research, Office of

Color studies. 70-1111

UNITED STATES

NAVAL Reserve

- Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032

NAVAL Shipyard, Boston, Mass. 70-973

NAVAL Shipyard, Mare Island, Calif. 70-695

NAVAL War College. 70-1343

NAVAL Weapons Plant, Washington, D. C. (formerly Navy Yard) 70-1027

NAVY

Here are entered references to official papers or to papers of named subordinate bodies.

see also headings beginning with the words Naval and Navy; names of ships; names of campaigns and battles; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars

- Asiatic Fleet. 70-960, 70-987
- Atlantic Fleet. 70-987
- Bounties see Bounties, Military
- Construction Battalions
  - 16th. 70-672
- Continental Navy see Revolution—Naval affairs
- History. 70-946
- Legislation concerning. 70-946
- Logbooks see Ships—Logbooks
- Medical Corps. 70-966
- Mississippi Squadron. 70-1664
- New Orleans Station. 70-973
- Officers. 70-2029, 70-2030, 70-2031
- Officers' naval and personal papers

  This heading is used for miscellaneous official and personal papers of officers composed during peaceful (or non-crisis) periods.

  18th and 19th centuries

  - 1790's and after. 70-973

  19th century

  - 70-967, 70-970
  - 1810's and after. 70-968, 70-1027

  19th and 20th centuries

  - 1860's and after. 70-951, 70-972, 70-979
  - 1870's and after. 70-947
  - 1880's and after. 70-958, 70-964, 70-987
  - 1890's and after. 70-541, 70-960, 70-969

  20th century

  - 70-888

UNITED STATES

NAVY (Continued)

- Pensions see Pensions, Military
- Shipbuilding

  see also Naval architecture; U. S. — Navy Yard

  - 70-949
- South American Squadron. 70-968
- Surgeon General see U. S. —Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy
- Surgeons. 70-867, 70-966, 70-1033
- Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032

By place

- Europe. 70-987

NAVY Dept. 70-1073

- Bureau of Medicine and Surgery see U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

NAVY Yard

- Boston, Mass. (formerly Charlestown) 70-973
- Mare Island, Calif. 70-695
- Washington, D. C. (later Naval Weapons Plant) 70-1027

OFFICE of Education

- Reindeer Service, Alaska. 70-1770
- Alaska. 70-1431, 70-1770

OFFICE of Engineers see U. S. —Army—Corps of Engineers

OFFICE of Facts and Figures. 70-1476

OFFICE of Indian Affairs see U. S. —Bureau of Indian Affairs

OFFICE of Internal Revenue see U. S. —Internal Revenue Service

OFFICE of Naval Research

- Color studies. 70-1111

OFFICE of Price Administration. 70-151, 70-1386

OFFICE of Price Administration and Civilian Supply see U. S. —Office of Price Administration

OFFICE of Price Stabilization. 70-1095

OFFICE of the Chief Engineer see U. S. — Army—Corps of Engineers

OFFICE of War Information. 70-1476

ORDNANCE Dept. (Army) 70-1347

UNITED STATES

PARK Service, National

- Advisory Board. 70-1778

PENITENTIARY, Leavenworth, Kan. 70-1375

POST Office (Local)

see also Postal service

- Detroit, Mich. 70-1189

POST Office Dept.

see also Postal service

- Appointments. 70-1838
- Postmasters' registers. 70-298

PRESIDENT see Presidents (U. S.); U. S. — Executive Branch; U. S. —Executive Office of the President; and names of the Presidents

PRICE Administration, Office of see U. S. — Office of Price Administration

PRICE Stabilization, Office of. 70-1095

PRODUCTION and Marketing Administration. 70-1056

PROVOST-Marshal-General's Bureau

see also Provost marshals

PUBLIC Health Service. 70-1654

- Bacteriologist for. 70-1074

RADIO Commission. 70-502

RANDOLPH Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968

RECOVERY Administration, National see U. S. —National Recovery Administration

RED Cross, American see Red Cross—American National Red Cross

REGIONAL Pasture Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048

REGISTER of Copyrights see U. S. —Copyright Office

REINDEER Service (Office of Education, Alaska) 70-1770

RESEARCH, Office of Naval

- Color studies. 70-1111

RIO Grande Compact Commission see Rio Grande Compact Commission

SECRETARIES (Cabinet officers) see names of secretaries; and names of departments, e. g. U. S. —Dept. of State

SECURITIES and Exchange Commission. 70-844

UNITED STATES

SELECTIVE Service System (Established 1940) 70-844, 70-1654

SENATE see U. S.—Congress. Senate

SIGNAL Corps see U. S.—Army—Signal Corps

SIGNAL Office see U. S.—Army—Signal Corps

SMITHSONIAN Institution see Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

SOCIAL Security Administration

Children's Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau

STATE Dept. see U. S.—Dept. of State

SUBSISTENCE Dept. (Army) see U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.

SUPERINTENDENT of Indian Affairs see U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

SUPREME Court. 70-787

Justices

19th century. 70-2044

Minutes. 70-2044

Qualifications for appointments. 70-1897

SURGEON General of the Navy see U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy

SURPLUS Marketing Administration. 70-1095

SURVEYOR General

see also U. S.—General Land Office

TARIFF Commission. 70-2035

TENNESSEE Valley Authority see Tennessee Valley Authority

TRADE Board, War see U. S.—War Trade Board

TRADE Commission, Federal see U. S.—Federal Trade Commission

TREASURY Dept. 70-1243

Internal Revenue Service see U. S.—Internal Revenue Service

Secretary of the Treasury

Lyman J. Gage. 70-118

VETERANS Administration. 70-1654

VICE Presidents

see also names of Vice Presidents

UNITED STATES

WAR Dept.

see also U. S.—Army

Assistant Secretary of War

Hanford MacNider. 70-188

Auditor. 70-1243

Commissary Dept. see U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.

Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian see U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian

Signal Office see U. S.—Army—Signal Corps

Subsistence Dept. see U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.

WAR Information, Office of. 70-1476

WAR Labor Board see U. S.—National War Labor Board

WAR Trade Board

Bureau of Research

Latin American Division. 70-1724

WELFARE Administration

Children's Bureau see U. S.—Children's Bureau

WHITE House Office see U. S.—Executive Office of the President—White House Office

WOMEN'S Naval Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032

WORK Projects Administration. 70-279

see also names of Federal projects, e.g. Federal Art Project; Historical Records Survey

Nanih Waiya mound project. 70-283

Workers' Education Program see Workers' Education (WPA)

Texas. 70-789

WORKS Progress Administration see U. S.—Work Projects Administration

End of entries for
UNITED STATES

UNITED States Bank see Bank of the United States

UNITED States Chamber of Commerce see Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

UNITED States Lancers, 1st Regt., 1861-1862 (Michigan Cavalry) 70-640

UNITED States Naval Institute (Society)

History. 70-2030

UNITED States Plywood Corporation. 70-1386

UNITED States Steel Corporation. 70-194, 70-260

UNITED States Telegraph Company. 70-1177

UNITED States (U. S. Frigate) 70-1027

UNITED Steelworkers of America (formerly Steel Workers' Organizing Committee) 70-1250

District 33. 70-267

UNITED Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America. 70-1259

UNITY Cemetery, Westmoreland Co., Pa. 70-2095

UNITY Church, St. Paul, Minn. 70-1642

UNITY Coal Tract. 70-2114

UNITY School of Christianity. 70-711

UNIVERSAL military training see Military service, Compulsory; Military training

UNIVERSAL Peace Union. 70-1098

UNIVERSALIST churches

Sermons. 70-2018

Massachusetts. 70-2018

UNIVERSITIES see Colleges and universities; also names of universities and colleges and names of places in which they are located

UNIVERSITY Interscholastic League. 70-823, 70-1978

UNIVERSITY of ——————

Universities with names beginning as indicated above and identified by the name of a city, State, province, or the like are entered under the name of the city, State, or province

UNIVERSITY of Southern California, Los Angeles see Los Angeles, Calif.—University of Southern California

UNIVERSITY of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. see Sewanee, Tenn.—University of the South

UNIVERSITY Park, Pa.

Pennsylvania State University see Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College)

UNMARRIED mothers. 70-278

UNO, Chiyo. 70-127

UNTERMEYER, Louis, 1885- 70-2, 70-2061

- UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941. 70-1028, 70-1905
- UPDIKE, Wilkins, 1784-1867. 70-790
- UPLAND, Pa.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Baptist. 70-2086
- UPPER Canada see Ontario, Can.
- UPPER Mississippi area
  - Dams. 70-269
- UPPER Mississippi Barge Line Company. 70-268, 70-269
- UPPER Mississippi Waterways Association, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-269
- UPPER Peninsula, Mich.
  - Copper mines and mining. 70-1189, 70-1195
  - History. 70-1206
  - Labor unions. 70-1402
- UPPER Silesia
  - see also Poland
- UPSHAW, Ann Hamilton (Crockett) 70-725
- UPSON, Maxwell. 70-1055, 70-1112
- UPTON, Clarence Horace. 70-156
- URBAN Affairs, Senate Subcommittee on Housing and. 70-844
- URBAN Land Institute. 70-1091
- URBAN League. 70-279, 70-438
  - Chicago, Ill. 70-1547
  - Philadelphia, Pa. (formerly Armstrong Association) 70-438
- URBAN renewal. 70-844
  - see also Cities and towns; City planning; Housing; Slum clearance
  - Illinois. 70-195
  - New York. 70-1649
  - Washington. 70-1312
- URBAN transit see Cities and towns—Transportation
- URBANA, Ill.
  - Cemeteries. 70-1135
  - Colleges and universities see Illinois—University, Urbana
  - Conference on the Problems of Higher Education. 70-1536
- URBANIZATION. 70-1651
  - see also Cities and towns; Suburbs
- URDANG, Constance, 1922- 70-2070, 70-2071
- UREY, Harold Clayton, 1893- 70-497, 70-1551
- UROLOGY. 70-1618
- URREA, José. 70-833
- URSINUS, Oskar. 70-983
- URSINUS, Pa.
  - Church records. 70-2159
- URSULINE Convent, Three Rivers, Que. 70-249
- USHER, Ellen see Bacon, Ellen (Usher)
- USHER, Martha see Osgood, Martha (Usher)
- USHER, Rebecca, 1821-1919. 70-249
- USURY
  - see also Interest
- UTAH. 70-1334
  - Alumni associations. 70-2034
  - Architecture. 70-2034
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - see also Utah—Mormons and Mormonism
  - Colleges and universities. 70-2034
  - Folklore. 70-2036
  - Herbariums. 70-2034
  - Judges. 70-2038
  - Land. 70-2034
  - Midwife records. 70-2038
  - Military affairs. 70-2038
  - Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2038
  - Music and musical affairs. 70-2039
  - Pioneer life. 70-2038
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in
      - 19th century. 70-2038
      - 20th century. 70-2035
  - Surveys and surveying. 70-2038
  - Theater. 70-2039
  - Travel and description. 70-1658
- UTAH Territory. 70-666
- UTICA, N. Y.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Presbyterian. 70-1075
- UTILITIES see Public utilities
- UTLEY, Mrs. Edward H. 70-2161
- UTLEY family. 70-2161
- UTRECHT, Treaty of, 1713. 70-1824
- UTTAR Pradesh, India
  - Schools. 70-1800
- UVILLER, Harry. 70-496

V

- V-E Day
  - Sermons. 70-459
- V-J Day
  - Sermons. 70-459
- VMI see Virginia—Military Institute, Lexington
- VACANT land see Land—Vacant
- VACCINATION
  - see also Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Immunity and immunology; Inoculation
  - Smallpox (1778) 70-982
- VAGRANTS see Tramps
- VAIL, Anna Murray. 70-1696
- VAL Verde, N. M., Battle of, 1862. 70-1963
- VALASEK, Joseph, 1897- 70-1438
- VALBUENA, Bernardo de, 1568-1627. 70-2070
- VALDÉS, Armando see Palacio Valdés, Armando, 1853-1938
- VALDOSTA, Ga.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Presbyterian. 70-444
- VALENCY, Maurice Jacques, 1903- 70-144
- VALENTINE, Jo, pseud. see Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905-1969

VALENTINO, Rudolph, 1895-1926

Relating to. 70-499

VALERA, Juan, 1824-1905. 70-785

VALÉRY, Paul, 1871-1945. 70-115

VALESH, Eva MacDonald, 1874- 70-484

VALLEE, John F., 1825-1883. 70-1452

VALLEE'S Battery see Wisconsin—Artillery (Light)—4th Battery, 1861-1865

VALLEJO, Calif.

Mare Island Naval Shipyard. 70-695

VALLOMBROSA, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de, marquis de Morès see Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896

VALLS, John A. 70-1974

VALUATION
Here are entered only general references. References to material on valuation for taxing purposes are entered under Tax records. Materials dealing with valuation of special classes of property are entered under the specific class or business, e. g. Land—Valuation; Real estate business

VALVERDE, N. M., see Val Verde, N. M.

VAN BUREN, Martin, Pres. U. S., 1782-1862. 70-1335

As correspondent. 70-2054

Relating to. 70-1240

VAN BUREN, Ark.

Commission merchants. 70-6

Family and personal papers. 70-732

Grocery trade. 70-6

Merchants. 70-6

VAN BUREN Co., Mich. 70-644

Farm machinery and implements trade. 70-1234

Farms and farming. 70-1234

Pioneer life. 70-606

VAN BUREN, Ind.

Central Church of Christ. 70-96

VANCE, Robert Brank, 1793-1827. 70-750

VANCEBURG, Ky.

Law practice. 70-2085

The VANCOUVER Sun, Vancouver, B. C. (Newspaper) 70-1765

VANCOUVER, Wash.

Travel and description. 70-1371

VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick, 1884-1951

As correspondent. 70-936, 70-1229

Autographs. 70-957

VANDENBERG, Hoyt Sanford, 1899-1954. 70-984

VANDERBILT, Alva Murray (Smith) see Belmont, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt, 1853-1933

VANDERBILT, Consuelo see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, 1794-1877

Wife of. 70-581

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, 1843-1899. 70-581

VANDERBILT, Mrs. Frank Armstrong (Crawford) 1839-1885. 70-581

VANDERBILT, Harold Stirling, 1884-1970. 70-176

VANDERBILT, William Henry, 1821-1885. 70-581

VANDERBILT, William Kissam, 1849-1920. 70-176

VANDERBILT, William Kissam, 1878-1944. 70-176

VANDERBILT family. 70-176, 70-581

VANDERBILT Miscellany (Publication) 70-577

VANDERBILT University, Nashville, Tenn. 70-308, 70-584

Biblical Dept. 70-580, 70-584

Divinity School. 70-580, 70-584

Faculty members' papers. 70-577, 70-580, 70-581, 70-583

Founding of. 70-581

The Fugitives (Literary group) see The Fugitives, Nashville, Tenn. (Literary group)

Methodist support. 70-584

School of Religion. 70-580, 70-584

VANDERLYN, Henry, 1784-1865. 70-699

VANDERPOEL, Halsted B., 1911- collector. 70-985

VAN DEURS, George. 70-2029

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton, 1885-1950. 70-2, 70-857, 70-1068

VAN DOREN, Mark, 1894- 70-2, 70-1446, 70-1681

VAN DUYN, Mona, 1921- 70-2066, 70-2070, 70-2071

VAN DYKE, Henry, 1852-1933. 70-1850, 70-1854, 70-1857

VAN KLEECK, Mary, 1883- 70-1650

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944. 70-398, 70-1068, 70-1131

VANNOZZI, Bonifazio, 1551-1627. 70-1820

VAN RENSSALAER, Cortlandt, 1808-1860. 70-1850

VAN RENSSELAER, Cortlandt, 1808-1860. 70-1850

VAN RENSSELAER, Mariana (Griswold) d. 1934. 70-1696

VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, d. 1932. 70-1060, 70-1074

VAN SANTVOORD, Alfred. 70-1140

VAN SANTVOORD, Anna (Townsend) 70-1140

VAN SANTVOORD family. 70-1140

VAN SCHAICK, George S., 1883- 70-484

VAN TINE, David. 70-631

VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead, 1869-1930. 70-1154

VAN VALKENBURG, Harry J.

Estate of. 70-1066

VAN VECHTEN, Carl, 1880-1964. 70-484

VAN VLECK, John Hasbrouck, 1899- 70-1438

VAN VLECK, Will George, b. 1857. 70-887

VAN WAGENEN, Jared, Jr. 70-1112

VAN ZANDT, Isaac, 1813-1847. 70-441

VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller, Jr. 70-441

VAN ZANDT, Mrs. Khleber Miller. 70-441

VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller, 1836-1930. 70-441

VAN ZANDT family

Genealogy. 70-441

VANZETTI, Bartolomeo, 1888-1927. 70-963

VARDAMAN, Anna (Buruson) 70-296

VARDAMAN, James Kimble, 1861-1930. 70-284

VARDELL, Charles G., 1893- 70-338

VARESE, Edgard, 1883-1965. 70-2026

VARNA Volunteer Fire Company (N. Y.) 70-1141

VARNEY, William Frederick, 1884-1960. 70-484

VARNHAGEN von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin) 1771-1833. 70-1559

VARNUM, George Washington. 70-1203

VARNUM, Jacob Butler, 1788-1874. 70-1203

VARNUM, James Mitchell, 1748-1789. 70-1203

VARNUM, Mina Humphrey. 70-1203

VARNUM family. 70-1203

VASA, Minn.
- Lutheran Church. 70-10

VASCULAR plants see Botany

VASSAR College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faculty members' papers. 70-1111
- Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture. 70-1655

VASSAR, Mich. 70-680

VATICAN
- see also Catholic Church; Papal States
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-151
- Foreign relations
  - 16th century. 70-1820
- Rites and ceremonies. 70-426

VAUDEVILLE. 70-1267

VAUGH, Mason, 1894- 70-312

VAUGHAN, George A. 70-482

VAUGHAN, James Patrick, 1882-1965. 70-270

VAUGHN, Jack. 70-1551

VÁZQUEZ de Tapia, Bernardino, 16th cent. 70-955

VEBLEN, Andrew Anderson, 1848-1932. 70-379

VEBLEN, Oswald, 1880-1960. 70-986

VEENSCHOLTEN, Henry M. 70-466

VEGETABLE growing and trade
- see also Truck farming and produce
- Michigan. 70-1230

VEGETABLE kingdom see Botany; Plants

VEILLER, Lawrence, 1872-1959. 70-484

VENABLE, Abraham Watkins, 1799-1876. 70-365

VENABLE family
- Genealogy. 70-1521

VENADITO, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, conte de see Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan, conte de Venadito

VENDUES see Auctions

VENEREAL diseases. 70-198

VENEZUELA
- Immigration. 70-336
- Labor. 70-336

VENTILATION and ventilating
- see also Air conditioning

VENTURA, Calif. 70-1811

VENTURE (Steamboat) 70-2130

El VERGAL Agricultural School, Angol, Chile. 70-598

VERGARA, Laura. 70-1650

VERMONT
- Banks and banking. 70-433
- Cabinetmaking. 70-1236
- Family and personal papers. 70-432
- Farms and farming. 70-433
- Genealogy. 70-150
- Justices of the peace. 70-433
- Letters from. 70-647
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-1213
- Merchants. 70-433
- Resident of. 70-254

VERMORCKEN, Elizabeth (Moorhead) 70-2162

VERNON, Leroy T., 1878-1938. 70-713

VERNON Mills, Va. 70-2045

VERRASANNE, Jehan de see Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 1485?-1527

VERRAZZANO, Giovanni da, 1485?-1527. 70-955

VERRILL, Addison Emery, 1839-1926. 70-1068, 70-1088

VERTEBRATES
- see also Birds; Fish; Herpetology; Mammals; Reptiles

VERVILLE, Alfred. 70-482

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, 1451-1512. 70-955

VESSELS (Ships) see Ships

VETERANS. 70-826, 70-1838
- see also U. S.—Veterans Administration
- Benefits see Pensions, Military; Veterans—Legislation; Veterans—World War I; and Veterans—World War II and after
- Bonuses see Bounties, Military
- Civil War
  - Relief receipts. 70-1036
- Confederate. 70-805, 70-2001
- Education. 70-1536
- Mexican War, 1845-1848. 70-2016
- Pensions see Pensions, Military
- Societies see Veterans' organizations
- Texas Revolution, 1835-1836. 70-2016

VETERANS Administration, U. S. see U. S.—Veterans Administration

VETERANS' organizations
- see also American Legion; Grand Army of the Republic; United Confederate Veterans
- Spanish American War. 70-1197
  - Michigan. 70-1197
- War of 1812. 70-2093
- World War I. 70-1221
- Texas. 70-805, 70-835, 70-847, 70-2016

VETERINARY colleges
- Europe. 70-672

VETERINARY medicine. 70-679
- see also Cattle diseases; Parasitology
- China. 70-672

VICE
- see also Immorality
- Illinois. 70-1545

VICE Presidency
- see also names of the Vice Presidents

VICE-Presidential elections see Presidential elections

- VICEROY cigarettes
  - Boycotts. 70-1023
- VICKSBURG, Miss.
  - Banks and banking. 70-280
  - Civil War. 70-600
    - Siege, 1863. 70-1040, 70-1338
- VICTOR, Frank, pseud. see Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965
- VICTOR, Orville James, 1827-1910. 70-1706
- VICTORIA Co., Tex.
  - Ranches. 70-880
- VICTORIA, Mexico see Ciudad Victoria, Mexico
- VICTORIA, Tex. 70-744
- VIDOR, King Wallis, 1895- 70-499, 70-1293
- VIENNA, Austria
  - Banks and banking. 70-1567
  - Jewish schools. 70-1558
  - Jews. 70-1593, 70-1602
  - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1557, 70-1612
  - Resident of. 70-1571
- VIESCA, Agustín, 1779-1845. 70-763
- VIETNAM War. 70-1551
  - News reporting. 70-1469
  - Oral interviews with officers. 70-2028
- VIGILANCE committees
  - Texas. 70-1936
- VILLA Capital de San Fernando see San Antonio, Tex.
- VILLA de San Fernando see San Antonio, Tex.
- VILLARD, Fanny (Garrison) 1844-1928. 70-516
- VILLARD, Oswald Garrison, 1872-1949. 70-516
- VILLARD family. 70-516
- VILLAVASO, Ernest Joseph. 70-857
- VILLEGAS, Daniel Cosío see Cosío Villegas, Daniel, 1900-
- VILLENOVA Cheese Factory (N. Y.) 70-1142
- VILLEROY, Nicolas de Neufville, seigneur de, 1543?-1617. 70-1733
- VILNA, Lithuania
  - Emigration from. 70-1001
- VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee, 1897- 70-1112
- VINELAND, N. J.
  - Training School
    - Director. 70-1424
- VINER, Jacob, 1892- 70-484
- VINEYARDS see Grapes
- VINICULTURE see Grapes
- VINSON, Robert Ernest, 1876-1945. 70-857, 70-2008
- VINYARD Players. 70-1716
- VIOLETTE, Eugene Morrow, 1873-1939, collector. 70-304
- VIOLIN music and violinists. 70-31, 70-1504
- VIRGINIA. 70-888, 70-2008
  - see also West Virginia
  - Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg (now Virginia Polytechnic Institute)
    - Map. 70-1520
  - Agriculture
    - see also Virginia—Farms and farming; Virginia—Plantations
  - Arsenals. 70-2041
  - Artillery (Heavy)
    - 4th Regt.
      - Company K. 70-2042
  - Cavalry
    - 6th Regt., 1898
      - Company H. 70-2045
  - Charitable work. 70-278
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Missions. 70-652
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-97
    - Episcopal. 70-157, 70-455
    - Jewish. 70-1010
    - Methodist. 70-211
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-167, 70-181, 70-203, 70-359, 70-388, 70-600, 70-627, 70-697, 70-855, 70-1338, 70-1352, 70-1365, 70-1721, 70-1766, 70-1879, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-2042, 70-2141

- VIRGINIA
  - Civil War
    - Campaigns, battles, military actions (Continued)
      - see also names of battles, and campaigns, e. g. Peninsular Campaign, 1862
    - Hospitals. 70-167, 70-249
    - Prisoners and prisons. 70-2141
    - Regiments see Virginia—Artillery; Virginia—Cavalry; Virginia—Infantry
  - Colleges and universities. 70-97, 70-159, 70-444, 70-1111
    - see also Virginia—University, Charlottesville; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
  - Colonial period. 70-358
  - Commission merchants. 70-350
  - Courts. 70-2040
  - Customs service. 70-2049
  - Debts, Public. 70-2049
  - District attorneys. 70-2040
  - Education. 70-170
  - Estates. 70-159, 70-447 to 70-449, 70-2040, 70-2051, 70-2052
  - Family and personal papers
    - 18th and 19th centuries. 70-449
    - 18th to 20th centuries. 70-452, 70-1521, 70-1858, 70-1868, 70-2047
    - 19th century. 70-578, 70-2044
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-446, 70-451, 70-1752, 70-2046
  - Farms and farming
    - see also Virginia—Plantations
  - Flour industry and trade. 70-1242
  - Garden clubs. 70-443
  - Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2043
  - Grain trade. 70-1242
  - Historical societies. 70-453
  - Jews. 70-1022
  - Judges. 70-159
  - Land. 70-449, 70-452, 70-2046
    - Grants. 70-1521
    - Legal documents. 70-442, 70-448, 70-2043, 70-2049, 70-2051, 70-2052
  - Law practice. 70-159, 70-1667, 70-2040
  - Letters from. 70-357
  - Letters received in. 70-1016
  - Local government. 70-159
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143
  - Maps. 70-1520, 70-2046

VIRGINIA (Continued)

Medical College, Richmond. 70-450

Medical practice. 70-448

Merchants. 70-1242, 70-2045

Military Institute, Lexington. 70-2043

Mills. 70-2045

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1143

Municipal government see Virginia—Local government

Newspapers. 70-159

Orphans and orphanages. 70-159

Plantations. 70-890, 70-1516

Politics. 70-157, 70-449

Organizations and parties

Readjustor Party. 70-2049

Papers of persons active in

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1704

19th century. 70-159, 70-990

20th century. 70-450

Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

Map. 70-1520

Postal service. 70-2045

Race relations

Conferences. 70-340

Radio broadcasting. 70-450

Railroads. 70-1143

Rent. 70-1546

Resident of. 70-453

Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989

Revolution

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-324, 70-855, 70-1916

Shipbuilding. 70-450

Slaves and slavery

Insurrections. 70-350

Spanish American War. 70-2045

Taxation. 70-449

Theological seminaries. 70-450, 70-455

University, Charlottesville

Students. 70-208, 70-302, 70-451

VIRGINIA and Rainy Lake Lumber Company, Virginia, Minn. 70-273

VIRGINIA Blue Ridge Railway. 70-1143

VIRGINIA Campaign, 1863. 70-2141

see also Virginia—Civil War—Campaigns, battles, military actions

VIRGINIA Historical Society, Richmond. 70-453

VIRGINIA Military Institute, Lexington. see Virginia—Military Institute, Lexington

VIRGINIA, Minn.

Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg (formerly Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College)

Map. 70-1520

VIRGINIA Resolutions of, Kentucky and, 1798. 70-1989

VIRGINIA Theological Seminary, Alexandria see Alexandria, Va. —Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

VISION. 70-1748

Color. 70-1111

VISUAL education aids. 70-492

VITAL records

Here are entered records of baptisms, births, burials, deaths, funerals, and marriages, including such sources as Bible records, tombstone inscriptions, and registers of births, etc.

see also Census; Courts; Demography; Genealogy; and names of persons, families, places, churches, etc.

Jews. 70-1007

Slaves

see also Slaves—Records

South Carolina. 70-1863

General material—By place

Africa. 70-393

Pennsylvania. 70-410

Tennessee. 70-727, 70-728

Texas. 70-1860

By type

Baptisms

New Jersey. 70-1849

Philippine Islands. 70-1528

Baptisms and births

Pennsylvania. 70-2094

Bible records. 70-730

Births

Georgia. 70-266

VITAL records

Births (Continued)

Hawaii. 70-562

Minnesota. 70-266

Births and deaths

Hawaii. 70-575

Illinois. 70-1617

Mississippi. 70-223

New York. 70-1109

Pennsylvania. 70-2095

Sweden. 70-506

Tennessee. 70-727

Births and marriages. 70-730

Ireland. 70-1254

Cemetery records see Vital records—Births and deaths

Circumcisions. 70-1019, 70-1022

Deaths

Georgia. 70-266

Minnesota. 70-266

Marriages

Jews. 70-1007

Canada. 70-509

Georgia. 70-266

Maryland. 70-1007

Massachusetts. 70-1004

Minnesota. 70-266

Mississippi. 70-223

Texas. 70-742

Marriages and deaths

New York. 70-1134

VITICULTURE see Grapes

VIVION family

Genealogy. 70-2050

VLACHOS, Jan see Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912-

VOCAL music

North Carolina. 70-338

VOCATIONAL education. 70-1065

Textbooks. 70-492

VOCATIONAL guidance

see also Counseling

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. 70-1650

VOCATIONAL schools
  see also Industrial schools
  New York City. 70-994

VOCCO, Rocco. 70-499

VOGEL, Herbert Davis, 1900- 70-861

VOICE
  Compositions for. 70-1926

VOICE of America (Radio program) 70-977

VOICES of Inspiration, by Robert C. Lafferty. 70-1755

VOISIN, Gabriel, 1880- 70-482

VOLANDO, Tommy. 70-499

VOLSTEAD, Andrew John, 1860-1947. 70-261, 70-1974

VOLUDE, Natalie de Delage de. 70-1893

VOLUNTEER regiments see official name under State or government, e. g. New York – Infantry—9th Regt., 1861-1863; Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army—Infantry

VOLUNTEER workers. 70-1648

VON BERNUTH, Rudolph Ludwig, 1883- 70-484, 70-486

VON KÁRMÁN, Theodore, 1881-1953. 70-482

VON ROSENBERG family. 70-894

VOORHEES, Daniel Wolsey, 1827-1897. 70-2080

VOORHEIS, Belle. 70-625

VORIS, John R. 70-1643

VORSE, Mary Heaton, 1881- 70-484

VOTER registration
  Campaigns, 1960's. 70-1304
  Reconstruction. 70-174

VOTERS for Peaceful Alternatives. 70-1080

VOTING see Absentee voting; Ballot; Elections and election campaigns; Suffrage

VOTING records
  Here are entered lists, registers, statistics, political party affiliations, and the like, of elections, and polls
  Texas. 70-1958

VOYAGES. 70-1437
  see also Boats and boating; Naval expeditions; Rafting; Rivers—Travel; Ships—Logbooks; Travels; and the Subdivision Travel and description under names of places, e. g. Europe—Travel and description
  Around Cape Horn. 70-519
  Atlantic Ocean. 70-189, 70-653, 70-764
  Boston to Honolulu. 70-556
  Discovery of Hawaiian Islands. 70-525
  Pacific Ocean. 70-525, 70-2037
  To India. 70-1089, 70-1711
  To the Pacific coast. 70-1371, 70-1647
    see also Pacific coast—Travel and description

VROOMAN, Lucy C. see Cooper, Lucy C. (Vrooman) 1878-1947

W

WAVES (U. S. Naval Reserve, Women's Reserve) 70-2029, 70-2032

WBEN (Radio station) Buffalo, N. Y. 70-502

WNYC (Radio station) New York City. 70-502

WPA see U. S.—Work Projects Administration

WQXR (Radio station) New York City. 70-502

WRVA (Radio station) Richmond, Va. 70-450

WWJ (Radio station) Detroit, Mich. 70-502

WACO, Tex. 70-767, 70-781
  Baylor University see Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
  Family and personal papers. 70-840

WADDEY, George I. 70-725

WADDY family
  Genealogy. 70-1516

WADE, Benjamin Franklin, 1800-1878. 70-2108

WADE, Elizabeth M. see Douthat, Elizabeth M. (Wade) 1840-1901

WADE, John Donald. 70-577

WADHAMS, William Henderson, 1873-1952. 70-484

WADSWORTH, Charles. 70-250

WADSWORTH, James T. 70-844

WADSWORTH, James Wolcott, 1877-1952. 70-484

WADSWORTH, John. 70-250

WADSWORTH, Peleg, 1748-1829. 70-250

WADSWORTH, Zilpah. 70-250

WADSWORTH family. 70-250

WAGE stabilization. 70-197

WAGES
  see also Labor accounts and records; Minimum wages
  Government employees and officials
    Oklahoma. 70-390
  Iron industry and trade
    Minnesota. 70-267
  Longshoremen. 70-678
  Seamen. 70-678
  Teachers. 70-1139, 70-1419
    Michigan. 70-1416
  By place
  Minnesota. 70-255

WAGLE family
  Genealogy. 70-2113

WAGNER, Charles L. 70-2025

WAGNER, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927- 70-76, 70-1128

WAGNER, Hayden. 70-481

WAGNER, Jack. 70-1414

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand, 1877-1953. 70-942, 70-1060, 70-1094, 70-1118, 70-1211

WAGON making see Carriage and wagon making

WAIMEA, Hawaii. 70-555

WAIN, John, 1925- 70-715

WAIOLI, Kauai, Hawaii. 70-563

WALD, Charles. 70-482

WALD, Jerry. 70-499

WALD, Lillian D., 1867-1940. 70-279, 70-1652

WALDEN, Else (Schüler) see Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945

WALDIE, John, 1781-1862. 70-478

WALDO, Giles. 70-572

WALDO, Mortimer A. 70-682

WALDO, Samuel, 1695-1759. 70-247

WALDO & Company (Hawaii) 70-572

WALDO Travel Agency. 70-682

WALDRON, Aaron K. 70-684

WALDRON, Clara, 1889- collector. 70-683

WALDRON, Robert. 70-1408, 70-1415

WALDRON, Sarah (Gunderman) 70-684

WALDRON family. 70-684

WALDRON, Mich. 70-615

WALES, Gilbert, 1921- 70-1421

WALES
- Letters from. 70-1707

WALHALLA, N. D. 70-378

WALKER, A. T. 70-889

WALKER, Adam. 70-2065

WALKER, David, 1806-1879. 70-8

WALKER, E. 70-776

WALKER, Edith. 70-485

WALKER, George W. 70-967

WALKER, John Grimes, 1835-1907. 70-972

WALKER, John Smith, 1826-1893. 70-1524

WALKER, L. P. 70-776

WALK-OUTS see Strikes and lockouts

WALL Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America, United. 70-1259

WALLA Walla Co., Wash. 70-1383

WALLACE, Annie Granbery. 70-711

WALLACE, De Witt. 70-1375

WALLACE, Henry Agard, 1888-1965. 70-484
- As correspondent. 70-120, 70-941, 70-942
- Relating to. 70-1553

WALLACE, Henry Cantwell, 1866-1924. 70-941

WALLACE, Irving, 1916- 70-1294

WALLACE, John Robert. 70-1953

WALLACE, Michel, pseud. see Fowlie, Wallace, 1908-

WALLACE, Miriam A. see Ferguson, Miriam A. (Wallace) 1875-1961

WALLACE, Tom, 1874- 70-1519

WALLACE, William Henson, 1811-1879. 70-1390

WALLACE family. 70-1204

WALLACH, Eli. 70-499

WALLANDER, Arthur William, 1892- 70-484

WALLER, Alvin. 70-1371

WALLER, Edwin, 1800-1881. 70-736, 70-760

WALLER, Elbert, b. 1870. 70-431

WALLER, Judith Page see Aylett, Judith Page (Waller) 1804-1860

WALLER, Kate see Barrett, Kate (Waller) 1858-1925

WALLER, Odell. 70-1786

WALLGREN, Monrad Charles, 1891-1961. 70-1379

WALLIS, Hal. 70-499

WALLIS, Severn Teackle, 1816-1894. 70-179

WALLPAPER industry
- Unions. 70-1259

WALLSTEIN, Leonard M., 1884- 70-484

WALRATH, Brooks and, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-706

WALSH, William Edwin, 1903- 70-1802, 70-1813

WALSH, Nesmith and, New York City. 70-649

WALTER, Bruno, 1876-1962. 70-1558

WALTER J. Hayes State Park (Mich.) 70-620

WALTERS, Arthur M. 70-1030

WALTON, Audrey. 70-271

WALTON, Dorothy see Binder, Dorothy (Walton)

WALTON, Edmund George, 1865-1919. 70-271

WALTON, Grace. 70-271

WALTON (Izaak) League of America see Izaak Walton League of America

WALTON, Nell I. 70-271

WALTON, Orline see Sayers, Orline (Walton)

WALTON family
- Genealogy. 70-410

WANAMAKER, Samuel, 1919- 70-77

WAR. 70-198, 70-328
- see also Militarism; Peace
- Prevention
  - see also National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War

WAR bonds
- World War I. 70-194
- World War II. 70-194

WAR Camp Recreation Fund. 70-1633

WAR correspondents see Foreign correspondents; Journalism; News reporting; and subdivision News reporting under names of wars, e. g. World War II—News reporting

WAR crime trials
- see also Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

WAR Dept., U. S. see U. S.—War Dept.

WAR for Independence (American) see Revolution

WAR Fund, National. 70-1211

WAR Information, U. S. Office of. 70-1476

WAR Labor Board, National see U. S.—National War Labor Board

WAR Library Campaign
- Washington State Director. 70-1309

WAR of 1812
- Campaigns, battles, military actions
  - This heading is used for references to military participation in the war.
  - 70-1348
  - Michigan. 70-1177
- Celebrations
  - Michigan. 70-1182
- Letters relating to. 70-402

WAR of 1812 (Continued)

- Military papers. 70-1198
- Naval affairs. 70-946, 70-1027, 70-1209
- Politics of the period. 70-1741
- Proclamations. 70-1208
- Veterans' organizations
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2093
- Writings on. 70-1332

WAR of 1898 see Spanish American War, 1898

WAR pensions see Pensions, Military

WAR production see World War II—Industrial production

WAR relief see Civil War—Charitable work; Spanish American War—Charitable work; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims

WAR Trade Board, U. S. see U. S.—War Trade Board

WAR with Mexico, 1845-1848 see Mexican War, 1845-1848

WAR work see subdivisions Charitable work and Women's war work under Civil War; and Civilian war effort and Relief to war victims under World War I and World War II

WARBURG, James Paul, 1896- 70-484

WARD, Aaron, 1790-1867. 70-699

WARD, Harry Frederick, b. 1873. 70-1443

WARD, Hortense Warner. 70-830

WARD, Mrs. Humphrey see Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold) 1851-1920

WARD, Julia see Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910

WARD, Laura. 70-924

WARD, Mary Augusta (Arnold) 1851-1920. 70-126, 70-511

WARD (Montgomery) and Company. 70-194

WARD, Susan Lynch (Dearing) 70-446

WARDEN, Robert. 70-685

WARDEN family. 70-685

WARDLAW, Patterson. 70-1885

WARDLAW, Susan Caroline see McGowan, Susan Caroline (Wardlaw)

WARDS see Guardian and ward

WARDWELL, Allen, 1873-1953. 70-484

WARINE, Laura. 70-952

WARING, Fred. 70-502

WARING, Henry C., 1901- 70-1496

WARING, Julius Waties, 1880- 70-484

WARING family

- Genealogy. 70-2051

WARK, Jane. 70-617

WARNER, C. A. 70-821

WARNER, Charles Dudley, 1829-1900. 70-284

WARNER, Langdon

- Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

WARNER family

- Genealogy. 70-728

WARNSHUIS, Abbe Livingston, 1877-1958. 70-484

WARREN, Charles, 1868-1954. 70-484

WARREN, Deborah Virginia (Bonner) 70-366

WARREN, Earl, 1891- 70-276

WARREN, Edward Jenner, 1824-1876. *70-179, 70-366

WARREN, Ernest. 70-1065

WARREN, George Frederick, 1874-1938. 70-1060

WARREN, Howard C. 70-1111

WARREN, James, 1726-1808. 70-323, 70-1689

WARREN, Joseph, fl. 1753-1792, farmer, of Chelmsford, Mass. 70-1042

WARREN, Lindsay Carter, 1889- 70-341

WARREN, Lucy see Myers, Lucy (Warren)

WARREN, Robert Penn, 1905- 70-579, 70-715

- As correspondent. 70-2, 70-299, 70-583

WARREN, Susannah (Luff) b. 1790. 70-1511

WARREN Co., Ky. 70-2078

- Court Commissioner. 70-2086
- Farms and farming. 70-2083

WARREN Co., Miss.

- Plantations
  - Litigation. 70-284

WARREN family. 70-1511

WARSHIPS

- see also Gunboats; Submarines; Torpedo boats

WARTENBURG, Ruth (Landshoff) Grafin Yorck von see Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966

WASCOPAM, Or.

- Missions
  - Methodist. 70-1371

WASHBURN, Israel, 1813-1883. 70-244

WASHBURN, Mae L. 70-1643

WASHBURN, Stanley, 1878-1950. 70-484

WASHBURN Mill Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1637

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915

- As correspondent. 70-1247, 70-1443

WASHINGTON, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 70-1732, 70-2152

- As Commander-in-Chief. 70-1497
- As correspondent. 70-944, 70-950, 70-956, 70-1760, 70-2140
- Autographs. 70-939
- Bicentennial Celebration, 1932. 70-2115
- Relationship with Whiting family. 70-988
- Welcome at Savannah, Ga. 70-1623

WASHINGTON, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802. 70-2152

WASHINGTON, T. A. 70-854

WASHINGTON

- see also Oregon Territory; Washington Territory
- Agriculture. 70-1396
- Banks and banking. 70-1373
- Boundaries
  - San Juan dispute. 70-1358
- Bridges. 70-1312
- Celebrations. 70-1311
- Chambers of commerce. 70-1311
- Churches and religious affairs. 70-434, 70-436
  - History, Local. 70-105
  - Missions. 70-1378
  - Disciples of Christ. 70-105
- City planning. 70-1312

WASHINGTON (Continued)
- Clubs. 70-1395
- Colleges and universities
  - see also Washington—State University, Pullman; Washington—University, Seattle
- Columns and columnists. 70-1394
- Conservation. 70-1379
- Dams. 70-1379
- Education. 70-1396
- Farms and farming. 70-1370
- Flood control. 70-1379
- Flour industry and trade. 70-1374
- Fur trade. 70-1380
- Harbors. 70-1376
- Historical societies. 70-1376
- History. 70-1378
- Homesteads. 70-1370
- Hydroelectric power. 70-1396
- Indian agents and agencies. 70-1378
- Indian wars. 70-1383, 70-1389
- Indians. 70-1378, 70-1388
- Irrigation. 70-1396
- Japanese in
  - Opposition to. 70-1307
- Judges. 70-1374
- Justices of the peace. 70-1374
- Labor. 70-1386
  - see also Washington—Unions
- Land
  - Claims. 70-1370
  - Companies. 70-1310, 70-1396
  - Legal documents. 70-1396
  - Transactions. 70-595
- Law practice. 70-1310, 70-1377, 70-1388
- Letters from. 70-379
- Libraries
  - Public. 70-1308, 70-1309
  - State. 70-1308
- Library schools and training. 70-1308
- Literary societies. 70-1313
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-505, 70-1374, 70-1386
- Maps. 70-1379

WASHINGTON (Continued)
- Mountain climbing. 70-1388
- Mountains. 70-1308, 70-1388
- Municipal bonds. 70-1312
- Newspapers. 70-1394, 70-1395
- Parks. 70-1377
- Pioneer life. 70-1382, 70-1383
- Politics. 70-1383
  - Elections and election campaigns. 70-1788
  - Labor. 70-1386
  - Papers of persons active in
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1377, 70-1388
    - 20th century. 70-1379
      - 1930's and after. 70-1373, 70-1788
- Public buildings. 70-1312
- Rural electrification. 70-1122
- Sewerage. 70-1312
- Spanish American War
  - Soldiers from. 70-1383
- State Library, Olympia
  - Advisory Board. 70-1308
- Storm drains. 70-1312
- Streets. 70-1312
- Surveys and surveying. 70-1370
- Tax records. 70-1396
- Trade. 70-1396
- Travel and description. 70-1371
- Unions. 70-1386
- University, Seattle
  - Faculty members' papers
    - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1135
  - School of Librarianship
    - Advisory Board. 70-1308
- Urban renewal. 70-1312
- Women's organizations. 70-435
- Wool industry and trade. 70-1396
- World War I
  - Civilian war effort. 70-435, 70-1308, 70-1309

WASHINGTON and Lee University, Lexington, Va. (formerly Washington College) 70-366

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Commission of Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-2115

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Commission of Pittsburgh. 70-2115

WASHINGTON Christian Convention. 70-105

WASHINGTON Christian Missionary Society. 70-105

WASHINGTON College, Lexington, Va. see Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON Co., Ark.
- Family and personal papers. 70-4

WASHINGTON Co., Ind. 70-744

WASHINGTON Co., Miss.
- Family and personal papers. 70-302

WASHINGTON County (Miss.) Historical Society. 70-302

WASHINGTON Co., Or.
- Agricultural societies. 70-1805

WASHINGTON Co., Tex.
- Agriculture. 70-201

WASHINGTON Co., Va.
- Family and personal papers. 70-449

WASHINGTON, D. C.
- see also Georgetown, D. C.; and entries under United States
- Banks and banking. 70-138
- Carnegie Institution see Carnegie Institution of Washington
- Civic organizations. 70-989
- Civil War
  - Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-245
- Clubs. 70-977, 70-989
- Congressional committees on. 70-1014
- Courts. 70-276
- Entomological societies. 70-593
- Family and personal papers
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-751
  - 20th century. 70-2052
- Industrial Safety Board see Washington, D. C.—Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board
- Jews. 70-1019
- Judges. 70-276
- Law practice. 70-1877, 70-2047
- Library of Congress see U. S.—Library of Congress
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-177

- WASHINGTON, D.C. (Continued)
  - Marches on
    - 1943. 70-438
    - 1963. 70-438
  - Medical practice. 70-2047
  - Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board. 70-424
  - Municipal government. 70-1551
  - National Press Gallery. 70-1765
  - Navy yards. 70-1027
  - Racial discrimination. 70-977
  - Resident of. 70-156
  - Smithsonian Institution see Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
  - Social life. 70-171, 70-323, 70-692, 70-699
  - Travel and description. 70-323
  - Trials. 70-276
  - Vital records. 70-1019
  - White House
    - see also U. S.—Executive Office of the President—White House Office
    - Reporters assigned to. 70-1
  - White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416
  - Women's organizations. 70-989
  - World War I
    - Civilian effort. 70-816
- WASHINGTON Grays (7th Regt., North Carolina Infantry, Company A) 70-179
- WASHINGTON Lodge No. 312, B'nai B'rith. 70-998
- WASHINGTON, N. C.
  - Law practice. 70-179
- WASHINGTON State Historical Society, Tacoma. 70-1376
- WASHINGTON State Labor Council. 70-1386
- WASHINGTON Territory
  - see also Washington
  - Governors
    - 1853-1857 (Stevens) 70-1388
  - Indian agencies and agents. 70-1369
  - Indians. 70-1369
  - Pioneer life. 70-1374
  - Politics
    - Papers of persons active in. 70-1388, 70-1390
- WASHINGTON, Treaty of, 1871
  - Mixed Commission on British and American Claims see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
- WASHINGTON University, St. Louis, Mo.
  - Alumni. 70-2062
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-2069
  - Hurst Visiting Lectureship. 70-2069
  - Library. 70-2059
  - Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068
  - Students. 70-275
- WASHTENAW Co., Mich.
  - Farm machinery and implements trade. 70-1238
  - Farm produce. 70-1238
  - Farms and farming. 70-609
  - Militia. 70-630
- WASKOW, Arthur I. 70-1024
- WASSERMANN, Jakob, 1873-1934. 70-1566, 70-1615
- WATCHES see Clocks and watches
- WATER
  - Pollution. 70-861
- WATER closets see Toilets
- WATER power see as one word, Waterpower
- WATER resources see Water supply
- WATER supply. 70-832
  - Interstate agreements. 70-477
  - Legal aspects
    - California. 70-1488
  - Litigation
    - California. 70-477
  - Sanitary investigation. 70-797
  - Writings on. 70-259
  - By place
    - California. 70-259, 70-475, 70-477
    - Colorado. 70-1946
    - Georgia. 70-342
    - Mexico. 70-477
    - Michigan. 70-655
    - New Mexico. 70-1946
- WATER supply
  - By place (Continued)
    - New York. 70-706
    - Pennsylvania. 70-1833
    - Texas. 70-797, 70-854, 70-861, 70-1946
- WATERBURY, Conn. 70-738
  - Brass industry and trade. 70-1217, 70-1218
- WATERCOLORS. 70-2061
- WATERFORD, Conn.
  - Salt industry and trade. 70-1739
- WATERFRONTS
  - California. 70-1495
- WATERLOO, Battle of, 1815. 70-478
- WATERLOO, N. Y.
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-1064
  - Social life. 70-1064
- WATERMAN, Daniel C., 1802-1871. 70-573
- WATERMAN, John B. 70-1671
- WATERMAN Steamship Corporation. 70-1671
- WATEROUS, Edward. 70-686
- WATEROUS, John. 70-686
- WATEROUS, Purden. 70-686
- WATEROUS family. 70-686
- WATERPOWER
  - Here are entered general references to water courses as sources of power.
  - 70-2008
  - Legal aspects
    - California. 70-1488
- WATERPOWER electric projects
  - Washington. 70-1396
- WATERS, Achsa. 70-596
- WATERS, Odale D. 70-2029, 70-2031
- WATERTOWN, N. Y.
  - Civic improvement. 70-1116
- WATERTOWN, Wis.
  - Northwestern College
    - Students. 70-379
- WATERVILLE College (Me.) see Colby College, Waterville, Me.

- WATERVILLE, Me.
  - Colby College *see* Colby College, Waterville, Me.
  - Land
    - Legal documents. 70-2072
  - Merchants. 70-2075
  - Settlement of. 70-2076
  - Social life. 70-2074
- WATERVLIET, N. Y.
  - U. S. Arsenal. 70-1347
- WATERWAYS. 70-1550
  - *see also* Canals; Channels (River); Rivers
  - Minnesota. 70-269
  - Mississippi Valley. 70-269
  - Missouri. 70-269
  - North Carolina. 70-345
  - Saint Lawrence Seaway. 70-268, 70-269, 70-1545
  - Texas. 70-806
- WATERWORKS *see* Water supply
- WATKINS, George Claiborne, 1815-1872. 70-8
- WATKINS Glen, N. Y.
  - Architecture. 70-1119
- WATSON, Goodwin, 1899- 70-484
- WATSON, Harry L. 70-1878
- WATSON, Henry, 1810-1891. 70-1672
- WATSON, John Crittenden, 1842-1923. 70-964
- WATSON, Thomas John, 1874-1956. 70-1094, 70-1211
- WATSON, Sir William, 1858-1935. 70-126
- WATSON-WATT, Sir Robert, 1892- 70-484
- WATT, Richard Martin, 1930- 70-78
- WATT, Sir Robert Watson- *see* Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 1892-
- WATT, Mrs. William. 70-454
- WATT family. 70-454
- WATTERSON, Henry, 1840-1921. 70-753, 70-2080
- WAUGH, Alec, 1898- 70-2
- WAUGH, Catharine *see* McCulloch, Catharine (Waugh) 1862-1945
- WAVELET (Bark) 70-526
- WAVERLY Institute (Tex.)
  - President. 70-810
- WAVES
  - *see also* Light; Radiation
- WAY, Abishai, d. 1837. 70-2163
- WAY, James. 70-2163
- WAY, John, d. 1825. 70-2163
- WAY, Nicholas. 70-2163
- WAY family. 70-2163
- WAYNE, Anthony, 1745-1796
  - As correspondent. 70-1521
  - Relating to. 70-1497
- WAYNE Co., N. Y.
  - Canned food industry. 70-1073
  - Family and personal papers. 70-697
  - Politics
    - Organizations and parties
      - Democratic. 70-1073
  - Resident of. 70-606
- WAYNE County Preserving Company (N. Y.) 70-1073
- WAYNE, Fort *see* Fort Wayne, Ind.
- WAYNE State University, Detroit, Mich. (formerly College of the City of Detroit)
  - Faculty members' papers. 70-1188
  - Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations. 70-1420
- WAYNICK, Capus. 70-177
- WAYS and Means Committee (U. S. House of Representatives) 70-826, 70-1963
- WEALTH
  - *see also* Investments
- WEATHER *see* Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
- WEATHERLOW, Hugh E. 70-1112
- WEAVER, Hal C. 70-2008
- WEAVER, Robert Clifton, 1907- 70-1404, 70-1551
- WEAVER, Stella Boniface, 1856-1936. 70-1711
- WEAVER, W. Jack. 70-1078
- WEAVER, Ward, pseud. *see* Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-
- WEAVER, Warren, 1894- 70-484
- WEAVERS and weaving
  - *see also* Textile industry and trade
- WEBB, Charles Richard, 1939- 70-1484
- WEBB, James, 1792-1856. 70-1984
- WEBB, James Edwin, 1906- 70-1551
- WEBB, James Josiah, 1818-1889. 70-755
- WEBB, Jefferson Bonson, 1882-1935. 70-1205
- WEBB, Sawney. 70-1932
- WEBB, Walter Prescott, 1888-1963. 70-857, 70-1982
- WEBB, William J. 70-776
- WEBB family. 70-1484
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- WEBBER, Christopher Columbus, 1859-1944. 70-268, 70-269
- WEBER, D. A. 70-221
- WEBER, Max, 1881-1961. 70-484
- WEBER, Paul. 70-1398
- WEBER, Werner E. 70-782
- WEBER, William. 70-453
- WEBSTER, Daniel, 1782-1852. 70-82, 70-405, 70-441, 70-1348
  - As correspondent. 70-938, 70-940, 70-950, 70-1170, 70-1723, 70-2054
  - Relating to. 70-1240
- WEBSTER, David Locke, 1888- 70-1438
- WEBSTER, Fletcher. 70-1723
- WEBSTER, Jesse *see* Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919-
- WEBSTER, William, 1827-1864. 70-1524
- WEBSTER, Stone &, Boston, Mass. 70-342
- WEDDINGS
  - *see also* Marriage

WEEDS
  Identification. 70-1110

WEEKS, Alfred S., 1839-1888. 70-1544

WEEKS, Edward, 1898- 70-2061, 70-2067

WEEKS, Eliza see Sealey, Eliza (Weeks)

WEEKS, Sinclair, 1893- 70-708

WEEMS, Philip Van Horn, 1889- 70-2029

WEIDEMAN, Carl M. 70-1168

WEIDENTHAL, Leo, 1878-1967, collector. 70-1505

WEIDENTHAL, Lillie, collector. 70-1505

WEINBERG, Rose. 70-1712

WEINSTEIN, James. 70-504

WEIR, Robert Walter, 1803-1889. 70-1366

WEIR, Samuel C. 70-1210

WEISBART, David, 1915-1968. 70-1295

WEISMANN, August. 70-1499

WEISS, Anton C. 70-261

WEISS, Theodore. 70-2071

WELBACH Company. 70-1217

WELCH, Adonijah S. 70-316

WELCH, Mrs. Charles B. see Welch, Marie Douglass

WELCH, Marie Douglass. 70-437

WELCH, Robert Henry Winborne, 1899- 70-1773

WELD, Angelina Emily (Grimké) 1805-1879. 70-1090

WELD, Harry P. 70-1111

WELFARE see Public welfare; Social welfare

WELFARE Administration, Children's Bureau see U. S. —Children's Bureau

WELFARE Council of Metropolitan Chicago. 70-1091

WELFARE Council of New York City. 70-279, 70-1649

WELFARE organizations see Charitable work

WELLER, Robert A. 70-653

WELLES (Catherine J.) Camp, Big Lake, Minn. 70-272

WELLES, Gideon, 1802-1878
  As correspondent. 70-966, 70-1372, 70-2054

WELLES, Roger, 1862-1932. 70-987

WELLES College, Aurora, N. Y.
  Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

WELLESLEY, Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington see Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852. 70-1503

WELLINGTON, James. 70-645

WELLMAN family
  Genealogy. 70-150

WELLS, Emmeline B. 70-2038

WELLS, J. Madison. 70-222

WELLS, James B., 1850-1923. 70-778

WELLS, John A. 70-496

WELLS, Tobias, pseud. see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

WELLS, Fargo and Company
  San Francisco, Calif. 70-555

WELLS Memorial House, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-272

WELLS, Oil and gas see Petroleum industry and trade—Oil and gas wells

WELLSBORO, Pa.
  Medical practice. 70-1127

WELLSVILLE, Pa.
  Church records. 70-2159

WELLSVILLE, Utah
  Midwife records. 70-2038

WELSH, Mary see Hemingway, Mary (Welsh) 1908-

WELTY, Eudora, 1909- 70-299

WENATCHEE, Wash.
  Resident of. 70-1788

WENDELL, James. 70-323

WENDELL, John. 70-323

WENNING, Henry. 70-2057

WENTWORTH, R. S. 70-2029

WENTWORTH, Thomas, Earl of Strafford see Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739

WENTZ, C. C. 70-831

WESLEY Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2149

WESSLER, Harry. 70-495

WESSON, Ben. 70-299

WEST, Dick. 70-1932

WEST, Ray. 70-2070

WEST, Walter M. 70-1654

The WEST. 70-766
  see also Pacific States
  Actors, actresses, and acting. 70-1656
  Civil War
    Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-636
  Cowboys. 70-765
  Exploration. 70-1521, 70-1656
    see also Lewis and Clark Expedition
  Folksongs. 70-2036
  Geology. 70-895
  In literature. 70-306, 70-1769
  Indians. 70-765
  Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-895
  Migration to see Immigration and emigration—Internal migration—Westward
  Military posts. 70-2111
  Pioneer life. 70-611, 70-765
  Range land. 70-789
  Recreation. 70-1785
  Social life. 70-99
  Steamboats. 70-1657
  Theater. 70-1656
  Travel and description
    see also Overland journeys to the Pacific

WEST Africa see Africa, West

WEST Berlin see Berlin, Ger.

WEST Brownsville, Pa. 70-2106

WEST coast see Pacific coast; Pacific States

WEST Feliciana Parish, La. 70-206, 70-212, 70-213, 70-217, 70-218

WEST Indies
  see also Latin America
  Animals. 70-1355
  Farms and farming. 70-2002
  Plants. 70-1355

WEST Indies, British
  Farms and farming. 70-2002

WEST Jersey see New Jersey

WEST Point Military Academy see U. S. — Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

WEST Point, Va.
  Shipbuilding. 70-450

WEST Side Story (Motion picture) 70-1297

WEST Texas Hill Singing Society. 70-793

WEST Virginia
  see also Virginia
  Centennial celebration, 1963. 70-2077
  Churches and religious affairs
    Disciples of Christ. 70-90
    Episcopal. 70-1816
  Colleges and universities. 70-90, 70-99
  Justices of the peace. 70-1844
  Land. 70-452
  Medical practice. 70-90
  Newspapers. 70-1844

WEST Virginia Echo (Newspaper; later Moundsville Echo) 70-1844

WEST Washington Christian Missionary Society. 70-105

WESTBURG, Charles City Co., Va. (Plantation) 70-447

WESTCOTT, Jan (Vlachos) 1912- 70-79

WESTERGAARD, Waldeman Christian, 1882-1963. 70-472

The WESTERN Baptist Review
  Editors of. 70-1517

WESTERN Carolina Male Academy, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. 70-360

WESTERN Farmer and Gardener (Periodical) 70-201

WESTERN Inland Lock Navigation Company. 70-1709

WESTERN Outdoor Clubs, Federation of. 70-1785

WESTERN Pennsylvania Historical Society see Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh

WESTERN Reserve. 70-317

WESTERN Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich. 70-468
  Curricula. 70-469
  Faculty members' papers. 70-457, 70-460, 70-463, 70-464, 70-466, 70-467
  Presidents. 70-461, 70-465, 70-469
  Students. 70-459, 70-463

WESTERN University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh see Pittsburgh, Pa. — University (formerly Western University of Pennsylvania)

WESTFIELD, Conn. 70-611

WESTINGHOUSE Community Library Board, Forest Hills, Pa. 70-2117

WESTINGHOUSE Electric and Manufacturing Company see Westinghouse Electric Corporation

WESTINGHOUSE Electric Corporation. 70-502

WESTLAKE, Donald Edwin, 1933- 70-80

WESTMINSTER Press, inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1812

WESTMORELAND, William Childs, 1914- 70-1367

WESTMORELAND Co., Pa.
  Cemetery records. 70-2095
  County records and papers. 70-2112
  Genealogy. 70-2113
  Stagecoach lines and travel. 70-2137

WESTON, Mary Ann see Maughan, Mary Ann (Weston) 1817-1901

WESTON, Conn. 70-317

WESTWARD expansion and movement see Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Territorial expansion

WETHERSFIELD Springs, Conn. 70-595

WETMORE, Jacob S. 70-917

WETTEREAU, James O. 70-145

WETZEL, Harold Edwin. 70-277

WEXFORD Co., Mich. 70-644
  Methodist church
    Ladies' Aid Society. 70-1235

WEYANOKE Plantation, Charles City Co., Va. 70-447

WEYERHAEUSER, Elise see Hill, Elise (Weyerhaeuser)

WEYERHAEUSER, Frederick King, 1895- 70-484

WEYERHAEUSER and Rutledge Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273

WEYERHAEUSER Company. 70-273, 70-505, 70-1386

WEYERHAEUSER family. 70-505

WEYERHAEUSER Sales Company, Saint Paul, Minn. 70-505, 70-1221

WEYERHAEUSER Timber Company see Weyerhaeuser Company

WEYGAND, Maxime, 1867-1965. 70-86

WEYLAND, Otto P. 70-482

WHALE oil
  Prices. 70-1240

WHALERS and whaling. 70-403, 70-538, 70-1369

WHARTON, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937. 70-508

WHARTON, Edward Clifton. 70-204

WHARTON, Francis A. R. 70-300

WHARTON, Henry Marvin, 1848-1928. 70-159

WHARTON, John Austin. 70-773

WHARTON, Thomas Jesse. 70-300

WHARTON, William Harris, 1802-1839. 70-833

WHARVES see Docks and wharves; Piers

WHEAT
  Prices. 70-586, 70-1240

WHEATON, Anne. 70-487

WHEATON College (Ill.)
  Faculty members' papers. 70-1429

WHEELER, Bert. 70-499

WHEELER, C. Julian. 70-2029

WHEELER, George Montague, 1842-1905

Surveying expeditions (U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian) see U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian

WHEELER, James B. 70-1372

WHEELER, Joe. 70-2031

WHEELER, Mrs. Joe. 70-2031

WHEELER, Leslie Allen, 1899- 70-484

WHEELER, R. H. 70-1112

WHEELER, Wayne B. 70-1974

WHEELER Surveying Expedition, 1872-1897 (U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian) see U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian

WHEELOCK, Eleazer Louis Ripley, 1793-1847. 70-773

WHEELOCK, John Hall, 1886- 70-2058

WHEELWRIGHTS see Carriage and wagon making

WHERRY Housing Subcommittee. 70-844

WHETZEL, Herbert Hice, 1877-1944. 70-1110, 70-1112

WHIDBEY Island, Wash.

Indian agents. 70-1369

WHIG Party. 70-8, 70-1170, 70-1240

National conventions

Baltimore, Md., 1844. 70-934

WHIPPLE, Cornelia (Wright) 70-1646

WHIPPLE, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson. 70-1646

WHIPPLE, Henry Benjamin, Bp., 1822-1901. 70-1646

WHIPPLE, James Aldrich, 1826-1861. 70-1241

WHIPPLE, John. 70-1174

WHIPPLE, William, 1730-1785. 70-1756

WHIPPLE, William, 1909- 70-861

WHIPPLE family. 70-1646

WHISKEY

Prices. 70-686

WHISKEY Insurrection, 1794. 70-1191, 70-2137

WHISTLER, John, ca. 1756-1829. 70-1174

WHITAKER, Elsie see Martinez, Elsie (Whitaker) 1890-

WHITAKER, Hermann, 1867-1919. 70-1489

WHITAKER family. 70-170

WHITCOM, Young. 70-864

WHITE, Amanda see Ferry, Amanda (White)

WHITE, Andrew Dickson, 1832-1918

As correspondent. 70-1132

WHITE, Andrew Strong, 1867-1952. 70-1144

WHITE, Anne Terry, 1896- 70-1814

WHITE, Claire (Howard) 70-1144

WHITE, Clarence Cameron. 70-338

WHITE, Edwin Lee. 70-376

WHITE, Elihu A. 70-180

WHITE, Elijah. 70-1371

WHITE, Elwyn Brooks, 1899- 70-1055

WHITE, Eric. 70-2063

WHITE, F. Clifton, 1918- 70-484

WHITE, Francis, 1892-1961. *70-851

WHITE, Frank, 1856-1940. 70-377

WHITE, Horace, 1810-1843. 70-1450

WHITE, Ivan. 70-493

WHITE, John Campbell, 1884- 70-484

WHITE, John G., collector. 70-1503

WHITE, John S. 70-1522

WHITE, Judith (Sugg) 70-296

WHITE, Lawrence Grant, 1887-1956. 70-484

WHITE, Marjorie. 70-1090

WHITE, Mary see Whitfield, Mary (White)

WHITE, Owen Payne, 1879-1946. 70-2008

WHITE, Patrick, fl. 1788-1797. 70-1242

WHITE (Patrick) and Company, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242

WHITE, Peter Quintard, 1830-1908. 70-1206

WHITE, Robert M. 70-482

WHITE, Sam, of Alaska. 70-480

WHITE, Thomas Dresser, 1901-1965. 70-482

*WHITE, Thomas R. 70-917

WHITE, Thomas Ward. 70-2010

WHITE, Walter Francis, 1893-1955. 70-976

WHITE, Wiley B. 70-833

WHITE, William Allen, 1868-1944. 70-936

WHITE Citizens' Councils. 70-257

WHITE Co., Tenn.

Census, 1850. 70-729

Land

Legal documents. 70-729

WHITE family. 70-1858

Genealogy. 70-612

WHITE House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington, D. C., 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416

WHITE House, Washington, D. C.

Office see U. S.—Executive Office of the President—White House Office

Reporters assigned to. 70-1

WHITE Lumber Company. 70-1386

WHITE Mountain, Alaska

Gold mines and mining. 70-1436

WHITE Oak Shoals, Camp see Camp White Oak Shoals, Red River (Tex. ?)

WHITE pine. 70-505

WHITE River see Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee

WHITE Star Navigation Company. 70-1221

WHITE supremacy societies see Ku Klux Klan; White Citizens' Councils

WHITE, Whittle, and Company, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242

WHITEHEAD, Cortlandt, Bp., 1842-1922. 70-2164

WHITEHORN, Washington. 70-1706

WHITESBORO, Tex.

Farms and farming. 70-729

WHITFIELD, Caroline (Dyer) 70-296

WHITFIELD, Mary (White) 70-296

WHITFORD, Arthur. 70-181

- WHITFORD, Tuten. 70-181
- WHITFORD family. 70-181
- WHITHAM, Charles. 70-1436
- WHITIN, Arthur F. 70-1107
- WHITING, F. E. M. 70-2029, 70-2031
- WHITING, William Henry, 1843-1925. 70-988
- WHITING, William Henry Chase, 1824-1865. 70-755
- WHITING family
  - Genealogy. 70-988
- WHITMAN, E. S. 70-1973
- WHITMAN, Marcus, 1802-1847. 70-1371, 70-1391
- WHITMAN, Merton J. 70-1239
- WHITMAN, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847. 70-1391
- WHITMAN, Sarah (Wyman) 1842-1904. 70-511
- WHITMAN, Walt, 1819-1892. 70-1485, 70-1908
  - As correspondent. 70-954
  - Relating to. 70-981
- WHITMAN, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore, Md. 70-1121
- WHITMELL Plantation (La.) 70-1934
- WHITMORE, Maude see Madden, Maude (Whitmore) 1867-1948
- WHITNEY, Alexander Fell, 1873-1949. 70-877
- WHITNEY, Courtney. 70-498
- WHITNEY, George, 1885-1963. 70-484
- WHITNEY, Henry Martyn, 1824-1904. 70-510
- WHITNEY, Hervey E., 1850-1883. 70-1525
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892. 70-511, 70-1732
  - As correspondent. 70-254
- WHITTINGTON, Dick, d. 1423. 70-132
- WHITTLE, and Company, White, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242
- WHITTLESEY, Eleazer, d. 1752. *70-1734
- WHITTLESEY, Louisa D. 70-932
- WHOLESALE trade
  - see also Commission merchants; and specific kinds of trade, e. g. Grocery trade
  - Hawaii. 70-572
  - Pennsylvania. 70-2124
  - Texas. 70-2003
- WHO'S Afraid of Virginia Woolf? (Motion picture) 70-1288
- WHOSOEVER Farm and Orphanage, Luray, Va. 70-159
- WICHELNS, Herbert A. 70-1068
- WICHITA Falls, Tex.
  - Dam and bridge construction and engineering. 70-2008
  - Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926
- WICHITA, Kan.
  - Churches and religious affairs
    - Disciples of Christ. 70-94
  - Garfield University
    - President. 70-94
- WICKARD, Claude Raymond, 1893-1967. 70-484
- WICKENS, Aryness (Joy) 1901- 70-484
- WICKER, Tom. 70-491
- WICKERSHAM, C. W. 70-851
- WICKERSHAM, George Woodward, 1858-1936. 70-851, 70-976
- WICKERSHAM, George Woodward, 1858-1936. 70-976
- WICKLIFFE, Charles Anderson, 1788-1869. 70-1520
- WICKLIFFE, Robert, 1775-1859. 70-1521
- WICKLIFFE family
  - Genealogy. 70-1516
- WIEGAND, Karl M. 70-1110
- WIELAND, George R. 70-1778
- WIEN, Noel. 70-482
- WIER, Roy William, 1888-1963. 70-263
- WIGAN, Eng. 70-91
- WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923. 70-511
- WIGGINS, Walter S. 70-84
- WIGNER, Eugene P. 70-1053
- WIGSTEN, Ellen see Gabriel, Ellen (Wigsten)
- WILBER, D. T. 70-1076
- WILBUR, Julia A. 70-1098
- WILBUR, Richard, 1921- 70-161, 70-2067
- WILCOCKSON, A. S. 70-482
- WILCOX, Collin. 70-81
- WILCOX, J. A. 70-751
- WILCOX, Robert William, 1855-1903. 70-1524
  - Biography of. 70-570
- WILCOX, Theresa Owana Kaohelelani, 1860-1944. 70-574
- WILCOX family. 70-619
  - Genealogy. 70-525, 70-574
- WILCOX, Richards & Company. 70-524
- WILDE, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826-1896. 70-1903
- WILDE, Louise. 70-2032
- WILDE, Percival, 1887-1953. 70-146
- WILDER, Burt Green, 1841-1925. 70-1068
- WILDER, Marshall Pinckney, 1798-1886. 70-510
- WILDER, Thornton Niven, 1897- 70-2027
- WILDER, William Chauncey, 1835-1901. 70-1524
- WILDERNESS, Battle of the, 1864. 70-1365
- WILDERNESS Farm, Dowagiac, Mich. 70-627
- WILDERNESS Road
  - Jefferson Co., Ky. 70-1518
- WILDLIFE. 70-307, 70-598
- WILDLIFE conservation. 70-191
  - see also Birds—Protection of; Conservation; Game and game birds; Protective associations
- WILEDEN, Lewis A. 70-687
- WILEY, Alexander, 1884-1967. 70-484
- WILEY, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964. 70-989
- WILEY, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930. 70-989
- WILEY, Mrs. James. 70-2032
- WILGUS, William John, 1865-1949. 70-516
- WILHELM I, German Emperor, 1797-1888. 70-1576

WILHELM II, German Emperor, 1859-1941. 70-1576

WILHELM, Arthur E. 70-624

WILKES Co., N. C.
  Merchants. 70-348

WILKINS, Robert, 1786-1845. 70-2083

WILKINS, Roy, 1901- 70-129, 70-484

WILKINS family
  Genealogy. 70-2111

WILKINSBURG, Pa. 70-2137

WILKINSON, Ernest. 70-964

WILKINSON, James, 1757-1825
  As correspondent. 70-210, 70-1174, 70-1521
  Relating to. 70-2081, 70-2110

WILKINSON, Morton Smith, 1819-1894. 70-262

WILKINSON Co., Miss. 70-211

WILLARD, Emma (Hart) 1787-1870. 70-1090

WILLCOX, Ollie. 70-594

WILLCOX, Walter Francis, 1861-1964. 70-1055

WILLCUTS, Levi Monroe. 70-261

WILLETT, Marinus, 1740-1830. 70-324

WILLEY, Helene see Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963

WILLIAM and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. 70-455

WILLIAM Marsh Rice University, Houston, Tex. see Rice University, Houston, Tex.

WILLIAM Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1220

WILLIAMS (Annie Laurie) inc. 70-710

WILLIAMS, Charles, 1883-1945. 70-508

WILLIAMS, Emmett. 70-1859

WILLIAMS, Eustace, collector. 70-1670

WILLIAMS, Gerhard Mennen, 1911- 70-1237, 70-1402, 70-1416, 70-1421, 70-1551

WILLIAMS, H. Z. 70-607

WILLIAMS, Henry, 1877- 70-484

WILLIAMS, Henry Shaler, 1847-1918
  Notes on lectures by. 70-1144

WILLIAMS, Henry W., 1816-1892. 70-1657

WILLIAMS, Hosea. 70-1304

WILLIAMS, Israel, 1709-1788. 70-1742

WILLIAMS, James Thomas, 1881- 70-484

WILLIAMS, John Skelton, 1865-1926. 70-178

WILLIAMS, Jonathan, 1750-1815. 70-1346

WILLIAMS, Jonathan, 1929- 70-2062

WILLIAMS, Joseph Rickelson, 1808-1861. 70-1240

WILLIAMS, May Amanda see Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867

WILLIAMS, Obadiah. 70-2076

WILLIAMS, Oscar W. 70-778

WILLIAMS, Samuel May, 1795-1858. 70-753, 70-860, 70-864, 70-1984

WILLIAMS, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891-1961. 70-305, 70-313

WILLIAMS, Tennessee, 1911- 70-2061

WILLIAMS, Walter, 1864-1935. 70-305, 70-313

WILLIAMS, William Carlos, 1883-1963. 70-715

WILLIAMS, Sir William Emrys, 1896- 70-2063

WILLIAMS, Willoughby, 1798-1882. 70-723

WILLIAMS College, Williamstown, Mass.
  Faculty members' papers. 70-2067
  Students. 70-129, 70-691

WILLIAMS Co., Ohio
  Land
    Legal papers. 70-1725

WILLIAMS family. 70-2076

WILLIAMSBURG, Va.
  College of William and Mary see William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
  Family and personal papers
    18th and 19th centuries. 70-449

WILLIAMSON, Alexander W. 70-1911

WILLIAMSON, Robert McAlpin, 1804-1859. 70-758, 70-762

WILLIAMSON Co., Tenn.
  Medical practice. 70-725
  Methodist Church. 70-725

WILLIAMSON Co., Tex.
  History. 70-888

WILLIAMSON family
  Genealogy. 70-725

WILLIAMSPORT, La.
  St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church. 70-203

WILLIAMSTOWN, Mass.
  Williams College see Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

WILLINGTON, S. C. 70-1888

WILLIS, Charles. 70-487

WILLIS, Harold B. 70-482

WILLIS, Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) 70-452

WILLIS family
  Genealogy. 70-452

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944. 70-708
  As correspondent. 70-151, 70-1094, 70-1211, 70-1229, 70-1375
  Ghost writer for. 70-1

WILLOUGHBY, Charles Andrew, 1892- 70-498

WILLS
  see also Estates; Probate law and practice; and the subdivision Legal documents under names of places
  Michigan. 70-1184

WILLSON, Ebenezer. 70-1191

WILLSON, Meredith. 70-499

WILMINGTON, Del.
  Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

WILMINGTON, N. C.
  Civil War
    Blockade running. 70-181
    Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522
  Family and personal papers. 70-1895

WILMOT Proviso, 1846. 70-1989

WILNO, Lithuania see Vilna, Lithuania

WILSON, Adrian, 1923- 70-1492

WILSON, Arthur, of Ingham Co., Mich. 70-688

WILSON, Carey. 70-499

WILSON, Charles S. 70-1060, 70-1094

WILSON, Comar. 70-494

WILSON, Edgar Stewart, 1858-1935. 70-301

WILSON, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961. 70-931

WILSON, Eugene Edward, 1887- 70-484

WILSON, Evaline Maleta (Townsend) 70-574

WILSON, George, of Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631

WILSON, George, 1778-1848. 70-731

WILSON, George H. 70-1447

WILSON, George W., of Ingham Co., Mich. 70-688

WILSON, Gill Robb. 70-482

WILSON, Henry Harrison. 70-453

WILSON, James Clifton, 1874-1951. 70-1974

WILSON, James Harrison, 1837-1925. 70-1319

WILSON, John Henry, 1871-1956. 70-574

WILSON, John Leighton, 1809-1866. 70-1899

WILSON, John Moulder, 1837-1919. 70-1362

WILSON, Louis Round, 1876-

Biography of. 70-141

WILSON, Milburn Lincoln, 1885- 70-484

WILSON, Sarah Greer see Butler, Sarah Greer (Wilson) d. 1896

WILSON, Stephen Julian, d. 1831. *70-860

WILSON, Woodrow, Pres. U. S., 1856-1924. 70-713

Administration of. 70-1, 70-157, 70-178, 70-1132

As correspondent. 70-178, 70-954, 70-1132, 70-1247

At Princeton University. 70-483

Election campaign, 1916. 70-157

Relating to. 70-1878

WILSON College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

WILSON family. 70-688

WILSTACH, Frank Jenners, 1865-1933. 70-1447

WILSTACH, Paul, 1870-1952. 70-1447

WILTSE, Charles M. 70-1125

WIMBERLEY, Tex. 70-732

WINANT, John Gilbert, 1889-1947. 70-149, 70-151

WINCHELL, Alexander, 1824-1891. 70-1647

WINCHELL, Alexander Newton, 1874-1958. 70-1647

WINCHELL, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) 1836-1926. 70-1647

WINCHELL, Constance Mabel, 1896- 70-484, 70-486

WINCHELL, Horace Vaughn, 1865-1923. 70-1647

WINCHELL, Newton Horace, 1839-1914. 70-316, 70-1647

WINCHELL, Oscar. 70-480

WINCHELL family

Genealogy. 70-1647

WINCHESTER, William P. 70-510

WINCHESTER, Va.

Battle of, 1864. 70-203

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-157

WINDELS, Paul, 1885- 70-484

WINDER Hospital, Richmond, Va. 70-167

WINDLE, Jane de Forest. 70-692

WINDLE, Mary. 70-692

WINDLE, Sophie. 70-692

WINDOM, Minn.

Farms and farming. 70-265

WINDOW displays. 70-1175

WINDSOR, Claire, 1901- 70-1296

WINDSOR, W. C. 70-802

WINDSOR, Conn. 70-1171

WINE industry and trade

see also Brandy; Grapes

WINFIELD, Pa.

Union Furnace. 70-2138

WINGARD, James S. 70-1898

WINGARD, Simon Peter, 1829-1909. 70-1898

WINGARD family. 70-1898

WINGATE (D. R.) Lumber Company. 70-838

WINGFIELD, John Henry Ducachet, Bp., 1833-1898. 70-455

WINGO, Effigiene Locke. 70-7

WINKELSTEIN, Ashe. 70-495

WINKLER, Ernest William, 1875-1960. 70-830, 70-833, 70-1960

WINNE, Caroline (Frey) 70-694

WINNE, Charles Knickerbocker. 70-694

WINOKUR, Maxine see Kumin, Maxine (Winokur) 1925-

WINROD, Gerald B. 70-257

WINSOR, Andrew L. 70-1112

WINSTON, Garrard Bigelow, 1882-1955. 70-484

WINSTON, George Taylor. 70-865

WINSTON Company, Mayfield. 70-1386

WINTER, Edwin W., 1845-1930. 70-254

WINTER, Elizabeth see Foote, Elizabeth (Winter)

WINTER, Keyes, 1878-1960. 70-484

WINTER, Laura see Dean, Laura (Winter) 1870-1968

WINTERBOTHAM, John Miller, 1863-1940. 70-753

WINTERS, Yvor, 1900-

Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139

WINTERSMITH, Richard C. 70-2080

WINTERTHUR, Switzerland

Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

WINTHROP, John, 1588-1649

Companion of. 70-2103

- WINTHROP, Robert Charles, 1809-1894
  - As correspondent. 70-510, 70-1646
- WINTON, Minn.
  - Finnish Socialist Association. 70-274
- WINYAH Indigo Society, Georgetown, S. C. 70-1889
- WIRTZ, William Willard, 1912- 70-1551
- WISCONSIN
  - see also Wisconsin Territory
  - Artillery (Light)
    - 4th Battery, 1861-1865. 70-1452
  - Boom companies. 70-273
  - Churches and religious affairs. 70-1451
    - Architecture. 70-1047
    - Unitarian. 70-382
  - Civil War
    - see also names of military units, e. g. Wisconsin—Infantry
    - Military papers. 70-1452
    - Soldiers from. 70-1452
  - Colleges and universities. 70-379
    - see also Wisconsin—State University, River Falls (formerly State Teachers College); Wisconsin—University, Madison
  - Family and personal papers. 70-619, 70-697
  - Farms and farming. 70-1061
  - Fur traders. 70-1451
  - Governors. 70-1451
  - History
    - Local. 70-1450
  - Journalism. 70-1451
  - Judges. 70-1451
  - Land
    - Speculation. 70-1196, 70-1451
    - Transactions. 70-273
  - Letters from. 70-379, 70-442
  - Lumber industry and trade. 70-273, 70-505
  - Marriage laws, Eugenic. 70-198
  - Pioneer life. 70-1450, 70-1451
  - Politics. 70-1451
  - Ports of entry. 70-1172
  - Publishers and publishing. 70-1451
  - Railroads. 70-1194, 70-1451
  - Rent. 70-1546
- WISCONSIN (Continued)
  - Resident of. 70-104
  - Rivers
    - Improvement. 70-273
  - Rural electrification. 70-1122
  - Strikes and lockouts. 70-1403
  - Travel and description. 70-1194
  - Unions. 70-1172
  - University, Madison
    - Faculty members' papers
      - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-702, 70-1135
- WISCONSIN Territory
  - Governors. 70-1451
- WISE, George A. 70-973
- WISE, Henry Alexander, 1806-1876. 70-990, 70-2047
  - As Minister to Brazil. 70-1723
- WISE, Henry Augustus, 1819-1869. 70-990
- WISE, James C. 70-222
- WISE, Robert, 1914- 70-1297
- WISE, Stephen Samuel, 1874-1949. 70-1005
  - As correspondent. 70-996, 70-1132
- WISE, Thomas James, 1859-1937. 70-147
- WISE family. 70-990
  - Genealogy. 70-2047
- WISH, Harvey, 1909- 70-1300
- WISNER, Jean (English) 70-609
- WITH a Missing Text, by Robert David Cohen. 70-2056
- WITH Walt Whitman in Camden, by Horace Traubel. 70-981
- WITHERS, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh. 70-2052
- WITHERS, Guy, 1873-1964. 70-2052
- WITHERS family. 70-2052
- WITHERSPOON, Frances. 70-484
- WITHINGTON, William Herbert, 1835-1903. 70-1207
- WITMARK, Julius. 70-499
- WITSON, John H. 70-1706
- WITT (Peter) Associates. 70-710
- WITTER, Jean C., 1892- 70-1496
- WITTKE, Carl Frederick, 1892- 70-1125
- WOBBLY, by Ralph Chaplin. 70-1375
- WOLCOTT, Alexander, 1790-1830. 70-1194
- WOLCOTT, Oliver, 1760-1833. 70-1521
- WOLD-Chamberlain Field (Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport) 70-275
- WOLF, James D. 70-1700
- WOLF, Robert. 70-1375
- WOLF family
  - Genealogy. 70-2113
- WOLF Lake State Park (Ill.) 70-1545
- WOLFE, Kenneth B. 70-481
- WOLFE, Thomas, 1900-1938
  - Recollections of. 70-107
- WOLFE family
  - Genealogy. 70-2113
- WOLFF, Mrs. Harold G. see Bishop, Isabel, 1902-
- WOLFGANG, Myra. 70-1421
- WOLMAN, Leo, 1890-1961. 70-484
- WOLTERS, Jacob F. 70-1974
- WOMAN Suffrage Association see National Women Suffrage Association and names of local associations, e.g. Nebraska Woman's Suffrage Association
- The WOMAN Who Rode Away, by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128
- WOMAN'S Christian Temperance Union. 70-189, 70-1647
  - see also World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union
- WOMAN'S Club of the City of Pittsburgh. 70-2165
- WOMEN
  - Awards. 70-439
  - Biography. 70-1090
  - Church work. 70-417
    - see also Women's organizations; and names of specific organizations, denominations, and churches

- WOMEN (Continued)
  - Education see Education—Women
  - Employment. 70-198, 70-1549
  - Equal rights see Women's rights
  - Legal status
    - see also Women's rights
  - Institution for mentally handicapped. 70-1073
  - Occupations
    - Lawyers. 70-1310
    - Physicians. 70-1145
  - Tramps. 70-198
  - War work see Civil War—Women's war work; World War I—Civilian war effort—Women's work; World War II—Civilian war effort—Women's work
- WOMEN'S Archives, World Center for, New York City. 70-1090
- WOMEN'S Christian Temperance Union see Woman's Christian Temperance Union
- WOMEN'S clothing see Clothing; Fashions
- WOMEN'S Field Army, American Society for the Control of Cancer. 70-189
- WOMEN'S Liberty Loan Committee. 70-440
- WOMEN'S Medical Society of New York State. 70-1145
- WOMEN'S Naval Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032
- WOMEN'S organizations. 70-189, 70-1552, 70-1897, 70-1923, 70-1924
  - see also Clubs; types of organizations, e. g. Fraternities and sororities; Missionary societies; subjects with which the organization is concerned, e. g. Charitable work; Women's suffrage; names of organizations beginning with the words Woman's or Women's; American Association of University Women; Daughters of the American Revolution; League of Women Voters; and United Daughters of the Confederacy
  - Jewish. 70-1649
  - Negroes. 70-438
  - World War I. 70-440
  - Illinois. 70-195, 70-1547
  - Michigan. 70-1235, 70-1626
  - Minnesota. 70-381, 70-1644
  - New York City. 70-279
  - Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-2165
  - South Carolina. 70-1622
  - Southern States. 70-340
  - Texas. 70-439, 70-822, 70-828, 70-835, 70-1922 to 70-1924
- WOMEN'S organizations (Continued)
  - Washington. 70-435
  - Washington, D. C. 70-989
- WOMEN'S Overseas Service League
  - Minneapolis. 70-1644
- WOMEN'S rights
  - see also Civil rights; Women—Legal status
  - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1090
  - 20th century. 70-176, 70-989
- WOMEN'S societies and clubs see Clubs; Women's organizations
- WOMEN'S suffrage
  - 19th and 20th centuries
  - 70-762
  - By place
  - Mississippi. 70-297
  - New York. 70-1098
- WOOD, D. T. 70-1960
- WOOD, Flora see Jones, Flora (Wood) 1851-1926
- WOOD, James Madison, 1875-1958. 70-484
- WOOD, John H., 1816-1892. 70-575
- WOOD, Josephine see Lowry, Josephine (Wood)
- WOOD, Leonard, 1860-1927. 70-1319
  - As correspondent. 70-188, 70-936, 70-959
- WOOD, Meredith. 70-485
- WOOD, R. J. 70-1522
- WOOD, Richard D. 70-1110
- WOOD, Robert E., 1879- 70-484
- WOOD, Sara Bard Field, 1882- 70-1489
- WOOD, Sarah, of Hawaii. 70-575
- WOOD, Sarah, of Texas. 70-1960
- WOOD, Z. T. 70-284
- WOOD. 70-1110, 70-2073
  - see also Forest products industry; Forests and forestry; Fuel industry; Lumber industry and trade
  - Preservation. 70-307
  - Use in industry
    - Missouri. 70-310
- WOOD Co., Ohio. 70-2167
- WOOD engraving
  - History. 70-1067
- WOOD family. 70-575, 70-635
- WOOD Island, Alaska
  - Ice works. 70-1437
- WOODBERRY, George Edward, 1855-1930. 70-389
- WOODBINE Community Center (N. J.) 70-1025
- WOODBINE Land and Improvement Company (N. J.) 70-1025
- WOODBINE, N. J.
  - Agricultural education. 70-993
  - Colony for Jews. 70-1025
- WOODBRIDGE family. 70-1133
- WOODBURN, John. 70-299
- WOODCOCK, Leonard. 70-1402
- WOODHULL, Victoria (Claflin) see Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927
- WOODHULL, Zula Maud. 70-430
- WOODLAWN Plantation (La.) 70-1934
- WOODLOTS
  - see also Forests and forestry
- WOODMAN, David, b. 1818. 70-689
- WOODMAN, Jane (Harris) 70-689
- WOODMAN family
  - Genealogy. 70-150
- WOODMEN of the World Life Insurance Society. 70-1974
- WOODMERE, N. Y.
  - Community centers. 70-1649
- WOODROOF family
  - Genealogy. 70-2050
- WOODROW, James, 1828-1907. 70-1899
- WOODRUFF, Hale. 70-952
- WOODRUFF, William Edward, 1795-1885. 70-1348
- WOODS, Baldwin M., 1887-1956. 70-1496

WOODS, George. 70-2152

WOODS, Isaac. 70-1732

WOODS, Joseph Warren, fl. 1849-1853. 70-1382

WOODS, Milton Lawrence, b. 1828. 70-2166

WOODS family

  Genealogy. 70-1521

WOODS River, ? 70-1520

WOOD'S Texas Cavalry (32d Regt.)

  Company B. 70-748

WOODVILLE, Miss.

  Banks and banking. 70-280

  Plantations. 70-211

WOODVILLE, Tex.

  Law practice. 70-626

WOODWARD, Augustus Brevoort, 1774-1827. 70-1208

WOODWARD, Dorothy, 1895- collector. 70-1688

WOODWARD, Ellen (Sullivan) 70-1650

WOODWARD, Joanne. 70-499

WOODWARD, John. 70-1984

WOODWORKERS of America, International see International Woodworkers of America

WOOL, John Ellis, 1784-1864. 70-1335, 70-1388

WOOL industry and trade

  see also Textile industry and trade

  Connecticut. 70-1212

  Minnesota. 70-1637

  Washington. 70-1396

WOOLF, Thomas O. 70-2030

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941. 70-508

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander, 1887-1943

  Autographs. 70-939

WOOLLEY, Abram R. 70-1521

WOOLLEY, Caroline Preston. 70-1521

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma, 1863-1947. 70-1443

WOOLLEY, R. W. 70-208

WOOLSEY, Florence see Hazzard, Florence (Woolsey) 1903-

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Brooks, 1818-1874. 70-1209

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Lloyd, 1758-1819. 70-1209

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Taylor, 1780-1838. 70-1209

WOOLSEY family. 70-1209

WOOTEN, Goodall. 70-778

WORCESTER, Mass.

  Churches and religious affairs

    Sermons. 70-1703

  Colleges and universities see Clark College, Worcester, Mass.; Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

WORK, Henry Clay, 1832-1884. 70-1359

WORK, Hubert, 1860-1942. 70-1094, 70-1946

WORK Projects Administration, U. S. see U. S.—Work Projects Administration

WORKERS see Labor

WORKERS Communist Party see Communist Party of the United States of America

WORKERS Defense League. 70-1786

WORKERS' education. 70-1420

  see also Unions—Educational activities

  Michigan. 70-1399, 70-1405, 70-1412

  Minnesota. 70-258

  New York. 70-1406

WORKERS' Education (WPA)

  Michigan. 70-1399, 70-1405

WORKERS Socialist Publishing Company, Duluth, Minn. 70-274

WORKHOUSES

  Massachusetts. 70-1042

WORKING, Winfred V., 1885-1959. 70-378

WORKING classes see Labor

WORKING conditions

  Minnesota. 70-255

WORKS Progress Administration, U. S. see U. S.—Work Projects Administration

WORLD affairs

  Lectures on. 70-491

WORLD Alliance of Reformed Churches see Alliance of Reformed Churches Throughout the World Holding the Presbyterian System

WORLD Assembly of Youth. 70-1650

WORLD Center for Women's Archives, New York City. 70-1090

WORLD Christian Temperance Union see World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union

WORLD government. 70-711

WORLD Health Organization. 70-1650

WORLD Methodist Council. 70-308

WORLD, New York City (Newspaper) 70-1

The WORLD of the Formerly Married, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907

WORLD Order Study Conference. 70-422

WORLD peace movement see Peace

WORLD politics

  see also International relations

WORLD Presbyterian Alliance see Alliance of Reformed Churches Throughout the World Holding the Presbyterian System

WORLD travels see Travels; Voyages—Around the world

WORLD Union for Progressive Judaism. 70-1563

WORLD War I, 1914-1918
For participation by States and countries, see subdivision World War I under each.

  70-261, 70-690, 70-1553, 70-1633, 70-1655

  Aerial operations. 70-482, 70-1190

  Allegory of. 70-1072

  American participation in. 70-682

  Army see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920; and names of units under U. S.—Army

  Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-254

    see also World War I—Aerial operations; World War I—Military service; World War I—Naval service; and names of battles and campaigns, e. g. Ourcq, Battle of, 1918

    Europe. 70-687

    France. 70-377, 70-691, 70-1081, 70-1116, 70-2087

  Casualties. 70-1190

  Causes and prewar conditions. 70-254

  Churches and religious affairs. 70-1584

  Civilian life. 70-279

WORLD War I (Continued)
- Civilian war effort. 70-1540
  - Entertaining and helping servicemen. 70-1633
  - Fundraising. 70-440, 70-1633
  - Library campaign
    - Washington. 70-1309
  - Red Cross. 70-1641, 70-1644
  - Women's organizations. 70-440
  - Women's work
    - Washington. 70-435
  - Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-653
  - Illinois. 70-194
  - Texas. 70-2017
  - Washington. 70-1308
  - Washington, D. C. 70-816
- College, university, and school students, alumni, and faculty. 70-1540
- Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
- Finance
  - Bond drives. 70-194
- Food relief. 70-1920
- History
  - Research notes, etc. 70-1668
- Industry. 70-108
- Labor. 70-1375
- Libraries. 70-1309
- Maps. 70-969
- Marine Corps oral history collection. 70-2028
- Military life.
  This heading is used for descriptions of camp and field conditions and activities.
  - 70-1081
- Military papers. 70-1136
- Military service
  This heading is used for references to general participation in the war.
  - see also World War I—Campaigns, battles, military actions; World War I—Naval service; World War I—Officers' military and personal papers
  - 70-188, 70-232, 70-690
  - Negroes. 70-1116
- Naval service. 70-958
- Naval supply companies. 70-342
- Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1327, 70-1343, 70-1354, 70-2136
- Opposition to. 70-1401
- Personal papers. 70-863, 70-1798

WORLD WAR II (Continued)
- Postwar period
  - Charitable work
    - see also International relief; World War I—Relief to war victims
  - Germany. 70-328
  - Russia. 70-328, 70-614
- Prewar conditions see World War I—Causes and prewar conditions
- Prisoners and prisons
  - Germany. 70-254
- Propaganda
  - Against Germany. 70-1920
- Recreation. 70-1633
- Regiments see names of units under U. S.—Army
- Relief to war victims. 70-1920
  - Children. 70-254
  - France. 70-254, 70-1696
- Shipbuilding companies. 70-342
- Soldiers
  - Pictures. 70-905
- Soldiers from
  - Belgium. 70-1081
  - Canada. 70-653
  - Texas. 70-2017
- Steamship companies. 70-342
- Veterans' organizations see Veterans' organizations—World War I

WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945
For participation by States and countries see subdivision World War II under each.
- 70-113, 70-146, 70-1553, 70-1878
- Aerial operations. 70-482
  - Burma. 70-489
  - China. 70-489
- Aerial operations (German) 70-482
- Army see U. S.—War Dept.; and names of military units under United States, e. g. U. S.—Army
- Campaigns, battles, military actions
  - 70-1343
  - see also World War II—Aerial operations; World War II—Military service; World War II—Naval affairs; and names of battles, campaigns, and places in which military action occurred, e. g. Normandy, France—Invasion, 1944
  - Africa. 70-290, 70-1108
  - Australia. 70-1108
  - Egypt. 70-2087

WORLD War II
- Campaigns, battles, military actions (Continued)
  - Europe. 70-1108
  - Hawaii. 70-151, 70-959
  - Iceland. 70-1321
  - India. 70-2087
  - Italy. 70-290
  - Midway Island. 70-521
  - New Zealand. 70-1108
  - Pacific Ocean areas. 70-977, 70-1795
- Causes and pre-war conditions
  - Isolationism. 70-257
- Churches and religious affairs
  - Sermons. 70-459
  - Methodist. 70-308
- Civilian life. 70-279
- Civilian war effort
  - see also World War II—Relief to war victims
  - Labor organizations. 70-267
  - Social work. 70-1651, 70-1654
  - Women's work. 70-26, 70-2084
  - Illinois. 70-194
  - Texas. 70-2017
- College, university, and school students, alumni, and faculty. 70-290, 70-1303
- Combined Chiefs of Staff. 70-481
- Concentration camps
  - Hungary. 70-113
- Defense plants see World War II—Industrial production
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-384
- Displaced persons see World War II—Refugees; World War II—Relief to war victims
- Effect on China. 70-1138
- Finance
  - Bond drives. 70-194
- Food shortages. 70-673
- Government agencies. 70-1476
- History (Notes, etc.) 70-1668
  - Newspaper clippings. 70-425, 70-855
- Hospitals. 70-1108
- Industrial production. 70-1418, 70-1420
  - see also World War II—Civilian war effort
- Intelligence (Military)
  - Europe. 70-1327, 70-1329
- Iron industry and trade. 70-267

WORLD War II (Continued)

- Japanese evacuation see World War II—Relocation of Japanese-Americans
- Jews
  - see also Jews—Refugees; World War II—Military service—Jews
- Journalism see World War II—News reporting
- Lend-lease operations. 70-259
- Letters from England. 70-106
- Mail from home. 70-1987
- Marine Corps oral history collection. 70-2028
- Medical affairs
  - see also World War II—Hospitals; World War II—Nurses and nursing
- Military life
  - This heading is used for descriptions of camp and field conditions and activities.
  - 70-1108
- Military occupation of ———— see Germany—Allied occupation, 1945-1955; Japan—Allied occupation, 1945-1952
- Military service
  - This heading is used for references to general participation in the war.
  - see also World War II—Campaigns, battles, military actions; World War II—Officers' military and personal papers
  - 70-188
  - Negroes. 70-1116
- Military training. 70-290
- Naval affairs
  - Hawaii. 70-672
- News reporting. 70-521
  - see also Foreign correspondents; Journalism
- Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1327, 70-1987
- Politics. 70-151, 70-855
  - France
    - Pétain government. 70-86
- Postwar period
  - Charitable work. 70-318
    - see also International relief; World War II—Relief to war victims
  - Economic conditions
    - Michigan. 70-1229
  - Fiction. 70-1072
  - Plan for
    - Mongolia. 70-672
  - Societies. 70-516
  - Unions. 70-1258

WORLD War II

- Postwar period (Continued)
  - Germany. 70-1072
- Prewar conditions see World War II—Causes and prewar conditions
- Price regulation
  - see also U. S.—Office of Price Administration
- Radio broadcasting
  - Historical accounts. 70-855
- Refugees. 70-1558, 70-1584
  - see also Jews—Refugees
  - Oral interviews. 70-1423
- Regiments see names of units under U. S.—Army
- Relief to war victims
  - see also World War II—Postwar period—Charitable work
  - Finland. 70-274
  - France. 70-318
- Relocation of Americans. 70-1301, 70-1307
- Soldiers from
  - Arizona. 70-1444
  - Mississippi. 70-290
  - New York. 70-1108
  - Texas. 70-2017
- Steel industry and trade. 70-267
- Veterans see Veterans

WORLD'S Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893 see Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

WORLD'S Columbian Exposition Corporation. 70-653

WORLD'S Fair and Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

WORLD'S Fair, New York City, 1939-1940. 70-1211

WORLD'S Woman's Christian Temperance Union. 70-419

WORMELY, Katherine Prescott, 1830-1908. 70-511

WORTH, William Jenkins, 1794-1849. 70-1335

WORTH, Fort see Fort Worth, Tex.

WORTHEN, Thomas Wilson Dorr, 1845-1927. 70-150

WORTHINGTON, Albert D. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Amanda (Dougherty) 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Samuel, of Washington Co., Miss. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Samuel, Jr., of Washington Co., Miss. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, William Mason. 70-302

WORTHINGTON family. 70-302

WORTON, William Arthur, 1897- 70-484

WOUK, Herman, 1915- 70-111

WRANGLERS' Club of Detroit. 70-1210

WRATHER, William E. 70-494

WRECKS see Accidents; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks

WRENCH, Sir Evelyn. 70-177

WRESTLING. 70-252

WRIGHT, Anna Allen. 70-1067

WRIGHT, Arthur, 1913- 70-1299

WRIGHT, Ben D. 70-1129

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, 1840-1909. 70-1500

WRIGHT (Chester M.) and Associates, inc. 70-1791

WRIGHT, Cornelia see Whipple, Cornelia (Wright)

WRIGHT, Elizabeth see Thomas, Elizabeth (Wright) 1842-1931

WRIGHT, Ernest Hunter, 1882-1968. 70-148

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, 1869-1959. 70-2, 70-484

WRIGHT, George, 1803-1865. 70-1358

WRIGHT, Harold Bell. 70-7

WRIGHT, Mary, 1917- 70-1299

WRIGHT, Orville, 1871-1948

- Relating to. 70-482
- Student pilot of. 70-481

WRIGHT, Paulina see Davis, Paulina (Wright) 1813-1876

WRIGHT, Quincy, 1890- 70-1551

WRIGHT, Richard Robert, Bp., 1878-1967. 70-438

WRIGHT, Robert Clinton. 70-1630

WRIGHT, Theresa. 70-499

WRIGHT, Thomas, of Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631

WRIGHT, Wilbur, 1867-1912
  Relating to. 70-482

WRIGHT, William J. 70-1078

WRIGHT brothers see Wright, Orville, 1871-1948; Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912

WRIGHT Township, Mich.
  History. 70-632

WRISTON, Henry Merritt, 1889- 70-487

WRITERS and writing see Authors; Authorship

WRITING see Graphology; Handwriting; Penmanship

WUNDT, Wilhelm. 70-1499

WURSTER, William Wilson, 1895- 70-1496

WÜRTTEMBERG, Ger.
  Jews. 70-1603

WUTHMAN, Ernest, 1918- 70-1492

WYATT, Joseph Lucian, 1924- 70-479

WYATT family
  Genealogy. 70-2050

WYCHE Story League, Des Moines, Wash. 70-1313

WYCKOFF, Clarence Frederick, 1876-1933. 70-1146

WYCKOFF, Edward Guild, 1867-1924. 70-1146

WYLLIE, Robert Crichton, 1798-1865. 70-576

WYMAN, Jeffries. 70-1088

WYMAN, Sarah see Whitman, Sarah (Wyman) 1842-1904

WYMAN family
  Genealogy. 70-150

WYNDHAM, Lee see Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-

WYNN, Robert. 70-1648

WYOMING
  Cattle raising and trade. 70-1991
  Folklore. 70-2036

WYOMING (Continued)
  Military posts. 70-694
  Ranches. 70-1991

WYZANSKI, Charles Edward, 1906- 70-484

X

XGOUS (Radio station) Nanking, China. 70-1811

XGOY (Radio station) Chungking, China. 70-1811

XIT Ranch, Texas. 70-759, 70-795

XYLOGRAPHY see Wood engraving

Y

YMCA see Young Men's Christian Associations

YACHTS and yachting
  Logbooks. 70-2037

YADKIN Co., N. C. 70-167

YALE University, New Haven, Conn.
  Faculty members' papers
    19th century. 70-317
    19th and 20th centuries. 70-1624
  Lectures. 70-785
  Students
    19th century
      1840's and 1850's. 70-216
      1870's. 70-2105

YALOBUSHA Co., Miss. 70-727

YANG, C. N. 70-497

YARBOROUGH, Ralph Webster, 1903- 70-711, 70-844

YATES, Harriet Helen (Kay) 70-2042

YATES Building Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263

YATES Co., N. Y. 70-703

YATES family
  Genealogy. 70-730

YAUKEY, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899- 70-1815

YAZOO-Mississippi Delta land. 70-301

YEAGER, Charles. 70-482

YEATS, John Butler, 1839-1922. 70-1903

YEATS, William Butler, 1865-1939. 70-1903

YELL, Archibald. 70-8

YELLEN, Jack. 70-499

YELLOW dog contracts. 70-197

YELLOW House Ranch, Lamb Co., Tex. 70-868

YELLOWSTONE National Park. 70-1376
  Superintendent. 70-1314

YESHIVOS see Jews—Schools; Rabbinical seminaries

YIDDISH language and literature. 70-140
  Dictionaries. 70-1006

YONGE, Sir George, bart., 1731-1812. 70-1694

YORCK, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966. 70-1486

YORCK von Wartenburg, Ruth (Landshoff) Gräfin see Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966

YORK Co., Me. 70-1737
  Justices of the peace. 70-247

YORK Co., Pa.
  Churches and religious affairs
    Presbyterian. 70-1165
  Family and personal papers. 70-1165
  Land
    Legal documents. 70-1422

YORK District, S. C.
  Civil War. 70-1894

YORK River Shipbuilding Corporation, West Point, Va. 70-450

YORKE, Charles, 1722-1770, collector. 70-1731

YORKE, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke see Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of, 1690-1764

YORKE, Philip, 2d Earl of Hardwicke see Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2d Earl of, 1720-1790

YORKSHIRE, Eng.
  East Riding records. 70-175
  Genealogy. 70-1238

YORKTOWN, Va.
  Revolution. 70-324
    Battle of, 1781. 70-855, 70-1916

YORSTON, J. P. 70-1999

YOSEMITE (U. S. Cruiser) 70-947, 70-1197

YOUGHIOGHENY Iron and Coal Company. 70-2138

YOUMANS, Kate Lee. 70-691

YOUNG, Adelaide Taber see Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964

YOUNG, Brigham, 1811-1877
  As correspondent. 70-2038
  Gift of. 70-2034
  Relating to. 70-666, 70-1658
  Secretary to. 70-2038

YOUNG, Frank Landon, b. 1871. 70-656

YOUNG, James, 1866-1942. *70-903

YOUNG, John, 1810-1857. 70-539, 70-560

YOUNG, Lee Huntington, 1869-1939. 70-1816

YOUNG, Mahonri Mackintosh, 1877-1957. 70-484

YOUNG, Matilda. 70-176

YOUNG, Owen D., 1874-1962
  Relating to. 70-502

YOUNG, Roberta see Brown, Roberta (Young)

YOUNG, Sara Louise. 70-1126

YOUNG, Stark, 1881-1963. 70-857

YOUNG Co., Tex.
  see also Peter's Colony (Tex.)

YOUNG family
  Genealogy. 70-1106

YOUNG Friends Committee of North America
  Committee on Conscription. 70-1847

YOUNG Ladies Aid Society (now Chicago Woman's Aid) 70-1547

YOUNG Men's Christian Associations
  Prisoners' Aid Society in Russia. 70-682
  World War I
    Civilian war effort. 70-653
  By place
  Canada. 70-653
  Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119
  France. 70-711
  Greece. 70-711

YOUNG people. 70-999
  see also Students; U. S.—National Youth Administration
  Church and religious activities
    see also Young Men's Christian Associations; Young Women's Christian Associations
  Conferences. 70-1082, 70-1416
  Crime and criminals. 70-1545
  Development centers. 70-1082
  Employment. 70-1649
  Farms and farming. 70-628
  Literature for. 70-1783, 70-1812, 70-1815
  Negroes. 70-1648
  Social work. 70-1649
  Societies. 70-1650, 70-1847
    see also Students' societies
  Welfare services for. 70-1649
  By place
  Finland. 70-628

YOUNG, Rutledge &. 70-1889

YOUNG Workers League of America. 70-1136

YOUNGDAHL, Kent Benjamin, 1929-1964. 70-275

YOUNGDAHL, Luther Wallace, 1896- 70-276

YOUNGDAHL, Oscar Ferdinand, 1893-1945. 70-269

YOUNGLOVE, James I. 70-2079

YOUNGLOVE, Jane, 1831-1861. 70-2079

YOUNGLOVE, John Edwards, 1826-1917. 70-2079

YOUNGLOVE, John Morehead, 1848-1896. 70-2079

YOUNGLOVE, Joseph I., 1818-1894. 70-2079

YOUNGLOVE, Margaret see Calvert, Margaret (Younglove) 1829-1920

YOUNGLOVE family. 70-2079

YOUNGSTEIN, Max. 70-499

YOUTH see Young people

YPSILANTI, Mich.
  Eastern Michigan University see Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College)
  State Normal College see Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College)

YUGOSLAVIA
  Christian churches and missions
    Disciples of Christ. 70-154

YUKON Territory, Can.
  Gold rush period, 1897-1898. 70-480, 70-1640
    see also Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898

Z

ZÁDOR, Eugene. 70-338, 70-2026

ZAFRULLA KAHN, Sir Muhammad see Khan, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893-

ZAGNONI, Rosa see Marinoni, Rosa (Zagnoni) 1891-

ZAHN, Tien You see Chan, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919

ZAK, Hedwige. 70-692

ZANGWILL, Israel. 70-1247

ZAPATA, Luis de Sandoval y see Sandoval y Zapata, Luis de

ZAVALA, Adina Emilia de, 1861-1955. 70-808, 70-1965

ZAVALA, Manuel Lorenzo Justiniano de, 1789-1836. 70-873

ZAVALA (Texas Ship) 70-813

ZAVATT, Vincent. 70-1649

ZEITZ, Abraham. 70-496

ZENITH telescope. 70-1362

ZEPPELIN (Airship) 70-787

ZIFFREN, Paul, 1913- 70-476

ZILKEN, Philippe. 70-332

ZIMAND, Gertrude (Folks) 1894-1966. 70-1655

ZIMAND (Gertrude Folks) Memorial Award. 70-1655

ZIMAND (Gertrude Folks) Memorial Lecture, Vassar College. 70-1655

ZIMAND, Savel, 1891- 70-1655

ZIMBALIST, Efrem. 70-1247

ZIMMER, Louis. 70-2041

ZIMMERMAN, Frank. 70-1375

ZINSSER, Hans, 1878-1940. 70-1074

ZIONISM. 70-719, 70-1005, 70-1247, 70-1564, 70-1574, 70-1590

see also Israel; Palestine

ZOGHEB, Michele de. 70-692

ZONING. 70-1091
see also City planning

ZOOLOGY. 70-106, 70-1088
see also Anatomy; Animals; Embryology; Entomology; Evolution; Herpetology; Ichthyology; Morphology; Natural history; Paleontology; Phenology; Physiology; Protozoology; and divisions, classes, orders, etc. of the animal kingdom, e. g. Birds; Insects; Mammals; Vertebrates; and particular animals

ZOOLOGY (Continued)

- Teachers and teaching. 70-592

ZORACH, William, 1887- 70-484, 70-1128

ZUKOFSKY, Louis, 1904-

- Relating to. 70-2057

ZUKOR, Adolph, 1873- 70-499

ZWEIG, Stefan, 1881-1942. 70-1562, 70-1610, 70-1616

ZWERDLING, Abe. 70-1402

AKRON. UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY (OHIO)

MS 70–1423
Boder, David Pablo, 1886–1961.
Papers, 1927–56. 8 ft.

MS 70–1424
Goddard, Henry Herbert, 1866–1957.
Papers, 1833–1952. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–1425
Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844–1924.
Papers, 1889–1921. 3 ft.

MS 70–1426
Hollingworth, Harry Levi, 1880–1956.
Papers, 1905–56. 4 ft.

MS 70–1427
Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter) 1886–1939.
Papers, 1913–39. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–1428
Scheerer, Martin, 1900–1961.
Papers, 1939–61. ca. 12 ft.

MS 70–1429
Shipley, Walter Cleveland, 1903–1966.
Papers, 1941–66. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1430
Tolman, Edward Chace, 1886–1959.
Papers, 1915–57. 4 ft.

ALASKA HISTORICAL LIBRARY (JUNEAU)

MS 70–1431
Applegate, Samuel.
Papers, 1875–1925. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1432
Corbus, John Parker.
Business records, 1896–99. 4 v.

MS 70–1433
Greene, Mary, *fl.* 1922–1930.
Papers, 1922–30. 1 v.

MS 70–1434
Hasselborg, Allen, 1876–1965.
Papers, 1907–55. ca. 1 ft. (430 items)

MS 70–1435
Moss, Ray Winthrop, 1885–1948.
Papers, 1885–1948. 93 items.

MS 70–1436
Nabesna Mining Corporation.
Records, ca. 1922–ca. 1940. 12 boxes.

MS 70–1437
Walker, David B *b.* 1841?
Papers, 1864–69. 8 items and 1 v.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, CENTER FOR HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 70–1438
Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963–70. 31 items.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WALTHAM, MASS.)

MS 70–991
Alpert, David B
Papers, 1950–69. 1 ft.

MS 70–992
American Jewish Press Association.
Records, 1945–61. 1 ft.

MS 70–993
Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, *Woodbine, N. J.*
Records, 1893–1927. 5 ft.

MS 70–994
Baron de Hirsch Trade School, *New York.*
Records, 1890–1935. 21 ft.

MS 70–995
Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811–1884.
Papers, 1854–1942. ca. 25 items.

MS 70–996
Bisno, Julius, 1911–
Papers, 1801–1968. 250 items.

MS 70–997
Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883–1969.
Papers, 1900–67. 3 ft.

MS 70–998
B'nai B'rith.
Lodge records, 1871–1931. 35 v.

MS 70–999
Boston Tercentenary Committee.
Records, 1952–55. 2 ft.

MS 70–1000
Cambridge, Mass. Congregation Beth Israel.
Records, 1911–37. 2 ft.

MS 70–1001
Eudovich, Solomon, *d.* 1959.
Papers, 1902–40. 50 items.

MS 70–1002
Gomez family.
Papers, 1716–1882. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1003
Gordon, Albert Isaac, 1903–1968.
Papers, 1926–68. 5 ft.

MS 70–1004
Gorovitz, Aaron, 1869–1956.
Papers, 1895–1956. 24 items.

MS 70–1005
Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862–1936.
Family papers, 1897–99. 3 v.

MS 70–1006
Harkavy, Alexander, 1863–1939.
Papers, 1853–1937. 19 items.

MS 70–1007
Hochheimer, Henry, 1818–1912.
Record of marriages, 1850–1900. 1 v.

MS 70–1008
Independent Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, *Chicago.*
Records, 1873–1940. 3 ft.

MS 70–1009
Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.
Records, 1921–58. 6 ft.

MS 70–1010
Judah family.
Papers, 1784–1831. 63 items.

MS 70–1011
Kesher Shel Barzel.
Records, 186–?–1904. 11 items.

MS 70–1012
Lazarus, Michael, 1786–1862.
Legal papers, 1816–36. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1013
Mordecai, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805–1894, *collector.*
Hays collection, 1823–33. 19 items and 2 v.

MS 70–1014
Multer, Abraham Jacob, 1900–
Papers, 1954–66. 58 ft.

MS 70–1015
Nathan, Moses, 1749–1815.
Papers, 1782–98. 1 v.

MS 70–1016
Nathan family.
Papers, 1792–1918. 21 items.

MS 70–1017
New York *(State). City Court of the City of New York.*
Selected briefs, 1860–1907. 124 ft.

MS 70–1018
Perlman, Nathan David, 1887–1952.
Papers, 1915–52. 3 ft.

MS 70–1019
Polack, M S
Mohel's record book, 1836–62. 1 v.

MS 70–1020
St. Louis. United Hebrew Congregation.
Records, 1841–59. 1 v.

MS 70–1021
Seder Ritual Committee.
Records, 1952–69. 200 items.

MS 70–1022
Seixas family.
Papers, 1755–1911. 54 items.

MS 70–1023
Slomovitz, Philip, 1896–
Papers, 1933–67. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–1024
Waskow, Arthur I
Freedom Seder collection, 1969–70. 1 ft. (300 items)

MS 70–1025
Woodbine colony papers, 1890–1933. 13 ft.

ANDREWS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.)

MS 70–1439
Byington, John, 1798–1887.
Family diaries, 1857–1912. ca. 2 ft. (42 items)

MS 70–1440
Early S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan, 1860–1914. 4 items.

MS 70–1441
Loughborough, John Norton, 1832–1924.
Papers, 1859–1923. 1 ft. (58 items)

MS 70–1442
Newton, *Sir* **Isaac,** 1642–1727.
Advent source collection. 1 folder.

ARCHIVES OF DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM (GREENCASTLE, IND.)

MS 70–1443
Tippy, Worth Marion, 1867–1961.
Papers, 1880–1961. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 4100 items)

MS 70–1
Tucker, Glenn Irving, 1892–
Papers, 1920's–60's. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2900 items)

ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY see PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY (PA.)

ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS see WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS (DETROIT)

ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY see AKRON. UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY (OHIO)

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (TEMPE)

MS 70–1444
Manning, Reg, 1905–
Letters received, ca. 1941–45. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1445
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.
Letters, 1850–1906. 57 items.

ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FAYETTEVILLE)

MS 70–1446
Dresbach, Glenn Ward, 1889–1968.
Papers, 1907–68. 8 ft.

MS 70–2
Fletcher, John Gould, 1886–1950.
Papers, 1881–1960. 26 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1447
Frankenberg, Theodore Thomas, 1877–1958.
Theater collection, 1872–1948. 3 ft.

MS 70–3
Gwaltney, Francis Irby, 1921–
Literary manuscripts, 1954–65. 2 ft.

MS 70–1448
Hays, George Washington, 1863–1927.
Miscellaneous papers, 1881–1927. 296 items.

ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FAYETTEVILLE) (Continued)

MS 70–4
McCollom, Robert, 1805–1870.
Family papers, 1835–70. 126 items.

MS 70–1449
McIntosh, Gerald J 1894–
Dime novel collection, 1879–1967. 12 ft.

MS 70–5
Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864–1929.
Literary manuscripts and scrapbooks, 1887–1928. ca. 115 items.

MS 70–6
Pennywit, Phillip, 1792–1868.
Business records, 1853–78. 1 ft.

MS 70–7
Rayburn, Otto Ernest, 1891–1960.
Papers, 1916–60. ca. 1475 items.

MS 70–8
Walker, David, 1806–1879.
Correspondence, 1841–79. 93 items.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE LIBRARY (ROCK ISLAND, ILL.)

MS 70–9
Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson, 1816–1891.
Papers, 1852–91. 6 ft.

MS 70–10
Norelius, Eric, 1833–1916.
Papers, 1851–1916. 7 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

BAECK INSTITUTE see LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY)

BAKER LIBRARY see DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, BAKER LIBRARY (HANOVER, N. H.); HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BAKER LIBRARY (BOSTON)

BARTLETT MEMORIAL HISTORICAL MUSEUM (BELOIT, WIS.)

MS 70–1450
Beloit, Wis., miscellaneous historical papers, 1832–1970. 4 ft.

MS 70–1451
Collie, George Lucius, 1857–1954, *collector.*
Pioneer Territorial and State correspondence, 1832–48.

MS 70–1452
Vallee, John F 1825–1883.
Civil War records, 1861–63. 4 folders.

BOSTON ATHENAEUM

MS 70–1026
Groome, Francis Hindes, 1851–1902.
Gypsy collection, 1872–98. 3 ft.

MS 70–1027
Hull, Isaac, 1773–1843.
Papers, 1810–42. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–1028
Merrymount Press, *Boston.*
Records, 1893–1949. ca. 170 boxes.

MS 70–1029
Mitchell, Stewart, 1892–1957.
Papers, 1912–57. 4 ft. and 2 file cabinets.

MS 70–1030
Shaw, William Smith, 1778–1826.
Papers, ca. 1790–1834. 12 boxes and 1 v.

MS 70–1031
Sturgis, Richard Clipston, 1860–1951.
Papers, 1889–1948. 9 ft.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

MS 70–11
Abel, Elie, 1921–
Papers, 1946–69. 3 ft.

MS 70–1453
Adams, Joey, 1911–
Papers, 1950–70. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–12
Albrand, Martha, 1911–
Papers, 1946–68. 5 ft.

MS 70–13
Alsop, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913–
Papers, 1958–67. 9 ft.

MS 70–14
Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905–1969.
Papers, 1920's–65. (MS 65–1067)
—— —— Addition, 1941–69. 4 ft.

MS 70–1454
Arnoni, Menachem S
Papers, 1961–68. 13 ft.

MS 70–15
Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895–
Papers, 1920–58. 5 ft.

MS 70–1455
Bainbridge, John, 1913–
Papers, 1939–67. 12 ft.

MS 70–16
Ball, John Dudley, 1911–
Papers, 1960–69. 30 items.

MS 70–17
Baxt, George.
Papers, 1941–69. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–18
Bentley, Eric Russell, 1916–
Papers, 1938–68. 30 items.

MS 70–19
Berger, Thomas, 1924–
Papers, 1948–67. 3 ft.

MS 70–1456
Blaustein, Julian, 1913–
Papers, 1963–69. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–1457
Boyd, Malcolm, 1923–
Papers, 1941–69. 8 ft.

MS 70–20
Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1884–1953.
Papers, 1919–53. 20 ft.

MS 70–21
Caras, Roger Andrew, 1928–
Papers, 1952–68. 7 ft.

MS 70–22
Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919–
Papers, 1935–66. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1458
Chambers, Everett, 1926–
Papers, 1948–69. 3 ft.

MS 70–23
Churchill, Allen, 1911–
Papers, 1939–69. 50 items.

MS 70–24
Cleeve, Brian Talbot, 1921–
Papers, 1952–66. 3 ft.

MS 70–25
Coppel, Alfred, 1921–
Papers, 1954–68. 3 ft.

MS 70–26
Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893–
Papers, 1934–68. 50 items.

MS 70–27
Daniels, Guy.
Papers, 1952–68. 1 ft.

MS 70–28
De Maria, Robert, 1928–
Papers, 1959–69. 1 ft.

MS 70–29
Dibner, Martin, 1911–
Papers, 1958–67. 5 ft.

MS 70–1459
Dumitriu, Petru, 1924–
Papers, 1957–67. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1460
Durbin, Charles.
Papers, 1962–69. 4 ft.

MS 70–30
Ellin, Stanley, 1916–
Papers, 1934–69. 2 ft.

MS 70–31
Elman, Mischa, 1891–1967.
Papers, 1956–67. 4 ft.

MS 70–32
Erno, Richard B 1923–
Papers, 1930–67. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1461
Fallaci, Oriana.
Papers, 1965–70. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–1462
Farrell, Henry.
Papers, 1949–68. 3 ft.

MS 70–1463
Fish, Robert L 1912–
Papers, 1958–66. (MS 67–316)
—— —— Addition, 1947–68. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–33
Fisher, Frederick Bohn, *Bp.*, 1882–1938.
Frederick Bohn and Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher papers, 1902–68. 10 ft.

MS 70–34
Forbes, Stanton, 1923–
Papers, 1942–67. 5 ft.

MS 70–35
Fowlie, Wallace, 1908–
Papers, 1941–67. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–36
Fuller, Blair, 1927–
Papers, 1953–69. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1464
Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915–
Papers, 1924–68. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1465
Gilbert, Michael Francis, 1912–
Papers, 1947–67. 4 ft.

MS 70–1466
Glyn, *Sir* Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, *bart.*, 1922–
Papers, 1950–70. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1467
Goodman, George J W 1930–
Papers, 1964–69. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1468
The Guardian, *Boston.*
Records, 1894–1966. 3 ft.

MS 70–1469
Halberstam, David, 1934–
Papers, 1964–68. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–1470
Hansen, Robert P *d.* 1969.
Papers, 1954–69. 2 ft.

MS 70–37
Hawley, Cameron, 1905–1969.
Papers, 1926–68. 7 ft.

MS 70–38
Herrick, William, 1915–
Papers, 1952–68. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1471
Horwitz, Julius, 1920–
Papers, 1937–69. ca. 15 ft.

MS 70–1472
Hunting, Constance, 1925–
Papers, 1932–69. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1473
Jacobs, Paul, 1918–
Papers, 1965–68. 5 ft.

MS 70–1474
Johnson, Nunnally, 1897–
Papers, 1920's–67. 10 ft.

MS 70–39
Karp, David, 1922–
Papers, 1952–69. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–40
Kennedy, Jay Richard, 1904–
Papers, 1953–69. 8 ft.

MS 70–1475
Koch, Claude F 1918–
Papers, 1948–68. 3 ft.

MS 70–41
Koningsberger, Hans, 1921–
Papers, 1954–69. 1 ft.

MS 70–42
Kumin, Maxine Winokur, 1925–
Papers, 1960–68. ca. 3 ft.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

MS 70-43
Kuniczak, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930–
Papers, 1958–69. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-44
Lampe, David, 1923–
Papers, 1953–68. 1000 items.

MS 70-45
Leacacos, John Peter, 1908–
Papers, 1933–69. 10 ft.

MS 70-1476
Lewis, William Bennett, 1904–
Papers, 1930–69. 8 ft.

MS 70-46
Liebman, Joshua Loth, 1907–1948.
Papers, 1931–48. 2 ft.

MS 70-47
Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899–
Papers, 1951–69. 3 ft.

MS 70-48
McCabe, Robert Karr, 1929–
Papers, 1959–68. 4 ft.

MS 70-49
McCall, Monica.
Papers, 1936–63. ca. 3000 items.

MS 70-50
McGaffin, William, 1910–
Papers, 1937–45. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-51
McIntosh, John, 1930–
Papers, 1965–68. 1 ft.

MS 70-1477
Mannes, Marya, 1904–
Papers, 1910–69. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70-1478
Marcus, Frank, 1928–
Papers, 1950–69. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-52
Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901–
Papers, 1956–69. 1 ft.

MS 70-1479
Mather, Melissa.
Papers, 1940–69. 3 ft.

MS 70-53
Menen, Aubrey, 1912–
Papers, 1920–66. 3 ft.

MS 70-1480
Molinaro, Ursule.
Papers, 1945–69. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-54
Monroe, Vaughn, 1912–
Papers, 1937–68. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-55
Murchie, Guy, 1907–
Family and personal papers, 1885–1969. 12 ft.

MS 70-56
Murphy, Robert William, 1902–
Papers, 1963–69. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70-57
North, Joseph, 1904–
Papers, 1934–66. ca. 100 items.

MS 70-58
O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903–1966.
Papers, 1937–48. 1 ft.

MS 70-59
Owens, Rochelle, 1936–
Papers, 1954–69. ca. 200 items.

MS 70-60
Paris. Conservatoire nationale de musique et de déclamation.
Records, 1796–1955. ca. 1000 items.

MS 70-61
Patrick, John, 1907–
Papers, 1941–68. 6 ft.

MS 70-62
Plagemann, Bentz, 1913–
Papers, 1924–69. 21 ft.

MS 70-63
Quinlan, Sterling C 1916–
Papers, 1935–67. ca. 100 items.

MS 70-1481
Rackowe, Alec, 1900–
Papers, 1936–68. 4 ft.

MS 70-64
Rama Rau, Santha, 1923–
Papers, 1943–68. 300 items.

MS 70-65
Randall, Florence Engel.
Papers, 1961–68. 1 ft.

MS 70-1482
Reagan, Thomas B
Papers, 1963–70. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-66
Richman, Harry, 1894–
Papers, ca. 1930–67. 7 ft.

MS 70-67
Rimmer, Robert H 1917–
Papers, 1959–69. ca. 300 items.

MS 70-68
Rubin, Michael, 1935–
Papers, 1954–69. 2 ft.

MS 70-1483
Simmel, Johannes Mario, 1924–
Papers, 1948–70. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70-69
Snow, Edward Rowe, 1902–
Papers, 1933–68. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70-70
Stern, Daniel, 1928–
Papers, 1953–68. ca. 300 items.

MS 70-71
Stevens, Shane.
Papers, 1967–69. 2 ft.

MS 70-72
Szulc, Tad, 1926–
Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70-73
Thomas, Peter D 1928–
Papers, 1965–69. 70 items.

MS 70-74
Tiede, Tom, 1937–
Papers, 1965–69. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-75
Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905–
Papers, 1929–69. 6 ft.

MS 70-76
Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927–
Papers, 1945–68. ca. 100 items.

MS 70-77
Wanamaker, Samuel, 1919–
Papers, 1950–68. 3 ft.

MS 70-78
Watt, Richard Martin, 1930–
Papers, 1959–68. 5 ft.

MS 70-1484
Webb, Charles Richard, 1939–
Papers, 1900–69. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70-79
Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912–
Papers, 1945–69. ca. 250 items.

MS 70-80
Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933–
Papers, 1960–69. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-1485
Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892.
Alice and Rollo G. Silver Walt Whitman collection, 1860–1968. 4 ft.

MS 70-81
Wilcox, Collin.
Papers, 1960–69. 2 ft.

MS 70-1486
Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909–1966.
Papers, 1930's–1966. 6 ft.

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (WALTHAM, MASS.)

MS 70-82
Webster, Daniel, 1782–1852.
Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection, 1718–1892. 5 ft.

BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (DOYLESTOWN, PA.)

MS 70-1487
Armitage family.
Papers, 1731–1869. ca. 50 items.

MS 70-1032
Barclay, John, 1749–1824.
Estate papers, 1786–1938. ca. 175 items.

MS 70-1033
Birkey family.
Papers, 1824–1918. ca. 250 items.

MS 70-1034
Blaker family.
Papers, 1690–1864. 58 items.

MS 70-1035
Bucks County road records, 1686–1918. ca. 175 items.

MS 70-1036
Cadwallader, W **Harry,** 1860–1916.
Papers of Benjamin Cadwallader and W. Harry Cadwallader, ca. 1862–99. ca. 170 items.

MS 70-1037
Crousillat, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757–1836.
Papers, 1794–1836. ca. 500 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY, BANCROFT LIBRARY

MS 70-1488
Agriculture, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955–69. 19 items.

MS 70-1489
Art, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954–68. 9 items.

MS 70-1490
California Russian émigrés: oral history interviews, 1960–67. 1 ft. (7 items)

MS 70-1491
Conservation: State and national parks: oral history interviews, 1962–69. 10 items.

MS 70-1492
Fine printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1958–70. 2 ft. (12 items)

MS 70-1493
Forest Service and forest policy: oral history interviews, 1965–70. 28 items.

MS 70-1494
Politics, law, and public administration in Northern California, 1954–65. 13 items.

MS 70-1495
Social history of Northern California: oral history interviews, 1954–70. 19 items.

MS 70-1496
University of California, Berkeley, history: oral history interviews, 1954–70. 38 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, DAVIS, LIBRARY

MS 70-1038
Crane, George Belden, *ca.* 1806–1898.
Diaries, 1837–ca. 1889. 6 v.

MS 70-1039
Pierce family.
Papers, 1876–1930. 890 items and 97 v.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY

MS 70-83
American Civil Liberties Union. *Southern California Branch.*
Records, ca. 1935–69. 85 ft.

MS 70-473
Eisenberg, Frances R
Papers relating to the Los Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946–58. 11 ft.

MS 70-474
Gant, Charles Green, 1916–
California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1960–67. 5 ft.

MS 70-475
Gardner family.
Papers, ca. 1870–1960. 6 ft. (ca. 2500 items)

MS 70-84
Marsh, Dorothy.
California Osteopathic Association papers, ca. 1954–65. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

MS 70-85
Mellon, Knox, 1925– *collector.*
California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1958–68. ca.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY (Continued)

MS 70–86

Mennevée, Roger, 1885–
Papers, 1910–65. 1200 ft.

MS 70–476

State and local government and politics in California: oral history collection, 1959–69. 12 items.

MS 70–477

Swing, Philip David, 1884–1963.
Papers, ca. 1890–1963. 78 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

MS 70–472

University of California history: oral interviews, 1961–69. 12 items.

MS 70–478

Waldie, John, 1781–1862.
Papers, ca. 1793–1862. 15 ft. (93 v.)

MS 70–479

Wyatt, Joseph Lucian, 1924–
California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1952–67. 7ft.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, RIVERSIDE, LIBRARY

MS 70–1040

Pugh, Isaac C 1805– 1874.
Papers, 1846–72. 155 items.

CASTILE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)

MS 70–1041

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875–1965.
Schweitzer collection, 1949–65. 70 items.

CHELMSFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MASS.)

MS 70–1042

Chelmsford Historical Society manuscript collection, 1637–1968. ca. 100 items.

CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY (INDIANAPOLIS, IND.)

MS 70–87

Bedford, Ind. First Christian Church.
Records, 1905–62. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–88

Butler family.
Papers, 1817–89. 111 items.

MS 70–89

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) educators papers, 1858, 1903–19. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–90

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) pioneer collection, ca. 1850–ca. 1925. 2 ft.

MS 70–91

Churches of Christ (*Gt. Brit.*) *Foreign Missions Committee.*
Letter books, 1905, 1914–22. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–92

Clark, Thomas Curtis, 1877–1953.
Papers, 1903–43. ca. 275 items.

MS 70–93

Cory, Abram Edward, 1873–1952.
Papers, ca. 1893–1948. 2 ft.

MS 70–94

Hendryx, William B 1836–1905.
Papers, 1832–1931. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–95

Hoover, Guy Israel, 1872–1943.
Papers, 1888–1941. 10 ft.

MS 70–96

Indiana pioneer Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ) records, 1835–1936, 1947. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–97

Kershner, Bruce Lesher, 1871–1949.
Papers, 1891–1946. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–98

Kershner, Frederick Doyle, 1875–1953.
Papers, 1896–1953. 26 ft.

MS 70–99

Madden, Milton B *b.* 1869.
Papers, 1891–1946. 14 ft.

MS 70–100

National Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ.
Records. 1913–22. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–101

Ohio Christian Missionary Society.
Records, 1861–1918. 1 ft.

MS 70–102

Scoville, Charles Reign, 1869–1938.
Papers, 1888–1953. 59 items.

MS 70–103

Shelton, Orman Leroy, 1895–1959.
Papers, 1932–59. 1 ft.

MS 70–104

Thurman, John C
Autograph collection, 1822–1916. 327 items.

MS 70–105

Washington Christian Missionary Society.
Records, 1888–ca. 1945. ca. 1 ft.

CLARK COUNTY, OHIO see WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)

CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (WORCESTER, MASS.)

MS 70–1497

American Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778–80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782–83. 9 v.

MS 70–1498

Forbes, Esther, 1891–1967.
Papers, 1906–67. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–1499

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844–1924.
Sigmund Freud correspondence, 1908–23. 71 items.

MS 70–1500

Wright, Carroll Davidson, 1840–1909.
Papers, 1858–1912. ca. 2000 items.

CLEMENTS LIBRARY see MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY (OHIO)

MS 70–1501

Bryant, Billy, 1888–1968.
Plays, 1907–30. 9 items.

MS 70–1502

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858–1932.
Literary works, 1889–1904. 7 items.

MS 70–1503

Collection of manuscripts on India and central Asia, 1750–1850. 15 ft.

MS 70–1504

Rychlik, Charles, 1875–1962.
Encyclopedia of violin technic. ca. 3 ft. (25 v.)

MS 70–1505

Weidenthal, Leo, 1878–1967, *collector.*
Leo and Lillie Weidenthal memorial collection, 1801–

COLORADO. UNIVERSITY, WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (BOULDER)

MS 70–106

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866–1948.
Papers, 1885–1949. 28 ft. (ca. 11,500 items)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 70–480

Alaskan pioneers: oral history collection, 1959–62. 8 items.

MS 70–481

General Henry H. (Hap) Arnold: oral history collection, 1959–60. 28 items.

MS 70–482

Aviation: oral history collection, 1961. 113 items in 7 v.

MS 70–483

Benedum and the oil industry: oral history collection, 1951. 33 items.

MS 70–484

Biographical oral history collection, 1948–68. ca. 540 items.

MS 70–485

Book-of-the-Month Club: oral history collection, 1955. 21 items.

MS 70–107

Cane, Melville Henry, 1879–
Papers, 1901–67. ca. 3000 items.

MS 70–108

Clarkson, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882–1937.
Papers, 1917–27. ca. 350 items.

MS 70–109

Cole, Timothy, 1852–1931.
Papers, 1889–1938. ca. 450 items.

MS 70–486

Columbiana: oral history collection, ca. 1956–63. 13 items.

MS 70–110

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867–1906.
Papers, 1896–1904. 1 box.

MS 70–111

Dawson, Nancy.
Correspondence, 1955–65. ca. 650 items.

MS 70–487

Eisenhower administration: oral history collection. 61 items.

MS 70–112

Evans, Ernestine, 1889–1967.
Papers, 1939–50. ca. 350 items.

MS 70–113

Fabian, Bela, 1889–1966.
Papers, 1946–63. ca. 1000 items.

MS 70–114

Farley, Walter, 1915–
Papers, 1941–66. ca. 2500 items.

MS 70–488

Federated Department Stores: oral history collection, 1965. 47 items.

MS 70–115

Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871–1942.
Papers, 1893–1942. ca. 30,000 items.

MS 70–116

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851–1923.
Papers, 1889–1910. 60 items.

MS 70–489

Flying Tigers: oral history collection, 1962. 17 items.

MS 70–490

Forest History Foundation: oral history collection, 1957. 8 items.

MS 70–117

Frank, Maude Morrison, 1870–1956.
Papers, 1853–1953. 98 items.

MS 70–118

Gage, Lyman Judson, 1836–1927.
Correspondence, 1897–1902. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–119

Goldstein, Kurt, 1878–1965.
Papers, 1900–65. ca. 3000 items.

MS 70–120

Greet, William Cabell, 1901–
Papers, 1934–59. ca. 175 items.

MS 70–121

Hibbitt, George Whiting, 1895–
Papers, 1950–65. ca. 800 items.

MS 70–122

Hubbard family.
Papers, 1849–1950. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–123

Hull, Helen Rose, 1888–
Papers, 1900–63. ca. 2000 items.

MS 70–124

James, Henry, 1843–1916.
Letters, 1894–1915. 50 items.

MS 70–125

Joffe, Judah Achilles, 1873–1966.
Papers, 1912–60. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–126

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853–1937.
Papers, 1848–1937. ca. 1600 items.

MS 70–127

Keene, Donald Lawrence, 1922–
Papers, 1960–66. 2 boxes.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NEW YORK CITY) (Continued)

MS 70–128
Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885–1930.
Alfred M. and Clarisse B. Hellman collection, 1918–29. 40 items.

MS 70–491
Lectures, seminars, and forums: oral history collection, 1951–63. 10 items.

MS 70–129
Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878–1963.
Papers, 1878–1963. ca. 1,250,000 items.

MS 70–130
Lohf, Kenneth A 1925–
Papers, 1955–68. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–492
McGraw-Hill: oral history collection, 1956–64. 105 items in 3 v.

MS 70–131
Manning and Mackintosh, *Mexico City.*
Records, ca. 1840–60. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–493
Marshall Plan: oral history collection, 1947–61. 11 items.

MS 70–132
Masefield, John, 1878–1967.
Papers, 1928–67. 121 items.

MS 70–133
Mayer, Martin, 1928–
Papers, ca. 1954–66. ca. 30,000 items

MS 70–494
Mining engineers: oral history collection, 1961. 20 items.

MS 70–495
Mount Sinai Hospital project: oral history collection, 1965. 13 items.

MS 70–134
National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee.
Records, 1951–68. ca. 8500 items.

MS 70–496
New York election of 1949: oral history collection, 1949. 17 items.

MS 70–497
Nobel Laureates on scientific research: oral history collection, 1963–64. 37 items.

MS 70–135
Norton (W. W.) & Company, *New York.*
Records, ca. 1923–45. ca. 14,700 items.

MS 70–498
The Occupation of Japan: oral history collection, 1960–61. 17 items.

MS 70–136
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1844–1881.
Papers, 1869–79. 62 items.

MS 70–137
Pillionnel, Jaques Henri, 1897–
Papers, ca. 1920–67. ca. 5500 items.

MS 70–499
Popular arts: oral history collection, 1958–60. 165 items.

MS 70–500
The Psychoanalytic movement: oral history collection. 10 items.

MS 70–138
Rabinoff, Max, 1877–1966.
Papers, 1908–61. 975 items.

MS 70–501
Radio Liberty: oral history collection, 1964–65.

MS 70–502
Radio pioneers: oral history collection, 1963. 94 items.

MS 70–139
Sheehy, Eugene Paul, 1922–
Papers, 1956–66. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–140
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904–
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1960–67. 4 boxes.

MS 70–504
Socialist movement: oral history collection, 1965. 30 items.

MS 70–141
Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, 1908–
Papers, 1939–65. ca. 30,000 items.

MS 70–503
Theodore Roosevelt Association: oral history collection. 13 items.

MS 70–142
Tindall, William York, 1903–
Papers, ca. 1938–66. ca. 7000 items.

MS 70–143
Tucker, Josiah, 1712–1799.
Papers, 1752–98. 121 items.

MS 70–144
Valency, Maurice Jacques, 1903–
Papers, 1945–63. 43 items.

MS 70–145
Wettereau, James O
Research papers on the First Bank of the United States, 1931–56. ca. 8500 items.

MS 70–505
Weyerhaeuser Timber Company: oral history collection, 1956. 52 items in 2 v.

MS 70–146
Wilde, Percival, 1887–1953.
Letters, 1941–51. 82 items.

MS 70–147
Wise, Thomas James, 1859–1937.
Papers, 1893–1933. 80 items.

MS 70–148
Wright, Ernest Hunter, 1882–1968.
Papers, 1950–61. ca. 500 items.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.)

MS 70–1043
Albany County Home Bureau.
Clara Barton Unit records, 1941–57. 592 items.

MS 70–1044
Altschuler, Alan Anthony, 1936–
Papers, 1955–66. 4 ft.

MS 70–1045
American Nature Study Society.
Records, 1937–49. (MS 64–819)
——— Addition, 1908–66. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1046
Anderson, Walfred Albin, 1892–1960.
Papers, 1914–61. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1047
Armstrong, Furst & Tilton, *Chicago.*
Records, ca. 1927–ca. 1955. 130 items.

MS 70–1048
Atwood, Sanford Soverhill, 1912–
Papers, 1937–55. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1049
Babcock, Howard Edward, 1889–1950.
Papers, 1907–50. (MS 62–924)
——— Addition, 1930–50. 800 items.

MS 70–1050
Bates, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889–
Papers, 1920–ca. 1960. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1051
Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887–
Papers, 1924–48. (MS 64–830)
——— Addition, 1934–41. 100 items.

MS 70–1052
Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873–1945.
Papers, 1898–1956. (MS 62–2359)
——— Addition. 3 ft.

MS 70–1053
Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 1906–
Papers, 1935–42. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1054
Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906–
Papers, 1927–61. 4 ft.

MS 70–1055
Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893–
Papers, 1941–63. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1056
Blanford, Charles Jessie, 1909–
Papers, ca. 1934–64. 27 ft.

MS 70–1057
Brand, Albert Rich, 1889–1940.
Papers, 1929–43 ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1058
Brewer, Edgar, 1832–1903.
Papers, 1832–87. 91 items and 13 ft. of microfilm.

MS 70–1059
Broughton, William Gundry, 1902–
Papers, 1875–1964. 100 ft.

MS 70–1060
Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883–1959.
Papers, 1832–1959. (MS 64–841)
——— Addition, 1890–1959. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–1061
Carr, Caleb.
Correspondence, 1856–67. 53 items.

MS 70–1062
Carrier Corporation.
Records, 1901–64. 72 ft.

MS 70–1063
Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893–1969.
Papers, 1916–46. 73 items and 2 v.

MS 70–1064
Catchpole (Alfred) Company, *Geneva, N. Y.*
Records, 1872–1906. (MS 62–1690)
——— Addition, 1852–1919. 400 items and 1 box.

MS 70–1065
Citizens for Good Education, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Records, 1959–61. 74 items.

MS 70–1066
Cobb, Cobb & Simpson, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Records, 1872–1941. 1 ft.

MS 70–1067
Comstock, John Henry, 1849–1931.
Correspondence, 1885–94. (MS 62–2323)
——— Addition 2, 1874–1955. 1 ft.

MS 70–1068
Cooper, Lane, 1875–1959.
Papers, ca. 1917–58. (MS 64–850)
——— Addition, 1881–1959. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–1069
Cornell, Ethel Letitia, 1892–1963.
Papers, 1906–64. 4 ft.

MS 70–1070
Dahlberg, Arthur Chester, 1896–1964.
Papers, 1938–59. ca. 17 ft.

MS 70–1071
Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc.
Records, 1916–55. (MS 62–3444)
——— Addition, 1916–60. 223 ft.

MS 70–1072
Dietrich, Henry, 1894–
Papers, 1921, 1929–62. 320 items.

MS 70–1073
Edgett-Burnham Company.
Records, 1854–1930. 102 ft.

MS 70–1074
Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881–
Papers, 1908–65. 565 items.

MS 70–1075
Evans, Evan Rees, 1856–1956.
Papers, ca. 1880–ca. 1920. 46 items.

MS 70–1076
Ewer, Mary Anita, 1892–1961.
Papers, 1922–36. 1 ft.

MS 70–1077
Fisher, James Boorman, 1833–1889.
Papers, 1831–1945. (MS 64–866)
——— Addition, 1805–54. 157 items.

MS 70–1078
4-H Clubs records, 1918–61. 47 ft.

MS 70–1079
Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902–
Papers, 1918–62. (MS 64–869)
——— Addition, 1953–66. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–1080
Freeman, Harrop Arthur, 1907–
Congressional campaign papers, 1962. 500 items.

MS 70–1081
Gabriel family.
Papers, 1916–25. 260 items.

MS 70–1082
Gannett, Caroline Werner, 1894–
Papers, 1947–63. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–1083
Gardner, George L
Papers, 1919, 1939–56. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1084
George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, *Grove City, Pa.*
Records, 1909–48. 7 ft.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.)
(Continued)

MS 70–1085
Gordon, William Reed, 1899– *collector.*
Transportation papers, 1872–1966. 660 items and 5 v.

MS 70–1086
Guthrie, Edward Sewall, 1880–1964.
Papers, ca. 1907–62. 7 ft.

MS 70–1087
Harding (E. E. and G. W.), *Hume, N. Y.*
Records, 1841–1930. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1088
Hartt, Charles Frederick, 1840–1878.
Papers, 1863–74. 59 items.

MS 70–1089
Hazen, Hervey Crosby, 1841–1914.
Papers, 1853–1914. 4 ft.

MS 70–1090
Hazzard, Florence (Woolsey) 1903–
Papers, 1819–1965. ca. 1 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 70–1091
Hedden, Paul van Tassel.
Papers, 1951–60. 5 ft.

MS 70–1092
Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870–1965.
Papers, 1872–1962. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–1093
Herrington, Barbour Lawson, 1904–
Papers, 1931–64. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1094
Hill, William Henry, 1877–
Papers, 1878–1964. 5 ft.

MS 70–1095
Hitchings, Raymond Clark, 1892–
Papers, 1808–1959. 4 ft.

MS 70–1096
Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877–1962.
Papers, ca. 1906–63. ca. 4 ft. and 26 ft.. of microfilm.

MS 70–1097
Horton Machine Works, *Elmira, N. Y.*
Records, 1941–52. (MS 66–783)
———— Addition, 1945–60. 10 ft.

MS 70–1098
Howland, Emily, 1827–1929.
Papers, 1797–1932. 2 ft.

MS 70–1099
Hu, Shih, 1891–1962.
Papers, 1915–62. 75 items.

MS 70–1100
Hudson family.
Hudson and Fiske families papers, 1781–1882. 56 items.

MS 70–1101
Ithaca Street Railway Company.
Records, ca. 1887–1914. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1102
June, Raymond S *ca.* 1895–1958.
Papers, 1915–58. 134 items.

MS 70–1103
Kellogg, Peter Paul, 1899–
Papers. 1934–64. 15 ft.

MS 70–1104
Lauman, George Nieman, 1874–1944.
Papers, ca. 1897–1946. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–1105
Little, Randolph Scott, 1940–
Papers, 1955–66. 110 items.

MS 70–1106
McElheny family.
Papers, 1846–1907. 100 items, 2 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 70–1107
MacNeil, Hermon Atkins, 1866–1947.
Papers, 1887–1966. 325 items.

MS 70–1108
Mekeel, Stephen E
Papers, 1942–46. 360 items.

MS 70–1109
Merriman, Marjorie Snow, 1886–1966, *collector.*
Papers, 1839–1964. 114 items.

MS 70–1110
Muenscher, Walter Conrad, 1891–1963.
Papers, ca. 1911–56. 32 ft.

MS 70–1111
Murray, Elsie, 1878–1965.
Papers, ca. 1896–1965. 43 ft.

MS 70–1112
Myers, William Irving, 1891–
Papers, 1923–59. (MS 66–436)
———— Addition, 1933–58. ca. 33 ft.

MS 70–1113
New York (*State*). *Division of Milk Control.*
Records, 1933–61. 62 ft.

MS 70–1114
New York State Poultry Council.
Records, 1938–65. 65 items.

MS 70–1115
Otto, Stuart, 1888–1962.
Papers, 1918–40. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1116
Parker, Addison B 1869–1944.
Papers, ca. 1873–1944. 130 items and 6 v.

MS 70–1117
Pearson, Frank Ashmore, 1887–
Papers, 1923–58. (MS 66–441)
———— Addition, ca. 1935–65. 3 ft.

MS 70–1118
Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878–1951.
Papers, 1900–50. (MS 62–4081)
———— Addition, 1905–50. 3 ft.

MS 70–1119
Pierce and Bickford, *Elmira, N. Y.*
Records, ca. 1892–ca. 1931. 49 ft.

MS 70–1120
Purdy, Leander Crawford.
Papers, 1757–1886. (MS 62–4232)
———— Addition, 1738–1925. 51 items and 21 ft. of microfilm.

MS 70–1121
Requardt, Gustav Jaeger, 1886–
Papers, 1905–66. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1122
Riley, Howard Wait, 1879–
Papers, 1924–42. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1123
Robb, Byron Burnett, 1882–1961.
Papers, ca. 1910–60. 4 ft.

MS 70–1124
Rochester Lyceum Theatre.
Records, 1888–1934. 14 ft.

MS 70–1125
Sabine, George Holland, 1880–1961.
Papers, ca. 1886–ca. 1960. (MS 66–447)
———— Addition, 1933–57. 1 ft.

MS 70–1126
Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877–1964.
Letters, 1895–1900. (MS 66–1043)
———— Addition, 1887–1911. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1127
Shaw, Farnham Horatio, 1874–1954.
Records, 1901–54. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1128
Soyer, Raphael, 1899–
Papers, 1940–54. 288 items.

MS 70–1129
Sturges, Edward C 1878–1963.
International Order of Good Templars records, 1845–1962. 24 ft.

MS 70–1130
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, 1842–1898.
Papers. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1131
Stutz, Harry George, 1885–1954.
Papers, 1915–54. 290 items and 1 v.

MS 70–1132
Thilly, Frank, 1865–1934.
Papers, 1889–1935. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1133
Todd family.
Papers, 1758, 1817–1959. ca. 2 ft. and ca. 11 ft. of microfilm.

MS 70–1134
Tompkins County marriage and death notices. 1820's–70's. 5100 items.

MS 70–1135
Trelease, William, 1857–1945.
Papers, ca. 1862–1945. 3 ft.

MS 70–1136
Tuck, John Bennett, 1868–1955.
Papers, 1890–1948. 13 ft.

MS 70–1137
Turner, Clesson Nathan, 1908–
Papers, ca. 1926–63. ca. 17 ft.

MS 70–1138
Underwood, Paul Halladay, 1881–1963.
Papers, 1924–59. 51 items.

MS 70–1139
Union Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca.
Records, 1949–55. 190 items.

MS 70–1140
Van Santvoord family.
Papers of the Van Santvoord and Olcott families, 1802–1954. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1141
Varna Volunteer Fire Company.
Records, 1953–63. 336 items.

MS 70–1142
Villenova Cheese Factory.
Records, 1919–65. 500 items.

MS 70–1143
Virginia Blue Ridge Railway.
Records, 1913–61. 70 ft.

MS 70–1144
White, Andrew Strong, 1867–1952.
Papers of Andrew Strong White and Claire Howard White, 1886–1963. 150 items and 1 v.

MS 70–1145
Women's Medical Society of New York State.
Records, 1907–66. 1 ft.

MS 70–1146
Wyckoff, Edward Guild, 1867–1924.
Papers, 1899–1910. 515 items.

CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CORTLAND, N. Y.)

MS 70–1506
Cortland County Agricultural Society.
Records, 1838–1955. ca. 2 ft. (177 items)

MS 70–1507
Ingalls family.
Business records, 1867–1935. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–1508
Pension papers of Revolutionary War soldiers in Cortland Co., N. Y.. ca. 1820–ca. 1830. 88 items.

MS 70–1509
Randall (W & R), *Cortland, N. Y.*
Records, 1809–66. ca. 7 ft. (60 items)

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, BAKER LIBRARY (HANOVER, N. H.)

MS 70–149
Bass, Robert Perkins, 1873–1960.
Papers, 1900–50. 108 ft.

MS 70–150
Colby, James Fairbanks, 1850–1939.
Papers, 1859–1939. 2 ft. (400 items)

MS 70–151
Tobey, Charles William, 1880–1953.
Papers, 1933–53. 175 ft.

DAVENPORT PUBLIC MUSEUM (IOWA)

MS 70–1510
Summers, Laurel, 1812–1890.
Papers, 1830–90. ca. 2 ft.

DELAWARE. HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WILMINGTON)

MS 70–152
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.
Records, 1792–1927. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–153
Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company.
Records, 1830–35. 1019 items.

DELAWARE PUBLIC ARCHIVES COMMISSION (DOVER)

MS 70–1511
Luff collection, 1754–1895. 542 items.

MS 70–506
Springer, Courtland B 1878–1956, *collector.*
Springer collection, 1626–93, 1951–52. 70 items.

DELAWARE. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (NEWARK)

MS 70–1512
Delaware. University, *Newark. Foreign Study Division.*
Records, 1922–48. ca. 25 ft.

MS 70–1513
Drake, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889–1967.
Papers, ca. 1955–66. 1 ft.

MS 70–1514
Mustard, David Lewis, 1835–1900.
Papers, ca. 1851–57. 1 box.

MS 70–1515
Tomhave, Arthur Edward, 1896–1969.
Papers, 1921–61. 2 ft.

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM see ARCHIVES OF DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM (GREENCASTLE, IND.)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, BURTON HISTORICAL COLLECTION

MS 70–1147
Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan.
Records, 1960–65. 1 folder.

MS 70–1148
Babcock, James M 1926–
Papers, 1960–65. 1 box.

MS 70–1149
Billings, Lucille, *collector.*
Autograph letters, 1957–65. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1150
Bishop, James W 1874–1953.
Papers, 1928–43. 1 box.

MS 70–1151
Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?–1932.
Papers, 1927–29. 3 boxes.

MS 70–1152
Booth, George Gough, 1864–1949.
Papers, 1883–1935. 6 v., 1 box, and 1 wallet.

MS 70–1153
Booth, Henry Wood, 1837–1925.
Papers, 1911–25. 7 v. and 4 boxes.

MS 70–1154
Burton, Clarence Monroe, 1853–1932.
Papers, 1727–1935, 1953. 34 v. and 113 boxes.

MS 70–1155
Campau family.
Papers, ca. 1715–1901. 35 boxes.

MS 70–1156
Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit.
Records, 1937–53. 89 boxes.

MS 70–1157
Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.,* 1837–1908.
Correspondence, 1886–97. 5 boxes.

MS 70–1158
Collins, George V
Papers, 1859–69. 1 item and 2 v.

MS 70–1159
Coryell, Marian.
Papers. 1 box.

MS 70–1160
Daniels family.
Correspondence, 1797–1866. 1 reel of microfilm (positive)

MS 70–1161
Detroit. Baseball Club *(American League)*
Ernie Harwell collection, 1903–12. 13 v.

MS 70–1162
Detroit Radio Association.
Records, 1920–21. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1163
Economic Club of Detroit.
Records, 1948–52. 6 boxes.

MS 70–1164
Felch, Alpheus, 1806–1896.
Papers, ca. 1820–97. 5 boxes (1250 items)

MS 70–1165
Fries family.
Papers, 1798–1839. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1166
Giuliano family.
Papers, 1940–64. 1 box.

MS 70–1167
Hahn, Jacob H 1847–1902.
Papers. 1 box.

MS 70–1168
Hamilton, John F
Papers, 1932–41. 5 boxes.

MS 70–1169
Hinchman, Theodore Henry, 1818–1895.
Papers, 1823–1929. ca. 9 v. and 8 boxes (ca. 6500 items)

MS 70–1170
Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1805–1871.
Papers, 1702–1870. 20 v., 9 boxes, and 7 wallets.

MS 70–1171
Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817.
Correspondence, 1777–1814. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1172
International Seamen's Union of America.
Records, 1899–1940. 289 v., 27 boxes, and 27 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1173
Keydel, Oscar Frederick, *b.* 1871.
Correspondence, 1898–1902. 1 box.

MS 70–1174
Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756–1837.
Papers, 1783–1835. 37 v., 6 boxes, and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1175
Klausner, Oscar, 1879–1969.
Papers, 1918–69. 1 box

MS 70–1176
Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874–1957.
Papers, 1880–1957. 5 boxes.

MS 70–1177
Lawler, William F 1887–1943.
Papers, ca. 1812–1941. 6 boxes.

MS 70–1178
Leslie family.
Papers, 1825–50. 2 v. and 1 wallet.

MS 70–1179
Mason, John Thomson, 1787–1850.
Papers, 1792–1890. 16 boxes.

MS 70–1180
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811–1843.
Papers, 1831–42. 1 box.

MS 70–1181
Meier, Felix, 1845–1908.
Papers, 1879–1906. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1182
Michigan. *Governor's Commission to Observe the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812.*
Records, 1959–64. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1183
Michigan. National Guard.
Records, 1900–11. 14 v.

MS 70–1184
Michigan *(Ter.)*
Records, 1805–73. 18 v., 2 boxes, 4 portfolios, and 2 wallets.

MS 70–1185
Parker, Ralzemond Allen, 1843–1925.
Papers, ca. 1884–1925. 15 items and 1 box.

MS 70–1186
Peninsular Drug Company, *Detroit.*
Records, 1896–1933. 4 boxes.

MS 70–1187
Powell papers, 1800–60. 78 items.

MS 70–1188
Ramsay, Eloise, *d.* 1964.
Papers. 1 box.

MS 70–1189
Richmond, Charles, *b.* 1812.
Correspondence, 1840–62. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1190
Russel, Henry, 1852–1920.
Papers, 1918–20. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1191
Seymour, Horatio, 1810–1886.
Papers, 1675–1915. 328 items.

MS 70–1192
Sheldon, Bert.
Correspondence, 1940–60. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1193
Student Aid Foundation of Michigan.
Records, 1939–68. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1194
Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800–1883.
Papers, 1702–1925. 30 v. and 39 boxes.

MS 70–1195
Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836–1912.
Papers, 1846–98. 13 v. and 24 boxes.

MS 70–1196
Trowbridge family.
Papers, 1781–1922. 1 v. and 1 box

MS 70–1197
United Spanish War Veterans. *Dept. of Michigan. Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17.*
Records, 1898–1948. 20 v. and 15 boxes.

MS 70–1198
U. S. Archives collection, ca. 1774–1835. 2 v. and 9 boxes.

MS 70–1199
U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Mackinac Agency.*
Records. 9 reels of microfilm (positive)

MS 70–1200
U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Michigan Superintendency.*
Letter books, 1814–24. 7 v.

MS 70–1201
U. S. Custom House records, 1789–1876. ca. 8 v., 18 boxes, and 2 folders.

MS 70–1202
U. S. *Dept. of State.*
Documents pertaining to Michigan and the Northwest, 1789–1839. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1203
Varnum family.
Papers, ca. 1788–1935. 1 box.

MS 70–1204
Wallace family.
Correspondence, 1861–1924. 1 wallet.

MS 70–1205
Webb, Jefferson Bonson, 1882–1935.
Papers, 1908–12. 4 boxes.

MS 70–1206
White, Peter Quintard, 1830–1908.
Papers, 1845–1908. 9 boxes.

MS 70–1207
Withington, William Herbert, 1835–1903.
Papers, 1891–1951. 1 wallet and 1 folder.

MS 70–1208
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774–1827.
Papers, ca. 1790–1928. 12 boxes.

MS 70–1209
Woolsey family.
Papers, 1744–1892. 27 v. and 13 boxes.

MS 70–1210
Wranglers' Club of Detroit.
Records, 1925–69. 1 box.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

MS 70–154
Adams, Hampton, 1897–1965.
Papers, 1923–65. 12 ft. (ca. 3420 items)

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.)

MS 70–155
Baird, Chambers, 1811–1886.
Papers of Chambers Baird, Senior and Junior, 1817–1933. 2255 items.

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.) (Continued)

MS 70–156

Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821–1912.
Papers, 1869. 2 items and 1 v.

MS 70–157

Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker)
Papers, 1878–1921. 129 items.

MS 70–158

Blomfield, Charles George, 1828–1867.
Papers, 1854–65. 2 items and 2 v.

MS 70–159

Booton, Edwin T
Papers, 1828–1907. 1284 items and 15 v.

MS 70–160

Carter, William S *Colonel.*
Papers, 1830–1922. 571 items and 7 v.

MS 70–161

Chappell, Fred Davis, 1936–
Papers, 1954–69. 257 items and 26 v.

MS 70–162

Cheesborough, John, 1817–1903.
Papers, 1804–1914. 97 items.

MS 70–163

Dawson, Edgar G
Papers, 1845–89. 60 items.

MS 70–164

Gilpin, Charles, 1815–1874.
Correspondence, 1832–75. 239 items.

MS 70–165

Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813–1875.
Papers, 1853–74. 60 items.

MS 70–166

Johnson, Jefferson Deems, 1900–1960.
Papers, 1915–55. 1820 items.

MS 70–167

Kinyoun, John Hendricks, *d.* 1903.
Papers, 1851–98. 163 items.

MS 70–168

Malone, Ellis, *d.* 1877.
Papers, 1778–1927. 1263 items.

MS 70–169

Midleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, *1st Earl of*, 1856–1942.
Correspondence, 1890–1933. 1 v.

MS 70–170

Morris, William, *fl.* 1830–1850.
Papers, 1807–1922. 530 items and 3 v.

MS 70–171

Patten, Mary Elizabeth.
Papers, 1883–1943. 13 v.

MS 70–172

Powel, Samuel, *fl.* 1826–1865.
Papers, 1826–65. 82 items.

MS 70–173

Smith, William Alexander, 1843–1934.
Papers, 1765–1949. 11,573 items and 101 v.

MS 70–174

U. S. *Army. 5th Military District, New Orleans.*
Correspondence, 1867–68. 1 items and 1 v.

MS 70–175

Yorkshire, *Eng. East Riding.*
County Record Office papers, 1782–91. 878 items.

MS 70–176

Young, Matilda.
Papers, 1932–33. 27 items and 1 v.

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, EAST CAROLINA MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION (GREENVILLE, N. C.)

MS 70–177

Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1888–1969.
Papers, 1883–1964. 33 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

MS 70–178

Osborn, William H 1856–1921.
Papers, 1895–1921. 253 items.

MS 70–179

Sparrow, Thomas, 1819–1884.
Papers, 1819–72. 217 items.

MS 70–180

White, Elihu A
Papers, 1862–98. 68 items.

MS 70–181

Whitford, Arthur.
Papers, 1849–99. 117 items.

EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LANCASTER, PA.)

MS 70–182

Rupp, Israel Daniel, 1803–1878.
Pennsylvania county papers, 1700–1848. 35 items.

FILSON CLUB (LOUISVILLE, KY.)

MS 70–1516

Davie, Preston, 1881–1967, *collector.*
Preston family genealogical collection. 34 boxes and 348 folders.

MS 70–1517

Lillard family.
Papers, 1801–1925. 325 items.

MS 70–1518

McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914–
Writings, 1961–67. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1519

Morgan-Duke families papers, ca. 1832–1941. 67 items.

MS 70–1520

Preston family.
Davie collection, 1658–1896. ca. 650 items.

MS 70–1521

Preston family.
Joyes collection, 1780–1963. 587 items.

MS 70–1522

Speed, Thomas, 1841–1906.
Letter book, 1863–96. 1 v. (94 items)

FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY see SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PA.)

GREENSBORO, N. C. see NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY AT GREENSBORO, WALTER CLINTON JACKSON LIBRARY

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BAKER LIBRARY (BOSTON)

MS 70–1211

Aldrich, Winthrop Williams, 1885–
Papers, 1918–59. 126 ft.

MS 70–1212

Carroll (L. W.) and Son, *Norwich, Conn.*
Records, 1839–1936. 48 ft.

MS 70–1213

Hall, Dudley P 1820–1885.
Business records, 1841–93. 14 ft.

MS 70–1214

Kidder, Peabody and Company.
Records, 1836–1959. 9 ft.

MS 70–1215

McKittrick, Thomas Harrington, 1889–
Papers, 1924–46. 12 ft.

MS 70–1216

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company.
Records, 1822–1927. 66 ft.

MS 70–1217

Scovill Manufacturing Company.
Records, 1824–1922. 180 ft.

MS 70–1218

Smith and Griggs Manufacturing Company, *Waterbury, Conn.*
Records, 1864–1939. 111 ft.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON LIBRARY (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

MS 70–507

Bigelow, John Prescott, 1797–1872.
Papers, 1805–63. ca. 1160 items and 1 box.

MS 70–508

Bosanquet, Theodora.
Papers, ca. 1809–1961. ca. 425 items, 48 v., and 4 boxes.

MS 70–509

Chadenat, Charles, *collector.*
Charles Chadenat collection of manuscripts on French Canada, 1590–1822. ca. 190 items.

MS 70–510

Clapp, William Warland, 1826–1891.
Papers, 1834–91. ca. 2400 items.

MS 70–183

Hall, Donald Andrew, 1928–
Papers, 1914–65. 131 items.

MS 70–511

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849–1909.
Papers, 1861–1929. ca. 1900 items, 3 boxes, and 4 folders.

MS 70–512

Knoblock, Edward, 1874–1945.
Papers, ca. 1893–ca. 1948. ca. 400 items and 6 folders.

MS 70–513

The North American Review.
Records, ca. 1836–43. ca. 630 items.

MS 70–514

Palfrey family.
Papers, ca. 1668–1913. ca. 13,750 items, 139 v., 27 boxes, 20 bundles, and 44 folders.

MS 70–515

Quitman, John Anthony, 1799–1858.
Papers, 1833–58. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–516

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872–1949.
Papers, ca. 1886–ca. 1949. 150 boxes and 1 v.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, QUAKER COLLECTION (PA.)

MS 70–1219

All American Friends Conference, *Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929.*
Records, 1926–29. 2 ft. (364 items)

MS 70–1220

William Penn Charter School, *Philadelphia.*
Archives, 1684–1965. ca. 32 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

HAWAII PUBLIC ARCHIVES (HONOLULU)

MS 70–517

American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii: papers, 1825–1929. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–518

Berger, Henri, 1844–1929.
Papers, 1882–99. 1 ft.

MS 70–519

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863–1941.
Papers, 1880–1926. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–520

Brinsmade, Peter Allen, 1805?–1859.
Correspondence, 1820–43.

MS 70–521

Burns, Eugene, 1906–1958.
Literary manuscripts, 1941–44. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–522

Carter, George Robert, 1866–1933.
Papers, 1844–1936. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–523

Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837–1891.
Papers, 1862–93. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–524

Cartwright, Alexander Joy, 1820–1893.
Papers, 1850–84. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–525

Cartwright, Bruce, 1882–1939.
Papers of Bruce Cartwright and his father, Bruce Cartwright, Sr., 1889–1925. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–526

Coady (R.) and Company.
Records, 1857–63. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–527

Cooper, Lucy C (Vrooman) 1878–1947.
Diaries, 1911–47. ca. 2 ft. (2 items)

MS 70–528

Davison-Montano-Taylor family papers, 1851–1937. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–529

Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844–1926.
Papers, 1835–1914. ca. 1 ft.

HAWAII PUBLIC ARCHIVES (HONOLULU) (Continued)

MS 70–530
Emma, *Consort of Kamehameha* IV, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1836–1885.
Papers, 1844–85. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–531
Farrington, Joseph Rider, 1897–1954.
Papers, 1942–56. 80 ft.

MS 70–532
Folger, Peter.
Business papers, 1856–57. 3 v.

MS 70–533
French, William, 1794?–1851.
Business papers, 1826–48. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–534
Gregg, David Lawrence, *d.* 1868.
Papers, 1853–65. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–535
Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, 1836–1912.
Papers, 1853–1912. 125 items.

MS 70–536
Hasslocher, Eugen, *d.* 1895
Papers, 1861–1901. ca. 275 items.

MS 70–537
Hatch, Francis March, 1852–1923.
Papers, 1875–1909. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1523
Hawaii: commercial accounts, 1840–1905. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–538
Hawaii: ships' logs, journals, and account books, 1842–1904. ca. 20 v.

MS 70–539
Hawaiian chiefs' papers, 1834–54. 200 items.

MS 70–1524
Hawaiian miscellaneous papers, 1814–1914. ca. 275 items.

MS 70–1525
Hawaiian royal family papers, 1840–ca. 1892. 78 items and 13 v.

MS 70–1526
Hawaiian societies' papers, 1864–90. 33 items.

MS 70–540
Heuck, Theodor Christopher, *ca.* 1830–1877.
Papers, 1850–74. ca. 600 items.

MS 70–541
Houston, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha, 1876–1959.
Papers, 1877–1940. ca. 21 ft.

MS 70–542
Iaukea, Curtis Piehu, 1855–1940.
Papers, 1878–1939. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–543
Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1881–1939.
Papers, 1885–1939. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–544
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871–1922.
Papers, 1844–1922. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–545
Kamehameha III, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1814–1854.
Papers, 1839–55. 57 items.

MS 70–546
Kamehameha V, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1830–1872.
Papers, 1857–73. 64 items.

MS 70–547
King, Charles Edward, 1874–1950.
Musical scores. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–548
Liliuokalani, *Queen of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1838–1917.
Papers, 1827–1917. ca. 4 ft. and 26 v.

MS 70–549
Long, Oren Ethelbert, 1889–1965.
Papers, 1918–59. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–550
Lunalilo, William Charles, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1835–1874.
Papers, 1840–75. 14 items.

MS 70–551
McCandless, Lincoln Loy, 1859–1940.
Papers, 1903–36. ca. 10 ft.

MS 70–552
Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?–1837.
Correspondence, 1799–1836. 68 items.

MS 70–553
Mellish, Joseph, *d.* 1850.
Papers, 1843–50. 108 items.

MS 70–554
Miller, William, 1795–1861.
Papers, 1821?–62. 38 items.

MS 70–555
Mitchell, Isaac R
Letter book, 1853–54. 1 v.

MS 70–556
Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)
Papers, 1842–49. 60 items.

MS 70–557
Parke, William Cooper, 1821–1889.
Papers, 1850–85. 90 items.

MS 70–558
Porter and Ogden.
Records, 1850–55. 9 v.

MS 70–559
Puuloa Salt Works.
Records, 1855–62. 3 v.

MS 70–560
Remy, Jules, 1826–1893.
Papers, 1842–75. 59 items.

MS 70–561
Reynolds, Stephen W 1782–1857.
Papers, 1833–56. 112 items and 1 v.

MS 70–562
Richards, William. 1793–1847.
Papers, 1820–47. 54 items.

MS 70–563
Rowell family.
Papers, 1843–93. 251 items.

MS 70–564
Henry Skinner and Company.
Records, 1848–51. 2 v.

MS 70–565
Smith, William Owen, 1848–1929.
Papers, 1878–1923. 145 items.

MS 70–566
Snow, Benjamin Galen, 1817–1880.
Papers, 1859–70, 1969. 5 items.

MS 70–567
Spitz, Charles William, 1854–1942.
Correspondence, 1888–90. 1 v.

MS 70–568
Swan and Clifford.
Records, 1846–55. 12 v.

MS 70–569
Tennent, Madge, 1889–
Papers, 1889–1968. 2 ft.

MS 70–570
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, 1858–1931.
Papers, 1867–1930. 1 ft.

MS 70–571
Towse, Ed, 1867–1931.
Papers, 1850–1916. 110 items.

MS 70–572
Waldo & Company.
Records, 1846–48. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–573
Waterman, Daniel C 1802–1871.
Business papers, 1855–65. 51 items.

MS 70–574
Wilson, John Henry, 1871–1956 .
Papers, 1889–1956. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70–575
Wood-Jones family papers, 1816–ca. 1938. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–576
Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 1798–1865.
Papers, 1837–65. ca. 1 ft.

HERBERT HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY (WEST BRANCH, IOWA)

MS 70–185
Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Post-Presidential papers, 1933–64. 497 ft.

MS 70–186
Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Presidential papers, 1929–33. 540 ft.

MS 70–187
Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S.*, 1874–1964.
Secretary of Commerce papers, 1921–28. 345 ft.

MS 70–188
MacNider, Hanford, 1889–1968.
Papers, 1915–68. 43 ft.

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (TEX.)

MS 70–1527
Maresh, Henry Rudolph, 1890–1957, *collector.*
Maresh collection, ca. 1795–1935. 94 items.

MS 70–1528
Milsaps, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852–1932.
Papers, 1870–1932. (MS 61–112)
——— Addition, 1750–1930. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1529
Texas collection, ca. 1825–95. 3 ft.

MS 70–1530
Texas well logs, 1920–65. ca. 500,000 items.

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, ARCHIVES DIVISION (POCATELLO)

MS 70–189
Howard, Minnie Frances, 1872–1965.
Papers, 1790–1965. ca. 33 ft.

IDAHO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MOSCOW)

MS 70–1221
Jewett, George Frederick, 1896–1956.
Papers, 1853–1963. 61 boxes.

MS 70–1222
Pfost, Gracie, 1906–1963.
Papers, 1953–63. ca. 157 ft.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NORMAL)

MS 70–1531
Augustine, Archie M 1869–1947.
Papers, 1884–1957. ca. 660 items.

MS 70–1532
Cavins, Elmer Warren, 1864–1938.
Papers, 1890–1920. ca. 175 items.

MS 70–1533
Circus collection, 1832–1970. 72 ft. (ca. 8000 items)

MS 70–1534
Edwards, Richard, 1822–1908.
Family papers, 1840–1943. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70–1535
Ela, George P *d.* 1898.
Family papers, 1850–81. ca. 765 items.

MS 70–1536
Fairchild, Raymond, 1889–1956.
Papers, 1933–57. 10 ft.

MS 70–1537
Felmley, David, 1857–1930.
Papers, 1857–1932. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1538
Fitzhenry, Louis, 1870–1935.
Papers, 1863–1959. ca. 2060 items.

MS 70–1539
Harper, Charles Athiel.
Papers, 1928–43. 1022 items.

MS 70–1540
Milner, Angeline Vernon, 1856–1928.
World War I service records of Illinois State Normal University students and graduates, 1917–19. 5 ft.

MS 70–1541
Powers, Elmer W 1883–1968, *collector.*
Illinois Public Aid Commission papers, 1930–53. ca. 17 ft.

MS 70–1542
Rowley family.
Rowley-Price correspondence, 1734–1942. 452 items.

MS 70–1543
Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874–1950.
Papers, 1883–1950. 568 items.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NORMAL) (Continued)

MS 70–1544

Smith, Grace Arabella (Sealey)
Papers, 1839–1937. ca. 415 items.

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO CIRCLE CAMPUS LIBRARY

MS 70–190

Armstrong, Charles F
Papers, 1959–68. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–191

Bradley, Preston, 1888–
Papers, 1905–66. 45 ft.

MS 70–1545

Butler, Walker, 1898–1969.
Papers, 1921–69. 19 ft.

MS 70–192

Century of Progress, inc., *Chicago.*
Records, 1928–40. 555 ft.

MS 70–193

Chicago. Railroad Fair, *1948.*
Records, 1948–50. 54 ft.

MS 70–1546

Chicago. *Temporary Community Housing Rent Commission.*
Records, 1942–51. 2 ft.

MS 70–1547

Chicago Woman's Aid.
Records, 1882–1967. 10 ft.

MS 70–194

Clarke, Philip Ream, 1889–1966.
Papers, 1914–66. 15 ft.

MS 70–195

Greater Lawndale Conservation Commission, *Chicago, Ill.*
Records, 1954–68. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1548

Haldeman-Julius family papers, 1833–1961. 14 ft.

MS 70–1549

Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago.
Records, 1904–55. (MS 68–1863)
——— Addition, 1897–1959. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–196

Lohr, Lenox Riley, 1891–1968.
Papers, 1888–1968. 100 ft.

MS 70–1550

Meine, Franklin Julius, 1896–1968, *collector.*
Franklin J. Meine collection, 1824–1969. 9 ft.

MS 70–1551

O'Hara, Barratt, 1882–1969.
Papers, 1948–68. 62 ft.

MS 70–197

Olander, Victor A 1873–1949.
Papers, 1884–1952. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–1552

Paulson, Evelina Belden, 1885–1966.
Papers, 1905–68. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–198

Reitman, Ben Louis, 1879–1942.
Papers, 1905–51. 2 ft.

MS 70–199

Sierra Leone colonial Government collection, 1792–1825. 17 items.

MS 70–200

Tucker, Irwin St. John, 1886–
Papers, 1903–69. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–1553

Unger, Hunt, *collector.*
Hunt Unger collection, 1917–61. 5 ft.

JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

MS 70–577

Beatty, Richmond Croom, 1905–1961.
Papers, 1943–44. ca. 160 items.

MS 70–578

Clark family.
Papers, 1816–99. 360 items.

MS 70–579

The Fugitives.
Records, 1922–56. 1 ft. (ca. 1050 items)

MS 70–580

Harper, William Allen, 1880–1942.
Papers, 1935–40. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–581

McTyeire-Baskervill papers, 1859–1963. ca. 600 items.

MS 70–582

Rice, Grantland, 1880–1954.
Papers, 1880–1965. ca. 12 ft.

MS 70–583

Stewart, Randall, 1896–1964.
Papers, 1932–69. ca. 400 items.

MS 70–584

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, 1854–1936.
Papers, 1889–1936. 1 ft. (ca. 350 items)

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MANHATTAN)

MS 70–1554

Farrell, Francis David, 1883–
Papers, 1925–43. 8 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1555

Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan: Presidents' papers, 1945–64. 175 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1556

Nichols, Alice, 1905–1969.
Literary manuscripts. ca. 3 ft.

KENTUCKY LIBRARY see WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY LIBRARY (BOWLING GREEN)

LEA LIBRARY see PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, HENRY CHARLES LEA LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 70–1557

Altenberg, Peter, 1859–1919.
Papers, 1893–1964. ca. 40 items.

MS 70–1558

Altmann, Siegfried, 1887–1963.
Papers, 1872–1961. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–1559

Arendt, Hannah, 1906–
Papers, 1958–65. 131 items.

MS 70–1560

Arnhold family.
Papers, 1925–35. ca. 120 items.

MS 70–1561

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812–1882.
Papers, 1844–1965. ca. 40 items.

MS 70–1562

Bab, Julius, 1880–1955.
Papers, 1895–1964. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–1563

Baeck, Leo, 1873–1956.
Papers, 1899–1964. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1564

Baumgardt, David, 1890–1963.
Papers, 1913–63. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1565

Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866–1945.
Papers, 1808–1962. 5 ft.

MS 70–1566

Beradt, Martin, 1881–1949.
Papers, 1899–1949. 190 items.

MS 70–1567

Berent family.
Papers, 1772–1861. 300 items.

MS 70–1568

Berliner, Cora, 1890–1942?
Papers, 1900–53. 40 items.

MS 70–1569

Berliner family.
Papers, 1789–1913. ca. 210 items.

MS 70–1570

Bluhm, Arthur, 1899–1962.
Papers, 1809–1962. ca. 190 items.

MS 70–1571

Broch, Hermann, 1886–1951.
Papers, 1939–67. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–1572

Brod, Max, 1884–1968.
Papers, 1928–68. ca. 30 items.

MS 70–1573

Brunner, Constantin, 1862–1937.
Papers, 1884–1967. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1574

Buber, Martin, 1878–1965.
Papers, 1921–69. 150 items.

MS 70–1575

Buchheim, Wilhelm, 1888–1957.
Papers, 1911–43. ca. 30 items.

MS 70–1576

Cohn, Moritz, *Baron* **von,** 1812–1900.
Papers, 1810–1939. ca. 380 items.

MS 70–1577

Daniel, Max, 1891–
Papers, 1813–1962. 60 items.

MS 70–1578

Dienemann, Max, 1875–1939.
Papers, 1900–39. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1579

Edinger, Tilly, 1897–1967.
Papers, 1813–1969. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–1580

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854–1915.
Papers, 1878–1966. 200 items.

MS 70–1581

Einstein, Albert, 1879–1955.
Papers, 1920–69. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–1582

Elbogen, Ismar, 1874–1943.
Papers, 1896–1965. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1583

Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884–1958.
Papers, 1927–64. 20 items.

MS 70–1584

Feuchtwanger, Ludwig, 1885–1947.
Papers, 1915–47. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1585

Freimann, Jakob, 1866–1937.
Papers, 1827–1937. 120 items.

MS 70–1586

Freud, Sigmund, 1856–1939.
Papers, 1926–66. 20 items.

MS 70–1587

Freund, Wilhelm, 1831–1915.
Papers, 1830–1915. ca. 70 items.

MS 70–1588

Friedlaender, Kurt, 1888–1968.
Papers, 1851–1952. ca. 90 items.

MS 70–1589

Frisch, Efraim, 1873–1942.
Papers, 1894–1967. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–1590

Fuchs, Hugo, 1878–1949.
Papers, 1902–34. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–1591

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862–1939.
Papers, 1887–1927. ca. 30 items.

MS 70–1592

Gans, Eduard, 1798–1839.
Papers, 1797–1918. 20 items.

MS 70–1593

Goldmark, Carl, 1830–1915.
Family papers, 1846–1945. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–1594

Graetz, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817–1891.
Papers, 1861–1917. ca. 60 items.

MS 70–1595

Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895–1965.
Papers, 1854–1965. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1596

Guggenheim, Siegfried, 1873–1961.
Papers, 1915–69. ca. 2 ft.

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY) (Continued)

MS 70–1597
Heckscher, James, 1834–1909.
Bruno Schindler collection, 1867–1913. ca. 140 items.

MS 70–1598
Heine, Heinrich, 1797–1856.
Papers, 1823–1969. ca. 60 items.

MS 70–1599
Hildesheimer, Israel, 1820–1899.
Papers, 1821–1920. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–1600
Hirsch, Moritz, *Freiherr auf Gereuth*, 1831–1896.
Hirsch of Gereuth family papers, 1835–1966. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1601
Hirsch family.
Hirsch-Halberstadt family papers, 1765–1925. ca. 110 items.

MS 70–1602
Kallir family.
Papers, 1835–1940. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–1603
Kaulla family.
Papers, 1836–1964. ca. 30 items.

MS 70–1604
Kayserling, Mayer, 1829–1905.
Letters, 1861. 28 items.

MS 70–1605
Kerr, Alfred, 1867–1948.
Papers, 1899–1968. 33 items.

MS 70–1606
Kitzinger, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881–1966.
Ernst Kitzinger collection, 1816–1965. ca. 120 items.

MS 70–1607
Kronheim, Hans, 1885–1958.
Papers, 1856–1958. ca. 180 items.

MS 70–1608
Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869–1945.
Papers, 1913–65. 112 items.

MS 70–1609
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791–1864.
Beer-Meyerbeer family collection, 1746–1968. ca. 160 items.

MS 70–1610
Picard, Jacob, 1883–1967.
Papers, 1882–1969. 14 ft.

MS 70–1611
Rathenau, Walter, 1867–1922.
Papers, 1902–67. 54 items.

MS 70–1612
Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862–1931.
Correspondence, 1880–1966. 80 items.

MS 70–1613
Simmel, Georg, 1858–1918.
Papers, 1889–1968. 165 items.

MS 70–1614
Toller, Ernst, 1893–1939.
Papers, 1917–38. 45 items.

MS 70–1615
Wassermann, Jakob, 1873–1934.
Papers, 1899–1964. 57 items.

MS 70–1616
Zweig, Stefan, 1881–1942.
Papers, 1909–62. 131 items.

LIBERTYVILLE-MUNDELEIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.)

MS 70–1617
Libertyville-Mundelein area history, 1840's–1970. 12 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS see U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY

MS 70–585
Dreiser, Theodore, 1871–1945.
Papers. 27 items.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS (BATON ROUGE)

MS 70–201
Affleck, Thomas, 1812–1868.
Papers, 1807–1938. 991 items.

MS 70–202
Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816–1894.
Letter book, 1863–64. 1 v.

MS 70–203
Batchelor, Albert A 1845–1905.
Papers, 1852–1930. 18,322 items.

MS 70–204
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818–1893.
Papers, 1818–1912. 948 items.

MS 70–205
Bennett, George W *d. ca.* 1906.
Business records, 1858–1917. ca. 5000 items and 202 v.

MS 70–206
Bowman, James P 1832–1926.
Family papers, 1806–1926, 1937. 2615 items and 106 v.

MS 70–207
Breda, Jean Philippe, 1808–1882.
Family papers, 1776–1921. 1070 items and 31 v.

MS 70–208
Bringier, Louis Amedee, 1828–1897.
Papers, 1786–1901. 599 items and 14 v.

MS 70–209
Britton & Koontz, *Natchez, Miss.*
Records, 1824–99. 576 items.

MS 70–210
Brown, James, 1766–1835.
Papers, 1764–1829. 99 items.

MS 70–211
Burruss, John C
Family papers, 1825–82. 407 items.

MS 70–212
Butler, Anna Eliza, 1825–1902.
Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane Duncan, 1838–61. 316 items.

MS 70–213
Butler, Margarett, 1821–1890.
Correspondence, 1847–80. 190 items.

MS 70–214
Butler, Richard, 1777–1820.
Papers, 1795–1825, 1875–99. 213 items.

MS 70–215
Butler, Robert, 1786–1860.
Poems, 1833–53. 108 items.

MS 70–216
Butler, Robert Ormond, 1832–1874.
Papers, 1848–88. 1013 items.

MS 70–217
Butler, Thomas, 1785–1847.
Papers, 1663, 1793–1950. 8460 items.

MS 70–218
Butler, Thomas W 1851–1913.
Papers, 1842–1910. 3766 items.

MS 70–219
Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854–1943.
Richard T. Ely memorial collection, 1544–1930. 417 items.

MS 70–220
Jenkins, John Carmichael, 1809–1855.
Papers, 1837–1900. 102 items.

MS 70–221
Kellogg, William Pitt, 1830–1918.
Papers, 1861–84. 1238 items.

MS 70–222
Moore, Thomas Overton, 1804–1876.
Papers, 1832–77. 711 items.

MS 70–223
Speight family.
Papers of Lamon and Stephen A. Speight, 1842–70. 1 reel of microfilm.

LOUISVILLE. UNIVERSITY. MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (KY.)

MS 70–224
Diehl, Conrad Lewis, 1840–1917.
Papers, 1856–1944. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–225
Gardner, William Emmet, 1877–1947.
Papers, 1929–60. ca. 600 items.

MS 70–226
Horine, Emmet Field, 1885–1964.
Papers, 1793–1962. ca. 2000 items.

MS 70–227
Innominate Society, *Louisville, Ky.*
Records, 1926–68. ca. 3000 items.

MS 70–228
Kelly, Wayne Clinton, 1844–1923.
Papers, 1864–92. 13 v.

MS 70–229
Kennedy, James Arthur, 1894–
Papers, 1953–57. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–230
Kentucky. Eastern State Hospital, *Lexington.*
Records, 1828–1940. ca. 4000 sheets.

MS 70–231
Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Society.
Records, 1868–1967. ca. 5300 items.

MS 70–232
Robertson, George Angus, 1872–1963.
Papers, 1888–1919. ca. 110 items.

MS 70–233
University of Louisville Medical School lectures and notes collection, 1771–1908. 38 v.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (PORTLAND)

MS 70–234
Barker, Jeremiah, 1752–1835.
Papers, 1771–1835. 1 ft.

MS 70–235
Barrows, Horace Aurelius, 1809–1851.
Papers, 1829–58. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–236
Boston and Eastern Land and Mill Company.
Records, 1835–50. ca. 800 items.

MS 70–237
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828–1914.
Correspondence, 1852–1914. 500 items.

MS 70–238
Chamberlain family.
Diaries, 1830–1929. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–239
Fisk, Ezra, 1776–1862?
Letters, 1850–62. 50 items.

MS 70–240
Goodenow, Robert, 1800–1874.
Papers, 1759–1863. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–241
Gorham, Me., papers, 1773–1863. 132 items.

MS 70–242
Goudy, Lewis Alden, 1849–1922.
Letters, 1900–03. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–243
Hodsdon, Isaac, 1781–1864.
Papers, 1811–59. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–244
Muzzy, Franklin.
Correspondence, 1835–73. 236 items.

MS 70–245
Phillips, Marshall, *b.* 1823.
Civil War letters, 1854–76. 186 items.

MS 70–246
Portland Anti-Slavery Society.
Records, 1844–66. 52 items.

MS 70–247
Powell, Jeremiah, 1714–1789?
Papers, 1723–1806. 78 items.

MS 70–248
Robison family.
Papers, 1766–1865. 12 ft.

MS 70–249
Usher, Rebecca, 1821–1919.
Papers, 1841–99. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–250
Wadsworth family.
Correspondence, 1752–1921. 204 items.

MARINE CORPS see U. S. MARINE CORPS, HEADQUARTERS, HISTORICAL DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (BALTIMORE)

MS 70–251
Booz Brothers, *Baltimore*.
Records, 1880–1949. 12 v.

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY (CHARLESTON)

MS 70–1618
Davis, Theodore McCann, 1889–
Scrapbook, 1927–66. ca. 40 items.

MS 70–1619
Michel, Middleton, 1822–1894.
Papers, ca. 1846–90. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–1620
Pinehaven Sanatorium, *Charleston, S. C.*
Records, 1925–52. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

MS 70–1621
Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1824–1895.
Papers, ca. 1850–92. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items)

MS 70–1622
South Carolina Medical Association. Woman's Auxiliary.
Records, 1927–55. ca. 100 items.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND ARCHIVES (EAST LANSING)

MS 70–586
Abbott, Samuel H
Papers, 1853–1903. 1 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–587
Adler, Frederick G
Papers, 1853–1908. 6 v. and 9 folders.

MS 70–588
Alifas, Nels Peter.
Papers, 1912–64. 5 folders.

MS 70–589
Andre family.
Papers, 1874–1913. 4 folders.

MS 70–590
Axford, William M 1813–1886.
Papers, 1832–86. 20 folders.

MS 70–1623
Bagg family.
Papers, 1791–1878. 1 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–591
Bagley family.
Papers, 1830–1931. 7 v. and 23 folders.

MS 70–592
Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1855–1923.
Papers, 1893–1915, 1961. 41 folders.

MS 70–593
Benton, Frank, 1852–1919.
Papers, 1879–1915. 3 v. and 74 folders.

MS 70–594
Berrien County, Mich., papers, ca. 1827–1959. 95 items, 29 v., and 23 folders.

MS 70–595
Blanchard, Asa Lapham.
Papers, 1847–1931. 2 v. and 4 folders.

MS 70–596
Branch County, Mich., papers, 1839–97. 7 items, 13 v., and 3 folders.

MS 70–1624
Breckenridge, Lester Paige, 1858–1940.
Correspondence, 1892–1925. 45 folders.

MS 70–1223
Brody, Clark Louis, 1879–
Papers, 1900–62. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–597
Brownson family.
Correspondence, 1831–1931. 8 folders.

MS 70–598
Bullock, Dillman Samuel, 1878–
Papers, 1901–58. 30 folders.

MS 70–599
Chicago & West Michigan Railway Company.
Letter books, 1885–96. 2 v.

MS 70–600
Civil War papers, 1838–1968. 23 items, 12 v., and 104 folders.

MS 70–601
Clardy, Kit Francis, 1892–1961.
Papers, 1950–55. 3 folders.

MS 70–602
Clark family.
Papers, 1848–1939. 11 v. and 11 folders.

MS 70–1224
Copley, Alexander, 1790–1842.
Papers, 1822–86, 1958. 6 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–603
Davis, Charles Hague.
Papers, 1899–1956. 1 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–604
Dobbins family.
Papers, 1882–1937. 29 folders.

MS 70–605
Dorr, Ebenezer Pearson.
Papers, 1861–1937. 6 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–606
Dowd family.
Correspondence, 1828–1944. 11 folders.

MS 70–1225
Dunks family.
Correspondence, 1836–77. 10 folders.

MS 70–607
Dutton-Williams financial records, 1872–77. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1226
Elliott, Frank Nelson, 1926–
Papers, 1959–60. 2 folders.

MS 70–608
Emley, Edna Z
Papers, 1836–1941. 8 folders.

MS 70–609
English family.
Papers, 1855–1954. ca. 5 ft. and 38 v.

MS 70–1227
Ewald, Henry Theodore, 1885–1953.
Papers, 1911–61. 16 folders.

MS 70–610
Farley Brothers, *Albion, Mich.*
Records, 1896–1948. 19 v. and 5 folders.

MS 70–611
Fay family.
Correspondence, 1832–75. 3 folders.

MS 70–612
Ferry family.
Papers, ca. 1823–31. 6 folders.

MS 70–613
Fish, Benjamin F
Papers, 1825–1903. 4 folders.

MS 70–1228
Foote, Hattie.
Papers, 1864–1906. 9 folders.

MS 70–614
Gambell, Francis H
Papers, 1898–1959. 10 folders.

MS 70–615
Gorsuch, Charles H
Papers, 1861–1923. 14 folders.

MS 70–1229
Greater Muskegon Chamber of Commerce.
Records, 1931–50. 2 ft.

MS 70–616
Haight, Eugene.
Papers, 1892–1928. 1 folder.

MS 70–617
Hale, Mary (Taylor)
Papers, 1835–80. 8 folders.

MS 70–618
Hall family.
Papers, 1893–1950. 14 v. and 9 folders.

MS 70–619
Hall-Wilcox family papers, 1805–1901. 8 v. and 14 folders.

MS 70–620
Halladay, Herman H *b.* 1869.
Papers, 1922–31. 1 folder.

MS 70–1230
Helmer, William Andrew, 1851–1910.
Papers, 1851–1910. 37 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–621
Hirzel, Godfrey.
Papers, 1892–1928. 35 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–622
Hooper family.
Papers, 1861–1910. 4 folders.

MS 70–623
Horticultural Society of Lenawee County.
Records, 1877–1959. 2 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–624
Ingham County, Mich., papers, 1844–1959. 5 items, 5 v., and 20 folders.

MS 70–625
Jackson County, Mich., papers, 1817–1930. 3 items, 9 v., and 4 folders.

MS 70–626
Jenkins, Frank J
Papers, 1882–93. 1 folder.

MS 70–627
Johnson family.
Papers, 1824–1944. 14 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–1625
Jones, James, *fl.* 1857–1888.
Papers, 1857–88. 5 folders.

MS 70–628
Kettunen, Arne G
Papers, 1913–56. 2 v. and 51 folders.

MS 70–629
Kirkland family.
Correspondence, 1850–1914. 6 folders.

MS 70–1231
Ladd, Madge, *collector.*
Papers, 1852–1918. 10 v.

MS 70–630
Lansing family.
Papers, 1838–1917. 25 v. and 7 folders.

MS 70–631
Lenawee County, Mich., papers, 1826–1935. 17 v. and 12 folders.

MS 70–632
Lickley, Ralph M
Papers, 1899–1939. 15 folders.

MS 70–633
Louisiana papers, 1759–1847. 2 folders.

MS 70–634
Lowe family.
Papers, 1870–1956. 4 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–635
Lowry, Josephine (Wood)
Papers, 1859–1907. 2 folders.

MS 70–636
Lyman family.
Correspondence, 1846–1904. 6 folders.

MS 70–637
Lyon, Theodatus Timothy.
Letter books, 1874–88. 2 v.

MS 70–638
McKibbin family.
Papers, 1826–1932. 44 folders.

MS 70–639
Marsh family.
Correspondence, 1862–87. 8 folders.

MS 70–640
Mattoon family.
Papers, 1836–1910. 15 v. and 22 folders.

MS 70–641
Mayo family.
Papers 1861–1966. 4 v. and 11 folders.

MS 70–642
Michigan. *Constitutional Convention, 1961–1962.*
Records, 1960–63. 14 ft.

MS 70–643
Michigan Guernsey Breeders' Association.
Records, 1908–65. 13 feet.

MS 70–644
Michigan miscellaneous papers and records, ca. 1822–ca. 1960. 36 items, 67 v., and 59 folders.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND ARCHIVES (EAST LANSING) (Continued)

MS 70–1626
Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs.
Records, 1894–1932. ca. 7 ft. and 17 v.

MS 70–645
Michigan State University papers, ca. 1858–1967. 9 items, 11 v., and 3 folders.

MS 70–646
Michigan Tuberculosis Association.
Records, ca. 1909–66. ca. 100 ft.

MS 70–647
Miller, Arnold W
Papers, 1847–1928. 10 v. and 8 folders.

MS 70–648
Miller family.
Papers, 1880–1923. 17 v.

MS 70–1627
Monroe, Charles J 1839–1919.
Papers, 1858–1914. 5 v. and 6 folders.

MS 70–1232
Moore, Horace D *b.* 1821.
Papers, 1851–1925. 53 v. and 1 folder.

MS 70–1233
Muskegon County, Mich., papers, 1861–1950. 1 item and 59 v.

MS 70–649
Nesmith and Sons, *New York.*
Records, 1825–96. 25 v. and 16 folders.

MS 70–650
Nixon-Starr family papers, 1897–1923. 1 v. and 13 folders.

MS 70–651
Old Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, *Fremont, Mich.*
Records, 1905–55. 10 folders.

MS 70–652
Parsons, Edward.
Papers, 1824–1910. 3 v. and 41 folders.

MS 70–653
Patton, Harald Smith, 1889–1945.
Papers, 1884–1941. 1 ft. and 9 folders.

MS 70–654
Pendleton family.
Papers, 1774–1887. 3 v. and 7 folders.

MS 70–655
Pere Marquette Lumber Company.
Records, 1860–1912. 18 v. and 149 folders.

MS 70–656
Person, Seymour Howe, 1879–1957.
Papers, 1930–33. 15 folders.

MS 70–657
Porter-Pierce family papers, 1836–1957. 3 v. and 8 folders.

MS 70–658
Powell family.
Papers, 1803–87. 1 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–659
Preston, Judge S *b.* 1831.
Papers, 1875–95. 20 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–660
Pritchard, Benjamin Dudley, *b.* 1835.
Papers, 1862–1911. 7 v. and 5 folders.

MS 70–661
Prophet, Edward Christian.
Papers, 1919–62. 6 ft.

MS 70–662
Repas, Bob, *collector.*
Papers, 1956–64. 31 folders.

MS 70–663
Robb, Roy James.
Papers, 1824–1957. 103 v. and 47 folders.

MS 70–664
Roof, Adam L
Papers, 1837–81. 7 v. and 2 folders.

MS 70–1234
Rosevelt, Theodore John, 1897– *collector.*
Papers, 1850–1953. 6 v. and 10 folders.

MS 70–665
Scofield family.
Papers, 1853–1920. 5 folders.

MS 70–1235
Sherman, Mich. Methodist Episcopal Church.
Records, 1895–1941. 10 v.

MS 70–666
Slafter family.
Papers, 1855–91. 14 folders.

MS 70–667
Smith, Howard Remus, 1872–1962.
Papers, 1895–1963. 3 ft.

MS 70–668
Smith, Pierpont.
Correspondence, 1829–42. 2 folders.

MS 70–1628
Smith-Carpenter papers, 1864–1913. 1 v. and 4 folders.

MS 70–669
Smith family.
Papers, 1850–92. 3 folders.

MS 70–670
Smith family.
Papers, 1853–1927. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–671
Sprague-Strange family correspondence, 1832–60. 7 folders.

MS 70–672
Stafseth, Henrik Joakim, 1890–1968.
Papers, 1905–67. 29 v. and 60 folders.

MS 70–1236
Stebbins, Cortland Bliss, 1812–1901.
Papers, 1741, 1821–1940. 44 v. and 36 folders.

MS 70–1237
Stevens, G Donald, 1914–
Papers, ca. 1943–67. ca. 30 ft.

MS 70–673
Tack, Peter I
Papers, 1940–52. 2 ft.

MS 70–674
Tappan, Emory W
Papers, 1928–53. 6 ft.

MS 70–1238
Taylor, James, 1836–1916.
Papers, 1855–1900. 3 v. and 28 folders.

MS 70–675
Thome and Frisbee Shoe Store, *Owosso, Mich.*
Records, 1899–1941. 6 v. and 51 folders.

MS 70–676
Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, *b.* 1838.
Papers, 1843–1916. 30 v. and 24 folders.

MS 70–1629
Thompson, James Herbert, 1866–1943.
Papers, 1911–13. 28 folders.

MS 70–677
Town family.
Correspondence, 1830–1952. 1 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–678
Trieber, John.
Letters, 1872–73. 2 folders.

MS 70–679
True family.
Papers, 1881–1923. 8 v. and 4 folders.

MS 70–680
Tuscola County, Mich., papers, 1837–1932. 2 items, 19 v., and 1 folder.

MS 70–681
Tyler, Otis D
Papers, 1893–1947. 1 v. and 23 folders.

MS 70–682
Waldo, Mortimer A
Papers, 1904–59. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–683
Waldron, Clara, 1889– *collector.*
Papers, 1825–1925. 7 v. and 4 folders.

MS 70–684
Waldron family.
Papers, 1846–1904. 1 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–685
Warden family.
Papers, 1832–86. 3 v. and 4 folders.

MS 70–686
Waterous family.
Papers, 1800–56. 3 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–1239
Whitman, Merton J
Papers, 1900–49. 1 v. and 5 folders.

MS 70–687
Wileden, Lewis A
Papers, 1908–68. 8 v. and 30 folders.

MS 70–1240
Williams, Joseph Rickelson, 1808–1861.
Correspondence, 1829–59. 4 folders.

MS 70–688
Wilson family.
Papers, 1863–1925. 58 v. and 7 folders.

MS 70–689
Woodman, David, *b.* 1818.
Papers, 1852–75. 1 v. and 3 folders.

MS 70–690
World War I papers, 1917–19. 3 folders.

MS 70–1630
Wright, Robert Clinton.
Correspondence, 1844–49. 2 folders.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)

MS 70–1241
Whipple, James Aldrich, 1826–1861.
Papers, 1847–60. 690 items.

MS 70–1242
White, Patrick, *fl.* 1788–1797.
Letter book, 1791–97. 1 v.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. PAUL)

MS 70–1631
Arnold, Frazer, 1887–
Papers, ca. 1929–66. 1 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

MS 70–252
Barton, George Arthur, 1885–1969.
Papers, ca. 1841, 1888–1969. ca. 3 ft. (2500 items)

MS 70–1632
Bernard, John Toussaint, 1893–
Papers, ca. 1934–62. 1 box.

MS 70–1633
Brill, Hascal Russell, 1846–1922.
Papers, 1805, 1849–1964. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70–1634
Citizens' Alliance of Minneapolis.
Records, ca. 1903–48. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–253
Congress of Industrial Organizations. *Industrial Union Councils. Duluth.*
Records, 1937–56. 500 items.

MS 70–254
Dean, William Blake, 1838–1922.
Papers, 1851–1920. (MS 60–1043)
—— Addition, 1806–1937. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1635
Delta Kappa Gamma Society. *Tau State (Minn.)*
Biographies, 1941–68. 53 items.

MS 70–255
Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly.
Records, 1892–1944. ca. 6 ft. (5000 items)

MS 70–1636
Friends, Society of. *Minneapolis Meeting.*
Records, ca. 1944–68. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–256
Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program.
Records, ca. 1946–67. 16 ft.

MS 70–257
Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota.
Records, ca. 1922–67. ca. 26 ft. (31,500 items)

MS 70–258
Minneapolis Central Labor Union.
Records, 1912–62. ca. 26 ft. (30,500 items)

MS 70–259
Nordskog, Andrae B 1885–
Papers, ca. 1919–64. ca. 600 items.

MS 70–1637
North Star Woolen Mill Company.
Records, 1874–1941. (MS 60–583)
—— Addition, 1873–1929. 1 box.

MS 70–1638
Nute, Grace Lee, 1895–
Papers, ca. 1924–43, 1957. 1 ft.

MS 70–260
Oliver Iron Mining Company, *Duluth.*
Records, 1901–30. ca. 2 ft. (2500 items)

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. PAUL) (Continued)

MS 70–1639
Patrons of Husbandry. *Minnesota State Grange.*
Records, ca. 1868–1966. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

MS 70–1640
Pattee, Edward Sidney, 1861–1930.
Papers, 1839–99. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items and 2 v.)

MS 70–261
Preus, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883–1961.
Correspondence, 1923. (MS 62–2989)
—— —— Addition, 1853–1946. ca. 16 ft. (19,000 items)

MS 70–1641
Ramsey, Walter Reeve, 1872–
Papers, ca. 1918–65. 1 box.

MS 70–262
Rice, Henry Mower, 1816–1894.
Papers, ca. 1824–1966. ca. 3 ft. (1500 items)

MS 70–1642
St. Paul. Unity Church.
Records, 1860–1966. 6 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

MS 70–1643
Save the Children Federation. *Minnesota Branch, St. Paul.*
Records, ca. 1925–51. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

MS 70–263
Schanfeld, Joseph H 1876–1955.
Papers, ca. 1884–1955. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–1644
Smith, Dee, 1882–
Papers, ca. 1917–21. 1 ft. (ca. 250 items)

MS 70–1645
Stans, Maurice Hubert, 1908–
Papers, ca. 1882–1969. ca. 18 ft.

MS 70–264
Stiefel, Ernest Julius.
Papers, ca. 1918–55. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–265
Taylor, Norris Y 1850–1929.
Papers, ca. 1881–1928, 1958. ca. 1 ft. (400 items)

MS 70–266
Thompson, Horace, 1827–1880.
Papers, ca. 1845–1909. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

MS 70–267
United Steelworkers of America. *District 33.*
Records, 1934–63. ca. 4 ft. (1000 items)

MS 70–268
Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company.
Records, ca. 1919–37. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

MS 70–269
Upper Mississippi Waterways Association, *Minneapolis.*
Records, 1930–60. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–270
Vaughan, James Patrick, 1882–1965.
Papers, ca. 1904–63. ca. 500 items.

MS 70–271
Walton, Edmund George, 1865–1919.
Papers, ca. 1874–1964. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

MS 70–272
Wells Memorial House, *Minneapolis.*
Records, ca. 1909–38. ca. 1 ft. (300 items)

MS 70–273
Weyerhaeuser Company.
Records of companies forming part of the Weyerhaeuser Company, 1891–1955. (MS 62–3381)
—— —— Addition, 1867–1947. 134 v. and 27 boxes (ca. 16,000 items)

MS 70–1646
Whipple-Scandrett family papers, 1829–1959. 4 ft.

MS 70–1647
Winchell, Newton Horace, 1839–1914.
Papers, ca. 1814–1958. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 5500 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–274
Workers Socialist Publishing Company, *Duluth.*
Records, ca. 1910–57. ca. 1 ft. (1500 items)

MS 70–275
Youngdahl, Kent Benjamin, 1929–1964.
Papers, 1929–65. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

MS 70–276
Youngdahl, Luther Wallace, 1896–
Papers, ca. 1923–67. ca. 3 ft. (3000 items)

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES (MINNEAPOLIS)

MS 70–1648
Big Brothers of America.
Records, 1912–63. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–1649
Five Towns Community House.
Records, 1907–65. 15 ft.

MS 70–1650
International Conference of Social Work.
Records, 1932–64. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–1651
International Conference of Social Work. *United States Committee.*
Records, 1928–65. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1652
Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1879–1958.
Papers, ca. 1884–1958. ca. 15 ft.

MS 70–1653
Lindeman, Eduard Christian, 1885–1953.
Papers, 1932–45. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–277
Maxted, Mattie Cal, 1900–
Papers, 1942–57. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1654
National Association of Social Workers.
Records, 1917–63. ca. 53 ft.

MS 70–278
National Florence Crittenton Mission.
Records, 1895–1959. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–279
United Neighborhood Houses of New York.
Records, 1898–1961. 45 ft.

MS 70–1655
Zimand, Savel, 1891–
Papers, 1917–67. ca. 1 ft.

MISSISSIPPI DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (JACKSON)

MS 70–280
Bank of the State of Mississippi, *Natchez.*
Records, 1810–44. (MS 60–1076)
—— —— Addition, 1810–43. 108 v. and 15 boxes.

MS 70–281
Brewer, Earl LeRoy, 1869–1942.
Papers, 1906–46. 52 items.

MS 70–282
Busick and Stevens Company, *Brandon, Miss.*
Records, 1840–1908. 26 items and 21 v.

MS 70–283
Chambers, Moreau B C 1909–
Papers, 1934–39. (MS 60–1851)
—— —— Addition, 1935–38. 109 items.

MS 70–284
Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.
Papers, 1844–89. (MS 60–2011)
—— —— Addition, 1815–1919. 191 items and 7 v.

MS 70–285
Drake-Satterfield papers, 1812–1950.
7800 items and 28 v.

MS 70–286
Elder, William D
Letters, 1858–1910. 49 items.

MS 70–287
Ford, John, *Methodist minister.*
Papers of John Ford and family, 1818–1944. (MS 60–2632)
—— —— Addition, 1832–39. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–288
Hood, John J 1837–1910.
Papers, 1860–1909. 273 items and 13 v.

MS 70–289
Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895–
Papers, 1929–32. (MS 62–1293)
—— —— Addition, 1934. 46 items.

MS 70–290
McLeod, James H
Letters, 1943–45. (MS 60–1916)
—— —— Addition, 1941–45. 30 items.

MS 70–291
Miller, William Jones, 1856–1938.
Papers, 1922–30. 68 items.

MS 70–292
Mississippi artists collection, 1962. 1 item and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 70–293
Mississippi. *Constitutional Convention, 1890.*
Records, 1890–1910. (MS 60–1503)
—— —— Addition, 1890. 1 v.

MS 70–294
Natchez, Miss.
Records, 1803–75. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 70–295
Pontotoc, Miss. Monroe Church (*Presbyterian*)
Records, 1823–1925. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 70–296
Power, Katharine Markham.
Papers, 1937–38. 322 items and 1 v.

MS 70–297
Somerville, Nellie (Nugent) 1863–1952.
Papers, 1896–1951. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 70–298
U. S. *Post Office Dept.*
Postmasters' registers, 1832–1930. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 70–299
Welty, Eudora, 1909–
Literary manuscripts, 1941–55. (MS 60–1559)
—— —— Addition, 1935–65. 981 items.

MS 70–300
Wharton, Francis A R
Papers, 1852–99. 43 items and 2 v.

MS 70–301
Wilson, Edgar Stewart, 1858–1935.
Papers, 1890–1935. 593 items and 18 v.

MS 70–302
Worthington family.
Papers, 1820–78, 1911. 151 items and 1 v.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. LOUIS)

MS 70–1656
Ludlow-Field-Maury collection, 1817–1945. 6 ft.

MS 70–1657
Mesker, Frank, 1859–1952, *collector.*
Mesker collection, 1817–95. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–1658
Mormon papers, 1831–1963. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–1659
Morrison family.
Papers, 1795–1943. ca. 400 items.

MS 70–1660
Mullanphy family.
Papers, 1780–1952. 5 ft.

MS 70–1661
New Madrid (Mo.) archives, 1761–1804. 1432 items and 11 v.

MS 70–1662
O'Fallon, John, 1791–1865.
Papers, 1780–1925. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–1663
Parker, George Washington, 1836–1913.
Papers, 1854–76. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–1664
Phelps, Seth Ledyard.
Papers, 1861–64. 360 items.

MS 70–1665
Plant family.
George P. Plant Milling Company and Plant family collection, 1814–1927. ca. 450 items.

MS 70–1666
Reynolds, Thomas, 1796–1844.
Papers, 1819–1907. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–1667
Reynolds, Thomas Caute, 1821–1887.
Papers, 1844–1906. ca. 150 items.

MISSOURI STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (COLUMBIA)

Bedford, Alexander M MS 70–303
Family papers, 1849–70. 141 items.

Missouri Cavalry. *1st, Regt., 1861–1865. Company K.* MS 70–1243
Records, 1861–87. ca. 200 items.

Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873–1939, *collector.* MS 70–304
Violette manuscript collection, 1806–1921. (MS 64–283)
—— —— Addition, 1839. 3 v.

Williams, Walter, 1864–1935. MS 70–305
Walter and Sara L. Williams collection, 1920–38. 3 ft.

MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION (COLUMBIA)

Croy, Homer, 1883–1965. MS 70–306
Papers, 1905–65. 12 ft.

Dunlap, Frederick, 1881–1968. MS 70–307
Papers, 1891–1937. 8 ft.

Hennings, Thomas Carey, 1903–1960. MS 70–1244
Papers, 1934–60. 330 ft.

Holt, Ivan Lee, *Bp.,* 1886–1967. MS 70–308
Papers, 1835–1967. 42 ft.

Meyer, Walter E 1882–1957. MS 70–309
Papers, 1889–1958. 46 ft.

Missouri Rural Area Development Committee. MS 70–310
Records, 1957–67. 2 ft.

Reeder, Lee. MS 70–311
Papers, 1931–41. 25 ft.

Vaugh, Mason, 1894– MS 70–312
Papers, 1928–69. 2 ft.

Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891–1961. MS 70–313
Papers, 1885–1961. 30 ft.

MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALA.)

Dickson, Charles, 1881–1968. MS 70–1668
Papers, ca. 1948–68. 30 v.

Geary, Daniel. MS 70–1669
Papers, 1861–65. ca. 2000 items.

Hunley papers, 1861–1969. ca. 900 items. MS 70–1670

Waterman Steamship Corporation. MS 70–1671
Records, 1919–37. ca. 10,000 items.

Watson, Henry, 1810–1891. MS 70–1672
Papers, 1818–84. ca. 500 items.

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY

Floyd family. MS 70–314
Papers, 1679–1844. 29 items.

Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph) MS 70–315
Correspondence, 1818–28. 27 items.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY see U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY (BELTSVILLE, MD.)

NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY see U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (BETHESDA, MD.)

NEBRASKA. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (LINCOLN)

Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845–1915. MS 70–316
Papers, 1870–1915. 45 ft.

NEW CANAAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CONN.)

Noyes family. MS 70–317
Papers, 1734–1921. 12,019 items.

NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ALBUQUERQUE)

Brunswick (M.) *(Firm)* MS 70–1673
Records, 1872–1927. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items and 24 v.)

Butor, Michel, 1927– MS 70–1674
Papers, 1969–70. ca. 2 ft. (141 items)

Calvin, Ross, 1889–1970. MS 70–1675
Papers, 1799–1969. 7 ft. (4600 items)

Clark, John Dustin, 1882– MS 70–1676
Papers, 1912–68. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

Correspondence, 1814–1967. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items) MS 70–1677

De Terra, Helmut, 1900– MS 70–1678
Papers, 1913–52. 2 ft. (500 items)

Gay, John J *collector.* MS 70–1679
Colonel John J. Gay collection, 1841–87. 84 items.

Maxwell Land Grant Company. MS 70–1680
Records, 1872–1957. 102 ft.

Nabokov, Peter. MS 70–1681
Papers, 1848–1970. 4 ft. (1796 items)

Pearce, Thomas Matthews, 1902– MS 70–1682
Papers, 1938–66. 1 ft. (110 items)

Pillsbury, Dorothy L 1888– MS 70–1683
Papers, 1945–65. 2 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

Prichard, George Washington, 1850–1935. MS 70–1684
Papers, 1802–1933. 5 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

Reeve, Frank Driver, 1899– MS 70–1685
Papers, 1610–1968. 30 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

Rosenwald, Emanuel, 1838–1915. MS 70–1686
Papers, 1848–1915. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

Santa Fe, N. M. First National Bank. MS 70–1687
Records, 1871–1957. 500 ft.

Woodward, Dorothy, 1895– *collector.* MS 70–1688
Woodward collection, 1900–56. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)

NEW YORK, CITY OF, MUSEUM see MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NEW YORK CITY)

Coan, Titus Munson, 1836–1921. MS 70–691
Papers, 1839–1921. 20 ft.

De Groot family. MS 70–692
Papers, 1837–1965. 7 ft.

De Wolf, Charles John Michael, *d.* 1806. MS 70–693
Letters, 1790–1809. 134 items.

Frey family. MS 70–694
Papers, ca. 1820–1900. 10 ft.

Lyman family. MS 70–695
Papers, 1859–1917. 2 ft.

Seabury family. MS 70–696
Papers, 1823–1916. 10 ft.

Sentell family. MS 70–697
Papers, 1856–97. 97 items and 4 v.

Terry, Roderick, 1849–1933. MS 70–698
Papers, 1873–94. 151 items.

Vanderlyn, Henry, 1784–1865. MS 70–699
Papers, 1827–57. 65 items and 7 v.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Adams, Samuel, 1722–1803. MS 70–1689
Papers, 1635–1857.

Adams, William, 1807–1880. MS 70–1690
Memorials, 1850–1937. 4 v.

Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918– MS 70–1691
Papers, 1947–59. 10 ft.

Alexander, William, 1726–1783. MS 70–1692
Papers, 1753–1835. 1 box.

Allen, William Frederick, 1846–1915. MS 70–1693
Papers, 1879–94. 8 v. and 3 boxes.

America and England, 1783–91. 4. v. MS 70–1694

American Aid to France, inc. MS 70–318
Records, 1944–59. 2 ft.

American Association for Adult Education. MS 70–319
Correspondence, 1939–40. 1 ft.

American Educational Theatre Association. MS 70–1695
Records, 1947–59. 40 ft.

American Fund for French Wounded. MS 70–1696
Records, 1915–19. 1 box.

American Institute of Graphic Arts. *Printing Anniversary Committee.* MS 70–1697
Records, 1939–40. 5 folders.

American Publishers' Copyright League. MS 70–1698
Records, 1887–1921. 6 v. and 6 boxes.

America's Making, *New York, 1921.* MS 70–1699
Scottish Section records, 1921. ca. 150 items

Anne *(Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.)* MS 70–1700
Records, 1837–39. 93 items.

Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848. MS 70–1701
Papers, 1792–1849 1 box (ca. 145 items)

Austrian papers, 1781–83. 189 items. MS 70–1702

Bancroft, Aaron, 1755–1839. MS 70–1703
Sermons, 1798, 1815–37. 1 v.

Barbour, James, 1775–1842. MS 70–1704
Correspondence, 1792–1848. 289 items.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834–1924. MS 70–1705
Correspondence, 1897–1901. ca. 50 items.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (Continued)

MS 70–1706

Beadle, Erastus Flavel, 1821–1894.
Papers, 1753–1922. 1 box.

MS 70–1707

Bell, William, 1760–1843.
Papers, 1783–1843. 13 v. and 3 boxes.

MS 70–1708

Bennett, James Gordon, 1795–1872.
Papers, 1831–61. 1 box.

MS 70–1709

Bleecker family.
Papers, 1665–1842. 3 boxes.

MS 70–1710

Bode, Johann Elert, 1747–1826.
Papers, 1792–1807. 1 box.

MS 70–1711

Boniface family.
John D. Boniface collection, ca. 1828–1902. 6 ft.

MS 70–1712

Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848–1933.
Papers, 1859–1953. 29 v., 171 boxes, and 5 packages.

MS 70–1713

Brayton, Thomas A
Papers, 1820–33. 13 v.

MS 70–1714

Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences.
Drake Memorial Committee records, 1914–19, 1945–47. 1 package.

MS 70–1715

Colombian-American Chamber of Commerce, *New York.*
Records, 1927–32. 1 v.

MS 70–1716

Cook, Charles Emerson, 1869–1941.
Theatrical papers, 1905–40.. 1 box.

MS 70–1717

De Costa, Leon.
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1947–51. 1 package.

MS 70–1718

Digges, Dudley, 1879–1947.
Correspondence, 1908–47. 1 box.

MS 70–1719

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798–1875, *collector.*
Indian transcripts, 1633–1792. 2 v.

MS 70–1720

Dubois, Guillaume, *Cardinal,* 1656–1723.
Correspondence, 1713–21. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–320

Eames, Wilberforce, 1855–1937.
Papers, ca. 1853–1937. 128 ft.

MS 70–1721

Edwards, Samuel H
Letters, 1862–66, 1873. ca. 45 items.

MS 70–321

Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883–1945.
Papers, 1924–57. 2 boxes and 1 package.

MS 70–1722

García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825–1894.
Papers, 1883–94. 58 items.

MS 70–322

Gates, Horatio, 1728–1806.
Papers, 1760–1804. 8 v. and 3 boxes.

MS 70–323

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744–1814.
Papers, 1675–1846. 3 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 70–324

Glen, Henry.
Correspondence, 1770–1801. 1 box.

MS 70–325

Glover, John, 1732–1797.
Military papers, 1776–81. 1 v.

MS 70–326

Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912–
Papers of Ruth and Augustus Goetz, 1892–1954. 2 boxes.

MS 70–328

Goldman, Emma, 1869–1940.
Papers, 1906–40. 2 boxes and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–327

Goldberg, Isaac, 1887–1938.
Papers, 1919–38. 28 boxes.

MS 70–329

Goold (Edward) & Company, *New York.*
Letter book, 1797–98. 1 v.

MS 70–1723

Gordon, George William, 1801–1877.
Papers, 1840–52. 4 folders.

MS 70–330

Goupil and Company, *Paris.*
Correspondence, 1867–84. 1 box.

MS 70–1724

Graham, Walter B 1878–
Papers, 1907–33. 2 boxes.

MS 70–331

Greeley, Horace, 1811–1872.
Papers, 1831–73. 6 boxes.

MS 70–1725

Greene, William Parkinson, 1795–1864.
Papers of William Parkinson Greene and Gardiner Greene, 1835–67. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1726

Haacker, Frederick C *collector.*
Iron industry material, 1722–53. 1 box and 1 package.

MS 70–332

Haden, *Sir* **Francis Seymour,** 1818–1910.
Letters, 1864–1902. 1 v.

MS 70–1727

Hall, Bolton, 1854–1938.
Papers, 1895–1938. 3 v. and 32 boxes.

MS 70–1728

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 1881–1946.
Papers, 1899–1946. 12 boxes.

MS 70–333

Hanks, Stedman Shumway, 1889–
Papers, 1956–67. 36 v.

MS 70–1729

Hannon, Bryan, 1895–
Papers, ca. 1932–61. 1 package.

MS 70–1730

Hanover papers, 1730–32. 1 v. (ca. 100 items)

MS 70–1731

Hardwicke collection, 16th–18th centuries. 140 v.

MS 70–1732

Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874–1940, *collector.*
Harkness collection, 15th–20th centuries. 29 v.

MS 70–1733

Harlay, Christophe de, *comte de Beaumont, d.* 1616.
Papers, 1601–05. 9 v.

MS 70–1734

Hawley, Joseph, 1723–1788.
Papers, 1653–1789. 2 boxes (ca. 250 items)

MS 70–1735

Hawley, Mark.
Correspondence, 1935–40. 3 boxes.

MS 70–1736

Hollis, Thomas, 1720–1774.
Correspondence, 1761–76. 1 v. (61 items)

MS 70–1737

Holmes, John, 1773–1843.
Correspondence, 1803–38. 95 items.

MS 70–1738

Hoym, Karl Heinrich, *Reichsgraf von,* 1694–1736.
Papers, 1719–31. 2 v.

MS 70–1739

Hubbard, Elijah, 1745–1808.
Papers, 1761–1822. 1 box.

MS 70–1740

Hudson family.
Papers, 1659–1862. 4 v. and 7 boxes.

MS 70–1741

Hunter, Robert, *fl.* 1805–1845.
Correspondence, 1805–45, 1894–95. 1 folder.

MS 70–1742

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711–1780.
Papers, 1749–74. 4 v. (557 items)

MS 70–1743

Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 1882–1962.
Papers, 1889–1962. 21 v. and 32 cartons.

MS 70–1744

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.,* 1767–1845.
Jackson-Lewis papers, 1806–64. 279 items.

MS 70–1745

Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874–1935.
Papers, 1927–35. 9 boxes.

MS 70–1746

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727–1819.
Letters, 1766–71. 56 items.

MS 70–1747

Joint Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee.
Records, 1933–41. 30 ft.

MS 70–334

Jones, Ada Alice, 1874–
Papers, 1881–1939. 9 boxes.

MS 70–1748

Josephson, Emanuel Mann, 1895–
Papers, 1931–40. 2 packages.

MS 70–1749

Karsner, David, 1889–1941.
Papers, 1912–29. 3 boxes.

MS 70–1750

Kennerley, Mitchell, 1878–1950.
Papers, 1917–40. 9 boxes.

MS 70–1751

Kersten, Paul, *b.* 1865, *collector.*
Kersten-Loubier collection on bookbinding, ca. 1930–34. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1752

Kester, Paul, 1870–1933.
Papers, 1880–1933. 28 ft.

MS 70–1753

King, Frederick Allen, 1865–1939.
Papers, 1930–35. 2 boxes.

MS 70–1754

Kippen, Manart, 1892–1947.
Papers, 1886–1947. 1 box.

MS 70–1755

Lafferty, Robert Charles, 1880–
Papers, 1907–61. 1 v.

MS 70–1756

Langdon, John, 1741–1819.
Correspondence, 1774–89. 108 items.

MS 70–1757

Leslie, Alexander, *ca.* 1740–1794.
Letter book, 1781–82. 224 items.

MS 70–1759

Liello, Helen Greene.
Letters, 1940–60. 4 folders.

MS 70–1758

Liggett, Walter William, 1886–1935.
Papers, ca. 1902–31. 2 ft.

MS 70–1760

Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813.
Correspondence, 1775–99. 180 items.

MS 70–1761

Livingston, William, 1723–1790.
Papers, 1749–82. 9 v.

MS 70–1762

Livingston family.
Papers, 1755–1843. 1 v.

MS 70–1763

Lossing, Benson John, 1813–1891.
Papers, 1848–90. 1 box.

MS 70–335

Rosenthal, Herman, 1843–1917.
Papers, 1889–1912. 1 box.

MS 70–1764

Stair, John Dalrymple, *2d Earl of,* 1673–1747.
Papers, 1715–20. ca. 120 items (4 v.)

MS 70–336

Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, *1st Baron,* **1829–1912.**
Papers, 1866–71. 8 v.

MS 70–1765

The Vancouver Sun.
Harding in Canada, 1924. 90 items and 1 v.

NEW YORK. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT OSWEGO LIBRARY

MS 70–1245

Fillmore, Millard, *Pres. U. S.,* 1800–1874.
Papers, 1824–89. ca. 9000 items.

MS 70–1246

Marshall family.
Papers, 1730–1905. ca. 20,000 items.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

MS 70–337
Gleason, Frederic Grant, 1849–1903.
Papers, ca. 1860–1903. 3900 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY AT GREENSBORO, WALTER CLINTON JACKSON LIBRARY

MS 70–338
Holograph collection, 1896–1966. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–339
Jarrell, Randall, 1914–1965.
Papers, 1946–65. 11 boxes.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL)

MS 70–340
Ames, Jessie Daniel, 1883–
Papers, 1920–46. 2 ft.

MS 70–341
Bagley, Dudley Warren, 1889–1964.
Papers, 1846–1964. 10 ft.

MS 70–342
Baldwin, George Johnson, 1856–1927.
Papers, 1884–1936. 50 ft.

MS 70–343
Bansemer, Charles F
Papers, 1830–66. 333 items.

MS 70–344
Berry, Harriet Morehead, 1877–1940.
Papers, 1914–62. 3 ft.

MS 70–345
Bonner, Herbert Covington, 1891–1965.
Papers, 1940–65. 55 ft.

MS 70–346
Bourland, Albert Pike, 1861–1927.
Papers, 1905–49. 72 items.

MS 70–347
Brown, Roy Melton, 1878–1962.
Papers, 1924–56. ca. 125 items.

MS 70–348
Cowles, Calvin Josiah, 1821–1907.
Papers, 1773–1941. 72,000 items.

MS 70–349
Eccles family.
Papers, 1783–1940. 175 items.

MS 70–350
Ferrall, Michael, *b.* 1811.
Papers, 1818–1903. 50 items and 9 v.

MS 70–351
Folk, George Nathaniel, *d.* 1896.
Papers, 1845–1914. 72 items.

MS 70–352
Hall, Clifton Landon, 1898–
Correspondence, 1935–54. 220 items.

MS 70–353
Hanes, James Gordon, 1916–
Speaker-Ban Commission papers, 1963, 1965–66. 589 items.

MS 70–354
Henry, Matthew George, 1839–1920.
Papers, 1858–1920. 600 items.

MS 70–355
Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859–1915.
Papers, 1899–1968. 155 items.

MS 70–356
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, 1894–1966.
Papers, 1910–69. 8 ft.

MS 70–357
Kent, Alfred Abraham, 1858–1944.
Papers, 1828–1944. 600 items.

MS 70–358
Locke, John, 1632–1704.
Papers relating to the colonies, 1673–99, 1714. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–359
McClelland family.
Papers, 1753–1952. ca. 355 items.

MS 70–360
North Carolina College, *Mt. Pleasant.*
Records, 1853–92. 850 items.

MS 70–361
Pratt, Mary Bayley, *d.* 1929.
Letters, 1899–1929. 159 items.

MS 70–362
Ramsey, Darley Hiden, 1891–1966.
Papers, 1877–1966. 6600 items.

MS 70–363
Smith, Mary Ruffin, *d.* 1885.
Papers, 1750–1903. 113 items and 2 v.

MS 70–364
Steele, Ephraim.
Correspondence, 1755–1877. 75 items.

MS 70–365
Venable, Abraham Watkins, 1799–1876.
Papers, 1847–55. 85 items.

MS 70–366
Warren, Edward Jenner, 1824–1876.
Correspondence, 1826–1917. 750 items.

NORTH DAKOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (GRAND FORKS)

MS 70–367
Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1879–1960.
Papers, 1897–1959. 48 ft.

MS 70–368
Frazier, Roy W 1883–
Papers, 1918–48. 400 items.

MS 70–700
Gillette, John Morris, 1866–1949.
Papers, 1895–1949. 14 ft.

MS 70–701
Haxo, Henry Emil, 1881– *collector.*
Bad Lands papers, 1883–1930. 69 items.

MS 70–369
Hebron Colony papers, 1882–1914. 110 items.

MS 70–370
Homme, Herbert G
Papers, 1938–49. 186 items.

MS 70–371
Lander, Edward J 1860–1953.
Papers, 1889–1931. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–702
Libby, Orin Grant, 1864–1952.
Papers, 1894–1946. 12 ft.

MS 70–372
Moses, John, 1885–1945.
Papers, 1901–45. 6 ft.

MS 70–373
Olson, Ole H
Correspondence, 1934–35. 2 ft.

MS 70–374
Shafer, George F 1888–1948.
Papers, 1923–48. 400 items and 2 v.

MS 70–375
Torgerson, Samuel, 1865–1947.
Papers, 1895–1938. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items)

MS 70–376
White, Edwin Lee.
Papers, 1891–1950. 1 box.

MS 70–377
White, Frank, 1856–1940.
Papers, 1886–1940. 1 ft.

MS 70–378
Working, Winfred V 1885–1959.
Papers, 1932–38. ca. 200 items.

NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES (ST. OLAF COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.)

MS 70–379
Felland, Ole G 1853–1938.
Papers, 1869–1935. 2410 items.

MS 70–380
Mohn, Thorbjørn N 1844–1899.
Letter books, 1886–99. ca. 3000 items.

MS 70–381
Sons and Daughters of Norway Building Association of Minneapolis.
Records, 1920–58. 50 items.

OBERLIN COLLEGE ARCHIVES (OHIO)

MS 70–382
Crooker, Joseph Henry, 1850–1931.
Papers, 1873–1931. 2 ft.

MS 70–383
Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875–1959.
Papers, 1807–1951. 7 ft.

MS 70–384
Frost, Wesley, 1884–1968.
Papers, 1891–1944. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–385
Goodell, William, 1792–1878.
Papers, 1737–1882. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1766
Grabill, Elliott F 1837–1912.
Papers, 1859–1901. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–386
Horton, Walter Marshall, 1895–1966.
Papers, 1914–66. 6 ft.

MS 70–387
Ross, Abel Hastings, 1831–1893.
Sermons, 1861–93. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–388
Shurtleff, Giles Waldo, 1831–1904.
Papers, 1846–1902. 4 ft.

MS 70–389
Woodberry, George Edward, 1855–1930.
Letters, 1903–27. 46 items.

OKLAHOMA DEPT. OF LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION (OKLAHOMA CITY)

MS 70–390
Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860–1933.
Papers, 1906–11. 2 ft.

MS 70–391
Oklahoma Library Association.
Archives, 1907–69. 18 ft.

MS 70–392
Oklahoma (*Ter.*) *Governor.*
Reports, 1892–1903. 25 items.

OREGON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (EUGENE)

MS 70–1767
Adams, Frank Ramsay, 1883–1963.
Papers, 1908–55. 15 ft.

MS 70–1768
Alger, Maurice Plaisted, 1866–1961.
Papers, 1909–18. 1 ft.

MS 70–1769
Allen, Don B
Papers of Don B. Allen and Thelma Diener (Terry D.) Allen, 1951–67. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1770
Andrews, Clarence Leroy, 1862–1948.
Papers, 1913–48. 3 ft.

MS 70–1771
Appel, Benjamin, 1907–
Papers, 1932–66. 4 ft.

MS 70–1772
Banning, Kendall, 1879–1944.
Papers, 1898–1943. 6 ft.

MS 70–1773
Barron, Bryton, 1898–
Papers, 1923–67. 22 ft.

MS 70–1774
Bialk, Elisa, 1912–
Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1775
Blassingame, Lurton.
Correspondence files, 1965–66. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1776
Branch, Houston, 1903–1968.
Papers, 1919–58. 11 ft.

MS 70–1777
Case, Robert Ormond, 1895–1964.
Papers, 1956–64. 6 ft.

OREGON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (EUGENE) (Continued)

MS 70–1778
Chaney, Ralph Works, 1890–
Papers, 1917–66. 27 ft.

MS 70–1779
Clements, Calvin J 1915–
Papers, 1958–66. 3 ft.

MS 70–1780
Cox, William Robert, 1901–
Papers, 1921–68. 7 ft.

MS 70–1781
Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876–
Papers, 1885–1961. 10 ft.

MS 70–1782
Douglas, Wallace Ulysses, 1868–1936.
Papers, 1899–1936. 5 ft.

MS 70–1783
Emery, Anne, 1907–
Papers, 1941–67. 6 ft.

MS 70–1784
Evarts, Hal George, 1887–1934.
Papers, 1919–51. 2 ft.

MS 70–1785
Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs.
Records, 1931–53. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1786
Finerty, John Frederick, 1885–1967.
Papers, 1910–61. 15 ft.

MS 70–1787
Fisher, Alzo John, 1877–1967.
Papers, 1894–1962. 2 ft.

MS 70–1788
Gellatly, John Arthur, 1869–1963.
Papers of the Gellatly for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash., 1932. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1789
Hanzen, Henry M 1879–1967.
Papers, 1917–60. 3 ft.

MS 70–1790
Hartmann, Sadakichi, 1867–1944.
Papers, 1891–1944. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1791
Hoyem, Oliver, 1891–1965.
Papers, 1912–53. 5 ft.

MS 70–1792
Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912–
Papers, 1947–68. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1793
Ingerson, Vera Frances, 1890–
Papers, 1916–65. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1794
Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907–
Papers, 1948–69. 3 ft.

MS 70–1795
Landreth, Earl, 1893–1967.
Papers, 1942–45. 1 ft.

MS 70–1796
Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894–
Papers of Manning and Tina Lee, 1926–61. 6 ft.

MS 70–1797
Lester, Claude R 1889–1960.
Documents relating to the investigation of certain public utilities by the Oregon Public Utilities Commission, 1929–35. 5 ft.

MS 70–1798
McConnell, Frederic Charles, 1890–1968.
Papers, 1913–68. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1799
Meltzer, Milton, 1915–
Papers, 1956–67. 3 ft.

MS 70–1800
Moses, Mathilde R
Letters from India, 1916–49. 141 items.

MS 70–1801
Ogden, George Washington, 1871–1966.
Papers, 1909–37. 2 ft.

MS 70–1802
Oregon Rockefeller Committee.
Records, 1963–64. 9 ft.

MS 70–1803
Overhulse, Boyd R 1909–1965.
Legislative papers, 1957–64. 3 ft.

MS 70–1804
Patrons of Husbandry. *Oregon State Grange. Beaverton Grange, No. 324.*
Records, 1902–64. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1805
Patrons of Husbandry. *Oregon State Grange. Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington County.*
Records, 1923–65. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1806
Roberts, Roscoe W 1905–1966.
Papers relating to Grange mutual insurance organizations and to the Oregon State Grange, 1928–65. 1 ft.

MS 70–1807
Rumely, Edward Aloysius, 1882–1964.
Papers, 1907–57. 3 ft.

MS 70–1808
Semon, Henry, 1884–1958.
Legislative correspondence, 1935–47. 2 ft.

MS 70–1809
Spears, Raymond Smiley, 1876–1950.
Papers, 1897–1931. 5 ft.

MS 70–1810
Stordahl, Axel, 1913–1963.
Music scores and arrangements, 1936–60. 145 ft.

MS 70–1811
Stuart, Charles E *fl.* 1943–1949.
Transcriptions of broadcasts from Republic of China radio stations XGOY (Chungking) and XGOUS (Nanking), Nov. 1943–Jan. 1949. 8 ft.

MS 70–1812
Summers, James Levingston, 1910–
Papers, 1945–69. 12 ft.

MS 70–1813
Walsh, William Edwin, 1903–
Political papers, 1930–68. 9 ft.

MS 70–1814
White, Anne Terry, 1896–
Papers, 1963–68. ca. 2 ft.

rks

MS 70–1815
Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899–
Papers, 1934–66. 3 ft.

MS 70–1816
Young, Lee Huntington, 1869–1939.
Sermons, 1893–1938. 3 ft.

OSWEGO COLLEGE LIBRARY see NEW YORK. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT OSWEGO LIBRARY

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY (BERKELEY, CALIF.)

MS 70–393
Methodist Episcopal Church. *Missions and Mission Conferences. South Central Africa.*
Angola District records, 1885–97. 1 v.

PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 70–1247
Fels, Joseph, 1854–1914.
Papers, 1865–1952. ca. 3500 items.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY PARK)

MS 70–1248
Block, Harry, 1908–
Papers, 1933–60. 3 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–1249
Carvill family.
Papers, 1880–late 1920's. 3 ft.

MS 70–1250
Golden, Clinton Strong, 1888–1961.
Papers, 1858–1961. 25 ft.

MS 70–1251
Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870–1926.
Papers, 1868–1928. 3 ft.

MS 70–1252
Harene family.
Papers, 1834–77. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1253
Hoopes, Darlington, 1896–
Papers, 1887–1964. 25 reels of microfilm.

MS 70–1254
Irish family and personal papers, 1532–1935. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–1255
Macgillycuddy family.
Papers, 1890's. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1256
Mitch, William A 1881–
Papers, 1890–1963. 9 ft.

MS 70–1257
Mount-temple family.
Property documents, 1884–96. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1258
Rice, Charles Owen, 1908–
Papers, 1937–52. 1 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (positive)

MS 70–1259
United Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America.
Papers, 1904–58. 75 ft.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARIES (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 70–1821
Bologna papers, 1602–1792? 14 groups.

MS 70–1822
Brandenburg collection, 1472–1714. 103 items.

MS 70–1823
Ferrara papers, 1460–1887. ca. 640 items.

MS 70–1824
Gaultier, François.
Correspondence, 1712–14. 29 items and 2 v.

MS 70–1825
Lengel, William Charles, 1888–1965.
Papers, 1910–65. 18 ft.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARIES, HENRY CHARLES LEA LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 70–1817
Acciaioli family.
Correspondence, 1342–1427. 48 items.

MS 70–1818
Gondi-Medici business records, 1456–1725. (MS 68–837)
——— Addition, 1355–1804. 54 ft.

MS 70–1819
Piccolomini family.
Papers, 1197?–1594. (MS 68–841)
——— Addition, 1239–1724. 96 items.

MS 70–1820
Vannozzi, Bonifazio, 1551–1627.
Papers, ca. 1595–ca. 1606. 51 items.

PHILADELPHIA, FREE LIBRARY

MS 70–394
Potter, Beatrix, 1866–1943.
Papers, 1885–1943. 237 items.

MS 70–395
Rackham, Arthur, 1867–1939.
Papers, 1893–1938. 65 items.

MS 70–396
U. S. *President.*
Letters, 1780–1967. 100 items.

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY LIBRARY (EXETER, N. H.)

MS 70–397
Abbot, Benjamin, 1762–1849.
Papers, 1790–1849. ca. 180 items.

MS 70–398
Harlan Page Amen collection of literary manuscripts. 5 ft.

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY LIBRARY (EXETER, N. H.) (Continued)

Bancroft, George, 1800–1891. MS 70–399
Correspondence, 1825–82. ca. 50 items.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818–1893. MS 70–400
Papers, 1827–91. ca. 65 items.

Everett, Edward, 1794–1865. MS 70–401
Papers, 1807–64. ca. 150 items.

Gilman family. MS 70–402
Papers, 1774–1827. ca. 150 items.

Marine manuscripts, 1852–63. 2 ft. MS 70–403

Phillips family. MS 70–404
Papers, 1747–1837. ca. 70 items.

Webster, Daniel, 1782–1852. MS 70–405
Papers, 1823–52. ca. 100 items.

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SEMINARY LIBRARY (ENID, OKLA.)

England, Stephen Jackson, 1895– MS 70–1826
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) restructure materials, 1963–68. ca. 2 ft.

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (PA.)

Croghan, William, *d.* 1850. MS 70–1827
Croghan-Schenley correspondence, 1813–42. 42 items.

Hand, Edward, 1744–1802. MS 70–1828
Correspondence, 1777–85. 26 items.

Lazenby, Mary Elinor, 1875– MS 70–1829
Papers, 1933–55. 21 items.

McKnight, Robert, 1820–1885. MS 70–1830
Diaries, 1840–42. 2 v.

Pittsburgh papers, 1759–65. 26 items and 1 v. MS 70–1831

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

Allegheny County Committee on Fair Employment Practice. MS 70–1832
Records, 1945–54. ca. 1 ft.

Allegheny, *Pa.* MS 70–1833
City records, 1824–1907. 240 ft. and ca. 3000 v.

Bonar, James, *b.* 1864. MS 70–1834
Papers, 1886–1924. 42 items, 2 v., and 1 folder.

Cox, James R 1886–1951. MS 70–1835
Papers, 1904–50. ca. 4 ft.

Duquesne, *Pa.* **(Borough)** MS 70–1836
Borough records, 1849–68. 4 v.

Health and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County. MS 70–1837
Records, 1943–50. ca. 6 ft.

Holland, Elmer Joseph, 1894–1968. MS 70–1838
Congressional papers, 1956–68. 132 ft.

McClure Township, *Pa.* MS 70–1839
Records, 1860–73. 2 v.

Manchester, *Pa. (Allegheny Co.)* MS 70–1840
Records, 1845–67. 3 v.

Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County. MS 70–1841
Records, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

Pittsburgh Drama League. MS 70–1842
Records, 1914–57. ca. 2 ft.

Quay family. MS 70–1843
Papers, 1836–1927. 311 items.

Shaw, James D *d.* 1917. MS 70–1844
Papers, 1827–1900. ca. 2 ft.

Steel Industries Engineering Corporation, *Pittsburgh.* MS 70–1845
Records, 1931–38. ca. 3 ft.

United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America. *Local 601, Pittsburgh.* MS 70–1846
Records, 1949–52. ca. 4 ft.

Young Friends Committee of North America. *Committee on Conscription.* MS 70–1847
Records, 1968–69. ca. 1 ft.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA)

Anderson, Charles Albert, 1889–1962. MS 70–1848
Papers, 1921–60. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

Carson, Arthur Leroy, 1895– MS 70–406
Papers, 1899–1960. 2 ft. (1200 items and 1 v.)

Elizabeth, N. J. First Presbyterian Church. MS 70–1849
Records, 1716–1895. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

Gilman, Frank Patrick, 1853–1918. MS 70–407
Papers, 1884–1918. 1 ft. (6 items and 35 v.)

Hill, Kate Alexander, 1873–1960. MS 70–408
Papers, 1896–1954. 2 ft. (1900 items and 15 v.)

Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865–1936. MS 70–409
Papers, 1889–1969. 1 ft. (1300 items)

McGill, Alexander Taggart, 1807–1889. MS 70–1850
Papers, 1830–88. 1 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

Mackie, Alexander, 1885–1966. MS 70–410
Papers, 1903–65. 14 ft. (5000 items and 62 v.)

National Temperance Society and Publication House, *New York.* MS 70–411
Records, 1865–1945. 9 ft. (ca. 800 items and 21 v.)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Christian Education.* MS 70–412
Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work financial records, ca. 1900–44. 2 ft.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Missions for Freedmen.* MS 70–413
Financial records, 1865–1938. 8 ft.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of National Missions.* MS 70–414
Board of Home Missions financial records, 1855–1952. 10 ft.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of National Missions.* MS 70–415
Financial records, 1924–60. 15 ft.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of the Church Erection Fund.* MS 70–416
Records, ca. 1856–1946. 6 ft.

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on Forms and Services.* MS 70–1853
Records, 1902–06. 1 ft. (ca. 720 items)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship.* MS 70–1854
Records, 1928–33. 1 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries. Monmouth.* MS 70–1856
Records, 1819–1911. 5 ft. (ca. 13,500 items)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Woman's Board of Home Missions.* MS 70–417
Records, 1869–1941. 12 ft.

Schwab, George W 1876–1955. MS 70–418
Papers, 1905–41. 1 ft. (500 items and 11 v.)

Thompson, Anna Young, 1851–1932. MS 70–419
Papers, 1871–1931. 1 ft. (600 items and 38 v.)

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Board of American Missions.* MS 70–420
Board of Missions to the Freedmen financial records, 1920–38. 1 ft.

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Board of American Missions.* MS 70–421
Financial records, ca. 1941–58. 2 ft.

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Board of Christian Education. Office of Church and Society.* MS 70–422
Records, 1945–66. 19 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church, Administrative Commission.* MS 70–1851
Records, 1958–70. 1 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Commission on Religion and Race.* MS 70–1852
Records, 1963–68. 2 ft. (ca. 4400 items)

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry.* MS 70–1855
Records, 1964–68. 15 ft. (ca. 37,800 items)

United Presbyterian Church of North America. *Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension.* MS 70–423
Financial records, 1869–1958. 1 ft.

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852–1933. MS 70–1857
Sermons, 1875–1931. 3 ft. (ca. 2550 items)

QUAKER COLLECTION see HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, QUAKER COLLECTION (PA.)

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

Beyer, Clara E **(Mortenson)** 1892– MS 70–424
Papers, 1911–65. ca. 9 ft.

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803–1858. MS 70–425
Papers, 1809–1942. ca. 8 ft.

ROCKBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LEXINGTON, VA.)

Rockbridge Co., Va., collections, 1750's–1970. ca. 10,000 items. MS 70–1858

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE LIBRARY (TROY, N. Y.)

Something Else Press. MS 70–1859
Concrete poetry archives, early 1940's–1967. 2 ft.

ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY LIBRARY (CAMARILLO, CALIF.)

Alaleo, Paul. MS 70–426
Diary, 1582–1638. 2 ft.

ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (SAN ANTONIO, TEX.)

Laredo, Tex. MS 70–1860
Archives, 1749–1872. ca. 5 ft. (3245 items)

SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (CALIF.)

MS 70–1260
Kelly, John Lincoln, 1867–1938.
Papers, 1847–1938. 4 ft.

MS 70–1261
Klauber, Laurence Monroe, 1883–1968.
Manuscripts and proof sheets. ca. 8 ft.

SAN JOAQUIN PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (STOCKTON, CALIF.)

MS 70–1262
Holt, Benjamin, 1849–1920.
Papers, ca. 1878–ca. 1948. ca. 30 items.

SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN see RADCLIFFE COLLEGE. SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES see MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES (MINNEAPOLIS)

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY see MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY (CHARLESTON)

SOUTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY, SOUTH CAROLINIANA LIBRARY (COLUMBIA)

MS 70–1861
Anderson family.
Papers, 1772–1879. 57 items.

MS 70–1862
Ansel, Martin Frederick, 1850–1945.
Papers, 1871–1963. 552 items.

MS 70–1863
Bacot, Peter Samuel, 1810–1864.
Papers, 1757–1946. 1530 items.

MS 70–1864
Bannon, John, 1829–1913.
Papers, 1863–1927. 66 items.

MS 70–1865
Carrigan, William Andrew, 1826–1897.
Papers, 1844–89. 476 items.

MS 70–1866
Charles family.
Papers, 1821–1901. 185 items.

MS 70–1867
Coit-McLean family papers, 1817–82. 114 items.

MS 70–1868
Conway, Black, and Davis families papers, 1754–1955. 418 items.

MS 70–1869
Davies, Thomas Jones, 1830–1902.
Papers, 1784–1907. 75 items.

MS 70–1870
Doar, Stephen Duvall, 1805–1872.
Papers, 1807–98. 441 items.

MS 70–1871
Edgeworth family.
Papers, 1825–1911. 143 items.

MS 70–1872
Faber, John Christopher, 1809–1889.
Papers, 1814–1924. 502 items.

MS 70–1873
Fairey, Franklin William, *d.* 1891.
Papers, 1823–1936. 1459 items.

MS 70–1874
French Benevolent Society, *Charleston, S. C.*
Records, 1816–93. 1362 items.

MS 70–1875
Glover-North family papers, 1768–1918. 1097 items.

MS 70–1876
Harrison family.
Papers, 1783–1956. 136 items.

MS 70–1877
Hemphill, John James, 1849–1912.
Papers, 1863–1912. 731 items.

MS 70–1878
Hoyt, James Allen, 1877–1959.
Papers, 1879–1956. 889 items and 2 v.

MS 70–1879
Jennings family.
Papers, 1800, 1831–1905. 336 items.

MS 70–1880
Johnston, William, 1776–1840.
Papers, 1796–1837, 1864, 1882. 682 items.

MS 70–1881
Law, Thomas Cassels, 1811–1888.
Papers, 1770–1899. (MS 66–565)
——— Addition, 1838–92. 627 items.

MS 70–1882
Lawson, James, 1799–1880.
Papers, 1826–90. 600 items.

MS 70–1883
Lieber, Francis, 1800–1872.
Papers, 1800–79. (MS 66–570)
——— Addition, 1820–1951. 1242 items.

MS 70–1884
McClenaghan, John Charles, 1835–1863.
Papers, 1808, 1822–96. 141 items.

MS 70–1885
McGowan, Samuel, 1819–1897.
Papers, 1803, 1845–1904. 988 items.

MS 70–1886
Madden, Mabra.
Papers, 1774–1879. 456 items.

MS 70–1887
Oliphant, William, *d.* 1827.
Papers, 1808–32. 151 items.

MS 70–1888
Porcher, Octavius Theodore, 1829–1873.
Papers, 1846–1940. 581 items.

MS 70–1889
Read-Lance families papers, 1732–1907. 1350 items.

MS 70–1890
Seabrook family.
Papers, 1838–1950. 678 items.

MS 70–1891
Simons, James, 1813–1879.
Papers, 1836–90. 312 items.

MS 70–1892
Stokes, William, *b.* 1833.
Papers, 1797–1912. 555 items.

MS 70–1893
Sumter-Delage family papers, 1694–1936. 483 items.

MS 70–1894
Templeton family.
Papers, 1812–76. 139 items.

MS 70–1895
Tennent, Edward Smith, 1819–1862.
Papers, 1748–1915. 659 items.

MS 70–1896
Thomas, John Peyre, 1833–1912.
Papers, 1857–1966. 2230 items.

MS 70–1897
Tucker, Cornelia Dabney, 1881–
Papers, 1939–67. 634 items.

MS 70–1898
Wingard, Simon Peter, 1829–1909.
Papers, 1774–1948. 1079 items.

MS 70–1899
Woodrow, James, 1828–1907.
Papers, 1856–1913, 1947–51. 112 items.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARY (LOS ANGELES)

MS 70–1263
Anhalt, Edward, 1914–
Papers, 1949–68. 6 ft.

MS 70–1264
Backus, Jim, 1913–
Jim and Henny Backus papers, 1940–67. 4 ft.

MS 70–1265
Bakaleinikoff, Mischa, 1890–1960.
Papers, ca. 1945–60. 11 ft.

MS 70–1266
Biltmore Theatre, *Los Angeles.*
Records, 1943–68. 1 ft.

MS 70–1267
Burns, George, 1896–
George Burns and Gracie Allen papers, 1928–64. 40 ft.

MS 70–1268
Burton, Jay.
Papers, 1948–59. 6 ft.

MS 70–1269
Cooper, Gladys, 1888–
Papers, 1905–65. 21 ft.

MS 70–1270
David, Mack, 1912–
Papers, 1924–68. 17 ft.

MS 70–1271
De Mille, William Churchill, 1878–1955.
Papers, 1896–1953. 6 ft.

MS 70–1272
Dieterle, William, 1893–
Papers, ca. 1930–ca. 1962. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–1273
Doniger, Walter, 1917–
Papers, 1964–68. 24 ft.

MS 70–1274
Dunne, Philip, 1908–
Papers, 1939–68. 4 ft.

MS 70–1275
Eilers, Sally, 1908–
Scrapbooks, 1927–40. 4 ft.

MS 70–1276
Farnum, William, 1877–1953.
Papers, 1890–1955. 5 ft.

MS 70–1277
Fine, Morton.
Papers, 1964–68. 3 ft.

MS 70–1278
Fleischer, Richard, 1916–
Papers, 1943–68. 6 ft.

MS 70–1279
Freiberger, Fred.
Papers, 1956–68. 8 ft.

MS 70–1280
Garrison, Greg.
Greg Garrison Productions records, 1965–68. 6 ft.

MS 70–1281
Goodman, Hal.
Papers of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1946–56. 10 ft.

MS 70–1282
Gosden, Freeman F 1899–
Papers of Freeman F. Gosden and Charles J. Correll, 1926–55. 27 ft.

MS 70–1283
Hamner, Robert.
Papers, 1965–69. 6 ft.

MS 70–1284
Harte, Betty, 1883–1965.
Papers, 1909–16. 2 ft.

MS 70–1285
Jarre, Maurice, 1924–
Papers, 1952–67. 3 ft.

MS 70–1286
Kaufman, Millard.
Papers, 1951–65. 3 ft.

MS 70–1287
Kovacs, Ernie, 1919–1962.
Papers, 1951–57. 4 ft.

MS 70–1288
Lehman, Ernest, 1915–
Papers, 1940–68. 20 ft.

MS 70–1289
McHugh, James Francis, 1894–1969.
Papers, 1929–69. 1 ft.

MS 70–1290
Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885–
Papers, 1934–58. 8 ft.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARY (LOS ANGELES) (Continued)

Roach (Hal) Studios, inc. MS 70–1291
Records, 1918–55. 50 ft.

Stahl, John, 1886–1950. MS 70–1292
Papers, 1930–49. 5 ft.

Vidor, King Wallis, 1895– MS 70–1293
Papers, 1934–48. 6 ft.

Wallace, Irving, 1916– MS 70–1294
Papers, 1934–68. ca. 4 ft.

Weisbart, David, 1915–1968. MS 70–1295
Papers, 1955–68. 8 ft.

Windsor, Claire, 1901– MS 70–1296
Papers, 1921–64. 6 ft.

Wise, Robert, 1914– MS 70–1297
Papers, 1943–1968. 30 ft.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION see NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CARBONDALE)

Crawford, Monroe Carroll, 1835–1919. MS 70–427
Papers, 1834–1919. ca. 180 items.

International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. *Southwestern Regional Office, St. Louis.* MS 70–428
Education Director's records, 1937–64. 6 ft.

Joy, Verne E 1876–1964. MS 70–429
Papers, 1905–68. 2 ft.

Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838–1927. MS 70–430
Papers, 1870–1962. 2 ft.

Waller, Elbert, *b.* 1870. MS 70–431
Papers, 1911–42. 2 ft.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (CARBONDALE)

Cunard, Nancy, 1896–1965. MS 70–1900
Charles Burkhart collection, 1951–65. 131 items.

Cunard, Nancy, 1896–1965. MS 70–1901
Herman Schrijver collection, 1944–65. 740 items.

Hemingway, Ernest, 1899–1961. MS 70–1902
Ernest Hemingway collection, ca. 1927–57. 24 items.

Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan) 1861–1931. MS 70–1903
Papers, 1882–1955. 3 ft.

Smith, Harry Allen, 1907– MS 70–1904
Papers, 1930–70. ca. 13 ft.

SOUTHWEST COLLECTION see TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SOUTHWEST COLLECTION (LUBBOCK)

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO see WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CALIF.)

Almack, John Conrad, 1883–1953. MS 70–1298
Papers, 1920–49. 10 ft. (ca. 150 items)

Asian Survey Project records, 1951. 1 ft. MS 70–1299

Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902– MS 70–1300
Papers, 1927–67. 8 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

Ichihashi, Yamato, 1879?–1963. MS 70–1301
Papers, 1919–53. 4 ft.

Johnson, Francis Rarick, 1901–1960. MS 70–1302
Papers, 1932–59. ca. 4 ft.

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield, 1880–1954. MS 70–1303
Papers, 1903–54. 4 ft.

Project South, summer 1965. 5 ft. MS 70–1304

STRAFFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (VT.)

Cobb family. MS 70–432
Papers, 1810–1956. ca. 200 items.

Harris, Jedediah H MS 70–433
Papers, 1805–53. ca. 200 items.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PA.)

Eyre, Isaac, 1819–1904. MS 70–1305
Letters, 1871–98. (MS 61–3614)
——— Addition, 1840–1912. ca. 3 ft.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (N. Y.)

Appleby, Paul Henson, 1891–1963. MS 70–704
Papers, 1947–56. 26 ft.

Bishop, D W MS 70–705
Diaries, 1863–79. 1 ft.

Brooks, James Byron, 1839–1914. MS 70–706
Correspondence, 1889–1914. 3 ft.

Cleveland, Harlan, 1918– MS 70–707
Papers, 1956–60. 21 ft.

Corsi, Edward, 1896–1965. MS 70–708
Papers, 1918–65. 25 ft.

Day, James Roscoe, 1845–1923. MS 70–709
Papers, 1893–1925. 5 ft.

Garis, Roger, 1901–1967. MS 70–710
Papers, 1855–1965. 8 ft.

Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893–1963. MS 70–712
Papers, 1893–1963. 5 ft.

McKinley, William Brown, 1856–1926. MS 70–713
Papers, 1906–20. 30 ft.

Mosher, William Eugene, 1877–1945. MS 70–714
Papers, 1919–45. 60 ft.

O'Connor, William Van, 1915–1966. MS 70–715
Papers, 1947–66. (MS 68–1747)

Pike, James, 1777–1842. MS 70–716
Papers, 1793–1842. 1 ft.

Poister, Arthur, 1898– MS 70–717
Papers, 1928–67. 4 ft.

Syracuse-in-Asia Association. MS 70–718
Records, 1920–67. 10 ft.

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY (WASH.)

Handforth, Thomas Schofield, 1897–1948. MS 70–1306
Papers, 1916–48. 5 ft.

Japanese-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920–46. 2 ft. MS 70–1307

Kaiser, John Boynton, 1887– MS 70–1308
Papers, 1914–24. 5 ft.

Keator, Frederic William, *Bp.*, 1855–1924. MS 70–1309
Papers, 1915–20. 2 ft.

Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma, Washington. MS 70–434
Records, 1883–1907. 2 ft.

National League for Woman's Service. MS 70–435
Pierce County, Wash., records, 1917–19. 2 ft.

Snell, Bertha, 1870–1957. MS 70–1310
Papers, 1900–57. 5 ft.

Tacoma Centennial Committee. MS 70–1311
Records, 1968–69. 5 ft.

Tacoma. *Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future Development.* MS 70–1312
Records, 1957–65. ca. 2 ft.

Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches. MS 70–436
Records, 1924–69. 4 ft.

Welch, Marie Douglass. MS 70–437
Papers, 1914–50. 2 ft.

Wyche Story League. MS 70–1313
Records, 1934–61. 1 ft.

THE TEMPLE LIBRARY (CLEVELAND, OHIO)

Silver, Abba Hillel, 1893–1963. MS 70–719
Abba Hillel Silver Memorial Archives and Library, 1915–63. 218 ft.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (PHILADELPHIA)

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873–1958. MS 70–1905
Correspondence, 1921–39. 50 items.

Exminster indentures, 1790–1819. 145 items. MS 70–1906

Hunt, Morton M 1920– MS 70–1907
Papers, 1957–69. ca. 10 ft.

Innes, William Thornton, 1874–1969. MS 70–1908
Papers, 1900–50. ca. 1500 items.

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880–1956. MS 70–1909
Letters, 1930–42. 110 items.

Morse, Carlton E 1901– MS 70–1910
Radio and television scripts, 1929–59. 55 ft.

Nicklès, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821–1869. MS 70–1911
Correspondence, 1847–69. ca. 1000 items.

Stahl, John Meloy, 1860–1944. MS 70–1912
Correspondence, 1916–28. 3 ft.

Tiller, Terence, 1916– MS 70–1913
Papers, 1940–69. 108 items.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, URBAN ARCHIVES (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 70–438
Urban League of Philadelphia.
Records, 1935–63. 6 ft.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES (NASHVILLE)

MS 70–720
Adkins, William M
Accounts, 1909–62. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–721
Andrews, Frank Maxwell, 1884–1943.
Papers, 1911–44. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items and 5 v.)

MS 70–722
Andrews family.
Papers, 1824–1917. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–723
Berry, William Wells, 1813–1876.
Papers, 1838–96. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–724
Betty family.
Papers, 1835–1935. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–725
Crockett family.
Papers, 1827–1947. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3500 items and 14 v.)

MS 70–726
Driver, William, 1803–1886.
Papers, 1831–1937. ca. 40 items and 3 v.

MS 70–727
Garrett, Jill Knight, 1923– *collector.*
Jill Knight Garrett collection, ca. 1800–1969. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 400 items and 34 v.)

MS 70–728
Lindsley family.
Papers, ca. 1600–ca. 1940. ca. 95 items and 2 v.

MS 70–729
Smith, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895– *collector.*
Genealogical collection, 1738–1939. (MS 69–1887)
——— Addition, 1807–94. ca. 230 items.

MS 70–730
Sullivan, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908– *collector.*
Genealogical collection, ca. 1730–ca. 1967. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–731
Wilson, George, 1778–1848.
Papers, 1834–39. 84 items.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SOUTHWEST COLLECTION (LUBBOCK)

MS 70–439
Godeke, Daisy.
Papers, 1940–61. 2 v.

MS 70–440
Merritt, Rod.
Papers, 1882–1954. 50 items and 1 v.

MS 70–441
Van Zandt, Khleber Miller, 1836–1930.
Papers, 1774–1948. 30 items and 2 reels of microfilm.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY, EL PASO, ARCHIVES

MS 70–1914
Hacienda Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos papers, 1742–1931. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1915
Southern Pacific collection, 1897–1957. 558 ft. and 251 v.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN)

MS 70–732
Albright family.
Correspondence, 1831–76. 1 v.

MS 70–733
Austin, Henry, 1782–1852.
Papers, 1806–46, ca. 1851. 1 v.

MS 70–734
Austin, J Walker, 1803–1881.
Papers, 1803–69. 123 items.

MS 70–735
Bacon Academy, *Colchester, Conn.*
Records, 1803–82. 1 v.

MS 70–736
Bailey, James Britton, 1779–1832.
Papers, 1832–69. 1 v.

MS 70–737
Baylor, John R 1822–1894.
Family papers, 1838–1906. 3 v.

MS 70–738
Beardsley, A S
Correspondence, 1850–55. 1 v.

MS 70–739
Becton, Edwin P 1834–1901.
Papers, 1862–70. 2 v.

MS 70–740
Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822–1897.
Papers, 1838–94. 1 v.

MS 70–741
Bennet, Miles S
Papers, 1828–1900. 2 v.

MS 70–742
Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877–1955, *collector.*
Robert Bruce Blake collection, ca. 1715–ca. 1920. 93 v.

MS 70–743
Bradbury, William, 1804–1862.
Papers, 1859–62. 1 v.

MS 70–744
Brightman, George Claver, 1791–1857.
Papers, ca. 1670–1893, 1936. 1 v.

MS 70–745
Brightman, John Claver, 1819–1867.
Papers, 1859–65. 1 v.

MS 70–746
Brown, Joseph, 1772–1868.
Papers, 1788–1867. 1 v.

MS 70–747
Browne, James S
Papers, 1872–73. 1 v.

MS 70–748
Burleson, David C
Family papers, 1860–98. 1 v.

MS 70–749
Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823–1901.
Papers, 1837–96. 52 items.

MS 70–750
Carson, Samuel Price, 1798–1838.
Papers, 1790–1913. 1 v.

MS 70–751
Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845–1936.
Papers, 1870–1930. 2 v.

MS 70–752
Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896–1958, *collector.*
Papers, 1600–1843. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–753
Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807–1878.
Papers, 1834–78. 1 v.

MS 70–754
Chambers, William Clinton, 1836–1862.
Papers, 1862. 1 v.

MS 70–755
Clark (Arthur H.) Company, *Glendale, Calif.*
Southwest Historical Series, 1844–1859, 1930–41. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–756
Clark, Evert Mordecai, 1879–1961.
Papers, 1920–56. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–757
Clark, O S
Papers, 1920–31. 1 v.

MS 70–758
Coles, John P 1793–1847.
Papers, 1824–65. 1 v.

MS 70–759
Cook, James M *b.* 1858.
Papers, 1888–98. 1 v.

MS 70–760
Crane, Robert E Lee.
Papers, 1837–50. 1 v.

MS 70–761
Crane, Royston Campbell, 1864–1956.
Papers, 1920–37. 97 items.

MS 70–762
Dancy, John Winfield Scott, 1810–1856.
Papers, 1832–1917. 6 v.

MS 70–763
Dimitt, Philip, 1801–*ca.* 1841.
Papers, 1833–1904. 1 v.

MS 70–764
Duerr, Christian Frederich.
Papers, 1832–44. 2 v.

MS 70–765
Earnest, Dave C
Narrative, 1940. 1 v.

MS 70–766
East, James H 1853–1930.
Papers, 1882–1931. 3 v.

MS 70–767
Embree, Tennessee Keys.
Papers, 1862–67. 3 v.

MS 70–768
Erskine, Blucher Haynes.
Papers, 1794–1926. 1 v.

MS 70–769
Eubank, Mary.
Papers, ca. 1843–1931. 1 v.

MS 70–770
Fairchild, I D
Papers, 1925. 53 items.

MS 70–771
Farrow, Sam W
Papers, 1862–65. 76 items.

MS 70–772
Fogle, Andrew J
Papers, 1862–1935. 1 v.

MS 70–773
Forbes, John, 1797–1880.
Papers, 1835–61. 1 v.

MS 70–774
Fowler, Littleton A 1803–1846.
Papers, 1826–83. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–775
Freeman, James W *fl.* 1860–1911.
Papers, 1860–1911. 1 v.

MS 70–776
Frontier protection records, 1857–65. 132 items.

MS 70–777
Fullinwider, Peter Hunter, 1798–1867.
Papers, 1829–1909. 1 v.

MS 70–778
Gammel, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854–1931.
Papers, 1905–ca. 1940. ca. 99 ft.

MS 70–779
Gardner, Elizabeth F
Papers, 1933–59. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–780
Garrison, George Pierce, 1853–1910.
Papers, 1836–1925. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–781
Geer, W L
Papers, 1904–41. 642 items.

MS 70–782
Gideon, Samuel Edward, 1875–1945.
Papers, 1908–45 ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–783
Gillespie County Farmers' Alliance.
Minutes, 1886–96. 1 v.

MS 70–784
Gilmer, Alexander, 1829–1906.
Papers, 1872–1929. ca. 102 ft.

MS 70–785
Glascock, Clyde Chew, 1872–1944.
Papers, 1891–1942. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–786
Glenn, Frank A
Papers, 1886–88. 52 items.

MS 70–787
Goodwin, Mark L 1871–1947.
Papers, 1874–1946. ca. 25 ft.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

MS 70–788
Gordon, George A
Letters, 1860–63. 1 v.

MS 70–711
Granbery, John Cowper, 1874–1953.
Papers, 1863–1955. ca. 51 ft.

MS 70–789
Grazing industry papers, 1537–1940. 63 v.

MS 70–790
Greene, Albert Gorton, 1802–1868.
Papers, 1819–26, 1847. 60 items.

MS 70–791
Guinn, Ernest E
Papers, 1840–1950. 150 items.

MS 70–792
Gunter, Jot, 1845–1907.
Papers, 1872–1929. ca. 13 ft.

MS 70–793
Haas, Oscar, 1885–
Papers, 1844–1955. 335 items.

MS 70–794
Hale, William George, 1822–1876.
Papers, 1830–1923. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–795
Haley, James Evetts, 1901–
Papers, 1930–36. 3 ft.

MS 70–796
Hander, Christian Wilhelm.
Papers, ca. 1732–1962. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–797
Harper, Henry Winston, 1859–1943.
Papers, 1834–1943. 4 ft.

MS 70–798
Harvey, Frances.
Papers, 1836–1928. 2 v.

MS 70–799
Hatch, James.
Papers, 1738–1929. 5 v.

MS 70–800
Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin)
Papers, 1715–1930. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–801
Hatcher, Richard H
Papers, 1856–1923. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–802
Havins, Thomas Robert.
Papers, 1947–55. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–803
Hawkins, Walace, 1895–1951.
Papers, 1910–51. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–804
Haydon, Charles E
Papers, 1888–98. 246 items.

MS 70–805
Heartsill, William Williston, 1839–1916.
Papers, 1863–65, 1911–16. 3 v.

MS 70–806
Hendricks, Pearl.
Papers, 1819–1946. 2 ft.

MS 70–807
Henson, William N
Family papers, 1825–95. 167 items.

MS 70–808
Hildebrand, Edith Fly.
Papers, 1837–1952. ca. 8 ft.

MS 70–809
Hill, Caryl Clyde, 1874–
Papers, 1823–1958. 101 items.

MS 70–810
Hill, John R *d.* 1878.
Papers, 1826–78. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–811
Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858–1941.
Papers, 1886–1940. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70–812
Hill family.
Correspondence, 1861–66. 59 items.

MS 70–813
Hinton, Addison C *d. ca.* 1843.
Papers, 1835–53. 117 items.

MS 70–814
Hodges, Galen, 1813–1884.
Papers, 1834–1911. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–815
Hogg, James Stephen, 1851–1906.
Papers, 1836–1946. ca. 36 ft.

MS 70–816
Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875–1930.
Papers, 1892–1931. ca. 49 ft.

MS 70–817
Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784–1846.
Papers, 1808–46. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–818
Holmsley, James M
Papers, 1861–64, 1872–98. 93 items.

MS 70–819
Houston, Samuel, 1793–1863.
Family papers, 1814–1937. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–820
Howard, George Thomas, 1814–1866.
Family papers, 1822–1909. 208 items.

MS 70–821
Howard, James, 1916–
Papers, 1910–61. 4 ft.

MS 70–822
Howard, William Eager, 1877–1948.
Papers, 1826–1945. 107 items.

MS 70–823
Hughey, Allen Harrison, 1881–
Papers, 1911–13. 54 items.

MS 70–824
Huling, Thomas Byers, 1805–1865.
Papers, 1826–1901. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–825
Huth, Ferdinand Louis, 1814–1892.
Papers, 1843–67. 192 items.

MS 70–826
Ikard, Frank Neville, 1914–
Papers, 1951–61. 55 ft.

MS 70–827
International Typographical Union of North America. *Union No. 28, Galveston.*
Records, 1860–1932. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–828
Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869–1928.
Papers, 1883, 1891–1935. 220 items.

MS 70–829
Jaques, Richard.
Papers, 1863–64. 1 v.

MS 70–830
Jarratt, Rie, 1903–
Papers, 1904, 1924, 1943–47. ca. 60 items.

MS 70–831
Jessup, Charles L 1865–1938.
Papers, 1913–36. 2 v.

MS 70–832
Johnson, Elmer Harrison, 1893–1947.
Papers, 1906–08, 1922, 1926–50. ca. 15 ft.

MS 70–833
Johnson, Francis White, 1799–1884.
Papers. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–834
Johnson, Moses, *ca.* 1808–1853.
Papers, 1832–62. 1 box.

MS 70–835
Jones, Anson, 1798–1858.
Papers, 1809–1910. 3 ft.

MS 70–836
Jones, Cromwell Anson, 1850–1888.
Papers, 1837–1926. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–837
Jones, John Rice, 1792–1845.
Papers, 1835–50. 158 items.

MS 70–838
Jones (M. T.) Lumber Company.
Records, 1883–1914. ca. 32 ft.

MS 70–839
Keeble family.
Papers, 1824–1904. 1 ft.

MS 70–840
Kelley, Daniel Austin.
Family letters, 1866–90. 51 items.

MS 70–841
Kemp, Louis Wiltz, 1881–1956.
Papers, 1819–1956. ca. 23 ft.

MS 70–842
Kenney, Martin McHenry, 1831–1907.
Papers, 1836–1907. 114 items.

MS 70–843
Kesler, James H *collector.*
Family papers, 1835–1963. 101 items.

MS 70–844
Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900–
Papers, 1942–61. ca. 200 ft.

MS 70–845
Kingsbury, Gilbert D *d.* 1877.
Papers, 1855–74. 64 items.

MS 70–846
Kinsolving, George Herbert, *Bp.,* 1849–1928.
Papers, 1898–1923. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–847
Kleberg, Robert Justus, 1803–1888.
Papers, 1842–1912. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–848
Kleberg, Rudolph, 1847–1924.
Papers, 1833–1932. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–849
Kleiber, Joseph, *d. ca.* 1877.
Papers, 1860–77. 278 items.

MS 70–850
Knapp, Obadiah M *b.* 1841.
Papers, 1860–67. 65 items.

MS 70–851
Kreger, Edward Albert, 1868–1955.
Papers. ca. 1885–1955. ca. 10 ft.

MS 70–852
Kuechler, Jacob, 1823–1893.
Papers, 1840–1907. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–853
Labor movement in Texas papers, 1845–1943. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–854
La Coste, Jean Baptiste, *d.* 1887.
Papers, 1856–1908. 807 items.

MS 70–855
Landers, Howard Lee, 1874–
Papers, 1930, 1940–60. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–856
Lavender, Roberta Frances.
Papers, 1939. 64 items.

MS 70–857
Law, Robert Adger, 1879–1961.
Papers, 1575, 1781–1961. ca. 12 ft.

MS 70–858
Lawrance, James W *d.* 1870.
Papers, 1840–1933. 487 items.

MS 70–859
Lawrence, John W 1815–1909.
Papers, 1843–1933. ca. 16 ft.

MS 70–860
Leaming, Thomas F
Papers, 1796–1847. 65 items.

MS 70–861
Ledbetter, John J 1901–1963.
Papers, 1950–58. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–862
Ledbetter, Lena Dancy.
Papers, 1830–1950. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–863
Le Grand, Ann England.
Papers, 1846–1924. 1 ft.

MS 70–864
Lewis, Ira Randolph, 1800–1867.
Papers, 1813–50. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–865
Liddell, Mark Harvey, 1866–1936.
Family papers, 1846–1941. 15 ft.

MS 70–866
Lincecum, Gideon, 1793–1874.
Papers, 1829–1918. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–867
Lining, Charles E
Papers, 1855–1900. 8 ft.

MS 70–868
Littlefield, George Washington, 1842–1920.
Papers, 1860–1919. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–869
Lockett, Powhatan.
Papers, 1865–1904. 68 items.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

MS 70–870
Lomax, John Avery, 1867–1948.
Papers, 1896–1948. ca. 19 ft.

MS 70–871
Long, John Benjamin, 1843–1924.
Papers, 1858–1924. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–872
Longstreet, James, 1821–1904.
Order and letter book, 1863–65. 1 v.

MS 70–873
Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848–1935.
Papers, 1828–1924. 112 items.

MS 70–874
Lutheran Church papers, 1868, 1923–34. 1 box.

MS 70–875
Maas, Samuel, 1810–1897.
Papers, 1835–50. 1 box.

MS 70–876
McAllister, Frederick, 1875–1949.
Papers, 1903–39. 1031 items.

MS 70–877
McCaleb, Walter Flavius, 1873–1967.
Papers, 1900–62. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–878
McCallum, Jane Y
Papers, 1836–1952. 137 items.

MS 70–879
McEntire, George H
Papers, 1874–1920. 872 items.

MS 70–880
McFadden, Al, 1863–1930.
Papers, 1842–95. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–881
McGaughey, John D
Papers, 1889–1942. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–882
McGill, William Lawrence, 1899 -1959.
Papers, 1917–58. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–883
McKinney, Thomas Freeman, 1801–1873.
Papers, 1828–73. 62 items.

MS 70–884
McLemore, Jefferson, 1857–1929.
Papers, 1903–19. ca. 10 ft.

MS 70–885
McLennan County (Tex.) papers, ca. 1910–ca. 1945. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–886
Madison, Maury, 1893–
Papers, 1926–50. 1 ft.

MS 70–887
Mahl, William, 1843–1918.
Papers, 1844–1916. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–888
Mann, William Leake, 1884–
Papers, 1834–1949. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–889
Marsh, Frank Burr, 1880–1940.
Papers, 1906–40. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1916
Martin, William Thompson, 1823–1910.
Papers, 1838–1924. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–890
Massie, William, 1795–1862.
Plantation records, 1797–1917. ca. 16 ft.

MS 70–891
Matagorda County, *Tex.*
Records, 1841–1912. 7 ft.

MS 70–892
Matamoros archives, 1811–59. 7 ft. (67 v.)

MS 70–893
Meek, James W
Papers, 1883–1927. 62 items.

MS 70–894
Meerscheidt, Arthur, 1827–1887.
Family papers, 1844–96, ca. 1941. 230 items.

MS 70–895
Meteorological records, 1869–78. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1917
Metze, Ocie (Bugbee)
Letters, 1886–1901. 1 v.

MS 70–896
Middleton, Annie L *collector.*
Papers, 1839–45. 55 items.

MS 70–897
Mier Expedition papers, 1840–1937. 222 items.

MS 70–898
Milam County, *Tex.*
Records, 1860–1928. 35 ft.

MS 70–899
Millerman, John S
Papers, 1835–86. 121 items.

MS 70–900
Milliken, Edward.
Papers, 1848–1920. 150 items.

MS 70–901
Mills, Roger Quarles, 1832–1911.
Papers, 1813–1938. 709 items.

MS 70–902
Mills, William Wallace, 1836–1913.
Papers, 1856–1922. 3 ft.

MS 70–903
Milner, Robert Teague, 1851–1923.
Papers, 1852–1913. 95 items.

MS 70–904
Mississippi papers, 1807–1951. 121 items.

MS 70–905
Mooar, John Wright, 1851–1940.
Papers, 1838–1904. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70–906
Moore, William E 1836–1916.
Papers, 1807–1944. 1 v.

MS 70–907
Morgan, George Washington, 1820–1893.
Papers, 1820–1932. 1 v.

MS 70–908
Morris, Harold, 1890–
Papers. 12 ft.

MS 70–909
Morris Ranch.
Records, 1893–1929. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–910
Moses, Harry Bowman.
Papers, 1893–1947. 364 items.

MS 70–911
Moss, A Henry.
Papers, 1820–97. 170 items.

MS 70–912
Muster rolls, 19th century. 73 items.

MS 70–913
Nacogdoches County, *Tex.*
Records, 1737–1893. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–914
Neblett, Lizzie Scott, 1833–1917.
Papers, 1849–1928. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70–915
Neill, Andrew, *d.* 1883.
Papers, 1825–74. ca. 290 items.

MS 70–916
New Mexico Archives records, 1532–1879. 2 v.

MS 70–917
New York and Texas Land Company.
Records, 1875–1921. ca. 19 ft.

MS 70–918
Newcomb, James Pearson, 1837–1907.
Papers, 1839–1941. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–919
Ney, Elisabet, 1833–1907.
Papers, 1859–1939. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–920
Nibling, Fred, *d. ca.* 1846.
Papers of Fred Nibling and Fred Nibling, Jr., 1833–1904. 630 items.

MS 70–921
Nichols, Edwin Seymour, 1863–1949.
Family papers, 1833–64, 1910–54. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–922
Nicholson, James, 1815–1884.
Papers, 1825–74. 100 items.

MS 70–923
Nixon, Patrick Ireland, 1883–
Papers, 1810–1962. 115 items.

MS 70–924
Norwood, Emory.
Papers, 1873–1903. 246 items.

MS 70 925
Oneal, Benjamin Grady, 1874–1960.
Papers, 1905–61. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–926
Oral history of the Texas oil industry. 35 ft.

MS 70–927
Orton, Richard David, 1842–1885.
Papers, 1872–1924. 60 items.

MS 70–928
Orviss, D A
Papers, 1858–98. 7 v.

MS 70–929
Paddock, Buckley Burton, 1844–1922.
Papers, 1865–1925. ca. 7 ft.

MS 70–930
Palm, Swante, 1815–1899.
Papers, 1839–98. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–931
Palmer, William Kimberley.
Papers, 1925–37. 70 items.

MS 70–932
Palmer, William L
Papers, 1842–67. 271 items.

MS 70–1918
Parker, H H
Papers, 1837–79. 1 v.

MS 70–1919
Parker, Laura Bryan.
Papers, 1900–12, 1920. 94 items.

MS 70–933
Patrons of Husbandry. *Texas State Grange.*
Records, 1873–1901. 4 ft.

MS 70–1920
Peden, Edward Andrew, 1868–1934.
Papers, 1917–21. 2 ft.

MS 70–1921
Penick, Daniel Allen, 1869–1964.
Papers, 1888–93, 1909–46. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–1922
Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) *b.* 1867.
Papers, 1916. 1 v.

MS 70–1923
Pennybacker, Anna J (Hardwicke) 1861–1938.
Papers, 1878–1938. 53 ft.

MS 70–1924
Perry, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868–1955.
Papers, ca. 1761–1958. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70–934
Perry, James Franklin, 1790–1853.
Papers of James Franklin Perry and Stephen Samuel Perry, 1786, 1810–1940. ca. 14 ft.

MS 70–1925
Peticolas, Albert Brown.
Papers, 1842–1914. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–1926
Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 1893–
Papers, 1914–63. 3 ft.

MS 70–1927
Pitts, Hiram.
Family papers, 1849–65, 1886–89. 99 items.

MS 70–1928
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779–1851.
Papers, 1807–51. 109 items.

MS 70–1929
Pool, Thomas Martin.
Papers, 1840–1927. 106 items.

MS 70–1930
Prairie Blume Literary Society.
Records, 1857–1941. 152 items.

MS 70–1931
Presbyterian Church records, 1839–1925. ca. 11 ft.

MS 70–1932
Price, John Thompson, *b.* 1866.
Correspondence, 1946–51. 76 items.

MS 70–1933
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *Texas (Diocese)*
Records, 1850–1929. ca. 2 ft.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

Pugh family. MS 70–1934
Papers, 1807–1907. 10 ft.

Quimby, H Baxter, *d.* 1883. MS 70–1935
Papers, 1866–77. ca. 3 ft.

Raguet, Henry, 1796–1877. MS 70–1936
Family papers, 1786–1923. ca. 44 ft.

Rainey, Homer Price, 1896– MS 70–1937
Papers, 1938–46. ca. 2 ft.

Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877–1942. MS 70–1938
Papers, 1846–1942. ca. 4 ft.

Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887– MS 70–1939
Papers, 1812–1960. 82 items.

Reagan, John Henninger, 1818–1905. MS 70–1940
Papers, 1847–1931. ca. 2 ft.

Reaugh, Frank, 1860–1945. MS 70–1941
Papers, 1878–1940. 3 ft.

Reding, James W MS 70–1942
Family papers, 1837–1910. ca. 2 ft.

Redman, Wesley, 1810–1886. MS 70–1943
Papers, 1832–1919, 1959. 59 items.

Reed, Horace Lafayette, 1840–1915. MS 70–1944
Papers, 1860–1939. 134 items.

Reed, Jefferson. MS 70–1945
Family papers, 1830–1901. ca. 1 ft.

Rio Grande Compact Commission. MS 70–1946
Records, 1924–41. ca. 4 ft.

Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815–1898. MS 70–1947
Papers, 1815–1953. ca. 6 ft.

Robertson, James Harvey, 1853–1912. MS 70–1948
Papers, 1895–1906. ca. 1 ft.

Robertson, Joseph William, *d.* 1870. MS 70–1949
Papers, 1840–1940. 193 items.

Romberg, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808–1892. MS 70–1950
Family papers, 1708–1933. 535 items.

Root, George W MS 70–1951
Letters, 1858–62. 1 v.

Rose, Archibald Johnson, *b.* 1830. MS 70–1952
Papers, 1861–1903. ca. 16 ft.

Rose, Preston Robinson, 1828–1860. MS 70–1953
Family papers, 1832–93. 507 items.

Ross, Reuben, *d.* 1839. MS 70–1954
Papers, 1825–61, 1928. 87 items.

Rountree, Joseph Gustave, 1879– MS 70–1955
Papers, 1500–1958. 445 items.

Routh, Jacob, 1818–1879. MS 70–1956
Papers, 1852–1951. 76 items.

Royall, Tucker. MS 70–1957
Papers, 1872–94. 9 v.

Ruckman, Thomas. MS 70–1958
Papers, 1849–1915. 61 items.

Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 1803–1857. MS 70–1959
Papers, 1824–59. ca. 4 ft.

Russell, Lyman Brightman, 1850–1940. MS 70–1960
Papers, 1839–1936. 343 items.

San Antonio (Texas) papers, 1685–1948. ca. 2 ft. MS 70–1961

San Roman, José. MS 70–1962
Papers, 1823–1934. 21 ft.

Sayers, Joseph Draper, 1841–1929. MS 70–1963
Papers, 1834–1911. ca. 2 ft.

Schaffner, ***Mrs.*** **G W** MS 70–1964
Papers, 1952. 53 items.

Schmitt, Edmund John Peter, 1865–1901. MS 70–1965
Papers, 1834–1900. ca. 3 ft.

Scott, Charles G MS 70–1966
Papers, 1828–1909. ca. 2 ft.

Seabury, Francis William, 1868–1946. MS 70–1967
Papers, 1714–1946. ca. 11 ft.

Selvaggi, Rossi L MS 70–1968
Papers, 1958. 92 items.

Sennett, George Burritt, 1840–1900. MS 70–1969
Papers, 1878–92. 127 items.

Senseman, Louise M MS 70–1970
Papers, 1865–1960. 68 items.

Shackelford family. MS 70–1971
Letters, 1868–1917. 99 items.

Sharp, Walter Benona, 1870–1912. MS 70–1972
Papers, 1865–1957. ca. 2 ft.

Shaw, Moses. MS 70–1973
Papers, 1803–91. 1 box.

Sheppard, Morris, 1875–1941. MS 70–1974
Papers, 1894–1942. ca. 8 ft.

Sherman, Sidney, 1805–1873. MS 70–1975
Papers, 1650–1950. 52 items.

Shettles, Elijah L 1852–1940. MS 70–1976
Papers, 1793–1940. 5 ft.

Shiller, John. MS 70–1977
Papers, 1807–1951. ca. 3 ft.

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, 1863–1946. MS 70–1978
Papers, 1907–42. ca. 2 ft.

Simonds, Frederic William, 1853–1941. MS 70–1979
Papers, 1894–1935. 53 items.

Sinks, Julia Lee, 1817–1904. MS 70–1980
Papers, 1817, ca. 1840–1904. 1 ft.

Smith, Ashbel, 1805–1886. MS 70–1981
Papers, 1823–1926. ca. 11 ft.

Smith, Cecil Bernard. MS 70–1982
Papers, 1740–1958. 100 items.

Smith, Charles Phillips, 1844–1923. MS 70–1983
Family papers, 1771–1952. ca. 11 ft.

Smith, Henry, 1788–1851. MS 70–1984
Papers, 1834–79. 1 box.

Smith, Nathaniel, *d.* 1841. MS 70–1985
Papers, 1840–1919. 344 items.

Smith, Quintius Cincinnatus, *b.* 1842. MS 70–1986
Papers, 1880–91. 93 items.

Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890–1964. MS 70–1987
Papers, 1905–59. ca. 18 ft.

Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884–1939. MS 70–1988
Papers, 1905–40. 93 items.

Smyth, George Washington, 1803–1866. MS 70–1989
Papers, 1819–92. 3 ft.

Sneed, Sebron Graham, 1802–1879. MS 70–1990
Family papers, 1830–92. 329 items.

Snyder, Dudley Hiram, 1833–1921. MS 70–1991
Family papers, 1851–1923. ca. 4 ft.

Sons of the American Revolution. *Texas Society. Patrick Henry Chapter 11, Austin.* MS 70–1992
Records, 1937–45. 104 items.

South Plains Music Teachers' Association. MS 70–1993
Records, 1923–42. 502 items.

Spaight, Ashley Wood, 1821–1911. MS 70–1994
Papers, 1826–1912. 131 items.

Sparks, Lyra Haisley. MS 70–1995
Papers, 1896–1963. 565 items.

Spell, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885– MS 70–1996
Papers, 1923–35. ca. 3 ft.

Splawn, Walter Marshall William, 1883–1963. MS 70–1997
Papers, 1838–1956. 307 items.

Starr, James Harper, 1809–1890. MS 70–1998
Papers, 1796–1905. 45 ft.

Steacy, J G MS 70–1999
Papers, 1870–87. 1 box.

Stonewall Co., Tex., papers, ca. 1930–ca. 1945. 1 v. MS 70–2000

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903. MS 70–2001
Papers, 1837, 1860–65, 1902. ca. 22 ft.

Stubbs, William Carter, 1846–1924. MS 70–2002
Papers, 1899–1911. 60 items.

Summerfield, John, 1853–1918. MS 70–2003
Papers, 1879–1918. 7 ft.

Sutton, William Seneca, 1860–1928. MS 70–2004
Papers, 1894–1926. ca. 3 ft.

Swartwout, Samuel, 1783–1856. MS 70–2005
Papers, 1836–1902. 74 items.

Swenson, Andrew J MS 70–2006
Papers, 1898–1922. ca. 1 ft.

Swenson Land and Cattle Company. MS 70–2007
Records, 1902–22. ca. 8 ft.

Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858–1941. MS 70–2008
Papers, 1872–1941. 12 ft.

Teagarden, William B 1854–1933. MS 70–2009
Papers, 1888–1933. ca. 6 ft.

Tenney family. MS 70–2010
Papers, 1847–1911. 74 items.

Terrell, Alexander Watkins, 1827–1912. MS 70–2011
Papers, 1877–1912. ca. 7 ft.

Texas Federation of Music Clubs. MS 70–2012
Records, 1915–62. ca. 13 ft.

Texas. *Geological Survey.* MS 70–935
Records, 1884–98. 1 ft.

Texas Music Educators Association. MS 70–2013
Records, 1922–60. ca. 3 ft.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

MS 70–2014
Texas Music Teachers' Association.
Records, 1888–1929. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–2015
Texas State Historical Association.
Records, 1898–1961. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70–2016
Texas Veterans Association.
Papers, 1870–1910. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70–2017
Texas war records, 1916–31, 1940–45. ca. 223 ft.

TUFTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MEDFORD, MASS.)

MS 70–2018
Ballou, Hosea, 1796–1861.
Papers, 1820–61. 7 ft. (600 items)

MS 70–2019
Bentley, William, 1759–1819.
Sermons, undated. ca. 1200 items.

MS 70–2020
Dolbear, Amos Emerson, 1837–1910.
Papers, 1875–1910. 4 ft. (188 items)

MS 70–2021
Holmes, John, 1904–1962.
Papers, 1920–62. 12 ft.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, MANUSCRIPT DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 70–936
Allen, Henry Justin, 1868–1950.
Papers, 1896–1942. 86 ft. (ca. 80,000 items)

MS 70–937
Bartlett, Josiah, 1729–1795.
Family papers, 1710–1931. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

MS 70–938
Barton-Jenifer families papers, 1663–1876. ca. 120 items.

MS 70–939
Bevan, Edith Rossiter, *collector.*
Autograph collection, 1792–1943. 1 ft. (ca. 880 items)

MS 70–940
Burr, J Kelsey, *collector.*
Bank of the United States collection, 1774–1865. 1 ft. (ca. 800 items)

MS 70–941
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech, 1868–1935.
Papers, 1890–1936. 18 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

MS 70–942
Celler, Emanuel, 1888–
Papers, 1924–58. 25 ft. (ca. 15,500 items)

MS 70–943
Chester, Colby Mitchell, 1844–1932.
Papers, 1913–28. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–944
Crèvecœur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735–1813.
Papers, 1784–98. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–945
Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903–
Papers, 1932–67. 13 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

MS 70–946
Dorsett, Edward Lee, 1883– *collector.*
Collection, 1814–1926. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–947
Emory, William Hemsley, 1846–1917.
Papers, 1877–1948. 2 ft. (ca. 2100 items)

MS 70–948
Flanner, Janet, 1892–
Janet Flanner—Solita Solano papers, 1925–67. 8 ft. (ca. 425 items)

MS 70–949
Fox, Josiah, 1763–1847.
Papers, 1795–1845. ca. 15 items.

MS 70–950
Galloway-Maxcy-Markoe families papers, 1654–1888. 25 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

MS 70–951
Grattan, John W *b.* 1841.
Papers, 1862–1937. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–952
Harmon Foundation, inc.
Records, 1913–67. 48 ft. (ca. 37, 800 items)

MS 70–954
Harrison, Burton Norvell, 1838–1904.
Family papers, 1812–1926. 21 ft. (ca. 18,600 items)

MS 70–953
Harrison, James O 1804–1888.
Papers, 1803–1912. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

MS 70–955
Kraus, Hans Peter, 1907– *collector.*
Spanish American documents collection, 1500–1819. 3 ft. (ca. 300 items)

MS 70–956
Kunkle, Julia Mitchell.
Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de Crèvecœur collection, 1783–88, undated. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–957
Kunze, Alfred M *collector.*
Autograph collection, 1933–59. 152 items.

MS 70–958
Leonard, John Calvin, 1859–1937.
Papers, 1887–1920. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–959
McCoy, Frank Ross, 1874–1954.
Papers, 1847–1954. 44 ft. (ca. 36,750 items)

MS 70–960
McVay, Charles Butler, 1868–1949.
Papers, 1896–1950. ca. 900 items.

MS 70–961
Mearns, Edgar Alexander, 1856–1916.
Papers, 1864–1918. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 5850 items)

MS 70–962
Middleton, George, 1880–1967.
Papers, 1894–1967. 36 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)

MS 70–963
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892–1950.
Papers, 1908–1960. 7 ft. (ca. 240 items) and 6 reels of microfilm (3 positive and 3 negative)

MS 70–964
Mustin, Henry Croskey, 1874–1923.
Papers, 1886–1924. 4 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

MS 70–965
Paullin, Charles Oscar, 1868 *or* 9–1944.
Papers, 1931 and undated. 4 items.

MS 70–966
Pinkney, Ninian, 1811–1877.
Papers, 1830–78. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)

MS 70–967
Porter family.
Papers, 1811–81. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items)

MS 70–968
Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, 1784–1848.
Papers, 1815–26. 2 items and 2 v.

MS 70–969
Ridgely, Frank Eugene, 1875–1926.
Papers, 1898–1924. ca. 150 items.

MS 70–970
Rodgers family.
Papers, 1740–1953. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 10,750 items)

MS 70–971
Ruston, Thomas.
Papers, 1763–92. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–972
Sargent, Nathan, 1849–1907.
Papers, 1866–1957. 3 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

MS 70–973
Shaw, John, 1773–1823.
Papers, 1798–1895. 2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

MS 70–974
Simonin, Amédée H *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1854–74. ca. 90 items.

MS 70–975
Solberg, Thorvald, 1852–1949.
Papers, 1882–1949. 5 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

MS 70–976
Storey, Moorfield, 1845–1929.
Papers, 1847–1930. 17 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

MS 70–977
Swing, Raymond, 1887–1968.
Papers, 1935–63. 15 ft. (ca. 6500 items)

MS 70–978
Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1889–1953.
Papers, 1914–53. ca. 500,000 items.

MS 70–979
Taylor, Henry Clay, 1845–1904.
Papers, 1862–1904. ca. 300 items.

MS 70–980
Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874–1949.
Papers, 1900–38 and undated. ca. 100 items.

MS 70–981
Traubel, Horace, 1858–1919.
Papers, 1888–1919. 10 ft. (ca. 3200 items)

MS 70–982
Turner, Peter, 1751–1822.
Papers, 1772–1889. 135 items.

MS 70–983
Ursinus, Oskar.
Papers, 1909–43. 6 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

MS 70–984
Vandenberg, Hoyt Sanford, 1899–1954.
Papers, 1923–53. ca. 41 ft. (ca. 34,000 items)

MS 70–985
VanderPoel, Halsted B 1911– *collector.*
Literary collection, 1815–1929. 2 ft. (78 items)

MS 70–986
Veblen, Oswald, 1880–1960.
Papers, 1902–60. 15 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)

MS 70–987
Welles, Roger, 1862–1932.
Papers, 1884–1926. 3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)

MS 70–988
Whiting, William Henry, 1843–1925.
Papers, 1731–1952. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

MS 70–989
Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877–1964.
Papers, 1798–1964. 132 ft. (ca. 110,000 items)

MS 70–990
Wise family.
Papers, 1836–1928. ca. 350 items.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, MUSIC DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 70–2022
Cowell, Henry, 1897–1965.
Musical papers, 1914–65. 207 items.

MS 70–2023
Hovhaness, Alan, 1911–
Musical scores, 1939–70. 119 items.

MS 70–2024
Hull, Anne A
Papers, 1912–57. ca. 200 items.

MS 70–2025
McCormack, John, 1884–1945.
Correspondence, 1914–40. 86 items.

MS 70–2026
Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894–
Papers, 1895–1969. 24 ft.

MS 70–2027
Stringham, Edwin John, 1890–
Correspondence, 1924–56. 56 items.

U. S. MARINE CORPS, HEADQUARTERS, HISTORICAL DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 70–2028
Marine Corps oral history collection, 1966–70. 69 items.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.)

MS 70–1314
Anderson, George Smith, 1849–1915.
Papers, 1867–1915. 1 box.

MS 70–1315
Babcock, Horace G *collector.*
Scrapbook. 1 v.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.) (Continued)

MS 70–1316
Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 1811–1857.
Papers, 1828–53. 57 items.

MS 70–1317
Bailey, William Whitman, 1843–1914.
Papers, 1878–1912. 65 items.

MS 70–1318
Bayard, George Dashiell, 1835–1862.
Papers, 1852–62. 1 ft.

MS 70–1319
Beaumont, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837–1916.
Papers, 1816–1920. 1 ft.

MS 70–1320
Benham, Henry Washington, 1813–1884.
Correspondence, 1839–83. 6 items and 6 v.

MS 70–1321
Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, 1885–1964.
Papers, 1941–55. 1 ft.

MS 70–1322
Bourke, John Gregory, 1846–1896.
Diaries, 1872–96. 8 ft.

MS 70–1323
Bratt, John, 1813–1890.
Diaries, 1833–89. 30 v.

MS 70–1324
Brewerton family.
Papers, 1760–1910. 1 box.

MS 70–1325
Burns, William Wallace, 1825–1892.
Papers, 1858–92. 1 ft.

MS 70–1326
Caraway, Paul Wyatt, 1905–
Correspondence, 1961–64. 89 items.

MS 70–1327
Castles, John Wesley, 1893–1965.
Papers, 1917–45. 3 ft.

MS 70–1328
Clarke, Henry Francis, 1821–1887.
Letter book, 1883. 1 v.

MS 70–1329
Conrad, George Bryan, 1898–
Papers, 1907–55. 2 ft.

MS 70–1330
Crain, Charles Frederic, 1872–1956.
Letters, 1890–94. 4 v.

MS 70–1331
Crozer, James C
Papers, 1862–65. 1 ft.

MS 70–1332
Cullum, George Washington, 1809–1892.
Letters, 1829–62. 1 ft.

MS 70–1333
Custer, George Armstrong, 1839–1876.
Papers, 1858–76. 1 ft.

MS 70–1334
De Trobriand, Philip Regis, 1816–1897.
Papers, 1861–1912. 1 ft.

MS 70–1335
Duncan, James, 1813–1849.
Papers, 1836–49. 1 ft.

MS 70–1336
Free, Michael, 1875–1938.
Papers, 1914–38. 1 ft.

MS 70–1337
Godfrey, George John, 1862–1900.
Papers, 1882–1906. 50 items.

MS 70–1338
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. U. S.*, 1822–1885.
Papers, 1839–85. 1 ft.

MS 70–1339
Hall, Robert Henry, 1837–1914.
Papers, 1860–1915. 1 ft.

MS 70–1340
Hazzard, George Washington, 1825–1862.
Papers, 1847–1940. 1 ft.

MS 70–1341
Kent, Jacob Ford, 1835–1918.
Papers, 1861–1964. 2 ft.

MS 70–1342
King, William Rice, 1839–1898.
Papers, 1846–98. 1 ft.

MS 70–1343
Krueger, Walter, 1881–1967.
Papers, 1899–1963. 15 ft.

MS 70–1344
Lyford, Stephen Carr, 1839–1885.
Papers, 1857–76. 139 items.

MS 70–1345
MacArthur, Douglas, 1880–1964.
Papers, 1903–63. 1 ft.

MS 70–1346
Mansfield, Jared, 1759–1830.
Papers, 1802–48. 75 items.

MS 70–1347
Metcalfe, Henry, 1847–1927.
Papers, 1872–83. 2 ft.

MS 70–1348
Miller, James, 1776–1851.
Papers, 1808–48. 1 ft.

MS 70–1349
Napoléon I, *Emperor of the French*, 1769–1821.
Papers, 1792–1843. 54 items.

MS 70–1350
Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1919–1942.
Letters, 1937–41. 1 box.

MS 70–1351
Patton, George Smith, 1885–1945.
Papers, 1941–50. 1 box.

MS 70–1352
Peck, John James, 1821–1878.
Papers, 1840–76. 1 box.

MS 70–1353
Piper, Alexander Ross, 1865–1952.
Papers, 1914–39. 75 items.

MS 70–1354
Rhodes, Charles Dudley, 1865–1948.
Papers, 1859–1948. 5 ft.

MS 70–1355
Robinson, Wirt, 1864–1929.
Diaries, 1883–1905. 29 v.

MS 70–1356
Roe, Charles Francis, 1848–1922.
Papers, 1858–1927. 3 ft.

MS 70–1357
Scott, Hugh Lenox, 1853–1934.
Papers, 1857–1917. 139 items.

MS 70–1358
Scott, Winfield, 1786–1866.
Papers, 1826, 1859–66. 34 items.

MS 70–1359
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820–1891.
Papers, 1837–93. 73 items.

MS 70–1360
Stewart, George Evans, 1872–1946.
Papers, 1918–40. 1 box.

MS 70–1361
Swift, Joseph Gardner, 1783–1865.
Letters, 1805–65. 2 ft.

MS 70–1362
Talcott, Andrew, 1797–1883.
Papers, 1832–1914. 1 box.

MS 70–1363
Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785–1872.
Papers, 1808–1927. 4 ft.

MS 70–1364
Thompson, James Kaster, 1862–1910.
Papers, 1882–1903. 125 items.

MS 70–1365
Tidball, John Caldwell, 1825–1906.
Papers, 1863–65. 1 ft.

MS 70–1366
Weir, Robert Walter, 1803–1889.
Letters, 1834–66. 100 items.

MS 70–1367
Westmoreland, William Childs, 1914–
Papers, 1966–67. 1 box.

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY (BELTSVILLE, MD.)

MS 70–1368
North, Charles Edward, 1869–1961.
Papers, 1912–61. ca. 155 ft.

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE (ANNAPOLIS, MD.)

MS 70–2029
Biographical interviews with Naval officers and others, 1969–70. 43 items.

MS 70–2030
History of the United States Naval Institute, 1969–70. 11 items.

MS 70–2031
Interviews on the life and career of the late Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz, 1969–70. 49 items.

MS 70–2032
WAVE officers oral interviews, 1969–70. 12 items.

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (BETHESDA, MD.)

MS 70–2033
Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867–1948.
Papers, ca. 1889–1957. 110 items.

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (LOGAN)

MS 70–2034
Brigham Young College, *Logan, Utah.*
Records, 1877–1926. 39 items.

MS 70–2035
Brossard, Edgar Bernard, 1889–
Correspondence, 1923–60. 13 ft.

MS 70–2036
Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909– *collector.*
Fife American collection. 41 v.

MS 70–2037
London, Jack, 1876–1916.
Papers, 1894–1969. 10 ft. and 6 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 70–2038
Maughan, Peter, 1811–1871.
Papers, 1848–85. 76 items.

UTAH. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, WESTERN AMERICANA DIVISION (SALT LAKE CITY)

MS 70–2039
Pyper, George Dollinger, 1860–1943.
Papers, 1862–1940. 15 ft.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND)

MS 70–2040
Aylett family.
Papers, 1776–1945. (MS 69–524)
——— Addition, 1780–1942. 1077 items.

MS 70–2041
Baldwin, Briscoe Gerard, 1828–1898.
Papers, 1861–65. 116 items.

MS 70–442
Blair, Gordon, 1868–1961.
Papers, 1819–1956. 262 items.

MS 70–2042
Casey, William Thomas, 1843–1864.
Papers, 1861–64, 1967. 110 items.

MS 70–443
Church Hill Garden Club, *Richmond, Va.*
Records, 1926–51. 63 items.

MS 70–444
Comfort family.
Papers, 1848–1900. 174 items.

MS 70–2043
Couper family.
Papers, 1817–1968. 1141 items.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND) (Continued)

MS 70–2044
Daniel family.
Correspondence, 1790–1854. (MS 65–963)
—— —— Addition, 1805–77. 116 items.

MS 70–445
Davie, Preston, 1881–1967.
Papers, 1627–1846. (MS 62–871)
—— —— Addition, 1900–40. 302 items.

MS 70–2045
Davis, George W *fl.* 1878–1907.
Papers, 1878–1907. 77 items.

MS 70–446
Dearing family.
Papers, 1810–1927. 132 items.

MS 70–447
Douthat family.
Papers, 1795–1922. 1432 items.

MS 70–2046
Eppes family.
Papers, 1806–1932. (MS 67–678)
—— —— Addition, 1806–1953. 138 items.

MS 70–2047
Garnett family.
Papers, 1764–1944. 255 items.

MS 70–448
Gooch family.
Papers, 1812–1961. 367 items.

MS 70–2048
Gordon family.
Papers, 1887–1901. (MS 62–233)
—— —— Addition, 1885–1900. 163 items.

MS 70–2049
Harvie family.
Papers, 1807–1913. (MS 69–536)
—— —— Addition, 1831–1913. 3102 items.

MS 70–2050
Hiden, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883–1959.
Papers, ca. 1900–58. ca. 1750 items.

MS 70–449
Preston family.
Papers, 1746–1938. (MS 65–971)

MS 70–450
Reed family.
Papers, 1921–35. 19,358 items.

MS 70–451
Scott family.
Papers, 1829–1937. 793 items.

MS 70–452
Spotswood family.
Papers, 1760–1953. 144 items.

MS 70–453
Taylor, Merritt Harrison.
Papers, 1930–68. 83 items.

MS 70–2051
Thom family.
Papers, 1670–1924. 343 items.

MS 70–454
Watt family.
Papers, 1821–1902. 64 items.

MS 70–455
Wingfield, John Henry Ducachet, *Bp.*, 1833–1898.
Papers, 1839–95. 159 items.

MS 70–2052
Withers, Guy, 1873–1964.
Papers, 1918–19. (MS 61–2722)
—— —— Addition, 1699–1967. 107 items.

WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)

MS 70–2053
Lenski, Lois, 1893–
Papers, 1927–70. ca. 200 items.

WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (TACOMA)

MS 70–1371
Brewer, Henry Bridgeman, 1813–1886.
Papers, 1839–85. ca. 400 items.

MS 70–1372
Burr, William, *b.* 1810.
Papers, 1834–1903. 258 items.

MS 70–1373
Cain, Harry Pulliam, 1906
Papers, 1933–48. ca. 2000 items.

MS 70–1374
Chambers, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795–1876.
Papers, 1838–76. ca. 450 items.

MS 70–1375
Chaplin, Ralph, 1887–1961.
Papers, 1875–1960. ca. 1750 items and 28 v.

MS 70–1376
Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858–1917.
Papers, 1876–1962. 316 items.

MS 70–1377
Cushman, Francis W 1867–1909.
Papers, 1888–1908. ca. 225 items.

MS 70–1378
Eells, Edwin, 1841–1917.
Papers, 1862–1914. 130 items.

MS 70–1379
Hanson, Howard, 1876–1957.
Papers, 1899–1957. ca. 4000 items and 22 v.

MS 70–1380
Huggins, Edward, 1832–1907.
Papers, 1862–1905. 50 items and 5 v.

MS 70–2054
Hunter, William, 1805–1886.
Correspondence, 1852–86. 121 items.

MS 70–1381
Meeker, Ezra, 1830–1928.
Papers, 1882–1928. 16 ft.

MS 70–1382
Overland journeys collection, 1837–68. 49 items.

MS 70–1383
Painter, William Charles, 1830–1900.
Papers, 1855–99. ca. 600 items.

MS 70–1384
Presidential papers, 1799–1969. ca. 800 items.

MS 70–1385
Rogers, A B 1829–1889.
Papers, 1857–89. 89 items.

MS 70–1386
Slater, Harold, 1894–1959.
Papers, 1937–59. ca. 1000 items.

MS 70–1387
Smith, James Francis, 1859–1928.
Papers, 1896–1928. ca. 900 items.

MS 70–1388
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818–1862.
Papers of Isaac Ingalls Stevens and Hazard Stevens, 1835–1929. 173 items.

MS 70–1389
Streamer, Francis Marion, 1834–1912.
Papers, 1870–98. 106 items.

MS 70–1390
Wallace, William Henson, 1811–1879.
Papers, 1840–1930. 86 items.

MS 70–1391
Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808–1847.
Diary, 1836. 1 v.

WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY (OLYMPIA)

MS 70–1369
Fay, Robert Colburn, 1820–1872.
Papers, 1845–48, 1856–61. 247 items.

MS 70–1370
Stearns, Henry Noble, 1819–1892.
Papers, 1855–91. 26 items.

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (PULLMAN)

MS 70–1392
East India Company (*English*)
Records, 1792. 34 items.

MS 70–1393
Fall, Albert Bacon, 1861–1944.
Papers, 1912–41. 2 ft. (1222 items)

MS 70–1394
Gipson, James Herrick, 1885–1965.
Papers, 1945–59. 182 items.

MS 70–1395
Hill, Homer M 1855–1935.
Papers, 1877–1933. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

MS 70–1396
McGregor Land and Livestock Company.
Records, 1887–1949. 126 ft.

MS 70–1397
Rebow, Mary (Martin)
Letters, 1767–79. 100 items.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ST. LOUIS, MO.)

MS 70–2055
Bryan family.
Papers, 1816–1965. ca. 480 items.

MS 70–2056
Cohen, Robert David, 1945–
Papers, 1965–69. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–2057
Corman, Cid, 1924?–
Correspondence, 1962–64. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–2058
Finkel, Donald, 1929–
Papers, 1947–68. 7 boxes.

MS 70–2059
Guenther, Charles.
Papers, ca. 1939–69. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–2060
Hotchner, Aaron Edward, 1920–
Literary papers and editorial matter, 1944–66. ca. 70 items.

MS 70–2061
Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910–
Correspondence and literary papers, 1929–70. 740 items.

MS 70–2062
Leach, Timothy.
Correspondence, 1964–65. ca. 50 items.

MS 70–2063
Marx, Erica, 1909–1969.
Papers, 1926–66. ca. 800 items.

MS 70–2064
Merrill, James Ingram, 1926–
Papers, 1942–68. 30 boxes.

MS 70–2065
Miscellaneous papers, 1793–1969. (MS 69–2083)
—— —— Addition, 1744–1967. ca. 80 items.

MS 70–2066
Modern English and American literary papers, 1950–68. ca. 290 items.

MS 70–2067
Smith, William Jay, 1918–
Papers, ca. 1924–68. ca. 1030 items.

MS 70–2068
Swenson, May, 1919–
Papers, 1954–65. 88 items.

MS 70–2069
Thurston, Jarvis A
Papers, ca. 1959–69. ca. 65 items.

MS 70–2070
Urdang, Constance, 1922–
Papers, 1955–64. 56 items.

MS 70–2071
Van Duyn, Mona, 1921–
Papers, 1942–66. (MS 68–976)
—— —— Addition, 1942–69. ca. 210 items.

WATERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ME.)

MS 70–2072
Boutelle, Timothy, 1777–1855.
Papers, 1808–60. 2 ft. (26 items)

MS 70–2073
Flood, George S 1839–1894.
Diaries, 1860–94. 4 ft. (34 v.)

WATERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ME.) (Continued)

MS 70-2074
Parmenter, Harriet, 1867–1955.
Diaries, 1892–1953. 5 ft. (52 v.)

MS 70-2075
Stackpole, James, 1732–1824.
Papers, 1795–1820. 2 ft. (28 items)

MS 70-2076
Williams-Smith papers, 1776–1820. 3 ft. (61 items)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS (DETROIT)

MS 70-1398
Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. *Detroit Chapter.*
Records, 1938–68. 40 ft.

MS 70-1399
Bishop, Dorothy Hubbard, *ca.* 1910
Papers, 1934–40. ca. 1500 items.

MS 70-1400
Bishop, Merlin D 1907–
Papers, 1936–37. ca. 1500 items.

MS 70-1401
Brewer, George D *ca.* 1880–1967.
George and Grace Brewer collection, 1905–21. 3 ft.

MS 70-1402
Brown, Ivan.
Papers, 1941–67. 10 ft.

MS 70-1403
Burkart, Robert, 1915–
Papers, 1949–65. 1 ft.

MS 70-1404
Civil Rights Congress of Michigan.
Records, 1935–54. 47 ft.

MS 70-1405
Connor, Edward, 1908–1967.
Papers, 1935–66. 30 ft.

MS 70-1406
Cousens, Leon, 1910–1955.
Papers, 1930–36. 1 ft.

MS 70-1407
De Shetler, Irwin, 1906–
Papers, 1933–68. 52 ft.

MS 70-1408
Detroit Education Association.
Records, 1914–68. ca. 25 ft.

MS 70-1409
Dorsey, John Morris, 1927–
Fair Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich., campaign collection, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-1410
Edwards, Neal, 1908–
Papers, 1941–59. ca. 6 ft.

MS 70-1411
Hamtramck Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1957–63. 1 ft.

MS 70-1412
Hyshka, Nicholas, *ca.* 1900–1968.
Papers, 1944–66. 1 ft.

MS 70-1413
International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America. *Local No. 9.*
Records, 1933–60. 48 ft.

MS 70-1414
International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, *Local No. 599.*
Papers, 1935–66. 5 ft.

MS 70-1415
Kowalski, Joseph J 1911–1967.
Papers, 1958–67. 12 ft.

MS 70-1416
Michigan Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1951–63. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70-1417
Orr, Charles Andrew, 1906–
Papers, 1950–67. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-1418
Poland, James Ray, 1902–
Papers, 1934–56. 1 ft.

MS 70-1419
Toledo Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1933–68. 33 ft.

MS 70-1420
United Automobile Workers oral history, 1959–62. 133 v.

MS 70-1421
Wales, Gilbert, 1921–
Papers, 1949–65. 4 ft.

WEST POINT—MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY see U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.)

WEST VIRGINIA DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (CHARLESTON)

MS 70-2077
West Virginia centennial collection. ca. 260 ft.

WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS see COLORADO. UNIVERSITY, WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (BOULDER)

WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION see MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION (COLUMBIA)

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY LIBRARY (BOWLING GREEN)

MS 70-2078
Account books, 1806–1940. 13 ft.

MS 70-2079
Calvert-Obenchain-Younglove collection, 1775–1956. 5 ft. (ca. 1700 items)

MS 70-2080
Cluskey, Michael W 1830–1873.
Papers, 1854–71. 170 items.

MS 70-2081
Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909–
Literary papers, 1948–69. ca. 4 ft. (176 items)

MS 70-2082
Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837–1907.
Papers, 1790's–1949. 1 ft. (ca. 1045 items)

MS 70-2083
Lucas family.
Papers, 1831–97. 34 items.

MS 70-2084
Meriwether family.
Papers, 1791–1949. 74 items.

MS 70-2085
Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822–1918.
Northcott collection, 1851–1918. 463 items.

MS 70-2086
Proctor, Benjamin Franklin, 1849–1944.
Proctor-Pendleton papers, 1844–1941. 365 items.

MS 70-2087
Strahm, Victor Herbert, 1897–1957.
Papers, 1917–44. 242 items.

MS 70-2088
Strange, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832–1896.
Papers, ca. 1852–ca. 1889. 54 items.

MS 70-2089
Thomas, Frank Morehead, 1868–1921.
Papers, 1793, 1858–1947. 675 items.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PITTSBURGH)

MS 70-2090
Adams, Calvin.
Papers of Calvin Adams and S. Jarvis Adams, 1858–79. 1 box.

MS 70-2091
Albree, Joseph.
Papers, 1836–70's. 1 box.

MS 70-2092
Armor, Charles L *collector.*
Account books and other papers, 1828–79. 4 boxes.

MS 70-2093
Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1857–66. 2 v. and 4 items.

MS 70-2094
Ayres, Robert, *b.* 1761
Papers, 1785–1845. 1 box.

MS 70-2095
Baldridge, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893–1940.
Genealogical data relating to Baldridge and Haldeman families. 1 box.

MS 70-2096
Bank of Pittsburgh, National Association.
Records, 1813–33. 6 v.

MS 70-2097
Barr, Albert J
Papers of Albert J. and James P. Barr, 1853–1909. 1 box.

MS 70-2098
Bollman and Garrison, *Pittsburgh.*
Letter book, 1847–54. 1 v.

MS 70-2099
Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786–1871.
Papers, 1814, 1822–45. 1 box and 1 item.

MS 70-2100
Braddock, Edward, 1695?–1755.
Papers, 1735–55, ca. 1948. 2 boxes.

MS 70-2101
Butler County, *Pa.*
Records, 1800–61. ca. 13 v. and 6 boxes.

MS 70-2102
Campbell family.
Papers, 1807–76. 1 box.

MS 70-2103
Chesebrough, Thomas.
Family papers, 1757–1912. 2 boxes.

MS 70-2104
Christie, Robert D *collector.*
Collection of manuscripts, 1758–1877. ca. 12 items.

MS 70-2105
Coffin, William Anderson, 1855–1925.
Papers, 1872–90. 1 box.

MS 70-2106
Coldren, Jesse, *collector.*
Transcripts of Western Pennsylvania church records, 1814–1930. 12 boxes.

MS 70-2107
Confederate Army medical records, 1862–65. 67 items.

MS 70-2108
Covode, John, 1808–1871.
Papers, 1850–70. 3 boxes.

MS 70-2109
Craig family.
Papers, 1769–1865. 2 v. and 1 box.

MS 70-2110
Davis, Marion (Morse)
Papers, 19th–20th centuries. 3 boxes.

MS 70-2111
Denny-O'Hara families papers, 1779–1889. 14 boxes.

MS 70-2112
Deter, Susan, *collector.*
Collection, 1769–1875. 1 box.

MS 70-2113
Diffenderffer, Rachel Smith.
Papers, 1930–49. 1 box.

MS 70-2114
Evans, Henry Oliver, 1873–
Deeds, 1889–1936. 1 box.

MS 70-2115
Ewing, Robert M 1868–1940.
Papers, 1902–35. 1 box.

MS 70-2116
Findley, James Galloway Dinwiddie.
Civil War correspondence, 1862–64. 55 items.

MS 70-2117
Forest Hills Borough, Allegheny Co., Pa., collection, 1925–49. 1 box.

MS 70-2118
Gallatin, Albert, 1761–1849.
Papers, 1785–1806. 1 box.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PITTSBURGH) (Continued)

MS 70–2119
Garfield, James Abram, *Pres. U. S.*, 1831–1881.
Papers, 1863–78. 45 items.

MS 70–2120
Garland, Robert, 1862–1949.
Papers, 1820–1918. 65 items.

MS 70–2121
General store daybooks and other accounts, 1800–1913. 24 v.

MS 70–2122
Greene County, *Pa.*
Records, 1798–1847. 9 boxes.

MS 70–2123
Hailman family.
Papers, 1849–78. 1 box.

MS 70–2124
Harah, John S
Business records, 1870's–80's. 1 box.

MS 70–2125
Harper, John, *b.* 1811.
Family papers, 1796–1882. 3 boxes.

MS 70–2126
Hawkins, William G *b.* 1799.
Papers, 1780–1876. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2127
Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854–1934.
Papers, 1870–1930. 7 boxes.

MS 70–2128
Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854–1934, *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1880–1930. 4 boxes.

MS 70–2129
Historical addresses and papers, 1880–1961. ca. 250 items.

MS 70–2130
Hogg family.
Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785–1914. ca. 70 items.

MS 70–2131
Holland, William Jacob, 1848–1932.
Papers, 1730–1932. 76 boxes.

MS 70–2132
Johnstown Flood Correspondents' Association.
Records, 1889–1939. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2133
Johnstown flood papers. 3 v.

MS 70–2134
Kingsland, Lightner and Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Letter books, 1827–35. 2 v.

MS 70–2135
Knox, William Franciss, 1831–1915.
Papers, 1846–1920. 1 box.

MS 70–2136
Logan, Albert J 1857–1934.
Papers, 1881–1932. 3 boxes.

MS 70–2137
McNair, Dunning, 1762–1825.
Papers, 1790–1858. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2138
Medoro, Louis, *collector.*
Papers, 1860–1930. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2139
Mellon, James Ross, 1846–1934.
Papers, 1857–1900. 125 items.

MS 70–2140
Morgan, George, 1743–1810.
Papers, 1768–1822. 1 box.

MS 70–2141
Nevin, John Irwin, 1838–1884.
Papers, 1858–84. 1 box.

MS 70–2142
New Orleans (*Steamboat*)
Records of centennial voyage, 1911. 1 box.

MS 70–2143
Patterson, Burd Shippen, 1859–1924.
Papers, 1902–16. 5 boxes.

MS 70–2144
Pittsburgh.
City records, 1830–ca. 1930. 40 boxes.

MS 70–2145
Pittsburgh. *Bureau of Fire.*
Records of Engine Company No. 14, 1886–1916. 10 v.

MS 70–2146
Pittsburgh Manufacturing Company.
Records, 1812–16. 4 v.

MS 70–2147
Pittsburgh. *Sesqui-centennial Committee.*
Records, 1908. 1 box.

MS 70–2148
Pittsburgh. Trinity Church.
Records, 1797–1945. 1 box and 1 v.

MS 70–2149
Pittsburgh. Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church.
Records, 1839–77. 1 box.

MS 70–2150
Reel, Caspar.
Papers of Caspar and Conrad Reel, 1774–1832. 7 v.

MS 70–2151
Rodgers Field papers, 1923–24. 2 v.

MS 70–2152
Ross, James, 1762–1847.
Papers of James Ross and George Woods, 1769–1837. 1 box.

MS 70–2153
Scull, John Irwin, 1888–1959.
Papers, 1920–30. 3 boxes.

MS 70–2154
Scully, Margaret Townsend.
Family papers, 1789–1958. 8 boxes.

MS 70–2155
Smith, Frederick Robinson.
Research materials for a study of General Braddock, 1913–31. 1 box.

MS 70–2156
Stevenson, William Holmes, 1857–1930.
Papers, 1903–28. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2157
Thaw, John, 1779–1865.
Papers of John and William Thaw, 1799–1917. 9 boxes.

MS 70–2158
Todd collection, 1784–1904. 2 boxes.

MS 70–2159
Tomb, Jessie M
Records of churches in Somerset Co., Pa., 1777–1904. 5 boxes.

MS 70–2160
Turner-Fricke Manufacturing Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Correspondence, 1923–24. 7 boxes.

MS 70–2161
Utley, *Mrs.* **Edward H**
Family papers, 1880's-1930's. 4 boxes.

MS 70–2162
Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead)
Papers, 1844–58, and undated. 1 box and 1 item.

MS 70–2163
Way family.
Papers, 1785–1894. 4 boxes.

MS 70–2164
Whitehead, Cortlandt, *Bp.*, 1842–1922.
Sermons. 18 boxes.

MS 70–2165
Woman's Club of the City of Pittsburgh.
Records, 1887–1957. 5 boxes.

MS 70–2166
Woods, Milton Lawrence, *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1848–97. 1 box.

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, BEARDSLEE LIBRARY (HOLLAND, MICH.)

MS 70–456
Boot, Harry Peter, 1874–1961.
Papers, 1909–60. 2 ft.

MS 70–457
Bruggink, Donald J 1929–
Papers, 1957–69. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–458
Brunsting, Bernard Robert, 1922–
Papers, 1964–67. 80 items.

MS 70–459
Dykstra, Adelphos A 1911–1966.
Papers, 1932–66. 132 items.

MS 70–460
Eenigenburg, Elton Marshall, 1915–
Papers, 1940–69. 90 items.

MS 70–461
Englund, Harold Nathaniel, 1923–
Papers, 1960–62. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–462
Hoekstra, Harvey Thomas, 1920–
Papers, 1967–68. 100 items.

MS 70–463
Kuyper, Lester Jacob, 1904–
Papers, 1929–60. 110 items.

MS 70–464
Mennenga, George H 1897–1966.
Papers, 1939–61. ca. 4 ft.

MS 70–465
Mulder, John R 1893–1964.
Papers, 1928–60. ca. 14 ft.

MS 70–466
Osterhaven, Maurice Eugene, 1915–
Papers, 1957–58. 100 items.

MS 70–467
Oudersluys, Richard Cornelius, 1906–
Papers, 1932–67. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70–468
Peterman, Glen O 1927–
Papers, 1958–67. 1 ft.

MS 70–469
Ridder, Herman J 1925–
Papers, 1963–69. 1 ft.

MS 70–470
Schoon, Henry Ernest, 1891–1954.
Papers, 1917–54. 150 items.

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, RARE BOOKS DEPT. (MADISON)

MS 70–471
Collier, Peter, 1835–1896.
Letters, 1881–82. 58 items.

WOOD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BOWLING GREEN, OHIO)

MS 70–2167
Local history, Wood Co., Ohio, 1858–1970. 6 ft. (250 items)

YORK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (YORK, PA.)

MS 70–1422
York County land papers, *ca.* 1737–*ca.* 1839. 150 ft. (14,000 items)

HOLDERS OF DUPLICATES REPORTED BY OTHER REPOSITORIES

California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library. 70-476

California. University, Los Angeles, Library. 70-1488 to 70-1496

Columbia University Libraries (New York City) 70-2028

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library (Abilene, Kan.) 70-487

Houston Public Library (Tex.) 70-742

Illinois. University, Illinois Historical Survey (Urbana) 70-152, 70-974

Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort) 70-223

Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson) 70-223

U. S. Air Force Academy (Colo.) 70-482

U. S. Air University (Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.) 70-482

United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.) 70-2028

HOLDERS OF ORIGINALS OF REPRODUCTIONS

AUSTRIA

Staatsarchiv (Vienna) 70-1600, 70-1702

Verkehrsarchiv (Vienna) 70-1600

CANADA

Public Archives of Canada (Ottawa) 70-1

FRANCE

Archives nationales (Paris) 70-1824

Bibliothèque municipale de Nantes. 70-956

GREAT BRITAIN

Bodleian Library (Oxford University) 70-358, 70-1731

British Museum (London) 70-1247

British Museum, Cottonian Library (London) 70-1731

British Museum, Harleian Library (London) 70-1731

Faculty of Advocates, Library (Edinburgh, Scot.) 70-1731

Foreign Office (London) 70-1694

Public Record Office (London) 70-1198, 70-1731

ISRAEL

Zionist Central Archives (Jerusalem) 70-1247

MEXICO

Archivo General de la Nación (Mexico City) 70-916

Biblioteca Nacional (Mexico City) 70-752

Biblioteca Pública del Estado de Jalisco (Guadalajara) 70-752

Guadalajara Archdiocese Archives. 70-752

NETHERLANDS

International Institute of Historical Sciences (Amsterdam) 70-328

SWEDEN

Riksarkivet (Stockholm) 70-506

UNITED STATES

Bobbs-Merrill Company (Indianapolis, Ind.) 70-1

Chicago Historical Society Library. 70-1174, 70-1177

De Witt Historical Society of Tompkins County (Ithaca, N. Y.) 70-1058

Fairhope Colony Archives (Ala.) 70-1247

Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.) 70-2037

Iowa. University Libraries (Iowa City) 70-2036

Jackson Municipal Library (Miss.) 70-292

Nacogdoches County Clerk's Office (Nacogdoches, Tex.) 70-742

Natchez, Miss., Archives. 70-294

New Mexico Archives (Santa Fe) 70-916

New-York Historical Society (New York City) 70-2118

New York Public Library. 70-2037

New York State Library (Albany) 70-1388

Orleans Parish Civil District Court (New Orleans, La.) 70-204

Pacific Northwest Farm Quad collection, Cowles Building (Seattle, Wash.) 70-2036

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Philadelphia) 70-2099

Pierpont Morgan Library (New York City) 70-1744

Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.) 70-297

Rosenberg Library (Galveston, Tex.) 70-753

Stanford University Libraries (Calif.) 70-1247

Stephen F. Austin State College Library (Nacogdoches, Tex.) 70-742

Syracuse University Library (N. Y.) 70-1701

Texas General Land Office (Austin) 70-742

Texas State Library, Archives Division (Austin) 70-742

Texas. University Library (Austin) 70-1288

Texas. University Library, Texas Archives (Austin) 70-204, 70-740, 70-742, 70-2036

University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles) 70-2037

Virginia Historical Society (Richmond) 70-1520

Virginia. University Library (Charlottesville) 70-204

Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison) 70-1520

Yale University Library (New Haven, Conn.) 70-317

U. S. —FEDERAL AGENCIES

Dept. of State archives (Washington, D. C.) 70-1202

Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.) 70-424, 70-995, 70-1174, 70-1184, 70-2036

National Archives (Washington, D. C.) 70-204, 70-298, 70-1198, 70-1199, 70-1200, 70-2041

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND COLLECTIONS CONTAINING SOUND RECORDINGS

American Institute of Physics, Center of History and Philosophy of Physics (New York City) 70-1438

Boston University Libraries. 70-1453, 70-1457, 70-1471, 70-1475, 70-1480, 70-1483

California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library. 70-1488 to 70-1496

California. University, Los Angeles, Library. 70-472, 70-473, 70-476

Columbia University Libraries (New York City) 70-480 to 70-505

Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) 70-1059, 70-1062, 70-1071, 70-1080, 70-1093, 70-1094, 70-1103

Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection. 70-1156

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND COLLECTIONS CONTAINING SOUND RECORDINGS (Continued)

New Mexico. University Library (Albuquerque) 70-1681, 70-1682

Oregon. University Library (Eugene) 70-1792

Presbyterian Historical Society (Philadelphia) 70-1855

Southern California, University of, Library (Los Angeles) 70-1270, 70-1274, 70-1275, 70-1290

Stanford University Archives (Calif.) 70-1304

The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio) 70-719

Texas. University Library, Texas Archives (Austin) 70-926

Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.) 70-2021

U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division (Washington, D. C.) 70-2028

United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.) 70-2029 to 70-2032

Utah State University Library (Logan) 70-2036

Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit) 70-1420

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1971 O - 443-726

GTU Library
3 2400 00645 1383